PRADEEP'S

NEW STAR HINDI ENGLISH DICTIONARY

प्रदीप

न्यू स्टार हिन्दी-इंगलिश शब्द-कोश

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

MANSHA

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

PRADEEP'S

NEW STAR HINDI ENGLISH DICTIONARY

प्रदीप

न्यू स्टार हिन्दी इंगलिश शब्द कोश



✆ 2241079, 2234647

PRADEEP PUBLISHERS

Near Tube-well, Adda Tanda,

JALANDHAR CITY-144008 (Pb.)

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri

All rights including Style and Subject-matter strictly reserved by the *Pradeep Publishers, Jalandhar City*. No part of the dictionary may be reproduced in any form or abridged without written permission of the Publishers.

Price Rs. 80/-

Printed at :
Sartaj Printing Press
JALANDHAR CITY.

Published by :
Pradeep Publishers
Adda Tanda, JALANDHAR CITY (Pb.)

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

Preface

The standard book of reference has taken a new departure in its compilation. It is quite original in style. No pains have been spared to make it as compact, perfect and reliable as possible. All the words in literary and conversational Hindi, modern and ancient, have been included in the work. Only words, which are purely technical and scientific as well as archaic forms of words which the young learner will never come across the his text books, have been left out.

It is hoped that the present volume will prove more helpful not only to students of Hindi in India and abroad but also to those who are employed in Government departments, doctors, engineers, advocates and teachers etc.

This Dictionary in Hindi to English is to help students, especially those whose mother tongue is not Hindi. The parent words in the Dictionary have been immediately marked with their part of speech.

Lastly, we always welcome suggestions from our patrons, hoping to be merged in the next editions.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

—Publisher

Syllabic Arrangement of Words in the Dictionary

In this dictionary words have been arranged alphabetically i.e. firstly the vowels (from 'अ' to 'औ') and then the consonants (from 'क' to 'ह'). Among the vowels, the first syllable 'अ' begins with a nasal sign (अनुस्वार) and is marked with a dot on the top of the letters i.e. अं, अंक, अंकि, अंकी, अंकु, अंकू, अंकृ, अंके, अंकै, अंको, अंकौ, etc. and the words have been arranged in this order. It is important to mark here that the same method has been adopted for arranging the words originated from all other vowels, consonants and their component words in order of अ, अक, अका, अकि, अकु, अकू, अकृ, अके, अकै, अको, अकौ, अक्क, अक्ख, अक्ट, अक्त, अक्र, अक्ल, अक्ष, etc., etc.

शब्दों का क्रम विन्यास

इस शब्द कोश में शब्दों का क्रम विन्यास पहले स्वरवर्ण ('अ' से 'औ') और बाद में व्यंजनवर्ण ('क' से 'ह') तक रखा गया है। स्वरवर्ण में अनुस्वारयुक्त शब्दों जैसे अं, अंक, अंकि, अंकी, अंकु, अंकू, अंकृ, अंके, अंकै, अंको, अंकौ इत्यादि के क्रम में रखा गया है। इसके बाद अ से सम्बन्धित स्वरवर्ण तथा व्यंजनवर्ण एवं इनके युग्मवर्ण का समावेश किया गया है जैसे अ, अक, अका, अकि, अकी, अकु, अकू, अकृ, अके, अकै, अको, अकौ, अक्क, अक्ख, अक्ट, अक्त, अक्र, अक्ल, अक्ष, इत्यादि। ऊपरे दिए क्रमानुसार स्वरवर्ण में 'आ' से लेकर 'औ' तक तथा व्यंजनवर्ण में 'क' से लेकर 'ह' तक सरल एवं यौगिक शब्द समूह की स्थापना की गयी है।

CC-0.SK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

इस संदर्भ में यह कहना अत्यावश्यक है कि कोश देखने के लिए पाठकों को बारहखड़ी का पूर्ण ज्ञान होना चाहिए।

युग्म अक्षर जैसे क्ष = क् + ष, ज्ञ = ज् + ञ, एवं त्र = त् + र, इन अक्षरों से युक्त शब्द जैसे मोक्ष, अवज्ञा तथा कलत्र शब्दों को देखना है तो बारहखड़ी के आधार पर मूल शब्दों को देखते हुए अग्रसर होना आसान प्रतीत होगा।

स्वरवर्ण का क्रम : अ, आ, इ, ई, उ, ऊ, ऋ, ए, ऐ, ओ तथा औ।

व्यंजनवर्ण का क्रम : क, ख, ग, घ, ङ, च, छ, ज, झ, ञ, ट, ठ, ड, ढ, ण, त, थ, द, ध, न, प, फ, ब, भ, म, य, र, ल, व, श, ष, स, ह, क्ष, ज्ञ, त्र।

ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THIS DICTIONARY

adj.—adjective.
adv.—adverb.
arith.—arithmetic.
comp.—comparative.
conj.—conjunction.
e.g.—for instance.
fem.—feminine.
i.e.—that is.
ind.—indeclinable.
interj.—interjection.
mas.—masculine.
math.—mathematics.
n.—noun.
prep.—preposition.
pron.—pronoun.
pl.—plural.
p.p.—past participle.
p.t.—past tense.
sing.—singular.
sup.—superlative.
usu.—usually.
v. aux.—verb auxiliary.
v.i.—verb intransitive.
v.t.—verb transitive.

CC-0. Jammu Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

KEY TO FIND A WORD IN THE DICTIONARY

The catch words in Devnagari script in the Dictionary are arranged alphabetically putting the vowels i.e. अ, आ...ओ, औ in the beginning and then the consonants i.e. क, ख, ग, घ...श, ष, स, ह upto the end in continuum.

The catch words put on top on left and right hand corner in each page give an abstract idea about the arrangement of the words in order.

Each catch word follows the part of speech in italics and then relevant meaning in English. Sub-entries in its continuation are shown with their proper meaning also which facilitate the readers to know broadly the application of words in different forms and uses.

—Publisher

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

अनुक्रमणिका

विषय	पृष्ठ संख्या	विषय	पृष्ठ संख्या
अ	9-81	क और क्ष	149-215
आ	81-102	ख	216-230
इ	102-106	ग	230-258
ई	106-107	घ	258-267
उ	107-135	ङ	267-267
ऊ	135-137	च	267-296
ऋ	137-138	छ	296-305
ए	138-143	ज	305-328
ऐ	143-144	झ	328-338
ओ	144-147	ञ	338-338
औ	147-149	ट	338-346

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

विषय	पृष्ठ संख्या	विषय	पृष्ठ संख्या
ठ	346-352	ब	586-630
ड	352-358	भ	630-650
ढ	358-362	म	650-694
ण	362-362	य	694-700
त और त्र	362-396	र	700-721
थ	396-400	ल	721-743
द	400-438	व	743-778
ध	438-452	श	778-793
न	452-499	ष	793-794
प	499-577	स	794-875
फ	577-586	ह	875-893

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

अ

अ The first vowel of the Devanagari alphabet, every consonant is pronounced with the help of this letter. As a prefix it is used in sense of "absence of" equivalent to the prefixes–dis, im, in, un & c. e.g. अचल *adj.* immovable. अदृष्ट, unseen.

अंक *n.mas.* alphabet, a digit, a mark, a numerical figure, embrace, the body. नाटक का, an act of a play.

अंकक *n.mas.* an accountant, an arithmatician. अंक-गणित *n.mas.* the science of arithmetic.

अंकड़ी *n.fem.* hook, pebble, a piece of stone.

अंकन *adv.* in figures.

अंकना *v.t.* to number, to mark, to estimate the value of a thing, to calculate.

अंकपत्र, अंकसुची *ns. mas.* a slip of paper, a label, mark sheet.

अंकमालिका *n.fem.* necklace.

अंकवार *n.fem.* embrace. अंक देना *v.t.* to embrace.

अंकविद्या *n. fem.* a science of numbers, arithmetic, mathematics.

अंकाई *n.fem.* approximate or an estimate, value of an object. अँकाना *v.t.* to cause to estimate, to approve of. अँकाव *n.mas.* valuation.

अंकित *adj.* counted, marked, approved.

अंकीय *n.mas.* numeral.

अँकुड़ा *n. mas.* bent wire, staple, round wedge of iron fixed in the tenon of a door-leaf.

अंकुर *n.mas.* a bud, a sprout, a germ, an offshoot. अंकुर उगना *v.i.* to bud, to germinate. अंकुर नाशक *adj.* germicidal.

अंकुश *n.mas.* obstruction, the goad with which an elephant is driven. अंकुश लगाना *v.t.* to bring to submission. अंकुश के आकार का, falcate.

अंखफोड़वा *n. mas.* a grasshopper.

अंखुवा *n. mas.* tiller, plantlet, sprout.

अंग *n. mas.* a limb, the body, system, department, the division of an army, part, branch. अंगज *n.mas.* a son, hair, sweat. अंगजा *n. fem.* a daughter.

अंगड़ाई *n. fem.* yawning, the stretching of limbs.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

अंगड़ाना *v.i.* to yawn.
अंगत्राण *n. mas.* defensive arms, an armour to protect the body.
अंगद *n. mas.* a bracelet for the upper arm, a soldier of Lord Rama's army.
अंगदान *n. mas.* sacrificing the body, turning the back in battle.
अंगभंग *n. mas.* mutilation of a limb. अंगभंग करना *v.t.* to mutilate. अंगभंगी *n. fem.* the fascinating devices of a damsel.
अंगभूत *adj.* constitutive, component.
अंगरक्षक *n.mas.* body-guard.
अंगरखा *n.mas.* a long coat, an upper garment, a doublet.
अँगरेज़ *n. mas.* an Englishman. अंगरेज़ी *adj.* English, British ; *–n. fem.* the English language. अंगरेज़ी अर्थ का उपसर्ग, Anglo. अंगरेज़ी वर्ष जिसमें फरवरी में 29 दिन होते हैं, Leap year.
अंगविच्छेद *n. mas.* amputation. अंगविच्छेद करना *v.t.* to amputate, to cut off a limb.
अंगविद्या *n. fem.* physiology.
अंगहीन *adj.* destitute of corporal form. अंगहीन करना *v.t.* to maim.
अंगार, अंगारा *ns. mas.* embers, burning char-coal. अंगार उगलना *v.i.* to speak strong and agitating language. अंगारों पर पैर रखना, to put oneself in danger knowingly.
अंगिया *n. fem.* a bodice, stays, chemise, undergarment.
अंगी *n.mas.* a creature ; *–adj.* corporal.
अंगीकार *n. mas.* promise, agreement, consent. अंगीकार करना *v.t.* to confess, to consent, to accept, to admit. अंगीकार सूचक *adj.* affirmative.
अंगीकृत *adj.* agreed, promised, accepted, assured.
अंगीठी *n. fem.* a forge, a furnace, a chafing dish.
अंगुर, अंगुल *ns. mas.* a finger's breadth.
अंगुलित्राण *n. mas.* a thimble.
अंगुली *n. fem.* a finger. अंगुली पैर की, a toe. अंगुली की कानी, the little finger. अंगूठे के पास की, the fore finger. अंगुली की छाप, finger print. अंगुली फोड़ना, to snap one's finger. अंगुली भाषा, chirology.
अंगूठा *n. mas.* the thumb, great toe. अंगूठा चूमना, to submit oneself, to flatter. अंगूठा

CC-0. J&K Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation and eGangotri

दिखाना, to challenge, to defy.

अंगूठी *n. fem.* a finger-ring.

अंगूर *n. mas.* a grape, granulations in a healing sore. अंगूर का बगीचा, grapery. अंगूर का खेत, vineyard. अंगूर की खेती, viniculture. अंगूर की टट्टी, अंगूर का रस, stum, vinery. अंगूर की लता, vine. अंगूरी *adj.* viny, of the colour of grapes.

अंगेजना *v.t.* to accept, to endure.

अंगेठ *n. fem.* look, appearance.

अंगेठी *n. fem.* a stove ; same as अंगीठी।

अंगोछा *n. mas.* a napkin, a towel, a large handkerchief.

अंघिया *n. fem.* a sieve with fine mesh.

अंघ्रि *n. mas.* the foot.

अंचरा, अंचल *ns. mas.* skirt, the border of a cloak or of shawl, fringe, veil.

अंचल *n. mas.* lap circle, zone.

अंचवना *v.i.* to gargle the mouth after eating something. अंचवाना *v.t.* to supply water for gargling the mouth after eating.

अंजन *n. mas.* night, collyrium, ink.

अंजन *n. mas.* an engine, a machine. अंजन रेल का, locomotive. अंजन में कोयला देना, to stoke.

अंजर-पंजर *n. mas.* the skeleton, the joints of the body, ribs.

अंजलि, अंजली *ns. fem.* the hollow formed by joining both the hands.

अंजहा *adj.* pertaining to or prepared with the admixture of cereals (corn).

अंजीर *n. fem.* a fig.

अंजोर *n. mas.* brightness, light.

अंटना *v.i. & t.* to be contained in or filled up, to suffice, to fit in properly, to be sufficient.

अंटा *n. mas.* a marble, a ball, a skein. अटा घर a billiard room.

अंटागुड़गुड़ *adj.* intoxicated, excited to madness, insensible.

अंटाचित *adj.* lying flat on one's back. अंटाचित होना, to be intoxicated.

अंटिया *n. fem.* a small bundle of sticks, grasses, small plants etc.

अंटियाना *v.t.* to hide a thing between the fingers, to form a small bundle with the help of a string, to wind thread round the four fingers.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

अंटी *n. fem.* the space between the fingers, a spool, a bobbin. **अंटी करना** *v.t.* to snatch away another's article by fraud. **अंटी मारना** *v.i.* to cheat, to deceive.

अंड *n. mas.* an egg, testicle. **अंडकोश** *n. mas.* the bag containing the testicles, boundary, the universe.

अडबड *n. fem.* disconnected gossip.

अंडवृत्त *n. mas.* an ellipse.

अंडवृद्धि *n. mas.* the disease called hydrocele, dropsy of testicle.

अंडस *n. fem.* difficulty, inconvenience.

अंडा *n. mas.* an egg. **अंडा देना**, to lay an egg. **अंडा सेना**, to hatch, to incubate. **अंडे का पीला भाग**, yelk, yolk. **अंडे की सफेदी**, albumen. **अंडा मछली या मेढक का**, spawn. **अंडा छोटे कीड़े का**, nit.

अंडाकार *adj.* egg-shaped, oval, oviform, elliptical.

अंडाकृति *n. fem.* the shape of an egg; *–adj.* ovaloid, oviform. **अंडाशय** *n. mas.* ovary.

अंडी *n. fem.* castor oil seed, a kind of rough silken cloth.

अंडुआ *adj.* not castrated.

अंडुआना *v.t.* to castrate a bull.

अंडल *adj.* pregnant, with an egg, oviparous.

अंत *n. mas.* the end, extremity, goal, death, annihilation, result. **अंत करना** to finish, to terminate. **अंत तक**, to the last. **अंत में**, in the long run. **अंत में जोड़ना**, to annex, to subjoin.

अंतकाल *n. mas.* the time of death, the last breath.

अंतक्रिया *n.* burial ceremony, cremation. **अंतगति** *n. fem.* death, final end.

अंतड़ी *n. fem.* intestine, the bowels. **अंतड़ी जलना**, to be extremely hungry.

अंतपाल *n. mas.* a door-keeper, a porter, boundary, commissioner.

अंतर *n. mas.* interval, difference, pause, distance ; *–adj.* similar, intermediate ; *–adv. & prep.* amongst, between, without.

अंतरंग *n. mas.* an intimate friend; *–adj.* secret, internal. **अंतरंग रोगी विभाग**, indoor patient department.

अंतरदिशा *n. fem.* the space between two cardinal points.

अंतरपट *n. mas.* a screen, a curtain.

CC-0. Jammu Academy, Jammu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation

अंतरस्थ *adj.* lying inside, internal.
अंतरा *n. mas.* the part of a song in which the refrain is not included, distance, interval.
अंतरात्मा *n. mas.* the soul, the inward spirit, conscience.
अंतराय *n. mas.* difficulty, disturbance.
अंतराल *n. mas.* interval, included space ; *–adj.* middle, central.
अंतरिक्ष *n. mas.* the sky, atmosphere, the upper region ; *–adj.* heavenly, celestial. अंतरिक्ष विद्या *n. fem.* meteorology.
अंतरित *adj.* placed within, secluded, concealed, hidden.
अंतरिम *n. mas.* interim. अंतरिम अनुदान, interim grant.
अंतरिया *n. mas.* tertian ague, an intermittent fever ; *–adj.* intermitting, coming between.
अंतरीप *n. mas.* a cape, an island, a promontory, headland.
अंतरीय *n. mas.* loin-cloth ; *–adj.* internal, inward, interior.
अंतर्गत *adj.* internal, concomitant, hidden.
अंतर्गृह *n.* harem, the inner apartments.
अंतर्जात *adj.* innate, inbred, inborn, natural.
अंतर्जातीय *adj.* interracial, between to nations.
अंतर्जातीय विवाह *n. mas.* endogamy.
अंतर्ज्ञान *n. mas.* inner sense.
अंतर्दाह *n. mas.* heartburn, internal heat.
अंतर्दृष्टि *n. fem.* clear vision, insight.
अंतर्देशीय युद्ध *n. mas.* a civil war.
अंतर्धान *n. mas.* concealment ; *–adj.* vanished, invisible. अंतर्धान होना *v.i.* to vanish, to disappear.
अंतर्भाव *n. mas.* inclusion, concomitance, inherent disposition.
अंतर्मुख *adj.* opened in the inside.
अंतर्यामी *adj.* acquainted with the heart, pervading the internal parts of the universe.
अंतर्राष्ट्रीय *adj.* international.
अंतर्लम्ब *n. mas.* a triangle the perpendicular of which falls within it.
अंतर्लीन *adj.* hidden, imbibed, absorbed.

CC-0. J. K. Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

अंतर्वेग *n. mas.* mental agitation or worry.
अंतर्शय्या *n. fem.* death-bed.
अंतर्हित *adj.* concealed, secret, secluded.
अंतस्थ *adj.* situated in the interior ; –*n.* the letters, य, र, ल, व, of the Devanagari alphabet..
अंतःसंचार *n. mes.* inter communication.
अंतिम *adj.* ultimate, last, extreme, final. अंतिम स्टेशन रेल का, terminus. अंतिम क्षण में, at the eleventh hour. अंतिम गान, the swan song. अंतिम प्रतिज्ञा *n. fem.* ultimatum. अंतिम वेतन पत्र, last pay certificate (L.P.C.)
अंतेवासी *n. mas.* a resident student, a pupil who resides with his tutor.
अंतःकरण *n. mas.* mind, conscience, soul.
अंतःपुर *n. mas.* a harem, the inner apartments of a dwelling.
अंत्य *adj.* last, lowest ; –*n.* a person of low caste, a number which contains 16 digits.
अंत्यकर्म *n. mas.* the funeral rites.
अंत्यज *n. mas.* a person of low caste.
अंत्यवर्ण *n. mas.* the lowest caste, the last letter 'ह' of the Devanagari alphabet.
अंत्याक्षर *n. mas.* the final letter of a ward or verse or poem.
अंत्याक्षरी *n. fem.* reciting a verse beginning with the same letter which is the final letter of a verse recited by another person.
अंत्यानप्रास *n. mas.* rhyme in a verse.
अंत्येष्टि *n. fem.* funeral rites.
अंत्र (अंत्री) *n. mas.* the bowels. अंत्र वृद्धि *n. fem.* hernia.
अंदरसा *n. mas.* a kind of sweet cake.
अंदरूनी *adj.* inner, internal.
अंदु, अंदुक *ns.mas.* an ornament for the ankles, the chain or rope for fastening an elephant's legs.
अंदुआ *n. mas.* the appliance by which the hind leg of an elephant tied up.
अंदोर *n. mas.* tumult, noise, disturbance.
अंध *n. mas.* darkness, a blind man, blindness ; –*adj.* foolish, rash, careless.
अंधकार *n. mas.* darkness,

CC-0.JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

musk, gloom, cloudiness. अंधकारमय *adj.* murky.

अंधखोपड़ी *n. mas.* a dolt, a stupid person.

अंधड़ *n. mas.* violent storm of dust.

अंधतमस *n. mas.* blinding darkness. अंधता *n. fem.* blindness.

अंधपरंपरा *n. fem.* blindly following the tradition.

अंधविश्वास *n. mas.* superstition, blind faith.

अंधा *adj.* blind, unseen, unreasonable. पूर्ण रूप से अंधा *adj.* stone blind. अंधे की लकड़ी, a man's only support.

अंधाधुंध *adv.* excessively ; –*n. fem.* blinding darkness.

अंधियारा *adj.* dark, obscure ; –*n. mas.* darkness.

अंधेर *n. mas.* tyranny, injustice. अंधेर करना, to tyrannise over, to oppress. अंधेर खाता, mismanagement, injustice.

अंधेरा *n. mas.* dimness, darkness. अंधेरा पाख, the dark half of a month. अंधेरे मुंह, very early in the morning.

अँधेरिया *n. mas.* dark night.

अंधेरी *n. fem.* a blind woman.

अंबर *n. mas.* sky, clothes, atmosphere, amber, cloud.

अंबराई *n. fem.* a mango garden.

अंबल *n. mas.* the afterbirth. अंबल नाल, the navel-string or urnbilical cord of a newborn infant.

अंबापाली (अमावट) *n. fem.* the dried juice of mangoes in the form of a bread.

अंबारी *n. fem.* a litter or canopy used on an elephant.

अंबिया *n. fem.* unripe small mango.

अंबु *n. mas.* water. अंबुज, lotus. अंबुद, अंबुधर, cloud. अंबुधि, अंबुनिधि, the ocean. अंबुप, अबुभृत, the ocean. अंबु रूह, lotus. अंबु वाह, the cloud.

अंभ *n. mas.* water, sky.

अंभोज *n. mas.* the lotus flower.

अंभोधर *n. mas.* cloud.

अंभोधि *n. mas.* the sea.

अंभोरुह *n. mas.* lotus.

अंबरा (आमला) *n. mas.* the fruit of the tree emblic myrobalan.

अंवासना *v.t.* to season a new earthen vessel by allowing water to remain in it for sometime.

अंश *n. mas.* part, fraction, ingredient, portion, quantity, degree of a circle, allotment,

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

a degree in longitude or latitude, dividend, the numerator of a fraction. अंश ग्रहण करना, to participate. अंश दाता, contributor. अंश दान, subscription. अंश दायी, contributory. अंश लेख का, अंश समाप्त होने के बाद का, postscript.

अंशक *n. mas.* an incarnation asharer.

अंशांश *n. mas.* a degree of latitude, sub-division.

अंशु *n. mas.* the sunbeam, ray of light.

अंशुक *n. mas.* fine silken wrapper.

अंशुमान्, अंशुमाली *ns. mas.* the sun.

अंह *n. mas.* wrong, sin.

अकंटक *adj.* unobstructed, without enemies, free from thorns.

अकंपन *adj.* steadiness, firmness.

अकड़ *n. fem.* pride, crookedness, haughtiness. अकड़ कर चलना, to swagger. अकड़ना *v.i.* to writhe, to walk affectedly, to strut. अकड़वाई *n. fem.* cramp in body.

अकड़बाज *adj.* insolent, haughty.

अकड़ैत *n. mas.* a fop, a swaggerer.

अकथ (-थ्य), अकथनीय *adj.* unutterable, indescribable.

अकबक *n. fem.* useless, disconnected talk, nonsense. अकबकाना *v.i.* to be perplexed.

अकबरी *n. fem.* a kind of sweetmeat.

अकरण *adj.* devoid of sense organs, difficult ; *–n. mas.* God.

अकरणीय *adj.* unfit to be performed.

अकर्त्तव्य *adj.* unfit or improper to be done.

अकर्म *n. mas.* sin, nonfeasance, wickedness.

अकर्मक *adj.* intransitive (having no object in grammar).

अकर्मण्य *adj.* good for-nothing, disabled, lazy.

अकर्मी *n. mas.* a villain, an evil-doer.

अकलंक *adj.* innocent, stainless.

अकलंकित *adj.* stainless, pure.

अकल्मष *adj.* harmless, sinless.

अकल्याण *n. mas.* misfortune.

अकस *n. mas.* enmity, ill-will, hatred.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

अकस्मात् *adv.* all of a sudden, unexpectedly, accidently.
अकांड *adj.* branchless ; *–adv.* suddenly. **अकांड तांडव** *n. mas.* unnecessary frolic, a frank, useless talk.
अकाज *n. mas.* loss, bad work, injury.
अकाट्य *adj.* conclusive.
अकाम *adj.* unprofitable, useless.
अकाय *adj.* without body.
अकार *n. mas.* the letter 'अ'
अकारज *n. mas.* harm, interruption, delay, damage.
अकारण *adj.* causeless, groundless.
अकारथ *adj.* useless ; *–adv.* in vain.
अकाल *n. mas.* an improper time, scarcity ; *–adj.* premature, unseasonable. **अकाल निवारण**, famine relief.
अकास *n. mas.* the sky.
अकासबानी *n. fem.* an oracle, radio.
अकिंचन *adj.* destitute, poor.
अकिल *n. fem.* knowledge, wisdom, intellect.
अकीर्ति *n. fem.* infamy, ill-repute. **अकीर्ति कर**, inglorious.
अकुतानी *v.i.* to be weary of.
अकुल *adj.* of low birth ; *–n. mas.* a low family, an ignoble.
अकुलाना *v.i.* to be confused, to be distracted, to be weary.
अकुलीन *adj.* of low birth ; *–n.* low born person.
अकुशल *adj.* awkward, not skilful, inauspicious.
अकूत *adj.* unlimited, inestimable.
अकृत *adj.* wavering, not done.
अकृतज्ञ *adj.* ungrateful.
अकृत्रिम *adj.* natural, not artificial.
अकेला *adj.* solitary, single, individual, alone ; *–adv.* singly, alone. **अकेलापन** *n. mas.* solitude, loneliness.
अकेले *adv.* alone.
अक्खड़ *adj.* quarrelsome, rude, fearless.
अक्रम *adj.* confused ; *–n. mas.* confusion, irregularity.
अक्रिय *adj.* unfit to be done, inactive.
अक्रूर *adj.* gentle, mild.
अक्लिष्ट *adj.* not difficult, easy.
अक्ष *n. mas.* dice (cubic or oblong), axle, the eye, suit, soul, terrestrial latitutde, axis, rosary, the beam of a balance. **अक्ष-संबंधी** *adj.* latitudinal. **अक्ष क्रीड़ा**, *n. fem.*

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

play at dice.

अक्षत *adj.* undivided or unbroken, whole, unhurt entire ; *–n. mas.* the unbroken grains of rice used in ceremonies.

अक्षम *adj.* unable, unfit. **अक्षमता** *n. fem.* incapacity, inability.

अक्षम्य *adj.* unpardonable.

अक्षय *adj.* eternal, imperishable.

अक्षर *adj.* undecaying, permanent ; *–n. mas.* the letter of an alphabet, a charioteer, salvation, sky, soul, water. **अक्षर-विन्यास** *n. mas.* spelling. **अक्षर छापे के**, type. **अक्षर दाहिनी ओर झुके हुए**, italics. **अक्षरश** *adv.* literally.

अक्षरी *n. mas.* one who writes an elegant hand, a man of letters.

अक्षरेखा *n. fem.* axis. **अक्षरेखा संबंधी** *adj.* axial.

अक्षरौटी *n. fem.* orthography, mode of expression.

अक्षांश *n. mas.* a degree of latitude.

अक्षि *n. fem.* the eye. **अक्षि गोलक**, the eyeball. **अक्षि तारा**, the pupil of the eye. **अक्षि संकेत**, sign or wink of the eye.

अक्षुण्ण *adj.* whole, entire.

अक्षेम *n. mas.* misfortune.

अक्षोभ *n. mas.* peacefulness ; *–adj.* peaceful, fearless.

अक्षौहिणी *n. fem.* a big army.

अखंड *adj.* indivisible, whole, perfect, entire, indestructible. **अखंडनीय** *adj.* not to be broken or divided into parts. **अखंडित** *adj.* unrefuted, unbroken.

अखज *adj.* spoiled, unwholesome.

अखड़ *adj.* wild, rude, rough.

अखड़ैत *n. mas.* an athlete, a wrestler.

अखरना *v.i.* to be displeasing, to be disagreeable.

अखरोट *n. mas.* walnut.

अखर्ब *adj.* long, large, abundant.

अखाड़ा *n. mas.* arena, a place for wrestling, congregation, a list, stadium.

अखाद्य *adj.* not worth eating.

अखिल *adj.* every, whole, entire, all.

अखिलेश *n. mas.* God.

अखट *adj.* undiminished, much.

अखेट *n. mas.* (properly **आखेट**) hunting.

अखोरा *n. mas.* a decanter for

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

keeping wine, oil & c.

अख्यात *adj.* unknown, infamous. **अख्याति** *n. fem.* infamy.

अख्यान *n. mas.* a tale, a story.

अगंड *n. mas.* headless and limbless trunk of a body.

अग *adj.* immovable ; *–n. mas.* a tree, a snake, a mountain, the sun.

अगटना *v.i.* to assemble.

अगड़धत्त *adj.* stout, very tall.

अगड़ बगड़ *n. mas.* a trash, meaningless utterance ; *–adj.* meaningless.

अगणनीय *adj.* innumerable, countless.

अगणित *adj.* not reckoned or counted.

अगण्य *adj.* incalculable, trifling.

अगति *n. fem.* mismanagement, untimely death, wretchedness, hell.

अगनित *adj.* innumerable.

अगम *adj.* (**अगम्य**) deep, inaccessible, inconceivable, impenetrable.

अगरबत्ती *n. fem.* incense-stick.

अगरी *n. fem.* a shutter, a latch.

अगला *adj.* next, prior, previous, former.

अगवाई *n. fem.* a conflagration in honour of a guest, a leader.

अगवाड़ा *n. mas.* the front part of a house.

अगवानी *n. mas.* a leader ; *–n. fem.* act of going forward to welcome one's guest marriage party, reception.

अगवासी *n. fem.* the wooden body of a polughshare.

अगवाही *n. fem.* conflagration.

अगस्त *n. mas.* the month of August.

अगह *adj.* difficult, unacceptable.

अगहन *n. mas.* the ninth month of the Hindu year.

अगहनी *n. fem.* the crop which is reaped in the month of Aghan.

अगाऊ *n. fem.* a fore-runner ; *–adv.* previously.

अगाड़ी *n. fem.* the front part, the ropes with which a horse's neck is tied ; *–adv.* in front of, in future, before.

अगाध *adj.* bottomless, very deep.

अगार *n. mas.* the front part of a house or a thing, a varice.

अगाह *adj.* abundant, very deep ; *–adv.* beforehand.

अगिन *n. fem.* fire, a kind of lark. **अगिन बोट** *n. mas.* a

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

steam-boat.

अगिनित *adj.* (*prop.* अगणित) countless.

अगिया *n. fem.* a kind of grass, a very dangerous disease of a horse or a bullock. **अगियाना** *v.t.* to purify vessels by the help of fire.

अगुआ *n. mas.* a leader, a conductor, a guide.

अगुआई *n. fem.* leadership, guidance.

अगुण *adj. & n. fem.* ineffectual, a defect, unskilful.

अगुप्त *adj.* unconcealed, not hidden.

अगुरु *adj.* light, not heavy, having no preceptor.

अगूढ़ *adj.* manifest, evident.

अगृह्य *adj.* unacceptable.

अगेही *adj.* homeless ; *–n. mas.* a homeless person.

अगोचर *adj.* imperceivable, imperceptible.

अगोटना *v.t.* to conceal, to obstruct, to accept.

अगोर (अगोरिया) *n. mas.* a watchman or guard. **अगोरना** *v.t.* to guard or watch.

अगौनी *n. fem.* reception.

अगौरा *n. mas.* the upper thin portion of sugarcane.

अग्नि *n. fem.* the god of fire, a symbol for 3, fire, the digestive faculty, appetite, life.

अग्नि-कर्म *n. mas.* the burning of a dead body, oblation to consecrated fire, the ceremony of offering.

अग्निकीट *n. mas.* a salamander, an insect supposed to live in fire.

अग्निकुण्ड *n. mas.* hearth, a fire-pit.

अग्निकोण *n. mas.* the south-east quarter.

अग्नि-क्रिया *n. fem.* the burning of the dead.

अग्नि-क्रीड़ा *n. fem.* firework.

अग्नि-दाह *n. mas.* arson, burning, burning of a corpse.

अग्नि-दीपक *adj.* improving digestion.

अग्नि-दीपन *n. mas.* a medicine which improves digestion.

अग्नि-परीक्षा *n. fem.* fiery ordeal.

अग्नि-पूजक *n. mas.* a fire worshipper. **अग्नि-बीमा**, fire insurance.

अग्निबान *n. mas.* a rocket, fiery arrow. **अग्निबोट** *n. mas.* a steamboat. **अग्निमांद्य** *n. mas.* dyspepsia, loss of appetite.

अग्निरक्षक *adj.* fire-proof.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA.

अग्निशमन अधिकारी *n. mas.* fire officer. अग्निशलाका *n. fem.* lucifer. अग्निशामक *n. mas.* fire-brigade. अग्निशाला *n. fem.* the place where consecrated fire is kept.

अग्निशिखा *n. fem.* a flame of fire.

अग्निशुद्धि *fem.* fiery ordeal.

अग्निहोत्र *n. mas.* the ceremony consisting of offering oblations to the consecrated fire.

अग्निहोत्री *n. mas.* one who keeps a perpetual sacrificial fire, a surname of Brahmin.

अग्न्यस्त्र *n. mas.* a missile, firearm, artillery.

अग्न्याशय *n. mas.* pancreas.

अग्र *n. mas.* the head, the forepart of a thing ; –*adj.* first, topmost, chief. अग्रगण्य *adj.* chief, prominent, leading.

अग्रगामी *n. mas.* a leader, a fore-runner ; –*adj.* prior, foregoing, preceding.

अग्रग्रास *n. mas.* the first morsel of food offered to the gods.

अग्रज *n. mas.* an elder brother ; –*adj.* of prior birth. अग्रजन्मा *n. mas.* an elder brother, a Brahman.

अग्रणी *adj.* prominent, chief, pioneer.

अग्रदूत *n. mas.* a forerunner.

अग्रसर *adj.* chief ; –*n. mas.* a herald, a guide, ring leader. अग्रसारित *v.i.* forwarded.

अग्रसोच *n. mas.* forethought, precaution.

अग्रसोची *adj. & n. mas.* a prudent person, farsighted.

अग्राह्य *adj.* fit to be abandoned, inadmissible, unbelievable, unacceptable.

अग्रिम *adj.* chief, first ; –*adv.* before, prior. अग्रिमता, priority. अग्रिम धन, earnest money. अग्रिम प्रति, advance copy.

अघ *n. mas.* guilt, crime, sin, wickedness. अघकारी *n. mas.* a criminal, a sinner.

अघट, अघटित *adj.* unworthy, impossible, improper.

अघन *adj.* not solid or compact.

अघनाशक *adj.* purifying, destroyer of sin. अघमय *adj.* full of sin.

अघवाना *v.t.* to satiate, to gratify fully.

अघहार *n. mas.* a holy man.

अघाई *n. fem.* satiety, surfeit.

अघाना *v.i.* to be satisfied, to be satiated.

CC0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

अघी *adj.* sinful, guilty, wicked.
अघोर *adj.* formidable, terrible.
अघोरी *adj.* detestable, filthy.
अघोष *n.* a hard letter (*in grammar*) ; *–adj.* without noise.
अचंचल *adj.* firm, inactive, fixed.
अचंभा *n. mas.* astonishment, wonder. अचंभित *adj.* surprised, astonished.
अचकन *n. mas.* a long coat.
अचक्षु *adj.* blind.
अचण्ड *adj.* not passionate, gentle.
अचतुर *adj.* inactive, stupid.
अचना *v.t.* to wash and cleanse the mouth after eating.
अचपल *adj.* peaceful, steady.
अचरज *n. mas.* wonder, surprise.
अचल *n. mas.* a mountain ; *–adj.* motionless, stationary, stagnant.
अचवन *n. mas.* the act of sipping water. अचवना *v.i.* to gargle the mouth after eating. अचवाना *v.t.* to cause to gargle after eating.
अचांचक *adv.* suddenly.
अचानक *adv.* unexpectedly, suddenly.
अचार *n. mas.* jam, pickles, conserve. अचारी *adj.* following good conduct ; *–n. fem.* a pot for keeping pickles.
अचाह *n. fem.* lack of desire, disinterest.
अचाहा *adj.* disinterested, loveless.
अचिक्कन *adj.* unpolished, rough.
अचिन्त *adj.* rash, headless, careless.
अचिन्तनीय *adj.* unable to be comprehended. अचिन्तित *adj.* not looked for, unexpected. अचिन्त्य *adj.* inconceivable, incogitable.
अचिन्तितपूर्व *n. mas.* extempore.
अचिर *adv.* without delay, soon.
अचूक *adj.* sure, unfailing.
अचेत *adj.* foolish, insensible, dead, senseless. अचेत अवस्था, trance. अचेतन *adj.* senseless, unconscious.
अचैतन्य *n. mas.* an inanimate body ; *–adj.* without sensation or consciousness.
अच्छत *n. mas.* unbroken grain of rice.
अच्छर *n. mas.* letter, same as अक्षर।

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

अच्छा *adj.* good, lovely, excellent, nice, healthy, well, agreeable ; *–adv.* thoroughly, well, nicely ; *–interj.* well done! all right! **अच्छे दिन** *n. mas.* time of prosperity. **अच्छा करना** *v.t.* to cure or heal. **अच्छा लगना** *v.i.* to be agreeable. **अच्छा होना** *v.i.* to recover from illness to be in good health.

अच्छाई *n. fem.* goodness, virtue. **अच्छापन** *n. mas.* same as अच्छाई।

अच्छिन्न *adj.* unbroken, complete, whole.

अच्युत *adj.* eternal, imperishable.

अछय *adj.* eternal, imperishable.

अछवाना *v.t.* to decorate, to cleanse.

अछवानी *n. fem.* a caudle of dry fruits & c. given to women after the birth of a child.

अछूत *adj.* untouchable, fresh, not touched by hand. **अछूता** *adj.* unpolluted, untouched.

अछेह *adj.* continuous, plenty.

अछोभ *adj.* steady, bold, grave, calm.

अछोह *n.mas.* want of pity, steadiness, cruelty.

अज *adj.* unborn ; *–n. mas.* a goat or ram.

अजगर *n. mas.* boa, a dragon, constrictor, python.

अजगरी *n. fem.* life without exertion ; *–adj.* toilless.

अजदहा *n. mas.* a large snake, a dragon.

अजन *adj.* self-existing, eternal.

अजन्त *adj.* of a word ending in a vowel.

अजन्म, अजन्मा *adjs.* unborn, eternal.

अजपाल *n. mas.* a shepherd.

अजमोद (-दा) *n. mas.* parsley, a green culinary herb, carraway.

अजय *n. mas.* defeat ; *–adj.* invincible, unconquerable.

अजया *n. fem.* the intoxicating hemp shrub (भांग)।

अजर *adj.* ever young, not liable to decay or old age.

अजरामर *adj.* not liable to decay or death ; *–n. mas.* an epithet of God.

अजवाइन *n. fem.* carraway, a kind of aniseed. **अजवाइन खुरासानी,** henbane. **अजवाइन का सत्व,** thymol.

अजश्री *n. fem.* alum. (फिटकिरी)।

अजस *n. mas.* infamy, scandal.

CC-0. Kashmir Research Institute, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

अजसी *adj.* scandalous, disreputable.
अजा *n. fem.* & *adj.* a she-goat, unborn, a nanny goat.
अजात *adj.* not born. अजात शत्रु *adj.* having no enemy.
अजाती *adj.* excommunicated.
अजान *adj.* ignorant, foolish, careless ; *–n. mas.* simplicity, in attentiveness.
अजाय *adj.* improper, unfit.
अजित *adj.* invincible, unconquered.
अजितेन्द्रिय *adj.* one who has no control over his mind and senses, voluptuous.
अजिन *n. mas.* the hide of an antelope or tiger.
अजीत *adj.* unsubdued, impregnable.
अजीरन, अजीर्ण *n. mas.* indigestion, dyspepsia, flatulence, plenty ; *–adj.* not old, undecayed, new.
अजीव *n. mas.* an inanimate body ; *–adj.* lifeless, dead.
अजेय *adj.* unconquerable, invincible.
अजोग *adj.* (अयोग्य) unfit, unworthy.
अजोड़ *adj.* rare, without joints.
अजौं *adv.* up till now, even now.
अज्ञ *adj.* ignorant, stupid ; *–n. mas.* an idiot, an ignorant person. अज्ञता *n. fem.* stupidity, folly, ignorance.
अज्ञात *adj.* unknowing, simple, unknown ; *–adv.* unknowingly.
अज्ञान *n. mas.* folly, ignorance, stupidity insensibility ; *–adj.* ignorant, stupid, unwise. अज्ञानता *n. fem.* stupidity, folly. अज्ञानी *adj.* unwise, ignorant ; *–n. mas.* an ignoramus, a foolish person.
अज्ञेय *adj.* beyond comprehension.
अटंबर *n. mas.* a heap, a mass, an accumulation.
अट *n. fem.* obstruction, restraint.
अटक *n. fem.* obstruction, prevention, hindrance. अटकना *v.i.* to stick to, to fall in love with, to adhere to, to quarrel.
अटकल *n. fem.* conjecture, guess, estimate. अटकल-पच्चू *n. mas.* meagre calculation ; *–adj.* at random, uncertain.
अटका *n. mas.* the pot in which food is cooked at the temple of Jagannath.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

अटकाना *v.t.* to prevent, to hinder.
अटकाव *n. mas.* obstacle, impediment.
अटखेल *adj.* coquettish, playful.
अटखेली *n. fem.* wantonness.
अटन *n. mas.* roaming, wandering.
अटना *v.t. & i.* to fill up, to be contained in.
अटपट *adj.* disorderly, wicked, indefinite.
अटपटाना *v.i.* to be confused, to hitch, to stagger.
अटपटी *adj.* irregular, unstudied, thoughtless.
अटब्बर *n. mas.* pride, vain show, household.
अटम *n. mas.* a heap, pile or mass.
अटल *adj.* unmoved, steady, permanent, steadfast. अटलता *n. fem.* unchangeableness.
अटवि, अटवी *ns. fem.* wilderness, a forest.
अटविक *n. mas.* woodcutter.
अटहर *n. fem.* a heap or mass, turban, confusion.
अटाऊ *n. mas.* mischief, naughtiness, wickedness.
अटाटूट *adj.* full, complete.
अटाना *v.t.* to fix, to cause to fill or be filled in.
अटारी *n. fem.* the upper room of a house, pinnacle, attic.
अटाला *n. mas.* a heap or stack, store, goods, furniture.
अटाली *n. fem.* household furniture.
अटिया *n. fem.* a cottage, a hut.
अटूट *adj.* not liable to be broken, strong, not fragile.
अटेक *adj.* without support.
अटेरन *n. mas.* a reel or skein of thread. अटेरना *v.t.* to lounge a horse, to reel up thread on skeins.
अटोक *adj.* unrestricted, unhindered, unquestioned.
अटोल *adj.* unmannerly, uncivil, rude.
अट्टहास *n. mas.* a horse-laugh. अट्टाट्टहास *n. mas.* useless gossip, prattling.
अट्टालिका *n. fem.* an attic, garret.
अट्टी *n.* a skein of thread.
अट्ठा *n. mas.* the eight at cards or dice, with eight pips. अट्ठाईस *adj.* twenty-eight. अट्ठानबे *adj.* ninety-eight. अट्ठावन *adj.* fifty-eight. अट्ठासी *adj.* eighty-eight.
अठइसी *n. fem.* counting 140 fruits for a hundred.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

अठखेली *n. fem.* playfulness, gaiety wantonness.
अठगुना *adj.* eightfold.
अठत्तर *adj.* seventy-eight.
अठन्नी *n. fem.* a half-rupee coin.
अठपहल *n. mas.* an octagon, an eight-sided figure. **अठपहला** *adj.* octagonal.
अठलाना *v.t.* to walk affectedly.
अठवांस *n. mas.* an octagonal figure.
अठवांसा *adj.* a child born in eight months ; — *n. mas.* a ceremony performed in the eighth month of pregnancy.
अठवारा *n. mas.* a period of eight days, a week.
अठहत्तर *adj.* seventy-eight.
अठारह *adj.* eighteen.
अठासी *adj.* eighty-eight.
अठोतरी *n. fem.* a rosary of 108 beads used for counting Mantras.
अड़ंग *n. fem.* a warehouse where goods are sold wholesale.
अड़ंगा *n. mas.* hindrance, a mode of wrestling, obstacle. **अड़ंगी** *adj.* obstinate, unyielding.
अड़ *n. fem.* obstinacy, contention.
अड़काना *v.t.* to cause to obstruct.
अड़गड़ा *n. mas.* a stall for cattle, place for halting bullock carts.
अड़गोड़ा *n. mas.* a piece of wood tied on the neck of naughty cattle.
अड़चन, अड़चल *ns. fem.* obstacle, impediment, difficulty.
अड़तालीस *adj.* forty-eight.
अड़तीस *adj.* thirty-eight.
अड़ना *v.i.* to insist, to refrain, to halt, to be restive (as a horse).
अड़बंग *adj.* crooked, uneven.
अड़बड़ *n. mas.* abusive talk, nonsense talk.
अड़सठ *adj.* sixty-eight.
अड़ाड़ *n. mas.* a heap or pile, an outhouse for cattle.
अड़ान *n. fem.* encampment, a halting or resting place.
अड़ाना *v.t.* to cause to stop, to prop, to fasten one thing to another ; *–n. mas.* a prop. **अड़ानी** *n. fem.* a large covering, a sunshade, a parasol.
अड़ार *n. mas.* a pile, a heap, a heap of firewood for sale.
अड़ियल *adj.* perverse, restive, obstinate ; *–n. mas.* an

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

obstinate person.
अड़ी *n. fem.* obstruction, obstinacy.
अड़ोस-पड़ोस *n.* neighbourhood, vicinity.
अडर *adj.* courageous, fearless.
अडोल *adj.* immovable, fixed.
अड्डा *n. mas.* a halting place, a resort, a place of meeting. **अड्डा पक्षी बैठने का,** perch, roost. **अड्डा गाड़ियों के ठहरने का,** stand.
अढ़तिया *n. mas.* a broker, a commission agent.
अढ़ाई *adj.* two and a half.
अढ़िया *n. fem.* an iron pot for carrying mortar & c., a hod.
अढ्ढक *n. mas.* a stumble. **अढ्ढकना** *v.t.* to stumble, to take support of.
अढ़ैया *n. mas.* weight of two and a half seers.
अणु *n. mas.* an atom, a minute particle, molecule.
अणुवीक्षण (यंत्र) *n. mas.* a microscope.
अतंक same as **आतंक** ; *–n. mas.* distress, trouble.
अतंद्रिक *adj.* restless, agile, smart.
अतः *adv.* from this cause, ergo, therefore, consequently.
अतएव *adv.* thence, whereas, therefore.
अतट *n. mas.* mound, peak ; *—adj.* very steep.
अतन(-नु) *adj.* bodiless.
अतप्त *adj.* cold, not heated, raw.
अतर *n. mas.* fragrance, scent (of flowers), perfumery.
अतरसों *adv.* prior to the day before yesterday, (the day) next to the day after tomorrow.
अतर्कित *adj.* uninvestigable, unexpected, sudden.
अतर्क्य *adj.* beyond reasoning.
अतर्पित *adj.* dissatisfied, not contented.
अतवार *n. mas.* Sunday.
अतसी *n. fem.* linseed.
अताई *adj.* expert, cunning, skilful, dextrous.
अति *adj.* very much exceeding, supreme ; *–prep.* beyond, by ; *–adv.* exceedingly.
अतिकाय *adj.* gigantic ; *–n. mas.* giant.
अतिकाल *n. mas.* a long time, delay.
अतिकृच्छ *n. mas.* a great trouble.
अतिक्रम *n. mas.* contrary behaviour, aggression, transgression, deviation, trespass. **अतिक्रमण** *n. mas.*

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

violation, transgression. अतिक्रमण करना *v.t.* to encroach, to surpass.

अतिक्रान्त *adj.* surpassing, overstepping.

अतिगूढ़ (गहन) *adj.* concealed, abstruse.

अतिघृणा *n. fem.* animosity, detestation, abomination. अतिघृणा करना *v.t.* to detest.

अतिचकित *adj.* extremely curious.

अति तीक्ष्ण *adj.* sharp, pungent, very keen.

अति तृप्ति *n. fem.* satiety.

अतिथि *n. mas.* a guest, a stranger. अतिथि गृह, guest house. अतिथित्व *n. mas.* hospitality. अतिथि पालक *n. mas.* a host. अतिथि पूजा *n. fem.* hospitality. अतिथि सत्कार, entertainment. अतिथि सेवक, a host. अतिथि सेवा *n. fem.* hospitality.

अतिदान *n. mas.* liberality, munificence generosity. अति दाह *n. mas.* violent heat. अति दीन *adj.* very needy or miserable. अति दूर *adj.* far off, distant. अति द्वेष *n. mas.* intense hatred, virulence. अति दुष्ट *adj.* heinous, arrogant.

अति दोष *n. mas.* a great fault or crime. अति धनाढ्य *n. mas.* multimillionaire ; *–adj.* very rich. अति पराक्रम *n. mas.* valour, intrepidity, courage. अति परिचय *n. mas.* intimacy. अति प्रबल *adj.* prepotent. अतिप्रवण, steep. अति प्रशंसा *n. fem.* exaltation. अति प्रशंसा करना, to extol. अति पात *n. mas.* breach, hindrance, trespass. अति पातक *n. mas.* a heinous sin. अति पातकी *n. mas.* one who is guilty of a heinous crime. अति पान *n. mas.* intoxication, drunkenness. अति पीड़ा *n. fem.* agony, excessive pain. अति प्राचीन *adj.* very old. अति प्रार्थना *n. fem.* importunity. अति प्राप्य, overdue. अतिभयावह, appalling. अति लाभ, economies. अति व्यापि, overlapping.

अतिरिक्त *adj.* extra, surplus, over, additional, excessive ; *–prep.* except, besides. अतिरिक्त कर, surtax. अतिरिक्त पत्र *n. mas.* a supplement to a newspaper. अतिरिक्त समय, overtime.

अतिरेक *n. mas.* excess.

अतिरोग *n. mas.* pulmonary consumption, phthisis.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

अतिवक्ता *n. mas.* a babbler, a prattler. अतिवाद *n. mas.* boasting, bragging. अतिवादी *n. mas.* a boaster, extremist, a braggart.

अतिविकट *adj.* very fierce, formidable.

अतिविशाल *adj.* gigantic, titanic, prodigious.

अतिविष *n. mas.* an antidote to poison.

अतिविषा (अतीस) *n. fem.* a medical plant.

अतिविस्तृत *adj.* much extended, shore-less.

अतिवृद्धि *n. fem.* great progress.

अतिवृष्टि *n. fem.* deluge, heavy outpour of rain.

अतिव्यग्र *adj.* much perplexed.

अतिव्ययी *adj.* lavish, prodigal ; *–n. mas.* a spend-thrift.

अतिशय *adj. & adv.* exceedingly, very much, excessively, redundant.

अतिशयोक्ति *n. fem.* exaggeration, bombast, the figure of speech hyperbole.

अतिशेर *adj.* brave, lion-hearted.

अतिशीघ्र *adv.* presently.

अतिशेष *n. mas.* balance.

अतिसंधान *n. mas.* violation of trust, deception.

अतिसमीप *adj.* approximate, close by, at one's elbow, hard by.

अतिसामान्य *adj.* commonplace, hackneyed, trite.

अतिसार *n. mas.* dysentery, diarrhoea.

अतिहानि *n. fem.* immense loss.

अतिहास *n. mas.* a violent laugh.

अतिसाहसी *adj.* overbold, rapacious, varacious.

अतिसूक्ष्म *adj.* infinitesimal, imperceptible, capillary.

अतीक्ष्ण *adj.* not sharp, not keen. अतिक्ष्णता *n. fem.* dullness, bluntness. अतीत *adj.* past, elapsed, separate, dead ; *–adv.* beyond. अतीत काल *n. mas.* time past and gone, the preterite tense in grammar.

अतीन्द्रिय *adj.* unperceived by the senses, self existing, absolute.

अतीव *adj. & adv.* much, exceedingly, very much.

अतीव्र *adj.* stupid, dull.

अतुन्द *adj.* lean & thin, feeble, weak.

अतुराई *n. fem.* hurry, quickness.

अतुराना *v.t.* to be in a fix.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

अतुल *adj.* not weighed, inestimable, unparalleled. अतुलनीय *adj.* matchless, limitless.

अतुलित *adj.* not weighed, unequable, boundless.

अतुल्य *adj.* matchless, unrivalled. अतुल्य लंबक *n. mas.* a trapezium.

अतृप्त *adj.* not satisfied, uneasy, hungry. अतृप्ति *n. fem.* want of satisfaction.

अत्तार *n. mas.* a perfumer, a druggist.

अत्यधिक *adj.* extreme, over-lavish, exorbitant.

अत्यन्त *adj. & adv.* much, extremely, very much, exceedingly, greatly, quite, intense, deeply. अत्यन्त आदर करना, to overrate. अत्यन्त आनन्द का स्थान *n. mas.* heaven. अत्यन्त पीड़ा देना, to torture. अत्यन्त हर्ष *n. mas.* rapture.

अत्यल्प *adj.* very little, trivial, insignificant. अत्यल्प भाग *n. mas.* an atom.

अत्याचार *n. mas.* atrocity, crime, outrage, tyranny, offence.

अत्याचारी *adj. & n. mas.* despotic, tyrannical, transgressor, an oppressor. अत्याचारी राजा, a despot. अत्याचारी राज्य, despotism.

अत्याज्य *adj.* unfit to be abandoned.

अत्याधुनिक *adj.* sophisticated.

अत्यानन्द *n. mas.* great joy, hilarity.

अत्यासक्ति *n. fem.* over-indulgence.

अत्युक्त *adj.* described at length. अत्युक्ति *n. fem.* exaggeration, superfluous talk.

अत्युग्र *adj.* very violent, very difficult, very keen or sharp.

अत्युत्तम *adj.* superfine, best, exquisite, rare, of the first water. अत्युत्तम पदार्थ *n. mas.* a paragon.

अत्र *adv.* in this place, herein.

अत्रस्त *adv.* fearless.

अतृप्त *adj.* insatiable.

अथ *adv.* in the beginning ; *–conj.* thus, hence, consequently. अथ च *conj.* moreover.

अथक *adj.* not fatigued, fresh, not wearied.

अथरा *n. mas.* a large earthen tub or wide-mouthed vessel.

अथवा *conj.* or, rather, or even.

अथाना *v.i.* to make a search of,

CC-0. Mumukshu Bhawan Varanasi Collection. Digitized by eGangotri Sanskrit Academy, Jammu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

to sound the depth of water.
अथाह *n. mas.* a great depth ; *–adj.* very deep, bottomless. **अथाह गड्ढा**, an abyss.
अथिर *adj.* unsteady.
अथोर *adj.* very much, not little.
अदंड *n. mas.* impunity ; *–adj.* unfit to be punished. **अदंडनीय** not fit to be punished.
अदंत *n. mas.* a baby ; *–adj.* having no teeth.
अदंभ *adj.* true, devoid or ostentation or arrogance.
अदक्ष *adj.* inefficient.
अदक्षता *n. fem.* inexperience.
अदग *adj.* pure, unpolluted, clear.
अदत्त *adj.* not given, unpaid. **अदत्ता** *adj.* not given in marriage ; *–n. fem.* an unmarried girl.
अदन *n. mas.* the act of eating, food.
अदबदाकर *adv.* knowingly, certainly, intentionally.
अदभ्र *adj.* very, much, exceeding.
अदमनीय *adj.* indomitable.
अदम्य *adj.* formidable, unable to be subdued, obstinate.
अदय *adj.* merciless, cruel. **अदया** *n. fem.* cruelty.
अदरक, अदरख *ns.* ginger in the undried state.
अदराना *v.i.* to act in an affected manner, to boast.
अदर्शन *n. mas.* invisibility, disappearance. **अदर्शनीय** *adj.* clumsy, awkward, ugly.
अदल *n. mas.* justice, equity.
अदल-बदल *n. mas.* alteration, exchange.
अदवान (अदवायन) *n. fem.* the string for tightening up the tape of a bedstead.
अदहन *n. mas.* water set to boil for the purpose of cooking food in it.
अदांत *adj.* teethless.
अदाकर्ता *n. mas.* drawee.
अदाता *n. mas.* a miser ; *–adj.* illiberal, niggardly.
अदान *adj.* unknown, ignorant.
अदानी *adj.* stingy, niggardly, miserly.
अदावँ *n. mas.* difficulty, doubt.
अदाह्य *adj.* fireproof, uncombustible.
अदिन *n. mas.* an inauspicious or unlucky day, misfortune.
अदिष्ट *n. mas.* mishap, misfortune.
अदीन *adj.* lavish, magnificent.
अदीर्घ *adj.* not tall, dwarfish.
अदूरदर्शिता *n.*

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA *fem.*

improvidence. अदूरदर्शी *adj.* not far sighted, dull, silly, improvident.

अदूषण *adj.* blemishless, pure ; *–n. mas.* purity. अदूषित *adj.* pure, untainted, spotless.

अदृश्य *adj.* invisible, unseen.

अदृष्ट *n. mas.* fate, fortune, luck ; *–adj.* unforeseen, secret. अदृष्ट पूर्व *adj.* extra ordinary, not seen or known before.

अदेख *adj.* not seen, hidden. अदेखी *adj.* unseen, envious.

अदेय *adj.* not worth giving.

अदेश *n. mas.* improper place.

अदेस *n. mas.* order, command.

अदेह *adj.* bodiless ; *–n. mas.* the god Cupid. अदेही *adj.* incorporeal.

अदोष *adj.* faultless, guiltless, innocent.

अद्धा *adj.* one half of a thing.

अद्धी *n. fem.* a kind of thin soft cloth (fine muslin).

अद्‌भुत *adj.* wonderful, supernatural, curious, remarkable, strange, monstrous. अद्‌भुत कर्म *n. mas.* miracle. अद्‌भुत वस्तु *n. fem.* a novelty, a curiosity.

अद्यतन *adj.* continuous.

अद्यावधि *adv.* even yet, even now, up to date.

अद्रक *n. mas.* ginger.

अद्रि *n. mas.* a hill, a mountain.

अदृश्य *adj.* vanishing, invisible. अदृश्य होना *v.t.* to disappear.

अदृष्ट *n. mas.* luck, fortune.

अद्रोह *n. mas.* absence of enmity, moderation.

अद्रोही *adj.* mild, amiable, moderate ; *–n. mas.* an amiable person.

अर्द्ध *adj.* half of anything.

अद्वन्द्व *adj.* undisturbed, free from strife.

अद्वितीय *adj.* peerless, inimitable, matchless, unique.

अद्वेष *n. mas.* want of malice.

अद्वैत *adj.* peerless, undivided.

अधः *prep.* down, below, downward.

अधंग *n. mas.* palsy affecting one half of the body.

अधंगी *n. mas.* palsied, paralytic.

अधःपतन *n.* the fall of a thing from a height, downfall, ruin, degeneration. अधःपात *n. mas.* downfall, destruction.

अध *prep.* in compound. आधा, अधकच्चा *adj.* half-ripe, incomplete.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

अधकपारी *n. fem.* pain in the side of the head, hemi-crania.
अधकहा *adj.* half spoken, half-uttered. **अध-खिला, अधखुला,** half-bloomed, half open.
अधड़ा *adj.* disconnected, groundless, nonsense.
अधन *adj.* poor, needy.
अधन्य *adj.* unfortunate.
अधपका (-वका) *adj.* half-ripe, uncooked (food etc.)
अधम *adj.* mean, worthless, low, abject, miserable, trivial, base ; *–n. mas.* a villain, a rascal, a rogue.
अधमत्ता *n. fem.* wretchedness, inferiority.
अधमरा *adj.* half dead.
अधमर्ण *n. mas.* a debtor.
अधमाचार *n. mas.* misconduct, misbehaviour.
अधमाधम *adj.* extremely wicked, roguished.
अधमुआ *adj.* half dead.
अधर *n. mas.* the lower lip, the space between heaven and earth ; *–adj.* low, inferior.
अधरपान *n. mas.* the kissing of the lower lip.
अधरम *n. mas.* sin.
अधराधर *n. mas.* lower lip.
अधरामृत *n. mas.* the moisture of the lower lips.
अधर्म *n. mas.* injustice, vice, irreligion, sin, wickedness. **अधर्मचारी** *adj.* unrighteous. **अधर्मता** *n. fem.* unrighteousness. **अधर्मात्मा** *adj.* wicked, sinful, immoral. **अधर्मिष्ठ** *n. mas.* a wicked person. **अधर्मी** *adj.* sinful, impious, wicked ; *–n. mas.* an irreligious person. **अधर्मपन,** immorality. **अधर्मपना** *n. mas.* sinfulness.
अंधाधुंध *adj.* excessive, blinding.
अधावट *adj.* so much thickened that only half the quantity remains.
अधारी *n. fem.* an ascetic's wooden support in the form of a T.
अधार्मिक *adj.* unrighteous, iniquitous, unjust, wicked.
अधि *pref.* implying superiority in place, quality or quantity, chief.
अधिक *adj.* more, extra, abundant, greater, plentiful, considerable, a good many ; *–adv.* besides. **अधिकतर** *adj.* additional, utmost. **अधिकतम** *adj.* maximum, most. **अधिक कृपा दिखलाना,** to fawn. **अधिक कर लगाना,** to overtax. **अधिकता**

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

n. fem. overflow, superfluity, profusion, excess. अधिक दूर *adv.* farther. अधिक प्रशंसा करना, to overpraise. अधिक काल तक जीवित रहना, to outlive. अधिक बढ़ाना, to outreach. अधिक ब्याज लेना, usury. अधिक भार रखना, to overload. अधिक भोजन करना, to glut. अधिक मूल्य आँकना, to exaggerate. अधिक मूल्य माँगना, to overcharge.

अधिकता *n. mas.* excess, affluence, superiority.

अधिक-मास *n. mas.* an intercalary month.

अधिकर *n. mas.* supertax, surtax.

अधिकरण *n. mas.* support, superiority ; *–(in gram.)* the locative case, tribunal.

अधिकांश *adv.* generally, for the most part ; *–n. mas.* greater part or portion, majority.

अधिकाई *n. fem.* greatness, increase, excess.

अधिकाना *v.t.* to increase.

अधिकाम *n. mas.* excessive desire.

अधिकायत *n. fem.* plenty, abundance.

अधिकार *n. mas.* authority, possession, right, privilege, power, claim, liberty, title. अधिकार अस्वीकार करने का, veto. अधिकार का त्याग, abdication. अधिकार का भाग, possession, occupancy. अधिकार छीन लेना, to eject, to dispossess. अधिकार जन्म प्राप्त, birthright. अधिकार त्यागना, to forego one's right. अधिकार देना, to license, to authorise, to empower. अधिकार न्याय का, judicature. अधिकार-पत्र *n. mas.* diploma. अधिकार परित्याग, retirement. अधिकार प्रजा का, citizenship. अधिकार बिना प्रवेश, trespass. अधिकार युक्त, authoritative. अधिकार वोट देने का अर्पण करना, to enfranchise. अधिकार संबंधी *adj.* authoritative. अधिकार सम्मति देने का, franchise. अधिकार पर बैठना, to inagurate.

अधिकारी *n. mas.* officer, official, ruler, master. अधिकारी का निमन्त्राण, subpoena. अधिकारी लिखित पत्रों को प्रमाणित करने वाला, notary. अधिकारी तंत्र, bureaucracy.

अधिकृत *adj.* brought in possession, acquired, authorised, official.

अधिगत *adj.* acquired, known, learnt, obtained.

अधिगम *n. mas.* understanding, excellence, greatness.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

अधित्यका *n. fem.* a plateau, a tableland.
अधिनायक *n. mas.* lord, dictator, commander.
अधिप, अधिपति *ns. mas.* chief, leader, commander, master, sovereign.
अधिमांस *n. mas.* a fleshy excrescence.
अधिमान्य *adj.* preferred.
अधिमास *n. mas.* intercalary month.
अधिया *n. fem.* a half portion. अधियाना *v.t.* to divide into two equal parts.
अधिरथ *n. mas.* a charioteer.
अधिरथी *n. mas.* the Sun, the sea.
अधिराज *n. mas.* supreme ruler, monarch, emperor. अधिराज्य *n. mas.* supreme sway, autocracy.
अधिवक्ता *n. mas.* pleader, advocate.
अधिवास *n. mas.* a residence, a house, unguent, domicile. अधिवासी *n. mas.* a resident, occupant.
अधिवेशन *n. mas.* a sitting, a session, meeting.
अधिष्ठाता *n. mas.* god, a presiding deity, ruler, governor.
अधिष्ठान *n. mas.* abode, residence, a city or town, sway, support, rule. अधिष्ठित *adj.* appointed, selected, established.
अधिसूचना *n. fem.* notification.
अधिसूचित *adj.* notified.
अधीक्षक *n. mas.* superintendent.
अधीन *adj.* obedient, servile, docile, dependent. अधीनता *n. fem.* subjection, slavery, dependence. अधीनस्थ *adj.* subordinate.
अधीर *adj.* impatient, confused, perplexed, petulant. अधिरता *n. fem.* instability, impatience. अधीरज *n. mas.*, अधीरता *n. fem.* impatience, perturbation.
अधीश, अधीश्वर *ns. mas.* a master, a lord, a ruler.
अधुना *adv.* exactly, even now, at this moment.
अधूत *adj. & n. mas.* fearless, unflinching, a thief.
अधूरा *adj.* half-finished, abortive, immature, incomplete.
अधेड़ *adj.* middle-aged, 30 to 50 years of age.
अधैर्य *n. mas.* impatience, perplexity, unsteadiness.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri

अधो *pref.* having the sense of ``downward''.

अधोगति *n. fem.* decline, degradation, downfall. अधोगमन *n. mas.* decline, downfall. अधोगामी *adj.* descending, declining, going down. अधोमार्ग *n.mas.* the passage for going in an underground cell, the anus. अधोमुख *adj.* with head downwards, inverted, topsyturvy. अधोवायु *n. mas.* flatus, emission of wind from anus. अधोविन्दु *n. mas.* Nadir.

अधःतल (अधस्तल) *n. mas.* subsoil.

अध्यक्ष *n. mas.* master, lord, supervisor, president, ruler, speaker, superintendent, governor. अध्यक्ष अजायबघर का, curator. अध्यक्ष विश्वविद्यालय का, rector. अध्यक्ष सम्बन्धी *adj.* presidential. अध्यक्षता *n. fem.* authority.

अध्ययन *n. mas.* study, learning, perusal.

अध्यवसाय *n. mas.* incessant work, resolution, enterprise, undertaking. अध्यवसायी *adj.* enterprising, energetic, vigorous.

अध्यात्म *n. mas.* spiritual knowledge ; *–adj.* spiritual. अध्यात्म विद्या *n. fem.* metaphysics, psychology.

अध्यादेश *n. mas.* ordinance.

अध्यापक *n. mas.* a teacher, an instructor, a tutor, a professor, master. अध्यापकी *n. fem.* the work of teaching. अध्यापन *n. mas.* education, instruction. अध्यापक सम्बन्धी *adj.* tutorial. अध्यापिका *n. fem.* an instructress.

अध्याय *n. mas.* a section or chapter of a book, book, canto.

अध्यारोप *n. mas.* applying one work in another, faulty inference, defect, blemish.

अध्यारोपण *n. mas.* sowing of grain-seeds.

अध्यारोहण *n. mas.* a rising up, ascending, climbing up.

अध्येता *n. mas.* a scholar, research fellow.

अध्व *n. mas.* passage, pass, way.

अध्वर *n. mas.* a sacrifice.

अन्– a negative or privative prefix in Hindi & Sanskrit words.

अनंग, अनंगी *ns. mas.* (literally bodiless), an epithet of Cupid.

CC-0. Jammu Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

अनंग क्रिया *n. fem.* sexual inter course.
अनंत *adj.* infinite, boundless, eternal, everlasting ; –*n. mas.* the sky.
अनंतर *adv.* afterwards, next, after.
अनंतराशि *n. mas.* infinite quantity.
अनंता *n. fem.* the earth, grass ; –*adj.* boundless, infinite.
अन *pref.* in sense of without, other, next.
अनऋतु *n. fem.* improper season, bad time. अनकना *v.t.* to hear secretly. अनकहा *adj.* untold, unuttered.
अनख *n. mas.* displeasure, anger, enmity, malice ; – *adj.* railless.
अनखना *v.i.* to be angry or displeased.
अनगढ़ (-ढ़ा) *adj.* unformed, rude, unpolished, crude, absurd, illshaped.
अनगणित *adj.* numberless, countless, not counted.
अनगिनत, अनगिना *adj.* innumerable, not counted, numberless.
अनघ *adj.* guiltless, sinless.
अनचीन्हा *adj.* not acquainted, unfamiliar.
अनछीला *adj.* not pared, clumsy, rude, awkward.
अनजना *adj.* not born, unscorched.
अनजान *adj.* unknown, unintentional, unacquainted; –*n. mas.* a stranger.
अनजाने *adv.* unknowingly.
अनट *n. mas.* injustice, oppression.
अनत *adj.* not bent, another ; –*adv.* elsewhere.
अनदेखा *adj.* not seen, ignorantly, undiscovered.
अनधिकार *n. mas.* absence of right, unfitness. अनधिकारी *adj.* having no right, unauthorised.
अनधिकृत *adj.* unauthorised.
अनधीन *adj.* not dependent.
अनधोया *adj.* not washed, not cleansed.
अनध्यवसाय *n. mas.* laziness, slothfulness, dullness.
अनध्याय *n. mas.* cessation from work, a holiday, playday. अनध्याय काल, vacation, intermission.
अनन्त *adj.* eternal, limitten, infinite. अनन्त काल *n. mas.* eternity. अनन्तता (त्व) *n. fem.* infinity. अनन्त शक्ति *n. fem.*

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

omnipotence. अनन्त ज्ञान *n. mas.* omni science.

अनन्तर *adv.* past.

अनन्नास *n. mas.* a pineapple.

अनन्य *adj.* identical, unique, undivided. अनन्यता *n. fem.* identity.

अनन्याश्रित *adj.* independent.

अनपच *n. fem.* indigestion.

अनपढ़ (-ढ़ा) *adj. & n. mas.* illiterate, uneducated, a fool.

अनपत्य *adj.* childless, having no issue.

अनपराध *n. mas.* guiltlessness, integrity. अनपराधी *adj.* guiltless, blameless, innocent.

अनपेक्ष *adj.* neglecting, diregardful, careless. अनपेक्षा *n. fem.* indifference, negligence. अनपेक्षित *adj.* neglected, disregarded. अनपेक्ष्य *adj.* indifferent.

अनबन *n. mas.* discord, enmity. अनबनाव *n. mas.* dissension, misunderstanding.

अनबिधा, अनबेधा *adj.* not pierced.

अनबोल *adj.* mute, speechless, dumb. अनबोलता *adj.* not speaking, dumb.

अनब्याहा *adj.* unmarried ; *–n. mas.* a bachelor.

अनभल *n. mas.* evil, ill luck, injury, harm.

अनभिज्ञ *adj.* foolish, silly, ignorant. अनभिज्ञता *n. fem.* ignorance, stupidity.

अनभिलाष *n. mas.* absence of desire, indifference. अनभिलाषी *n. mas.* one who is free from desires ; *adj.* indifferent, unconcerned.

अनभो *n. mas.* wonder, astonishment ; *–adj.* peculiar, supernatural.

अनभ्यस्त *adj.* unaccustomed ; *–n. mas.* a tyro, a novice.

अनभ्यास *n. mas.* want of practice.

अनभ्र *adj.* cloudless.

अनमन, अनमना *adjs.* agitated, troubled in mind, disturbed.

अनमिल *adj.* incoherent, heterogeneous.

अनमुख *adj.* having the face turned away.

अनमेल *adj.* discordant, dissimilar.

अनमोल *adj.* invaluable, priceless, precious.

अनम्र *adj.* impolite, rude.

अनय *n. mas.* misfortune, misconduct, injustice.

अनयश *n. mas.* infamy, ill fame disrepute.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

अनरथ *n. mas.* contrary meaning, misfortune, offence, great loss.
अनरस *n. mas.* disgust, trouble, distaste, sorrow.
अनरसा *adj.* dissatisfied ; *–n. mas.* a kind of sweetmeat.
अनरीत (-रीति) *n. fem.* wicked conduct, bad behaviour.
अनरुचि *n. fem.* distaste, dislike.
अनरूप *adj.* ugly, deformed.
अनर्गल *adj.* unrestrained, unobstructed, useless, free.
अनर्घ्य *adj.* priceless, unadored, valuable.
अनर्थ *n. mas.* contrary meaning, smash, offence, misfortune. **अनर्थक** *adj.* absurd, aimless, unmeaning, improper.
अनर्ह *adj.* unqualified, ineligible, incapable, unfit.
अनल *n. mas.* fire. **अनल चूर्ण** *n. mas.* gunpowder. **अनल शिखा** *n. fem.* the flame of fire.
अनल्प *adj.* much, not little.
अनलस *adj.* quick, agile, smart.
अनवकाश *n. mas.* absence of opportunity, lack of fit time.
अनवच्छिन्न *adj.* not broken up, complete, entire.
अनवट *n. mas.* a silver ring worn by women on great toe.
अनवद्य *adj.* faultless, blameless.
अनवधान *n. mas.* carelessness, inattention ; *–adj.* inattentive, absent minded. **अनवधानता**, inadvertence.
अनवधि *adv.* always ; *–adj.* limitless.
अनवरत *adv.* always, continuously, incessantly.
अनवसर *adj.* untimely, unreasonable ; *–n. mas.* want of leisure or opportunity.
अनवस्था *n. fem.* doubt, incontinence, uncertainity. **अनवस्थित** *adj.* unsettled, uncertain.
अनवस्थिति *n. fem.* fickleness, restlessness.
अनवेक्षित *adj.* unforeseen.
अनशन *n. mas.* fasting, a fast, starvation.
अनश्रु *adj.* tearless.
अनश्वर *adj.* eternal, imperishable, not perishing, immortal.
अनसखरी *n. fem.* food cooked in ghee only.
अनसमझ *adj.* unwise, silly, stupid.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

अनसहत *adj.* unbearable.
अनसिखा *adj.* illiterate, ignorant, untaught.
अनसुना *adj.* unheard, disregarded, unnoticed. अनसुनी करना *v.i.* to pretend not to hear what is said.
अनसूया *n. fem.* want of jealousy.
अनहंकार *n. mas.* humility, absence of pride.
अनहंकारी *adj.* not proud, humble.
अनहित *n. mas.* hostility, unfriendliness ; *–adj.* inimical.
अनहोना *adj.* impossible.
अनहोनी *adj.* improbable ; *–n. fem.* something impossible.
अनाकानी *n. fem.* conniving.
अनाकार *adj.* formless.
अनागत *adj.* unknown, future, not come ; *–adv.* all of a sudden.
अनागम *n. mas.* non-presence.
अनागम्य *adj.* inaccessible.
अनाचार *n. mas.* improper conduct, incest, malpractice. अनाचारिता *n. fem.* indecency. अनाचारी *adj.* ill-behaved, indecent.
अनाज *n. mas.* grain, corn.
अनाज्ञाकारी *adj.* insubordinate.
अनाड़ी *adj.* inexpert, silly, stupid, awkward, unskilful ; *–n. mas.* a stupid person, novice.
अनाड़ीपन *n. mas.* stupidity, silliness, clumsiness.
अनाढ्य *adj.* having no wealth, poor.
अनात्म *adj.* soulless, lifeless.
अनातुर *adj.* vigorous, not impatient.
अनाथ *adj.* helpless, unprotected, ownerless ; *–n. mas. & fem.* an orphan. अनाथालय, अनाथाश्रम *ns. mas.* an orphanage, an asylum for the poor and helpless, poor house.
अनादर *n. mas.* dishonour, insult, contempt, affront, indignity.
अनादि *adj.* without beginning, uncreated, eternal.
अनादृत *adj.* disrespected, disregarded.
अनाप्त *adj.* untrue, unobtained, incompetent, alien.
अनाम *adj.* without a name, not famous.
अनामय *n. mas.* healthy condition ; *–adj.* healthy, dejectless, uninjured.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

अनामा, अनामिका *ns. fem.* the finger between the middle and the little finger.
अनापत्ति *n. mas.* no objection.
अनायास *adj.* easy ; *–n. mas.* facility ; *–adv.* without difficulty.
अनार *n. mas.* a pomegranate, a kind of firework.
अनारक्षित *adj.* unreserved.
अनाराध्य *adj.* inexorable, implacable.
अनारी *adj.* unskilful.
अनारीपन *n. mas.* silliness, clumsiness, awkwardness, ignorance.
अनार्थिक *adj.* uneconomical.
अनार्य *adj.* not respectable, not noble ; — *n. mas.* one who is not an Arya.
अनावश्यक needless, redundant, superfluous, unnecessary, dispensable.
अनावरण *n. mas.* exposure.
अनावर्तक *adj.* non-recurring.
अनावृत *adj.* not covered, without boundary.
अनावृष्टि *n. fem.* drought, want of rain.
अनाश्य *adj.* imperishable.
अनाश्रम *adj.* helpless, poor, destitute.
अनासक्त *adj.* disinterested.
अनास्था *n. fem.* want of faith or respect.
अनाहत *adj.* unhurt, not wounded.
अनाहार *adj.* without taking food ; — *n. mas.* fasting.
अनाहारी *n. mas.* one who fasts.
अनाहूत *adj.* not invited.
अनिकेतन *adj.* homeless.
अनिच्छा *n. fem.* absence of desire. अनिच्छित *adj.* unwilling. अनिच्छुक *adj.* having no desire, reluctant.
अनित्य *adj.* temporary, transitory, perishable. अनित्यता *n. fem.* transitoriness.
अनिद्र *adj.* sleepless, not sleeping. अनिद्रा *n. fem.* sleeplessness, insomnia.
अनिन्द, अनिन्द्य *adj.* innocent, faultless.
अनिन्दित *adj.* irreproachable.
अनिपुण *n. mas.* a layman ; —*adj.* unskilled, inept, incompetent. अनिपुण रचना, a patch work.
अनिमिष, अनिमेष *advs.* with fixed look ; — *adj.* not winking.
अनियत *adj.* not fixed, indefinite, uncertain. अनियत शासन, absolutism, arbitrary

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S8 Foundation USA

government.

अनियन्त्रित *adj.* unobstructed, rampant, unchecked. **अधिकार**, exclusive, privilege.

अनियम *n. mas.* disorder, anomaly. **अनियमित** *adj.* disorderly, informal, uncertain.

अनिरुद्ध *adj.* unobstructed.

अनिर्णय *n. mas.* indecision, uncertainty.

अनिर्णीत *adj.* pending, undecided.

अनिर्मल *adj.* dirty, impure, foul.

अनिर्वचनीय *adj.* indescribable, undefinable.

अनिर्वाच्य *adj.* unspeakable.

अनिल *n. mas.* air, wind.

अनिवार्य *adj.* compulsory, unavoidable, mandatory, inevitable, essential, indispensable. **अनिवारित** *adj.* unavoided, unopposed, not forbidden.

अनिश्चय *n. mas.* indecision, suspense. **अनिश्चित** *adj.* uncertain, undecided, wavering, vague, contingent, indefinite.

अनिष्ट *adj.* undesired, ominous, inconvenient, sinister ; — *n. mas.* harm, evil, mischief. **अनिष्ट शंका**, danger.

अनिषिद्ध *adj.* not forbidden, unobstructed.

अनी *n. fem.* tip, the point of a sharp weapon, end, army, lassitude.

अनीति *n. fem.* injustice, highhandedness, misconduct.

अनीश *n. mas.* created existence ; — *adj.* without a master, helpless.

अनीश्वरवाद *n. mas.* atheism.

अनीह *adj.* without desire.

अनु a prefix denoting 'according to', 'after' (time, place & c.), 'in Lmitation of', 'similar', 'together', 'each', 'every'. **अनुकथन** *n. mas.* concurrent speech.

अनुकंपा *n. fem.* compassion, pity, tenderness, kindness.

अनुकरण *n. mas.* image, imitation. **अनुकरण करना** *v.t.* to imitate, to mimic. **अनुकरण करने वाला**, a mimic.

अनुकर्ता *n. mas.* an imitator.

अनुकारी *adj.* imitating, following, obedient ; *n. mas.* an imitator.

अनुकूल *adj.* agreeable, favourable, suitable,

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

opportune, convenient. **अनुकूलता** *n. fem.* concord, good will. **अनुकूल होना** *v.i.* to agree, to respond.

अनुकृत *adj.* copied or imitated. **अनुकृति** *n. fem.* imitation or copy.

अनुक्त *adj.* not expressed, not spoken.

अनुक्रम *n. mas.* succession, sequence, series. **अनुक्रमणिका** *n. fem.* index, a table of contents.

अनुक्रिया *n. fem.* response.

अनुक्षण *adv.* continually, every moment, incessantly.

अनुग, अनुगत *adjs.* succeeding, obedient, dependent ; — *n. mas.* a servant, a follower, a successor.

अनुगति *n. fem.* imitation, death.

अनुगमन *n. mas.* a going after, the burning of a Hindu widow on her husband's funeral pyre.

अनुगामी *n. mas.* a follower, a servant, a successor ; — *adj.* obedient, following, adherent, dependent, imitative.

अनुगृहीत *adj.* obliged, grateful, favoured.

अनुग्रह *n. mas.* favour, grace, kindness, help,boon, obligation. **अनुग्रह करना,** to help.

अनुग्रही *adj.* propitious.

अनुग्राही *n. mas.* a patron, a protector, a supporter.

अनुचर *n. mas.* a follower, a dependent, henchman, escort, an attendant.

अनुचित *adj.* improper, artless, unsuitable, uncertain, unfit, out of place. **अनुचित संग्रह,** hoarding.

अनुचिन्ता *n. fem.* after-thought.

अनुच्छेद *n. mas.* article.

अनुज *adj.* born afterwards ; —*n. mas.* a younger brother, a junior.

अनुजा *n. fem.* younger sister.

अनुजीवी *adj.* dependent, subordinate.

अनुज्ञा *n. fem.* order, permission, command, mandate.

अनुज्ञेय *adj.* permissible.

अनुताप *n. mas.* repentance, regret, remorse, dissatisfaction.

अनुतापी *n. mas.* a penitent.

अनुतारा *n. mas.* a satellite.

अनुत्तर *adj.* without reply, silent.

अनुदान *n. mas.* grant.

CC-0. Mumukshu Bhawan Varanasi Collection. Digitized by eGangotri
CC-0. Jammu Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

अनुदिन *adv.* everyday, daily.
अनुदेश *n. mas.* instructions.
अनुद्योग *n. mas.* inaction.
अनुद्योगी *adj.* indolent, destitute of exertion ; — *n. mas.* an idler.
अनुद्वाह *n. mas.* celibacy, unmarried life.
अनुनय *n. mas.* entreaty, prayer, request.
अनुनाद *n. mas.* echo, resonance.
अनुनासिक *adj.* nasal, uttered through the nose.
अनुपपत्ति *n. fem.* incongruity.
अनुपपन्न *adj.* out of place, unbecoming, inapplicable, absurd.
अनुपम *adj.* unexampled, unequalled, peerless, most excellent.
अनुपयुक्त *adj.* unfit, unsuitable, improper, unbecoming, unqualified.
अनुपयोगिता *n. fem.* uselessness, unsuitableness.
अनुपरीक्षा *n. mas.* cross-examination.
अनुपलभ्य *adj.* inapprehensible.
अनुपस्थित *adj.* absent, not present.
अनुपस्थिति *n. fem.* absence.
अनुपात *n. mas.* ratio, rule of three, proportion.
अनुपातक *n. mas.* a heinous crime.
अनुपान *n. mas.* a vehicle, anything taken with a medicine.
अनुपालन *n. mas.* compliance.
अनुपूरक *adj.* supplementary.
अनुप्रास *n. mas.* alliteration, rhymes. अनुप्रास रहित *adj.* without alliteration.
अनुबंध, अनुबंधन *ns. mas.* relation, consequence, connection, appendage, attachment.
अनुबद्ध श्रमिक *n. mas.* bonded labour.
अनुभव *n. mas.* perception, conjecture, sensation, experience. अनुभव करना *v.t.* to taste, to prove. अनुभव शून्यता, inexperience.
अनुभवी *adj.* experienced.
अनुभाग *n. mas.* section.
अनुभाव *n. mas.* power, authority, dignity, opinion.
अनुभूत *adj.* experienced, known, tried. अनुभूति *n. fem.* experience, knowledge.
अनुमति *n. fem.* permission, approval, consent, sanction, assent. अनुमति पत्र, licence, passport, pass, permission,

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

permit.

अनुमस्तिष्क *n. mas.* cerebellum.

अनुमान *n. mas.* estimate, inference, presumption, corollary, conjecture, speculation, hypothesis, analogy (in logic), deduction. **अनुमान करना** *v.t.* to conjecture, to infer, to suppose. **अनुमानी** *n. mas.* a theorist.

अनुमानित *adj.* supposed, inferred. **अनुमेय** *adj.* supposable, inferable ; *n. mas.* permissible.

अनुमोदक *n. mas.* an approver.

अनुमोदन *n. mas.* approval, sanction, assent, approbation, support, ratification. **अनुमोदन करना** *v.t.* to support, to favour, to approve, to second.

अनुयायी *adj. & n.* one who follows, an adherent, follower, a servant.

अनुयोग *n. mas.* curiosity, enquiry, source.

अनुरंजन *n. mas.* love, recreation, affection.

अनुरक्त *adj.* fond, devoted, absorbed ; *n. mas.* a votary.

अनुरक्षक *n. mas.* escort.

अनुरक्षण *n. mas.* maintenance.

अनुराग *n. mas.* love, interest, affection, passion, attachment. **अनुरागी** *adj. & n. mas.* loving, a lover, in love.

अनुराध *n. mas.* entreaty, request. **अनुराधना** *v.t.* to make a request, to importune, to solicit.

अनुरूप *adj.* proper, suitable, compatible, consistent, analogous, resembling. **अनुरूप होना** *v.i.* to correspond. **अनुरूपता** *n. fem.* resemblance, conformity.

अनुरोध *n. mas.* request, obligation, compliance, solicitation, obstruction. **अनुरोधी** *adj.* kind, partial, yielding.

अनुलग्नक *n. mas.* annexure, enclosure.

अनुलेख *n. mas.* postscript.

अनुलेप, अनुलेपन *ns. mas.* paint of a fluid, an unguent.

अनुलोम *n. mas.* descending series. **अनुलोम विवाह** *n. mas.* marriage of a high caste with one of low caste.

अनुवर्तन *n. mas.* similar conduct, imitation, repeated application of a certain rule.

अनुवर्ती *adj.* imitating, subsequent.

अनुवाद *n. mas.* translation, in-

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jaipur. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

terpretation, version. अनुवादक *n. mas.* a translator. अनुवादित *adj.* translated. अनुवादी *n. mas.* an opponent, a defendent.

अनुवृत्त *n. mas.* a parabola.

अनुवेशक *n. mas.* instructor.

अनुश्रवण *n. mas.* monitoring.

अनुशासक *n. mas.* an instructor, a ruler, a preceptor.

अनुशासन *n. mas.* instruction, command, direction, admonition, discipline, advice. अनुशासनहीनता, indiscipline.

अनुशीलन *n. mas.* contemplation, repeated study, thought.

अनुषंग *n. mas.* pity, attachment to someone, compassion.

अनुषंगी *n. fem.* fringe.

अनुष्ठान *n. mas.* beginning of a function, a religious performance, undertaking.

अनुसंधान *n. mas.* research, quest, investigation.

अनुसरण *n. mas.* imitation. अनुसरण करने वाला *n. mas.* a follower.

अनुसार *adj. & prep.* as, similar to, according to, in accordance with.

अनुसूची *n. fem.* schedule.

अनुस्मारक *n. mas.* reminder.

अनुस्वार *n. mas.* the nasal sign (written above a letter) used in writing Devanagari.

अनुहार *n. fem.* imitation, resemblance ; *adj.* similar, equal. अनुहारना *v.t.* to make equal or similar. अनुहारी *adj.* copying, imitating.

अनूठा *adj.* curious, queer, rare, uncommon.

अनूदित *adj.* told, translated, done.

अनूप *adj.* incomparable, rare, best ; — *n. mas.* marsh, swamp, bog.

अनूशंस *adj.* not cruel, merciful.

अनृत *n. mas.* untrue, false, contrary.

अनेक *adj.* several, various, numerous, many, plural. अनेक देवताओं में भक्ति, polytheism. अनेक पैर वाला, polypod. अनेक पति या पत्नी से विवाह, polygamy. अनेकविध *adj.* of various kinds. अनेकशः *adj.* many times, in different ways. अनेकाकार *adj.* multiform. अनेकार्थक *adj.* equivocal. अनेक रूप का *adj.* multiform.

अनेकता *n. fem.* multiplicity.

अनैक्य *n. mas.* disunion,

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

discord.

अनैच्छिक, अनैच्छित *adj.* involuntary.

अनैठ *n. mas.* the day on which markets are closed.

अनैतिक *adj.* immoral.

अनैस *adj.* bad, useless, worthless ; — *n. mas.* evil, badness. **अनैसना** *v.i.* to be displeased.

अनोखा *adj.* curious, uncommon, wonderful. **अनोखापन** *n. mas.* curiosity, novelty.

अनौचित्य *n. mas.* impropriety.

अनौपचारिक *n. mas.* non-formal, unofficial.

अन्त *n. mas.* death, end.

अन्तर *n. mas.* difference, leisure, distance. **अन्तरधारा,** undercurrent. **अन्तरनिष्ठ,** inherent.

अन्तराल *n. mas.* interim.

अन्तरिक्ष *n. mas.* space.

अन्तस्थ *adj.* inward ; — *n.* final letter.

अन्तःस्थलीय *adj.* inland.

अन्ध *adj.* blind.

अन्न *n. mas.* corn, grain, victuals, cooked food. **अन्न क्षेत्र,** alms-house. **अन्न जल** *n. mas.* subsistence, maintenance. **अन्नदाता** *n. mas.* a supporter, a benefactor, a patron. **अन्न संकट,** food crisis.

अन्य *adj.* other, different. **अन्य जन्म** *n. mas.* another birth. **अन्य जातीय** *adj.* belonging to another caste. **अन्य देश** *n. mas.* a foreign land. **अन्य-देशी** *n. mas.* a foreigner ; — *adj.* pertaining to another country. **अन्य पुरुष** *n. mas.* another man, the third person in grammar.

अन्यतः *adv.* in some other place. **अन्यतः जाकर बसना** *v.i.* to emigrate.

अन्यथा *adj.* contrary ; — *adv.* otherwise, else. **अन्यथा कथन,** misrepresentation.

अन्यमनस्क *adj.* indifferent, unmindful, depressed, absent-minded.

अन्यान्य *adj.* other, different.

अन्याय *n. mas.* injustice, wrong, oppression, tyranny, inequity ; — *adj.* inequitable. **अन्याय से किसी की सम्पत्ति हर लेना,** to usurp. **अन्यायी** *adj.* unjust, tyrannical, oppressive ; — *n. mas.* an unjust person.

अन्योक्ति *n. fem.* another's precept.

CC-0. Mumukshu Bhawan Varanasi Collection. Digitized by eGangotri
CC-0. Jammu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

अन्योदर *n. mas.* a step-brother, born from other womb.

अन्योन्य *adj.* mutual, each other, reciprocal. अन्योन्य आश्रय *n. mas.* interdependence.

अन्वय *n. mas.* mutual relation, lineage, empty space, prose order, race.

अन्वह *adv.* consecutive, continuous.

अन्वित *adj.* connected with, possessed of, inherent in, joined.

अन्वीक्षण *n. mas.* meditation, enquiry, investigating.

अन्वेषक *n. mas.* an enquirer ; — *adj.* investigation.

अन्वेषण *n. mas.* search, enquiry. अन्वेषण करना, to enquire, to explore. अन्वेषी *n. mas.* an inquirer ; — *adj.* inquisitive, searching.

अपंग *adj.* lame, helpless, infirm.

अप *n. mas.* water ; *pref.* signifying separation, inferiority, privation, badness. अपक *adj.* unripe, green, crude.

अपकर्ता *n. mas.* one who does harm,a wrong doer, a sinner.

अपकर्म *n. mas.* wickedness, a mean or evil action.

अपकर्ष *n. mas.* diminution, deterioration, descent, dishonour.

अपकार *n. mas.* injury, mischief, harm, wrong. अपकारक *adj.* pernicious. अपकारी *adj.* harmful, malign, noisome, mischievous.

अपकीर्ति *n. fem.* dishonour, infamy, disgrace, ignominy. अपकीर्तित *adj.* dishonoured, disgraced.

अपकीर्तिकर *adj.* derogatory.

अपकृत *adj.* opposed, disgraced, injured, insulted.

अपक्व *adj.* unripe, uncooked, immature.

अपक्रम *n. mas.* disorder, turmoil, irregularity.

अपक्ष *adj.* without wings, without help or precaution.

अपक्षपात *n.* justice impartiality. अपक्षपाती *adj.* impartial, indifferent.

अपगत *adj.* gone, dead.

अपघटन *n. mas.* decomposition.

अपच *n. mas.* indigestion, dyspepsia.

अपचय *n. mas.* loss, detriment, waste.

अपचर *n. mas.* misconduct,

CC-0. Jangamwadi Math Collection. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

offence.

अपचार *n. mas.* delinquency, offence, harm.

अपचारी *n. mas.* opponent, foe, enemy.

अपजस *n. mas.* disgrace, ill-repute, dishonour. **अपजसी** *adj.* infamous ; — *n. mas.* a disreputable person.

अपटु *adj.* unskilled, awkward.

अपठ *adj.* illiterate, foolish.

अपड़ाव *n. mas.* quarrel.

अपढ़ *adj.* uneducated, unlettered.

अपत *adj.* naked, leafless, shameless.

अपतिव्रता *n. fem.* an unfaithful wife ; — *adj.* unchaste.

अपत्य *n. mas.* offspring, race.

अपथ *n.* a wrong road, an evil course.

अपथ्य *adj.* indigestible, unwholesome.

अपद *n. mas.* insects having no feet.

अपनयन *n. mas.* removal, transfer, with drawl.

अपना *adj.* my, mine (used after nouns), own, personal, their, theirs. **अपना नाश स्वयं करने वाला**, suicidal. **अपनाना** *v.t.* to own, to appropriate. **अपनापन, अपनायत** *ns. mas.* relation, family connection.

अपनिन्दक *n.* an abuser, a blasphemer.

अपनिन्दा *n. fem.* reproach, abuse.

अपनी गाना *v.t.* to sing one's own, to egotize, to praise.

अपने *pron.* ours, our. **अपने किये का फल भोगना**, to reap the fruits of one's own doings. **अपने को बड़ा बुद्धिमान समझने वाला**, wiseacre. **अपने परिश्रम से धनी बना हुआ**, self-made man.

अपभय *adj.* fearless ; — *n. mas.* useless fear.

अपभाषा *n. fem.* low vulgar language.

अपभ्रंश *n. mas.* cant phraseology, corrupted form of a word.

अपमान *n. mas.* disgrace, insult, disrespect, slur, libel.

अपमानना *v.t.* to insult, to disgrace.

अपमानित *adj.* disrespected, disgraced. **अपमानी** *n. mas.* a disreputable person ; — *adj.* disreputable.

अपमृत्यु *n. fem.* a sudden or untimely death.

अपयश *n. mas.* disrepute, ignominy, infamy. **अपयशी** *n.* a disreputed person ; — *adj.*

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

disgraceful.

अपरंच *adv. & conj.* also, too, moreover.

अपरंपार *adj.* infinite, boundless, limitless.

अपर *adj.* another, additional. **अपरता** *n. fem.* indifference, selfishness.

अपरद *n. mas.* waste.

अपरदन *n. mas.* erosion.

अपरबल *adj.* very strong or powerful.

अपरलोक *n. mas.* paradise, the other world, Heaven.

अपरस *adj.* untouchable, untouched ; — *n. mas.* a skin disease which affects palms of hand and soles of feet.

अपरा *n. fem.* materialism wisdom.

अपराजय *n. mas.* invincibleness. **अपराजित** *adj.* unconquered, invincible.

अपराध *n. mas.* offence, sin, crime, fault, guilt. **अपराध करता हुआ** *adj.* redhanded. **अपराध की क्षमा** *n. fem.* condonation. **अपराध लगाना** *v.t.* to accuse.

अपराधी *adj.* guilty, nocent, sinful ; — *n.* a culprit, an offender, a sinner, an accused, a criminal, a convict. **अपराधी ठहराना** *v.t.* to convict, to impeach.

अपरावर्त *n. mas.* a hyperbola.

अपराह्न *n. mas.* afternoon.

अपरिग्रह *n. mas.* non-acceptance of charity.

अपरिचय *n. mas.* nonacquaintance. **अपरिचित** *adj.* strange, foreign, unacquainted.

अपरिच्छिन्न *adj.* naked, boundless.

अपरिपक्व *adj.* immature, unripe.

अपरिमित *adj.* limitless, enormous, immense, infinite.

अपरिमेय *adj.* irrational.

अपरिवर्तनशील *adj.* invariable.

अपरिवर्तनीय *adj.* immutable.

अपरिवर्तनीय मुद्रा *n. mas.* inconvertible money.

अपरिष्कृत *adj.* not purified, crude, impure. **अपरिष्कृत भूमि** waste land.

अपरिहार्य *adj.* indispensable, unavoidable.

अपरीक्षा *n. fem.* unable to be examined.

अपरीक्षित *adj.* not examined, not tried, ill-judged.

अपरोक्ष *adj.* present, not remote.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

अपर्याप्त *adj.* insufficient, short, inadequate, immeasurable.
अपलक्षण *n. mas.* ill-omen, bad sign.
अपलज्ज *adj.* shameless, impudent. अपलज्जा *n. fem.* indecency, immodesty.
अपवचन *n. mas.* evasion.
अपवर्ग *n.* emancipation, liberation, final beatitude.
अपवर्जन *n. mas.* exclusion.
अपवाद *n. mas.* censure, slander, reproach, blame, exception (*gram.*) अपवादक, अपवादी *adjs.* accusing, blaming, opposing ; —*n.* an accuser, a plaintiff. अपवादात्मक *adj.* exceptional.
अपवाह *n. mas.* drainage.
अपवित्र *adj.* unholy, obscure, defiled. अपवित्र करण, pollution. अपवित्रता *n. fem.* impurity.
अपव्यय *n.* waste, expenditure, prodigality. अपव्ययी *adj.* prodigal, wasteful, extravagant.
अपशकुन *n. mas.* an unlucky omen, portent.
अपशब्द *n. mas.* abuse, flatus, incorrect language.
अपसमायोजन *n. mas.* maladjustment.
अपसर *adv.* willingly, knowingly.
अपसव्य *n. mas.* the right side of the body, opposite.
अपसामान्य *adj.* abnormal.
अपस्मार *n. mas.* the falling sickness, catalepsy, epilepsy.
अपस्मृति *n. fem.* forgetfulness.
अपस्वर *adj.* tuneless ; —*n. mas.* discord.
अपह *adj.* destroying or wasting ; —*n. mas.* destroyer.
अपहृत *adj.* removed, destroyed, ruined.
अपहरण *n. mas.* plundering, stealing, abduction, forfeiture, usurption, infringement.
अपहरना *v.t.* to abduct, to filch, to embezzle. अपहर्ता *n. mas.* a thief, a pilferer, a plunderer.
अपहास *n. mas.* ridicule, silly laughter.
अपहृत *adj.* stolen, plundered.
अपहृतोद्धार *n. mas.* salvage.
अपहनव *n. mas.* refusal, pretext.
अपक्व *n. mas. & adj.* unripe, uncooked, raw.
अपांग *n. mas.* the outer corner of the eye, a side glance ; *adj.* crippled. अपांग दर्शन *n. mas.* a side glance, wink,

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

ogle.

अपात्र *n. mas.* a worthless person ; —*adj.* unfit, unworthy, ineligible.

अपादान *n.* separation, removal, the ablative case in grammar.

अपान *n. mas.* the anus, pride. **अपान वायु** *n. mas.* flatus.

अपामार्ग *n. mas.* a medicinal plant.

अपाप *adj.* sinless, guiltless, innocent.

अपाय *n. mas.* injury, destruction ; —*adj.* injurious, helpless.

अपारग *adj.* unworthy, incapable, unfit.

अपारता *n.* infinitude.

अपारदर्शक *adj.* opaque. **अपारदर्शकत्व** *n. mas.* opacity.

अपलान *n. mas.* non-compliance.

अपाव *n. mas.* injustice, tyranny, polluted.

अपावन *adj.* not pure, defiled.

अपाश्रय *adj.* helpless, destitute.

अपाहज *adj.* crippled, lazy ; —*n. mas.* a crippled.

अपाहरण *n. mas.* misappropriation.

अपि *adj. & conj.* also, though, even, still, as yet, **अपिच,** moreover. **अपितु,** but.

अपितृ *n. mas.* fatherless.

अपिधान *n. mas.* a cover, envelope, covering.

अपीड़ *adj.* without pain.

अपीड़न *n. mas.* favour, grace, goodwill, pardon.

अपीन *adj.* not stout, thin, lean.

अपुंस्त्व *n. mas.* impotence.

अपुच्छ *adj.* tailless.

अपुण्य *adj.* unholy, wicked, irreligious ; —*n. mas.* unholiness.

अपुत्र *adj.* devoid of son, unfilial.

अपुत्रक *n. mas.* a childless person.

अपुनीत *adj.* impure, dirty, unholy.

अपुरुष *n. mas.* impotent.

अपुष्ट *adj.* lean, thin, unconfirmed.

अपुष्पित *adj.* without flowers.

अपूजक *n. mas.* an irreligious person.

अपूज्य *adj.* unfit to be worshipped, unlawful.

अपूत *adj.* childless ; —*n. mas.* a wicked son.

अपूप *n. mas.* cake.

अपूरा *adj.* filled up, extended.

अपूर्ण *adj.* incomplete, insufficient, imperfect, lame, rough, partial. **अपूर्णता** *n. fem*

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

deficiency.
अपूर्णपोषण *n. mas.* malnutrition.
अपूर्णभूत *n. mas.* imperfect past tense (in grammar).
अपूर्णांक *n. mas.* fraction (in mathematics). अपूर्णांक संबंधी *adj.* fractional.
अपूर्व *adj.* eminent, wonderful, extraordinary, novel, unique, curious, rare. अपूर्वता *n. fem.* peculiarity. अपूर्व कल्पना बुद्धि *n. fem.* genius. अपूर्व भूत, unprecedented. अपूर्व रूप *adj.* peculiar, excellent.
अपेक्षा *n. fem.* expectation, hope. अपेक्षाकृत, comparatively.
अपेक्षित *adj.* expected, requisite, hoped. अपेक्षित वस्तुएं, requisites.
अपेक्षी *n. mas.* an expectant.
अपेय *adj.* unfit for drinking, forbidden to be drunk ; —*n. mas.* a forbidden liquor.
अपेल *adj.* steady, stagnant.
अपोमण्ड *adj.* a major.
अपौरुष *adj.* unmanly, impotent.
अप्रकट *adj.* not apparent, hidden from view, not manifest.
अप्रकाश *n.* absence of light ; —*adj.* private, secret.
अप्रकाशित *adj.* not published, not lighted, secret, underhand.
अप्रकृत *adj.* artificial, unnatural, false.
अप्रचण्ड *adj.* not strong, not formidable.
अप्रगट *adj.* private, latent.
अप्रचलित *adj.* obsolete, antiquated, out of fashion. अप्रचलित भाषा *n. fem.* a dead language.
अप्रच्छन *n. mas.* underhand.
अप्रताप *n. mas.* absence of power, bluntness, dullness. अप्रतापी *adj.* powerless, unfortunate.
अप्रतिदेय *n. mas.* non-refundable.
अप्रतिभ *adj.* not ready-witted, unintelligent, dull.
अप्रतिभा *n. fem.* want of genius, dullness.
अप्रतिष्ठा *n. fem.* disrespect, disgrace, dishonour. अप्रतिष्ठित *adj.* disgraced, ignoble.
अप्रतिहत *adj.* unhindered, irresistible.
अप्रतीति *n. fem.* mistrust, want of confidence.
अप्रत्यक्ष *adj.* indirect, not present, latent, secret, absent.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

अप्रत्यय *n. mas.* misbelief, incredulity, distrust. **अप्रत्ययी** *n. mas.* a sceptic.
अप्रत्याशित विलम्ब *n. mas.* unexpected delay.
अप्रधान *adj.* secondary, subordinate. **अप्रधान रचना** *n. fem.* a by-product. **अप्रधानता** *n. fem.* subordination. **अप्रधान वचन** *n. mas.* parenthesis. **अप्रधान षड्यन्त्र** *n. mas.* underplot.
अप्रबल *adj.* weak.
अप्रभा *n. fem.* want of splendour, gloom, darkness.
अप्रभावित *adj.* unaffected.
अप्रमाण *adj.* of doubtful authority, void. **अप्रमाणिक** *adj.* unauthentic, deceitful.
अप्रमाणित *adj.* invalid.
अप्रमादी *adj.* unerring.
अप्रमेय *adj.* endless, limitless, unable to be proved authentically.
अप्रयुक्त *adj.* unused, not brought in use.
अप्रयोज्य *adj.* inapplicable.
अप्रवीण *adj.* not experienced, unskilful.
अप्रवेश्य *adj.* impenetrable, not to be passed through.
अप्रसन्न *adj.* displeased, glum, sullen. **अप्रसन्नता** *n. fem.* dissatisfaction, offence.
अप्रसाद *n. mas.* displeasure, disfavour.
अप्रसिद्ध *adj.* not famous, obscure. **अप्रसिद्धि** *n. fem.* obscurity.
अप्रस्तुत *adj.* irrelevant, out of mark, not to the point.
अप्राकृत *adj.* unnatural, contrary to nature, not common.
अप्राकृतिक *adj.* artificial, unnatural.
अप्राचीन *adj.* recent, modern, up to date.
अप्राप्त *adj.* unobtained.
अप्राप्ति *n. fem.* non-attainment.
अप्राप्य *adj.* unobtainable, not available.
अप्रामाणिक *adj.* not authoritative, unreliable, unauthentic.
अप्रासंगिक *adj.* irrelevant.
अप्रिय *adj.* unfriendly, offensive, unpleasant, odious, disagreeable.
अप्रीति *n. fem.* dislike, enmity, averison.
अप्रेम *n. mas.* hatred, dislike, enmity.
अप्रेषण *n. mas.* non-despatch.
अप्रौढ़ *adj.* immature, raw, fearful, prideless.
अप्सरा *n. fem.* a fairy, siren

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

damsel, a celestial, a nymph.
अफरना *v.t.* to eat to the full, to satiate, to gormandize.
अफल *adj.* unproductive, useless, ineffectual.
अफ़ीम *n. mas.* opium.
अफ़ीमची *n. mas.* an opium eater, a sot.
अफेन *adj.* without foam or froth.
अब *adv.* just now, at this moment. अबतक (-तलक) *adv.* as yet, by this time, hitherto. अबतब *adv.* now and then, occasionally. अब होना, to be on the point of death.
अबद्ध *adj.* not bound, up, free.
अवध्य *adj.* not deserving death, inviolable.
अब भी *adv.* yet, even, still.
अबर *adj.* feeble, weak.
अबरक *n. mas.* mica, talc.
अबरन *adj.* without shape, colourless.
अबरा *n. mas.* fast tied knot, the upper portion of double cloth.
अबरी *n. fem.* a kind of ruled paper, a kind of yellow stone.
अबल *adj.* without strength, frail, feeble. अबलता *n. fem.* weakness, frailty.
अबला *adj.* weak, powerless ; —*n. fem.* a woman, the weaker vessel.
अबसन *adj.* not clothed, naked.
अबा *n. mas.* a kind of loose cloak.
अबाक *adj.* dumb, mute, speechless.
अबाध *adj.* not obstructed, limitless, unrestrained. अबाधित *adj.* free, unobstructed, absolute. अबाध्य *adj.* not liable to be restrained.
अबिन्दु *adj.* without a dot or point.
अबीज *n.* a grain that does not sprout or germinate.
अबीर *n. mas.* the red powder which Hindus sprinkle on the Holi festival. अबीरी *adj.* of the colour of अबीर।
अबुद्धि *n. mas.* a stupid, dull person ; —*n. fem.* want of understanding.
अबुध *adj.* stupid, ignorant, dull, foolish, unwise.
अबे *excl.* expressing contempt, you rascal!
अबेर *n. fem.* delay.
अबोध *n. mas.* ignorance ; —*adj.* stupid, puzzled, unintelligent.
अबोध्य *adj.* inexplicable.

CC-0. Panini Kanya Maha Vidyalaya Collection. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

अबोल *adj.* speechless, mute, silent.

अब्ज *n. mas.* the lotus, conch, moon.

अब्जा *n. fem.* goddess of wealth, Lakshmi.

अब्द *n. mas.* year, cloud, sky.

अब्धि *n. mas.* the ocean.

अब्ध्यग्नि *n. fem.* the submarine fire.

अभ्र *n.* cloud.

अभंग *adj.* entire, eternal, continuous, unceasing.

अभंगुर *adj.* infrangible.

अभक्त *adj.* irreligious, undevout, impious, undivided ; —*n. mas.* an unbeliever, an atheist. अभक्ति *n. fem.* impiety, unbelief, disregard.

अभक्ष्य *n. mas.* forbidden food ; —*adj.* not fit to be eaten.

अभग्न *adj.* unbroken, complete, perfect, entire.

अभद्रता *n. fem.* indecency.

अभय *adj.* bold, fearless, courageous. अभय दान *n. mas.* amnesty. अभय-पत्र *n. mas.* safeguard. अभय वचन, amnesty.

अभरन *n. mas.* ornaments, jewels ; —*adj.* unfortunate.

अभरम *adj.* not deluded, fearless ; —*adv.* certainty, surely.

अभाग *n. mas.* calamity, mishap, misfortune. अभागा *adj.* unlucky, luckless, miserable. अभागी *adj.* unfortunate, miserable.

अभाव *n. mas.* deficiency, privation, want, lack. अभावता *n. fem.* deficiency. अभावार्थक *adj.* privative (term).

अभि- *pref.* denoting priority in place or time. अभि कल्प, design. अभिक्रमण *n. mas.* attack, an undertaking, assault. अभिक्षमता *n. mas.* aptitude. अभिगमन *n. mas.* a going near, sexual intercourse. अभिघात *n. mas.* a blow or stroke. अभिचारी *n. mas.* one who uses a spell to cause disease or death. अभिजन *n. mas.* family, relation, renown, birth-place, the eldest member of a family. अभिजात *adj.* noble, wise, respected, lovely, beautiful. अभिज्ञ *adj.* knowing, adroit, skilful. अभिज्ञात *adj.* recognised. अभिज्ञान *n. mas.* remembrance, recollection. अभिधान *n. mas.* name,

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation

appellation, designation, a dictionary. **अभिधायक** *adj.* denominative. **अभिधेय** *adj.* a predicable. **अभिनन्दन** *n. mas.* praise, greeting, compliment, congratulation. **अभिनन्दन करना** *v.t.* to congratulate, to greet. **अभिनन्दन पत्र** *n. mas.* a welcome address. **अभिनय** *n. mas.* a threatrical performance. **अभिनव** *adj.* quite new, fresh. **अभिनिविष्ट** *adj.* attached, devoted. **अभिनिवेश** *n. mas.* attachment, concentration. **अभिनीत** *adj.* brought nearer, proper, performed dramatically. **अभिनेता** *n. mas.* the actor in a play. **अभिनेत्री** *n. fem.* an actress.

अभिनति *n. fem.* bias.

अभिन्न *adj.* undivided, uniform, identical. **अभिन्नता** *n. fem.* identity. **अभिन्न स्वर का** *adj.* monotonous. **अभिन्न संख्या** *n. fem.* a whole number, an integer.

अभिन्यास *n. mas.* lay out.

अभिप्राय *n. mas.* meaning, intention, design, purport, object, significance, aim.

अभिप्रेत *adj.* intended, desired.

अभिभव *n. mas.* defeat, infamy, disgrace, abasement. **अभिभावक** *adj.* defeating, subjugating ; —*n. mas.* a guardian. **अभिभूत** *adj.* defeated, vanquished, subdued.

अभिभाषण *n. mas.* address.

अभिमंत्रण *n. mas.* purifying with the help of mantras.

अभिमत *adj.* desired, accepted, chosen. **अभिमति** *n. fem.* pride, desire, arrogance.

अभिमान *n. mas.* pride, haughtiness. **अभिमानी** *adj.* arrogant, insolent, proud, haughty, conceited ; —*n. mas.* a proud person.

अभिमुख *adv.* in front of, toward, in the presence of.

अभियन्ता *n. mas.* engineer.

अभियुक्त *adj.* accused, charged. **अभियोक्ता** *n. mas.* an accuser, a plaintiff, a complainant.

अभियोग *n. mas.* accusation, allegation, prosecution, a lawsuit, trial, cause, complaint, a plaint. **अभियोग चलाना** *v.t.* to sue, to prosecute. **अभियोग चलाने वाला** *n. mas.* a prosecutor. **अभियोग पत्र** *n. mas.* charge-sheet, plaint, indictment.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammu. Digitized by eGangotri

अभिरक्षक *n. mas.* custodian.
अभिरक्षण, अभिरक्षा *n. mas.* custody.
अभिराम *adj.* beautiful, delightful, charming.
अभिरुचि *n. fem.* earnest, ambition, desire, interest, inclination.
अभिलक्षण *n. mas.* characteristics.
अभिलषित *adj.* desired, wished for, craved.
अभिलाष *n. mas.* **अभिलाषा** *n. fem.* wish, desire. **अभिलाषी** *adj.* wishing, desirous ; —*n. mas.* a wisher.
अभिलेखपाल *n. mas.* Archivist, Record keeper.
अभिलेखागार *n. mas.* Archives.
अभिवन्दन *n. mas.* salutation, praise.
अभिवन्दना *n. mas.* salute.
अभिवादन *n. mas.* a bow or prostration, salutation.
अभिवेदन *n. mas.* representation.
अभिव्यक्त *n. mas.* express ; —*adj.* manifested, revealed.
अभिशंसा *n. mas.* recommendation.
अभिशाप *n. mas.* false allegation, curse, menace.
अभिशापित *adj.* cursed, impre-cated.
अभिषंग *n. mas.* false accusation, defeat, oath, sorrow.
अभिषेक *n. mas.* sprinkling, bathing, instalment, royal function, sprinkling or dripping of water over an idol, investiture.
अभिसमय *n. mas.* convention.
अभिसरना *v.i.* to go near.
अभिसार *n. mas.* help, assistance, assault, assignation, battle. **अभिसारी** *adj.* helping, assisting ; —*n. mas.* a party to an assignation.
अभिसारिणी *n. fem.* a maidservant.
अभिस्वीकृति *n. mas.* acknowledgement.
अभिहित *adj.* told, said, spoken.
अभी *adv.* at present, just now. **अभी तक** *adv.* already.
अभीक्ष्य *adv.* frequently.
अभीक *adj.* fearless, cruel, eager, hard-hearted, intrepid.
अभीत *adj.* undaunted, unalarmed, fearless. **अभीति** *n. fem.* fearlessness, undauntedness.
अभीप्सित *adj.* desired, wished for.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation, Usha

अभीर *n. mas.* a milkman.
अभीष्ट *adj.* desired. अभीष्ट साधना, to carry one's point.
अभुआना *v.i.* to beat hands and feet.
अभुक्त *adj.* not eaten, not used.
अभूत *adj.* not past, wonderful. अभूत पूर्व *adj.* unique, wonderful.
अभेद *n. mas.* identity, sameness ; —*adj.* alike, undivided, united. अभेदनीय *adj.* indivisible.
अभेद्य *adj.* impenetrable, invulnerable, promiscuous.
अभेरना *v.t.* to mix, to set together.
अभेरा *n. mas.* rubbing, concussion.
अभोग *adj.* unenjoyed, unfit for use, unpossessed.
अभोजन *n. mas.* abstention from food, a fast.
अभोज्य *adj.* unfit or forbidden to be eaten.
अभौतिक *adj.* immaterial.
अभ्यंग *n. mas.* anointing oil over the body, smearing.
अभ्यंतर *n. mas.* an included space, middle, inner part, interval.
अभ्यर्चन *n. mas.* worship.
अभ्यर्थना *n. fem.* petition, request.
अभ्यर्थी *n. mas.* candidate, applicant.
अभ्यस्त *adj.* accustomed, habituated, wont, skilled, experienced.
अभ्यागत *n. mas.* a visitor, a guest.
अभ्यागमन *n. mas.* visitation.
अभ्यावेदन *n. mas.* representation.
अभ्यास *n. mas.* practice, exercise, custom, study, meditation, repetition, habit. अभ्यास डालना *v.i.* to accustom. अभ्यास कराना *v.t.* to exercise, to train. अभ्यास परदेश के जलवायु का, to acclimatize.
अभ्यासी *adj.* practising, studious, exercising.
अभ्युत्थान *n. mas.* dignity, act of rising, prosperity, progress, origin.
अभ्युदय *n. mas.* rise, prosperity, progress.
अभ्र *n. mas.* mica, talc, the sky, atmosphere.
अभ्रक *n. mas.* mica, talc.
अभ्रातृ *adj.* brotherless.
अभ्रांत *adj.* unmistaken, steady, infallible.
अमंगल *adj.* unlucky, sinister, inauspicious ; —*n. mas.*

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri

misfortune, calamity. **अमंगल वस्त्र** *n. mas.* mourning dress.

अमंद *adj.* loud, fast, keen, not dull or slow, sharp.

अमचूर *n. mas.* powder of mango peel dried in the sun.

अमत *adj.* not maddened or intoxicated, sober ; —*n. mas.* dislike, disregard.

अमर *adj.* immortal, eternal ; —*n. mas.* a god, deity.

अमरता *n. fem,* **अमरत्व** *n. mas.* immortality. **अमरपुर** *n. mas.* paradise, the abode of gods, heaven. **अमर बेल** *n. mas.* an airplantor, dodder. **अमरलोक** *n. mas.* paradise, heaven.

अमरस *n. mas.* the juice of ripe mangoes dried into cakes.

अमराई *n. fem.* mango-grove.

अमरालय *n. mas.* heaven.

अमरू *n. mas.* a kind of silk cloth.

अमरूत, अमरूद *n. mas.* guava.

अमर्घ *adj.* inestimable.

अमर्यादा *n. fem.* disrespect, dishonour, slight, indignity.

अमर्ष *n. mas.* anger, intolerance, jealously.

अमर्षी *adj.* angry, intolerant, wrathful.

अमल *adj.* bright, sinless, clean, stainless, pure.

अमलता *n. fem.* cleanness, brightness, purity.

अमला *n. mas.* agents, officers, officials of the court.

अमलिन *adj.* stainless, pure.

अमहर *n. mas.* dried parings of green mangoes.

अमातना *v.t.* to invite, to entertain.

अमात्य *n. mas.* an adviser, a minister of state, senator, a councillor.

अमाननीय *adj.* incredible, not worthy of belief.

अमानुष *n. mas.* an animal other than human ; —*adj.* inhuman, contrary to human nature, barbarous.

अमानुषी *adj.* supernatural, superhuman.

अमाया *adj.* fraudless, deceitless.

अमार्ग *n. mas.* evil course, bad conduct.

अमार्जित *adj.* crude.

अमावट *n. fem.* the dried juice of ripe mangoes formed into cakes.

अमावस, अमावस्या *n. fem.* the last day of the dark half of a month, lunar conjuncation.

अमिट *adj.* not destructible, not effaced, not alterable.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri USA

अमित *adj.* endless, limitless, immeasurable.
अमित्र *adj.* friendless.
अमिय *n. mas.* nectar ; —*adj.* imperishable.
अमिल *adj.* unconcerned, dissimilar.
अमिश्र *adj.* not mixed, simple. अमिश्रित *adj.* pure, not adulterated, unmixed.
अमिष *n. mas.* with no pretext, absence of deception ; —*adj.* deceitless.
अमी *n.* nectar. अमी कर *n. mas.* the moon.
अमीर *adj.* rich, chief ; —*n. mas.* an aristocrat, a grandee.
अमुक *adj.* such a one ; —*n. mas.* certain person.
अमुख्य *adj.* subordinate, secondary, ordinary.
अमूढ़ *adj.* wise, intelligent.
अमूर्त *adj.* formless, unembodied, shapeless.
अमूर्ति *adj.* having no form, shapeless.
अमूल *adj.* without a foundation, destitute of root. अमूलक *adj.* without foundation, chimerical.
अमूल्य *adj.* invaluable, beyond price, costly.
अमृत *n. mas.* nectar, ambrosia ; —*adj.* immortal.
अमृतवान *n. mas.* a glazed earthen pot.
अमृती *n. fem.* a kind of sweet meat.
अमृतांबु *n. mas.* the moon.
अमेध्य *n. mas.* an impure substance, substance which is not fit for sacrifice.
अमेय *adj.* unlimited, boundless, unknowable.
अमोघ *adj.* unfalling, effectual, infallible.
अमोल, अमोलक *adj.* invaluable, priceless.
अमोला *n. mas.* a small mango plant.
अमोही *adj.* cruel, indifferent, hard-hearted.
अमौवा *adj.* of the colour of rind of a mango fruit.
अम्बर *n. mas.* sky, cloth saffron.
अम्बू *n. mas.* water.
अम्मा *n. fem.* mamma, mother (used in calling).
अम्मामा *n. mas.* a kind of turban.
अम्मारी *n. fem.* a litter or canopy used on an elephant.
अम्ल *adj.* acid, sour ; —*n. mas.* sourness, acidity. अम्लता *n. fem.* acidity.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

अम्लपित्त *n. mas.* pyrosis, acidity. अम्लसार *n. mas.* essence of lemon.

अम्लान *adj.* clean, cheerful, pure, not fading, fresh.

अम्हौरी *n. fem.* small pimples which spread over the body owing to the stoppage of perspiration in hot season.

अय *n. mas.* iron, fire, weapon.

अयतन *adj.* without effort or pains.

अयथार्थ *adj.* incorrect, improper, not accurate, wrong, unjust, unrighteous.

अयन *n. mas.* a place of motion, movement, a road path, equinoxial point. अयन काल *n. mas.* solstice. अयन वृत्त *n. mas.* tropics.

अयनान्त *n. mas.* solstice.

अयश *n. mas.* infamy, disrepute, dishonour, disgrace.

अयस्क *n. mas.* ore. अयस्कहीन, barren.

अयस्कांत *n. mas.* a magnet.

अवाचक *n. mas.* one who does not ask for anything ; —*adj.* unsoliciting, satisfied.

अयाचित *adj.* unasked, unsolicited.

अयाच्य *adj.* fully satisfied.

अयानय *n. mas.* foolishness, simplicity.

अयानी *adj.* ignorant, foolish, witten.

आय *interj.* oh! O!

अयुक्त *adj.* unfit, incompetent, undue, illicit, illogical.

अयुक्ति *n. fem.* unfitness, incompetence, inability.

अयुग, अयुग्म *adjs.* not even, single, odd.

अयुत *n. mas.* myriad, ten thousand.

अयोग *adj.* unfit, in proper ; —*n. mas.* trouble, bad time.

अयोग्य *adj.* improper, unworthy, illegitimate, inept, wrong.

अयोग्यता *n. mas.* disqualification, disproportion, incongruity.

अयौगिक *adj.* primitive (*in grammar*).

अर *n. mas.* insistence.

अरक *n. mas.* distilled water of something juice.

अरक्षणीय *adj.* indefensible.

अरक्षित *adj.* unprotected, unguarded.

अरगंडी *n. fem.* a kind of thin cloth, organdie.

अरगनी *n. fem.* a rope for hanging clothes.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

अर्घा *n. mas.* a tapeing vessel used by Hindus for making libation of water.

अरजी *n. fem.* memorial, petition.

अरगनी *n. fem.* a rope for hanging clothes.

अरझना *v.i.* to quarrel without cause, to be entangled.

अरणि, अरणी *ns. fem.* a wooden drill used for kinding fire by attrition.

अरण्डी *n. fem.* castor-oil seed.

अरण्य *n. mas.* wilderness, desert, forest. अरण्य भूमि, woodland.

अरथी *n. fem.* bier (for the dead), a pedestrian.

अरदना *v.t.* to trample under foot.

अरना *v.i.* to stop, to hesitate ; —*n. mas.* a wild buffalo.

अरपना *v.t.* to present an offering.

अरब *n. mas.* one thousand millions, an Arab.

अरबर *n. mas.* confused talk. अरबराना *v.i.* to hurry, to hesitate in speaking, to gibber, to be perplexed. अरबरी *n. fem.* confusion, agitation.

अरमान *n. mas.* ambition, wish, desire.

अरर *interj.* expressing wonder or confusion.

अरराना *n. mas.* the sound produced by the falling of an object ; —*v.i.* to fall down with a noise.

अरवा *n. mas.* rice extracted from unboiled paddy.

अरविन्द *n. mas.* the lotus flower.

अरवी *n. fem.* a species of Arum the root of which is used as food (arum calocasis).

अरस *adj.* without juice, tasteless, useless.

अरसट्टा *n. mas.* estimate, valuation, conjecture.

अरसना *v.t.* to be dull, to be slow.

अरसाना *v.t.* to cause to be lazy.

अरसील *adj.* full of laziness, drowsy.

अरहट *n. mas.* a wheel for drawing water.

अरहन *n. mas.* flour or powdered grain used with cooked vegetables.

अराजक *adj.* anarchical, destitute of a king, disloyal. अराजकता *n. fem.* lawlessness, disorder, anarchy.

अराजपत्रित *adj.* not gazetted.

अराति *n. mas.* an enemy, anger.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

अराधना *v.t.* to worship, to adore.
अराल *n. mas.* mad elephant ; —*adj.* crooked, bent.
अरि *n. mas.* an enemy.
अरिष्ट *n. mas.* misfortune, a portentous phenomenon, disaster, a decoction.
अरी *interj.* addressed to females.
अरीति *n. fem.* bad manners, incivility, ill-breeding.
अरु *adv. & conj.* again and again, moreover.
अरुचि *n. fem.* disgust, distate, dislike, aversion, want of appetite. अरुचि कर, disgusting.
अरुज *adj.* healthy, free from disease.
अरुझाना *v.t.* to entangle.
अरुण *n. mas.* the dawn, red colour, break of day. अरुणचूड़ *n. mas.* the male cock. अरुणप्रिया *n. fem.* a fairy. अरुणाई *n. fem.* the colour of the dawn.
अरुणिमा *n. fem.* tawniness, redness.
अरुणोदय *n. mas.* the dearly dawn, daybreak.
अरुणोपल *n. mas.* a ruby.
अरूप *adj.* shapeless, without form.
अरूपता *n. fem.* deformity, dissimilarity.
अरूलना *v.t.* to have pain or wound.
अरे *interj.* O! hark! holloa!
अरेरना *v.i.* to rub, to chafe.
अरोग *adj.* free from disease, healthy, sound ; —*n. mas.* freedom from illness. अरोगी *adj.* sound, well, healthy.
अरोचक *adj.* nasty, insipid.
अरोहना *v.t.* to ascend, to climb up.
अर्क *n. mas.* the sun, ray of light.
अर्क *n. mas.* distillation. अर्क खींचना *v.t.* to distil.
अर्कवर्ष *n. mas.* a solar year.
अर्काश्मन् *n. mas.* ruby, crystal lens.
अर्गनी *n. fem.* a rope for hanging clothes.
अर्गल *n. mas.* a bolt for fastening door leaves, a bolt sneck.
अर्गला *n. fem.* obstruction, the chain with which an elephant is tied, bar, bolt.
अर्घ *n. mas.* value, price, libation in honour of a deity, estimate.
अर्घ्य *adj.* adorable, valuable, fit

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

for presentation.

अर्चक *n. mas.* a worshipper ; —*adj.* adoring, worshipping. **अर्चन** *n. mas.* worship, homage, adoration.

अर्चना *n. fem.* adoration, worship ; —*v.t.* to revere, to adore, to worship. **अर्चनीय** *adj.* adorable.

अर्चा *n. fem.* worship, an idol, adoration.

अर्चि *n. mas.* flame, splendour, light.

अर्चित *adj.* adored, worshipped, revered.

अर्ज *n. fem.* prayer, request ; —*n. mas.* breadth.

अर्जन *n. mas.* acquisition, accumulation, earning.

अर्जित *adj.* acquired, gathered, gained, earned.

अर्णव *n. mas.* the sea, the ocean, the sun, the atmosphere.

अर्थ *n. mas.* meaning, finance, signification, design, wealth, sense, riches. **अर्थ करना** *v.t.* to interpret, to elucidate, to explain. **अर्थ दंड** *n. mas.* a fine. **अर्थ पति** *n. mas.* a king. **अर्थपूर्ण,** significant. **अर्थ प्रकट करना** *v.t.* to signify. **अर्थ प्राप्ति** *n. fem.* income. **अर्थशास्त्र** *n. mas.* economics, the science of wealth. **अर्थशास्त्रज्ञ** *n. mas.* an economist. **अर्थसचिव** *n. mas.* a finance minister. **अर्थ सिद्धि** *n. fem.* the accomplishment of one's purpose, success.

अर्थात् *adv.* that is, namely, that is to say.

अर्थान्तर *n. mas.* difference of interpretation, exposition.

अर्थी *n. mas.* a claimant, a petitioner ; —*adj.* desirous, selfish, craving.

अर्दन *n. mas.* wounding, covetousness, killing.

अर्दना *v.t.* to torture, to torment.

अर्ध *adj.* half (in compound). **अर्ध कपारी** *n. fem.* pain in one half of the head. **अर्ध कुशल,** semi-skilled. **अर्ध गोल** *n. mas.* hemisphere. **अर्धचन्द्र** *n. mas.* half moon, crescent, the symbol of चन्द्रबिन्दु (ँ) in writing. **अर्ध के आकार का** *adj.* semilunar.

अर्धचक्र *n. mas.* a semi-circle.

अर्धन *n. mas.* bisection.

अर्धनत *adj.* half mast.

अर्धमास *n. mas.* a fatnight.

अर्धरात्रि *n. mas.* midnight.

अर्धवर्तुल *adj.* semi-circular.

अर्धव्यास *n. mas.* radius (of a circle). **अर्धव्यास जो बढ़कर दूसरी**

CC-0. Mumukshu Bhawan Varanasi Collection. Digitized by eGangotri
CC-0. Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

रेखा से मिले, a secant.
अर्धांग *n. mas.* palsy which affects half the body.
अर्धांगी, अर्धांगिनी *ns. fem.* a wife, better-half. अर्धांश *n. mas.* half the portion, a moiety.
अर्पण *n. mas.* offering, entrusting, present or gift.
अपना *v.t.* to dedicate, to deliver, an offering. अर्पित *adj.* presented, delivered.
अर्ब *n. mas.* one hundred millions.
अर्बुद *n. mas.* a tumour on the body, a cloud.
अर्भक *n. mas.* the young of an animal, son ; —*adj.* small, lean and thin, foolish.
अर्वाक *adj.* behind, near toward.
अर्वाचीन *adj.* new, modern, up to date.
अर्श *n. mas.* heamorrhoids, piles.
अर्शोज *n. mas.* fistula, (भगन्दर)।
अर्ह a suffix used in the sense of `worthy fit, deserving'.
अर्हत *n. mas.* a follower of Buddha ; —*adj.* venerable.
अर्हणा *n. fem.* worship.
अर्ह्य *adj.* respected, adorable.
अर्ल *adv.* sufficient, enough.
अलंकार *n. mas.* ornament, finery, decoration. अलंकार शास्त्र, rhetoric.
अलंकारिक *adj.* rhetorical, figurative. अलंकृत *adj.* ornamented, adorned.
अलंघनीय *adj.* inviolable, strict. अलंध्य *adj.* inviolable, insurmountable.
अलक *n. mas.* a lock of hair, a ringlet.
अलकतरा *n. mas.* coal-tar.
अलकावलि *n. fem.* a row of curls of hair.
अलक्ष *adj.* unseen, invisible, unobserved.
अलक्षण *n.mas.* ill omen, inauspicious sign.
अलक्षित *adj.* invisible, sudden, unseen ; अलक्ष्य *adj.* indescribable, invisible.
अलख *adj.* invisible, imperceptible. अलख जगाना *v.i.* to beg in the name of God.
अलग *adj.* separate, a part, astute, several, distinct. अलग-अलग *adv.* respective, separately. अलग करना *v.t.* to dismiss, to divide, to remove, to dispossess to discard.
अलगाना *v.t.* to detach, to

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

separate, to isolate, to disunite. अलगाव *n.mas.* severance.

अलगरजी *n. fem,* carelessness.

अलगोज़ा, अलगाव *n. mas.* regregation, breach, a kind of whistle or pipe, a clarionet.

अल्हड़ *adj.* imperfect, not grown up.

अलड़ाना *v.i.* to shriek, to scream.

अलपाका *n. mas.* an animal found in S. America, cloth prepared from its wool.

अलबता *adv.* certainly, surely,.

अलबेला *adj.* frivolous, foppish, wonderful. अलबेलापन *n. mas.* foppishness, affectedness, frivolity.

अलभ्य *adj.* rare, not obtainable.

अलम् *adj.* enough, sufficient.

अलमस्त *adj.* senseless, mad, intoxicated.

अलमारी *n. fem.* a ward-robe, a cupboard.

अलमास *n. mas.* diamond.

अललटप्पू *adv.* at random ; —*adj.* haphazard.

अललाना *v.i.* to roar, to cry aloud.

अलवांदी *adj.* a lying-in-woman.

अलबाई *n. mas.* a cow which has given birth a calf a month a two before.

अलवान *n. mas.* a woollen shawl.

अलस *adj.* lazy, slothful, drowsy. अलसान *n. mas.* laziness, idleness, drowsiness. अलसाना *v.i.* to be drowsy, to be sleepy.

अलसी *n. fem.* linseed plant or its fruit.

अलसेट *n. fem.* hindrance, laziness, quarrel. अलसेटिया *adj.* hindering, dilatory, quarrelsome.

अलहन *n. mas.* misfortune, bad luck.

अलाप *n. mas.* conversation, prelude to a song, modulation of voice in singing.

अलापना *v.i.* to sing, to speak, to tune the voice before singing.

अलापक *adj.* unworthy, unfit.

अलार *n. mas.* door, blaze, brick kiln.

अलिंग *adj.* without sign, unknowable.

अलिंजर *n. mas.* an earthen pot for storing water.

अलि, अली *ns. mas.* a large black bee, a scorpion, a crow.

CC-0. J. K. Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

a dog ; —*n. fem.* a female friend.

अलीक *n. mas.* falsehood ; —*adj.* false, untrue.

अलीन *n. mas.* the long piece of wood forming the frame of a door.

अलूला *n. mas.* flame, bubble.

अलेख (-ख्य) *adj.* that cannot be written, unseen, unknowable.

अलोक *n. mas.* false accusation, blemish ; —*adj.* invisible, lonely.

अलोना *adj.* not salted, tasteless, insipid.

अलोप *adj.* hidden, invisible, concealed. **अलोप होना** *v.i.* to disappear.

अलौकिक *adj.* supernatural, uncommon, rare, unearthly, unpopular.

अलौह *adj.* non-ferrous.

अल्प *adj.* little, brief, small, few, petty. **अल्पकालिक** *adj.* short-lived, transitory, provisional. **अल्पकालीन** interim. **अल्पमत,** minority. **अल्पवयस्क** *adj.* minor.

अल्पज्ञ *n. mas.* a man of limited knowledge. *adj.* ignorant, foolish, unwise.

अल्पदृष्टि *n. fem.* myopia.

अल्पपाण्डित्य *n. mas.* a smattering knowledge,

अल्पप्रमाण *adj.* of little authority.

अल्पप्राण *n. mas.* an unaspirated consonant.

अल्पबल *adj.* feeble, inform.

अल्पबुद्धि *n. mas. & adj.* a fool, unwise, silly, foolish, shallow-minded. **अल्पभाषी** *adj.* reserved, taciturn.

अल्पमत *n. mas.* minority.

अल्पमूल्य *adj.* of little or small value. **अल्पमूल्य का पदार्थ** *n. mas.* a trifle.

अल्पमूल्यांकन *n. mas.* under valuation.

अल्पवय *adj.* young of short duration.

अल्पवयस्क *adj.* of short duration ; —*n. mas.* a minor, an underage.

अल्पव्यय *n. mas.* less expense.

अल्पव्ययी *adj.* economical, sparing, parsimonious.

अल्पवेश *adj.* wearing insufficient dress.

अल्पश *adv.* little by little, slightly, by degrees.

अल्पहास *n. mas.* snigger.

अल्पांश *n. mas.* less numerical value, modicum.

अल्पार्थक (शब्द) *n. mas.* a

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

diminutive.

अल्पाहार *n. mas.* moderation in food. अल्पाहारी *adj.* abstemious.

अल्हजा *n. mas.* gossip, stray talk.

अल्हड़ *adj.* foolish, rude, ignorant. अल्हड़पन *n. mas.* rudeness, carelessness.

अव *prep.* used in the sense of certainty, diminution, disrespect, depression, disjunction & c.

अवकल *adj.* differential.

अवकलन *n. mas.* accumulation and mixture, eclipse, knowledge. अवकाश *n. mas.* recess, leave, empty space, leisure, opportunity.

अवकीर्ण *adj.* spread out, diffused, strewn, prodix.

अवखंड *n. mas.* sector.

अवगत *adj.* understood, known. अवगति *n. fem.* understanding, knowledge.

अवगाह *n. mas.* a deep place, difficulty. *adj.* deep, difficult. अवगाहन *n. mas.* ablution, immersion. अवगाहना *v.i.* to penetrate, to bathe ; —*v.t.* to move.

अवगीत *n. fem.* censure, blame ; —*adj.* sung badly.

अवगुंठन *n. mas.* hiding, a mask, covering.

अवगुण *n. mas.* defect, blemish, fault. अवगुणी *n. mas.* a vicious person ; —*adj.* worthless, ignorant. अवग्रह *n. mas.* nature, obstruction, habit, impediment.

अवघर *adj.* sugged, steep.

अवचट *adv.* unexpectedly, with difficulty.

अवच्छचन्न *adj.* separated, separate.

अवच्छेद *n. mas.* separation, margin, diference.

अवज्ञा *n. fem.* contempt, defiance, disregard, disobedience. अवज्ञाकारी, insubordinate.

अवटना *v.t.* to churn, to make dense by boiling.

अवडेरा *adj.* quarrelsome, wicked.

अवतंस *n. mas.* an ornament for the head, garland, tiara.

अवतरण *n. mas.* birth, crossing over, descent, quotation.

अवतरणिका *n. fem.* preface, introduction, foreword.

अवतरना *v.t.* to incarnate, to be born, to cross over.

अवतल *n. mas.* concave.

अवतार *n. mas.* descent.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

incarnation. अवतारण *n. mas.* descending, bringing down. अवतारना *v.t.* to give birth to, to beget.

अवतारी *adj.* supernatural, superhuman.

अवदशा *n. fem.* ill-luck, misfortune.

अवदान *n. mas.* good conduct, meritorious work.

अवध *adj.* wicked, sinful.

अवधान *n. mas.* attention, caution.

अवधायक *n. mas.* caretaker.

अवधाव *n. mas.* avalanche.

अवधारण *n. mas.* restriction, settlement, ascertainment. अवधारण बोधक क्रिया, an intransitive verb.

अवधि *n. fem.* end, term, limit, duration, extremity, time limit ; —*prep.* till, up to, as far as.

अवधूत *adj.* large, frightful in form, shocking, x-masm an ascetic of a certain class.

अवध्य *adj.* not fit to be slaughtered.

अवनत *adj.* bent, generated, fallen.

अवनति *n. fem.* decline, downfall.

अवनमन *n. mas.* depression.

अर्वान *n. fem.* the earth.

अवनीश *n. mas.* a king.

अवमंदन *n. mas.* damping.

अवमान *n. mas.* detestation, disrespect.

अवयव *n. mas.* part, component, member, ingredient a term (in logic).

अवयवी *adj.* membered ; —*n.* an aggregate, the body.

अवर *adj.* low, inferior, hinder.

अवरत *adj.* constant, distinct, separate.

अवरुद्ध *adj.* stopped, obstructed, hindered.

अवरूढ़ *adj.* descended, fallen down.

अवरोध *n. mas.* obstruction, impediment restriction, restraint. अवरोधक *n. mas.* one who obstructs, preclusive.

अवरोधन *n. mas.* obstruction, blocade, check. अवरोधना *v.t.* to obstruct. अवरोधित *adj.* obstructed, checked.

अवरोधित *adj.* checked, obstructed.

अवरोधी *adj.* hindering, obstructing.

अवरोह *n. mas.* origin, birth, fall.

अवरोहण *n. mas.* descent, a fall.

अवरोही कर *n. mas.* regressive

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

tax.

अवर्ण *adj.* colourless, not following the rules of the caste, of bad colour.

अवर्णनीय *adj.* indescribable, ineffable, unspeakable.

अवर्षण *n. mas.* absence of rain, aridity, drought.

अवर्षा *n. fem.* drought.

अवलंब, अवलंबन *n. mas.* support, resort, recourse.

अवलंबित *adj.* supported, dependent. अवलंबी *n. mas.* one who is supported by another ; —*adj.* supporting.

अवली *n. fem.* a row, a line, multitude.

अवलीक *adj.* sinless, faultless.

अवलीला *n. fem.* insult, disgrace.

अवलेप *n. mas.* unguent, vanity, ointment.

अवलेह *n. mas.* a tincture, semi-liquid medicine.

अवलोकन *n. mas.* perusal, view, inspection. अवलोकन *v.t.* to inspect, to see.

अवलोकनि *n. fem.* eye, sight.

अवलोकित *adj.* seen, inspected. अवलोकनीय *adj.* fit to be, looked at.

अववृद्धि *n. mas.* undergrowth.

अवश *adj.* not under control, helpless, in-subordinate.

अवशिष्ट *n. mas.* remainder ; —*adj.* remaining, left.

अवशेष *n. mas. & adj.* remnant, residue, remains, arrears.

अवशोषक *n. mas.* absorber.

अवशोषण *n. mas.* absorption.

अवश्यंभावी *adj.* necessary, fixed, firm.

अवश्य *adv.* surely, certainly, of course ; —*adj.* unsubdued, certain ; —*v. aux.*

अवसन्न *adj.* tired, sad, troubled with misfortune.

अवसर *n. mas.* leisure, opportunity, vacation, pause, time, scope, occasion.

अवसाद *n. mas.* destruction, weariness, tiredness, sediment.

अवसान *n. mas.* boundary, conclusion, limit, end.

अवसेचन *n. mas.* watering, perspiring, oozing.

अवसेद *n. fem.* obstruction, anxiety, delay, care.

अवस्त्र *adj.* naked.

अवस्था *n. fem.* state, circumstance, condition, position, attitude. अवस्था प्राप्त major.

अवस्थान *n. mas.* ducation, stoppage. अवस्थित *adj.*

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

staying, present.
अवहार *n. mas.* truce.
अवहेलना *n. fem.* neglect, carelessness, disrespect, affront.
अवाँ *n. mas.* a brick-kiln.
अवाई *n. fem.* arrival, approach, an adorned saddle cloth.
अवाक् *adj.* speechless, mute, wonder-struck, silent.
अवाङ्मुख *adj.* ashamed, with head down-wards.
अवाची *n. fem.* the senth.
अवाच्य *adj.* speechless, mute, dumb, unspeakable, detested ; —*n. mas.* rebuke.
अवांछनीय *adj.* undesirable. अवि *n. mas.* the sun, ram.
अविकल *adj.* whole, entire, intact, complete.
अविकल्प *adj.* doubtless, certain, beyond suspicion.
अविकार *n. mas.* absence of change. *adj.* faultless, not liable to change. अविकारी *adj.* not undergoing a change.
अविक्रीत *adj.* unsold.
अविगत *adj.* unknown, imperishable, eternal.
अविघ्न *adj.* quiet, without interruption.
अविचल *adj.* motionless, resolute, firm, unmoved.
अविचार *n. mas.* want of consideration, injustice, ignorance. अविचारणीय *adj.* out of question. अविचारित *adj.* implicit. अविचारी *n. mas.* an ill-advised person ; —*adj.* thoughtless, ignorant.
अविच्छिन्न *adj.* ceaseless, continuous, uninterrupted. अविच्छेद *adj.* undivided, continuous.
अविज्ञात *adj.* not known, not famous.
अविद्येय *adj.* not present, untrue, inexistent.
अविद्या *n. fem.* illiterateness, ignorance, deception, false knowledge.
अविधि *n. fem. & adj.* lawlessness, against the established rules.
अविधिक *adj.* periodical.
अविनय *n. mas.* immodesty, impertinence, rudeness.
अविनसर *adj.* undecaying, eternal.
अविनाश *n. mas.* exemption from destruction.
अविनाशी *adj.* immortal, ever lasting, immodest, pert, wanton, impolite.
अविपुल *adj.* small, not large.
अविभक्त *adj.* undevided, solid.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

अविभाज्य *adj.* indivisible, integral.
अविरत *adj.* uninterrupted, constant, continuous ; —*adv.* continually, incessantly.
अविरल *adj.* dense, thick, compact.
अविरोध *n. mas.* peace, harmony, tranquillity.
अविरोधी *adj.* tranquil, consistent, peaceful, friendly.
अविलंब राशि *n. mas.* call money.
अविवाहित *adj.* not married, a bachelor, celibate. अविवाहित जीवन celibacy.
अविवेक *n. mas.* indiscretion, absence of discrimination. अविवेकता *adj.* indiscreet, indiscriminating, irrational, unreasonable.
अविशंका *n. fem.* confidence, faith, trust.
अविशेष *adj.* without a difference, alike, similar.
अविश्रान्त *adj.* not weary, not stopping.
अविश्वसनीय *adj.* unworthy of belief, incredible.
अविश्वास *n. mas.* disbelief, mistrust, doubt. अविश्वासी *adj.* unreliable, suspicious, unfaithful.
अवीर *adj.* weak, helpless, impotent.
अवीरा *n. fem.* a childless widow.
अवेक्षित *adj.* contemplated.
अवेर (अबेर) *n. fem.* delay.
अवैतनिक *adj.* honorary.
अवैध *adj.* illegitimate.
अव्यक्त *adj.* indistinct, unknown, not apparent ; —*n. mas.* the Supreme Being, the soul, an unknown quantity in Algebra.
अव्यय *n. mas.* an indeclinable word or particle in grammar ; —*adj.* eternal, ever lasting. अव्यय संबंध सूचक, a preposition.
अव्ययी *adj.* unchangeable, pertaining to an. अव्ययीभाव, compound.
अव्यर्थ *adj.* not useless or fruitless.
अव्यवधान *n. mas.* nearness.
अव्यवस्था *n. fem.* irregularity, unlawfulness, disorder, chaos. अव्यवस्थित *adj.* out of order, wild, deranged, subsultory अव्यवस्था युद्ध skirmish.
अव्यवसायी *adj.* unprofessional ; —*n. mas.* a lady, common people.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

अव्यवहार *n. mas.* disuse.
अव्यवहारिक, अव्यवहार्य *adjs.* not fit to be used, impracticable, wicked.
अव्यवहित *adj.* united, immediate.
अव्याकृत *adj.* secret, not open to view.
अव्यापक *adj.* not pervading.
अव्याहत *adj.* unobstructed, not repelled, not alarmed.
अव्युत्पन्न *adj.* not proficient, not experienced, ignorant.
अव्वल *adj.* first, best, chief.
अशंक *adj.* fearless, without doubt, undaunted.
अशकुन *n. mas.* inauspicious omen, portent of evil.
अशकुनी *adj.* inauspicious, imbecile.
अशक्त *adj.* powerless, incompetent, weak. अशक्ति *n. fem.* want of strength, weakness.
अशक्य *adj.* impossible, impracticable.
अशन *n. mas.* food, the act of eating.
अशना *n. fem.* desire to eat.
अशरण *adj.* without shelter, forlorn, helpless.
अशराफ़ *adj.* noble, gentle.
अशरीरी *adj.* bodiless, incorporeal.
अशान्त *adj.* unquiet, anxious, restless, agitated. अशान्ति *n. fem.* anxiety, restlessness.
अशासकीय *adj.* non-official, unofficial.
अशास्त्र *adj.* illegal, irregular, unlawful, erroneous.
अशिक्षित *n. fem.* illiterate, unschooled, untaught.
अशिथिल *adj.* stringent, rigorous.
अशिष्ट *adj.* rude, barbarous, illbred, impertinent, impolite, immodest.
अशिष्टता *n. fem.* incivility, indecency, indecorum rudeness.
अशुचि *adj.* ceremoniously unclean, impure, foul ; —*n. fem.* impurity.
अशुद्ध *adj.* impure, incorrect, wrong, erroneous, mistaken. अशुद्ध अनुमान करना *v.t.* to misinterpret. अशुद्ध उच्चारण करना, to mispronounce. अशुद्ध गणना *n. mas.* miscalculation. अशुद्ध जानना to misunderstand.
अशुद्धता, अशुद्धि *n. fem.* impurity, blunder, mistake.
अशुद्धिकरण *n. mas.* adulteration.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

अशुभ *adj.* unfortunate, inelegant, bad, portentious ; —*n. mas.* calamity, misfortune, ill-luck.
अशुभ *adj.* black.
अशेष *adj.* endless, entire, infinite, boundless, without remainder.
अशोक *n. mas.* tranquillity, cheerfulness ; —*adj.* cheerful, tranquil.
अशोच *n.mas.* tranquillity, content. अशोचनीय *adj.* fathomless.
अशोभन *adj.* inelegant, shadeless, ugly.
अशोभा *n. fem.* ugliness, deformity.
अशौच *n. mas.* uncleanliness, mourning, impurity.
अश्मरी *n. fem.* the disease called the 'stone', gravel, calculus.
अश्रद्धा *n. fem.* want of reverence, aversion, distrust, contempt, disbelief.
अश्रद्धेय *adj.* incredible, unrespectable.
अश्रान्त *adj.* untired, indefatigable.
अश्राव्य *adj.* unheard, inaudible.
अश्रु *n. mas.* a tear.
अश्रुत *adj.* unheard, inexperienced. अश्रुत पूर्व *adj.* strange, peculiar, wonderful.
अश्लिष्ट *adj.* loose, disconnected.
अश्लील *adj.* indecent, lewd, vulgar, obscene.
अश्व *n. mas.* a horse. अश्वविद्या *n. fem.* horsemanship. अश्वतर *n. mas.* a mule. अश्वपति *n. mas.* a horseman, a rider. अश्वपाल *n. mas.* a groom. अश्वमेध *n. mas* the horse-sacrifice. अश्वशाला *n. fem.* a stable for keeping horses. अश्वसज्जा caparison.
अश्वारूढ़ *adj.* mounted on horse-back. अश्वारोही *n. mas.* a cavalier, an equestrion.
अष्ट *adj.* eight. अष्टक *n. mas.* an octave, a group or collection of eight.
अष्टधातु *n. mas.* the eight metals, *viz.* gold silver, iron, brass, copper, tin, lead, and bell-metal.
अष्टपाद *n. mas.* a spider, an insect with eight feet.
अष्टभुज *n. mas.* an octagon, a figure of eight sides.
अष्टम *adj.* eighth. अष्टमी *n. fem.* the eighth day of a lunar half month.
अष्टादश *adj.* eighteen.

CC-0. Jangamwadi Math Collection. Digitized by eGangotri
CC-0. Kushalnagar Academy, Yammiiru. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

अष्टांगी *adj.* of eight limbs.
अष्टास *adj.* octagonal.
असंक्राम्यता *n. fem.* immunity.
असंख्य *adj.* innumerable, untold, countless. असंख्यात *adj.* not calculated, numberless.
असंगत *adj.* improper, anomalous, illogical, inconsistent incoherent, irrelevant, unreasonable, absurd, immaterial.
असंगति *n. fem.* incongruity, anomaly, absurdity.
असंतत *adj.* discontinuous. असंतत धारा intermittent stream.
असंसदीय *adj.* unparliamentary.
असन्तुष्ट *adj.* dissatisfied, reluctant, discontented. असंतुष्टि *n. fem.* dis-satisfaction, dis contentment.
असन्तोष *n. mas.* dissatisfaction, discontent, discontentment. असन्तोष की ध्वनि *n. fem.* murmur. असन्तोष दिखलाना, to grudge. असन्तोष प्रकट करना *v.i.* to murmur, to complain.
असन्दर्भ *n. mas.* incoherence.
असंबद्ध *adj.* incongrouous, imcompact. असंबद्ध काव्य *n. mas.* rhapsody.
असंभार *adj.* limitless.
असंभव *adj.* impossible, impracticable, unreasonable. असंभव कल्पना *n. fem.* chinera. असंभावना *n. fem.* unexpectedness, impossibility. असंभावित *adj.* contrary to reason.
असंभ्रम *n. mas.* absence of mind.
असम्मान *n.* disgrace, disrespect.
असंयत *adj.* unrestrained, unbalanced, not disciplined.
असंमति *n. fem.* dissent, dislike, difference of opinion.
असंयम *n. mas.* incontinence, intemperance.
असंयमी *adj.* intemperate, immoderate, unrestrained.
असंयुक्त *adj.* disjoint.
असंस्कृत *adj.* not refined or corrected.
असंसारी *adj.* ward, unearthly.
असंशय *adj.* undoubted ; —*n. mas.* absence of doubt ; —*adv.* certainly, surely.
असंशोधनीय *adj.* irreparable.
असकृत *adv.* often, frequently.
असगन्ध *n. mas.* the medicinal plant.
असगुन *n. mas.* an ill-omen.
असज्जन *adj.* not virtuous, not good, wicked.
असज्जित *adj.* unfurnished.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

असत् *adj.* non-existent, wicked, untrue.
असत्कार *n. mas.* inhospitality.
असती *n. fem.* an unchaste woman, a cuckold.
असत्ता *n. fem.* non-existence, badmen.
असत्य *n. mas.* untruth, falsehood, a lie ; —*adj.* false, untrue, bogus, incorrect.
असदृश *adj.* dissimilar.
असनान *n. mas.* bath, bathing.
असन्दिग्ध *adj.* indubitable.
असफल *adj.* unsuccessful. असफलता *n. fem.* failure, fiasco.
असभई *n. fem.* rudeness.
असभ्य *adj.* rude, vulgar, indecent, brutal, impolite, savage ; —*n. mas.* a rustic, a savage. असभ्यता *n. fem.* indecency, vulgarity.
असमंजस *n. mas.* suspense, difficulty, doubt, dilemma, hesitation. असम *adj.* dissimilar, uneven, unequal. असमंजस कोण *n. mas.* an, an oblique angle ; —*adj.* uneven. असमंजस दृष्टि, partiality.
असमत *n. mas.* an oven, a cooker.
असमय *n. mas.* unsuitable occasion, an improper time ; —*adj.* untimely, premature. असमयोचित *adj.* untimely, inopportune.
असमर्थ *adj.* incompetent, unable, incapable.
असमर्थनीय *adj.* unbearable, unendurable.
असम्मत *adj.* adverse, disagreeing, contrary.
असम्मति *n. fem.* disapprobation, disapproval.
असमान *adj.* dissimilar, different, unequal. असमानता, disparity.
असमाप्त *adj.* unfinished, unexpired, incomplete. असमाप्ति *n. fem.* incompleteness.
असमायोजित *adj.* unadjusted.
असमीचीन *adj.* inexpedient.
असली *adj.* true, bonafide, genuine.
असवार *n. mas.* a horse man, cavalry.
असह *adj.* unbearable, intolerable. असहन *n. mas.* intolerance. असहनीय *adj.* unendurable, peevish.
असहमति *n. mas.* disagreement, disent.
असहमति लेख *n. mas.* note of dissent.
असहयोग *n. mas.* non-co-

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

operation.

असहय *adj.* unbearable, grievous, intolerable.

असहाय *adj.* helpless, without assistance, handed, single.

असहिष्णु *adj.* peevish, intolerant. असहिष्णुता, intolerance.

असही *adj.* zealous.

असा *n. mas.* gold or silver plated rod or cudgel.

असाई *adj.* ruda, uncivilised.

असाक्षी *n. mas.* an inadmissible witness, without credit.

असादृश्य *n. mas.* inequality, inconformity, imparity.

असाधारण *adj.* uncommon, unusual, extraordinary, inordinate, exceptional, abnormal.

असाधु *adj.* wicked, not gentle, unrighteous. असाधुता *n. mas.* wickedness.

असाध्य *adj.* incurable, incapable, difficult, impracticable.

असाध्यता *n. fem.* incorrigibility.

असामयिक *adj.* untimely, ill-timed, inopportune.

असामर्थ्य *n. mas.* incapability, weakness, helplessness.

असामान्य *adj.* not usual, uncommon.

असामी *n. mas.* a tenant, a defendant, a culprit.

असार *adj.* worthless, insubstantial, unprofitable. असारता *n. fem.* futility, unreality.

असालत *n. fem.* firmness, integrity.

असावधान *adj.* careless, negligent, inconsiderate, indifferent, inadvertent, thoughtless. असावधानी *n. fem.* carelessness, negligence.

असाहस *n. mas.* fear, cowardice.

असाहसी *adj.* spiritless, cowardly.

असि *n. mas.* a scimitar, a sword.

असित *adj.* black, wicked, winding.

असिद्ध *adj.* incomplete, uncooked, imperfect. असिद्ध प्रमाणित करना *v.t.* to negative. असिद्धि *n. fem.* failure.

असिपत्र *n. mas.* the blade of a sword. असिपत्र धारा *n. fem.* the cutting edge of a sword.

असीम *adj.* unlimited, unboundless, endless. असीमता *n. fem.* infinitude. असीम शक्ति *fem.* immense power.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

असीमित *adj.* unlimited.
असीसना *v.t.* to shower benediction upon, to bless.
असु *n. mas.* life, breath, affection.
असुख *n. mas.* sorrow, affliction, pain. असुखी *adj.* unhappy, afflicted.
असुप्त *adj.* not asleep, awake.
असुर *n. mas.* a demon.
असुरक्षा *n. mas.* insecurity.
असुरक्षित *adj.* insecure.
असुविधा *n. fem.* inconvenience, drawback, disadvantage. असुविधाजनक, inconvenient.
असूत *adj.* opposite, contrary.
असुया *n. fem.* envy, malice, jealousy.
असुहृद् *n. mas.* enemy.
असेसर *n. mas.* an assessor.
असों *adj.* this year.
असोक *adj.* free from sorrow.
असोख *adj.* non-porous.
असोच *adj.* free from anxiety. असोची *adj.* heedless, unconcerned ; —*n. mas.* a careless, free person.
अस्खलित *adj.* stable, durable.
अस्तंगत *adj.* setting of the sun, descending.
अस्त *adj.* hidden, invisible, concealed, sunk.
अस्तबल *n. mas.* a stable.
अस्तर *n. mas.* the lining of a garment, inner coating of colour or varnish.
अस्त-व्यस्त *adj.* confused, disturbed, perplexed.
अस्तित्व *n. mas.* existence, a reality, entity.
अस्तीन *n. fem.* sleeve of a garment.
अस्तु *ind.* well, let it be so, all right, so be it!
अस्तुरा *n. mas.* a shaving razor.
अस्तेय *n. mas.* not stealing the property of others.
अस्त्र *n. mas.* a surgical instrument, a weapon, a missile. अस्त्रचिकित्सा *n. fem.* surgery. अस्त्रशाला *n. fem.* an arsenal. अस्त्रधारी *n. mas.* an armed person. अस्त्रविद्या *n. fem.* the military science. अस्त्रविराम cease fire.
अस्त्रागार *n. mas.* an arsenal.
अस्थायी *adj.* temporary, unstable, unsteady. अस्थायी सूची, provisional list.
अस्थि *n. fem.* a bone. अस्थिपिंजर *n. mas.* a skeleton. अस्थि भंग fracture. अस्थि मज्जा, bone marrow. अस्थि विज्ञान osteology.
अस्थिर *adj.* vague, weak, unsteady, slippery, fickle.

CC-0. Kesari Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

अस्थिर करना *v.t.* to unsettle. अस्थिरता *n. fem.* vagueness, unstability, mobility, shakiness.

अस्थूल *adj.* not fat, lean and thin.

अस्थैर्य *n. mas.* instability, fickleness, unsteadiness.

अस्नेह *n. mas.* want of affection.

अस्पताल *n. mas.* a hospital, pharma copoea.

अस्पर्शनीय *adj.* unfit to be touched, not tangible.

अस्पृश्य *adj.* untouchable, intact. अस्पृश्यता, untouchability.

अस्पष्ट *adj.* indistinct, obscure, ambiguous, not clear, inexplicit, vague, illegible. अस्पष्ट बोलना *v.t.* to lisp. अस्पष्ट लिखना, to scribble.

अस्फुट *adj.* indistinct, not clear.

अस्मिता *n. fem.* vanity, pride.

अस्मृति *n. fem.* forgetfulness.

अस्रप *n. mas.* ademon, louse.

अस्रु *n. mas.* tear. (आँसू)

अस्वस्थ *adj.* sick, indisposed, unhealthy. अस्वस्थता, morbidity.

अस्वादित *adj.* not tasted, without taste or flavour.

अस्वाभाविक *adj.* artificial, unnatural.

अस्वार्थ *n. mas.* disinterestedness, unselfishness. अस्वार्थी *adj.* unselfish, disinterested.

अस्वास्थ्य *n. mas.* insanitation.

अस्वीकार *n. mas.* denial, rejection, refusal. अस्वीकार करना *v.t.* to refuse, to reject.

अस्वीकार्य *adj.* inadimissible.

अस्वीकृत *adj.* rejected, refused, denied.

अस्वीकृति *n. fem.* dishonour, rejection, disapproval.

अस्सी *adj.* eighty.

अहं *pron.* I ; *–n. mas.* pride, ego, arrogant, egotism.

अहंकार *n. mas.* arrogance, vanity, conceit. अहंकारी *adj.* selfconceited, vain, naughty, arrogant.

अहंता *n. fem.* pride, self-conceit. अहंवाद *n. mas.* boasting, undue assumption, arrogance.

अह *n. mas.* day, the sun ; *–interj.* expressing astonishment, sorrow etc.

अहक *n. mas.* desire, wish.

अहकना *v.i.* to have an ardent desire, to long for.

अहद *n. mas.* compact, obligation, agreement.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

अहन *n. mas.* a day.
अहमक *n. mas.* a blockhead, a fool.
अहर *n. mas.* a reservoir for storing rain-water, a tank.
अहरन *n. mas.* an anvil.
अहरना *v.t.* to turn a piece of rough wood into shape.
अहरा *n. mas.* fuel made of cowdung, inform of cakes.
अहर्निश *adv.* day and night.
अहसान *n. mas.* kindness, sympathy.
अहह *ind.* exclamation implying surprise & pleasure.
अहा *interj.* Oh! alas!
अहाता *n. mas.* boundary, enclosure, premises.
अहारना *v.t.* to eat, to starch, to paste, to peel wood.
अहाहा *interj.* indicating surprise or pleasure.
अहिंसा *n. fem.* non-violence, benevolence.
अहिंस्र *adj.* inoffensive, uninjurious, harmless.
अहि *n. mas.* a serpent, the earth, the cloud, the sun, water.
अहित *n mas.* injury, enmity ; *–adj.* unfriendly, injurious. **अहित कर**, detrimental.
अहिनी *n. fem.* a female snake.
अहिफेन *n. mas.* opium, the venon of a serpent.
अहिबेल *n. mas.* the betel creeper.
अहिम *adj.* hot, worm.
अहिरिन *n. fem.* milkmaid.
अहीर *n. mas.* a cowherd, a milkman.
अहुटाना *v.t.* to romove.
अहुठ *adj.* three and a half.
अहेतु (-क) *adj.* fruitless, without reason.
अहेर *n. mas.* game, the animal hunted, chase.
अहेरी *n. mas.* a sportsman, a hunter, a fowler.
अहो *interj.* Oh! O!
अहोभाग्य *n. mas. & interj.* good fortune, good luck.
अहोरात्र *adv.* day and night.

आ

आ the second vowel of the Devanagari alphabet, the long form of **अ**, when prefixed to words it signifies origin, relation, ownership, limit, extension or direction.
आ *v.i.* second person singular, imperative = come.
आँ *interj.* expression of

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

surprise ; –*n. mas.* a baby's cry.

आँक *n. mas.* embrace, a numeral figure, spot, number, line, the marking on cloth to represent price, a letter of the alphabet.

आँकड़ा *n. mas.* a figure, a hook, a numeral, a screw.

आँकड़े *n. pl.* figures, data, statistics.

आँकना *v.t.* to value, to mark, to assess, to estimate.

आँकनी *n. few.* pen for writing.

आँकर *adj.* extreme, deep, dear.

आँकुड़ा *n. mas.* a bolt to secure door-leaf.

आँकुश *n. mas.* the goad, with which an elephant is driven.

आँख *n. fem.* eye, vision, sight, attention, observation, the sprout at the joint of a sugarcane. आँख का काँटा *n. mas.* an eye-sore. आँख की पुतली *n. fem.* pupil. आँख का तारा, iris, a favourite. आँख की सूजन, opthalmia. आँख खुलना, *v.i.* to wake from sleep. आँख खोलना *v.t.* to be careful, to open the eyes. आँख चढ़ाना *v.i.* to be angry. आँख चुराना, to avoid looking. आँख झपकना, to feel sleepy. आँख डबडबाना, to have eyes filled with tears. आँख दिखाना, to threaten. आँख नीची होना, to cast down eyes in shame. आँख पर पर्दा पड़ना, to be deceived. आँख फड़कना, throbbing of the eyes. आँख फिर जाना, to lose favour. आँख फूटना, to have jealousy. आँख फेरना, to sever intimacy. आँख बन्द कर लेना, to take no account of. आँख बचाना, to avoid the sight of. आँख भर जाना to have eyes filled with tears. आँख भर देखना, to look at intently. आँख मारना, to make a gesture with eyes. आँख मिलना, to look fully in the face of. आँख में चर्बी छाना, to be blinded with arrogance. आँख में धूल डालना, to cheat. आँख रखना, to keep eyes on. आँख लगना, to feel drowsy, to fall in love with. आँख लड़ाना, to interchange glances. आँख लाल करना, to be angry at. आँख सेंकना, to enjoy the sight of. आँख होना, to have knowledge of, to be experienced.

आँखफोड़ वा *n. mas.* a grasshopper, midge.

आँखमिचौली *n. fem.* the child's play of hide-and-seek, blind man's buff.

CC-0. Mumukshu Bhawan Varanasi Collection. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

आँखों देखा हाल *n. mas.* running commentary.
आँगन *n. mas.* courtyard, court.
आँगी *n. fem.* a fine sieve.
आँच *n. fem.* flame of fire, heat, glaze,fervour, danger, heat of passion.
आँचना *v.t.* to burn, to heat.
आँचर *n. mas.* (आँचल) the end of cloth, shawl etc. आँचर देना *v.t.* to give breast to a baby.
आँचलिक *adj.* zonal.
आँजन *n. mas.* collyrium applied to the eyes. आँजना *v.t.* to apply collyrium to the eyes.
आँट *n. fem.* wager, enmity,opportunity, bundle, fold. आँट पड़ना *v.i.* to have misunderstanding with, to be entangled. आँटना *v.i.* to be filled in.
आँटी *n. fem.* a small bundle of grass etc., a skein of thread, small faggot.
आँटसाँट *n. fem.* intrigue, secret alliance, conspiracy.
आँड़ *n. fem.* the scrotum, testicle. आँड़ *adj.* (said of a bull, horse etc.) which is not castrated.
आँत *n. fem.* intestine, entrails, bowels. आँत पशु की, gut. आँत उतरने का रोग *n. mas.* hernia.
आँदू *n. mas.* a ring of iron, fetters.
आंदोलन *n. mas.* upheaval, oscillations, tumult, agitation.
आँध *n. fem.* disaster, nyctalopia, trouble.
आँधी *n. fem.* a storm, a gale, tempest. आँधी चक्करदार, cyclone. आँधी प्रचण्ड, typhoon. आँधी बड़े वेग की, tornado. आँधी सम्बन्धी, tempestuous.
आँय-बाँय *n. fem.* nonsense talk, useless gossip.
आँव *n. mas.* the white glutinous matter secreted from the bowels. आँव पड़ना, to be affected with dysentery.
आँवड़ *n. mas.* border.
आँवड़ा *adj.* very deep.
आँवल *n. mas.* the membranous covering of a womb, placenta.
आँवला *n. mas.* a certain fruit, a kind of myrobalan.
आँवा *n. mas.* the potter's kiln.
आंशिक *adj.* partial, fractional, pertaining to a part.
आंशिक स्वीकृति *adj.* partial acceptance.
आँस *n. mas.* tissue, fibre, string, agony.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammu Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

आँसू *n. mas.* tear. आँसू गिराना (बहाना) *v.i.* to weep, to shed tears. आँसू पोंछना *v.t.* to console, to comfort.

आँहड़ *n. mas.* an earthen pot.

आँहाँ *ind.* a word of disapproval.

आइना *n. mas.* a mirror, also आईना।

आउज *n. mas.* a small timbril.

आउन्स *n. mas.* an ounce.

आकंपन *n. mas.* shaking, quivering, trembling. आकंपित *adj.* shaking, quivering.

आकपाक *n. mas.* incoherent gossip.

आकर *n. mas.* a mine, spring, source, storehouse, treasury, lion's den.

आकरी *n. fem.* the work of digging a mine.

आकर्ष *n. mas.* attraction, a magnet, touchstone. आकर्षक *adj.* attractive, drawing, magnetic. आकर्षण *n. mas.* attraction. आकर्ष शक्ति *n. fem.* gravitation, magnetism. आकर्षित *adj.* attracted, drawn.

आकलन *n. mas.* estimate, accumulation, investigation, search.

आकली *n. fem.* agitation, embarrassment.

आकस्मिक *adj.* unexpected, accidental, sudden. आकस्मिक आक्रमण, surprise attack. आकस्मिक आवश्यकता, emergency. आकस्मिक दुर्घटना, accident. आकस्मिक घटना *n. fem.* casualty.

आकांक्षा *n. fem.* wish, aspiration, desire, requirement, intention. आकांक्षित *adj.* expected, desired. आकाँक्षी *adj.* ambitious, desirous, full of hope.

आकार *n. mas.* shape, form, structure, magnitude, size, countenance. आकार मात्र, skeleton, outline.

आकाश *n. mas.* the sky, space, heavens, the blue, the atmosphere. आकाश तेजोवह, the ether. आकाश के ग्रह इत्यादि, heavenly bodies. आकाश का सबसे ऊँचा बिंदु, zenith. आकाश संबंधी *adj.* ethereal, atmospheric. आकाश गंगा *n. fem.* the galaxy, the milkyway. आकाशचारी *adj.* moving in the air, a bird, the air. आकाशतीर *n. mas.* antenna. आकाशदीप *n. mas.* a beacon-light, a lamp hung on a long pole. आकाश मंडल *n. mas.* the celestial sphere. आकाश लोचन *n. mas.*

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

an observatory. आकाशवाणी *n. fem.* radio, a devine communication, an oracle. आकाशी, आकाशीय *adj.* heavenly, celestial, atmospheric. आकाशवृत्ति *n. fem.* a living from hand to mouth, a temporary existence.

आकीर्ण *adj.* scattered, diffused.

आकुंचन *n. mas.* contraction. आकुंचित *adj.* contracted, shivelled, crooked.

आकुंठित *adj.* ashamed.

आकुल *adj.* agitated, distressed, perplexed, confused. आकुलता *n. fem.* disturbance, agitation, restlessness, entanglement.

आकुलित *adj.* disturbed, perplexed, agitated.

आकृति *n. fem.* appearance, form, size, shape, face.

आकृष्ट *adj.* attracted, drawn.

आक्रंदन *n. mas.* weeping, lamentation.

आक्रम, आक्रमण *n. mas.* invasion, assault, attack, raid. आक्रमण करना *v.t.* to assault, to raid. आक्रमण करनेवाला *n. mas.* an assailant.

आक्रमक *n. mas.* aggressor.

आक्रमणकारी *n. mas.* assailant.

आक्रमणात्मक *adj.* offensive.

आक्रमित *adj.* invaded, attacked.

आक्रान्त *adj.* surrounded, occupied, besieged, frustrated.

आक्रोश *n. mas.* a curse, an abuse.

आक्षिप्त *adj.* defiled, thrown.

आक्षेप *n. mas.* objection, sarcasm, reproof, irony, censure. आक्षेप का लेख, a satire. आक्षेप व्यक्तिगत, lampoon. आक्षेपक *n. mas.* an invective, a satirist.

आखत *n. mas.* unbroken rice used in oblations, handful of grain given to servants who bring sweets etc. from friends or relatives,

आखन *adj.* continually, without interruption.

आखरी *adj.* final, last, ultimate.

आखु *n. mas.* a rat, a mouse, thief.

आखेट *n. mas.* chase, hunting. आखेटिक, आखेटी *n. mas.* a hunter, a sportsman ; *–adj.* hunting, chasing. आखेट निरीक्षक game inspector.

आखोर *n. mas.* worthless thing ; refuse ; rotten, filthy.

आख्या *n. fem.* name, fame, appellation, explanation.

आख्यात *adj.* renowned,

CC-0. Mumukshu Bhawan Varanasi Collection. Digitized by eGangotri
CC-0. Jangamwadi Math Collection. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

dominated, famous. आख्याति *n. fem.* fame, renown ; आख्यान *n. mas.* story, description ; आख्यानक *n. mas.* description, narration, a tale. आख्यापक *n. mas.* announcer.

आख्यायिका *n. fem.* a tale, an episode, a story, a parable.

आगंतुक *n. mas.* a stranger, a visitor, a guest ; *–adj.* adventitious, a new comer.

आग *n. fem.* fire, jealousy, heat, warmth, carnal appetite ; — *adj.* very hot, burning. आग बुझाने का यन्त्र *n. mas.* fire extinguisher. आग बुझाना *v.t.* to extinguish fire. आग में ईंधन डालना, to add fuel to fire. आग लगाना, to provoke, to ignite. आग लगाने वाला, an incendiary. आग सुलगाना, to kindle fire. आग होना *v.i.* to be very angry or arrogant.

आगज़नी *n. fem.* arson, criminal act of setting fire.

आगत *n. mas.* a guest ; *–adj.* arrived, come. स्वागत *n. mas.* the warm reception of a guest.

आगम *n. mas.* arrival, an augment in grammar, origin, income. आगम जानना *v.t.* to predict, to foretell. आगमजानी *n. mas.* a prophet, an anger. आगमन *n. mas.* arrival, precedence, advent.

आगमवाणी *n. fem.* a prediction, prophecy.

आगमविद्या *n. mas.* the science of the vedas. आगमसोची *adj.* foreseeing, foresighted.

आगमी *n. mas.* an astrologer, augur.

आगर *adj.* skilful expert, clever, competent ; *–n. mas.* mine, storehouse. आगरी *n. mas.* a salt maker.

आगल *n. mas.* wooden rod to fasten the leaves of a door.

आगवन *n. mas.* arrival.

आगा *n. mas.* the fore part of anything, front portion of a house, face, forehead, the future. आगा-पीछा, doubt. आगा-पीछा करना *v.i.* to hesitate. आगा-पीछा सोचना, to think deliberately upon a subject. आगा भारी होना *v.i.* to be pregnant. आगा सँभालना, to look forward.

आगान *n. mas.* news, talk, context.

आगामी *adj.* future, forthcoming, ensuing, next. आगामी दिन *n. mas.* tomorrow. आगामी पृष्ठ (पर) over-leaf.

CC-0. Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, Jammu. Digitized by eGangotri and S3 Foundation USA

आगामी महीने में, proximo, in the coming month.

आगार *n. mas.* house, store-house, treasury.

आगाह *adj.* aware, acquainted with ; *–n. mas.* futurity.

आगे *adj. & prep.* beyond, forwards, in future, henceforth. आगे चलकर, in future. आगे निकलना *v.t.* to go ahead, to excel. आगे जाना *v.t.* to proceed. आगे बढ़ना *v.t.* to proceed, to improve. आगे रखना *v.t.* to expose to view.

आग्नेय *adj.* pertaining to fire, stimulating, igneous, fiery ; *–n. mas.* a combustible substance, a volcano. आग्नेय बाण, incendiary bomb. आग्नेयास्त्र *n. mas.* fire-emitting missile. आग्नेयी *adj.* stimulating digestion.

आग्रह *n. mas.* obstinacy, zeal, pressure, persistence. आग्रही *adj.* obstinate, persistent.

आघ *n. mas.* cost, price.

आघात *n. mas.* shock, attack, stroke, blow, concussion, throw, assault.

आघूर्ण *adj.* rotating, moving, oscillating. आघूर्णित *adj.* wandering, confused.

आघ्राण *n. mas.* satisfaction, gratification.

आचमन *n. mas.* the rinsing of mouth with water before religious ceremonies, sipping of water.

आचमनी *n. fem.* a small spoon used in the process of आचमन।

आचरज *n. mas.* surprise, wonder.

आचरण *n. mas.* behaviour, conduct, exercise, carriage, practice. आचरणीय *adj.* fit to be performed. आचरण पंजी *n. fem.* character roll.

आचरना *v.i.* to practise, to behave.

आचरित *adj.* performed.

आचार *n. mas.* established rule of conduct, rite, law, custom. आचार शास्त्र *n. mas.* the science of ethics.

आचारजी *n. fem.* preceptorship.

आचारवान् *adj.* of good moral character.

आचारी *n. mas.* a man of moral character.

आचार्य *n. mas.* a religious instructor, a professor, a preceptor. आचार्या *n. fem.* a preceptress. आचार्याणी *n. fem.* the wife of a holy preceptor.

आच्छद *n. mas.* covering cloth.

आच्छन्न *adj.* covered,

CC-0. Mumukshu Bhawan Varanasi Collection. Digitized by eGangotri
CC-0. Mumukshu Bhawan Varanasi Collection. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

concealed, hidden.

आच्छादक *n. mas.* anything that covers.

आच्छादन *n. mas.* a covering, garment, canopy, thatch.

आच्छादित *adj.* covered, guarded, hidden.

आछे *adv.* thoroughly, well.

आज *adv.* today, to this day, now. **आजकल** *adv.* now-a-days. **आजकल करना**, to evade, to make excuses.

आजन्म *adv.* throughout the life.

आजमाना *v.t.* to test, to examine.

आजा *n. mas.* paternal grandfather.

आजादी *n. fem.* independence, freedom, liberty.

आजानु *adj.* reaching up to the knee or thigh. **आजानु बाहु** *adj.* whose hands are long enough to reach the knee.

आज़ार *n. mas.* affliction, disorder, pain.

आजिज़ी *n. fem.* humility, meekness.

आजीव *n. mas.* livelihood. **आजीवन** *adv.* throughout the life. **आजीविका** *n. fem.* means of livelihood, calling, subsistence.

आज्ञा *n. fem.* permission, command, order, behest. **आज्ञा देना** *v.t.* to command, to bid. **आज्ञा दण्ड की**, sentence. **आज्ञाकारी** *adj.* obedient. **आज्ञापक** *n. mas.* one who orders, a master. **आज्ञानुवर्तन** *n. mas.* obedience. **आज्ञापत्र** *n. mas.* a passport, a written order, a permit. **आज्ञापन** *n. mas.* order. **आज्ञापालक** *n. mas. & adj.* an obedient person, obedient. **आज्ञापित** *adj.* ordered. **आज्ञापालन** *n. mas.* obedience, submission.

आज्ञाभङ्ग *n. mas.* defiance, law breaking, insubordination. **आज्ञाभङ्ग करना**, to disobey. **आज्ञार्थक** *adj.* imperative, jussive.

आटना *v.t.* to cover, to conceal.

आटा *n. mas.* flour, meal, any grain ground to powder. **आटा सना हुआ**, dough. **आटा गूँथना** *v.t.* to knead.

आटोप *n. mas.* covering, vanity, ostentation.

आठ *adj.* eight. **आठवाँ** *adj.* eighth. **आठ भाग का**, eighth. **आठ गुना**, eight-fold. **आठ कोने का**, octangular. **आठ चरणों का पद**, (कविता में) octave. **आठ प्रहर** *adv.* throughout the day and

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

night. आठवारा *n. mas.* a period of eight days.

आडंबर *n. mas.* display, ostentation, show, parade, pomp. आडंबर दिखलाना *v.i.* to flourish, to display. आडंबरी *adj.* pompous, turgid, gaudy, ostentatious.

आड़ *n. fem.* a curtain, a barrier, a screen, hindrance. आड़ लोहे की, railing. आड़न *n. fem.* a shield. आड़ना *v.t.* to obstruct, to pawn or pledge, to impede.

आड़ा *adj.* oblique, horizontal, transverse, crooked ; —*n. mas.* a prop, a beam, a log of wood, striped cloth.

आड़ी *n. fem.* a tune on drum ; —*n. mas.* a protector, a helper ; —*prop.* towards.

आड़ू *n. mas.* a peach.

आढ़ *n. fem.* a barrier, shelter ; —*adj.* expert, adequate.

आढ़क *n. mas.* horse bean, a weight of eight seers.

आढ़त *n. mas.* brokerage, agency.

आढ़तिया *n. mas.* an agent, commission agent.

आतंक *n. mas.* dignity, fear, disease, error, panic.

आतङ्कवाद *n. mas.* terrorism, fear. आतङ्कवादी, terrorist

आततायी *n. mas.* a tyrant, a desperado, a ruffian ; —*adj.* incendiary, murderous.

आतप *n. mas.* heat of the sun, warmth. आतपी *n. mas.* the sun. आतपत्र *n. mas.* an umbrella.

आतशी *adj.* pertaining to fire, firy, fireproof.

आतिथेय *n. mas.* host.

आतिथ्य *n. mas.* hospitality, salutation.

आतिशय्य *n. mas.* abundance, excess.

आतुर *adj.* agitated, afflicted, perplexed. आतुरता (ई) *n. fem.* perplexity, restlessness, agitation.

आत्म *adj.* one's own, pertaining to self, personal. आत्म गौरव *n. mas.* prestige. आत्म घातु *n. mas.* suicide. आत्म लिखित जीवन *n. mas.* autobiography. आत्मकल्याण *n. mas.* one's own good.

आत्मकार्य *n. mas.* personal concern. आत्मकृत *adj.* done by oneself. आत्मग्रही *adj.* selfish, avaricious. आत्मज *n. mas.* one's own offspring, a son. आत्मजा *n. fem.* one's own daughter. आत्मज्ञान *n. mas.*

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

self-knowledge, the knowledge of spirit.

आत्मज्ञानी *n. mas.* a mental philosopher.

आत्मतुष्टि *n. fem.* self-satisfaction. आत्मत्याग *n. mas.* self-sacrifice, renunciation. आत्म-निन्दा *n. fem.* self-reproach. आत्मपूजा *n. fem.* autolatry. आत्मप्रशंसा *n. fem.* self-praise. आत्मरक्षा *n. fem.* self-protection. आत्मविद्या *n. fem.* the science of the knowledge of soul. आत्मविस्मृति *n. fem.* forgetting oneself. आत्मश्लाघा *n. fem.* self-applause, boasting, egotism. आत्मश्लाघी *n. mas.* a braggart, a boaster. आत्मसम्मान *n. mas.* self-respect. आत्मसंयम *n. mas.* temperance, self-restraint. आत्महत्या *n. fem.* suicide. आत्महित *n. mas.* good for self.

आत्मसमर्पण *n. mas.* capitulation, surrender.

आत्मा *n. fem.* the soul, the reasoning faculty, self, intellect, ego, mind. आत्माभिमान *n. mas.* self-conceit. आत्माभिमानी *adj.* self-conceited. आत्मावलंबी *adj.* self-supporting. आत्मसात्करण *n. mas.* assimilation. आत्माहुति *n. fem.* self-immolation.

आत्मीय *n. mas.* relatives, relationship ; —*adj.* pertaining to one's own self. आत्मीयता, affinity, friendship.

आत्मोत्सर्ग *n. mas.* self-sacrifice.

आत्मोद्धार *n. mas.* renunciation, disownment.

आदत *n. mas.* habit, custom, nature.

आदमियत *n. fem.* humanity, civility, gentlemanliness.

आदमी *n. mas.* a human being, an individual.

आदर *n. mas.* honour, respect, reverence, awe, homage. आदर करना *v.t.* to revere, to worship. आदरणीय *adj.* venerable, deferential, respectable.

आदरभाव *n. mas.* respectability, reverence.

आदर्श *n. mas.* a mirror, a looking glass, standard, ideal, a specimen, a copy.

आदाता *n. mas.* payee.

आदाब *n. mas.* etiquette, salutation, decency.

आदि *n. mas.* beginning, origin, primary source, God ; —*adj.* first, former ; —*ind.* etcetera.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri and USA

आदि के अक्षर (नाम के), initials. आदिनिवासी *n. mas.* original inhabitant.

आदिपुरुष *n. mas.* the first progenitor, God, the supreme soul.

आदिल *adj.* impartial, sincere.

आदिवासी *adj.* aboriginal.

आदी *n. mas.* ginger in the undried state ; —*adj.* habituated, accustomed.

आदृत *adj.* honoured, respected.

आदेय *adj.* acceptable, fit to be taken.

आदेश *n. mas.* instruction, command, ruling, mandate, directive, the substitution of one letter for another (*in grammar.*)

आद्यक्षर *n. mas.* initials.

आद्यंत *adv.* from beginning to end ; —*adj.* first and last.

आद्य *adj.* first. आद्योपांत *adv.* from the beginning to the end.

आध *adj.* one of the two equal parts, half. एक आध, a few.

आधा *adj.* half. आधा करना, to halve, to bisect.

आधान *n. mas.* surety, pregnancy, pledge, conception.

आधार *n. mas.* basis, stay, rest, a prop, foundation, grounds, means of subsistence, bottom the base (*in geometry*). आधार किसी वस्तु का, pedestal. आधारभूत, basic, fundamental. आधार संबंधी *adj.* basic.

आधारिक *adj.* fundamental.

आधारी *adj.* supporting, resting ; —*n. fem.* a T-shaped stick used by ascetics to sit on when tired.

आधासीसी *n. fem.* hemicrania, pain affecting half of the head.

आधि *n. fem.* mental agony, situation, perplexity.

आधिक *adj.* half ; —*adv.* a little, almost half.

आधिकारिक *adj.* official, authoritative.

आधिक्य *n. mas.* abundance, surplus, excess.

आधिदैविक *adj.* (misery, pain etc.) brought about through the influence of evil spirits.

आधिपत्य *n. mas.* supremacy, governorship, lordship.

आधिभौतिक *adj.* (pain, affliction etc.) caused by animals, material.

आधी *adj.* half.

आधीन *adj.* co-ordinate,

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

subject, subordinate, submissive. आधीन करना *v.t.* to subdue, to overpower. आधीनता *n. fem.* subordination, subjection.

आधुनिक *adj.* modern, recent. आधुनिकता, modernism.

आधुनिकीकरण *n. mas.* modernization.

आधूत *adj.* agitated, shaken.

आधे *adj.* half-way, in the middle. आध, half-the distance, midway.

आध्यात्मिक *adj.* spiritual, not temporal.

आन *n. fem.* limit, dignity, honour, manner, pride.

आनद्ध *adj.* covered, bound.

आनन्द *n. mas.* merriment, pleasure, enjoyment, delight, happiness. आनन्द जीवन, luxury. आनन्द देना *v.t.* to delight. आनन्द ध्वनि, ovation. आनन्द मचाना *v.t.* to transport, to rejoice. आनन्दमय *adj.* blessed. आनन्द लेना *v.i.* to enjoy. आनन्दहीन *adj.* dull.

आनन्दित *adj.* delighted, joyful, cheerful. आनन्दी *adj.* cheerful, happy, gay, delighted, merry, sprightly.

आनन *n. mas.* mouth, visage, face.

आनन-फानन *adv.* at once, instantaneously.

आनबान *n. fem.* pomp & show, pride, vanity, charm.

आनयन *n. mas.* bringing.

आनर्त *n. mas.* a stage, a theatre.

आन्तरिक *adj.* intrinsic, internal.

आन्दोलन *n. mas.* campaign, agitation, movement.

आना *v.t.* to come, to appear, to fruit ; —*n. mas.* the sixteenth part of a rupee, an anna.

आनाकानी *n. fem.* conniving, whispering, purposely neglecting. आनाकानी करना, to turn a deaf ear to.

आनुग्रहिक *adj.* gratuitous.

आनुतोषिक *n. mas.* gratuity.

आनुभविक *adj.* empirical.

आनुभाविक *adj.* conjectural, regular, probable.

आनुवंशिक *adj.* hereditary.

आनुवंशिकी *n. fem.* genetics.

आनुषंगिक *adj.* incidental, of secondary importance.

आप *pron.* one's self used in all the three persons, yourself, self, your honour. आप काज *n. mas.* personal engagement. आप काजी *adj.* selfish. आप से, of itself.

आपगा *n. fem.* a river.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

आपत्काल *n. mas.* calamity, misfortune, distress.

आपत्ति *n. fem.* calamity, objection, distress, disaster. आपत्ति काल, crisis. आपत्ति जनक *adj.* calamitous, objectionable.

आपद *n. fem.* distress, disaster.

आपदा *n. fem.* trouble, disaster, calamity, adversity.

आपद्धर्म *n. mas.* the action enjoined to be performed only in times of extreme distress.

आपन्न *adj.* unfortunate, afflicted, fallen into, distressed ; —*n. mas.* one who comes for profection.

आपरिवर्तन *n. mas.* modification.

आपरूप *adj.* strange, peculiar, wonderful.

आपस *pron.* selves, one another ; —*n. fem.* relationship, mutual relation, brotherhood. आपस का *adj.* mutual, reciprocal.

आपा *n. fem.* pride, arrogance, vanity. आपे में आना, to recover one's senses. आपे में न रहना, to lose control over oneself. आपे से बाहर होना, to lose one's senses, to be stupefied.

आपात *n. fem.* emergency, fall, descent.

आपाततः *adv.* unexpectedly, all of a sudden.

आपाती *adj.* descending ; —*n. mas.* stand by.

आपूप *n. mas.* biscuit.

आपूरना *v.i.* to fill in.

आपेक्षक *adj.* interdepending.

आपेक्षिक घनत्व *n. mas.* specific gravity.

आप्त *adj.* reliable, acquired, authentic, confidential ; —*n. mas.* a sage, a quotient *(math.)*. आप्तकाम *adj.* having desires fulfilled, self-satisfied.

आप्ति *n. fem.* gain, acquisition.

आप्यायित *adj.* satisfied.

आप्लव *n. mas.* bathing, swimming, ablution.

आप्लावन *n. mas.* a plunge, a dip.

आफ़त *n. fem.* disaster, calamity.

आफ़ताब *n. mas.* the sun.

आबंटन *n. mas.* allotment.

आबंटित *adj.* allotted.

आबद्ध *adj.* tied up, confined, bound, imprisoned.

आबदानी *n. fem.* habitation, population, a village.

आब्दिक *adj.* yearly, annual.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

आबनूस *n. mas.* ebony.
आबनूसी *adj.* of deep black colour.
आबरू *n. fem.* veneration, renown.
आवला *n. mas.* a blister, a pustule.
आभरण *n. mas.* ornament, nutriment.
आभा *n. fem.* splendour, beauty, light, tincture. आभा की सहायता से रेखा खींचना, to trace.
आभार *n. mas.* obligation, burden, responsibility.
आभारी *adj.* grateful, obliged.
आभास *n. mas.* reflection, glimpse, shadow, hint, false knowledge.
आभासी *adj.* apparent.
आभीर *n. mas.* a milkman.
आभूषण *n. mas.* ornaments, finery, jewels. आभूषण कम मूल्य का, a trinket. आभूषित करना *v.t.* to decorate.
आभोग *n. mas.* fullness, abundance.
आभ्यंतर *adj.* interior, internal.
आमंत्रण *n. mas.* an invitation, solicitation, a call. आमंत्रित *adj.* invited, entertained.
आम *n. mas.* the mango tree, its fruit ; —*adj.* general, undigested, common ; —*n. fem.* the mucous matter secreted in dysentery.
आमद *n. mas.* coming, arrival, income.
आमदनी *n. fem.* income, revenue.
आमना-सामना *n. mas.* interview, opposition.
आमय *n. mas.* disease, sickness.
आमरक्तातिसार *n. mas.* bloody dysentery.
आमरण *adv.* till death, throughout one's life.
आमर्दन *n. mas.* rubbing violently.
आमर्ष *n. mas.* anger, rage, envy, wrath.
आमलक *same as* आमला, emblic myrobalan, ses. आँवला।
आमवात *n. mas.* a torpor of the bowels with flatulence.
आमशूल *n. mas.* colic arising from indigestion, stomach-ache in dysentery. आमातिसार *n. mas.* dysentery.
आमादा *adj.* ready, prepared, intent.
आमाशय *n. mas.* the stomach. आमाशय पक्षियों का, gizzard.
आमिल *n. mas.* an officer, a worker ; —*adj.* acid, tart.

CC-0. Mumukshu Bhawan Varanasi Collection. Digitized by eGangotri & S3 Foundation USA

आमिष *n. mas.* flesh, greediness, avarice, object of enjoyment. आमिषाशी *adj.* flesh-eating.

आमुख *n. mas.* introduction, the prelude of a drama.

आमूल *adj.* radical. आमूल परिवर्तन, radical change.

आमोद *n. mas.* pleasure, odour, joy, amusement, delight. आमोद-प्रमोद, merriment.

आमोदित *adj.* much pleased, delighted, rejoiced.

आमोदी *adj.* jolly, happy, gay.

आम्र *n. mas.* the mango tree, its fruit.

आम्ल *n. mas.* tamarind tree, acidity.

आयँती पायँती *n. fem.* the upper and lower portions of a bedstead.

आय *n. mas.* income, profit. आय कर *n. mas.* income tax. आय-व्यय की पुस्तक *n. fem.* a ledger. आय-व्ययक, व्यय का लेखा, budget. आय धन विषयक, finance.

आयत *n. mas.* a rectangle ; —*adj.* wide, long, oblong. आयत आकृति — *n. fem.* an oblong figure. आयत कोण— *n. mas.* an obtuse angle.

आयतन *n. mas.* a house, a mansion, an altar, volume.

आयद *adj.* happening, corresponding.

आयस *n. mas.* iron, an armour for the body. आयसी *n. mas.* an armour ; —*adj.* made of iron.

आयसु *n. fem.* order, command.

आया *v.t.* past tense of आना, came ; —*n. fem.* a nurse, ayah.

आयाचित *adj.* borrowed.

आयात *n. mas.* imported goods, import.

आयाम *n. mas.* length, enlargement, extension.

आयास *n. mas.* effort, fatigue, exertion.

आयु *n. fem.* age, duration of life.

आयुध *n. mas.* weapon, armour, arms.

आयुधागार *n. mas.* arsenal, magazine.

आयुबल *n. mas.* duration of life, life time.

आयुष्मान् *adj.* long-lived.

आयुष्य *n. mas.* lifetime, age.

आयोग *n. mas.* commission.

आयोजक *n. mas.* organiser.

आयोजन *n. mas.* arrangement, effort. आयोजन करना, to convene.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

आयोजना *n. mas.* planning.
आरंभ *n. mas.* origin, inception, beginning, commencement. आरंभ करना *v.t.* to commence, to intiate, to begin. आरंभ का कार्य, preliminary. आरंभ से, since, from the beginning.
आरंभना *v.t.& i.* to begin.
आर *n. fem.* a goad, the sting of a wasp or bee ; —*n. mas.* border, the spoke of a wheel.
आरक्त *adj.* rosy, slightly red.
आरक्षण *n. mas.* reservation.
आरजू *n. fem.* desire, solicitude.
आरण्य *adj.* pertaining to a forest, wild.
आरत *adj.* distressed.
आरति *n. fem.* distress, affliction.
आरती *n. fem.* the ceremony of moving a lighted lamp or camphor circularly round an idol.
आरन *n. mas.* a jungle, a forest.
आरपार *n. mas.* this end and that ; —*adv.* over, athwart, across.
आरब्ध *adj.* begun, commenced.
आरव *n. mas.* sound, voice.
आरसी *n. fem.* a mirror, looking glass, a mirror-set ring.
आरा *n. mas.* a saw, a shoemaker's awl. आरा कस *n. mas.* a sawer. आरा पहिये का, a spoke. आरे से काटना, to saw.
आराति *n. mas.* enemy, foe.
आराधक *adj.* adoring, gratifying ; —*n. mas.* a worshipper. आराधन *n. mas.* adoration, gratification, worship. आराधना *n. fem.* homage, service, reverence. आराधना करना *v.t.* to adore, to court. आराध्य *adj.* venerable, placable, worshipful. आराधक व्यक्ति, an idol.
आराम *n. mas.* a grove, a pleasure garden. आराम कुरसी *n. fem.* an easy chair.
आरि *n. fem.* obstinacy.
आरी *n. fem.* a small saw.
आरेखण *n. mas.* drawing.
आरूढ़ *adj.* ascended, bent, determined.
आरोग्य *adj.* healthy, sound. आरोग्य करना *v.t.* to cure, to heal. आरोग्यजनक *adj.* curative. आरोग्य प्रमाण पत्र, certificate of fitness. आरोग्य भवन, sanatorium. आरोग्य रक्षा, sanitation. आरोग्यशाला *n. fem.* a hospital. आरोग्य शास्त्र *n. fem.* hygiene. आरोग्य संबंधी *adj.* sanitary. आरोग्य विधि *n. fem.* sanitation.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

आरोग्यालय *n. mas.* health resort.
आरोधना *v.i.* to stop, to obstruct.
आरोप *n. mas.* charge, imputation, allegation, a putting on. आरोपण *n. mas.* establishing, attributing. आरोप पत्र *n. mas.* chargesheet.
आरोपना *v.t.* to transplant, to establish.
आरोपित *adj.* planted, feigned, entrusted, deposited.
आरोह *n. mas.* ascent, rise, elevation, the ascending scale of notes in music, mounting on a horse or elephant. आरोहण *n. mas.* ascent, rise. आरोही *n. mas.* a rider ; —*adj.* ascending.
आर्जव *n. mas.* sincerity, modesty, honesty, uprightness, rectitude.
आर्त *adj.* injured, perplexed, afflicted, distressed.
आर्तव *adj.* timely, opportune.
आर्थिक *adj.* financial, monetary, pecuniary. अनुदान, monetary grant.
आर्द्र *adj.* wet, moist, damp.
आर्द्रता *n. fem.* humidity.
आर्य *adj.* respectable, honourable, noble ; —*n. mas.* a nobleman.
आर्यावर्त *n. mas.* northern part of India.
आर्ष प्रयोग *n. mas.* archaism.
आलंकारिक *adj.* figurative, rhetorical.
आलंग *n. mas.* sexual passion arising in mares.
आलंब, आलंबन *n. mas.* support, shelter, stay.
आलकस *n. mas.* laziness, idleness.
आलकसी *adj.* idle, lazy.
आलन *n. fem.* mud mixed with straws etc. used in plastering.
आलपीन *n. fem.* a pin for stitching paper etc. आलपीन से बाँधना, to pin.
आलम *n. mas.* the universe, the world, multitude (of people).
आलमारी *n. fem.* an almirah.
आलबाल *n. mas.* a basin made round the root of a tree to retain water,
आलय *n. mas.* house, dwelling, abode, residence.
आलस *n. mas.* laziness, idleness, sloth. आलसी *adj.* lazy, slothful, idle, indolent.
आलस्य *n. mas.* idleness, indolence, sloth, inaction.
आला *n. mas.* a niche, a tool ; —*adj.* moist, best, wet.
आलाप *n. mas.* conversation,

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

dialogue, discourse, the prelude to singing. आलापना *v.i.* to tune the voice previous to singing. आलापी *n. mas.* a singer ; —*adj.* talking singing.

आलिंगन *n. mas.* an embrace, endearment, clasp. आलिंगन करना *v.t.* to embrace, to caress, to fondle. आलिंगित *adj.* enclasped, embraced, clasped.

आलि *n. fem.* a female, a row, a line, bee, scorpion.

आलिन्द *n. mas.* portico, vestibule.

आली *n. fem.* a female friend, a line, a range ; —*adj.* wet, grand, excellent.

आलीशान *adj.* grand, magnificent, noble, majestic.

आलू *n. mas.* potato, yam.

आलेख *n. mas.* writing, draft, script.

आलेख्य *adj.* able to be written ; —*n. mas.* picture, painting.

आलोक *n. mas.* brightness, lustre, splendour.

आलोक चित्र *n. mas.* photography.

आलोचक *n. mas.* an onlooker, critic, criticizer.

आलोचन *n. mas.* criticism, review, survey. आलोचना *n. fem.* criticism, examination, review. आलोचना करना *v.t.* to review, to see again.

आलोड़न *n. mas.* agitation, thought, stirring.

आलोड़ना *v.t.* to oscillate, to agitate.

आवती *n. fem.* arrival, receipt.

आवन *n. mas.* arrival, advent. आवन पहिये का, box of a wheel.

आवभगत *n. fem.* reception, welcome.

आवर्जित *adj.* deserted, given up, forsaken, left.

आवरण *n. mas.* a covering, screen, protection. आवरण पृष्ठ, cover page.

आवर्त *adj.* curled, bent ; —*n. mas.* a whirlpool, eddy.

आवर्तक *adj.* recurring.

आवर्तन *n. mas.* rotation, revolving, vibration.

आवर्ती *adj.* coming back, returning, recurring.

आवधिकी *adj.* periodical.

आवली *n. fem.* row, lineage, series, dynasty.

आवश्यक *adj.* necessary, compulsory, essential; आवश्यकता *n. fem.* necessity, indispensable, urgency. आवश्यकीय *adj.* indispensable,

CC-0. J. K. Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

necessary, essential.

आँवा *n. mas.* a furnace, a potter's kiln.

आवागमन *n. mas.* transmigration, coming and going.

आवाज़ *n. fem.* voice, echo, whisper.

आवारगी *n. fem.* vagory, profligacy.

आवारा *n. mas.* a loafer ; —*adj.* vagabond, wicked.

आवास *n. mas.* house, dwelling, a place of residence. आवास गृह, residential quarters. आवासशाला, dormitory.

आवासिक विद्यालय *n. mas.* residential school.

आवाहन *n. mas.* invocation of a deity, respectful, summoning, invitation.

आविर्भाव *n. mas.* presence, appearance, manifestation. आविर्भूत *adj.* apparent, created, manifested.

आविष्कर्ता *n. mas.* a discoverer, an inventor.

आविष्कार *n. mas.* contrivance, an invention, a discovery. आविष्कृत *adj.* discovered, invented.

आवृत *adj.* enclosed, enveloped, surrounded, hidden.

आवृति *n. fem.* a repetition, frequency, turn. आवृति करना *v.t.* to repeat. आवृति (संस्करण) पुस्तक का, edition.

आवेग *n. mas.* excitement, flurry, irritation. आवेग रोग का, paroxysm.

आवेदक *n. mas.* applicant, petitioner.

आवेदन *n. mas.* formal petition or application. आवेदन पत्र, an application or petition.

आवेदित *adj.* applied for.

आवेष्ट *n. mas.* excitement, epilepsy, fury.

आवेष्टन *n. mas.* enveloping, the thing concealed, wrapping round.

आश *n. mas.* eater, food, meal ; —*n. fem.* hope.

आशङ्का *n. fem.* fear, suspicion, peril, doubt, risk.

आशय *n. mas.* aim, purport, intention, sense.

आशा *n. fem.* expectation, hope, quarter, region. आशा करना *v.t.* to anticipate, to cherish. आशा करने वाला *n. mas.* an expectant. आशाजनक *adj.* hopeful. आशा भंग *n. mas.* disappointment. आशावाद, optimism. आशाहीन *adj.* hopeless.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

आशावादी *n . mas.* optimist.
आशिक *n. mas.* a lover.
आशिष *n. fem.* blessing, benediction.
आशिस *n. fem.* the bestowal of a blessing upon another.
आशी *adj.* eating, devouring.
आशीर्वाद *n. mas.* benediction, bension, blessing.
आशु *adv.* quickly, speedily, swiftly. आशु कवि *n. mas.* an extempore poet. आशु लेखक, stenographer.
आशोधन *n. mas.* modification.
आश्चर्य *n. mas.* surprise, wonder, astonishment, amazement. आश्चर्य करना *v.i.* to marvel.
आश्चर्यित *adj.* astounded, surprised.
आश्रम *n. mas.* hermitage, abode, monastery.
आश्रय *n. mas.* shelter, dependence, harbour, help, support, reliance. आश्रय दिया हुआ *adj.* harboured, sheltered. आश्रय स्थान, shelter, asylum. आश्रयी *adj.* receiving or bestowing shelter, a refugee. आश्रित *adj.* depending on, supported by ; —*n. mas.* a dependant, protege, refugee.
आश्लेषण *n. mas.* mixture.
आश्वास, आश्वासन *n. mas.* comfort, assurance, solace, encouragement, repose, warranty.
आश्विन *n. mas.* the seventh month of the Hindu year.
आषाढ़ *n. mas.* the fourth month of the Hindu year.
आसंग *n. mas.* connection, fondness, relation.
आस *n. fem.* hope, faith, longing, expectation, desire.
आसकत *n. fem.* laziness, idleness. आसकती *adj.* lazy, idle.
आसक्त *adj.* fond, charmed, fascinated. आसक्ति *n. fem.* love, affection, fondness.
आसति *n. fem.* connection, juxta-position.
आसन *n. mas.* a seat, a stool, a small carpet for sitting on, posture. आसन उखड़ना, to lose control of seat (in riding). आसन छोड़ना, to leave seat.
आसनी *n. fem.* a small carpet on which a Hindu sits while worshipping.
आसन्न *adj.* imminent, drawn near, immediate, contiguous. आसन्न भूतकाल, the Perfect Tense in grammar.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

आसपास *adv.* about, near, on all sides. in the vicinity of neighbourhood of.
आसरना *v.t.* to give shelter, to take shelter.
आसरा *n. mas.* support, patronage, shelter, dependence.
आसव *n. mas.* an intoxicating liquor, ferment, yeast.
आसा *n. fem.* hope ; —*n. mas.* a staff covered with gold or silver plate.
आसाद *n. mas.* place, dignity, rank, situation.
आसान *adj.* easy, convenient.
आसार *n. mas.* sign, symptom.
आसावरी *n. fem.* a particular song.
आसीन *adj.* sitting, seated.
आसीस *n. fem.* blessing.
आसीसा *n. fem.* a pillow.
आसु *adv.* see. आशु, quickly.
आसुर *adj.* devilish, pertaining to a demon.
आसुरी *n. fem.* a female demon ; —*adj.* infernal, demoniacal.
आसूदा *adj.* contented, tranquil, opulent.
आस्तिक *n. mas.* a theist, a pious man ; —*adj.* religious, devout.
आस्तिकता *n. fem.* theism.
आस्तीन *n. fem.* sleeve of a garment.
आस्थगित *adj.* deferred.
आस्था *n. fem.* faith, support, stay, reverence.
आस्थान *n. mas.* a place of sitting, assembly.
आसादन *n. mas.* procurement.
आस्य *n. mas.* face, visage.
आस्वाद *n. mas.* flavour, savour, relish. आस्वादन *n. mas.* testing, taking a relish of.
आह *n. fem.* cry of pain ; —*interj.* indicating pain, sorrow etc. आह भरना *v.i.* to heave a sigh.
आहट *n. fem.* clack, sound of footstep, sound hinting the presence of some one.
आहत *adj.* injured, offended, wounded.
आहन *n. mas.* iron.
आहनगर *n. mas.* blacksmith.
आहर *n. mas.* a small pond, a salt-pit, a drain, a trough for watering cattle.
आहरण *n. mas.* snatching away, seizing, transit, withdrawl, carrying.
आहरन *n. mas.* the anvil of a blacksmith or goldsmith.
आहवन *n. mas.* a sacrifice, oblation.

CC-0 JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

आहाँ *n. fem.* call, a cry for help. proclamation.

आहा *interj.* expressing wonder, astonishment, joy etc.; aha! bravo! alas! well done!

आहार *n. mas.* food, nourishment, diet. आहार योग्य, nutritive. आहार विद् dietician.

आहार-विहार *n. mas.* mode of living.

आहारी *n. mas.* an eater, a consumer ; —*adj.* eating.

आहार्य *adj.* accepted, eatable, consumable.

आहित *adj.* placed, stationed ; —*n. mas.* pledged property.

आहिस्ता *adv.* slowly, gently, tenderly.

आहुत *n. mas.* offering, hospitality, sacrifice.

आहुति *n. fem.* oblation to deities, an offering, articles used in a sacrifice.

आहूत *adj.* called, invited.

आहृत *adj.* brought.

आह्निक *adj.* diurnal, daily, pertaining to a day.

आह्लाद *n. mas.* delight, mirth, festivity, joy.

आह्लादित *adj.* delighted, mirthful, pleased.

आह्वान *n. mas.* call, summons, an invitation. आह्वान पत्र, summons.

आह्वायक *n. mas.* a messenger, a forerunner.

इ

इ the third vowel of the Devanagari alphabet.

इंगनी *n. fem.* rust of certain metals used in removing green blots from glass.

इंगित *n. mas.* gesture, sign, hint ; —*adj.* moving, hinted.

इंगुर *n. mas.* vermilion.

इंगुरौटी *n. fem.* a small box in which vermilion is kept.

इंच *n. mas.*, इंची *n. fem.* the twelfth part of a foot.

इंचना *v.i.* to be pulled, to be attracted ; —*v.t.* to pull.

इंजन *n. mas.* an engine.

इंडुरी *n. fem.*, इंडुवा *n. mas.* a circular fold of cloth etc. put on the head while carrying a burden.

इंदराज *n. mas.* entry.

इंदिरा *n. fem.* the goddess Lakshmi.

इंदीवर *n. mas.* a blue lotus, Lotus.

इंदु *n. mas.* moon, camphor.

CC-0. J K Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

इंद्र *n. mas.* the king of the gods, the god of rain, lord, ruler ; —*adj.* powerful, great.
इंद्रगोप *n. mas.* a lady bird, an insect of scarlet colour like velvet.
इंद्रजाल *n. mas.* witchcraft, cheating, illusion, juggling, conjuration. इंद्रजाली *n. mas.* a magician, a juggler ; —*adj.* deceptive, illusive.
इंद्रधनुष *n. mas.* a rainbow.
इंद्रनील *n. mas.* sapphire.
इंद्रवधू *n. fem.* a red insect.
इंद्राणी *n. fem.* the wife of Indra, large cardamom, the goddess Durga.
इंद्रायुध *n. mas.* the rainbow, thunderbolt.
इंद्रासन *n. mas.* the throne of Indra.
इंद्रिय *n. fem.* an organ of sense, generative organ, organ of perception. इंद्रिय ज्ञान *n. mas.* consciousness, sense, sensation. इंद्रिय निग्रह, continence. इंद्रिय सुख में लोलुप *adj.* epicure. इंद्रिय (श्लेष्मा), mucus. इंद्रिय संबंधी *adj.* organic.
इंद्रियजित *adj.* one who has control over his senses.
इंद्रियदमन (–निग्रह) *n. mas.* control over one's sensual appetites.
इंसाफ़ *n. mas.* justice, equity.
इकंग *adj.* of one side.
इक *adj.* one.
इकजोर *adv.* together, at the same time, simultaneously.
इकट्ठा *adj.* together, amass. इकट्ठा करना *v.t.* to accumulate, to pile.
इकतान *adj.* similar, steady ; —*adv.* continually.
इकतारा *n. mas.* one-stringed musical instrument like guitar.
इकतीस *adj.* thirty-one.
इकरार *n. mas.* agreement, assurance, promise.
इकला *adj.* alone.
इकलाई *n. fem.* a wrapper of fine silk, loneliness.
इकलौता *n. mas.* an only son ; —*adj.* single.
इकसठ *adj.* sixty-one.
इकसर *adj.* alone, single.
इकतूत *adj.* agregate.
इकाई *n. fem.* unit.
इकाईन्यास *n. mas.* unit trust.
इकौंज *n. fem.* a woman who gives birth to one child only.
इक्का *adj.* alone, unique, single, unequalled ; —*n.mas.* an ace in cards, a two-

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

wheeled vehicle drawn by one-horse. इक्का-दुक्का, single or with a companion.
इक्कीस *adj.* twenty-one.
इक्यावन *adj.* fifty-one.
इक्यासी *adj.* eighty-one.
इक्षु *n. mas.* sugar-cane. इक्षु विकास अधिकारी, cane development officer.
इक्ष्वाकु *n. mas.* bitter gourd.
इखराज *n. mas.* charge, expense.
इच्छना *v.t.* to desire, to wish.
इच्छा *n. fem.* desire, wish, will, yearning, intension, appetite. इच्छापूर्वक, wilfully.
इच्छित *adj.* desired, wished, intended.
इच्छुक *adj.* desirous, willing.
इजराय *n. mas.* performance, execution.
इजलास *n. mas.* sitting of a court, bench.
इजहार *n. mas.* menifestation, declaration.
इजार *n. fem.* trousers, drawers. इजार बंद *n. mas.* string with which trousers are tied.
इजारा *n. mas.* privilege, licence, monopoly.
इज्जत *n. mas.* dignity, honour, grandeur, respectability.
इठलाना *v.i.* to walk affectedly.
इठलाहट *n. fem.* coquetry, affectedness.
इठाई *n. fem.* desire, intimacy, friendship, love.
इत *adv.* here, this way, hither. इत उत करना *v.i.* to evade, to avoid.
इतना-उतना *adj & adv.* this much, so much, so many.
इतमीनान *n. mas.* ease, confidence, comfort.
इतर *adj.* other, different, mean, common, low.
इतर *n. mas.* perfume.
इतराजी *n. mas.* enmity, objection ; —*adj.* objecting.
इतराना *v.i.* to act affectedly.
इतराहट *n. fem.* affectedness, vanity.
इतरेतर *adv.* reciprocally, mutually.
इतरौंहां *adj.* showing affectedness.
इतवार *n. mas.* Sunday.
इतस्ततः *adv.* hither and thither.
इति *n. mas.* conclusion, finish, end.
इतिवृत *n. mas.* history sheet, story, chronicle.
इतिशेष *n. mas.* balance sheet.
इतिहास *n. mas.* history, annals, chronicle, tradition. इतिहास लेखक *n. mas.* a chronicler,

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

historian.

इत्यं *adv.* in this way, in this manner.

इत्यादि *interj.* etcetera and so forth.

इदं *pron.* this.

इधर *adv.* on this side, here, hither.

इधर-उधर *adv.* hither and thither, on all sides, to and fro, around.

इन *pron. pl.* of इस, these, those. इन दिनों *adv.* now-a-days.

इनसान *n. mas.* man, mankind.

इंधन *n. mas.* fuel, tinder, firewood. इंधन का गट्ठा *n. mas.* faggot.

इनाम *n. mas.* prize, gift, reward.

इनारा *n. mas.* a well.

इनेगिने *adv.* a few, the selected few.

इबादत *n. fem.* worship, adoration.

इभ *n. fem.* an elephant.

इमदाद *n. fem.* subsidy.

इमदादी *adj.* subsidised.

इमरती *n. fem.* a kind of sweetmeat.

इमली *n. fem.* the tamarind tree, its fruit. इमली का सत्व *n. mas.* tartaric acid.

इमाम *n. mas.* a priest, a prelate.

इमामदस्ता *n. mas.* a mortar of iron or brass.

इमारत *n. fem.* a building, a structure, a house.

इमि *adv.* in this way.

इरा *n. fem.* the earth, voice.

इर्षना *n. fem.* the ardent desire.

इलज़ाम *n. mas.* blame, conviction, reproach.

इला *n. fem.* the earth, the goddess Parvati, voice.

इलाका *n. mas.* circle, jurisdiction.

इलाज *n. mas.* medical treatment.

इलायची *n. fem.* large cardamom. इलायची दाना *n. mas.* cardamom seeds, sweetmeat in the form of pustules prepared from cardamom seeds coated with sugar.

इल्म *n. mas.* knowledge, learning.

इल्ला *n. mas.* a wart which rises over the skin.

इल्ली *n. fem.* the stage which an ant attains after the breaking of egg.

इव *prep. & adj.* like, similar.

इशारा *n. mas.* hint, symbol, sign, wink.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

इश्क *n. mas.* love, passion.
इषु *n. mas.* an arrow.
इषुधि *n. fem.* a quiver, an arrow-case.
इष्ट *adj.* wished, favourite, desired, adored, respected.
इष्टका *n. fem.* a brick.
इष्टतम *adj.* most beloved, most dear.
इष्टता *n. fem.* reverence, respect.
इष्टदेव (देवता) *n. mas.* a tutelary deity.
इष्टांश *n. mas.* quantum.
इष्टि *n. fem.* a fire sacrifice, desire.
इसपात *n. mas.* steel which is hard and rough.
इसबगोल *n. mas.* a medicinal plant, its seeds, fleawort.
इसरार *n. mas.* disclosure, keeping secret.
इसलाह *n. fem.* correction.
इसे *pron.* to or for this.
इस्तिरी *n. fem.* a smoothing iron. इस्तिरी करना *v.t.* to smooth with iron.
इस्तीफा *n. mas.* resignation.
इस्तेमाल *n. mas.* use, application.
इह *adv.* here in this place, in this world.
इहाँ *adv.* here.
इहागत *n. mas.* one who has come here.

ई

ई the fourth vowel of the Devanagari alphabet, it is the long form of इ।
ईगुर *n. mas.* red lead, cinnabar, vermilion.
ईंचना *v.t.* to pull, to allure, to draw, to attract.
ईंट-ईंटा *n. fem.* a brick, the diamond suit in playing cards.
ईंटलारी *n. fem.* lying of bricks.
ईंदुर *n. mas.* a rat, a mouse.
ईंधन *n. mas.* fuel, fire-wood.
ईक्षक *n. mas.* an observer.
ईक्षण *n. mas.* the act of seeing, sight.
ईख *n. fem.* sugarcane.
ईखना *v.i.* to look, to see.
ईठ *n. mas.* a friend.
ईठना *v.i.* to intend, to desire.
ईढ *n. fem.* obstinacy, persistence.
ईठी *adj.* obstinate.
ईतर *adj.* impertinent.
ईति *n. fem.* obstacle, calamity, distress.
ईदृश *adv.* such, in this way,

CC-0. Mumukshu Bhawan Varanasi Collection. Digitized by eGangotri
CC-0. Jammu Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

thus.

ईमान *n. mas.* faith, confidence, belief. ईमानदार, honest, trustworthy, faithful. ईमानदारी, honesty, integrity.

ईप्सा *n. fem.* wish, desire.

ईप्सित *adj.* desired, longed for.

ईरान *n. pr.* Persia.

ईरित *adj.* urged, directed.

ईर्षणा *n.fem.* jealousy, envy.

ईर्षा *n. fem.* envy, emulation, malice, jealousy. ईर्षालु *adj.* enviable, jealous.

ईश *n. mas.* master, king, mercury.

ईशता *n. fem.* superiority, pre-eminence, supremacy.

ईशान *n. mas.* lord, master, the northeast quarter. ईशानी *n. fem.* an epithet of Durga.

ईश्वर *n. mas.* God, lord, owner, king, ruler. ईश्वरवाद, theism. ईश्वर स्तुति, anthem.

ईश्वरी (ईश्वरीय) *adj.* divine, godlike, godly.

ईषार *ind.* a little, a bit.

ईषना *n. fem.* ardent desire.

ईषदुष्ण *adj.* lukewam.

ईसवी-सन् *n. mas.* the Christian era.

ईसा *n. pr.* Jesus Christ.

ईसाई *adj.* Christian.

ईहा *n. fem.* wish, desire, effort, greed.

उ

उ the fifth vowel of the Devanagari alphabet.

उँ *interj.* contempt or interrogation, expressing anger.

उँगली *n. fem.* a finger. उँगली पैर की, toe. उँगली उठाना, to hint at, to censure. उँगली चमकाना, to jeer or taunt at a person. उँगली फोड़ना, to crack fingers. कानी अँगुली, the little finger. उँगली दाँतों तले दबाना, to be amazed.

उँघाई *n. fem.* drowsiness, sleepiness.

उँचन *n. fem.* a string used for tightening up the middle portion of bedstead. उँचना *v.t.* to tighten up the strings of a bedstead.

उँचान *n. mas.* height.

उँचाना *v.t.* to raise, to lift.

उँछ *n. fem.* gathering grains of a field after harvesting.

उँदुर *n. mas.* a mouse, a rat.

उँह *interj.* expressing refusal, contempt etc.

उअना *v.i.* to grow, to rise.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

उआना *v.t.* to germinate, to cause to grow.

उऋण *adj.* free from debt. उऋणता, indebtedness, acquittance.

उकचना *v.i.* to be separated, to flee, to be divided in layers.

उकटना *v.i.* to be dug up, to be unearthed.

उकटा *n. mas.* the repeated expressions of kindness done or obligations shown ; —*adj.* exposing obligations done. उकटा पुरान *n. mas.* the detailed description of past events.

उकठना *v.i.* to become hard by being dried, to dry up. उकठा *adj.* sapless, dry.

उकड़ूँ *n. mas.* the posture of sitting on the hams with the soles of feet touching the ground.

उकताना *v.i.* to be dejected or to be melancholy, to be tired of, to fret.

उकति *n. fem.* statement, remark, speech.

उकलना *v.i.* to be separated in layers, to open anything folded.

उकलाई *n. fem.* vomiting, nausea. उकलाना *v.i.* to vomit, to feel nausea.

उकवत (-थ) *n. mas.* a kind of skin disease.

उकना *v.i.* to feel nausea, to feel sick, to vomit.

उकसना *v.i.* to come out, to try to move ; to rise up. उकसनि *n. fem.* the process of growing, swelling.

उकसाना *v.i.* to raise, to excite, to instigate, to incite.

उकसौंहां *adj.* protruding.

उकाब *n. mas.* an eagle.

उकासना *v.t.* to excite, to lay open.

उकुसना *v.t.* to lay bare, to pull down, to demolish.

उकेरक *n. mas.* engraver.

उकेलना *v.t.* to remove the folds, to tear off.

उकेला *n. mas.* the strands of a rope.

उकौना *n. mas.* the longings of pregnant females.

उक्त *adj.* spoken, aforesaid, told.

उक्ति *fem.* speech, statement, language, remark.

उखड़ना *v.i.* to be rooted up, to be raised, to be dug up, to be dislocated, to lose uniformity of motion (said of a horse's), to be broken, to be

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

pulled down. उखड़वाना *v.t.* to cause something, to be pulled up.

उखमज *n. mas.* agitation ; —*adj.* produced by heat.

उखरना *v.i.* to be broken.

उखली *n. fem.* a mortar of wood or stone for pounding grain.

उखाड़ *n. mas.* rooting up, eradication.

उखाड़ना *v.t.* to root up, to dislocate, to unhinge. गड़े मुर्दे उखाड़ना, to raise up old quarrels.

उखारी *n. fem.* a field of sugarcane.

उखेलना *v.t.* to painta pictures.

उगटना *v.t.* to revile, to utter repeatedly, to taunt.

उगना *v.t.* to grow, to rise as sun or moon, to spring up.

उगलना *v.t.* to vomit, to refund money etc. obtained surreptitiously, to spit out, to reveal a secret. उगलवाना, उगलाना *v. t.* to cause to vomit, to obtain refunded property surreptitiously misappropriated by another, to cause to confess or admit.

उगवाना *v.t.* see उगाना।

उगाना *v.t.* to cause to germinate.

उगार, उगाल *n. mas.* spittle, saliva. उगालदान *n. mas.* a spittoon, a cupidor.

उगाहना *n. mas.* to accumulate, to realise.

उगाही *n. fem.* realization.

उगाहीन *n. fem.* realisation, usury, the collected amount.

उगालना *same as* उगलना।

उग्र *adj.* terrible, hot, angry, sharp, pungent, strong. उग्र गंध का, strong ; scented. उग्र दल, left parties, left wing, Radical party. उग्रता *n. fem.* violence, pungency. उग्रतावादी, leftist.

उग्रह *n. mas.* the reappearance (release) of the sun or the moon after an eclipse.

उघटना *v.i.* to disclose a secret, to vilify.

उघड़ना, उघरना *v. i.* to be opened, to be exposed, to be uncovered, to disclose secrets.

उघाड़ *adj.* uncovered, opened.

उघाड़ना *v.t.* to open, to expose, to disclose, to uncover.

उघेलना *v.t.* to lay bare, to open.

उचकन *n. mas.* a piece of stone, brick etc. placed under an object to raise it.

उचकना *v.i.* to stand on tip toe,

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri

to spring, to leap ; —*v.t.* to snatch a thing by pouncing upon it.

उचका *n. mas.* a drum-like appliance to fly a kite ; —*adv.* abruptly, all of a sudden.

उचकाना *v.t.* to raise, to elevate, to lift.

उचक्का *n. mas.* a swindler, a pick-pocket, a thief, a wicked person.

उचटना *v.i.* to be broken or interrupted (said of sleep), to rebound.

उचटाना *v.t.* to separate, to stir up, to distrub, to divert one's attention.

उचड़ना *v.i.* to be removed from a place, to be separated, to run away.

उचना *v.i.* to rise, to ascend.

उचरना *v.t.* to speak, to pronounce, to utter.

उचाट *n. mas.* dejection, indifference, sorrow, uneasiness.

उचाटन *n. mas.* separation, indifference, dejection.

उचाटना *v.t.* to cause to be indifferent, to persuade.

उचाटी *n. fem.* indifference, sorrow.

उचाड़ना *v.t.* to separate, to disunite, to uproot.

उचाना *v.t.* to elevate, to raise.

उचार *n. mas.* pronunciation.

उचारना *v.t.* to utter, to speak out, to pronounce.

उचित *adj.* proper, reasonable, valid, just, fair, apt, legitimate, appropriate, fit. उचित अवसर *n. mas.* season. उचित भाव, fair price. उचित माध्यम से, through proper channel. उचित व्यवहार *n. mas.* fair play. उचित समय पर *adv.* seasonably, duly.

उचेलना *v.t.* to peel off.

उचौहां *adj.* elevated, raised up.

उच्च *adj.* lofty, tall, advanced, high, elevated, superior, loud. उच्च कुल में उत्पन्न, highborn. उच्च कोटि *n. mas.* zenith. उच्च पद की प्राप्ति *n. fem.* promotion. उच्चतम *adj.* highest, maximum, most eminent. उच्च न्यायालय, Supreme Court.

उच्चता *n. fem.* excellence, distinction, eminence.

उच्चरना *v.i.* to utter, to speak, to pronounce.

उच्चावचन *n. mas.* fluctuation.

उच्चाट *n. mas.* uprooting.

उच्चाटन *n. mas.* separation,

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jaipur. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

sadness, extirpation, indifference, dejection.

उच्चार, उच्चारण *n. mas.* pronunciation, utterance, expression, voice. **उच्चारण एक श्वास में करना,** to aspirate. **उच्चारण एक लय में,** monotone. **उच्चारण करना** *v.t.* to utter.

उच्चारना *v.t.* to speak, to utter, to pronounce. **उच्चारित** *adj.* uttered, pronounced.

उच्चायुक्त *n. mas.* High Commissioner.

उच्चार्य *adj.* pronounceable.

उच्चैःश्रवा *adj.* hard of hearing, deaf ; —*n. mas.* the white horse of the sun which came out at the churning of the ocean.

उच्छन्न *adj.* extinct, annihilated.

उच्छव *n. mas.* a festival.

उच्छाव *n. mas.* zeal.

उच्छिन्न *adj.* ruined, destroyed.

उच्छिष्ट *n. & adj.* remainder of victuals, leavings, fragments.

उच्छृंखल *adj.* impertinent, undisciplined, rude, ungovernable.

उच्छेद, उच्छेदन *n. mas.* ruin, expiration, destruction.

उच्छ्वसित *adj.* breathing, living in full blooming state.

उच्छ्वास *n. mas.* breath, hope, inspiration, expectation, chapter of a book.

उछंग *n. mas.* bosom, lap.

उछरना *v.i.* to spring up.

उछलकूद *n. fem.* jumping, merriment, prance.

उछलना *v.i.* to jump, to leap, to spring up. **उछलवाना** *v.t.* to cause to leap. **उछलाना** *v.t.* to cause someone to throw up anything.

उछाँटना *v.t.* to make distrected, to cause to resume indifference.

उछाल *n. fem.* a jump, a caper, nausea, spray of water. **उछालना** *v.t.* to toss, to hurl, to expose.

उछाव *n. mas.* zeal.

उछाह *n. mas.* enthusiasm, agitation.

उछाला *n. mas.* excitement, commotion, agitation.

उछाही *adj.* merry-making, ardent.

उछीर *n. mas.* favourable time, opportunity.

उजड़ना *v.i.* to become ruined, to be destroyed.

उजड़वाना *v.t.* to cause to be ruined.

उजड्ड *adj.* rash, foolhardy, ignorant, clownish.

CC-0. JK Lakshmipat Jaggadish Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

उजबक *adj.* foolish, rude, rash.
उजरत *n. fem.* reward, wages, remuneration.
उजराना *v.i.* to become white ; —*v.t.* to cleanse.
उजलत *n. fem.* quickness, haste.
उजलवाना *v.t.* cause to be made bright and shining.
उजला *adj.* white, luminous, shining, clear.
उजागर *adj.* bright, famous, splendid, shining. उजागर करना *v.t.* to illuminate.
उजाड़ *adj.* deserted ruined, wild.
उजाड़ना *v.t.* to lay waste, to root up, to devastate, to depopulate.
उजाड़ *n. mas.* a plunderer, a spoiler.
उजार *see* उजाड़।
उजारा *adj.* luminous, glorious ; —*n. mas.* brightness.
उजालना *v.t.* to polish, to brighten, to cleanse.
उजाला *n. mas.* brightness, light, sun's light ; —*adj.* bright, shining.
उजाली *n. fem.* moon-light.
उजास *n. mas.* light, brightness, luminosity.
उजियारी *n. fem.* the bright half of a month.
उजियार *same as* उजाला।
उजियारा, उजियाला *same as* उजाला।
उजेला *n. mas.* moonlight, sheen.
उज्जर *adj.* white.
उज्यारा *same as* उजारा।
उज्ज्वल *adj.* bright, clear, fulgent, radiant.
उझकना *v.i.* to jump, to peep, to be startled.
उझरना *v.t.* to rise aloft.
उझलना *v.t.* to pour or throw a fluid from one vessel to another.
उझाँकना *v.i.* to peep through.
उँच्चास *adj.* forty-nine.
उटंगन *n.* an edible grass.
उटकना *v.i.* to make a conjecture, to hop.
उटज *n. mas.* a hut of leaves, a hermitage.
उठ्ठी *n. fem.* to acknowledge defeat in play or in a contest. उठ्ठी बोलना *v.t.* to accept defeat.
उठंगन *n. mas.* a prop or support.
उठंगना *v.i.* to lean against, to rest upon for support.
उठंगाना *v.i.* to lean an object against something, to shut the door of a room.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

उठना *v.i.* to rise, to shoot up, to be abolished, to be raised on high, to ferment, to be let on hire, to have carnal appetite, to mount. उठती जवानी *n. fem.* budding youth. उठ जाना, to leave the world.

उठल्लू *n. mas.* a vagabond ; —*adj.* wandering, unsteady.

उठवाना *v.t.* to cause to be lifted or removed by another.

उठवैया *n. mas.* one who raises or removes.

उठा past tense of the verb उठना (to rise up), arose.

उठाईगीर *n. mas.* a petty thief, a villain, a scoundrel.

उठाऊ *n. mas.* a spendthrift, an extravagant person.

उठान *n. fem.* act of rising, swelling, growth, ascension.

उठाना *v.t.* to uplift, to elevate, to raise, to hoist, to wake, to erect house etc. to stop a prevailing custom.

उठाव *n. mas.* support, disbursement.

उठौआ *adj.* portable.

उठौनी *n. fem.* wages for lifting and carrying, the work of lifting, money spent in settling marriage, earnest money paid for a crop.

उठौवा *adj.* moving about, roving.

उड्डयन *n. mas.* aviation.

उड़क *n. & adj.* a flyer, capable of flying in air.

उड़ *n. mas.* a star. उड़गण, the stars.

उड़द *n. mas.* horse-bean.

उड़न *n. fem.* the act of flying. उड़नखटोला, a rocking bed for children, a flying cot. उड़न दस्ता, flying squad.

उड़नछू *adj.* vanishing, passing from view, disappearing.

उड़नझाई *n. fem.* trick, fraud, deception, trickery.

उड़ना *v.t.* to fly, to be spread, to disappear, to leap, to be dimmed. उड़ती खबर *n. fem.* a rumour.

उड़प *n. mas.* a kind of dance.

उड़वाना *v.t.* to cause to fly, to cause to squander.

उड़स *n. mas.* a bug.

उड़सना *v.t.* to lift a bed, to be broken, to be spoiled.

उड़ाऊ *n. mas. & adj.* flyer, a squanderer, flying, an extravagant person. उड़ाऊपन *n. mas.* prodigality.

उड़ाका, उड़ाकू *adj.* capable of flying ; —*n. mas.* flyer, an aviator. उड़ाकू गुब्बारे का, a

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

baloonist.

उड़ान *n. fem.* flight, act of flying.

उड़ाना *v.t.* cause to fly, to squander, to enjoy, to blow up, to destroy, to acquire knowledge of a subject stealthily.

उड़ास *n. fem.* abode, a palace.

उड़ासना *v.t.* to demolish, to destroy.

उडुप *n. mas.* moon, a boat, a raft.

उढ़कन *n. mas.* support, prop, a check.

उढकना *v.i.* to totter, to stagger, to upset ; —*v.t.* to recline a thing against another, to turn over.

उढ़री *n. fem.* a concubine, a prostitute.

उढ़ाना *v.t.* to cover.

उत *adv.* there, on that side.

उढ़ारना *v.t.* to abduct another's wife.

उतंग *adj.* high, elevated, lofty.

उतंत *adv.* there, thither, at that place or position.

उतन *adv.* thither, on that side.

उतना *adj.* that much, so many, as.

उतपानना *v.t. & i.* to germinate, to produce in the earth.

उतर *n. mas.* an answer.

उतरन *n. mas.* old worn out clothes, the upper portion of a door.

उतरना *v.i.* to descend, to diminish, to alight, to fall in value, to be pulled down, to decay or fade, to be dislocated, to be copied, to wane, to be loosened (as strings of a musical instrument) ; —*v.t.* to cross (a river etc.). **उतरना घोड़ पर से,** to alight. **उतरवाना** *v.t.* to cause to be removed.

उतराई *n. fem.* descent, a slope, the toll for crossing a river. **उतराना** *v.i.* to float on water, to be manifest, to simmer.

उतराहाँ *adv.* towards the north.

उतरास *n. fem.* desire to come down or alight.

उतलाना *v.i.* to make haste.

उतान, उताना *adj.* upright, supine, lying on the back.

उतायल *n. mas.* haste ; —*adj.* hasty.

उतार *n. mas.* fall, slope, descent, decrease, shallow part of a river where men can cross, cast off clothes. **उतार चढ़ाव** *n. mas.* fluctuation, gradience, **उतार जाना** *v.t.* to swallow (as pill etc.). **उतार**

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

लेना *v.t.* to take down, to copy.

उतारन *n. fem.* cast off clothes, disgrace.

उतारना *v.t.* to cause to descend, to lower, to degrade, to swallow, to unload, to copy, to dethrone, to cast off, to distil, to disembark.

उतारा *n. mas.* a halting place, cast-off clothing, wharfage, articles moved round the body of a person and thrown on a road for being freed from evil spirits.

उतारू *adj.* determined, bent on.

उताल *n. fem.* hastiness ; —*adv.* quickly, hurriedly.

उताली *n. fem.* quickness, impatience, rashness, hastiness.

उतावल *adj.* speedily, quickly. उतावला *adj.* rash, hasty, speedy, swift, impatient.

उतावली *n. fem.* haste, tenacity, rashness.

उतृण *adj.* free from debt, promise or obligation.

उते *adv.* there, in that place.

उत्कंठा *n. fem.* longing, uneasiness, care, craving.

उत्कंठित *adj.* keenly, desirous, solicitous, eager.

उत्कट *adj.* excessive, intense, earnest, difficult, ardent. उत्कट इच्छा *n. fem.* lust.

उत्कर्ष *n. mas.* climax, excess, pre-eminence, exaltation.

उत्कर्षता *n. fem.* excellence, exaltation.

उत्कल *n. mas.* the province of Orissa State.

उत्कीर्ण *adj.* written, pierced, inscribed.

उत्कुण *n. fem.* bug, a louse.

उत्कृष्ट *adj.* excellent, good, outstanding, superior. उत्कृष्ट ग्रन्थ, master piece.

उत्क्रम *adj.* reverse.

उत्क्राम *n. mas.* turn out.

उत्केन्द्र *adj.* eccentric.

उत्कोच *n. mas.* a bribe, venality.

उत्खनक *n. mas.* excavator.

उत्खनन् *n. mas.* excavation.

उत्खात *n. mas.* cavity, a hole.

उत्त *n. nas.* amazement, astonishment.

उत्तंग *adj.* high.

उत्तप्त *adj.* well heated, excited.

उत्तम *adj.* best, principal, illustrious, eminent. उत्तम पुरुष *n. nas.* the first person (*in granmar*). उत्तमता *n. fem.* greatness, excellence. उत्तमता का सिद्धन्त *n. mas.* optimism.

उतमाङ्ग *n. mas.* the head.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

उत्तमोत्तम *adj.* super-excellent.
उत्तर *n. mas.* the north. उत्तर की ओर, northward.
उत्तर *adj.* excellent, best ; —*n. mas.* an answer, a reply ; —*adv.* after. उत्तर जीवन, survival. उत्तर जीवी, survivor. उत्तर दान, bequest.
उत्तरकालीन *adj.* subsequent, posterior.
उत्तरता *n. fem.* posteriority.
उत्तर क्रिया *n. fem.* funeral rites.
उत्तरजीवी *adj.* surviving.
उत्तरदाता *n. mas.* one who is held responsible for any work. उत्तरदायित्व *n. mas.* responsibility, onus.
उत्तरदान *n. mas.* bequest.
उत्तरदायी *adj.* accountable, liable, responsibe.
उत्तरपक्ष *n. mas.* the principal premise in logic.
उत्तर पद *n. mas.* the last word of a compound.
उत्तरवादिता *n. fem.* liability.
उत्तराधिकार *n. mas.* reversion, succession, inheritance, heritage, injunction, patrimony.
उत्तराधिकारी *n. mas.* an heir, a legate, a successor.
उत्तराभास *n. mas.* false answer.
उत्तरायण *n. mas.* summer solstice. उत्तरायणकाल, midsummer.
उत्तरार्ध *n. mas.* the northern part, the latter part of a book, the upper part of body.
उत्तरी *adj.* northern. उत्तरी ध्रुव संबंधी *adj.* arctic of the North Pole.
उत्तरीय *n. mas.* the upper or outer garment ; —*adj.* belonging to the north.
उत्तरोत्तर *adj.* progressive ; —*adv.* further and further, more and more.
उत्ता *adj.* so much.
उत्तल *adj.* convex.
उत्तान *adj.* lying on the back, supine, proud.
उत्ताप *n. mas.* intense heat, affliction, excitement.
उत्तीर्ण *adj.* arrived on the other side, successful in an examination.
उत्तुङ्ग *adj.* lofty, conspicuous, very high, prominent.
उत्तेजक *adj.* exciting, thrilling, stimulating, provocative ; —*n. mas.* a stimulus, a stimulant.
उत्तेजन *n. mas.* excitement, stimulation.
उत्तेजना *n. fem.* excitement, stimulation, instigation,

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

provocation, agitation, encouragement. उत्तेजित *adj.* stimulated, actuated, encouraged. उत्तेजित करना *v.t.* to urge, to rouse, to instigate, to kindle, to irritate, to inflame, to incite, to stimulate.

उत्तोलक *n. mas.* lever.

उत्तोलन *n. mas.* act of elevating, raising or weighing. उत्तोलन दंड *n. mas.* a lever.

उत्कीर्ण *adj.* engraved.

उत्थवना *v.t.* to begin, to commence.

उत्थान *n. mas.* awakening, act of rising, effort, progress, prosperity.

उत्थापन *n. mas.* the act of raising up, awakening, exerting.

उत्थित *adj.* grown up, extended, risen.

उत्पत्ति *n. fem.* birth, yield, produce, origin, creation.

उत्पन्न *adj.* born, gained, produced. उत्पन्न करना *v.t.* to create, to give rise to, to form, to produce, to originate. उत्पन्न होना *v.i.* to be fertile, to germinate, to see the light.

उत्पल *n. mas.* a lotus.

उत्पाटन *n. mas.* uprooting, plucking out.

उत्पात *n. mas.* violence, injury, confusion, disturbance. उत्पाती *adj.* mischievous, oppressive.

उत्पाद *n. mas.* product. उत्पादक *adj.* productive, creating, originating ; —*n. mas.* creator, an author. उत्पादन *n. mas.* creation, output, production, a factory. उत्पादन अधिकारी, production officer.

उत्पाद शुल्क *n. mas.* excise duty.

उत्पादिता *n. fem.* productivity.

उत्पीड़न *n. mas.* vexation, oppression, trouble, coercion.

उत्प्रवासी *n. mas.* emigrant.

उत्प्रेक्षा *n. mas.* carelessness, comparison, indifference.

उत्प्लवन *n. mas.* a jumping up, buoyancy, keeping afloat.

उत्फाल *n. mas.* leaping, jumping.

उत्फुल्ल *adj.* blossomed, merry, expanded.

उत्संग *n. mas.* lap, bosom ; —*adj.* indifferent.

उत्सन्न *adj.* uprooted, spoiled.

उत्सर्ग *n. mas.* abandonment, resignation, donation, gift.

उत्सर्जन *n. mas.* resignation,

CC-0. Mumukshu Bhawan Varanasi Collection. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

emission, donation, abandonment, agift.

उत्सव *n. mas.* entertainment, festival, function, ceremony, rejoicing. उत्सव का दिन, festival holiday. उत्सव मनाना *v.t.* to celebrate.

उत्सवाग्नि *n. fem.* bonfire.

उत्सादन *n. mas.* abolition.

उत्साह *n. mas.* enthusiasm, warmth, zeal. उत्साहित *adj.* zealous, ardent. उत्साह करना *v.t.* to encourage. उत्साह युक्त स्वागत, hearty welcome. उत्साहहीन *adj.* downhearted. उत्साहहीन करना *v.t.* to discourage. उत्साही *adj.* zealous, enthusiastic.

उत्सुक *adj.* eager, ardent, earnest, impatient, desirous, curious.

उत्सुकता *n. fem.* eager, yearning, ardour, desire, impatience.

उथपना *v.t.* to raise, to uproot.

उथलना *v.i.* to linger, to totter, to be upset ; —*v.t.* to overturn, to subvert.

उथल-पुथल *adj.* topsy turvy, confused, upset ; —*n. fem.* agitation.

उथला *adj.* not very deep, shallow.

उथलाना *v.t.* to cause to turn over.

उदंत *adj.* having no teeth (in young animals).

उद् *prep.* used in sense of upper, absence, intensity, defect etc.

उदक *n. mas.* water.

उदकना *v.i.* to frolic, to jump.

उदगरना *v.i.* to ooze, to appear.

उदगर्गल *n. mas.* the science of ascertaining water at any place or a particular depth.

उदग्ग *adj.* high, lofty, violent, tall, arrogant.

उद्घटना *v.i.* to appear, to be visible.

उद्घाटना *v.t.* to bring to view, to expose.

उद्घोषक *n. mas.* announcer.

उदघोषण *n. mas.* proclamation.

उदथ *n. mas.* the sun.

उदधि *n. mas.* ocean, cloud, a water pot.

उदपात्र *n. mas.* a water-pot.

उद्बंधन *n. mas.* sling.

उदबस *adj.* deserted, desolated, not residing in fixed place. उदबसना *v.t.* to harass, to torment and drive away.

उदमदना *v.i.* to be mad, to be intoxicated.

उदमाद *n. mas.* intoxication.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

उद्भिद *n. mas.* flora.
उदय *n. mas.* rise, dawn, sunrise, progress, splendour, ascent, light, prosperity.
उदयास्त *adv.* from east to west, from sunrise to sunset.
उदर *n. mas.* abdomen, stomach, belly. उदर पशुका, maw. उदर पिशाच, a glutton, उदर शूल, colic.
उदात्त *n. mas.* the acute accent, a sharp tone, donation ; —*adj.* generous, illustrious, liberal.
उदान *n. mas.* one of the five vital airs which rises up to the throat.
उदार *adj.* open-hearted, bountiful, liberal, generous, benevolent. उदारता *n. fem.* generosity, leniency. उदार मतवाद, liberalism.
उदारना *v.i.* to fall or totter, to break.
उदाराशय *adj.* highminded, liberal.
उदास *adj.* dejected, cheerless, sorrowful, sorry. उदासी *n. mas.* an ascetic ; —*n. fem.* sorrow, dejection. उदासीन *adj.* sad, dejected, apathetic, indifferent, neutral, disinterested, melancholy.
उदासीनता *n. fem.* neutrality, indifference, dejection.
उदावर्त *n. mas.* prolapsus of the anus.
उदाहरण *n. mas.* example, illustration, precedent, lesson.
उदियाना *v.i.* to be perplexed, to be agitated.
उदित *adj.* risen (as sun, moon etc.), shining, apparent, bright, spoken.
उदीची *n. fem.* the north direction.
उदीच्य *adj.* pertaining to the north.
उदुम्बर *n. mas.* a fig, a kind of leprosy, threshold of a door or window.
उदोत *adj.* best, brilliant, shining ; —*n. mas.* light. उदोती *adj.* giving light.
उदौ *n. mas.* rise, growth.
उद्गत *adj.* cast up, vomited.
उद्गम *n. mas.* root, rise, foundation, commencement, ascension, cause. उद्गम स्थान, source.
उद्गार *n. mas.* spitting, belching, voimiting, roar, abundance, effervescence. उद्गारी *adj.* emitting, exposing to view, vomiting.

CC-0. J&K Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

उदघाटन *n. mas.* inauguration, disclosing, publishing. उदघाटन समारोह, opening ceremony. उद्घाटित *adj.* disclosed, opened.

उद्घात *n. mas.* stroke, blow.

उद्धार *n. mas.* salvage.

उद्दंड *adj.* impertinent, violent, rude. उद्दंडता *n. fem.* arrogance, impertinence.

उद्दाम *adj.* free from restraint, self-willed, free ; —*n. mas.* the god of rain (Indra).

उद्दिम *n. mas.* employment.

उद्दिष्ट *adj.* pointed out, desired, mentioned, aimed at.

उद्दीपक *adj.* irritating, exciting. उद्दीपन *n. mas.* the act of exciting or inflaming, exciting.

उद्देश *n. mas.* motive, object, desire, wish, intention.

उद्देशिका *n. fem.* preamble.

उद्देश्य *n. mas.* object, aim, allusion, import, drift, anything worthy of note, the subject in grammar. उद्देश्य करना *v.i.* to allude, to advert, to refer.

उद्ध *adj.* high.

उद्धक *n. mas.* asthma, headache.

उद्धत *adj.* rude, arrogant, insolent, haughty. उद्धतता, defiance.

उद्धरण *n. mas.* extract, quotation, reproduction, recovering health, extermination. उद्धरण करना *v.t.* to quote.

उद्धरणी *n. fem.* revising the old lesson over and over again.

उद्धरना *v.t.* to deliver ; —*v.i.* to get rid of.

उद्धव *n. mas.* festival.

उद्धार *n. mas.* emancipation, deliverance, salvation, rescue, reformation. उद्धार गृह, rescue home.

उद्धारक *n. mas.* a saviour ; —*adj.* regenerative, eclectic.

उद्धारना *v.t.* to liberate, to give up, to deliver.

उद्ध्वस्त *adj.* broken up, tottered.

उद्धृत *adj.* vomited, quoted, delivered.

उद्बुद्ध *adj.* awakened, regaining sense, full blown, having attained knowledge.

उद्बोध *n.* a smattering knowledge. उद्बोधक *adj.* instructing, awakening, explaining. उद्बोधन *n. mas.* knowledge, awakening.

उद्भट *adj.* powerful, great,

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

eminent, noble, magnanimous.

उद्भव *n. mas.* birth, prosperity, production.

उद्भावना *n. fem.* fancy, imagination, thought.

उद्भास *n. mas.* light, faith, radiance, brilliance. **उद्भासित** *adj.* excited, clear, lighted, stirred to act.

उद्भिज *n. mas.* plants that sprout up from the ground.

उद्भूत *adj.* produced, born.

उद्भेद *n. mas.* exposition, a public exhibition.

उद्भ्रम *n. mas.* worry, perplexity.

उद्भ्रान्त *adj.* wandering, amazed, rotating, astonished.

उद्यत *adj.* ready, prompt, serious, earnest, active.

उद्यम *n. mas.* business, enterprise, pursuit, employment, trade. **उद्यमी** *adj.* active, energetic, hardworking.

उद्यान *n. mas.* a garden. **उद्यान भोज**, garden party. **उद्यान विद्या** *n. fem.* horticulture.

उद्यापन *n. mas.* religious rites performed on the completion of an observance etc., the accomplishing of a work.

उद्युक्त *adj.* engaged in some kind of work, perserving.

उद्योग *n. mas.* industry, enterprise, effort, endeavour. **उद्योगी** *adj.* industrious, diligent, active, energetic.

उद्योगिता *n. fem.* activity.

उद्योत *n. mas.* light, lustre, radiance.

उद्रेक *n. mas.* increase, excess.

उद्वह *n. mas.* son.

उद्वहन *n. mas.* marriage, wedding, pulling up, lifting.

उद्वासन *n. mas.* removing from a place, devastation, killing or murdering.

उद्वाह *n. mas.* marriage.

उद्वाहन *n. mas.* lifting, marriage, carrying, removing.

उद्वाहनी, उद्वाहिनी *ns. fem.* a rope, a whip.

उद्विग्न *adj.* distressed, mournful, sore, perplexed. **उद्विग्न करना** to embarrass, to ruffle. **उद्विग्नता** *n. fem.* perplexity.

उद्वेग *n. mas.* anxiety, agitation, perplexity, uneasiness, passion. **उद्वेगी** *adj.* perplexed, agitated, anxious, solicitous.

उधड़ना *v.i.* to be untwisted, to be unrolled, to be opened

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

out.
उधम *n. mas.* suproar, alarm, terror, anarchy.
उधर *adv.* thither, on that place, on the other side.
उधरना *same as* उधड़ना।
उधरा *adj.* opened, undone, untwisted, unrolled.
उधराना *v.t.* to be scattered by wind.
उधार *n. mas.* loan, credit, debt. उधार देना *v.t.* to lend. उधार लेना *v.t.* to borrow.
उधारक *n. mas.* liberator, redeemer, deliverer.
उधारना *v.t.* to deliver.
उधारी *adj.* one who takes loan.
उधेड़ना *v.t.* to unfold, to undo, to untwine, to unweave, to unravel.
उधेड़बुन *n. fem.* perlexity, reflection.
उनंत *adj.* sloping, bending down.
उन *pro.* third person ; —*pl.* of उसका, their, theirs. उनको, them.
उनचास *adj.* forty-nine.
उनतीस *adj.* twenty-nine.
उनदा *adj.* sleepy.
उन्माद *adj.* fanatic, excited.
उनमना *adj.* indifferent.
उनमाथना *v.t.* to churn, to agitate. उनमाथी *adj.* churning, agitating.
उनमान *n. mas.* end, conclusion ; —*adj.* like, similar.
उदमानना *v.t.* to make a guess, to conjecture.
उनमुना *adj.* mute, silent, tacitum.
उनमूलना *v.t.* to pull up, to uproot.
उनमेख *n. mas.* blooming of flowers, the opening of eyelids.
उनरना *v.i.* to rise up, to walk, to protrude.
उनवना *v.t.* to be bent, to be surrounded, to hang.
उनवान *n. mas.* guess.
उनसठ *adj.* fifty-nine.
उनहत्तर *adj.* sixty-nine.
उनहानि *n. fem.* uniformity.
उनहार *adj.* similar, alike.
उनहारि *n. fem.* semblance, likeness, similarity.
उनाना *v.t.* to bend, to engage ; —*v.i.* to obey an order.
उनींदा *adj.* sleeping, dozy.
उन्नइस *adj.* nineteen.
उन्नत *adj.* high, tall, upright, sublime.
उन्नति *n. fem.* increase, improvement, promotion,

CC-0. Kushmanda Keshavy Vinayamu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

progress. उन्नतिशील, progressive.
उन्नतोदर *adj.* convex.
उन्नयन *n. mas.* upgrading, elevation, progress.
उन्नाव *n. mas.* the jejube fruit.
उन्नाबी *adj.* jejubered, blackish red.
उन्नायक *adj.* lifting, elevating, raising.
उन्नासी *adj.* seventy-nine.
उन्निद्र *adj.* sleepless, awake.
उन्नीस *adj.* nineteen. उन्नीसवाँ *adj.* nineteenth.
उन्मत्त *adj.* furious, intoxicated, insane, enthusiastic, wild, lustful. उन्मत्त गृह, lunatic asylum. उन्मत्तता *n. fem.* intoxication, insanity.
उन्मना *adj.* absent-minded, vexed, impatient, agitated.
उन्माद *n. mas.* insanity, rabidity, intoxication, frenzy. उन्मादन *n. mas.* act of intoxicating.
उन्मादिनी *n. fem.* Indian hemp. (भांग)।
उन्मादी *adj.* mad, intoxicated, senseless, insane.
उन्मार्ग *n. mas.* bad conduct, evil course.
उन्मान *n. mas.* estimate, measure of size or quantity. उन्मानी *adj.* conjectural.
उन्मीलन *n. mas.* opening (of eyes), blooming, expanding. उन्मीलना *v.i.* to expand, to open.
उन्मुख *adj.* looking upwards, intent, ready, eager.
उन्मुक्ति *n. fem.* immunity.
उन्मूलक *adj.* destructive, ruining.
उन्मूलन *n. mas.* uprooting, ruin, abolition, destroying.
उन्मेष *n. mas.* twinkling of the eyes, blooming.
उन्हत्तर *adj.* sixty-nine.
उप a prefix used in the sense of towards, under, down, near, on, by, with means of, deputy.
उपकंठ *n. mas.* proximity, vicinity, nearness. उपकक्ष *n. mas.* anteroom. उपकथा *n. fem.* a short story, an episode, apologal.
उपकर *n. mas.* cess.
उपकरण *n. mas.* apparatus, means, implements, outfit.
उपकरना *v.t.* to do good, to oblige.
उपकर्णिका *n. fem.* whispering.
उपकर्त्ता *n. mas.* benefactor.
उपकार *n. mas.* favour, obligation, help, protection,

CC-0. Mumukshu Bhawan Varanasi Collection. Digitized by eGangotri
CC-0. Jammu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

kindness. उपकारक *adj.* a helper, a benefactor. उपकारिता *n. fem.* help, assistance. उपकारी *adj.* helping, beneficent, assisting. उपकारशीलता beneficence.

उपकेन्द्र *n. mas.* sub-station.

उपकृत *adj.* obliged, grateful.

उपकृति *n. fem.* obligation, favour.

उपक्रम *n. mas.* preface, commencement, preparation, undertaking.

उपक्रमणिका *n. fem.* preface, introduction, addendum.

उपखण्ड *n. mas.* sub-division.

उपगत *adj.* drawn near, accepted, promised. उपगति *n. fem.* acquiring knowledge, acquisition.

उपगम *n. mas.* agreement, harmony.

उपगमन *n. mas.* approach.

उपगम्य *adj.* accessible.

उपग्रह *n. mas.* satellite, a minor planet.

उपग्रन्थ *n.* a minor work.

उपगिरि *n. fem.* hillock.

उपगुरु *n. mas.* an assistant teacher, the monitor (of a class).

उपगोल *n. mas.* spheroid.

उपघात *n. mas.* destruction, malady, disease.

उपघातक *adj.* offensive.

उपचय *n. mas.* growth, accumulation, increase.

उपचर्या *n. fem.* treatment, nursing.

उपचार *n. mas.* medical treatment, attendance, remedy, performance. उपचार कृत्य, ceremonial. उपचारक *adj.* treating, performing. उपचारना *v.t.* to perform. उपचारी *n. mas.* a servant.

उपछाया *n. fem.* penumbra.

उपज *n. fem.* crop, produce, fancy, output, fertility. उपजना *v.i.* to grow, to spring up, to originate.

उपजाऊ *adj.* fertile, rich, productive.

उपजात *adj.* propagated, produced.

उपजाना *v.t.* to cause to grow, to generate, to beget.

उपजीवन *n. mas.* livelihood, subsistence. उपजीविका *n. fem.* livelihood, occupation, profession. उपजीवी *adj.* subsisting on another, dependent, rediant.

उपटन *n. mas.* unction.

उपटना *v.i.* to come up, to be uprooted, to have a swelling.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

उपटाना *v.i.* to cause to be removed or separated ; —*v.t.* to have unction rubbed over the body.

उपटारना *v.t.* to remove, to separate, to lift.

उपठना *v.i.* to be fatigued, to be tired of a business.

उपड़ना *v.i.* to be pulled up, to be marked, to be rooted out.

उपत्यका *n. fem.* a valley at the foot of a mountain.

उपत्वचा *n. fem.* cuticle.

उपदंश *n. mas.* syphilis, the venereal disease. उपदंश ग्रस्त *adj.* syphilitic.

उपदान *n. mas.* gratuity.

उपदिशा *n. fem.* the intermediate quarter between the four cardinal points, angle.

उपदिष्ट *adj.* referred to, having received spiritual instruction.

उपदेश *n. mas.* precept, counsel, advice, instruction. उपदेश देना *v.t.* to teach, to inculcate, to instruct.

उपदेशक *n. mas.* an adviser, a preceptor, a preacher ; —*adj.* instructive, advisory.

उपदेशात्मक *adj.* monitory, advisory.

उपदेश्य *adj.* instructible.

उपदेष्टा *n. mas.* a preceptor, a spiritual guide, a teacher.

उपदेशना *v.t.* to give instruction in spiritual matters.

उपद्रव *n. mas.* uproar, tumult, annoyance, riot, outrage, a portentious phenomenon, disturbance.

उपद्रवी *adj.* outrageous, mischievous, rowdy, naughty. उपद्रवी मंडली, rabble.

उपद्वीप *n. mas.* a peninsula.

उपधरना *v.i.* to accept, to admit.

उपधा *n. fem.* fraud, stratagem, deceit, the penultimate letter (in grammar).

उपधात *n. mas.* an inferior mineral, a semi-metal.

उपधान *n. mas.* a pillow, a cushion, bolster.

उपधारा *n. fem.* sub-section, sub-clause.

उपनति *n. mas.* trend.

उपनदी *n. fem.* a tributary.

उपनय *n. mas.* bringing near, inviting pupil before his preceptor.

उपनयन *n. mas.* investiture with the sacred thread.

उपनाम *n. mas.* surname, nickname, a family name, alias.

CC-0. Vanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

उपनिर्देशक *n. mas.* Deputy

Director.

उपनिधि *n. fem.* a deposit or pawn.

उपनिविष्ट *adj.* a colonist, settled in an other country.

उपनिवेश *n. mas.* a colony, dominion, dependency, domain.

उपनिवेशन *n. mas.* colonisation.

उपनिहित *adj.* placed, established.

उपनीत *adj.* brought near, initiated with the sacred thread.

उपनेता *n. mas.* a religious guide, a preceptor.

उपन्यायाधीश *n. mas.* sub-judge.

उपन्यास *n. mas.* novel, fiction. **उपन्यास छोटा**, novelette. **उपन्यास लेखक**, a novelist.

उपनेत्र *n. mas.* eye-glasses, spectacles.

उपपत्नी *n. fem.* concubine.

उपपति *n. mas.* a paramour, an adulterer, a secret husband.

उपपत्ति *n. fem.* demonstration, proof in geometry, reason, concomitance, theory. **उपपत्ति सूत्र** *n. mas.* theorem.

उपपन्न *adj.* acquired, proper, attained, fugitive.

उपपातक *n. mas.* an inferior sin.

उपपादन *n. mas.* performance, proving by arguments, completion.

उपपाद्य *adj.* proved or demonstrated. **उपपाद्य विषय (रेखा गणित में)** *n. mas.* a problem.

उपबद्ध *adj.* joined, connected.

उपबंध *n. mas.* provision.

उपबोधन *n. mas.* counselling.

उपभवन *n. mas.* annexe.

उपबाहु *n. fem.* the lower arm.

उपभुक्त *adj.* used, tasted.

उपभोक्ता *adj. mas.* consumer, one who enjoys. **उपभोक्ता वस्तुएँ**, consumer goods.

उपभोग *n. mas.* consumption, enjoyment, pleasure.

उपमंडल *n. mas.* subdivision.

उपमंत्री *n. mas.* Deputy Minister.

उपमा *n. fem.* a simile, comparison, resemblance.

उपमाता *n. fem.* a fostermother, a wet-nurse.

उपमान *n. mas.* that with which something is compared. **उपमान उपमित** *n. mas.* the thing which is compared (in a simile). **उपमान उपमिति** *n. fem.* comparison, analogy, resemblance. **उपमेय** *adj.* comparable.

उपयंत्र *n.* machine tools.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

उपयना *v.i.* to turn away, to flee.
उपयुक्त *adj.* proper, appropriate, suitable, expedient.
उपयोग *n. mas.* use, utility, employment. उपयोगवाद *n. mas.* utilitarianism. उपयोगिता *n. fem.* service, utility, usefuless. उपयोगी *adj.* useful, serviceable, helpful, proper.
उपरत *adj.* indifferent, removed, dead, protruded.
उपरति *n. fem.* impartiality death.
उपरत्न *n. mas.* jewels of less value.
उपरना *n. mas.* a scarf, a covering.
उपरला *n. mas.* the upper surface, upper garment ; *–adj.* upper.
उपरफट (फट्ट) *adj.* useless, of no avail, superficial.
उपरांत *adv.* afterwards, in future.
उपराग *n. mas.* attachment to wordly objects, eclipse.
उपराचढ़ी *n. fem.* emulation, rivalry, competition.
उपराज *n. fem.* production ; *–n. mas.* Viceroy, Governor-General.
उपराज्यपाल *n. mas.* Lieutenant Governor.
उपराजना *v.t.* to cause to grow or germinate, to produce.
उपराना *v.i.* to appear, to cause ; *–v.t.* to lift, to float.
उपरावटा *adj.* arrogantly, lifting up the head.
उपराष्ट्रपति *n. mas.* Vice-President.
उपरी उपरा *n. mas.* emulation competition.
उपरिलागत *n. fem.* overhead cost.
उपरैनी *n. fem.* a woman's scarf.
उपरोध *n. mas.* covering, partiality, hindrance.
उपरोधक *n. mas.* one who hinders.
उपरोधी *adj.* disturbing.
उपरौंछा *n. mas.* a towel for wiping the body.
उपरौटा *adj.* above, aloft; *–n. mas.* the upper portion of a garment.
उपर्युक्त *adj.* above-mentioned, aforesaid.
उपल *n. mas.* a rock, stone, cloud, a jewel, a precious stone.
उपलक्षक *adj.* inferring, denotational.
उपलक्षण *n. mas.* the figure of speech 'synecdoche'.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

उपलक्षित *adj.* implied.
उपलक्ष्य *n. mas.* aim, limit, sign. उपलक्ष्य में, on its account.
उपलब्ध *adj.* acquired, available, received. उपलब्धि *n. fem.* achievement, acquisition, knowledge.
उपलभ्य *adj.* available.
उपला *n. mas.* dried cowdung cakes used as fuel.
उपलिप्त *adj.* smeared, anointed.
उपली *n. fem.* small cakes of cowdung.
उपलेप (उपलेपन) *n. mas.* anointing, plastering, smearing.
उपल्ला *n. mas.* the upper portion or fold of a thing.
उपवन *n. mas.* a grove, a park, an artificial forest.
उपवसथ *n. mas.* hamlet, a village.
उपवास *n. mas.* fast, starvation. उपवासी *n. mas. & adj.* one who observes a fast, keeping fast.
उपविद्या *n. fem.* an inferior sort of knowledge.
उपविष *n. mas.* a factitious poison.
उपविष्ट *adj.* sitting, seated.
उपवीत *n. mas.* the sacred thread worn by the twiceborn.
उपवेशन *n. mas.* sitting, to be firm, to be seated.
उपव्यवसाय *n. mas.* avocation.
उपशमता *n. mas.* control over the senses, relaxation, pacification. उपशमन *n. mas.* calmness, tranquillity.
उपसंहार *n. mas.* an apilogue, end, conclusion.
उपस *n. fem.* staleness, bad smell, putrefaction.
उपसन्न *adj.* present, arrived.
उपसम्पादक *n. mas.* a sub-editor, an assistant editor.
उपसर्ग *n. mas.* a bay, strait, part of an ocean.
उपसागर *n. mas.* a bay, strait, part of an ocean.
उपसाधन *n. mas.* accessory.
उपसाना *v.t.* to cause to rot or putrefy, to stale.
उपसिद्धान्त *n. mas.* a corollary.
उपसेचन *n. mas.* watering, wetting, soup, sprinkling with water.
उपस्कर *n. mas.* equipment.
उपस्थ *adj.* sitting near ; *–n. mas.* the middle part of the lower limb, lap.
उपस्थान *n. mas.* coming near for worship, society, assembly.
उपस्थित *adj.* present at hand,

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by Siddhanta eGangotri Gyaan

arrived, imminent, ready.

उपस्थिति *n. fem.* attendance, sumblance, presence, appearance.

उपहत *adj.* destroyed, impaired.

उपहसित *adj.* being laughed at.

उपहार *n. mas.* present, gift, prize, donation, offering.

उपहास *n. mas.* slander, derision, sarcasm, scorn.

उपहासप्रद *adj.* ridiculous, wicked, bad, contemptuous.

उपहासी *n. fem.* a gibe, scorn, a flout.

उपांग *n. mas.* part of body or limb, something supplementary.

उपांत *n. mas.* small border, neighbouring portion, suburbs of a city, margin.

उपांत्य *adj.* last but one, penultimate.

उपाख्यान *n. mas.* an episode, a story, a tale, a legend.

उपाटना *v.t.* to uproot.

उपादान *n. mas.* acquistion, eminent, cause, knowledge, factor, the material of which something is prepared.

उपादेय *adj.* beneficial, useful, acceptable.

उपाधा *n. mas.* disturbance, tumult.

उपाधान *n. mas.* a pillow.

उपाधि *n. fem.* title, attribute, designation, degree, epithet.

उपाधी *adj.* mischievous, violent, tyrannical.

उपाधीक्षक *n. mas.* Deputy Superintendent.

उपाध्यक्ष *n. mas.* Vice-Chairman, Vice-President.

उपाध्याय *n. mas.* a teacher, a professor, a preceptor, a sub-caste among Brahmans.

उपाध्यानी, उपाध्ययी *ns. fem.* a female teacher, the wife of a preceptor.

उपानह *n.* foot-wear, shoes.

उपापचय *n. mas.* metabolism.

उपाय *n. mas.* plan, scheme, project, means, remedy. **उपाय करना**, to plan, to scheme. **उपाय चातुरी का**, stratagem, trick, artifice.

उपायन *n. mas.* a gift, a present.

उपारना *v.t.* to uproot, to acquire, to uplift.

उपार्जन *n. mas.* acquisition, gain, acquirement, income. **उपार्जित** *adj.* acquired, earned.

उपालंभ *n. mas.* complaint, admonition, abuse, reproach.

उपास *n. mas.* a fast.

उपासक *n. mas.* a devotee, a worshipper, a votary.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

उपासना *n. fem.* prayer, worship, devotion. **उपासनीय** *adj.* fit to be adored or worshipped. **उपासी** *n. mas.* a devotee ; *–adj.* adoring. **उपास्य** *n. mas.* an object of reverence ; *–adj.* worthy of reverence or worship.

उपाहार *n. mas.* refreshment.

उपेक्षक *adj.* irresponsive.

उपेक्षण *n. mas.* hatred, indifference, animosity.

उपेक्षा *n. mas.* indifference, inadvertence, neglect, contempt, connivance, negligence, disregard. **उपेक्षा करना** *v.t.* to neglect, to overlook, to disregard, to ignore.

उपेक्षित *adj.* neglected, slighted, discarded.

उपेक्ष्य *adj.* negligible, fit to be discarded or neglected.

उपेत *adj.* arrived, having come near.

उपैना *adj.* naked, opened ; *–v.i.* to disappear.

उपोत्पाद *n. mas.* by product.

उपोद्घात *n. mas.* foreword, introduction, exordium.

उपोषण *n. mas.* a fast.

उफनना *v.i.* to boil over, to ferment. **उफान** *n. mas.* a boiling, fermentation, ebullition.

उबकना *v.i.* to vomit.

उबकाई *n. mas.* nausea, vomiting.

उबटन *n. mas.* an ointment, an unguent.

उबटना *v.t.* to anoint.

उबरना *v.i.* to be free, to be liberated, to remain over.

उबरा खुबरा *n. mas.* what is left after others have eaten, remnants, refuse.

उबलना *v.i.* to boil, to simmer, to ferment.

उबहन *n. mas.* rope for drawing water from a well.

उबहना *v.t.* to throw out water, to lift up.

उबांत *n. fem.* vomiting, nausea.

उबार *n. mas.* deliverance, salvage, liberation, release.

उबाल *n. mas.* fermentation, agitation. **उबालना** *v.t.* to boil, to agitate.

उबासी *n. fem.* yawning, yawn.

उबीधना *v.i.* to be entangled, to be struck in.

उबेहना *v.t.* to fit, to set, to string.

उभरना *v.i.* to boil over, to be vain or

CC-0. Kashmir Academy of Art, Culture & Languages, Srinagar. Digitized by eGangotri

arrogant.
उभड़ना *v.i.* to protrude, to rise, to be powerful, to increase, to gain youth.
उभड़ा *adj.* protuberant, salient.
उभय *adj.* both, the two. उभय पक्षी, bipartite. उभयलिंग, common gender (*gram.*). उभयलिंगी, hermaphrodite.
उभयतः *adv.* on both sides, in both cases or canditions.
उभयोमुखी *adj.* double-faced.
उभयोतल *n. mas.* biconvex.
उभरना *same as* उभड़ना।
उभाड़ *n. mas.* protuberance, height, heave, elevation. उभाड़ना *v.t.* to excite, to uplift, to raise, to induce. उभाड़दार *adj.* proturding, gaudy.
उभार *n. mas.* see उभाड़।
उभै *same as* उभय।
उमंग *n. mas.* transport, exultation, ambition, rapture.
उमंगी *adj.* ambitions, sanguine.
उमंगना *v.i.* to overflow, to be overjoyed.
उमचना *v.i.* to jump on a thing for pressing it.
उमड़ *n. fem.* increase, overflow. उमड़ना *v.i.* to increase, to swell, to abound. उमड़ा *adj.* overflowing, flooded. उमड़ना *v.t.* to cause, to flood, to overflow.
उमदना *v.i.* to be excited, to gush.
उमस *n. fem.* heat, sultriness of atmosphere.
उमाकना *v.i.* to dig out, to destroy.
उमाह *n. mas.* excitement, pleasure, enthusiasm.
उमेठन *n. fem.* a twist, spiral state. उमेठना *v.t.* to twist, to wind up. उमेठवाँ *adj.* twisted, spiral.
उमेड़ना *same as* उमेठना।
उमेद *n. fem.* hope.
उम्मेदवार *n. mas.* a candidate.
उमेलना *v.t.* to open, to describe, to expose.
उर *n. mas.* bosom, breast, the heart. उर लेना *v.t.* to embrace, to caress.
उरकना *v.i.* to stop.
उरग *n. mas.* a crawling repitle, a snake, a rerpent.
उरगना *v.i.* to accept, to endure.
उरगिनी *n. fem.* a female serpent.
उरज *n. mas.* female breast.
उरझना *v.t.* to be entangled.
उरण *n. mas.* a ram.
उरद *n. mas.* a kind of cereal called the horse-bean.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

उरमना *v.i.* to be hung, to be supported. उरमाना *v.t.* to cause to be hung.
उरमाल *n. mas.* a handkerchief, a napkin.
उरला *adj.* belonging to this side, hind, unique.
उरलाना *v.t.* to embrace.
उरस *n. mas.* the heart, bosom, beast ; –*adj.* tasteless, insipid.
उरसिज *n. mas.* the female breast.
उरहना *n. mas.* complaint.
उरा *n. fem.* the earth.
उराल *n. mas.* real, ardour, enthusiasm.
उराहना *n. mas.* complaint.
उरिन, उरिण *adjs.* free from debt or obligation.
उरु *n. mas.* thigh ; –*adj.* large, broad, extensive.
उरुवा *n. mas.* a kind of screeching owl.
उरुज *n. mas.* rise, growth, enlargement.
उरे *adv.* farther, on the farther side.
उरेह *n. mas.* painting, drawing.
उरोज *n. mas.* the female breast.
उरोरित *n. mas.* the sternum.
उर्जा *n. mas.* energy.
उर्द *n. fem.* horse-bean.
उर्फ़ *n. mas.* alias.
उर्व, उर्वरा *adjs.* fertile, fruitful, productive.
उर्वरक *n. mas.* fertiliser.
उर्वरता *n. fem.* fertility.
उर्वस्थि *n. fem.* the bone of the thigh.
उर्वी *n. fem.* the earth. उर्वी धर *n. mas.* a mountain.
उलंग *adj.* naked, nude.
उलंघन *n. mas.* infringement, violation.
उल्लंघना *v.t.* to bound over, to disobey.
उलका *n. mas.* a meteor, a shooting star.
उलचना *v.t.* to drain off, to throw out.
उलछना *v.t.* to drain off, to spread asunder.
उलझन *n. fem.* intricacy, embriolment, complication. उलझनदार *adj.* complicated.
उलझना *v.i.* to be entangled, to be involved in a quarrel or difficulty. उलझा *adj.* entangled, complicated.
उलझाना *v.t.* to entangle, to engage, to complicate. उलझाव *n. mas.* entanglement, complication, dispute.
उलझौहाँ *adj.* enticing, entangling.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

उलटना *v.t. & i.* to be reversed, to reverse, to be turned over, to invert, to capsize, to upset, miscarriage (said of cattle), to uproot.

उलट-पलट *n. mas.* disarrangement, shuffling, inversion. उलट-पलट करना, to disarrange, to shuffle.

उलटफेर *n. mas.* interchange, transposing. उलटफेर करना, to transpose.

उलटा *n. mas.* a kind of pudding made of the meal of certain pulses ; *–adj.* contrary, converse, opposite.

उलटाना *v.t.* to upset, to overturn.

उलटा पलटा *adj.* topsy-turvy.

उलटाव *n. mas.* upsetting, turning.

उलटी *n. fem.* vomiting, nausea.

उलटे *adv.* oversely, contrarily.

उलथना *v.t.* to disarrange ; *–v.i.* to be agitated.

उलद *n. fem.* incessant fall of rain. उलदना *v.t.* to rain in showers, to pour out.

उलमना *v.i.* to bend, to hang down.

उलसना *v.t.* to leap, to attack, to jump.

उललना *v.i.* to slope, to be confused.

उलसना *v.i.* to be full of beauty.

उलहना *n. mas.* complaint, reproof, reproach ; *–v.t.* to grow as plant, to vegetate.

उलांघना *v.t.* to leap over, not to perform bidding, to disobey.

उलाटना *v.t.* to upset.

उलार *adj.* depressed by weight on the back side.

उलाखा *v.t.* to throw down.

उलाहना *v.t.* to complain ; *–n. mas.* complaint.

उलीचना *v.t.* to throw off water.

उलूक *n. mas.* an owl.

उलूखल *n. mas.* a mortar used for pounding corn, benzoin.

उलेड़ना *v.t.* to pour out.

उलेल *n. fem.* excitement, quickness ; *–adj.* careless.

उल्का *n. fem.* a shooting star, a meteor. उल्का पिंड, meteorite. उल्का मुख *n. mas.* a fox.

उल्था *n. mas.* translation, version.

उल्लंघन *n. mas.* violation, infraction, infringement. उल्लंघन आज्ञा का, disobedience.

उल्लंघना *v.t.* to violate, to leap over.

उल्लसन *n. mas.* merry-making, revelry, enjoyment.

उल्लास *n. mas.* merriment,

CC-0. Mumukshu Bhawan Varanasi Collection. Digitized by eGangotri

splendour, a chapter of a book. उल्लासक *adj.* rejoicing. उल्लासन *n. mas.* merriment, pleasure. उल्लासी *adj.* jovial, happy, pleasure seeking.

उल्लिखित *adj.* written, inscribed, timmed.

उल्लू *n. mas.* an owl, an idiot, a stupid fellow. उल्लू बनाना *v.t.* to befool, to cheat.

उल्लेख *n.* writing, reference, quotation, painting. उल्लेखन *n. mas.* writing, inscription, painting of a picture. उल्लेखनीय *adj.* worthy of quotation, fit for being written.

उल्व *n. mas.* womb.

उशीर *n. mas.* the fragment root of the grass *anaropogon nuricatum.*

उषा *n. fem.* early morning, dawn. उषा काल *n. mas.* daybreak.

उष्ट्र *n. mas.* a camel.

उष्ण *adj.* hot, warm, sharp, tropical, active. उष्ण कटिबन्ध *n. mas.* the torrid zone. उष्णता *n. fem.* heat, warmth. उष्णत्व *n. mas.* heat, warmth. उष्ण परिमाण *n. mas.* temperature. उष्ण प्रदेश *n. mas.* tropics. उष्म वर्ण *adj.* sibilant.

उष्णीष *n. mas.* a turban, a diadem.

उष्णोत्स *n. mas.* geyser.

उष्म *n. mas.* warmth, the summer season, heat. उष्मज *n. mas.* insects and worms born in summer season.

उष्मा *n. fem.* sunshine, heat, anger, warmth.

उस *pron.* the inflexional base of उस वह, उस कारण से *adv. & conj.* therefore. उस के बाद, thereafter. उसके द्वारा, thereby. उस रीति से *adv.* thus, so. उस समय से आगे, thence forward. उस स्थान पर, thither. उसी क्षण *adv.* instantly. उसी प्रकार से, as, such, similarly.

उसकन *n. mas.* grass, leaves &c. used in cleansing and polishing vessels of metal.

उसकाना *v.t.* to incite, to abet, to persuade, to excite, to prompt, to raise the wick of a lamp, to egg on.

उसकाव *n.* stimulation, abetment, persuasion.

उसनना *v.t.* to boil, to heat on fire, to cook food.

उसना *adj.* cooked, boiled.

उसनाना *v.t.* to cause to boil.

CC-0. JNU. Sanskrit Academy, Allahabad. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

उसनीस *n. mas.* a turban.
उसमा *n. mas.* an unction, an unguent. (उबटना)।
उसरना *v.i.* to draw back, to retire, to get prepared, to pass.
उससना *v.i.* to retreat, to breathe.
उसाना *v.t.* to winnow.
उसारना *v.t.* to remove, to uproot.
उसारा *n. mas.* the portico, acolonnade, a porch.
उसालना *v.t.* to uproot, to remove.
उसांस *n. fem.* deep breath.
उसासन *n. fem.* breathing long breath, a sign. उसासना *v.t.* to breathe.
उसासी *n. fem.* leisure, opportunity.
उसिनना *v.i.* to stew, to boil.
उसीजना *v.t.* to cook slowly.
उसीरा *n. mas.* the upper portion of a bedstead, a pillow.
उसूल *n. mas.* principle, causes.
उस्तरा/उस्तुरा *n. mas.* a razor.
उहवाँ, उहाँ *advs.* there.
उहार *n. mas.* a curtain or covering for a litter of cart.
उहै *pron.* that very or the same.

ऊ

ऊ the sixth vowel of the devanagari alphabet.
ऊँघ-ऊँघन *ns. fem.* drowsiness, sleepiness. ऊँघना *v.i.* to doze, to slumber. ऊँघाई *n. fem.* slumber, drowsiness.
ऊँच *adj.* high, eminent. ऊँच-नीच rich and poor.
ऊँचा *adj.* high, great, lofty, loud, elevated. ऊँचा-नीचा, uneven, good or bad.
ऊँचाई *n. fem.* height, loftiness, eminence, summit, pitch.
ऊँची *adj.* high, lofty. ऊँची भूमि *n. fem.* an upland, hill slope.
ऊँचे *adv.* upwards, loudly.
ऊँछना *v.i.* to comb the hair.
ऊँट *n. mas.* a camel. ऊँट सवारी का, a dromedary.
ऊँदर *n. mas.* a rat.
ऊँहूँ *interj.* denoting refusal or denial, never, no.
ऊअना *v.i.* to rise, to germinate.
ऊआबई *adj.* useless, of no avail.
ऊक *n. fem.* a fault, a mistake, a slur ; *–n. mas.* a shooting star, a meteor.
ऊकना *v.t.* to forget, to mistake, to neglect, to burn

CC-0. J&K Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

to ashes.

ऊख *n. mas.* sugarcane ; *–adj.* heated.

ऊखम *n. mas.* heat ; *–adj.* hot.

ऊखल *n. mas.* a mortar of stone or wood for pounding corn.

ऊज *n. mas.* disturbance, turmoil, agitation.

ऊजड़ *adj.* desolate, barren.

ऊजरा *adj.* white.

ऊटकनाटक *n.mas.* useless work, disconnected work, loitering.

ऊटना *v.t.* to argue, to be excited, to discuss.

ऊटपटांग *adj.* disorderly, meaningless, disconnected, useless, absurd.

ऊड़ना *v.t.* to guess, to think.

ऊड़ा *n. mas.* deficit, decrease, destruction, loss.

ऊड़ी *n. fem.* a dip into water.

ऊढ़ *adj.* married.

ऊढ़ना *v.i.* to discuss, to marry.

ऊढ़ा *n. fem.* a married woman.

ऊत *n. mas.* a man who dies without an issue and becomes a ghost ; *–adj.* having no son, stupid, rude.

ऊतक *n. mas.* tissue.

ऊतर *n. mas.* pretext, answer.

ऊतला *adj.* quick, agile.

ऊद *n. mas.* the aloes, a beaver, an otter.

ऊदा *adj.* brownish blue.

ऊधम *n. mas.* uproar, rebellion, disturbance, turmoil. **ऊधमी** *adj.* rebellious, impudent.

ऊन *n. mas.* wool ; *–adj.* trifling, worthless.

ऊनता *n. fem.* decrease, insufficiency, deficiency.

ऊना *adj.* deficient, little, worthless.

ऊनी *adj.* woollen ; *–n. fem.* sorrow, sadness.

ऊपर *adj.* upon, on, on the top of, above, to, against, outside. **ऊपर अर्थ का उपसर्ग**, supra. **ऊपरी** *adj.* upper, external, exterior, over and above the fixed income. **ऊपर करना**, to hoist. **ऊपर खर्च**, overhead charges. **ऊपर लिखना**, superscribe. **ऊपर दिखावट**, window dressing.

ऊब *n. mas.* agitation, perplexity, tedium, irksomeness.

ऊबर *n. mas.* uneven, or rugged path.

ऊबड़-खाबड़ *adj.* uneven, ruffled.

ऊबना *v.i.* to feel irksomeness or tedium.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

ऊभ *n. fem.* perplexity, ardent ; *–adj.* high, elevated.
ऊभना *v.i.* to rise up.
ऊमस *n. fem.* excessive heat.
ऊर्ज *n. mas.* vigour, strength ; *–adj.* powerful, strong.
ऊर्जस्वी *adj.* powerful, potent, glorious, strong.
ऊर्ध्व *adv.* above, on high ; *–adj.* raised, erect. ऊर्ध्व-गति *n. fem.* salvation. ऊर्ध्वगामी *adj.* rising above, attaining emancipation. ऊर्ध्व-धर, verticle.
ऊर्ध्वपात *n. mas.* upthrow.
ऊर्ध्वप्रवाह *n. mas.* upstream.
ऊर्ध्वरेता *adj.* one who never indulges in sexual intercourse, an abstinent, a celibate.
ऊर्ध्वलोक *n.* heaven, the sky.
ऊर्ध्वश्वास *n. mas.* a deep inspiration.
ऊर्मि, ऊर्मी *n. fem.* a wave, agony, pain, a fold on cloth.
ऊलजलूल *adj.* incoherent, rude, impertinent.
ऊषण *n. mas.* the black pepper.
ऊषर *n. mas.* the saline soil.
ऊषा *n. fem.* redness of dawn, early morning. ऊषा काल, morning.
ऊष्म *adj.* warm ; *–n. mas.* warmth, the summer, season. ऊष्म-वर्ण, sibilant letters (*in gammar*).
ऊष्मा *n. fem.* the summer season, heat, vapour.
ऊष्मीय *adj.* thermal.
ऊसर *n. mas.* sandy fallow land, sterile.
ऊह *ind.* an interjection expressive of pain, disgust, calamity, awe &c. ; *–n. mas.* reasoning, rumour, hearsay.
ऊहित *adj.* concealed, guessed.
ऊहापोह *n. mas.* arguing, full consideration of a subject, reasoning.

ऋ

ऋ, the seventh vowel of the devanagari alphabet.
ऋक् *n. mas.* the Rigveda ; *–n. fem.* a Vaidic Mantra.
ऋक्ष *n. mas.* a bear, a planet.
ऋक्षपति *n. mas.* the moon.
ऋचा *n. fem.* an aphorism of the Veda, an incantation, a hymn.
ऋजु *adj.* straight, proper, sincere, easy. ऋजुता *n. fem.* sincerity.
ऋजुरेख *n. mas.* straight line.
ऋण *n. mas.* debt, loan,

CC-0. J. K. Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri

obligation, a negative quantity in mathematics, indebtedness. ऋण चिह्न, minus (–). ऋण चुकाना *v.t.* to remit, to pay off. ऋण देने वाला *n. mas.* creditor. ऋण-पत्र, debenture, bond. ऋण पत्रधारी, debenture holder. ऋण मुक्ति *n. fem.* liquidation. राशि, a negative quantity. ऋण लेना *v.t.* to borrow. ऋण लेने वाला *n. mas.* a debtor. ऋण शेष, arrears.

ऋणभार *n. mas.* encumbrance.

ऋणमुक्त *adj.* unencumbered.

ऋणमोचन *n. mas.* acquittance.

ऋणशेष *n. mas.* arrears.

ऋणशोधन क्षमता *n. fem.* solvency.

ऋणाधार *n. mas.* security.

ऋणी *n. mas.* a debtor ; *–adj.* indebted, beholder.

ऋतु *n. fem.* season of the year, the right time.

ऋतु *n. fem.* menses, the menstrual discharge. ऋतु चर्चा *n. fem.* regimen according to season. ऋतुमती *adj.* menstruating (woman), a woman in her cources.

ऋतुराज *n. mas.* the spring season. ऋतुस्नान *n. mas.* a bathing after the menstruation period.

ऋतुविज्ञान *n. mas.* climatology.

ऋत्विज *n. mas.* a sacrificial priest.

ऋद्ध *adj.* thriving, prosperous.

ऋद्धि *n. fem.* prosperity, wealth.

ऋद्धि-सिद्धि *n. fem.* wealth and prosperity.

ऋनिया *n. mas.* a debtor.

ऋषभ *adj.* excellent, good ; *–n. mas.* a bull, bullock, a chief, the second note *'re'* of the gamut (*music*).

ऋषि *n. mas.* a sage, author of sacred hymns.

ऋषि *n. fem.* a sword, a spear.

ऋष्य *n. mas.* a white-footed antelope.

ए

ए, the eighth vowel of the devanagari script.

एँचपेच *n. mas.* entanglement, winding, crooked behaviour.

एँड़ *n. mas.* spur (attached to the heels of shoes.)

एँड़ाबेंड़ा *adj.* uneven, topsy-turvy, upset, disturbed, disconnected, incoherent.

एँड़ी *n. fem.* heel ; *–n. fem.* a kind of silk-worm, silk produced from this worm.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

एँड़ुआ *n. mas.* folded cloth in the form of a ring placed on the head when carrying a burden.

ए *interj.* a word used in calling ; *–pron.* this.

एकंग *adj.* alone, single. एकंगा *adj.* heavier on the side, onesided.

एकंत *adj.* alone.

एक *adj.* single, alone, one, some one, singular. एक-आध, one or two, a few. एक ओर से दूसरे ओर, along, across, athwart. एक करना *v.t.* to unite, to combine. एककालीन *adj.* contemporary. एक केन्द्र में करना, to concentrate. एक धातु मान *n. mas.* monometallism. एकदम *adv.* continuously, at once. एकदम नया, brand new. एक-दूसरे को *adv.* mutually. एक श्वास में उच्चारण किया जाने वाला शब्दांश, syllable. एक-समान *adj.* uniform. स्थान से दूसरे स्थान में ले जाने की विधि, communication. एक से अधिक अर्थ का, ambiguous.

एक ओर *adv.* sideways, sidewise.

एकक *adj.* helpless, alone ; *–n. mas.* unit.

एककालन *n. mas.* synchronisation.

एककाल *n. mas.* one time, the same time ; *–adj.* at one time, once.

एकघात *adj.* linear.

एकचित्त *adj.* unanimous, concurring, agreeing.

एकछत्र *adv.* with absolute monarchy ; *–n. mas.* government by one king alone.

एकज *adj.* sole, alone ; *–n. mas.* a king.

एकटंगा *adj.* lame.

एकटकी *n. fem.* fixed gaze.

एकट्ठा *adj.* united, collected together. एकट्ठा करना *v.t.* to hoard, to collect, to amass. एकट्ठा होना *v.i.* to assemble, to cluster, to swarm, to throng.

एकड़ *n. mas.* an acre.

एकडाल *n. mas.* a dagger, the blade and hilt of which are of one piece of steel.

एकतन्त्र *n. mas.* absolute monarchy, monarchy.

एकतः *adv.* from one side.

एकता *n. fem.* unity, union, oneness, harmony. एकता सुर की, harmony.

एकतान *adj.* closely attentive, intent ; *–n. mas.* unison.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

एकतारा *n. mas.* a musical instrument having one wire only.
एकतालीस *adj.* forty-one.
एकतीस *adj.* thirty-one.
एकत्र *adj.* in the same place together, collectedly. **एकत्रित** *adj.* collective.
एकत्रीकरण *n. mas.* mobilisation, embodiment, consolidation.
एकत्रीभूत *adj.* cumulative.
एकदन्त *n. mas.* a name of God Ganesh.
एकदा *adv.* occasionally, once upon a time.
एकदेशीय *adj.* regional, living in the same country, applicable in one instance only.
एकधातुमान *n. mas.* monometallism.
एकनयन *adj.* blind of one eye ; *–n. mas.* a crow.
एकनाम *adj.* of the same name, alias.
एकनिष्ठ *adj.* attached or devoted to a single individual or God.
एकपक्ष *n. mas.* an associate, an adherent, a partisan. **एकपक्षीय** *adj.* onesided, unilateral, ex parte.
एकपद *n. mas.* single situation.
एकपिण्ड *adj.* consolidated.
एकबार *adv.* once, at one time. **एक-बारगी** *adv.* suddenly, all at once.
एकबाल *n. mas.* eminence, dignity, power.
एकभुक्त *adj.* eating only once in twenty-four hours.
एकमत *adj.* unanimous, agreeing, of one opinion ; *–n. mas.* concord, solidarity, rapport.
एकमात्रिक *adj.* having a short vowel ; *–n. mas.* a short vowel.
एकमुखी *adj.* having one mouth.
एकमुश्त *adj.* lump sum.
एकरंग *adj.* similar, similar on all sides, impartial.
एकरस *adj.* alike, similar.
एकरसता *n. fem.* monotony.
एकरार *n. mas.* agreement, promise.
एकरूप *adj.* having the same shap or form, similar, alike, uniform. **एकरूपता** *n. fem.* similarity, sameness, uniformity.
एकलय *n. mas.* agreement. **एकलय का** *adj.* monotonous, in harmony.
एकलौता *adj. & n. mas.* the only

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

male child of his parents.
एकवचन *n. mas.* singular number (*in grammar*).
एकवाँच *n. fem.* a woman who begets only one child.
एकवाक्यता *n. fem.* agreement, harmony, concord.
एकशृङ्ग *adj.* monoceros, one horned ; *–n. mas.* a quadruped with one horn only, a unicorn.
एकसठ *adj.* sixty-one.
एकस्थ *adj.* placed at one place.
एकसाथ *adv.* together, unitedly, one and all.
एकस्व *n. mas.* patent.
एकहत्था *adj.* working conveniently with one hand only.
एकहरा *adj.* single, one-folded.
एक ही *adj.* same. **एक ही जाति का**, of one sort. **एक ही नाम का**, name sake. **एक ही समय में होने वाला**, simultaneous. **एक ही समय का**, contemporary. **एक ही संबंध का**, homologous.
एकांक *n. mas.* unit.
एकांग *adj.* of one limb. **एकांगी** *adj.* one-sided, obstinate, partial.
एकांत *adj.* alone, secluded, solitary. **एकांत में**, in secret, in private. **एकांत स्थान**, retirement. **एकान्तता** *n. fem.* secrecy. **एकांत वास** *n. mas.* living in a solitary place. **एकांतिक** *adj.* partial, applicable to one place only.
एकांश *n. mas.* item, unit.
एकान्तर कोण *n. mas.* alternate angle.
एका *n. mas.* a union, a combining together. **एका एकाई** *n. fem.* unity, the unit's place, oneness.
एकाएक *adv.* at once, all of a sudden, unexpectedly, suddenly. **एकाएकी** *adv.* all of a sudden ; *–adj.* single, alone. **एकाकार** *n. mas.* uniformity, likeness ; *–adj.* of the same form, identical, similar.
एकाकी *adj.* alone, solitary.
एकाक्ष *adj.* blind of one eye, monoculous, uniaxial.
एकाक्षर *n. mas.* monosyllable. **एकाक्षरी** *adj.* monosyllable of only one letter. **एकाक्षर शब्द**, monosyllabic word.
एकाग्र *adj.* not perplexed, undistrubed. **एकाग्र करना** *v.t.* to concentrate. **एकाग्रचित** *adj.* intent, resolute. **एकाग्रता** *n. fem.* resoluteness, concentration, intentness.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

एकात्मक *adj.* unitary.
एकात्मकता *n. fem.* unity, similarity, oneness.
एकादश *adj.* eleventh, eleven.
एकादशी *n. fem.* the eleventh day of every fortnight of a lunar month.
एकाध *adj.* a few, some.
एकाधिकार *n. mas.* monopoly, exclusive right.
एकाधिपति *n. mas.* an emperor, a king, an absolute monarch, a sovereign, dictator.
एकाधिपत्य *n. mas.* monopoly, absolute monarchy.
एकार्थक *adj.* of similar meaning.
एकान्तवासी *n. mas.* a recluse.
एकाबली *n. fem.* a garland of one string.
एकाह *adj.* ephemeral, finishing in one day.
एकाहारी *adj.* one who eats only once during the whole day.
एकीकरण *n. mas.* unification, consolidation, amalgamation, integration.
एकीभूत *adj.* mixed together, united, consolidated.
एकोतरसो *adj.* one hundred and one.
एकौझा *adj.* alone, single.
एक्का *adj.* alone, a two-wheeled conveyance to carry three passengers, concerning a unit, an ace of playing cards. एक्का-दुक्का, single or two together.
एक्कावान *n. mas.* driver of an *ekka.*
एक्की *n. fem.* an ace of playing cards.
एक्यानबे *adj.* ninty-one.
एक्यावन *adj.* fifty-one.
एक्यासी *adj.* eight-one.
एखनी *n. mas.* broth.
एकड़, एड़ी *n. fem.* spur, heel.
एतत् *pron.* this.
एतद्देशीय *adj.* pertaining to this country.
एतबार *n. mas.* confidence faith.
एतवार *n. mas.* Sunday.
एता *adj.* so much, this much.
एतादृश *adj.* such, of this sort.
एतावत् *adj.* oif such a quantity.
एतिक *adj.* so much.
एमन *n. mas.* a king of song.
एरंड *n. mas.* the castor-oil plant.
एलची *n. mas.* an ambassador, an emissary.
एला *n. fem.* small cardamom.
एवं *adv.* thus, in this way. एवमस्तु, let it be so, amen.
एव *ind.* also, too.
एवजी *n. mas.* substitute.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri USA

एषणा *n. fem.* desire, wish.
एहसान *n. fem.* obligation, gratefulness.
एहतियात *n. mas.* precaution, care, abstinence.
एही *interj.* used for calling a person.

ऐ

ऐ, the ninth vowel of the devanagari alphabet.
ऐ *ind.* used for the sake of repeating words which are indistinctly heard or not understood, an interjection expressing wonder.
ऐंच *n. mas.* twitching, drawing. ऐंचना *v.t.* to drag, to draw, to pull, to snatch away something forcibly.
ऐंचा, ऐंचाताना *adjs.* squint-eyed. ऐंचतानी *n. fem.* a pull from two sides, tug of war.
ऐंछना *v.t.* to comb one's hair, to cleanse.
ऐंठ *n. fem.* twist, pride, envy, distortion, opposition.
ऐंठन *n. fem.* twist, torsion, distortion. ऐंठन शरीर की, spasm.
ऐंठना *v.i.* to walk affectedly ; *–v.t.* to curl, to twist, to wind, to warp. ऐंठवाना *v.t.* to cause to twist.
ऐंठा *adj.* crooked. ऐंठुआ *adj.* sinuious, curled.
ऐंठू *n. mas.* a haughty or self-conceited man.
ऐंड़ *adj.* bad, worthless ; *–n. mas.* pride, twist, a whirlpool. ऐंड़दार *adj.* proud, arrogant. ऐंड़ना *v.t.* to twist ; *–v.i.* to be twisted, to be affected, to yawn. ऐंड़ बेड़ *adj.* crooked, torted, oblique.
ऐंड़ा *adj.* distorted, twisted. ऐंड़ाना *v.t.* to stretch the limbs, to show affected airs, to be proud.
ऐन्द्रजालिक *n. mas.* a juggler, a wizard, a sorcerer ; *–adj.* magical, deceptive.
ऐक्य *n. mas.* oneness, unity, alliance, harmony, concord. ऐक्यमत *n. mas.* of one opinion, unanimity.
ऐकाहिक *adj.* occurring in one day.
ऐच्छिक *adj.* intentional, elective, voluntary. ऐच्छिक क्रिया, voluntary action. ऐच्छिक पद्धति, elective system. ऐच्छिक पेशी, voluntary muscle.
ऐज़न *adv.* the same, ditto.
ऐत *adv.* so much.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

ऐतवार *n. mas.* Sunday.
ऐतिहासिक *n. mas.* a scholar of history ; *–adj.* historical, traditional. ऐतिहासिक स्मारक, historical monument.
ऐतिह्य *n. mas.* a traditional theory.
ऐन *n. mas.* path ; *–adj.* exact, just, real.
ऐनक *n. fem.* spectacles.
ऐने *adv.* hither, to this place.
ऐपन *n. mas.* a mixture of pounded rice and turmeric used by Hindu women in religious ceremonies.
ऐब *n. mas.* blemish, calumny, vice.
ऐबी *adj.* wicked, with defective limbs, naughty.
ऐया *n. fem.* grand-mother, a very old woman.
ऐयार *n. mas. & adj.* a cheat, crafty, cunning, a swindler.
ऐयाश *adj.* licentious, luxurious, sensuous.
ऐयाशी *n. fem.* insensuality.
ऐरागैरा *adj.* foreign, alien, unknown.
ऐरावत *n. mas.* Indra's chief elephant.
ऐल *n. mas.* an old man, confusion, turmoil.
ऐश *n. mas.* luxury, pleasure, delight.
ऐश्वर्य *n. mas.* wealth, grandeur, fortune, greatness, magnificence, glory. ऐश्वर्यवान् *adj.* majestic, wealthy, glorious.
ऐपीक *adj.* made of reeds.
ऐस, ऐसन *advs.* so.
ऐसा *adj.* so, like, such. ऐसा-तैसा, common, trite, insignificant. ऐसा न हो कि, lest. ऐसा हो, amen. ऐसा होने पर, provided that. ऐसे ही *adj.* similar.
ऐसे *adv.* in this way or manner, thus, similarly.
ऐहिक *adj.* worldly, temporal, terrestrial.
ऐहै *interj.* expressing sorrow. Ah me! Alas!

ओ

ओ, the tenth vowel of the devanagari alphabet.
ओं *interj.* expressing half-consent, let it be so. ओंइछना *v.t.* to sacrifice, to appease. ओंकार *n. mas.* the mysterious syllable called प्रणव।
ओंठ *n. mas.* the lip. ओंठ संबन्धी *adj.* labial.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

ओंड़ा *n. mas.* a pond, a pit ; *–adj.* deep.

ओ *interj.* used in calling, Ah ! Oh ! Holla !

ओक *n. fem.* nausea, the malticreeper ; *–n. mas.* house, residence, a group of stars or planets.

ओकना *v.t.* to vomit, to cry like a buffalo.

ओकाई *n. fem.* vomiting, retching, nausea. ओकाना *v.i.* to retch, to vomit.

ओकारान्त *adj.* ending of letters with the vowel ओ।

ओखद *n. mas.* medicine.

ओखरी, ओखली *ns. fem.* a mortar.

ओखा *n. mas.* pretence, excuse ; *–adj.* dry, difficult, crooked, impure, not compact, wicked.

ओघ *n. mas.* collection, aggregate, a stream, multitude.

ओछा *adj.* superficial, light, shallow, trifling, silly, mean. ओछाई *n. fem.* insignificance, lowness, absurdity. ओछापन *n. mas.* absurdity, shallowness, silliness.

ओज *n. mas.* strength, vigour, vitality, light, splendour, lustre. ओजस्विता *n. fem.* splendour, lustre, brilliance. ओजस्वी *adj.* vigorous, august, powerful, lively.

ओझा, ओझार *ns. mas.* the stomach.

ओझल *n. mas.* impediment, stop, shelter ; *–adj.* out of sight, hidden.

ओझा *n. mas.* a wizard, witch doctor, a magician. ओझाई *n. fem.* removing of evil spirits by witchcraft.

ओट *n. fem.* shelter, partition, protection, screen.

ओटना *v.i.* to go on repeating one's own words, to remove cotton-seed from cotton.

ओटनी, ओटी *ns. fem.* the appliance for separating cotton-seeds from cotton.

ओठँगना *v.i.* to be supported, to take shetter.

ओठँगाना *v.t.* to incline, to shut the doors, to support.

ओड़चा *n. mas.* a wooder tub used in irrigating.

ओड़ना *v.t.* to stretch, to describe, to expand.

ओढ़ना *n. mas.* a wrapper ; *–v.t.* to cover the body with something.

ओढ़नी *n. fem.* a mantle,

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jaipur. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

mantilla.
ओढ़र *n. mas.* pretext, pretence.
ओड़ाना *v.t.* to cover with cloth & c.
ओत *n. fem.* comfort, frugality, laziness ; *–adj.* woven. ओत-प्रोत *adj.* well-mixed.
ओद *adj.* moist, wet, drenched ; *–n. mas.* moisture.
ओदन *n. mas.* boiled rice.
ओदनीय *adj.* fit to be eaten.
ओदरना *v.i.* to be destroyed, to be burst.
ओदा *adj.* wet, damp, moist.
ओदारना *v.t.* to tear asunder, to demolish, to destroy.
ओधना *v.t.* to be entangled.
ओनचन *n. fem.* the cord for tightening the woven portion of a bed-stead.
ओनचना *v.t.* to tighten the cord fixed in a bedstead.
ओना *n. mas.* the outlet for draining off a tank's water.
ओनाना *v.t.* to attend, to hear.
ओनामासी *n. fem.* the beginning, alphabets.
ओप *n. fem.* polish, brilliance, brightness, beauty, lustre.
ओपची *n. mas.* a body guard, a warrior wearing coat-of-mail.
ओपना *v.t.* to polish, to brighten.
ओपनिवारी *adj.* glittering, shining.
ओफ *ind.* an *interj.* expressing pain, wonder, grief, etc.
ओबरी *n. fem.* a small room.
ओम् *same as* ओं, ॐ।
ओर *n. fem.* side, limit, direction ; *–adv.* towards, on that side.
ओरमना *v.t.* to support, to hang on.
ओराना *v.i.* to be finished, to bring an end.
ओरी *n. fem.* the caves of a house.
ओरौता *adj.* terminal, last, ultimate.
ओलंबा, (भा) *n. mas.* complaint.
ओल *n. fem.* lap, bosom, pretext ; *–adj.* wet, damp.
ओलती *n. fem.* the caves of a thatching.
ओलना *v.t.* to screen, to endure, to stop.
ओलमना *v.i.* to be suspended, to be hung.
ओलरना *v.i.* to lie down, to repose.
ओला *adj.* cold as hail ; *–n. mas.* hail, a ball of sugarcandy.
ओलियाना *v.t.* to fill up to the

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

brim, to fill in the lap.
ओषधि *n. fem.* a medicinal herb.
ओष्ठ *n. mas.* lip. ओष्ठ्य *adj.* pertaining to lip, labial.
ओस *n. fem.* turn.
ओसनना *v.t.* to knead dough or moistened flower.
ओसरी *n. fem.* turn.
ओसांक *n. mas.* dew point.
ओसाई *n. fem.* work of winnowing. ओसाना *v.t.* to winnow, to fan.
ओसार *n. mas.* width, girth, breadth.
ओसारा *n. mas.* a portico, a shed.
ओह *interj.* expressing wonder, pain.
ओहदा *n. mas.* rank.
ओहार *n. mas.* covering of a cart, caparison.
ओहो *interj.* expressing regret, Alas ! Heigh-ho !

औ

औ, the eleventh vowel of the devanagari alphabet.
औंगना *v.t.* to lubricated moving part of the machine.
औगा *adj.* dumb, silent.
औगी *n. fem.* dumbness, silence.
औंघना, औंघाना *v.i.* to feel sleepy, to be half asleep, to doze.
औंघाई *n. fem.* nap, a short sleep.
औंजना *v.t.* to pour forth ; –*v.i.* to be agitated.
औंद *n. fem.* projecting border of rim.
औंदना *v.i.* to be intoxicated, to be perplexed or agitated.
औंदाना *v.i.* to feel suffocating.
औंधना *v.t.* to overturn ; –*v.i.* to be upset, to be overturned.
औंधा *adj.* overturned, upset, inverted. औंधाना *v.t.* to upset, to hang, to turn upside down.
औ *conj.* and, also.
औकात *n. mas.* capacity, wealth, riches, means.
औगात *n. fem.* disaster, misfortune, calamity.
औगी *n. fem.* a ditch for ensnaring wild animals, a waggoner's whip.
औगन *n. mas.* fault.
औघट *adj.* arduous, steep.
औघड़ *n. mas. & adj.* an ascetic leading queer, awkward, awkward life, upleasant.
औघर *adj.* unshaped, queer.
औचक *adv.* suddenly, unexpectedly, abruptly, all

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

of a sudden.

औचट *n. fem.* difficulty, trouble, inconvenience ; *–adv.* suddenly, unknowingly.

औचित्य *n. mas.* equity, propriety suitableness, fitness, justification. **औचित्य स्थापन,** rationalization.

औजार *n. mas.* instrument, tool, a weapon.

औझड़, औझर *n. mas.* a push, a thrust ; *–adj.* foolish, hasty ; *–adv.* continuously.

औटन *n. mas.* evaporation by boiling. **औटना** *v.i.* to be thickened by evaporation ; *–n. mas.* to thicken a fluid by boiling.

औटाना *v.t.* to cause anything, to boil for a long time.

औढर *adj.* self-willed, obstinate.

औतार *n. mas.* an incarnation of a deity.

औतिकी *n. fem.* histology.

औत्सुक्य *n. mas.* longing, eagerness, ardent desire, impatience.

औदरिक *adj.* gluttonous, greedy.

औदार्य *n. mas.* liberality, rudeness, rashness.

औद्योगिक *adj.* industrial, pertaining to an occupation. **औद्योगिक क्रान्ति** *n. fem.* industrial revolution. **औद्योगिक निर्माण** *n. mas.* manufacture.

औध *n. fem.* limit.

औधि *n. fem.* period, limit.

औनापौना *adj.* somewhat, more or less, a little ; *–adv.* partially.

औपकाय *n. mas.* house, a tent.

औपचारिक *adj.* pertaining to service, ceremonial, formal.

औपनिवेशिक *adj.* colonial. **औपनिवेशिक राज्य** *n. mas.* Dominion Status.

औपन्यासिक *n. mas.* a novel-writer ; *–adj.* pertaining to a novel queer.

औपशनिक *adj.* allaying, pacifying.

औपसर्गिक *adj.* pertaining to a prefix.

औपश्लेषिक *n. mas.* pertaining to immediate contact.

औपधिक *adj.* pertaining to a title.

और *conj.* and, also, but, besides. **और भी,** besides. **और का और,** quite difference. **और क्या,** of course, certainly. **और नहीं तो,** otherwise, if not.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

औरत *n. fem.* a female, a woman, one's wife.
औरस *n. mas.* a legitimate child.
औरसना *v.t.* to be insipid, to be irritated.
औरसा *adj.* peculiar, extraordinary.
औरेब *n. mas.* fraud, cunningness, crookedness, perplexity.
और्णनाभ *n. mas.* a spider.
और्ध्वदैहिक *adj.* pertaining to the obsequies of a deceased person.
औलना *v.i.* to be sultry.
औलाद *n. fem.* progeny, child, offspring.
औला-मौला *adj.* self-wacked.
औलिया *n. mas.* the holy man, saints.
औषध *n. mas.*, ओषधि *n. fem.* a drug, a medicine, a herb. औषध का सत्व, tincture. औषध धोने की, lotion. औषध निद्राजनक *adj.* narcotic. औषध निघंटु, Materia Medica. औषध पीड़ाहर, balsam. औषध पेट को मृतु करने वाली, laxative. औषध बनाने की विद्या, pharmacy. औषध बाल या चर्म की कान्ति बढ़ाने की, cosmetic. औषध रोगहर अद्वितीय, specific. औषध वर्ग, vegetable kingdom. औषध विक्रेता, an apothecary, a chemist. औषध रोगहर, medicament. औषध विज्ञानी, Pharmacologist. औषध सब रोगों को हटाने वाली, panacea. औषध बलवर्धक, a tonic.
औषधालय *n. mas.* pharmacy, dispensary.
औसत *n. mas.* mean, medium, moderation ; *–adj.* average, intervewing, medium. औसत वेतन, average pay.
औसना *v.t.* to be sultry, to putrefy, to become musty.
औसर *n. mas.* change opportunity.
औसान *n. mas.* end, result, presence of mind.

क

क, the first consonant of the devanagari alphabet.
कंक *n. mas.* white kite, a kind of mango.
कंकड़ *n. mas.* pebbler, a small piece of stone, dried tobacco used in smoking, shingle, gravel. कंकड़ीला *adj.* gravelly, stony.
कंकण *n. mas.* a bangle, a bracelet.
ककतिका *n. fem.* a comb for the

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

hair.

कंकरीट *n. fem.* a mixture of gravel, concrete which is used in road making.

कंकाल *n. mas.* a skeleton. **कंकाल संबंधी** *adj.* skeletal.

कंकाली, कंकालिनी *ns. fem.* a woman with evil eyes, a hag, a termagant, a witch.

कंखवारी, कंखौरी *ns. fem.* boil in the armpit, bubo.

कंगन *n. fem.* a bracelet.

कंगना *n. mas.* a bangle, the song which is sung at the time of tying bracelet round the wrist of a bridegroom.

कंगनी *n. fem.* a small bracelet, millet, a cornice.

कंगलटर *adj.* vain glorious.

कंगला, कंगाल *adjs.* poor, penniless, beggarly.

कंगही *n. fem.* a comb.

कंगारू *n. mas.* an Australian pouched quadruped.

कंगाली *n. fem.* misery, penury, poverty.

कंगूरा *n. mas.* parapet wall, plumeson hamlets, a turret, an ornament on crowns.

कंघा *n. mas.* a big comb.

कंघी *n. fem.* a comb.

कंचन *n. mas.* wealth, gold.

कंचनी *n. fem.* a dancing girl.

कंचुक *n. mas.* skin of a snake, slaff, dress, armour, bodice, jacket.

कंचुकी *n. fem.* a bodice, a chamberlain, a door-keeper, a jacket.

कंचुरि *n. fem.* slough of a snake.

कँचेरा *n. mas.* one who prepares glass, a glass blower.

कंज *n. mas.* the lotus, nectar, hair of the head.

कंजई *n.* brown colour ; *–adj.* of the colour of snake.

कंजड़ *n. mas.* a nomad tribe.

कंजड़ जाति *n. mas.* gipsy.

कंजा *adj.* blue-eyed ; *–n. fem.* dark blue colour.

कंजिया *n. fem.* a small sty.

कंजूस *n. mas.* a miser, a niggard ; *–adj.* miserly, close fisted.

कंजूसी *n. fem.* miserliness, niggardliness.

कंटक *n. mas.* a thorn, hindrance, obstruction, difficulty.

कंटकारिका *n. fem.* belladonna.

कंटकी *n. fem.* pricky nightsahde, thorny.

कंटर *n. mas.* ornamental glass, stoppered bottle used for storing wine, scents etc.

कंटाइन *adv.* wholly ; *–n. fem.*

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

a witch.

कंटिया *n. fem.* an ornament for the hair, a small nail, a fishing hook.

कंटीला *adj.* thorny, prickly.

कंटोप *n. mas.* a cap with which the head and ears are covered.

कंठ *n. mas.* the throat, brim, neck. कंठमाल *n. fem.* scrofula, goitre, mumps. कंठस्थ *adj.* verbal, guttural. कंठ करना *v.t.* to cram, to memorize, to commit to memory. कंठ संबंधी *adj.* jugular.

कंठा *n. mas.* an ornament for the neck, the collar of a coat.

कंठाग्र *adj.* learnt by heart.

कंठी *n. fem.* a string of beads.

कंठ्य *n. mas.* a guttural ; *–adj.* spoken from the throat.

कंडनी *n. fem.* flail.

कंडा *n. mas.* dry cowdung in the form of cakes or balls.

कंडारा *n. mas.* place for drying cakes of cowdung.

कंडाल *n. mas.* a trumpet, a deep tub of metal for holding water, a clarionet.

कंडी *n. fem.* dry faeces, dried cowdung.

कंडील *n. fem.* a lantern.

कंडु *n. fem.* itch, scratching.

कंत *n. mas.* husband, lord, master, the moon.

कंथा *n. fem.* a patch-work garment.

कंद *n. mas.* an esculent tuber-root, a clould, sugar loafs, sugar candy.

कंदन *n. mas.* ruin, devastation, destruction, misery.

कंदरा *n. fem.* a cave, dell, vault, a cavern, a glen.

कंदला *n. mas.* ingot of silver which is drawn into thin wires.

कंदा *n. mas.* sweet potato, squill.

कंदीय *n. mas.* tuber.

कंदुक *n. mas.* a ball, a betel, a round pillow.

कंदैल *adj.* dirty, filthy, foul.

कंधनी *n. fem.* a waist-band.

कंधर *n. mas.* neck, cloud.

कंधा *n. mas.* shoulder, strength of arm,

कंधावर *n. fem.* the part of yoke which is put on the neck of a bullock.

कंधियाना *v.t.* to place on the shoulder.

कंधली *n. fem.* a pack-saddle.

कंप *n. mas.* shivering, cramp, wave, a tremor. कंप ज्वर, an ague.

CC-0. Jammu Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

कँपकँपी *n. fem.* shiver, vibration. tremor.
कंपन *n. mas.* shiver, thrill, quiver.
कंपनी *n. fem.* a trading or banking corporation.
कंपमान *adj.* quivering, vibrant, systaltic.
कंपा *n. mas.* a long thin stick used by fowlers in catching birds.
कंपाना *v.t.* to oscillate, to show fear, to swing.
कंपायमान *adj.* tremulous, wavering, quivering.
कंपास *n. mas.* compasses, the bamboo of a carriage.
कंपित *adj.* trembling, oscillating, quivering, terrified.
कंयू *n. mas.* camp, cantonment barracks.
कंबल *n. mas.* a blanke, a rug.
कंबु, कंबुक *ns. mas.* a conch, an elephant, a snail.
कँवलगट्टा *n. mas.* the edible nut of the lotus flower.
कंस *n. mas.* bronze, a cymbal, bellmetal, a cup, name of Shree Krishna's maternal uncle.
कई *adj.* several, a few, many.
ककड़ी *n. fem.* cucumber.
ककहरा *n. mas.* the alphabet.
कका *n. mas.* paternal uncle.
ककुद *n. mas.* the hump of a bull, insignia of royalty.
ककोरना *v.t.* to excavate.
कक्का *n. mas.* paternal uncle, a wind instrument called trumpet, father's brother.
कक्ष *n. mas.* the armpit, flank, side, compartment, house, chamber, cell, room.
कक्षा *n. fem.* class, ward, form, circumference of a circle, a courtyard, armpit.
कक्षोन्नति *n. fem.* promotion.
कखौरी *n. fem.* boil in the armpit, bubo.
कगर *n. mas.* uneven border, cornice, projecting portion in a wall ; *–adv.* nearby, by, on the bank of a river.
कगार *n. mas.* coast, high bank, precipice.
कच *adj.* unripe, raw ; *–n. mas.* hairs, group, sound of piercing or crushing, cicatrix.
कचक *n. mas.* pain of wound, limp, a sprain or bruise.
कचकच *n. fem.* a prattle, chattering. कचकचाना *v.t.* to grind the teeth in extreme anger.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

कचकड़ा *n. mas.* celluloid, tortoise-shell, xylonite.
कचकोल *n. mas.* a begging bowl made of cocoanut.
कचदिला *n. mas.* a coward ; *–adj.* fable hearted.
कचनार *n. fem.* the tree *banbinia variegata* the flowers of which are used as vegetable.
कचपच *adj.* thick, stuffed together ; *–n. mas.* packing up numerous objects in a small area.
कचर-कचर *n. mas.* sound produced when eating raw fruits, prattling, noisy talk.
कचरकूट *n. mas.* severe beating and kicking, surfeit, quarrel.
कचरना *v.t.* to trample, to crush with feel, to satiate.
कचरा *n. fem.* rubbish, dirt, sweepings.
कचरी *n. fem.* dried vegetables which are fried and eaten.
कचलोन *n. mas.* a kind of salt.
कचहरी *n. fem.* court, assizes, a public office.
कचाई *n. fem.* rawness, inexperience, uncooked state.
कचाना *v.t.* to recede, to lose courage.
कचायँध *n. fem.* smell of rawness.
कचारना *v.t.* to rinse or wash clothes.
कचालू *n. mas.* an esculent root, boiled potatoes mixed with spice.
कचिया *n. mas.* a kind of salt.
कचूमर *n. mas.* pickle prepared from crushed fruits, anything crushed. **कचूमर करना (निकालना)** *v.t.* to pound well, to reduce to powder.
कचोना *v.t.* to pierce, to penetrate.
कचौड़ी (कचौरी) *n. fem.* pastry of wheaten flour in which bruised pulse is filled, pie, sandwich.
कच्चा *adj.* unripe, imperfect, raw, uncooked, undeveloped, green, weak. **कच्चा माल,** raw material.
कच्ची *n. fem.* crude, raw, unripe. **कच्ची चीनी,** unrefined sugar. **कच्ची बही,** rough incomplete accounts. **कच्ची रसोई,** food not cooked in milk or clarified butter but in water alone. **कच्ची सड़क,** unmetalled road. **कच्ची सिलाई,** basting on cloth.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

कच्चे-बच्चे *n. mas.* (*plural*) infants and babies, several children.

कच्छ *n. mas.* bank, shore, a tortoise, margin. **कच्छ भूमि** *n. fem.* a marsh.

कच्छप *n. mas.* a turtle, a tortoise.

कच्छपी *n. fem.* a female tortoise.

कच्छा *n. mas.* a fleet of boats, a big boat with two rudders.

कच्छु *n. mas.* a tortoise.

कछनी *n. fem.* lower garment reaching up to the knees, a skimming vessel.

कछरी *n. fem.* an earthen vessel with wide mouth.

कछान, कछाना *n. mas.* wearing lower garment up to the knees.

कछार *n. mas.* low and moist bank of a river, marsh an alluvial place. **कछार भुमि**, alluvial land.

कछु *adj.* some, somewhat.

कछुआ *n. mas.* a turtle, a tortoise.

कछुई *n. fem.* a female tortoise.

कछोटा *n. mas.* cloth worn between the legs.

कज *n. mas.* deficiency, crookedness, defect.

कजइ *n. fem.* the iron bit of a bridle.

कजरा *n. mas.* lampback, a bull with deep black eyes. **कजराई** *n. fem.* blackness. **कजरारा** *adj.* pertaining to collyrium, jet-black.

कजरी *n. fem.* same as **कजली**।

कजलाना *v.t.* to apply collyrium to the eyes ; –*v.i.* to become black.

कजली *n. fem.* lampblack, a song sung in the rainy season, soot on vessels exposed to fire, a madrigal.

कजरौटा, कजलौटा *ns. mas.* a small box with a handle attached to it for keeping collyrium.

कज़ा *n. fem.* fate, destiny, death.

कज्जल *n. mas.* lamp black, soot, collyrium. **कज्जली** *n. fem.* soot, lamp-black.

कज्जाक *n. mas.* a robber, a ruffian, a free-booter.

कट *n. mas.* an elephant's temple, a hedge, a mattress, corpse.

कटक *n. mas.* an army, a bracelet, a legion, middle part of a mountain, buttocks.

कटकट *n. fem.* a quarrel, sound produced by clicking teeth.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri

कटकटाना *v.i.* to grind teeth.
कटकाई *n. fem.* an army.
कटखाना *n. mas.* a plan, skill, artifice ; –*adj.* prove to bite.
कटघरा *n. mas.* a stockade, a large cage, balustrade, railing.
कटती *n. fem.* sale of a commodity.
कटना *v.i.* to be cut, to be torn, to be wounded, to be destroyed, to be divided leaving no remainder, to pass away time.
कटनि *n. fem.* a cut, affection, love.
कटनी *n. fem.* time of reaping, act of cutting, a cutting appliance.
कटरा *n. mas.* a market surrounded on all sides by walls.
कटवाँ *adj.* prepared from cutting.
कटवाना *v.t.* to cause to be cut.
कटसरैया *n. fem.* a thorny bush.
कटहर *n. mas.* the jack-tree, jack-fruit, also कटहल।
कटहरा *n. mas.* a railing.
कटहा *adj.* inclined to bite.
कटा *n. mas.* bloodshed, murder, carnage.
कटाई *n. fem.* harvesting, the act of cutting, wages paid for reaping.
कटाकट *n. mas.* a quarrel, a broil.
कटाकटी *n. fem.* bloodshed, massacre, fighting and slaughter.
कटाक्ष *n. mas.* a side-look, ogling, a taunt, a leer, side long glance.
कटानि *n. fem.* fire produced in a heap of rubbish by decomposition.
कटान *n. fem.* method or act of cutting.
कटाना *v.t.* to cause some one to cut.
कटार *n. mas.* a poniard, a dagger.
कटारी *n. fem.* a small hatchet.
कटाव *n. mas.* a cut, intersection, notch, section.
कटावन *n. mas.* portion cut off, the work of cutting, cutting.
कटास *n. mas.* a kind of wild cat.
कटाह *n. mas.* a high mound of earth, a cauldron, a tortoise-shell.
कटि *n. fem.* buttocks, hip, waist. कटिबंध *n. mas.* a zone of the earth, a girdle for the loins, belt. कटिबंधीय, zonial.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri CC-0. In Public Domain. USA

कटिबद्ध *adj.* gird up, ready, resolved, prepared. कटिवसन *n. fem.* breeches. कटि संबंधी *adj.* lumbar.

कटिया *n. fem.* fodder cut up in small fragments, a fishing-hook.

कटियाना *v.i.* to horripilate.

कटिसूत्र *n. mas.* a waist-band, a girdle for the waist.

कटीला *adj.* sharp, enchanting, thorny, pointed.

कटु *adj.* sharp, bitter, cutting, offensive, pungent, hot.

कटुता *n. mas.* bitterness, pungency, wickedness.

कटुक्ति *n. fem.* a bitter or unfavourable remark.

कटेरी *n. fem.* the prickly plant *solamim jacquini.*

कटैया *n. mas.* a reaper, one who cuts.

कटोरदान *n. mas.* a brass pot with a lid for keeping articles of food.

कटोरा *n. mas.* a bowl, a cup.

कटोरी *n. fem.* a small cup or bowl, corolla of a flower.

कटौती *n. fem.* discount deducted from the amount paid, deduction, cut. प्रस्ताव, cut motion.

कट्टर *adj.* prone to bite, biting, a blind follower, dogmatic. कट्टरता *n. fem.* fanaticism. कट्टरपन *n. mas.* bigotry. कट्टरपंथी, orthodox.

कट्टा *n. mas.* jaw ; *–adj.* stout and plump, robust. कट्टे लगाना *v.i.* to fall into the hands of another.

कट्ठा *n. mas.* a land measure (20th part of a Bengal bigha).

कटघरा *n. mas.* a railing, a palisade.

कठड़ा *n. mas.* a wooden box, a platter, a fence of skates.

कठताल *n. mas.* a kind of small symbol.

कठपुतली *n. fem.* a puppet, a wooden toy. कठपुतली का खेल, marionette.

कठफुला *n. mas.* mushroom.

कठफोड़वा *n. mas.* the wood-pecker.

कठमलिया *n. mas.* a false or quack sainter ascetic.

कठमस्त *adj.* plump and stout, dissolute. कठमस्ती *n. fem.* plumpness, lust.

कठरा *n. mas.* a large wooden tub.

कठला *n. mas.* a charm put on a child's neck.

कठवत *n. mas.* a cask, a trough,

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

a wooden tub.

कठवैद्य *n. mas.* quack.

कठिन *adj.* difficult, tough, arduous, hard, stiff. **कठिनता** *n. fem.* difficulty, trouble, knottiness. **कठिन परीक्षा**, ordeal.

कठिनता *n. fem.* a difficulty, cruelty, hardness. **कठिनता से** *adv.* scarcely, rarely, hardly.

कठिनाई *n. fem.* difficulty, severity, privation, hardness, obscurity.

कठिनी *n. fem.* a piece of chalk which is used for writing.

कठिया *adj.* having a hard thick rind. **कठियाना** *v.i.* to become hard by drying.

कठुला *n. mas.* a kind of necklace, a charm locket hung on the child's neck.

कठुवाना *v.t.* to be chilled by cold, to be hard by being dried.

कठूमर *n. mas.* a wild fig tree.

कठोर *adj.* hard, cruel, severe, rigid, harsh, unkind. **कठोरता** *n. fem.* **कठोरपन** *n. mas.* hardness, severity, cruelty. **कठोर परीक्षण**, hardness test.

कठौता *n. mas.* a large shallow wooden tub.

कड़क *n. mas.* thunder, crack, sudden sharp noise. **कड़क बिजली की**, bolt.

कड़कड़ *n. mas.* sound of violent crackling. **कड़कड़ाता** *adv.* with a cracking noise, startling, very fierce. **कड़कड़ाना** *v.t.* to break anything with a crackling sound, to boil oil or butter thoroughly ; *–v.i.* to produce crackling sound. **कड़कड़ाहट** *n. mas.* thundering sound, crackling sound, temper.

कड़कन *n. fem.* sound of cracking.

कड़कना *v.i.* to thunder, to break up with a crack.

कड़कनाल *n. mas.* a wide mouthed gun of old type. **कड़क बिजली** *n. fem.* a machine which emits electric sparks or shocks, an ornament for the ear.

कड़खा *n. mas.* martial music. **कड़खत** *n. mas.* one who sings a martial song, a bard, a herald.

कड़वी *n. fem.* plant of Indian corn used as fodder.

कड़ा *adj.* hard, stiff, stony, unbending, cruel, difficult ; *–n. mas.* a bangle, a ring of

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

metal. कड़ा करना *v.i.* to harden, to temper, to stiffen. कड़ाई *n. fem.* tightness, rigidity, unbearableness, stiffness, harshness.

कड़ाकड़ *n. mas.* successive cracks ; *–adv.* with severe cracks ; *–adj.* continuous, without eating anything.

कड़ाका *n. mas.* a rigid fast, the crack of anything breaking.

कड़ापन *n. mas.* hardness, stiffness.

कड़ाबीन *n. fem.* a carbine.

कड़ाह *n. mas.* pan.

कड़ाहट *n. mas.* hardness, rigidity, stiffness.

कड़ाहा *n. mas.* a large cauldron.

कड़ाही *n.* a stewpan, a cauldron. कड़ाही ईंटा चूना ढोने की, a hod.

कड़ियल *adj.* stiff, hard.

कड़ी *n. fem.* a link, portion of a song, a collar, rein, a small beam or rafter. कड़ी घुमौवा, a swivel.

कड़ुआ (-वा) *adj.* bitter, pungent, sharp, harsh. कड़ुआपन *n. mas.* bitterness, pungency. कड़ुआ तेल, mustard oil.

कड़ुआना *v.i.* to become bitter, to get angry, to feel sore (as of eyes). कड़ुवाहट *n. mas.* bitterness, pungency.

कड़ोर *adj.* ten millions. कड़ोरपति *n. mas.* a multi-millionaire, a very wealthy or rich person.

कढ़ना *n* thickening of milk ; *–v.i.* to be pulled up, to be drawn, to rise.

कढ़लाना *v.t.* to drag along.

कढ़ाई *n. fem.* the art of embroidery.

कढ़ाना, कढ़वाना *vs.t.* to have a fabric embroidered by another.

कढ़ी *n. fem.* curry, food prepared from the flour of gram by boiling it with spices and sour curd.

कढ़ोरना *v.t.* to pull, to drag.

कण *n. mas.* atom, particle, granule, molecule, grain.

कणिका *n. fem.* an atom, a grain, a particle of fine sand.

कणिश *n. mas.* spike.

कत *adv.* how, how much, how many, where.

कत *n. mas.* transverse cutting of a reed pan for writing.

कतई *adv.* entirely, wholly ; *–adj.* entire, complete, conclusive.

कतरन *n. fem.* parings, shavings.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

कतरना *v.t.* to cut, to pare, to clip.
कतरनी *n. fem.* scissors, nippers.
कतरब्योंत *n. fem.* plan, a cutting, contrivance.
कतरवाना *v.t.* to cause to be cut or nipped.
कतरा *n. mas.* cuttings, a bit, a piece, clippings, a piece of stone.
कतराई *n. fem.* price paid for cutting, the work of cutting.
कतराना *v.t.* to cause to be cut out ; –*n. fem.* secretly running away by a by-path.
कतरी *n. fem.* the plank of an oilmill on which the driver of the ox sits.
कतल *n. mas.* murder, slaughter.
कतला *n. mas.* a slice of anything.
कतलाम *n. mas.* more prop. कतलआम, general massacre.
कतली *n. fem.* sweetmeat in the form of a lozenge.
कतवाना *v.t.* cause to be spun.
कतवार *n. mas.* sweepings, straw, rubbish, refuse.
कतहुँ, कतहुँ *advs.* anywhere, somewhere.
कता *n. fem.* shape, form, style, segment.
कताई *n. mas.* spinning.
कतान *n. fem.* spinning, wages paid for spinning. कताना *v.t.* to cause to spin.
कतार *n. fem.* a line, row, series.
कतिक *adv.* how much, how many.
कतिपय *adj.* some, a few.
कतेक *adj.* how much, how many.
कतौनी *n. fem.* spinning, spending much time in performing a work, wages paid for spinning.
कत्ता *n. mas.* a small dagger, an implement for tearing bamboos.
कत्ती *n. fem.* a knife, a dagger, a small sword.
कत्थई *adj.* of the colour of catechu.
कथकीकर *n. mas.* the catechutree.
कथक्कड़ *n. mas.* person who always repeats old traditional stones.
कथन *n. mas.* narration, statement, allegation, recital. कथना *v.t.* to tell, to narrate. कथनी *n. fem.* talkativeness, narration. कथनीय *adj.* worth narrating.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

कथरी *n. fem.* a bedding made of old pieces of cloth.
कथा *n. fem.* a story, fable, tale, narrative, account. कथा पौराणिक, folklore. कथा सूत्र, a clue. कथानक *n. mas.* a small story or narrative. कथामुख *n. mas.* introductory part of a story book. कथावस्तु *n. fem.* the plot of a play, story or drama. कथावार्ता *n. fem.* conversation on different subjects.
कथित *adj.* said, told, narrated, alleged.
कथोद्घात *n. mas.* introduction of a story.
कथोपकथन *n. mas.* conversation, discussion, narration.
कद *n. mas.* enmity, obstinacy ; *–adv.* when, at what time.
कद *n. fem.* height, stature.
कदध्व *n. mas.* wicked path.
कदन *n. mas.* destruction, trouble, battle, pain.
कदन्न *n. mas.* bad food, bad corn.
कदम *n. mas.* step, pace.
कदरई, कदराई *ns. fem.* timidity, cowardice.
कदराना *v.i.* to be timid, to be terrified.
कदर्थ *adj.* bad, worthless ; *–n. mas.* refuse, sweeping. कदर्थना *n. fem.* miserable condition.
कदर्थित *adj.* involved in a miserable plight.
कदर्य *adj.* miserly, greedy, avaricious.
कदली *n. fem.* a plantain tree.
कदा *adv.* at what time? when?
कदाकार *adj.* of ugly form, ill-shaped, ill-formed.
कदाचार *n. mas.* evil conduct, wicked behaviour, misconduct.
कदाचित *adv.* possible, scarcely, likely perhaps.
कदापि *adv.* seldom, perhaps, likely. कदापि नहीं, never.
कदीमी *adj.* very old, ancient.
कदुष्ण *adj.* slightly warm, lukewarm.
कद्रुज *n. mas.* a serpent, a snake.
कद्दू *n. mas.* a pumpkin, a gourd.
कन *n. mas.* a minute particle, a grain, atom, particles of sand, dust of rice.
कनई *n. fem.* wet mud ; *–n. fem.* new shoot of a plant.
कनक *n. mas.* gold, the thorn apple, wheat.
कनकटा *adj.* one whose ears are

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

cut off, earless.

कनकना *adj.* crisp, fragile ; *–adj.* piercing, obstinate, disgusting.

कनकनाना *v.i.* to be disgusting, producing itching. **कनकनाहट** *n. mas.* a thrill, itching.

कनकानी *n. mas.* an estimate of the price of standing crop.

कनकौवा *n. mas.* a large paper kite.

कनखजूरा *n. mas.* a centipede.

कनखट *n. mas.* tender, new leaf of a plant.

कनखी *n. fem.* ogle, squint, leer.

कनखोदनी *n. fem.* an earprick.

कनगुरिया *n. fem.* the little finger.

कनछेदन *n. mas.* the ceremony of piercing a boy's ears.

कनटोप *n. mas.* a night cap which covers the ears.

कनपटी *n. fem.* the temple, the upper part of the side of face. **कनपटी सम्बन्धी**, temporal.

कनपेड़ा *n. mas.* swelling of gland at the root of ears, mumps.

कनफुसकी *n. fem.* whispering.

कनफेड़ा *n. mas.* mumps.

कनमनाना *v.i.* to show signs of being awake from sleep.

कनरस *n. mas.* pleasure of hearing music, tase for music. **कनरसिया** *n. mas.* an ardent lover of music.

कनसाल *n. mas.* the transverse mortise of a bedstead.

कनसार *n. mas.* one who inscribes on a copper plate.

कनसुई *n. fem.* secret watching, espionage.

कनहार *n. mas.* a boatman.

कनात *n. fem.* a screen of canvas, walls of a tent.

कनिका *n. fem.* a grain, a particle.

कनियाँ *n. fem.* lap, bosom.

कनियाना *v.i.* to go to one side (as kite) ; *–v.t.* to incline a kite in one direction, to embrace.

कनिष्ठ *n. mas.* a younger brother ; *–adj.* small, junior, younger.

कनिष्ठा *adj.* smaller, inferior ; *–n. fem.* the little finger.

कनिष्ठका *n. fem.* the little finger.

कनी *n. fem.* a small particle, diamond dust, an atom.

कनीनिका *n. fem.* the pupil of the eye, an unmarried girl.

कने *adv.* near, towards, under the sway of.

CC-0. Mumukshu Bhawan Varanasi Collection. Digitized by eGangotri
CC-0. Jammu Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

कनेठा *adj.* squint eyed, blind of one eye.
कनेठी *n. fem.* chastising by pulling or twisting the cars.
कनौड़ा *n. mas.* purchased slave, a mean fellow ; *–adj.* one-eyed, lame, deficient of a limb, disgraced.
कनौती *n. fem.* the pointed end of a beast's ears, method of keeping the ears erect.
कन्ना *n. mas.* end, border, particle of rice, part of the kite to which the string is tied.
कन्नी *n. mas.* a travel ; *–n. fem.* ends of a kite, border.
कन्यका, कन्या *ns. fem.* virgin, a lass, girl, daughter. **कन्या राशि,** virgo.
कन्हाई, कन्हैया *ns. mas.* name of Shri Krishna, a very handsome boy.
कपट *n. mas.* fraud, trick, duplicity, artifice. **कपट प्रबन्ध,** conspiracy. **कपटमय,** fraudulent. **कपट व्यवहार,** double dealing. **कपट रचना,** fabrication. **कपट रूप,** disguise. **कपट सहित,** shyly.
कपटना *v.t.* to cut off a piece, to nip.
कपटी *n. mas.* an impostor ; *–adj.* artful, dishonest, cunning, insincere, unfair.
कपड़छन (-छान) *n. mas.* sifting something powdered through a fine cloth.
कपड़द्वार *n. mas.* a wardrobe.
कपड़धूलि *n. fem.* crepi, fine silken glossy cloth.
कपड़ा *n. mas.* fabric, cloth, clothing, apparel.
कपर्द (-क) *n. mas.* a cowrie.
कपर्दिका *n. fem.* a small cowrie.
कप्तान *n. mas.* a captain.
कपाट *n. mas.* a door-leaf.
कपार, कपाल *ns. mas.* the head, skull, forehead, destiny. **कपार, कपाल फूटना,** to be unfortunate.
कपास *n. mas.* the cotton-plant.
कपिंजर *adj.* yellow ; *–n. mas.* a kind of cuckoo.
कपि *n. mas.* monkey, elephant, the sun.
कपिल *adj.* reddish-brown ; *–n. mas.* fire, a dog, a rat.
कपिलता *n. fem.* brownishness, yellowness, redness.
कपिला *n. fem.* a cow of pure white colour ; *–adj.* reddish-brown, tawny.
कपिश *adj.* tawny, light-brown.
कपीश *n. mas.* monkey-king—Sugreeva.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

कपूत *n. mas.* a son of bad character, an undutiful son. कपूती *n. fem.* undutifulness of a son.
कपूर *n. mas.* camphor.
कपूरी *adj.* prepared from comphor, light-yellow.
कपोत *n. mas.* a pigeon, a dove. कपोतव्रत *n. mas.* silently enduring the affront of others. कपोती *adj.* tawny white ; *–n. fem.* a virgin, a female pigeon or dove.
कपोल *n. mas.* cheek. कपोल कल्पना *n. fem.* mere imagination. कपोल कल्पित *adj.* false, imaginative.
कफ़ *n. mas.* phlegm, catarrh.
कफ़न *n. mas.* coffin, pall.
कफनी *n. fem.* a piece of cloth which beggars or mendicants wrap round their waists.
कफ़स *n. mas.* a cage, prison.
कब *adv.* when, at what time. कब भी नहीं, never. कब तक, how long. कब से, since when. कब लों, how long.
कबड्डी *n. fem.* an Indian outdoor game of boys who play the game by forming two parties.
कबन्ध *n. mas.* a tub, headless trunk, stomach, belly.
कबरा *adj.* of variegated colcurs, spotted.
कबा *n. mas.* a kind of long robe.
कबाड़ *n. mas.* salvage, useless materials, rubbish.
कबाड़ा *n. mas.* tumult, quarrel, turmoil.
कबाड़िया, कबाड़ी *ns. mas.* one who sells old and broken articles, one engaged in low occupation.
कबाब *n. mas.* sliced meat stuck on skewers to be roasted, a roast.
कबार *n. mas.* broken furniture.
कबारना *v.t.* to extricate, to disengage, to pull up.
कबाहट (-त) *n. fem.* perplexity, difficulty, defect.
कबीला *n. fem.* wife, better-half.
कबुलवाना *v.t.* to cause to acknowledge or admit, to cause, to confess.
कबुलाना *v.t.* same as कबुलवाना।
कबूतर *n. mas.* a pigeon, a dove.
कबूल *n. mas.* agreement, consent.
कबूलना *v.t.* to admit, to confess.
कब्ज़ *n. mas.* contraction, seizing.
कब्ज़ा *n. mas.* hinge, hasp,

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digtized by S3 Foundation USA

grasp, clasp.

कभी *adv.* sometimes, seldom. कभी-कभी, occasional, now and then.

कमङ्गर *adj.* competent ; *–n. mas.* a bone-setter, a bow maker. कमङ्गरी *n. fem.* the profession of art of bow-making or bone-setting.

कमण्डल *n. mas.* same as कमण्डलु, a spout for keeping water.

कमण्डली *adj.* a mendicant, a recluse.

कमंडलु *n. mas.* an earthen or wooden pot used by mendicants.

कमंद *n. mas.* a rope-ladder used by thieves for scaling a house.

कम *adv.* rarely, seldom ; *–adj.* little, scanty, few, less, short. कम अनुमान, under estimate. कम करना *v.t.* to lessen, to reduce, to shorten, to diminish, to deduct, to curtail. कम खर्ची *n. fem.* thriftiness. कम बोलना, taciturnity. कम बोलने वाला, taciturn. कम मूल्य आँकना, to underrate. कम मूल्य की बिक्री, reduction sale. कम मूल्य पर बेचना, to undersell. कम होना *v.t.* grow less, to decrease.

कमची *n. fem.* twigs for making baskets, a slender stick.

कमज़ोर *adj.* feeble, weak.

कमज़ोरी *n. fem.* weakness, feebleness.

कमठ *n. mas.* a tortoise, bamboo, the water-pot of a mendicant ; *–n. mas.* abow.

कमठी *n. fem.* a splint, a female tortoise.

कमती *adj.* little in amount ; *–n. fem.* deficiency, want.

कमना *v.i.* to be lessened ; *–n. fem.* detriment, deficiency.

कमनीय *adj.* pleasing, nice, lovely, beautiful.

कमबखत *adj.* ill fated, unlucky, curred.

कमर *n. fem.* the waist ; *–n. mas.* loins, haunch, girdle, the narrow part in the middle of something.

कमरकोट *n. mas.* a parapet, the low wall erected round a castle.

कमरचण्डी *n. fem.* a sword.

कमरबन्द *n. mas.* a girdle.

कमरबल्ला *n. mas.* a beam which passes through the wall of a shed.

कमरा *n. mas.* a room, a

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

blanket, a chamber.

कमरिया *n. mas.* a small blanket.

कमरी *n. fem.* a small blanket, a small lotus.

कमल *n. mas.* the lotus plant and its flower, ball of the eye, jaundice. **कमल गट्टा**, the seed of lotus. **कमल नाल**, the stalk of lotus.

कमला *n. fem.* a beautiful woman, a kind of big orange. **कमलाक्ष** *n. mas.* the seed of lotus.

कमलिनी *n. fem.* a small lotus, the pond in which lotus is grown.

कमली *n. fem.* a species of small lotus, a small blanket, name of Brahma.

कमलेश *n. mas.* name of Vishnu.

कमवाना *v.t.* to cause to earn a living, to cause to work.

कमसिन *adj.* young ; *–n. mas.* a minor.

कमसिनी *n. fem.* minorship.

कमाई *n. fem.* wages, earning, gain, profession, occupation.

कमाऊ *adj.* laborious, industrious ; *–n. mas.* a labourer.

कमाऊ *n. mas.* a kind of polished silken cloth.

कमाची *n. fem.* a plastic stick bent like a bow.

कमान *n. fem.* an arc, a bow, a curve. **कमान चढ़ाना** *v.i.* to be angry, to frown.

कमानचा *n. mas.* an arch, a small bow, the bow used for playing on a stringed instrument.

कमाना *v.i.* to earn, to work, to acquire wealth, to clean (leather or privy), to prepare land for sowing.

कमानिया *n. mas.* an archer ; *–adj.* arched, of the form of a bow.

कमानी *n. fem.* a spring of steel, belt (truss) which people wear suffering from hernia.

कमाल *n. mas.* a miracle, artistic work, excellence ; *–adj.* extreme, best, all.

कमासुत *n. mas.* the earning member of a family ; *–adj.* laborious.

कमी *n. fem.* deficiency, deficit, reduction, short fall, decrease, defect.

कमेरा *n. mas.* a labourer, a workman.

कमोदिन *n. fem.* lily.

कमोरा *n. mas.* a big jar of clay, a wide mouthed earthen jar.

CC-0. Jammu. Academy of Sanskrit Research. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

कमोरी *n. fem.* a small wide-mouthed earthen vessel.
कयाम *n. mas.* halting, stay, fixity.
कयामत *n. fem.* the last day of judgement, lassitude, langour.
करंक *n. mas.* head, skeleton, pot made of cocoanut shell.
करंज *n. mas.* a kind of firework.
करंजा *adj.* squint-eyed.
करंजुवा *adj.* brown-coloured.
करंड *n. mas.* a kind of swan, a beehive, a bamboo basket, a sword.
करंडा *n. mas.* a pannier.
करंतीना *n. mas.* quarantine.
कर *n. mas.* toll, tax, fee, custom, duty, hand, tusk of an elephant, ray of the sun or moon, suffix, in sense of 'possessing'. कर मुक्त, tax free. कम हीन भूमि, free hold, rent free land. कम योग्य *adj.* taxable.
करक *n. fem.* a stinging pain ; *–n. mas.* a spouted jug.
करकच *n. mas.* sea salt.
करकट *n. mas.* sweepings, rubbish.
करकण्टक *n. mas.* nail.
करकना *v.i.* to be rough.
करकराहट *n. mas.* cracking noise, crackling pain as of a grain of sand in the eyes.
करकस *adj.* harsh, piercing, cruel.
करकसा *adj.* quarrelsome ; *–n. fem.* a termagant woman, a shrew.
करकाना *v.t.* to break, to strain.
करखा *n. mas.* soot, excitement.
करग *n. mas.* a rhinoceros.
करगता *n. fem.* a chain of gold or silver worn round the waist.
करगह *n. mas.* a weaver's loom, a hand loom.
करगहना *n. mas.* lintel of wood, stone or bricks placed over a door.
करग्रह *n. mas.* marriage.
करग्राह *n. mas.* collector of tax.
करघा *n. mas.* same as करगह।
कचरंग *n. mas.* a microtome.
करचल *n. mas.* a handkerchief.
करछा *n. mas.* a large spoon or ladle.
करछाल *n. fem.* a leap, a jump.
करछी *n. fem.* a small ladle, a big spoon.
करछुल *n. mas.* a ladle, a scoop.
करज *n. mas.* a fingernail, a finger.
करटक *n. mas.* a crow, the

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

temple of an elephant, saffron plant.
करटी *n. mas.* an elephant.
करण *n. mas.* an organ, a weapon, an instrument, an organ of sense, secant, the instrumental case in grammar, hypotenuse, surd (*math.*), the ear.
करणीय *adj.* fit to be performed.
करतब *n. mas.* work, skill, performance. **करतबी** *n. mas.* a juggler, a deceiver ; *–adj.* active, clever, skilful.
करतरी *n. fem.* scissors.
करतल *n. mas.*, **करतली** *n. fem.* the palm of the hand, clapping of hands.
करता *n. mas.* doer, creator, master, agent.
करतार *n. mas.* master, author, husband, the creator.
करतारी *n. fem.* clapping of hands, a kind of small cymbal.
करती *n. fem.* the skin of a calf stuffed and placed near the cow to make her give milk.
करतूत *n. fem.* work, action, conduct.
करत्राण *n. mas.* glove.
करद *adj.* a tax-payer, dependent, a helper, assistant.
करदा *n. mas.* refuse which is mixed with corn, discount, exchange.
करधनी *n. fem.* a chain of gold or silver worn round the waist.
करधर *n. mas.* the cloud.
करन *n. mas.* the ear, the helm of a ship.
करनधार *n. mas.* helmsman.
करनफूल *n. mas.* an ornamental ear-ring.
करनवेध *n. mas.* the ceremony of piercing a child's ears.
करना *v.t.* to perform, to carry, to do, to prepare, to acknowldge as husband or wife, to set up a business ; *–n. mas.* action, performance.
करनाई *n. fem.* a small trumpet. **करनाल** *n. mas.* a kind of trumpet or horn, a kind of big drum, a kind of gun.
करनिर्धारक *n. mas.* Tax Assessor.
करनी *n. fem.* action, deed, obsequies, work, a mason's trowel.
करपर *adj.* miserly ; *–n. fem.* the skull.
करपल्लवी *n. fem.* the science of expressing words by signs of

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

fingers, the finger alphabet.
करपीड़न *n. mas.* marriage.
करपृष्ठ *n. mas.* the back portion of the palm of hand.
करबरना *v.i.* to be agitated, to be restless, to be uneasy.
करबाल *n. mas.* nail, a sword.
करभोरु *adj.* with thighs similar to the trunk of an elephant.
करम *n. mas.* work, destiny, kindness, business, action, fate. करम ठोंकना, to weep over one's misfortune. करम फूटना, to be unfortunate.
करमकल्ला *n. mas.* a cabbage.
करमचन्द *n. mas.* fate, luck, destiny.
करमट्ठा *adj.* miserly, niggardly.
करमठ *adj.* active, engaged in religious work.
करमाली *n. mas.* the Sun.
करमी *adj.* active, working, laborious, toilsome.
करमुखा, करमुहाँ *adj.* defamed, spoken ill of.
कररना, कररान *v.i.* to break with a creaking sound.
करल *n. mas.* a stew-pan.
करवट *n. fem.* a sleeping on the side.
करवत *n. mas.* a saw.
करवर *n. fem.* disaster, evil omen, calamity.
करवरना *v.i.* to make a noise.
करवा *n. mas.* a pot with a spout.
करवाना *v.t.* to cause to be made or performed.
करवार *n. fem.* a sword.
करवाल *n. mas.* a scimitar, a sword.
करवाली *n. fem.* a small sword, a scimitar.
करवीर *n. mas.* a sword, cremation ground.
करवैया *n. mas.* a worker, an operative.
करश्मा *n. mas.* a miracle, supernatural power.
करष *n. mas.* tension, hostility, anger, envy.
करषना *v.t.* to stretch, to pull, to attract.
करसान *n. mas.* same as कृषाण।
करसायर, करसायल *ns. mas.* the black deer.
करसी *n.* dried cow-dung in the form of cakes used as fuel.
करह *n. mas.* a camel, the bud of a flower.
करहंस *n. mas.* a poetical metre.
करांतरण *n. mas.* shifting of tax.
करा *n. fem.* skill.
कराइल *n. mas.* the black cobra.
कराई *n. fem.* work done by

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

some one, the husk over cereals which are used as pulse, blackness.

कराची *n. fem.* a railway wagon used for carrying goods.

कराधान *n. mas.* taxation.

कराना *v.t.* to actuate, to cause to be done.

कराबा *n. mas.* a big bottle of glass, a carboy.

करामात *n. fem.* a miracle.

करार *n. mas.* promise.

करारना *v.i.* to make a cracking noise.

करारनामा *n. mas.* agreement form.

करारा *adj.* stiff, rigid, strong, crisp, deep, piquant ; *–n. mas.* a crag, precipice.

करारापन *n. mas.* hardness, rigidity, stiffness.

कराल *adj.* huge, lofty, formidable.

कराली *adj.* formidable, terrifying.

कराहन *n. mas.* moan, groan, whine. **कराहना** *v.i.* to cry in pain, to groan, to whine.

कराही *n. fem.* a stew-pan.

करिंद *n. mas.* a beautiful big elephant.

करि *n. mas.* an elephant.

करिखा *n. mas.* same as **कालिख**।

करिणी *n. fem.* a female elephant.

करिया *adj.* black ; *–n. mas.* a rudder, a helm, a boatman.

करिल *adj.* black ; *–n. mas.* the new tender leaf of a plant.

करिवदन *n. mas.* name of Shree Ganesh.

करिहाँव *n. fem.* the waist, loin.

करी *n. fem.* a bud, a beam or rafter ; *–n. mas.* an elephant.

करीब *adj.* close by, near ; *–adv.* almost, approximately.

करीम *n. mas.* God ; *–adj.* kind, gracious.

करीर *n. mas.* the new shoot of a bamboo tree.

करुआ *adj.* bitter.

करुआई *n. fem.* bitterness.

करुणा *n. fem.* pity, mercy, compassion. **करुणा रस**, pathos.

करुना same as **करुणा**।

करुवाँ same as **करवा** or **कडुवा**।

करू *adj.* bitter.

करूला *n. mas.* a bangle.

करेजा *n. mas.* bosom.

करेणु *n. fem.* a female elephant.

करेप *n. mas.* a fine silken cloth.

करेर *adj.* hard, vehement, stiff.

करेला *n. mas.* a bitter vegetable, bitter gourd.

करैत *n. mas.* a kind of

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri

venomous black snake, cobra.

करैल *n. mas.* tender shoot of a bamboo, a jackdaw ; *–n. fem.* black earth found on the banks of rivers or lakes.

करैला same as **करेला**।

करोड़ *adj.* ten millions. **करोड़पति** *n. mas.* a multi-millionaire, a very rich person.

करोदना, करोना *vs. t.* to scrape, to scratch.

करोना *v.t.* to erase, to scrape.

करौंछा *adj.* somewhat black, blackish.

करौंदा *n. mas.* the goose-berry. **करौंदिया** *adj.* blackish, deep red.

करौत *n. mas.* a large saw ; *–n. fem.* a harlot.

करौता *n. mas.* a large glass, a jar.

करौती *n. fem.* a hand-saw.

करौला *n. mas.* a huntsman.

करौली *n. fem.* a poniard, a kind of small dagger.

कर्कट *n. mas.* a crab, gourd, a kind of crane.

कर्कटी *n. fem.* a female tortoise, a snake, cucumber.

कर्कर *adj.* hard, stiff, rough ; *–n. mas.* emery stone.

कर्कवृत्त *n. mas.* Tropic of Cancer.

कर्कश *adj.* harsh, hoarse, merciless, piercing, cruel, sharp, surly. **कर्कश शब्द,** shriek.

कर्कशा *adj. & n.* termagant, a shrew, vixen.

कर्चूर *n. mas.* gold.

कर्जा *n. mas.* loan, debt.

कर्जदार *n.* debtor ; *–adj.* indebt.

कर्ण *n. mas.* the ear, hypotenuse, helm of a ship or boat, diagonal (*in math.*). **कर्ण गोचर** *adj.* audible. **कर्ण दुंदुभी,** the drum of the ear. **कर्ण पाली,** lobe of the ear. **कर्ण पुश्कली,** auricle.

कर्णकटु *adj.* discordant, disagreeable to the ear.

कर्णधार *n. mas.* a pilot, a helmsman, a steersman.

कर्णनाद *n. mas.* buzzing in the ears.

कर्णमूल *n. mas.* parotitis, a swelling in the ear.

कर्णविध *n. mas.* the ceremony of piercing the ears of a boy.

कर्णिका *n. fem.* an ear drop, (corpuscles) stalk of a plant, a pen.

कर्तन *n. mas.* a cut, cutting.

कर्तनी *n. fem.* scissors, a dragger, a small sword.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation, USA

कर्तरी *n. fem.* scissors, a scimitar.
कर्तव्य *n. mas.* duty, task, office, obligation, performance ; *–adj.* proper to the done, necessary, fit.
कर्ता *n. mas.* author, master, doer, maker, agent, a subject (*in grammar*).
कर्तार *n. mas.* doer, creator, God.
कर्तृक *adj.* done, performed.
कर्तृत्व *n. mas.* government, management, agency, work of a subject (*in grammar*).
कर्तन *n. mas.* shearing.
कर्तृवाचक *adj.* doing the work of a subject.
कर्तृवाच्य *adj.* active voice.
कर्दम *n. mas.* mud, mire, dregs, clay, filth, slime.
कर्पट *n. mas.* rags, worn out clothes.
कर्पटी *n. fem.* a female beggar who wears rags.
कर्पर *n. mas.* skeleton, tortoise shell, skull, cauldron.
कर्पूर *n. mas.* camphor.
कबुंर *n. mas.* gold ; *–adj.* variegated in colour.
कर्म *n. mas.* act, work, practice, occupation, business, deed, fate, destiny, object (*in grammar*). कर्म कौशल, workmanship.
कर्मकार *n. mas.* a labourer, an artisan, a workman.
कर्मकारी *adj.* effectual, operative.
कर्मकारक *n. mas.* the accusative case (*in grammar*).
कर्म कौशल *n. mas.* workmanship.
कर्मचारी *n. mas.* an employee, an official. कर्मचारी के पद पर काम करना, to officiate. कर्मचारी राज्य, bureaucracy.
कर्मच्युत *adj.* dismissed from office.
कर्मत्व *n. mas.* objectivity (*in grammar*).
कर्मठ *adj.* active, energetic, a performance of religious ceremonies.
कर्मण्य *adj.* hard-working, energetic, labourious. कर्मण्यता *n. fem.* dexterity in performing a work.
कर्मनिष्ठ *adj.* performing religious ceremonies daily.
कर्म भूमि *n. fem.* a place of devotion.
कर्मयुग *n. mas.* the age of action, the present epoch.
कर्मरेख *n. fem.* fortune, destiny.
कर्मवाच्य *n. mas.* passive voice.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

कर्मवाच्य क्रिया, a passive verb.
कर्मवान् *adj.* dutiful.
कर्मविपाक *n. mas.* the consequence (good or bad) of actions done.
कर्मशाला *n. mas.* workshop.
कर्मशील, कर्मशूर *adjs.* industrious, laborious ; *–n. mas.* an assiduous person.
कर्मसंन्यास *n. mas.* resignation of action.
कर्महीन *adj.* unlucky, unfortunate.
कर्मिष्ठ *adj.* active, assidudes, laborious.
कर्मी *adj.* doing work.
कर्मेन्द्रिय *adj.* difficult, hard ; *–n. fem.* an organ of action.
कर्राना *v.i.* to be hard or stiff.
कर्ष *n. mas.* an old coin, a weight of sixteen mashas, tension.
कर्षक *n. mas.* a tiller of soil, a cultivator, a tiller.
कर्षण *n. mas.* pulling, tilling, ploughing. कर्षणा *v.t.* to pull, to drag.
कर्षित *n. mas.* attracted, ploughed, pulled.
कलंक *n. mas.* blemish, infamy, slander, taint, scandal, blot. कलंकित *adj.* opprobrious, defamed. कलंकित करना, to slander, to defame, to disgrace, to blot. कलंकी *n. mas.* a disgraced person ; *–adj.* disgraced person.
कलँगी *n. fem.* plume, coxcomb, an ornament for the head.
कलंडर *n. mas.* an almanac.
कलंब *n.* an arrow, stalk of a green vegetable.
कल *adj.* sweet ; *–n. mas.* soft and tender note (as of a cuckoo) ; *–n. fem.* satisfaction, peace. कल से *adv.* peacefully, yesterday, gently, tomorrow ; *–n. fem.* part of a machine, a machine, trap. कल दार, a coin struck in a mint.
कलइया *n. fem.* somersault.
कलई *n. fem.* tin, thin coat of tin on an object, varnish, gilt. कलईदार *adj.* tinned, varnished, plated.
कलकंठ *adj.* having a sweet voice ; *–n. mas.* the cuckoo, a swan, a pigeon.
कलकना *v.i.* to make a shrill noise, to cry aloud.
कलकल *n. fem.* disputation ; *–n. mas.* a rippling sound.
कलकली *n. fem.* anger, irritation, wrath.
कलकादि *n. fem.* difficulty,

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

trouble, obstacle.
कलकूजिक *adj.* a female with a sweet tone or voice.
कलगी *n. fem.* a prince's feather plume, crest, an ornament for the head.
कलछा *n. mas.* a long-handled ladle. कलछी *n. fem.* a spoon with a long handle.
कलजिब्भा *adj.* illmened ; *–n. mas.* an evil tongued or unlucky person.
कलझँवा *adj.* tawny, black.
कलत्र *n. mas.* wife, better half.
कलदार *adj.* fitted with accessory parts.
कलधूत *n. mas.* silver.
कलधौत *n. mas.* sweet sound, gild, silver.
कलन *n. mas.* producing, connection, preparing, a conception, a mathematical process.
कलप *n. mas.* starch, hairdye.
कलपना *n. fem.* a plan, scheme ; *–v.i.* to lament, to grieve.
कलपाना *v.t.* to cause to lament, to worry.
कलफ *n. mas.* starch, a simple or spot on the face.
कलबल *n. mas.* contrivance, device ; *–adj.* indistinct.
कलम *n. mas. & fem.* pen, handwriting, prism-shaped glass hangings on a chandelier, an artist's fine brush, hairs near the ear which are not shaved, an engraver's carving tool graft, sal-ammoniac. कलम करना *v.t.* to lop. कलम दान *n. mas.* pen-tray. कलम बाँधना *v.t.* to engraft.
कलमकारी *n. fem.* etching, engraving.
कलमख *n. mas.* sin, impurity.
कलमदान *n. mas.* an inkstand.
कलमना *v.i.* to cut off, to pare.
कलमलना *v.i.* to feel a shivering sensation ; *–n. mas.* thrilling of body owing to external pressure writhing.
कलमा *n. mas.* a statement, confession of Mohammedians.
कलमी *adj.* cultivated by grafting.
कलमुहाँ *adj.* unfortunate, stained, unlucky.
कलवरिया *n. fem.* a tavern, liquor shop, an ale-house.
कलवार *n. mas.* one who distils and sells spirituous liquors, tavern-keeper.
कलविक *n. mas.* a sparrow, a water melon.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

कलश *n. mas.* a water-pot, spire, an ornament on the top of dome. कलशी *n. fem.* a small pitcher.

कलस *n. mas.* see कलश।

कलसा *n. mas.* water-pot, the steeple over a temple, a jar.

कलसी *n. fem.* a small dome, a small water-pot.

कलहंस *n. mas.* the mallard, goose. कलहंस का बच्चा, gosling.

कलह *n. mas.* a quarrel, strife, broil, dispute, affray, feud, conflict. कलह करना *v.i.* to fight, to quarrel. कलहकारी *adj.* turbulent, quarrelsome. कलह प्रिय, factious.

कलहारी *adj.* vixenish, termagant.

कलही *adj.* quarrelsome, contesting.

कलां *adj.* big, builey, large.

कला *n. fem.* digit of the moon, a portion, a division, brilliance, grandeur, the sixteenth part of the moon's diameter, the twelfth part of the sun's diameter a degree, art, craft, trick. कला अध्यक्ष, Dean of the Faculty of Arts. कला प्रबंधक, Art Executive. कला प्रिय, art loving. कला संकाय, Faculty of Arts.

कलाई *n. fem.* the wrist, the fore-arm.

कलाकंद *n. mas.* a kind of sweetmeat.

कलाकौशल *n. mas.* art and craft, artifice, workmanship.

कलात्मक *adj.* pertaining to art.

कलादा *n. mas.* the part of an elephant's neck on which the driver sits.

कलाधर *n. mas.* the moon, one who is proficient in an art.

कलानिधि *n. mas.* the moon.

कलाप *n. mas.* an arrow-case, assemblage, ornament, multitude, belt.

कलापिनी *n. fem.* the peahen, night.

कलापी *n. mas.* a cackoo, a peacock, one wearing an arrow case.

कलाबत्तू *n. mas.* gold-thread.

कलाबाज़ *n. mas.* a juggler.

कलाभुत *n. mas.* the moon.

कलार *n. mas.* one who distils and sells spirituous liquors.

कलावन्त *n. mas.* a musician, an acrobat, an artist.

कलावती *n. fem.* name of a fairy, the Ganges ; *–adj.* skilful, artistic, beautiful.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

कलावान *adj.* skilful, competent.
कलि *n. mas.* strife, quarrel, sin.
कलिका *n. fem.* a bud.
कलिन *adj.* famous, beautiful, obtained, ornamented.
कलिमल *n. mas.* sin.
कलिया *n. mas.* boiled flesh, curry.
कलियाना *v.i.* to blossom, to bud ; *–n. mas.* the growing of new feathers in a bud's wings.
कलियुग *n. mas.* the fourth age of Hindu mythology.
कलियुगी *adj.* wicked, sinful.
कलिंदा *n. mas.* a watermelon.
कली *fem.* a bud, a blossom.
कलीट *adj.* deep black.
कलील *n. mas.* little, scanty, barely.
कलुख, कलुष *adj.* sinrul, impure ; *–ns. mas.* impurity, sin. कलुषाई *n. fem.* impurity. कलुषित *adj.* sinful, dirty. कलुषी *adj.* sinful, filthy, dirty.
कलूटा *adj.* of black complexion, sun burnt, tawny.
कलेजा *n. mas.* heart, spirit, the liver.
कलेजी *n. fem.* liver of birds.
कलेवर *n. mas.* the structure of the body.
कलेवा *n. mas.* breakfast, refreshment, tiffin.
कलेस *n. mas.* distress, affliction, trouble.
कलैया *n. fem.* somersault.
कलोर *n. fem.* a young heifer.
कलोल *n. mas.* sport, amusement, frolic.
कलोलना *v.i.* to play, to frolic.
कलौंजी *n. fem.* a special preparation of cooked vegetables.
कलौंस *n. mas.* blackness, stain, spot ; *–adj.* slightly black.
कल्ल *n. mas.* powder, kernel, pride, dregs, fraud, medicine in the form of paste, sin.
कल्प *adj.* similar, equal ; *–n. mas.* a process of medical treatment. कल्प क्षय, final annihilation of the world.
कल्पक *n. mas.* a barber, a planner, an author.
कल्पद्रुम *n. mas.* the tree of Indra's paradise.
कल्पना *n. fem.* a plan, figment, scheme, project, assumption, presumption, imagination, notion, conception, hypothesis, invention, idea. कल्पना करना, to assume.
कल्पान्त *n. mas.* final

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

destruction of the world.

कल्पित *adj.* false, contrived, assumed, imaginary, fictitious. कल्पित कथा *n. fem.* myth, fiction. कल्पित रेखा (जो भूमण्डल पर उन स्थानों से खींची जाती है जहाँ पर वायु का भार समान होता है) *n. fem.* Isobar. रेखा जो ध्रुवों से होती हुई भूमण्डल के चारों ओर जाती हैं, meridian.

कल्मष *n. mas.* sin, filth, impurity.

कल्माष *adj.* variegated, spotted, black and white.

कल्य *n. mas.* dawn, honey wine.

कल्याण *n. mas.* happiness, good furtune, welfare, benediction ; *–adj.* blessed, lucky. कल्याण अधिकारी, Welfare Officer. कल्याण कर *adj.* auspicious. कल्याणकारी राज्य, Welfare State.

कल्याणी *adj.* happy, auspicious, beautiful ; *–n. fem.* a cow.

कल्यान *n. mas.* see कल्याण।

कल्लर *n. mas.* barren ground.

कल्ला *n. mas.* part of neck below the cheek, sprout, a new shoot, burner of a lamp.

कल्लाना *v.i.* to have a burning sensation, to be inflamed.

कल्लोल *n.* merry-making, frolic, a billow.

कल्लोलिनी *n. fem.* a river, a stream.

कल्ह *adv.* yesterday or tomorrow.

कल्हरना *v.i.* to be fried.

कल्हारना *v.t.* to fry in a pan, to wail, to make a wailing sound.

कवक *n. mas.* fungus.

कवच *n. mas.* an armour, helmet, breast-plate, coat of mail, amulet, a charm. कवच का अगला भाग, visor.

कवर *n. mas.* morsel, mouthful, gulp, gobbet.

कवरी *n. fem.* braid of hair.

कवर्ग *n. mas.* the five consonants क to ङ।

कवल *n. mas.* morsel, a gargle, mouthful.

कवलगट्टा *n. mas.* the edible seed of lotus.

कवलित *adj.* swallowed up, eaten.

कवायद *n. mas.* rule, drill, military exercise.

कवाला *n. mas.* a sale deed of immovable property.

कवि *n. mas.* a poet, a bard या लेखक का उपनाम Nom-de-plume, कवि सम्राट्, poet-laureate.

CC-0. Mumukshu Bhawan Varanasi Collection. Digitized by eGangotri

कविका *n. fem.* the bit of bridle.
कविता, कविताई *nt. fem.* poem, poetry, verse. कविता का टेक, burden of a song. कविता के नियम, poetics.
कवित्त *n. mas.* a piece of poetry, a species of verse in Hindi poetry.
कवित्व *n. mas.* versification, poetic genius.
कविराज *n. fem.* the prince of poets, a title of physicians of Bengal.
कव्य *n. mas.* food used as oblation to the deceased ancestors.
कश *n. mas.* a whip, a lash, straining.
कशमकश *n. fem.* crowding, rush, hitch, struggle.
कशा *n. fem.* a piece of rope, a lash.
कशीदा *n. mas.* needle work.
कश्चित् *pron.* some, any ; *–adj.* any, any one.
कष *n. mas.* trial, test, a whetstone, a touch-stone.
कषण *n. mas.* rubbing, testing.
कषाय *n. mas.* astringent taste, decoction ; *–adj.* astringent.
कष्ट *n. mas.* distress, grievance, pain, trouble, difficulty, hardship, agony
कष्ट कर, embarrassing. कष्टदायक, nefarious. कष्ट देना, to harm, to trouble, to oppress, to vex. कष्टसाध्य *adj.* hard, bardensome, laborious.
कष्टी *adj.* afflicted, distressed.
कस *n. mas.* test, trial, assay. कस में रखना, to keep under sumbission ; *–adv.* how? why?
कसक *n. fem.* griping pain, affliction, ambition. कसकना *v.t.* to suffer pain, to strain.
कसकसा *adj.* sandy. कसकसना *v.i.* to grate (as sand in flour), to be gratty.
कसकुट *n. mas.* bronze.
कसन *n. fem.* strain, difficulty, trouble, agony.
कसगर *n. mas.* a potter.
कसना *v.t. & i.* to tighten, to harness a horse, to fix firmly, to harass, to rub on a touchstone for testing the purity of gold, to trouble.
कसनी *n. fem.* rope or strap for tying bodice, touch stone, trial.
कसब *n. mas.* toil, exertion, labour.
कसबल *n. mas.* power, energy, strength

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

कसबिन *n. fem.* whore, an adulterous woman, a prostitute.
कसम *n. mas.* an oath.
कसमसाना *v.i.* to become restless, to be in suspense.
कसमसाहट *n. fem.* uneasiness, hestiation, restlessness.
कसर *n. fem.* deficiency, violence, enmity. **कसर निकालना** *v.i.* to retaliate. **कसर रखना** *v.t.* to leave unfinished.
कसरत *n. fem.* exercise, sport, excessiveness.
कसरती *adj.* athletic.
कसवाना *v.t.* to cause to tighten, to cause to be tested.
कसाई *n. mas.* a butcher ; *–adj.* cruel, pitiless.
कसाना *v.i.* to become astringent to taste ; *–v.t.* to cause to tighten.
कसार *n. mas.* wheat meal fried with ghee and mixed with sugar.
कसाला *n. mas.* difficulty, labour, hard toil, exertion.
कसाव *n. mas.* astringency, pungency. **कसावट** *n. mas.* tightness, tension.
कसीदा *n. mas.* anode, a poem, embroidery.
कसीस *n. mas.* green vitriol.
कसूर *n. mas.* fault, error, defect.
कसेरहट्टा *n. mas.* brazier's mart.
कसेरा *n. mas.* a brazier, a tinker.
कसैया *n. mas.* an assayer.
कसैला *adj.* pungent, astringent.
कसैली *n. fem.* a betel-nut.
कसोरा *n. mas.* a cup of baked clay.
कसौटी *n. fem.* touchstone, a test, criterion.
कस्तूर/कस्तूरा *n. mas.* the muskdeer.
कस्तूरी *n. fem.* musk. **कस्तूरी मृग**, the muskdeer.
कहकहा *n. mas.* a boisterous laugh.
कहन *n. mas.* a statement, remark.
कहना *n. mas.* saying, order, advice ; *–v.t.* to say, to declare, to tell, to utter, to assert, to relate, to affirm.
कहनाउत, कहनावत, कहनि *ns. fem.* a proverb, a maxim.
कहर *n. mas.* disaster, calamity ; *–adj.* abundant, very great.
कहरना *v.i.* to groan.
कहलवाना, कहलाना *v.t.* to send word, to be called, to inform.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

कहलाना *v.t.* to cause to tell.
कहवाँ *adv.* where, in which place.
कहवा *n. mas.* coffee.
कहवाना *v.t.* to cause to tell, to inspire.
कहवैया *n. mas.* one who tells, teller.
कहाँ *adv.* where. कहाँ तक, how far. कहाँ से, whence.
कहा *v.t.* quoth, said ; *–n. mas.* precept, order, saying. कहा-कही, dispute.
कहानी *n. fem.* story, fable.
कहार *n. mas.* a caste of Sudras.
कहावत *n. mas.* proverb, maxim, adage, motto.
कहासुनी *n. fem.* dispute, altercation, improper talk.
कहिया *adv.* when, on what day.
कहीं *adv.* somewhere, anywhere. कहीं और, somewhere else. कहीं न कहीं, somewhere.
कांइया *adj.* cunning, crafty, deceitful.
कांकर *n. mas.* a crystal of limestone.
कांक्षनीय *adj.* able to be desired, deserving.
कांक्षा *n. fem.* wish, desire, inclination. कांक्षा कांक्षी *adj.* longing expecting ; *–n. mas.* an expectant.
काँख *n. fem.* armpit.
काँखना *v.i.* to make a groaning sound, to grunt, to strain (at stool), to cry in pain.
कांगड़ी *n. fem.* a kind of small chafing dish which Kashmiris hang on their necks in winter.
काँच *n. fem.* glass, a disorder of the rectum, end of the lower garment which is tucked on the waist. काँच उद्योग विज्ञानी, Glass Technologist.
काँचन *n. mas.* gold, wealth, riches.
काँचरी, काँचली *ns. fem.* the slough of a snake.
काँचा *adj.* raw, green, unripe.
काँची *n. fem.* a girdle worn by women.
काँछा *n. fem.* desire, intention, longing.
काँट, काँटा *n. fem.* sour, curry, gruel ; *–n. mas.* a fishing hook, thorn, nail, a prong, a quill, a fork, a small balance, a spur, a process of ascertaining correctness of multiplication, hand of a watch. काँटा कुतुबनुमे का, magnetic needle. कुतुबनुमे होना *v.i.* to be a skeleton, to be

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

reduced.

काँटी *n. fem.* a small nail, fetters.

काँड *n. mas.* part of sugarcane, bamboo &c. from one joint to another, heap, trunk of a tree, stalk, stem. **काँडना** *v.t.* to trample, to beat severely, to tread.

काँडली *n. fem.* purslane.

काँड़ी *n. fem.* a big piece of wood, a rafter, the yoke of a plough.

काँत *n. mas.* husband, good kind of steel, the moon.

कांता *n. fem.* wife, beloved, a beautiful woman.

कांतार *n. mas.* an impenetrable forest, a kind of sugarcane, a hole.

कांति *n. fem.* lustre, beauty, gloss, splendour.

काँथरि *n. fem.* bedding made of old piece of cloth.

काँदना *v.i.* to weep or lament.

काँदा *n. mas.* an onion, mud.

काँध *n. mas.* same as कन्धा, shoulder.

काँधना *v.t.* to take upon oneself, to determine, to support, to fix on, to accept.

काँदू *n. mas.* a confectioner, a grain-parcher.

काँदों *n. mas.* mud, slime.

काँप *n. fem.* a thin flexible stick, tusk of a boar or elephant, bow of a kite.

काँपना *v.i.* to shiver, to tremble, to shake, to vibrate, to shudder.

काँय काँय, काँव काँव *ns. mas.* the crowing of a crow.

काँवर *n. fem.* a bamboo stick with ropes attached to each end for slinging baggages.

काँवरिया *n. mas.* a pilgrim who carries his luggage on a sling.

काँस *n. mas.* a kind of long grass.

कांसा *n. mas.* bronze, pewter, bismuth, bell-metal.

कांसागार *n. mas.* a brazier.

कांस्य *n. mas.* same as काँसा, bronze.

का a particle expressive of genetive case, belonging to, of.

काई *n. fem.* moss, lichen, scum, rust.

काऊ *pron.* any one, some one ; *–adv.* sometimes.

काक *n. mas.* a crow, a stopper for bottles, a cork.

काकड़ा *n. mas.* a kind of leather.

काकड़ासिंघी *n. fem.* a kind of

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri

medicinal lac.

काकंतालीय *adj.* occurring accidentally, by chance.

काकदन्त *n. mas.* a miracle.

काकपदा *n. mas.* sign of caret (^) made below a line to show the place for words omitted.

काकपद *n. mas.* caret.

काकबन्ध्या *n. fem.* a woman who has borne only one child.

काकबलि *n. fem.* food which is set apart to be given to crows in connection with offerings to the manes.

काकरेजी *adj.* purple-coloured.

काकली *n. fem.* a melodious tune, a jemmy.

काका *n. mas.* a paternal uncle.

काका कौआ, काकातुआ *n. mas.* a cockatoo.

काकिणी *n. fem.* a small corn worth twenty cowries, a cowrie shell.

काकी *n. fem.* paternal aunt, a female crow.

काकु *n. mas.* a sarcasm, sneer, a figure of speech.

काकुल *n. mas.* tuft of hair on the head.

काग *n. mas.* a crow, cork, plug for a bottle.

कागज *n. mas.* paper, promissory note, written document.

कागजी *adj.* made of paper, thin, with a thin rind.

कागद *n. mas.* same as **कागज**।

कागर *n. mas.* paper, soft feather of a bird. **कागरी** *adj.* worthless.

कागारोल *n. mas.* hubhub, tumult.

काच *n. mas.* glass, alkaline ashes, crystal. **काच मणि** *n. fem.* a crystal. **काच लवण**, the black salt.

काचक *n. mas.* glazier.

काछ *n. mas.* the upper part of the thigh, cloth worn round the hips tucked on the waist. **काछना** *v.t.* to gather, to skim. **काछनी** *n. fem.* a loin-cloth which is not tied at the back.

काछे *adv.* near, near by.

काज *n. mas.* work, business, occupation, a button-hole.

काजर, काजल *ns. mas.* lamp-black, soot, collyrium.

काजी *adj.* employed, busy ; *–n. mas.* a Mohammedan judge or law officer.

काजू *n. mas.* the cashewnut.

काञ्चन *adj.* golden ; *–n. mas.* gold, black salt.

काट *n. fem.* a cut, bite, treachery, the act of cutting,

CC-0. Mumukshu Bhawan Varanasi Collection. Digitized by eGangotri Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

incision, cunning, dissection, a trick in wrestling, a scrap. काट-छाँट, abridgment. काट देना, to cross.

काटन *n. mas.* the act of cutting or clipping.

काटना *v.t.* to cut, to carve, to cancel, to bite, to chop, to fell (a tree), to destroy, to pass time, to mutilate, to earn by fraud, to pass time in imprisonment, to divide a number leaving no remainder.

काटू *n. mas. & adj.* a cutter, awful, formidable.

काठ *n. mas.* wood, timber, a scabbard, stock. काठ कबार, lumber.

काठड़ा *n. mas.* a big shallow wooden vessel.

काठिन्य *n. mas.* difficulty, hardness.

काठी *n. mas.* appearance, shape, form, structrue, pad, saddle.

काड़ *n. mas.* the codfish.

काढ़ना *v.t.* to embroider, to draw lines or figures, to work figures on cloth, to sift, to borrow.

काढ़ा *n. mas.* a decoction.

काण, काणा *adj.* blind, of one eye.

काणी *adj.* (a woman) blind of one eye.

काण्ड *n. mas.* a chapter, a division, a section, a part, matter, sport, exhibition.

कात *n. mas.* the spur of a cock.

कातना *v.t.* to wrap round, to spin.

कातर *adj.* timid, coward, nervous, faint-hearted, shy. कातरता *n. fem.* cowardice, depression, timidity.

काता *n. mas.* spun, thread, cotton.

कातिब *n. mas.* a clerk, a scribe.

कातिल *adj.* deadly ; *–n. mas.* a murderer.

काती *n. fem.* scissors, goldsmith's pincers, a small sword, a scimitar.

कांदबरी *n. fem.* a female cuckoo, wine.

कादंविनी *n. fem.* a row of clouds.

कादर *adj.* timid, shy, distressed, impatient.

कादरी *n. fem.* a kind of bodice.

कान *n. mas.* the ear, the handle of a vessel, rudder, modesty. कान का खूँट, ear-wax. कान का पर्दा, tympanum. कान पकड़ना, to accept one's folly. कान पर हाथ धरना, to deny something

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation

totally. कान फूँकना, to be initiated, to backbite. कान भरना, to poison one's mind. कान में तेल डाले बैठना, to be negligent of.

कानन *n. mas.* forest, grove, wood.

काना *adj.* blind of one eye, single eyed ; (a fruit) a part of which has been eaten away by insects ; *–n. mas.* mark on a dice, sign of Matra (e.g. &c.)

कानाकानी, कानाफुसकी *ns. fem.* a whisper, idle talk, gossip.

कानि *n. fem.* modesty, regard, shame.

कानी *adj.* one-eyed woman ; *–n. fem.* a woman blind of one eye. कानी कौड़ी *n. fem.* a broken cowry ; *–adj.* small.

कानून *n. mas.* law, rule, regulation, statute. कानूनी *adj.* statutory.

कानूनगो *n. mas.* a suprintendent of Patwari's vallage paper.

कान्त *n. mas.* a husband ; *–adj.* beautiful, charming, beloved.

कान्ता *n. fem.* a wife, lady-love, sweetheart, big cardamom.

कान्ति *n. fem.* lustre, light, gloss. कान्ति लोहा *n. mas.* cast iron.

कान्ह, कान्हर *n. mas.* name of Shree Krishna.

कापर *n. mas.* cloth.

कापिल *adj.* tawny.

कापुरुष *n. mas.* a contemptible person, a mean wretch, a coward.

काफ़िर *n. & adj.* an atheist, an infidel, pitiless.

काफ़िला *n. mas.* a caravan.

काफ़ी *n. fem.* coffee ; *–adj.* sufficient, enough, sufficing.

काब *n. fem.* a large dish.

काबर *adj.* of mixed colour, variegated.

काबिज *adj.* astringent, occuping.

काबिल *adj.* skilful, qualified.

काबिस *n. mas.* a colour which is applied to vessels of clay before being baked.

काबुक *n. fem.* a pigeon-house.

काम *n. mas.* work, business, desire, wish, task, lust, embroidery, use, duty.

कामकला *n. fem.* sexual intercourse.

कामकाजी *adj.* laborious, busy, active, industrious.

कामकेली *n. fem.* coition.

कामगार *n. mas.* worker.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

कामचलाऊ *adj.* sufficient for the purpose, serviceable, improvised.
कामचोर *adj.* shirking from work, inactive, lazy.
कामज *adj.* amorous.
कामज्वर *n. mas.* a fever occurring in perfect celibacy.
कामद *adj.* fulfilling every desire.
कामदानी *n. mas.* diaper, embroidered work.
कामदार *n. mas.* manager, an agent.
कामदेव *n. mas.* the god of love.
कामधाम *n. mas.* work, occupation.
कामना *n. fem.* wish, desire, lust, inclination, intention.
कामयाबी *n. fem.* attainment of one's desire, success.
कामरी *n. fem.* a blanket.
कामल *n. mas.*, **कामला** *n. fem.* the disease jaundice.
कामलिप्सा *n. fem.* libido.
कामशास्त्र *n. mas.* sexual science.
कामशिक्षा *n. fem.* sex education.
कामातुर *adj.* lustful, love-sick.
कामार्त *adj.* lovelorn.
कामिनी *n. fem.* a beautiful lady, wife.
कामी *adj.* lustful, desirous, affectionate ; *–n. fem.* a nugget of gold or silver.
कामुक *n. mas.* a rake, a libertine ; *–adj.* sensual, amorous.
कामोद्दीपक *adj.* aphrodisiac.
काम्य *adj. & n. mas.* desirable, religious rites.
काय *n. fem.* the body, capital, multitude, appearance. **काय चिकित्सक**, physician.
कायजा *n. mas.* the halter attached to the rein (of a horse) which is tied to the tail.
कायथ *same as* **कायस्थ**।
कायदा *n. mas.* rule, regulation.
कायर *adj.* cravan, cowardly, timid.
कायस्थ *n. mas.* a caste among Hindus, the writer caste.
काया *n. mas.* the body, person, appearance. **काया कल्प**, rejuvenation.
कायिक *adj.* bodily, pertaining to body, physical, carnal, corporal.
कार *adj.* black ; *–n. mas.* business, work, profession, affair, used as a suffix for forming nouns of agency, also used for forming the names of the letters of the

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3Foundation USA

alphabet.
कारधमी *n. mas.* analchemist.
कारक *adj.* acting, doing ; *–n. mas.* doer, agent, action in grammar. **कारक प्रक्रिया**, syntax.
कारकुन *n. mas.* director, manager, an agent.
कारखाना *n. mas.* workshop, factory, mill. **कारखाना निरीक्षक**, Factory Inspector.
कारगुज़ारी *n. fem.* dutifulness, skill, adroitness.
कारचोब *n. mas.* an embroiderer, a frame for embroidering. **कारचोबी** *n. fem.* embroidery ; *–adj.* embroidered.
कारज *n. mas.* work.
कारटा *n. mas.* a crow.
कारण *n. mas.* cause, reason, purpose, means, motive, agency, origin.
कारतूस *n. mas.* a cartridge.
कारन same as **कारण**, cause.
कारनिस *n. fem.* cornice.
कारनी *n. mas.* an agitator, an instigator.
कारबारी *n. mas.* a businessman, manager or an agent.
कार्रबाई *n. fem.* proceedings, work, management, undertaking, secret.
कारस्तानी *n. fem.* craftiness, trickery.
कारा *adj.* black, tawny ; *–n. fem.* confinement, pair.
कारागार, कारागृह *ns. mas.* jail, prison, dungeon.
कारावास *n. mas.* imprisonment, confinement, captivity.
कारिका *n. fem.* a grome, anaphorism.
कारिन्दा *n. mas.* one who works for another, manager, an agent, an official.
कारी *adj.* effectual ; *–n. mas.* a doer, a maker.
कारीगर *n. mas.* an artisan, a craftsman. **कारीगरी** *n. fem.* workmanship.
कारुणिक *adj.* kind, pathetic, compassionate.
कारुण्य *n. mas.* kindness, pity, compassion.
कार्त्तिक *n. mas.* the eighth lunar month of the Hindu calander.
कार्पण्य *n. mas.* miserliness, stinginess.
कार्मिक *n. mas.* personnel ; *–adj.* worked, embroidered.
कार्मुक *n. mas.* a bow, bamboo, a rainbow.
कार्य *n. mas.* work, action, affair, task, function, business, engagement, un-

CC-0. JNVSanskrit Academy, Allahabad. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

dertaking. कार्य करना *v.t.* to operate, to perform, to execute. कार्य में लीन *adj.* busy. कार्यकलाप *n. mas.* activity. कार्यकर्ता *n. mas.* a worker, an official. कार्यकाल *n. mas.* tenure, session. कार्यकारी, acting. कार्यकेन्द्र *n. mas.* focus. कार्यभार *n. mas.* duty. कार्यरत *adj.* serving.

कार्यकौशल *n. mas.* workmanship. कार्यक्रम *n. mas.* agenda, programme. कार्यनियोजक *n. mas.* a task-master. कार्य-परिषद् *n. mas.* Executive Council. कार्यपरीक्षा *n. fem.* inspection of a work. कार्यभंग *n. mas.* tampering, destruction. कार्यवाही *n. fem.* proceedings. कार्यसमय *n. mas.* business hours. कार्य साधक *adj.* working. कार्यसिद्धि *n. fem.* success in one's enterprise. कार्यसूची *n. fem.* agenda.

कार्यक्षम *adj.* skilful, able. कार्यक्षेत्र *n. mas.* scope. कार्यगृह *n. mas.* station. कार्यदिवस *n. mas.* working days. कार्यपालक *adj.* executive. कार्यभार *n. mas.* duty, charge. कार्यशाला *n. mas.* workshop. कार्याधिकारी *n. mas.* one entrusted with a specific work.

कार्याध्यक्ष *n. mas.* superintendent of a work, an officer.

कार्यान्वयन *n. mas.* execution. कार्यार्थछुट्टी *n. fem.* duty leave. कार्यार्थी *adj.* desirous of success in an undertaking.

कार्यालय *n. mas.* office, factory. कार्यालय समय, office hours. कारवाई *n. fem.* proceedings.

काल *adv.* tomorrow, yesterday ; *–n. mas.* time, period age, season, date, era, epoch, occasion, tense (*in grammar*), fate, famine. काल क्रम *n. mas.* chronological order. काल क्रम से *adv.* in course of time. क्रमानुसार *adj.* chronological. काल चक्र, cycle. काल ग्रस्त *adj.* stricken by famine. काल व्यक्तिक्रम, anachronism.

कालकंठ *n. mas.* a wagtail, a peacock.

कालकूट *n. mas.* a deadly poison.

कालकोठरी *n. fem.* the dark dungeon in a prison, the blackhole.

कालक्षेप *n. mas.* loss of time.

कालगंडेत *n. mas.* the spotted

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri

cobra.

कालचक्र *n. mas.* a period of time, the wheel of time.

कालज्ञ *n. mas.* an astrologer.

कालज्ञान *n. mas.* knowledge of the state of things, knowing the exact time of death.

कालतुल्य *adj.* death-like.

कालतुष्टि *n. fem.* the satisfaction that time will fulfil everything.

कालधर्म *n. mas.* death, destruction, end.

कालनिशा *n. fem.* a dark horrible night.

कालपाश *n. mas.* a victim of famine.

कालपूर्व *adj.* premature.

कालबंजर *n. mas.* the land which has not been under cultivation for several years.

कालमान *n. mas.* time scale.

कालमार्ग *n. mas.* time keeper, chronometer.

कालयापन *n. mas.* passing away of time.

कालरात्रि *n. fem.* a dreadful black night, the night of Deepavali day, night of annihilation.

कालवश *adv.* liable to death.

कालवाचक *adj.* pertaining to tense *(in grammar)*, an adverb of time.

कालसर्प *n. mas.* the deadly cobra.

कालसार *n. mas.* a black antelope.

कालहानि *n. fem.* wasting of time.

काला *adj.* black, gigantic, dark. **काला कौवा** *n. mas.* a rook, a raven. **काला बाज़ार**, black market. **काला साँप** *n. mas.* adder.

कालाकलूटा *adj.* jet-black, pitch-black.

कालाग्नि *n. fem.* the fire of final destruction of the world.

कालाचोर *n. mas.* a notorious thief, as unknown person.

कालातिल *n. fem.* black sesamum.

कालातीत *adj.* the proper time of which has elapsed.

कालापन *n. mas.* darkness, blackness.

कालापानी *n. mas.* wine, imprisonment for life, the Andaman Islands.

कालिक *adj.* relating to time, periodic, temporal, relating to tense *(in grammar)*, timely.

कालिकाल *adv.* often, some time.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation

कालिख *n. fem.* soot, stain, blackness, lampblack, ink.
कालिब *n. mas.* a mould, figure, form.
कालिमा *n. fem.* darkness, calumny, blemish.
कालीकलूटी *adj.* jet-black woman.
कालीन *n. fem.* a carpet.
कालुष्य *n. mas.* turbidness, foulness.
कालोचित *adj.* expedient.
कालौंध *n. fem.* blackness, soot produced by smoke.
काल्पनिक *adj.* imaginary, fanciful, fictitious. काल्पनिक कथा *n. fem.* a romance.
काल्ह *adv.* to-morrow, yesterday.
कावा *n. mas.* the lounging of a horse.
कावेरी *n. fem.* turmeric.
काव्य *n. mas.* a poem, a poetical work. काव्य का चोर, a plagiarist. काव्य रचना *n. fem.* poesy.
काश *n. mas.* catarrh, a kind of long reed.
काशायन *n. mas.* sky light.
काशिका *adj.* detaited, explanatory.
काश्मीरा *n. mas.* a rough woollen cloth prepared in Kashmir.
काष्ठ *n. mas.* wood, timber. काष्ठकार *n. mas.* carpenter. काष्ठ पट्टिका, batten. काष्ठ-फलक, plank.
काष्ठा *n. fem.* limit, height, extent, aim, direction, quarter, a digit of the moon, a measure of time equal to eighteen Palas.
कास *n. mas.* cough.
कासनी *n. fem.* pansy, light green colour.
कासा *n. mas.* a bowl, a cup, a goblet.
कासार *n. mas.* a small pond, a tank.
कासिंद *n. mas.* a messenger, express courier, harbinger.
कॉह *adv.* where.
काह *adv.* what, which.
काहि *adv.* to whom, by which.
काही *n. fem.* lettuce, sloth ; *–adj.* of the colour of grass, blackish green.
काहू *n. mas.* lettuce ; *–pron.* any one, some one.
काहे *adv.* why, what for. काहे को, wherefore.
किं *ind.* what, who, why, which.
किंकर *n. mas.* a servant, a bondman, a tribe of demons.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Ujjain. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

किंकर्त्तव्याविमूढ़ *adj.* in a fix, perplexed.
किंकिणी *n. fem.* small bells, a belt, a waistband.
किंगी *n. fem.* kind of a small fiddle.
किंचन *adv.* a small quantity.
किंचित *adj.* a little, somewhat. किंचित मात्र, a little, at least.
किंजल्क *adj.* of the colour of saffron ; –*n. mas.* lotus, filament contained in the flower of a lotus.
किंतु *ind.* but, otherwise.
किंपुरुष *n. mas.* a mean person, corossbred man, (of low birth).
किंवदन्ती *n. fem.* rumour, false, hearsay, report.
किंवा *ind.* otherwise, or.
कि *pron.* which, what, that ; –*conj.* that, for, since, what, why, wherefore.
किकियाना *v.t.* to make a chirping noise, to cry, to shriek, to screech.
किचकिच *n. fem.* quarrel, useless discussion. किचकिचाना *v.i.* to grind teeth in anger. किचकिचाहट *n. fem.* grinding of teeth. किचकिची *n. fem.* the state of grinding teeth.
किचड़ाना *v.i.* oozing from the eyes.
किछु *adj. & n. mas.* some, something.
किटकिट *n. fem.* useless, quarrel, useless discussion.
किटकिटाना *v.i.* a bit of sand, to grind teeth in rage, to feel hard under the teeth.
किटकिना *n. mas.* artifice, the deed by which a contractor transfers his rights to another.
किट्ट *n. mas.* sediment, excrement, dregs.
कित *adv.* where, how much, whither.
कितक *adj. & adv.* how many, how much.
कितना *adj.* very much ; –*adv.* how many, how much, what.
कितव *n. mas.* a gambler, a wicked person, a cheat.
किता *n. mas.* method, mode, manner, division, number, figure, part detached, section, a plot of ground.
किताब *n. fem.* a book.
किधर *adv.* where, whither.
किधौं *ind.* or, whether, otherwise.
किन *adv.* why not ; –*n. mas.* spot, blot ; –*pron.* (*pl.* of किस) who, which.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

किनका *n. mas.* broken grain, broken rice &c.
किनवानी *n. fem.* light shower of rain.
किनहा *adj.* (fruit) eaten away by insects, mildew.
किनार *n. mas.* bank, border.
किनारदार *adj.* with a marked margin, border or edge.
किनारा *n. mas.* shore, rim, border, bank, edge, margin, brim, limit, boundary.
किनारी *n. fem.* gold or sliver lace, jabot, tatting.
किनारे *adv.* aside, aloof, ashore.
किन्नर *n. mas.* a caste among Hindus whose occupation is singing and dancing.
किन्नरी *n. fem.* wife of किन्नर।
किन्तु *conj.* but, only.
किफ़ायत *n. fem.* economy, frugality, thrift, husbandry.
किफ़ायती *adj.* economical, thrifty.
किम् *pron.* what, which. किम् अपि, something, anything.
किमखाब *n. mas.* a brocade.
किमरिख *n. fem.* cambric.
किमाम *n. mas.* a thickened juice, yeast or fermenting agent.
किमि *adv.* how, in what way.
किस्मत *n. fem.* skill, artifice, device.
कियत *adv.* how much.
किया *v.t.* (past tense) made, did, performed.
कियारी *n. fem.* a flowerbed, portion of a field.
किरंटा *n. mas.* a Christian of low social status.
किरका *n. mas.* a small bit, fragment, a mote of dust.
किरकिन *n. mas.* horse or ass-skin.
किरकिरा *adj.* sandy, gritty ; –*n. mas.* a ratchet.
किरकिराना *v.i.* to be gritty, to grate. किरकिराहट *n. mas.* a cracking noise, feeling hardness under the teeth, pain as of a grain of dust in the eye.
किरकिरी *n. fem.* disrespect, grittiness, a particle of dust, coal &c.
किरकिल *n. mas.* the chameleon.
किरच *n. fem.* a pointed bit of glass, a straight sword meant to be thrust in a bayonet.
किरण *n. fem.* ray of light, a stream, a beam. किरण फेंकना *v.i.* to radiate.
किरणमाली *n. mas.* the Sun.
किरणन *n. mas.* irradiation.
किरन *n. fem.* a ray of light ;

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

–*n. mas.* a frill of gold thread.

किरपा *n. fem.* mercy.

किरपान *n. fem.* a sword.

किरम *n. mas.* a maggot, a small insect.

किरमिच *n. mas.* canvas, sacking (cloth).

किरमिज *n. mas.* a kind of red colour. **किरमिजी** *adj.* of slaty colour.

किरकिराना *v.t.* to gnarl teeth in rage.

किरांची *n. mas.* truck of a goodstrain.

किरात *n. fem.* the jeweller's weight 'carat', equal to 3.17 grains.

किराना *v.t.* to sift by winnowing ; –*n. mas.* grocery.

किरानी *n. mas.* a Eurasian.

किराया *n. mas.* rent, fare, hire. **किरायादार** *n. mas.* the tenant of a house, a hirer.

किराब *n. mas.* a kind of small pea.

किरावल *n. mas.* part of any army which goes forward to prepare the battle-field.

किरासन *n. mas.* kerosene oil.

किरिच *n. fem.* a bayonet.

किरिन *n. fem.* ray of light.

किरिम *n. fem.* a worm.

किरिया *n. fem.* an oath, duty. **किरिया खाना** *v.t.* to swear.

किरिस्तान *n. mas.* a Christian.

किरीट *n. mas.* a diadem, crown, fillet.

किरीटी *adj.* wearing a diadem.

किरोना *v.t.* to scrape, to scratch.

किर्मिज *n. mas.* a kind of red colour.

किल *adv.* certainly, of course, indeed.

किलक *n. fem.* sound expressing joy, a kind of reed of which a pen for writing is made.

किलकना *v.i.* to shout in joy. **किलकार, किलकारी** *ns.* sound of joy.

किलकिंचित् *n. mas.* amorous gestures.

किलकिल *n. fem.* quarrel, dispute.

किलकिला *n. mas.* part of the sea where the waves roar, a confused din ; –*n. fem.* sound of joy.

किलकिलाना *v.i.* to snarl, to argue, to make a loud noise. **किलकिलाहट** *n. fem.* a loud noise.

किलना *v.t.* to obstruct motion, to be brought under

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jaipur. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

subjection.

किलनी *n. fem.* tick, a dog-louse.

किलबिलाना *v.i.* to creep, to crawl.

किलवाना *v.t.* to cause to drive or fix a nail.

किलवारी *n. fem.* a rudder, a small oar of a boat.

किला *n. mas.* fort, a castle, stronghold.

किलावा *n. mas.* the rope tied round an elephant's neck on which the driver rests his feet.

किलिक *n. fem.* a reed-pen (for writing).

किल्कारी *n. fem.* grinning, a shout of joy, chattering (of monkeys).

किल्लत *n. fem.* scarcity, shortage.

किल्ला *n. mas.* a peg, a big nail.

किल्ली *n. fem.* a small peg, a small nail, a bolt, handle of a shutter, a key.

किल्विष *n. mas.* sin, crime, defect, fault.

किवाड़ *n. mas.* a door-leaf. किवाड़ खटखटाना *v.t.* to knock the door.

किवाड़ी *n. fem.* door.

किशमिश *n. mas.* currant, small stoneless raisins.

किशमिशी *adj.* of the colour of raisins, mixed with raisins.

किशलय *n. mas.* soft leaf, a sprout, a twig.

किशोर *n. mas.* a boy aged eleven to fifteen years, adolsecent, a child ; –*adj.* juvenile.

किश्त *n. fem.* instalment, check mate in the game of chess.

किश्ती *n. fem.* a boat, a tray.

किस *pron. & interj.* when, what, which. किस का, whose. किस कारण से, whence. किस लिये, why, what for. किस प्रकार से, how.

किसनई *n. fem.* farming, agriculture.

किसलय *n. mas.* soft leaf, lotus.

किसान *n. mas.* an agriculturist, a farmer, a peasant.

किसानी *n. fem.* cultivation, tillage, husbandry.

किसी *pron.* the inflective base of कोई, in singular, any. किसी न किसी प्रकार से, any how, by any means, at any rate.

किसू *adj.* some.

किस्त *n. fem.* instalment, a portion of debt.

किस्म *n. fem.* kind, nature, sort, class.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

किस्मत *n. fem.* fate, fortune.
किस्सा *n. mas.* a fable, a story, tale.
की *sup. fem.* form of का।
कीक *n. mas.* scream, harsh noise.
कीकट *n. mas.* a horse.
कीकना *v.i.* to shriek, to scream.
कीकर *n. mas.* the Babool tree, the Acacia tree.
कीच *n. fem.* dirt, filth, sewage, mud, slime.
कीचक *n. mas.* the hollow part of a bamboo.
कीचड़ *n. mas.* clay, slime, slush, mud, mire.
कीट *n. mas.* a worm, an insect, a maggot ; –*n. fem.* dregs of oil, sediment. कीटज्ञ *n. mas.* Entomologist.
कीड़ा *n. mas.* a worm, insect, maggot, grub, a snake, vermin.
कीड़ी *n. fem.* an ant, a small worm.
कीनना *v.t.* to buy, to purchase.
कीना *n. mas.* hatred, malice, enmity.
कीप *n. fem.* a funnel for transferring fluids from one pot to another.
कीमत *n. fem.* price, worth, value.
कीमती *adj.* costly, valuable.
कीमा *n. mas.* minced flesh.
कीर *n. mas.* a parrot, a fowler.
कीरति *n. fem.* repute, fame.
कीर्तन *n. mas.* singing in loud tone in praise of God, a speech, praise, narration, recitation accomanied by music.
कीर्तनिया *n. mas.* one who sings in concert.
कीर्ति *n. fem.* celebrity,, fame, honour, renown, reputation.
कीर्तिमान *adj.* renowned, celebrated, famous, glorious.
कीर्तिस्तम्भ *n. mas.* a pillar set up in commemoration of the glory of someone.
कील *n. fem.* a nail, a pin, wedge, a peg.
कीलक *n. mas.* a peg, a spike, a cleat. कीलक शंकु, a gnomon.
कीलन *n. mas.* obstruction, stoppage. कीलना *v.t.* to drive a nail, to shut up the mouth of a cannon.
कीलशायी *n. mas.* a dog.
कीला *n. mas.* a peg, a tack, a spigot.
कीलाल *n. mas.* nectar, money, a beast.
कीलिका *n. fem.* pin.
कीलित *adj.* nailed on, pinned.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jaipur. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

कीली *n. fem.* a cotter-pin, a small wedge, screw, axis.
कीश *n. mas.* a monkey, the sun, a bird.
कीसा *n. mas.* the scrotum, purse.
कुँअर *n. mas.* a son, prince.
कुँअरैटा *n. mas.* a boy, a male child.
कुँआरा *n. mas.* a bachelor ; *–adj.* unmarried.
कुँई *n. fem.* the lily.
कुंकुम *n. mas.* saffron, the red powder which is used by Hindus in worshipping.
कुंकुमा *n. mas.* a hollow ball of lac filled with red powder.
कुंचन *n. mas.* contraction, curvature, bending.
कुंचित *adj.* bent, crooked, contracted, curved, curled.
कुञ्ज *n. mas.* grove, alcove, bower, arbour.
कुञ्जगली *n. fem.* a narrow lane of a city, an arbour.
कुँजड़ा *n. mas.* a green grocer.
कुञ्जर *adj.* excellent, good (used as a suffix) ; *–n. mas.* an elephant, hart.
कुञ्जविहारी *n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna.
कुञ्जी *n. fem.* a key, annotation to a book.
कुण्ठ *adj.* blunt, dull, knotty, silly.
कुंठित *adj.* blunt, slow, good for nothing, useless.
कुण्ड *n. mas.* a basin of water, pond, tank, a reservoir of water.
कुँडरा *n. mas.* a big wide-mouthed earthen pot.
कुण्डल *n. mas.* a large ring worn on the ears,, halo of light, a coil, a circle.
कुण्डलन *n. mas.* winding.
कुण्डलाकार *adj.* circular, spiral.
कुण्डलिका *n. fem.* a circular lane.
कुण्डलिनी *n. fem.* a kind of sweetmeat.
कुण्डलिया *n. fem.* a species of stanza in Hindi versification.
कुण्डली *n. fem.* a coil, a serpent ; *–adj.* winding, coiling.
कुण्डा *n. mas.* a large wide-mouthed pot of clay, a staple or hasp attached to a door.
कुण्डी *n. fem.* iron chain to fasten a door, a hasp or staple.
कुंत *n. mas.* a spear, a dagger, a louse.
कुन्तल *n. mas.* hair on head, barley, plough, a cup.
कुन्दन *adj.* pure, sound, healthy ; *–n. mas.* very fine

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

gold with which gems are set in an ornament.

कुन्दा *n. mas.* a log, a block of wood, the stock of a gun, a billet of wood, handle of an implement.

कुन्दी *v.t.* to beat much, to cudgel ; *–n. fem.* the process of calendering cloth.

कुन्देरा *n. mas.* a turner.

कुंभ *n. mas.* a pot of clay, protuberance on an elephant's head, a festival occurring every twelve years held at Haridwar or Allahabad.

कुंभकार *n. mas.* a potter, a cock.

कुंभिका *n. fem.* a lily, a small earthen pot, sty.

कुंभिलाना *v.i.* to fade.

कुंभी *n. mas.* an elephant, a crocodile, benzoin ; *–n. fem.* a pony.

कुँन कुँह *n. mas.* saffron.

कु *pref.* added to nouns implying guilt, reproach, sin, inferiority ; *–n. mas.* the earth.

कुआँ *n. mas.* a well.

कुआराँ *adj.* unmarried ; *–n. mas.* a bachelor.

कुकड़ना *v.i.* to be bashful, to be shy.

कुकड़ी *n. fem.* a skein of untwisted thread, pith, maize.

कुकरी *n. fem.* a wild hen.

कुकर्म *n. mas.* sin, vice, misdeed. **कुकर्मी** *n. mas.* malefactor ; *–adj.* wicked, depraved.

कुकुट *n. mas.* a spark of fire, a male bird.

कुकुद *n. mas.* hump.

कुकुर *n. mas.* a dog. **कुकुर खाँसी** *n. fem.* whooping cough. **कुकुर दंत** *n. mas.* canine teeth.

कुकुरमुत्ता *n. mas.* mushroom, toadstool, fungus.

कुक्कुर *n. mas.* a dog.

कुक्ष *n. mas.* belly, stomach.

कुक्षि *n. fem.* belly, a cavity, abdomen.

कुखेत *n. mas.* an evil spot, bad place.

कुख्यात *adj.* a bad repute, defamed. **कुख्याति** *n. fem.* infamy, disrepute.

कुगठन *n. mas.* bad structure.

कुगति *n. fem.* miserable condition, affliction, sad plight.

कुगहीन *n. fem.* obstinacy, stubbornness.

कुघात *n. mas.* bad opportunity, trickery, deception.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri USA

कुच *n. mas.* nipple of breast, the female breast.
कुचकुचाना *v.t.* to pierce continually with something pointed.
कुचना *v.t.* top contracted.
कुचक्र *n. mas.* a stratagem, a secret plot.
कुचक्री *n. mas.* a plotter, an intriguer.
कुचना *v.i.* to be contracted.
कुचर *n. mas.* a vagabon.
कुचलना *v.t.* to tread, to bruise, to trample, to crush.
कुचला *n. mas.* aconite, nux vomica.
कुचाल *n. mas.* bad conduct, roguishness.
कुचाली *n. mas.* an ill-behaved person, a scoundrel.
कुचेष्ट *adj.* of bad manners.
कुचेष्टा *n. fem.* evil intention, attempt to cause injury.
कुचैन *adj.* perturbed ; *–n. fem.* trouble, perplexity.
कुचैला *adj.* filthy, dirty, dressed in filthy clothes.
कुच्छित *adj.* hateful, nauseous.
कुछ *adj. & n. mas.* a little, anything, any, something.
कुछेक *adj.* a few, some, little.
कुजंत्र *n. mas.* the evil influence of black magic.
कुजाति *n. mas.* a person of low caste ; *–n. fem.* a low caste.
कुजन *n. mas.* improper time, too late hour.
कुजोग *n. mas.* bad occasion.
कुजोगी *n. mas.* a false devotee, a magician.
कुटंत *n. mas.* flogging, beating.
कुट *n. mas.* a house, a fort, a small bit.
कुटका *n. mas.* a small detached piece, a fragment.
कुटनपन *n. mas.* the work of creating a quarrel, work of a procuress.
कुटनहारी *n. fem.* the woman who pounds paddy.
कुटन *n. mas.* a procurer, a pander, a back-biter, an implement for pounding.
कुटनाना *v.t.* to entice, to coax.
कुटनी *n. fem.* a procuress, abaind.
कुटवाना *v.t.* to cause to be pounded or crushed by some one.
कुटाई *n. fem.* work of pounding or crushing, wages paid for this work.
कुटिया *n. fem.* a hut, a cottage.
कुटिल *adj.* crooked, deceiving, bent, mischievous. कुटिलता *n. fem.* crookedness. कुटिल मार्ग,

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

a maze, zigzag.
कुटिलपन *n. mas.*, **कुटिलाई** *n. fem.* crookedness.
कुटी *n. fem.* a cottage, a hut, wig loam.
कुटीचर *n. mas.* a deceitful person.
कुटीर *n. mas.* a hut.
कुटीर उद्योग *n. mas.* cottage industry.
कुटुम्ब *n. mas.* family, household.
कुटुम्बी *n. mas.* a relative, a householder, kinsman.
कुटेक *n. fem.* evil persistence, perseverence.
कुटेव *n. mas.* evil habit.
कुट्टी *n. fem.* break of friendship, fodder chopped in small bits.
कुठला *n. mas.* a large vessel for storing corn, a bin.
कुठाँव *n. fem.* a bad place, an evil state.
कुठार *n. mas.* an axe, a hatchet, an adze.
कुठारघात *n. mas.* a deep wound, a stroke of the axe.
कुठारी *n. fem.* a hatchet, an adze, a small axe.
कुठौर *n. mas.* bad occasion, a wrong place.
कुड़कीला *adj.* crisp, fragile, brittle.
कुड़कुड़ाना, कुड़बुड़ाना *vs. t.* to grudge, to growl, to murmur.
कुड़मल *n. mas.* an opening bud.
कुडौल *adj.* ugly, ill-shaped.
कुढंग *n. mas.* rudeness, boorishness, bad conduct. **कठंगा, कुढंगी** *adjs.* rude, ill-bred, boorish.
कुढ़न *n. fem.* grief, sorrow, grudge. **कुढ़ना** *v.i.* to grudge, to fret.
कुढ़ब *adj.* ugly, rude, ill-shaped, grotesque.
कुढ़ाना *v.t.* to irritate, to trouble, to vex, to displease.
कुतका *n. mas.* a cudgel, amace.
कुतरना *v.t.* to bite, to gnaw.
कुतर्क *n. mas.* illogical reasoning.
कुतर्की *adj.* a pratler, an idle talker.
कुतार *n. mas.* disadvantage, mismanagement, obstacle.
कुतिया *n. fem.* a bitch.
कुतूहल *n. mas.* curiosity, a spectacle, eagerness, astonishment. **कुतूहली** *adj.* inquisitive, eager, sportive.
कुत्ता *n. mas.* a dog, ratchet, the trigger of a gun, the bolt attached to a door. **कुत्ते के सदृश** *adj.* canine.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

कुत्सा *n. fem.* censure, columny.
कुत्सित *adj.* vile, mean, contemptible.
कुदकना *v.i.* to hop.
कुदक्का *n. mas.* vault, jumping, frisk, leap.
कुदरती *adj.* natural, devine.
कुदर्शन *adj.* ugly, ill-looking.
कुदलाना *v.i.* to walk leaping, to toss, to jump.
कुदवाना *v.t.* to cause to leap or jump.
कुदाँव *n. mas.* deceit, bad situation, ill-condition, difficulty.
कुदान *n. fem.* mode or act of jumping, vault.
कुदाना *v.t.* to cause to jump.
कुदाम *n. mas.* a counterfeit coin.
कुदाय *n. mas.* same as कुदाँव।
कुदाल (-ली) *n. fem.* a hoe, a shovel, a pickaxe.
कुदिन *n. mas.* time of trouble and misery, evil hour.
कुदिष्टि, कुदृष्टि *ns. fem.* an evil sight, sinister eye, defective vision.
कुदेव *n. mas.* a Brahmin.
कुद्रव *n. mas.* a small grain eaten by the poorer people.
कुद्दल *n. mas.* a mountain.
ebony.
कुधातु *n. mas.* bad metal, iron.
कुधान्य *n. mas.* very ordinary and coarse grain.
कुनकुना *adj.* lukewarm, tepid.
कुनबा *n. mas.* a turner.
कुनह *n. fem.* malice, ill-will.
कुनही *adj.* malicious, ill-willed.
कुनाई *n. fem.* saw-dust.
कुनाम *n. mas.* ill repute, infamy.
कुनित *adj.* resounding, ringing.
कुनैन *n. fem.* quinine.
कुपंथ *n. mas.* wicked path, bad doctrine. कुपंथी *adj.* of evil conduct.
कुपढ़ *adj.* uneducated, unlettered.
कुपथ *n. mas.* a bad path, a bad way, evil conduct. कुपथ गामी, a heretic.
कुपथ्य *n. mas.* unwholesome diet.
कुपना *v.i.* to be angry.
कुपाठ *n. mas.* evil advise.
कुपात्र *adj.* undeserving, unfit.
कुपार *n. mas.* the ocean.
कुपित *adj.* angry, offended, irascible.
कुपुत्र *n. mas.* a wicked or unfilial son.
कुप्पा *n. mas.* a large leathern

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

flask for keeping ghee, oil etcetera.

कुप्पी *n. fem.* a small flask of leather.

कुप्रयोग *n. mas.* rough usage, misuse.

कुप्रबन्ध *n. mas.* maladministration, maladjustment.

कुप्रसिद्ध *adj.* notorious.

कुप्रिय *adj.* unpleasant.

कुफ्र *n. mas.* paganism, unbelief.

कुबजा *n. fem.* a hunch-backed woman.

कुबड़ा *adj.* hunch-backed.

कुबड़ी *n. fem.* hunch-backed woman, a walking stick with a bent handle.

कुबानि *n. fem.* evil habit.

कुबानी *n. mas.* bad profession.

कुबुद्धि *n. fem.* foolishness ; –*adj.* dull-headed, stupid.

कुबेला *n. fem.* bad time, improper time.

कुब्ज *adj.* hunch-backed ; –*n. mas.* a disease in which the chest or back rises up.

कुब्जा *n. fem.* a hunch-backed woman.

कुब्बा *n. mas.* a hump, a bulb of glass.

कुभा *n. fem.* bad lustre, the shadow of the earth.

कुभार्या *n. fem.* a bad wife.

कुमक *n. fem.* assistance, aid.

कुमकी *adj.* partial, biased.

कुमकुम *n. mas.* saffron.

कुमकुमा *n. mas.* small glass bulb, a bulb of lac which is filled with red powder. (कुंकुम) and thrown at each other during the Holi festival.

कुमति *adj.* foolish, stupid ; – *n. fem.* folly, stupidity.

कुमाच *n. mas.* a kind of silken cloth.

कुमार *n. mas.* a prince, a boy, a son, a child.

कुमारग *n. mas.* evil path.

कुमारिका *n. fem.* a lass.

कुमारी *n. fem.* a maiden, a miss, a lass, a princess.

कुमार्ग *n. mas.* evil path, impiety, bad conduct.

कुमार्गी *adj.* wicked, impious.

कुमुख *adj.* having an ugly appearance.

कुमुद *n. mas.* lily, red lotus, camphor.

कुमुदिनी *n. fem.* the water-lily, fleurdelis, asphodel.

कुमेरु *n. mas.* the Southern pole.

कुमोद *n. mas.* same as कुमुद।

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

कुमोदिनी *n. fem.* pumpkin.
कुम्हड़ा *n. mas.* the vegetable called regma, pumpkin.
कुम्हड़ौरी *n. fem.* a kind of dish prepared from pulse mixed with slices of pumpkin.
कुम्हलाना *v.i.* to fade, to lose lustre, to wither.
कुम्हार *n. mas.* a potter.
कुरंग *adj.* of bad colour ; –*n. mas.* a copper-coloured antelope, deer, evil condition.
कुरंड *n. mas.* emery stone, corundum stone.
कुरकुर *n. mas.* sound produced by breaking a crisp object. कुरकुरा *adj.* crisp, fragile.
कुरता *n. mas.* a doublet, tunic, jumper (for girls).
कुरती *n. fem.* a jerkin, smock, a blouse (for females).
कुरबान *adj.* sacrificed.
कुरबानी *n. fem.* a sacrifice.
कुररी *n. fem.* a female sheep.
कुरलना *v.i.* the sweet singing of birds.
कुरवना *v.t.* to heap up, to deposit anything in large quantities.
कुरसी *n. fem.* a chair, genealogy, the plinth of a building.
कुरान *n. mas.* the sacred book of Mohammadans.
कुराय *n. fem.* a pit in the earth formed by water.
कुराह *n. fem.* evil path, bad conduct, misconduct.
कुराही *n. fem.* wickedness ; – *adj.* wicked, of bad conduct.
कुरिया *n. fem.* a hovel, a small village.
कुरीति *n. fem.* bad custom, misconduct, evil habit.
कुरुख *adj.* in an evil mood, disinclined.
कुरुन (पत्थर) *n. mas.* emery stone, pumice.
कुरूप *adj.* ugly, awkward, shapeless, mis-shapen ; कूरूपता *n. fem.* ugliness, deformity.
कुरेदना *v.t.* to scratch, to engrave, to scrape.
कुरेर *n. mas.* sport, frolic.
कुरौना *v.i.* to heap up.
कुर्की *n. fem.* distraint, attachment.
कुलंग *n. mas.* a cuckoo, a cock.
कुल *n. mas.* caste, tribe, family, sect, multitude, aggregate ; –*adj.* gross. कुल नाम, a surname. कुल परम्परा, ancestry, कुल सचिव, Registrar (of a University).

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

कुलकना *v.i.* to jump in joy or merriment, to be delighted.
कुलकलंक *n. mas.* a disgrace to family.
कुलकान *n. fem.* family respect.
कुलकुला *n. mas.* gargling.
कुलक्षण *adj.* ill-tempered ; –*n. mas.* misconduct.
कुलच्छन same as, कुलक्षण।
कुलच्छनी *n. fem.* a woman of evil disposition, a hag.
कुलट *n. mas.* a man of loose character. कुलटा *n. fem.* an unchaste woman, a prostitute.
कुलतारन, कुलतिलक *ns. mas.* a youth who is a credit to his family ; –*adj.* the saviour of one's family.
कुलथी *n. fem.* a horse-bean.
कुलदीप *adj.* noblest, best, excellent.
कुलदेव (-ता) *n. mas.* the household god. कुलदेवी *n. fem.* the family goddess.
कुलद्रोही *adj.* one who brings disgrace to his family.
कुलना *v.i.* to feel throbbing pain.
कुलपति *n. mas.* Chancellor, head of a family.
कुलपरम्परा *n. fem.* ancestry.
कुलपूज्य *n. mas.* the priest of a family ; –*adj.* reverenced by the family.
कुलफ़त *n. fem.* anxiety, vexation.
कुलफा *n. mas.* a green vegetable.
कुलफी *n. fem.* ice-cream, a screw.
कुलबुल *n. mas.* the restless movement of small insects.
कुलबुलाना *v.i.* to be restless, to creep as insects, to rumble.
कुलबुलाहट *n. mas.* restlessness, itching sensation.
कुलबोरन *n. mas.* one who brings disgrace on his family.
कुलवधू *n. fem.* the virtuous woman of a noble family.
कुलवंत, कुलवान् *adjs.* of a noble family, genteel, pure.
कुलह *n. fem.* a cap, the cowl of a bird of prey.
कुलांगार *n. mas.* one who ruins his family.
कुलांच *n. mas.* a leap, somersault, a bound.
कुलाचर्य *n. mas.* a family preceptor.
कुलाबा *n. mas.* a hinge, hook, a staple.
कुलिश *n. mas.* an axe, diamond, lightning.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri

कुली *n. mas.* a coolie, a labourer.

कुलीन *n. mas.* a nobleman, an aristocrat, a gentleman ; *–adj.* of noble descent.

कुलेल *n. mas.* sport, play, frolic. कुलेलना, to sport, to frolic.

कुल्या *n. fem.* a small river, a rivulet, a stream.

कुल्ला *n. mas.* gargling, rinsing and washing of the mouth.

कुल्ली *n. fem.* same as, कुल्ला।

कुल्हड़ *n. mas.* a small earthen pot.

कुल्हा *n. mas.* hip, loin, ham.

कुल्हाड़ा *n. mas.* an axe, a hatchet. कुल्हाड़ी *n. fem.* a small axe, chopper.

कुल्हिया *n. fem.* a small earthen pot.

कुलय *n. mas.* blue lotus, blue water-lily.

कुवाँ *n. mas.* a well.

कुवाँरा *adj. & n. mas.* a bachelor, unmarried. कुवाँरी *n. fem.* a spinster, a damsel.

कुवाच्य *n. mas.* abuse ; *–adj.* unfit to be related.

कुवासना *n. fem.* an evil desire.

कुविचार *n. mas.* wrong decision, ill-judgment.

कुवेला *n. fem.* unsuitable time.

कुवैद्य *n. mas.* a quack, a medicaster.

कुव्यवस्था *n. fem.* mismanagement.

कुशल *n. mas.* wellbeing, welfare, safety, happiness, prosperity ; *–adj.* skilful, clever, proficient.

कुशा *n. mas.* Kushagrass.

कुशाग्र *adj.* sharp, penetrating. कुशाग्र बुद्धि *adj.* of keen intelligence.

कुशादा *adj.* expanded, wide, roomy.

कुशासन *n. mas.* bad government, misrule, maladministration.

कुश्ती *n. fem.* wrestling.

कुष्ठ *n. mas.* leprosy.

कुष्ठी *adj.* leprous ; *–n. mas.* affected with leprosy.

कुसंग *n. mas.*, कुसंगति *n. fem.* evil company.

कुसगुन *n. mas.* ill-omen, evil signs.

कुसमय *n. mas.* wicked days, time of misery, unfavourable time.

कुसल *n. mas.* welfare.

कुसली *n. fem.* the stone of a mango.

कुसवारी *n. mas.* silk worm.

कुसाइत *n. mas.* unfortunate

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

time, evil moment.
कुसीद *n. mas.* interest, usury.
कुसुम *n. mas.* a flower, bloom.
कुसुमगुच्छ *n. mas.* bouquet.
कुसुमागम *n. mas.* the spring season.
कुसुमावलि *n. fem.* a collection of flowers, a bouquet.
कुसुमित *adj.* full-blown, ripe.
कुस्वप्न *n. mas.* a nightmare.
कुहक *n. mas.* deceit, cunningness, the crowing of a cock.
कुहर *n. mas.* pit, the gullet, a hole in the earth.
कुहरा *n. mas.* fog, mist, damp.
कुहराम *n. mas.* weeping, out cry, lamentation.
कुहाना *v.t.* to fret, to be angry.
कुही *n. fem.* a pony, a kind of bird of prey.
कुहुक *n. mas.* the notes of a bird of song. कुहुकना *v.i.* to warble.
कूँच *n. fem.* marching, the thick, tendon at the heel of foot.
कूँचना *v.t.* to crush, to maul.
कूँचा *n. mas.* a broom, a brush.
कूँची *n. fem.* a painter's brush, a small broom.
कूँज *n. mas.* a bird like the crane.
कूँड़ *n. mas.* an iron helmet, a bucket for drawing water from a well.
कूँड़ा *n. mas.* a large earthen pot for storing water, a flowerpot, a glass-jar in which candle in burnt. कूँड़ी *n. fem.* a small earthen trough, a small cup of stone.
कूँथना *v.t.* to beat ; –*v.i.* to make a wailing sound.
कूईं *n. fem.* the water-lily.
कूक *n. fem.* the crackling of a peacock, a long continuing musical note. कूकना *v.i.* to warble, to cackle, to wind a watch.
कूकर *n. mas.* a dog.
कूका *n. mas.* a sect of Sikhs.
कूच *n. mas.* departure, march.
कूचा *n. mas.* a lane, a narrow path.
कूचिका *n. fem.* a painter's small brush.
कूज *n. fem.* sound.
कूजन *n. mas.* sweet notes of birds. कूजना *v.i.* to warble, to chirp.
कूजा *n. mas.* a lump of sugar crystallized in a semi-globular earthen pot, a small earthern water-pot.
कूजित *adj.* sounded,

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

reverberating, resonant.
कूट *n. mas.* a mountain peak, falsehood, deception, fraud, a riddle, trick. कूट रचना *n.* ben, forgery.
कूटता *n. fem.* falsehood, difficulty.
कूटत्व *n. mas.*, कूटता *n. fem.* falsehood, fraud, deception.
कूटना *v.t.* to beat, to pound, to crush.
कूटनीति *n. fem.* diplomacy, secret, intrigue.
कूटप्रबन्ध *n. mas.* plot, machination, intrigue.
कूटप्रश्न *n. mas.* a riddle, a puzzle, quiz.
कूटसाक्षी *n. mas.* a false witness.
कूटस्थ *adj.* hidden, constant, steady, secret.
कूड़ा *n. mas.* rubbish, sweepings, litter.
कूढ़ *adj.* stupid, foolish.
कूत *n. fem.* an estimate of the value or weight of an article. कूतना *v.t.* to estimate, to guess, to assess.
कूद *n. fem.* a spring, leap. कूद फाँद, a gambol, hopping.
कूदना *v.i.* to jump, to leap, to bounce, to hop, to spring.
कून *n. mas.* the rope with which a boat is tugged in water.
कूप *n. mas.* a well. a deep pit. कूप मंडूक, an inexperienced person.
कूबड़ *n. mas.* hump, hunch.
कूबा *n. mas.* curved crossbeam or rafter.
कूर्चिका *n. fem.* a needle, a small brush for painting.
कूर्म *n. mas.* a tortoise, a turtle.
कूल *n. mas.* bank, shore, a pond.
कूल्हा *n. mas.* the bones of the hip.
कूवत *n. fem.* strength, energy.
कूवर *n. mas.* the part of the cart to which the yoke is fastened.
कूष्मांड *n. mas.* a pumpkin.
कूह *n. fem.* an uproar, a cry.
कूहा *n. fem.* fog, mist.
कृकर *n. mas.* the air in the head which causes sneezing.
कृकलास *n. mas.* a chameleon.
कृच्छ *adj.* difficult ; *–n. mas.* trouble, difficulty.
कृत *adj.* done, created, composed.
कृतकार्य *adj.* having satisfactorily discharged one's duties. कृतकृत्य *adj.* successful, beholden, satisfied.
कृतघ्न, (-घ्नी) *adj.* thankless,

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

ungrateful. कृतज्ञ *adj.* grateful, thankful. कृत-विद्य *adj.* learned, educated.

कृतान्त *n. mas.* god of death, Yama, death, sin.

कृतार्थ *adj.* competent, successful, clever.

कृति *n. fem.* performance, sorcery, deed, magic, jugglery, action.

कृती *adj.* clever, skilful, virtous.

कृत्य *n. mas.* duty, right, motive.

कृत्रिम *adj.* artificial, unnatural, affected. कृत्रिमता, superficiality. कृत्रिम युद्ध, mock fight.

कृदन्त *n. mas.* a suffix added to a verb to form adjectives and substanties, a participle.

कृपण *n. mas.* a miser ; *–adj.* frugal, illiberal, niggardly, avaricious.

कृपया *adv.* favourably, kindly.

कृपा *n. fem.* kindness, grace, favour, clemency, pity, benevolence. कृपा दृष्टि *n. fem.* favourable look or idea.

कृपाण *n. mas.* a small sword, a rapier, a scimitar.

कृपानिधान *adj.* condescending, most gracious.

कृपापात्र *n. mas.* an object of mercy, favourite.

कृपाल, कृपालु *adjs.* kind, merciful, compassionate, benign, gracious.

कृमि *n. mas.* a worm, an insect, a maggot, a grub.

कृमिज *adj.* produced by insects.

कृमिल *adj.* full of worms, wormy.

कृश *adj.* lean, small, emaciated. कृशता *n. fem.* leanness, spareness.

कृशानु *n. mas.* fire.

कृशित *adj.* slender, scanty, weak.

कृषक *n. mas.* a peasant, a farmer, a husbandman, a cultivator, an agriculturist. कृषक दल, peasantry.

कृषि *n. fem.* agriculture, farming, cultivation. कृषि क्षेत्र *n. mas.* farm. कृषि फल, crop. कृषि सम्बन्धी, agrarian.

कृष्ण *adj.* dark, black ; *–n. mas.* cockoo, crow, the spot on the moon.

कृष्णफल *n. mas.* the coriander fruit.

कृष्णभूमि *n. fem.* arable land.

कृष्णलोह *n. mas.* loadstone.

कृष्णसार *n. mas.* the black

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy Digitized by eGangotri Foundation 2024

antelope.

केंकें *n. fem.* the noise of lamentation or dissatisfaction, bewailing.

केंचुली (केचुली) *n. fem.* the slough of a snake.

केंचुआ *n. mas.* an earthworm, a tape-worm.

केन्द्र *n. mas.* centre, the centre of a circle, the middle part of anything, exchange, bureau, station. **केन्द्र की ओर खिंचना**, to gravitate. **केन्द्र बिन्दु**, bull's eye. **केन्द्र में लाना**, to centralize.

केन्द्रीय *adj.* central.

के the inflected form of **का** used before substantives in the plural number.

केकड़ा *n. mas.* a crab.

केका *n. mas.* the cry of a peacock.

केकी *n. mas.* a peacock.

केचित् *pron.* someone.

केड़ा *n. mas.* a young plant, a sapling.

केत *n. mas.* a place of residence, a flag, habitation.

केतक *adv.* how much, very much, how many ; *–n. mas.* the flower of the plant *pandarnus odoratissimus*.

केतन *n. mas.* symbol, flag, sign, house.

केता *adj.* how much.

केतिक *adj.* how much, how many.

केतु *n. mas.* a banner, a comet.

केतुमान *adj.* luminous, having a banner, intelligent.

केतो *adv.* how much, how many.

केयूर *n. mas.* an armlet.

केयूरी *adj.* wearing an armlet.

केराना *n. mas.* commodities which a grocer sells, grocery.

केराया *n. mas.* hire, carriage, rent. **केराया की गाड़ी** *n. fem.* a hackney carriage, a bus. **केराया पर देना** *v.t.* to let on hire.

केराव *n. mas.* a small pea.

केरी *n. fem.* small raw fruit of mango tree.

केला *n. mas.* banana, the plantain tree.

केलि *n. fem.* play, amusement, joke, sport, jest.

केवट *n. mas.* a boatman, a mariner, a fisherman.

केवड़ा *n. mas.* the fragrant flower pandanus.

केवल *adv.* only, merely, simply ; *–n. mas.* clear knowledge ; *–adj.* alone, only, absolute, pure.

केवा *n. mas.* pretext,

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

dilatoriness.

केवाड़ *n. mas.* a door.

केश *n. mas.* the sun, hairs on the head. केश पाश, ringlets of hair. केश प्रसाधन, hair dressing.

केशर *n. mas.* saffron.

केशांत *n. mas.* the tensure ceremony among Hindus.

केशी *adj.* with beautiful hair ; *–n. mas.* a horse, a lion.

केस *n. mas.* a law suit, a case for keeping jewels.

केसर *n. mas.* the tendrils of a flower, saffron, mane.

केसरिया *adj.* of saffron colour.

केसरी *n. mas.* a lion, a horse, name of Hanuman's father.

केसरीनन्दन, केसरीसुत *ns. mas.* Hanuman.

केसारी *n. fem.* a grain like pea.

केहरी *n. mas.* a lion, a horse.

केहा *n. mas.* a peacock.

केहि *pron.* to whom.

केहुनी *n. fem.* the elbow.

केहुँ *adv.* in what way, how.

केहूँ *pron.* some body, some one.

केचा *n. mas.* large scissors ; *–adj.* squint-eyed.

केड़ा *n. mas.* method, cunning, mode, trick.

कै *conj.* or ; *–n. fem.* vomiting, nausea ; *–adj.* how many, how much.

कैकप *n. mas.* a giant, a demon.

कैतव *adj.* cunning, wicked, dishonest, deceitful ; *–n. mas.* fraud, deceit.

कैथ (कैथा) *n. mas.* the woodapple.

कैथी *n. fem.* an old script current in Bihar.

कैद *n. fem.* imprisonment, bondage.

कैदखान *n. mas.* jail.

कैदी *n. mas.* a prisoner, a criminal.

कैधों *ind.* otherwise, or.

कैफ़ *n. mas.* intoxication.

कैरा *adj.* brown, squint-eyed ; *–n. mas.* brown colour.

कैवर्त *n. mas.* a boatman.

कैवल्य *n. mas.* salvation, perfect purity.

कैसा *adj.* of what kind, of what sort.

कैसे (कैसो) *adv.* how.

कोंई *n. fem.* a water lily.

कोंचना *v.t.* to pierce, to stick, to stab, to penetrate.

कोंचा *n. mas.* the long stick by the help of which fowlers catch birds.

कोंढ़ा *adj.* a coin pierced with a hole ; *–n. mas.* a metal hook

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA.

attached to a door.

कोंपर *n. mas.* a ripe mango which droops from the tree.

कोंपल *n. fem.* the tender shoot of a plant.

कोंवर *adj.* tender, mild, soft.

कोंहड़ा *n. mas.* pumpkin.

कोंहड़ौरी *n. fem.* a dish of pulse mixed with slices of pumpkin.

को *pron.* who, which, the termination of the accusative and dative cases.

कोआ *n. mas.* the ripe seed of jack-fruit, the cocoon of silk-worm.

कोइरी *n. mas.* a class of peasants who cultivate and sell green vegetable.

कोइली *n. fem.* the stone of an unripe mango fruit.

कोई *pron.* any, anybody, someone.

कोउ (ऊ) *pron.* some one, somebody.

कोकना *adj.* small, tiny, inferior.

कोका *n. mas.* the coco a tree whose leaves are dried and used as tea ; *–n. fem.* progeny of a nurse, a foster brother.

कोकाट *n. mas.* a white horse.

कोकिल *n. fem.* the Indian cuckoo.

कोकीन *n. fem.* cocaine.

कोको *n. mas.* the seed of coca, cocoa ; *–n. fem.* a crow.

कोख *n. fem.* womb, abdomen, stomach.

कोच *n. mas.* a four wheeled carriage.

कोचा *n. mas.* a slight wound made by a dagger or sword.

कोट *n. mas.* a coat, a fort, a castle, stronghold.

कोटर *n. mas.* the hollow of a tree.

कौटरी *n. fem.* a naked woman.

कोटि *n. fem.* the end of a bow, rank, quality, category, a hundred lacs, grade, degree, an arc of 45^0.

कोटिक *adj.* innumerable, a crore.

कोटिश *adv.* in several ways ; *–adj.* excessive, much.

कोठरी *n. fem.* a small room, cabin, chamber, cell.

कोठा *n. mas.* a big room, a room in the upper storey of a house, a warehouse, stomach, bowels.

कोठार *n. mas.* granary, abarn, storehouse.

कोठी *n. fem.* granary, a

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

mansion, a dwelling, storehouse, a banking firm, cluster of bamboos growing together, the circular masonry inside a well. कोठी खोलना, to start a business. कोठी वाल *n. mas.* banker. कोठी वाली, banking transaction, script of the banker's account-books.

कोड़ना *v.t.* to dig out, to hollow out, to excavate.

कोड़ा *n. mas.* a whip, a lash.

कौड़ी *n. fem.* a core, a group of twenty objects.

कोढ़ *n. mas.* leprosy.

कोढ़ना *v.t.* to vex, to tease.

कोढ़ी *n. mas.* a leper, a lazar.

कोण *n. mas.* an angle, a corner.

कोतल *n. mas.* the horse for a king's personal riding.

कोतवाली *n. fem.* the chief police station in a city.

कोता (-ह) *adj.* small, short, little.

कोताही *n. fem.* deficiency, brevity.

कोथला *n. mas.*, कोथली *n. fem.* a long bag for keeping coins tied on waist.

कोदंड *n. mas.* a bow, eyebrow.

कोदों, कोदो *n. mas.* a small grain eaten by poor people.

कोना *n. mas.* corner, side, angle, tip, nook.

कोनिया *n. fem.* a corner, whatnot fixed in a wall.

कोप *n. mas.* anger, wrath.

कोपन *n. mas.* excitement, provocation. कोपना *v.i.* to be angry, to be excited.

कोपर *n. mas.* a mango that ripens on the branch.

कोपल *n. mas.* tendril, a shootlet.

कोपि *pron.* some one, any one.

कोपी *adj.* angry, excited, wrathful.

कोफ्ता *n. fem.* a dish prepared from pounded meat.

कोमल *adj.* tender, soft, delicate, weak, mild, thin. कोमलता *n. fem.* softness, delicacy, tenderness.

कोमलास्थि *n. fem.* a cartilage.

कोयर *n. fem.* green fodder for cattle.

कोयल *n. fem.* the Indian Cuckoo.

कोयला (-लकड़ी का) *n. mas.* charcoal. कोयला पत्थर का, coal. कोयला की खान, colliery, coal-field.

कोया *n. mas.* the ball of the eye, ripe pulpy seeds of a jack fruit.

CC-0. Jangamwadi Math Collection. Digitized by eGangotri. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

कोर *n. fem.* edge, border, corner, cutting edge of a weapon, enmity.

कोरक *n. mas.* a bud, the bell of a flower, the stalk of lotus plant.

कोर-कसर *n. fem.* decrease or deficit, deficiency.

कोरा *adj.* spotless, unused, quite fresh, unbleached. **कोरा-पन्ना,** fly-leaf.

कोरापन *n. mas.* freshness, newness.

कोलाहल *n. mas.* noise, uproat, clamour, tumult, turmoil, outcry, shout.

कोलाहली *adj.* rowdy, tumultuous, noisy, blatant.

कोविद *n. mas.* a learned person ; *–adj.* learned, experienced.

कोश (ष) *n. mas.* sheath, womb, dictionary, scabbard, covering, shell, cocoon, bag, treasure, a pod, store-house, lexicon. **कोशकार** *n. mas.* a lexicographer, a scabbard maker.

कोशपान *n. mas.* trial of a criminal by ordeal.

कोशपाल *n. mas.* a treasurer.

कोशवृद्धि *n. fem.* hydrocele, the enlargement of the scrotum.

कोशागार *n. mas.* a treasure-room.

कोशिका *n. fem.* cell.

कोशिश *n. mas.* attempt, trial, exertion.

कोष *n. mas.* treasure, repository, Treasury. **कोष गृह,** treasure-house.

कोषाधिकारी *n. mas.* Treasury Officer.

कोषाध्यक्ष *n. mas.* treasurer, a bursar.

कोष्ठ *n. mas.* the internal part of belly, cell, booth, an apartment, store-house.

कोष्ठक *n. mas.* a bracket, a case with several holes.

कोष्ठबद्ध *n. mas.* constipation, costiveness.

कोष्ठी *n. fem.* a horoscope.

कोस *n. mas.* a distance of two miles.

कोसना *v.t.* to accuse, to damn, to curse.

कोसा *n. fem.* a kind of silk.

कोह *n. mas.* a hill, a hillock.

कोहड़ा *n. mas.* the sweet pumpkin.

कोहबर *n. mas.* the house or room in which family deities are kept at the time of marriage.

कोहरा *n. mas.* fog, mist.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

कोहाना *v.i.* to be angry, to fret.
कोहार *n. mas.* a potter. कोहार की विद्या *n. fem.* ceramics.
कोही *adj.* wrathful, angry, hilly, fretful.
कौंच *n. fem.* a creeper like bean.
कौटिल्य *n. mas.* crookedness, fraud.
कौड़ा *n. mas.* a large shell or cowire, fire lit up in winter round which people sit to warm themselves.
कौड़िया *adj.* of the colour of a shell, grey.
कौड़िल्ला *n. mas.* the king fisher.
कौड़ी *n. fem.* a small shell used as coin, money, a cowrie, wealth.
कौतुक *n. mas.* a show, spectacle, novelty, curiosity.
कौतूहल *n. mas.* desire, inquisitiveness, curiosity.
कौथ *n. fem.* what connection ; which day of the month. कौथा *adj.* which number.
कौन *pron.* who, which, what. कौन-सा, who.
कौपीन *n. mas.* a small piece of cloth to cover the private parts.
कौम *n. fem.* caste, tribe, sect.
कौमार्य *n. fem.* virginity.
कौमार *n. mas.* childhood, youth.
कौमुदी *n. fem.* moonlight, a water-lily.
कौर *n. mas.* a morsel, a mouthful.
कौरना *v.t.* to fry, to bake slightly.
कौंलज *n. mas.* pain in the lower part of the ribs.
कौल *n. mas.* born in a high family.
कौवा *n. mas.* a crow, a cunning fellow, an anchor, the tonsils.
कौशल *n. mas.* art, dexterity, talent, skilfulness. कौशल प्राप्त *adj.* skilled.
कौशलेय *n. mas.* name of Shree. Ramachandra.
कौशिक *n. & adj.* silk, silken.
कौसीस *n. mas.* green vitriol.
क्या *interj.* a sign of interrogation ; *–pron.* what, why, how ; *–adv.* what for.
क्यारी *n. fem.* a flower bed.
क्यों *adv.* why, wherefore, what then, how.
क्रंदन *n.* lamentation, weeping, cry.
क्रकच *n. mas.* a large saw. क्रकच आयत, prism.
क्रतु *n. mas.* ardent desire, resolve, intelligence,

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

determination.

क्रम *n. mas.* series, order, system, manner, method, course, custom, routine. **क्रम भंग,** interruption. **क्रम संख्या** *n. mas.* serial number. **क्रम सूचक** *adj.* ordinal. **क्रम से** *adv.* respectively, gradually. **क्रम हीन** *adj.* irregular.

क्रमशः *adv.* respectively, by degrees.

क्रमण *n. mas.* gradation.

क्रमागत *adj.* serial, traditional.

क्रमानुकूल, क्रमानुसार *adjs. & advs.* successive, successively.

क्रमानुसारी *adj.* orderly.

क्रमानुगत *adj.* consecutive.

क्रमावली *n. fem.* a programme.

क्रमिक *adj.* serial, systematic, successive, consecutive.

क्रमेलक *n. mas.* camel.

क्रय *n. mas.* buying, a purchase. **क्रय-विक्रय,** marketing. **क्रयी** *n. mas.* a purchaser, a buyer.

क्रय्य *adj.* (a commodity) which is set for sale.

क्रव्य *n. mas.* flesh of an animal. **क्रव्याद** *n. mas.* a flesh-eating animal, fire of the funeral pyre.

क्रांत *adj.* ascending, surmounting, going ahead.

क्रांति *n. fem.* a revolution, declination, the sun's course on the ecliptic, splendour. **क्रांतिकारी,** a revolutionary. **क्रांति मंडल,** tropics, ecliptic. **क्रांति वृत्त,** the sun's path on the ecliptic.

क्रॉस *n. mas.* a cross.

क्रिमि *n. fem.* a worm.

क्रिमिजा *n. fem.* lac.

क्रिया *n. fem.* action, movement, work, attempt, business, act, deed, (*in grammar*) a verb. **क्रिया विधि नियमावली,** procedural rules.

क्रियाविशेषण an adverb.

क्रीड़ा *n. fem.* amusement, pastime, frolic, sport.

क्रीत *n. mas.* a bought slave ; –*adj.* bought, purchased.

क्रुद्ध *adj.* angry, furious, wrathful. **क्रुद्ध करना** *v.t.* to irritate, to enrage.

क्रूर *adj.* cruel, fierce, pitiless, hard hearted, tyrannical. **क्रूरता** *n. fem.* savagery, cruelty.

क्रूरात्मा *adj.* of wicked or cruel nature, unfeeling.

क्रेता *n. mas.* a buyer, a purchaser, transferee.

क्रोड़ *n. mas.* bosom, breast. **क्रोड़**

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

पत्र, an appendix, a supplement.

क्रोध *n. mas.* anger, rage, fury, wrath. क्रोधाकुल *adj.* regeful. क्रोधित, क्रोधी *adj.* angry, wrathful.

क्रोश *n. mas.* a distance of two miles.

क्रौंच *n. mas.* the heron, the Himalayas, a kind of weapon.

क्लांति *n. fem.* fatigue, languor, weariness.

क्लिष्ट *adj.* difficult, weary, arduous.

क्लोम *n. mas.* the right lung.

क्लीव *n. mas.* a eunuch ; (*in grammar*) the neuter gender ; –*adj.* impotent, timid. क्लीवता *n. fem.*, क्लीवत्व *n. mas.* impotency, effeminacy.

क्लेद *n. mas.* moisture, wetness, dampness, distress, suffering, pain.

क्लेश *n. mas.* distressed, harassment.

क्लेशित *adj.* distressed, troubled.

क्लेव्य *n. mas.* impotence, unmanliness.

क्वचित् *adv.* rarely, some one.

क्वणित *adj.* resounding, ringing.

क्वथनांक *n. mas.* boiling point.

क्वाथ *n. mas.* a decoction.

क्वारा *adj.* unmarried. क्वारापन *n. mas.* celibacy.

क्षंतव्य *adj.* fit to be forgiven, tolerable.

क्षण *n. mas.* a moment, trice, while.

क्षणप्रभा *n. fem.* lightning.

क्षणभंगुर *adj.* transitory, momentary.

क्षणिक *adj.* momentary, transitory. क्षण सन्धि, truce.

क्षत *adj.* hurt, wounded ; –*n. mas.* hurt, wound.

क्षता *n. fem.* a girl who had illegal connections with a man before her marriage.

क्षति *n. fem.* injury, harm, damages.

क्षतिपूर्ति *n. mas.* compensation, restitution, reparation, indemnity.

क्षत्र *n. mas.* strength, wealth, government. क्षत्रपति, a king.

क्षत्रिय *n. mas.* the Kshatriya (military) caste among Hindus.

क्षत्री same as क्षत्रिय।

क्षपणक *n. mas.* a Bauddha saint ; –*adj.* shameless.

क्षपा *n. fem.* night. क्षपा कर *n.*

CC-0. Mumukshu Bhawan Varanasi Collection. Digitized by eGangotri
CC-0. Mumukshu Bhawan Varanasi. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

mas. the moon, camphor. क्षपाचर *n. mas.* a demon. क्षपनाथ *n. mas.* the moon.

क्षम *n. mas.* fitness, ability, power ; *–adj.* able, suitable.

क्षमणीय *adj.* pardonable.

क्षमता *n. fem.* ability, capacity, potentiality, competence potency, fitness.

क्षमा *fem.* forgiveness, mercy, pardon, leniency. क्षमा प्रार्थना *n. fem.* apology. क्षमा प्रदान, amnesty.

क्षमायोग्य *adj.* apologetic, venial.

क्षमाशील *adj.* forgiving, pardoning, enduring, of forgiving disposition.

क्षम्य *adj.* pardonable, excusable, permissible.

क्षय *n. mas.* tuberculosis, decrease, waste, destruction, decline. क्षय राशि *n. fem.* a negative quantity (*in mathematics*) क्षय रोग *n. mas.* consumption, phthisis.

क्षयकाल *n. mas.* the time of universal destruction.

क्षया *adj.* decaying, perishable.

क्षयी *n. mas.* the moon ; *–adj.* perishing, consumptive ; *–n. fem.* consumption, phthisis.

क्षरक *adj.* leaky.

क्षर *adj.* perishing ; *–n. mas.* water, cloud, soul. क्षरण *n. mas.* oozing, dripping.

क्षरित *adj.* distilled.

क्षांत *adj.* forgiving, patient.

क्षांति *n. fem.* endurance, tolerance, patience.

क्षाम *adj.* decaying, fragile, weak, small.

क्षार *n. mas.* an alkali ; *–adj.* salty, alkaline.

क्षिति *n. fem.* the earth, destruction, land, loss. क्षितिज *n. mas.* horizon, skyline. क्षितिधर *n. mas.* a mountain. क्षितिपाल *n. mas.* a king.

क्षिप्र *adv.* soon, at once ; *–adj.* abandoned, nimble.

क्षिप्रक *adj.* rapid.

क्षीण *adj.* feeble, miserable, weak, wasted away, destroyed. क्षीणता *n. fem.* weakness, diminution, decay.

क्षीर *n. mas.* milk, water with milky juice of plants. क्षीर निधि, ocean.

क्षीरज *n. mas.* lotus, conch, the moon.

क्षुण्ण *adj.* broken, habituated, clipped.

क्षुत *n. mas.* hunger.

क्षुद्र *adj.* base, wicked, mean,

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

insignificant. **क्षुद्रता** *n. fem.* meanness, insignificance.

क्षुद्रा *n. fem.* a prostitute, a bee.

क्षुधा *n. fem.* appetite, hunger. **क्षुधातुर** *adj.* hungry.

क्षुधित *adj.* hungry.

क्षुप *n. mas.* a small plant, a rootlet.

क्षुब्ध *adj.* impatient, frightened, perplexed.

क्षुर *n. mas.* a razor, the hoof.

क्षुरद्र *n. mas.* a kind of arrow, a sickle.

क्षुरिका *n. fem.* a small dagger, a small knife.

क्षेत्र *n. mas.* a field, level ground, a plot of ground fit for cultivation, surface bounded by a line, zone, sphere of activity, region. **क्षेत्र अध्ययन**, field study. **क्षेत्र कार्य**, field work.

क्षेत्रज *adj.* produced in a field, a bastard or hybrid son.

क्षेत्रपति, क्षेत्रपाल *ns. mas.* a farmer.

क्षेत्रफल *n. mas.* the superficial contents of a field, area. **क्षेत्रमिति** *n. fem.* mensuration, field-book.

क्षेत्ररक्षक *n. mas.* fielder (in cricket).

क्षेत्ररक्षण *n. mas.* fielding.

क्षेत्राधिकार *n. mas.* jurisdiction.

क्षेत्री *n. mas.* the owner of a field.

क्षेत्रीय *adj.* regional.

क्षेप *n. mas.* a throw, a kick, a nosegay.

क्षेपक *n. mas.* an interpolation, addendum ; *–adj.* inserted, adultereted.

क्षेपण *n. mas.* throwing, expelling.

क्षेपणी *n. fem.* an oar, fishing net.

क्षेम *n. mas.* happiness, wealth, prosperity, fortune, safety. **क्षेम कुशल**, health and wellbeing.

क्षोणि *n. fem.* the earth. **क्षोणिपति** *n. mas.* a king.

क्षोभ *n. mas.* agitation, fret, excitement, anguish.

क्षोभण *adj.* exciting, agitating ; *–n. mas.* one of the five arrows of cupid.

क्षोभित *adj.* perplexed, angry, agitated.

क्षौम *n. mas.* a liness garment.

क्षौर *n. mas.* a shave, tonsure.

क्षौरिक *n. mas.* a barber.

क्ष्मा *n. fem.* the earth.

क्ष्वेलिका *n. fem.* play, trick, jest.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

ख

ख The second consonant of the Devanagari alphabet.
ख *n. mas.* the sky, empty space, a hole.
खंख *adj.* empty, fallow, barren.
खंखरा *adj.* full of holes ; *–n. mas.* a big cauldorn of copper.
खंग *n. mas.* a rhinoceros, sword.
खंगना *v.i.* to decrease, to lessen.
खंगड़ *n. mas.* rubbish ; *–adj.* quarrelsome, rough.
खँगहा *n. mas.* a rhinoceros ; *–adj.* with protruding teeth.
खँगालना *v.i.* to rinse, to wash, to empty out.
खँगी *n. fem.* decrease, diminution.
खँचना *v.i.* to imprint, to mark.
खँचाना *v.t.* to mark, to write hurriedly.
खंचिया *n. fem.* a small basket.
खँची *n. fem.* decrease, diminution.
खंज *n. mas.* a cripple, a lame man.
खँजड़ी *n. fem.* a timbrel.
खंजन *n. mas.* a kind of wagtail.
खंजर *n. mas.* a poniard, a dagger.
खंजरी *n. fem.* a timbrel, striped cloth.
खंड *n. mas.* part, bit, slice, section, zone, chapter, segment, canto, volume, clause, factor (*in mathematics*), region ; *–adj.* small, incomplete. खंड कालिक, part-time. खंड घर का, storey, floor. खंड विकास अधिकारी, Block Development Officer.
खंडक *n. mas.* chopper.
खंडन *n. mas.* denial, refutation, negation, rebutment, disproof.
खंडनी *n. fem.* an instalment of revenue.
खंडनीय *adj.* liable to be broken up, refutable, revokable.
खंडला *n. mas.* a slice, a piece.
खंडहर *n. mas.* the ruins of a house, debris.
खंडित *adj.* broken, fragmented, destroyed.
खँडिया *n. fem.* a small bit or piece.
खंतरा *n. mas.* corner, a breach in a wall, hollow.
खंता *n. mas.* a spade, a

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

mattock.
खंदक *n. fem.* a deep ditch, a moat round a fort.
खंदा *n. mas.* a digger, a miner.
खँधवाना *v.t.* to cause to empty or vacate a place.
खँधार *n. mas.* a tent, cantonment, encampment.
खँधियाना *v.t.* to turn out, to vacate.
खंभ, खंभा *ns. mas.* a pillar, a column, a post, a prop.
खंभार *n. mas.* fear, doubt, perplexity, hesitation.
खँभिया *n. fem.* a small slender pillar.
ख *n. mas.* an empty space, mouth, outlet, hole, heaven, sky, a cypher.
खई *fem.* destruction, demolition, a quarrel.
खक्खा *n. mas.* boisterous laugh, a big elephant.
खखार *n. mas.* phlegm.
खखारना *v.t.* to clear the throat before expectorating, to spit.
खखेटना *v.t.* to press, to wound.
खग *n. mas.* a bird, a stet, cloud, an arrow, planet.
खगना *v.i.* to be engaged, to be rooted in the mind.
खगोल *n. mas.* the vault of the heavens, the sky.
खगोलीय, celestial, astronomical. खगोल विद्या *n. fem.* astronomy.
खग्रास *n. mas.* the total eclipse of the sun or moon.
खचखच *n. mas.* a splashing noise.
खचन *n. mas.* the work of kinding or setting, marking.
खचना *v.t.* to mark, to fix ; –*v.i.* to be entangled.
खचरा *adj.* wicked, cunning.
खचाखच *adj.* stuffed together, over crowded.
खचित *adj.* written out, studded, painted, engraved.
खचिया *n. fem.* small basket.
खच्चर *n. mas.* a mule.
खजानची *n. mas.* a bursar, a treasurer.
खजाना *n. mas.* treasure, treasury.
खजुली *n. fem.* itch, eczema.
खजूर *n. mas.* the palmyra palm, a kind of sweetmeat. खजूर का फल, date.
खट *n. mas.* sound produced by two objects striking together. खट से, at once.
खटक *n. fem.* doubt, anxiety, suspicion, danger.
खटकना *v.i.* to click, to be terrified, to feel disgusted.

CC-0. Sanskrit Academy, Dharwad. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

खटका *n. mas.* noise made by tapping, fear, anxiety, sound of footsteps.
खटकाना *v.t.* to knock.
खटखट *n. fem.* a clatter, trouble, noise, difficulty. खटखटाना *v.t.* to knock, to pat, to tap.
खटना *v.t.* to spend money, to be engaged in a work.
खटनही *n. fem.* a patten, a sabot.
खटपट *n. fem.* a quarrel, strife, noise made by two objects striking together.
खटपटिया *adj.* quarrelsome.
खटपद *n. mas.* a six footed insect.
खटमल *n. mas.* a bed-bug.
खटमिट्ठा *adj.* sour and sweet.
खटराग *n. mas.* trouble, a worthless article, perplexity, broil.
खटाई *n. fem.* acidity, sourness, anything sour.
खटाका *adv.* at once ; *–n. mas.* a crash.
खटाखट *adj.* with noise ; *–n. mas.* a rattling noise.
खटाना *v.t.* to be sour, to support.
खटाव *n. mas.* support, adequacy.
खटास *n. fem.* tartness, sourness ; *–n. mas.* a polecat, acivet.
खटिक *n. mas.* one who sells fruits and vegetables.
खटिया *n. fem.* a small bedstead.
खटेटी *adj.* bedless cot.
खटोलना, खटोला *ns. fem.* a small bedstead, a cot for babies.
खट्टा *adj.* tart, sour, acid, orabbed.
खट्ट् *n. mas.* a labourer.
खड़ंजा *n. mas.* a pavement with upright bricks.
खड़क (ख) *adj.* brittle.
खड़ *n. mas.* fragment of a gem, a valley, an abyss.
खड़क *n. fem.* doubt.
खड़कना *v.i.* to rattle, to clatter, to clash, to click.
खड़खड़ा *n. mas.* a wooden frame to which an unbroken horse is harnessed for being trained.
खड़खड़ाना *v.t.* to clatter, to rustle, to rattle.
खड़खड़ाहट *n. fem.* rattle, clatter.
खड़खड़िया *n. fem.* a palanquin, a stretcher, a litter.
खड़ग *n. mas.* a sword.
खड़गी *n. mas.* a rhinoceros.
खड़तल *adj.* rude, uncivil, quarrelsome, spoiled.
खड़बड़ *n. fem.* tumult, disorder.
खड़बड़ाना *v.t.* to put a thing in

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

disorder ; –*v.i.* to be perplexed.

खड़बड़ी *n. fem.* tumult, disorder.

खड़बीहर *adj.* rough, uneven, rugged.

खड़ा *adj.* erect, vertical, steep, entire, standing upright, precipitous, whole.

खड़ाऊँ *n. mas.* sandal, wooden shoe.

खड़ाका *n. mas.* a crash, noise made in breaking.

खड़िया, खड़ी *ns. fem.* chalk.

खड़ी बोली *n. fem.* the Hindi dialect in which the prose compositions of to-day are written.

खड़ेखड़े *adv.* at once, readily.

खड्ढ, खड्डा *ns. mas.* a hollow, depression, cavity.

खत *n. mas.* a wound ; –*n. mas.* a letter, a note.

खतना *n. mas.* circumcision.

खतम *n. mas.* end, conclusion ; –*adj.* complete, finished.

खतरनाक *adj.* risky, hazardous, dangerous.

खति *n. fem.* harm.

खतिका *n. fem.* furrow.

खतियाना *v.t.* to enter debit and credit accounts under separate heads, to classify.

खतियौनी *n. fem.* a Patwari's register in which full details of a tenant's holdings are recorded.

खत्ता *n. mas.*, **खत्ती** *n. fem.* a cavity in the ground for storing grain, granary.

खदबदाना *v.i.* to bubble, to simmer.

खदान *n. mas.* ditch dug for some purpose, mine, quarry. **खदानकार** *n. mas.* quarryman.

खदिर *n. mas.* catechu.

खदेरना *v.t.* to drive away.

खद्दड़, खद्दर *ns. mas.* handspun cloth.

खद्दुक *n. mas.* a glutton, a gourmand.

खद्योत *n. mas.* fire-fly, the sun.

खन *n. mas.* the storey of a house.

खनक *n. mas.* a miner, a geologist, a burglar, a rat ; –*n. fem.* jingling sound. **खनकना** *v.i.* to clink, to jingle. **खनकाना** *v.t.* to cause of jingle.

खनती *n. fem.* crowbar.

खनन *n. mas.* mining.

खनना *v.t.* to dig, to scrape.

खनि *n. fem.* a mine.

खनिज *n.* a mineral ; –*adj.* extracted from the mine. **खनिज लवण** rock salt. **खनिज विज्ञान**, mineralogy. **खनिज**

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jaipur. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

विज्ञानी, mineralogist.
खनिजकी *n. fem.* mineralogy.
खनित्र *n. mas.* shovel.
खपची *n. fem.* a splinter.
खपड़ा *n. mas.* a roofing tile, a potsherd, an earthen begging pot.
खपड़ी *n. fem.* a small earthen pot, the head.
खपत, खपनी *ns. fem.* sale, demand, consumption.
खपना *v.t. & i.* to be expended, to enter, to penetrate, to be absorbed.
खपाना *v.t.* to employ, to waste, to spend, to despatch, to destroy, to bring into use, to finish.
खपुर *n. mas.* betal tree.
खप्पर *n. mas.* a potsherd, a beggar's bowl, a shard.
ख़फ़ा *adj.* angry, displeased.
ख़बर *n. fem.* news, intelligence, report, account.
ख़बरदार *adj.* careful, watchful, cautious.
ख़बरदारी *n. fem.* carefulness.
ख़बीसी *n. fem.* wickedness.
खभरना *v.i.* to mix together.
खभार *n. mas.* encumbrance, trouble.
खमध्य *n. mas.* Zenith, meridian, vertex.
खमस *n. mas.* sultriness, heat.
खमाची *n. fem.* a wicker.
खम्माच *n. mas.* a king of song.
खय *n. mas.* wastage, ruin.
खर *adj.* hard, stiff, sharp, pungent ; *–n. mas.* an ass, straw, grass.
खरकना *v.i.* to feel pinching pain.
खरका *n. mas.* a toothpick.
खरकाना *v.t.* to shake, to frighten away.
खरखरा *adj.* rough.
खरग *n.* a sword.
खरगोश *n. mas.* a rabbit, a hare.
खरच *n. mas.* expenditure.
खरचना *v.t.* to spend, to use.
खरचा *n. mas.* expenses.
खरतल *adj.* frank, base, plain-spoken, wicked, violent.
खरता *adj.* very sharp.
खरब *n. mas.* a thousand millions.
खरबूजा *n. mas.* a musk-melon.
खरभर *n. mas.* tumult, bustle, uproar.
खरभराना *v.i.* to shout, to be perplexed.
खरमस्ती *n. fem.* wickedness, roguery, mischief.
खरमिटाव *n. mas.* breakfast, refreshment.
खरल *n. mas.* a mortar.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

खरसान *n. mas.* an emery wheel for sharpening tools.
खरहरा *n. mas.* a currycomb.
खरहा *n. mas.* a hare, rabbit, cony.
खरा *adj.* pure, hardened on fire, genuine, sincere, of the best quality, honest, plain speaking.
खराई *n. fem.* purity, honesty, sincerity, frankness.
खराद *n. mas.* a lathe.
खरादना *v.t.* to turn on a lathe. खरादने वाला, a turner.
खरादी *n. mas.* work of turning.
खराब *adj.* spoiled, wicked, bad.
खराबी *n. mas.* defect.
खरायँध *n. fem.* foul smell as of urine.
खरिया *n. fem.* chalk.
खरियाना *v.t.* to fill into a bag.
खरिहान *n. mas.* barn, grange.
खरी *n. fem.* oilcake.
खरीता *n. mas.* a pocket.
खरीदना *v.t.* to buy, to purchase.
खरोंच, खरोट *ns. fem.* a scratch, scratching.
खर्चा *n. mas.* expenditure.
खजूर *n. mas.* the date tree, its fruit.
खपर *n. mas.* a begging bowl, head, cranium, tile.
खर्ब *n. mas.* one thousand millions ; *–adj.* crippled, mutilated.
खर्बूजा *n. mas.* a musk-melon.
खर्रा *n. mas.* a piece of lenthy paper on which a long account is written.
खर्राच *adj.* wasteful, spending too much.
खर्राटा *n. mas.* snoring.
खल *n. mas.* a mortar ; *–adj.* wicked, mischievous, base, cruel, malignant.
खलंगा *n. mas.* an enclosed place attached to a farm.
खलखलाना *v.i.* to grumble, to rumble.
खलड़ी *n. fem.* skin, hide.
खलता *n. fem.* ill-will, malice.
खलना *v.i.* to be disgusting.
खलबल *n. fem.* tumult, agitation, alarm, bustle.
खलबलाना *v.i.* to bubble, to boil.
खलबली *n. fem.* commotion, alarm.
खलता *n. mas.* confusion, disturbance.
खलाई *n. fem.* mischief, wickedness.
खलना *v.t.* to empty out.
खलेर *adj.* low, empty, deep.
खलित *adj.* fickle, moving,

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri

fallen.

ख़लियान *n. mas.* granary, a barn.

ख़लियाना *v.t.* to skin, to flay, to empty.

ख़लिश *n. fem.* a sting, pain.

खली *n. fem.* oil-cake, a pouch.

ख़लू *adv.* certainly, of course.

ख़लोक्ति *n. fem.* abuse, reproach.

ख़ल्क *n. mas.* mankind.

ख़ल्लड *n. mas.* mortar for pounding medicines.

ख़ल्ला *n. mas.* old shoes.

ख़ल्व *n. mas.* baldness of head.

ख़ल्वाट *n. mas.* a bald head ; *–adj.* bald.

ख़वाना *v.t.* to feed.

ख़लीता *n. mas.* a pocket.

ख़वैया *n. mas.* an eater.

ख़सकंत *n. fem.* secret departure, the act of running away.

ख़सकना *v.i.* to move slowly from one place to another.

ख़सकाना *v.t.* to slide away, to remove, to transfer a thing stealthily from one place to another.

ख़सख़स *n. mas.* the poppy seed.

ख़सखसा *adj.* gritty, fragile, sandy.

ख़सखसाना *v.t.* to grind the teeth.

ख़सम *n. mas.* master, husband.

ख़सरा *n. mas.* eczema, a Patwari's village-paper, itch.

ख़सिया *n. mas.* eunuch, a he-goat ; *–adj.* castrated.

ख़सी, ख़स्सी *n. mas.* a he-goat.

ख़सीस *adj.* stingy, miserly.

ख़सोट *n. fem.* act of snatching.

ख़सोटना *v.t.* to snatch, to scratch.

ख़स्ता *adj.* crisp, very brittle.

ख़हर *n. mas.* the quantity in arithmetic whose divisor is zero.

खाँखर *adj.* meshy, full of small holes, hollow.

खाँग *n. fem.* deficiency ; *–n. mas.* thorn, tusk, spike, horn of a rhinoceros.

खाँगड़, खाँगड़ा *adjs.* with tusk or spike armed, rude, powerful.

खाँगना *v.t.* to decrease, to lessen.

खाँगी *n. fem.* deficiency, want, loss, deficit.

खाँच *n. fem.* slime, mud, grove, furrow.

खाँचना *v.t.* to imprint, to mark, to draw a line.

खाँचा *n. mas.* a crate, a basket, a fodder coop. खाँची *n. fem.* small basket.

Digitized by J&K Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

खाँड़ *n. fem.* unrefined sugar, molasses, treacle.
खाँड़ना *v.t.* to break, to pound, to crush.
खाँड़ा *n. mas.* a sword, a fragment, a portion.
खाँभ *n. mas.* a pillar.
खाँवा *n. mas.* a high earthen wall round a field &c.
खाँसना *v.i.* to cough. खाँसी *n. fem.* cough, coughing.
खाँई *n. fem.* a dike, a trench, ditch, a moat.
खाऊ *n. mas.* a glutton ; *–adj.* voracious.
खाक *n. mas.* dirt, mud, ashes.
खाकसार *adj.* mean, low.
खाका *n. mas.* layout, a map.
खाकी *adj.* dusky, brown ; *–n. fem.* an unirrigated soil.
खाग *n. mas.* the horn of a rhinoceros. खागना *v.i.* to pinch, to prick.
खाज *n. mas.* eczema, itch.
खाजा *n. mas.* a sweetmeat like pie-crust.
खा जाना *v.t.* to eat away, to corrode, to devour.
खाट *n. mas.* a cot, bedstead.
खाड़ *n. mas.* a pond, a ditch.
खाड़ी *n. fem.* a gulf, a valley, a bay, a channel.
खात *n. mas.* a pond, a ditch, a well, a pit for storing manure.
खातमा *n.* completion, death, end.
खाता *n. mas.* account, granary, a register, a ledger. खाती बही, account-books. खाता मूल्य, nominal value.
खातिर *n. fem.* honour, respect, satisfaction, regard.
खाती *n. fem.* a ditch, a carpenter.
खाद *n. mas.* manure, dung.
खादर *adv.* depressed ; *–n. mas.* alluvial.
खादी *adj.* thorny, annihilating, destroying the enemy ; *–n. fem.* handwoven coarse cloth.
खादुक *adj.* murderous, violent.
खाद्य *n. mas.* eatables, food ; *–adj.* eatable. खाद्य नियंत्रक, Food Controller. खाद्य निरीक्षक, Food Inspector.
खाद्यान्न *n. mas.* food grains.
खाधु *n. mas.* anything edible.
खान *n. fem.* mine, treasure-house ; *–n. mas.* act of eating, eatables.
खानक *n. mas.* a digger, a miner, a meson.
खानदान *adj.* of high family, hereditary ; *–n. mas.* mode of

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

eating and drinking.

खानसामा *n. mas.* a butter.

खाना *n. mas.* compartment ; *–v.t.* to eat, to dine, to embezzle, to corrode, to destroy, to squander.

खामना *v.t.* to seal an envelope.

खामोशी *n. fem.* silence, taciturnity.

खार *n. mas.* an alkali.

खार *n. mas.* thorn, spine, bramble, a cock's spur, envy.

खारा *adj.* salty, briny, bitter.

खारुआ, खारुआ *ns. mas.* a kind of coarse cloth dyed deep red.

खाल *n. fem.* skin, hide, coat, depression, an empty, space, inlet of the sea, bellows, creek.

खाला *n. fem.* mother's sister.

खाली *adj.* empty, void, vacant.

खास *adj.* particular, peculiar, special.

खिंचना *v.i.* to be drawn, to be absorbed, to be pulled, to be sucked, to be tightened, to be distilled. **खिंचवाना** *v.t.* to cause to be drawn or extracted. **खिंचाई** *n. fem.* the work or wages for pulling or drawing.

खिचाना same as **खिंचवाना**।

खिंचाव *n. mas.* tightness, a pull, a drag, tension, attraction.

खिचड़ी *adj.* mixed together ; *–n. fem.* a dish prepared from rice and pulse boiled together, a mixed heap.

खिचा *adj.* tight, tense.

खिचाव *n. mas.* a pull, tightness, tenseness.

खिजलाना *v.t.* to tease, to disturb, to irritate.

खिज़ाब *n. mas.* a hair dye.

खिझ *n. fem.* fretfulness, vexation. **खिझना** *v.i.* to be angry, to be irritated. **खिझाना** *v.t.* to vex, to vease.

खिड़की *n. fem.* a window.

खिन *n. fem.* a moment.

खिन्न *adj.* sad, distressed, helpless, weary. **खिन्नता** *n. fem.* melancholy, discouragement.

खिराज *n. mas.* tax, duty.

खिलखिलाना *v.t.* to laugh loudly. **खिलखिलाहट** *n. mas.* laughter.

खिलना *v.i.* to flower, to be delighted, to blossom.

खिलवाड़ *n. mas.* a play, pastime, frolic. **खिलवाड़ी** *adj.* sportive, frolicsome, playful.

खिलवाना *v.t.* to cause to be fed.

खिलाई *n. fem.* the work of

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

eating, or feeding.

खिलाड़ी *n. mas.* a player, a gambler, a magician ; *–adj.* playful, funny, sportive.

खिलाना *v.t.* to feed, to cause to bloom, to inflate, to cause to play.

खिलाफ *adj.* against, opposite, contrary.

खिलौना *n. mas.* a toy, a plaything.

खिल्ली *n. fem.* joke, jest, humour, a nail.

खिल्लू *adj.* funny, playful ; *–n. mas.* a playful person.

खिसकना *v.i.* to slip away.

खिसकाना *v.t.* to remove, to drawback.

खिसियाना *v.i.* to giggle, to be angry, to be fretful.

खिसी *n. fem.* shame, rashness.

खींच *n. fem.* the work of pulling.

खींचतान *n. fem.* a tug of war, exerting in opposite directions.

खींचना *v.t.* to pull, to drag, to extract, to stretch, to draw, to suck up.

खींचाखींची *n. fem.* pulling and hauling.

खीज *n. fem.* vexation, anger.

खीजना *v.i.* to be vexed, to be angry.

खीन *adj.* lean & thin, weak.

खीर *n. mas.* a dish made of rice, milk and sugar boiled together, rice-milk.

खीरा *n. mas.* cucumber.

खीरी *n. mas.* the udder of a beast.

खील *n. fem.* parched rice, a pin.

खीला *n. mas.* a nail, a plug.

खीसा *n. mas.* a pocket, a bag.

खीवर *n. mas.* a brave man.

खुक्ख *adj.* poor, having nothing, empty-handed.

खुखड़ी *n. fem.* pith or sola, a roll of thread.

खुचर, खुचुर *ns. fem.* fault-finding.

खुजलाना *v.i.* to feel an itching sensation ; *–v.t.* to scratch.

खुजलाहट *n. fem.* an itching sensation. **खुजली** *n. fem.* eczema, itch.

खुटक *n. fem.* fear, anxiety, apprehension.

खुटकना *v.t.* to lop, to cut off the top of a thing.

खुटचाल *n. fem.* wickedness, tumult.

खुटना *v.i.* to come to an end ; *–v.t.* to open up.

खुटपन, खुटपना *n. mas.* defect,

CC-0. K Sanskrit Academy, Jammu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

flaw.
खुटाना *v.t.* to be finished.
खुटाई *n. fem.* wickedness, flaw, defect.
खुटिला *n. mas.* an ornament which is worn on the ear.
खुट्टी *n. fem.* a crisp kind of sweetmeat.
खुट्ठी *n. fem.* encrustation formed over a sore.
खुड्ड, खुड्डी *ns. fem.* the footstep in a urinal or latrine.
खुतवा *n. mas.* praise, eulogy.
खुत्थी *n. fem.* stump, a long narrow bag in which coins are kept and which is tucked on the waist.
खुद *adj.* self.
खुदकाश्त *n. fem.* land cultivated by the land owner himself.
खुदना *v.t.* to cause to be dug up. **खुदवाई** *n. fem.* the work or wages for digging. **खुदवाना** *v.t.* to cause to be dug up.
खुदरा *n. mas.* trifling things, goods in retail.
खुदाई *n. fem.* the work or wages for digging.
खुदी *n. mas.* pride, vanity, egotism.
खुद्दी *n. fem.* small fragments of corn.
खुनखुना *n. mas.* a toy for babies, a rattle.
खुनस *n. fem.* anger, enmity, wrath.
खुनसाना *v.t.* to be angry.
खुफिया *adj.* secret.
खुभना *v.i.* to penetrate, to pierce.
खुभराना *v.i.* to wander about intending to create disturbance.
खुमार, खुमारी *ns. fem.* drowsiness, intoxication.
खुमी *n. fem.* a ring of metal fitted on the tusk of an elephant.
खुर *n. mas.* a horse's hoof, a cloven hoof.
खुरक *n. fem.* apprehension, anxiety.
खुरखुरा *adj.* uneven, ragged, shaggy.
खुरचन *n. fem.* a scrape, pot-scrapings. **खुरचना** *v.t.* to scrape. **खुरचनी** *n. fem.* a scoop, a scraper.
खुरचाल *n. fem.* wickedness, maliciousness, misconduct.
खुरजी *n. fem.* a pannier.
खुरपका *n. fem.* a disease of cattle.
खुरपा *n. mas.* a weeding instrument.
खुरमा *n. fem.* date fruit, a kind

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

of sweetmeat.

खुराक *n. fem.* few rations diet.

खुराकी *n. fem.* few daily allowance.

खुरिया *n. fem.* a small cup.

खुरी *n. fem.* the mark made by a hoof.

खुर्राट *adj.* experienced, crafty, cunning.

खुरचना *v.t.* to scratch, to raze, to erase.

खुलना *v.i.* to be opened, to be united, to be exposed, to be cleared.

खुलकर *adv.* without obstruction.

खुलवाना *v.i.* to cause to be opened.

खुला *adj.* open, unconfined, manifest, exposed, unlocked. **खुला अधिवेशन**, open session.

खुलासा *n. mas.* abstract, gist, brief, sketch ; *–adj.* open, lucid, clear.

खुली प्रतियोगिता *n. fem.* open competition.

खुश *adj.* happy, pleased, merry, delighted, cheerful. **खुशखबरी**, good news.

खुश्क *adj.* dry, withered.

खुसर-खुसर *n. fem.* a whisper.

खुसाल, खुस्याल *adjs.* cheerful, happy.

खूँखार *adj.* cruel, ferocious.

खूट *n. fem.* wax in the ear ; *–n. mas.* border, direction.

खूँटना *v.t.* to make an enquiry, to pick, to pluck.

खूँटा *n. mas.* a tent-pin, a stake.

खूँटी *n. fem.* a peg, a wicket, root of hair, boundary, stump of corn left after reaping the harvest.

खूँदना *v.t.* to trample, to frivol, to tread.

खूझा *n. mas.* the fibrous part within a fruit.

खूटना *v.t.* to obstruct, to interrupt ; *–v.i.* to stop, to be terminated.

खूद, खूदड़ *ns. mas.* refuse, sediment, dregs, lees.

खून *n. mas.* blood, massacre, murder.

खुनी *n. mas.* an assassin, a murderer.

खूबसूरत *adj.* handsome, beautiful, elegant.

खूसट *n. mas.* an ill-shaped person ; *–adj.* ugly, foolish.

खेचर *adj.* moving in the sky ; *–n. mas.* the heavenly bodies, a demon, a bird, air, a cloud.

खेटक *n. mas.* a village, a star,

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jaipur. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

hunting.
खेटकी *n. mas.* a hunter, a sportsman.
खेड़ा *n. mas.* a small village, a hamlet.
खेड़ी *n. fem.* placents (of a womb).
खेत *n. mas.* a field, crop, farm, ground, land, blade of a sword.
खेतिहर *n. mas.* farmer, an agriculturist, a peasant. **खेतिहर मजदूर,** agricultural labourer.
खेती *n. fem.* farming, agriculture, tenancy, plantation.
खेद *n. mas.* sorrow, grief, dolour, woe. **खेद जनक,** lamentable.
खेदना *v.t.* to drive away, to pursue, to chase.
खेदाई *n. fem.* act of driving away or chasing.
खेदा *n. mas.* an enclosure for catching wild animals.
खेदित *adj.* sad, fatigued, sorrowful, distressed.
खेना *v.t.* to row, to undergo, to pass time.
खेप *n. fem.* the quantity of a thing carried at a time, a trip or voyage. **खेपना** *v.t.* to spend time, to send.
खेम *n. mas.* welfare.
खेमा *n. mas.* a tent, booth.
खेल *n. mas.* fun, game, play, sport, a trivial work, frolic. **खेल भावना** *n. mas.* sportsmanship.
खेलक *n. mas.* a player.
खेलकूद *n. fem.* sports.
खेलना *v.i.* to play, to sport, to frisk.
खेलवाड़ी, खेलाड़ी *adjs.* sportive, skittish, playful, funny ; *–n. mas.* a juggler, a player.
खेलाना *v.t.* to cause to play, to dandle, to amuse.
खेवक *n. mas.* a boatman, a rover.
खेवट *n. mas.* a boatman, a village paper.
खेवा *n. mas.* a wharfage, pontage, toll. **खेवाई** *n. fem.* the work of rowing, pontage.
खेस *n. mas.* a thick cotten sheet, damask.
खेसारी *n. fem.* a kind of pea.
खेह *n. fem.* ash, dut.
खेंचना *v.t.* to pull.
खेंच *n. mas.* a pointed fragment of wood ; *–n. fem.* drawing, a pull.
खैर *n. mas.* catechu. **खैरा** *adj.* of the colour of catechu.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

खैराती *adj.* charitable.
खोंखना *v.i.* to cough.
खोंखी *n. fem.* coughing.
खोंच *n. fem.* a cut or rent in cloth.
खोंचा *n. mas.* the long bamboo of a fowler.
खोंची *n. fem.* a trifling purchase, a stuffed object, a small angular plot of land.
खोंट *n. fem.* a scratch, work of plucking. खोंटन *v.i.* to prune up the top of a plant.
खोंटा *adj.* false, counter feit, defective.
खोंड़र *n. mas.* the hollow of a tree.
खोंढ़ा *adj.* with deficient limbs, crippled.
खोंता *n. mas.* the nest of bird.
खोंसना *v.t.* to pierce, to thrust.
खोआ *n. mas.* condensed milk.
खोई *n. fem.* the dry part of sugarcane after its juice has been extracted, husk.
खोखला *adj.* empty, hollow.
खोखा *n. mas.* case.
खोगीर *n. mas.* a pad, a saddle.
खोज *n. mas.* search, exploration, enquiry. खोजना *v.t.* to search, to investigate, to explore, to find, to trace. खोज पड़ताल, search. खोज यात्रा, expedition.
खोजवाना *v.i.* to cause to be searched.
खोजा *n. mas.* a sewant, a chieftain.
खोट *n. fem.* flaw, defect ; *–adj.* misleading.
खोटा *adj.* faulty, defective, forged, counter-feit.
खोटाई *n. fem.* fraud, wickedness, malice, cunning.
खोटापन *n. mas.* wickedness, malice.
खोड़रा *n. mas.* the hollow of a tree.
खोदना *v.t.* to scratch, to engrave, to dig, to excavate, to carve, to hollow.
खोदरा *adj.* pock-marked.
खोदविनोद *n. fem.* an enquiry, an investigation.
खोदवाना *v.t.* to cause to be dug up.
खोदाई *n. fem.* the work or wages for cutting, digging or engraving.
खोना *v.t.* to lose, to get rid of, to destroy.
खोनचा *n. mas.* a big shallow dish full of sweetmeats which pedlars carry on their heads.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

खोपड़ा *n.* skull, carnium, scalp, the kernel of a cocoanut.
खोपड़ी *n. fem.* the skull, pate.
खोपा *n. mas.* kernel of a cocoanut.
खोम *n. mas.* assembly, host.
खोय *n. fem.* habit, nature.
खोया *n. mas.* condensed milk ; *–adj.* lost.
खोया सामानघर *n. mas.* Lost Property Office.
खोर *n. fem.* a narrow lane, a manager, trough for feeding cattle.
खोरना *v.i.* to bathe.
खोरा *n. mas.* glass for drinking water ; *–adj.* lame.
खोरि *n. fem.* a narrow lane, defect.
खोल *n. mas.* a case, a shell, a sheath, thick sheet of cloth.
खोलना *v.t.* to unfold, to open, to disconnect, to unfasten, to continue a work.
खोली *n. fem.* a sheath, a covering, a quilt &c.
खोह *n. fem.* cave, cavern, an abyss.
खौं *n. fem.* a ditch.
खौंचा *n. mas.* a multiplication table of six and a half times.
खौफ *n. mas.* dread, fear, terror.
खौर *n. fem.* the crescent of sandal paste which Hindus paint on their foreheads.
खौरहा *adj.* bald-headed.
खौरा *n. mas.* a malignant kind of itch.
खौलना *v.i.* to boil, to be agitated, to bubble.
खौलाना *v.i.* to cause to boil.
ख्यात *adj.* renowned, famous.
ख्याति *n. fem.* fame, renown, prestige. **ख्यात प्राप्त** *adj.* eminent.
ख्रिष्टान *n. mas.* a Christian.
ख्रिष्टीय *adj.* pertaining to Christ, Christian.
ख्वाब *n.* a dream, a nap.
ख्वाहिश *n. fem.* desire, wish, ambition.

ग

ग The third consonant of the Devanagari alphabet.
गंग *n. fem.* the river Ganga. **गंग बरार**, the alluvial land recovered from a river.
गंगा *n. fem.* the sacred river of India, the Ganges.
गंगेरन *n. fem.* a medicinal plant.
गंगाल *n. mas.* a large tub of metal for holding water.
गंगोदक *n. mas.* the water of the

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri

river Ganga.

गंज *n. fem.* pile, heap, a market place, granary, treasure ; –*n. mas.* baldness.

गंजन *n. mas.* ruin, pain, destruction. **गंजना** *v.t.* to treat with disrespect, to ruin, to destroy, to crush.

गंजा *adj.* bald, scald-headed.

गंजी *n. fem.* a pile, heap, squill, a knitted undergarment.

गँजेड़ी *n. mas.* one addicted to the use of *Ganja*.

गँठजोड़ा, गठबन्धन *n. mas.* a custom in marriage ceremony in which the skirts of bridegroom's and bride's mantles are tied together.

गँठीला *adj.* knotty, brawny, muscular.

गंड *n. mas.* cheek, a knot, spot, tumour, temple, circular mark.

गंडक *n. mas.* an amulet worn on the neck.

गंडमाला *n. fem.* goitre, struma, scrofula.

गंडस्थल *n. mas.* the temples.

गंडा *n. mas.* a knotted string tied round the neck as a charm, a group of four cowries, a knot, a ring, a circle.

गँड़ासा *n. mas.* an axe, a sickle, a ploe axe.

गँडेरी *n. fem.* a segment cut off from a sugarcane.

गंतव्य *n. mas.* destination.

गंत्री *n. fem.* vehicle.

गंदगी *n. fem.* impurity, filth, stench.

गँदला *adj.* dirty, turbid, filthy, muddy.

गंदा *adj.* filthy, impure, dirty, nasty. **गंदी बस्ती** *n. fem.* slum.

गंदुम *n. mas.* wheat.

गंध *n. fem.* smell, odour, perfume, connection, a trace of any thing.

गंधक *n. mas.* sulphur, brimstone.

गंधकी *adj.* of the colour of sulphur.

गंधविलाव, गंधमार्जार *ns. mas.* a polecat, a civet.

गंधमापन *n. mas.* blackwasp.

गंधर्व *n. mas.* a demigod, a celestial musician, a deer, a caste of singers.

गंधर्व विद्या *n. fem.* music.

गंधाना *v.t.* to give out foul smell.

गंधी *n. mas.* a perfumer.

गंभारी *n. mas.* a kind of large tree.

गंभीर *adj.* earnest, serious,

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

grave, dense, sober, solemn.
गंभीरता *n. fem.* gravity, earnestness, depth.
गँव *n. fem.* method, device.
गँवई *n. fem.* a village population.
गँवाऊ *adj.* squandering, wasting.
गँवाना *v.t.* to waste, to spend fruitlessly, to lose, to trifle.
गँवार *n. mas.* a villager, a clown ; *–adj.* vulgar, stupid, ill-bred, rude, foolish.
गँवारी *n. fem.* rudeness, vulgarity, foolishness ; *–adj.* vulgar.
गँवारू *adj.* rude, rural, rustic.
गँस *n. mas.* a knot, taunt, enmity.
गँसना *v.t.* to tighten securely, to weave closely, to fill up to the brim.
गँसीला *adj.* piercing.
गई करना *v.i.* to evade, to leave off.
गइया *n. fem.* a cow.
गऊ *n. fem.* a cow.
गगन *n. mas.* the sky, firmament. **गगन धूल**, a kind of mushroom.
गगरा *n. mas.* a large jar or pitcher for holding water.
गगरी *n. fem.* a small water pot.
गच *n. mas.* solid floor plastered with lime and mortar.
गचना *v.t.* to fill a thing tightly.
गछना *v.t.* to take upon oneself ; *–v.i.* to move, to walk.
गज *n. mas.* an elephant, a demon.
गज़ *n. mas.* a yard, a measure of three feet.
गजगामिनी *adj.* having a graceful gait.
गजदत *n. mas.* a peg fixed in the wall, a projecting tooth, ivory.
गजदान *n. mas.* rut of an elephant.
गजनाल *n. fem.* a large cannon drawn by elephants.
गजपाटल *n. mas.* lampblack.
गजपुट *n. mas.* the process of reducing metals to ashes in a hole in the earth.
गजबाँक, गजबाग *ns. mas.* the goad used by the driver of an elephant.
गजर *n. mas.* ringing of a bell in the early morning. **गजर दम** *adv.* very early in the morning.
गजरा *n. mas.* a bracelet, a thick woven garland of flowers.
गजराज *n. mas.* a grand or

CC-0. J&K Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

stately elephant.
गजबदन *n. mas.* name of Shree Ganeshjee.
गजवान *n. mas.* the driver of an elephant.
गजशाला *n. fem.* the building in which elephants are kept.
गजाना *v.t.* to blend, to ferment.
गजी *n. fem.* thin hand-spun and hand-woven cloth.
गज्झा *n. mas.* store, heat, treasure.
गझिन *adj.* thick, dense, woven closely.
गटकना *v.t.* to swallow, to eat, to misappropriate.
गटगट *n. mas.* a gurgling sound.
गटपट *n. fem.* close friendship, topsy-turvy.
गट्ट *n. mas.* the sound of a thing passing into the gullet.
गट्ठा *n. mas.* the ankle, wrist, a kind of sweetmeat, a seed.
गट्ठर *n. mas.* a big bundle or package.
गट्ठा *n. mas.* a bundle, sheaf.
गठन *n. fem.* construction, texture.
गठना *v.i.* to be united, to be tied together, to be a party in a plot.
गठरी *n. fem.* a parcel, pack, bundle. गठरी मारना, to embezzle.
गठवाना *v.i.* to cause to be united.
गठित *adj.* strongly built.
गठिया *n. fem.* gout, rheumatism, a pack, a pannier, a bundle.
गठियाना *v.t.* to tie into a knot, to tie.
गठीला *adj.* knotty, well-built, robust, strong.
गड़ग *n. mas.* pride, vanity, self praise.
गड़गड़ *n. fem.* a gurgling, a roaring sound.
गड़गड़ाना *v.i.* to gurgle, to wallow, to rumble. गड़गड़ाहट *n. mas.* a rolling sound.
गड़दार *n. mas.* the lancer who goes beside an infuriated elephant.
गड़ना *v.i.* to be penetrated, to be buried under the earth, to feel a pinching pain, to remain firm, to be fixed.
गड़प *n. fem.* a plashing sound. गड़पना *v.t.* to swallow, to embezzle, to glut.
गड़प्पा *n. mas.* a ditch, misleading.
गड़बड़ *n. mas.* medley, jumble, confusion ; *–adj.* rough,

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

disorderly, confused.
गड़बड़ा *n. mas.* pit, cavity.
गड़बड़ाना *v.t.* to put in trouble, to harass ; *–v.i.* to be confused, to be confounded. **गड़बड़ाहट** *n. mas.* harassment, confusion. **गड़ बड़िया** *adj.* riotous, tumultuous.
गड़बड़ी *n. fem.* confusion.
गड़रिया *n. mas.* a shepherd.
गड़हा *n. mas.* a pit, a ditch.
गड़ही *n. fem.* a puddle, a plash.
गड़ा *n. mas.* a heap, a pile, a mass.
गड़ाना *v.t.* to thrust, to cause to penetrate.
गड़ायत *adj.* piercing.
गड़ारी *n. fem.* a spool, a pulley, a reel.
गड़ासा *n. mas.* chopper.
गड़ुई *n. fem.* a small water pot with a spout. **गड़ुवा** *n. mas.* a drinking pot with a spout, a mug.
गड़ेरिया *n. mas.* a shepherd. **गड़ेरिया सम्बन्धी** *adj.* pastoral.
गड्ड *n. mas.* a heap, a mass, a ditch.
गड्डबड्ड, गड्डमड्ड *adj.* mixed, in disorder ; *–n. mas.* a jumbled mass.
गड्डाम *adj.* wicked, law.
गड्डी *n. fem.* a pack, a pad.
गड्ढा *n. mas.* a pit, a ditch, a hollow.
गढ़ *n. mas.* a castle, a fort.
गढ़न्त *n. mas.* construction, form, structure.
गढ़न *n. fem.* structure, form, build. **गढ़ना** *v.t.* to form, to fabricate, to forge, to mend.
गढ़वाल *n. mas.* the owner of a fort.
गढ़ाई *n. fem.* the work or wages for fashioning a thing. **गढ़ाना** *v.i.* to cause to be wrought.
गढ़िया *n. mas.* a small pond, one who hammers a thing into shape.
गढ़ी *n. fem.* a small fort.
गढ़ैया *n. mas.* a moulder.
गण *n. mas.* multitude, gang, flock, group, party, a number (*arithmetic*).
गणक *n. mas.* calculator, an astrologer, reckoner, tabulator.
गणतंत्र *n. mas.* republic.
गणद्रव्य *n. mas.* public property, common-wealth.
गणन *n. mas.* counting, calculation, reckoning.
गणना *n. fem.* reckoning, calculation, enumeration, number, account. **गणनाकार,**

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

enumerator.

गणनीय *adj.* worthy to be recorded or reckoned, computable.

गणपति *n. mas.* name of Shree Ganeshjee.

गणराज्य *n. mas.* government by the people.

गणाधिप *n. mas.* an epithet of the God Ganesha.

गणिका *n. fem.* a prostitute, a harlot, concubine, same as वेश्या।

गणित *n. mas.* arithmetic, calculation. **गणितकार**, computer. **गणित ज्योतिष**, Astronomy. **बीज गणित**, Algebra. **रेखा गणित**, Geometry.

गणितज्ञ *n. mas.* a mathematician.

गणित्र *n. mas.* calculator.

गण्य *adj.* respectable, calculable.

गण्यता *n. fem.* credit.

गत *n. mas.* mode of dancing, motion of body in dancing ; *–adj.* past, gone, dead, known, understood. **गत दिवस**, yesterday. **गत मास में**, ultimo. **गत रात्रि**, yesternight. **गत वर्ष**, last year.

गतावधिक *n. mas.* out of date.

गतांक *n. mas.* the old issue of a newspaper ; *–adj.* past, bad.

गति *n. fem.* motion, velocity, movement, access, speed, salvation, custom, attachment, pace. **गति अवरोध**, dead lock. **गति विज्ञान**, kinematics. **गति शास्त्र** *n. mas.* dynamics. **गतीशील** *adj.* nobile, dynamic. **गती शून्य** *adj.* stagnant. **गति हीन** *adj.* inert. **गति हीनता**, stagnation. **गति सिद्धान्त**, stagnation theory.

गतिकी *n. fem.* dynamics.

गतिविधि *n. fem.* affairs.

गतिया *n. fem.* a piece of cloth for covering a child.

गतिशीलता *n. mas.* mobility.

गत्ता *n. mas.* cardboard.

गथना *v.t.* to bind together, to twist.

गद *n. mas.* a disease, a poison.

गदका *n. mas.* baton.

गदगद *adj.* pleased, very happy, delighted.

गदना *v.t.* to relate, to tell.

गदराना *adj.* about to ripen ; *–v.i.* to be muddy.

गदहपचीसी *n. fem.* want of experience in a man between 16 to 25 years of age.

गदहपन *n. mas.* foolishness, silliness,. stupidity.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri

गदहपूरना *n. mas.* the hogweed.
गदहा *n. mas.* a donkey, an ass, a stupid fellow.
गदा *n. mas.* an Indian club, a mace.
गदाई *adj.* base, mean worthless.
गदाधर *n. mas.* an epithet of Vishnu.
गदेला *n. mas.* a cushion, a lad (used contemptuously).
गदोरी *n. fem.* palm of the hand.
गदगद *adj.* greatly delighted, very happy.
गद्द *n. mas.* the sound of a thing falling on a cushion &c., heaviness in stomach caused by eating rich food.
गद्दर *adj.* half-ripe, thick.
गद्दा *n. mas.* cushion, quilt, mattress, wadding.
गद्दी *n. fem.* a seat, a throne, cushion, a pack-saddle, the palm of hand, royal family.
गद्य *n. mas.* a composition in prose.
गद्यावली *n. fem.* an anthology (prose or verse).
गधा *n. mas.* an ass.
गनगनाना *n. mas.* standing of hair on end ; *–n.* to shiver or tremble.
गनना *v.t.* to calculate, to count.
गनना *v.t.* to cause to be counted.
गनीम *n. mas.* a robber, an enemy.
गन्ना *n. mas.* sugarcane.
गप *n. mas.* a gossip, chat, rumour.
गपकना *v.t.* to gobble, to swallow hastily.
गपना *v.i.* to tattle, to gossip, to gulp.
गपोड़ा *n. mas.* a false rumour.
गप्प *n. mas.* fraud, deceit.
गप्पी *n. mas.* a chatterer.
गप्फा *n. mas.* a big morsel.
ग़फ़लत *n. fem.* error, mistake, swan.
गबदा *adj.* silly, foolish.
गबन *n. mas.* embezzlement.
गबरू *n. mas.* youngman, bridegroom, husband ; *–adj.* young, simple.
गब्बर *adj.* proud, slow, dilatory in answering.
गभस्ति *n. mas.* ray, the sun.
गभीर *adj.* deep.
गभुआर *adj.* not tonsured, retained since birth.
गम *n. mas.* woe, sorrow ; *–n. fem.* access.
गमक *n. fem.* scent, a violent clash in music ; *adj.* going, informing.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation

गमकना *v.i.* to emit fragrance.
गमकीला *adj.* fragrant.
गमछा *n. mas.* a towel, a napkin.
गमन *n. mas.* voyage, locomotion, act of going.
गमना *v.i.* to walk, to think.
गमनीय *adj.* movable, passable, accessible.
गमला *n. mas.* a flower-pot.
ग़मी *n. fem.* the period of observing mourning.
गम्य *adj.* approachable, attainable, accessible.
गयद *n. mas.* big elephant.
गयसिर *n. mas.* the sky, firmament.
गया *n. mas.* a holy place of the Hindus ; *–v.i.* went, started.
गयावाल *n. mas.* a Hindu priest of Gaya.
गरक *adj.* drowned, sunk, ruined, immersed.
गरकी *n. fem.* sinking, flood.
गरगरा *n. mas.* a pulley.
गरगरपाक *v.i.* a gurgle, to roar.
गरज *n. fem.* a view, interest, concern ; *–adv.* ultimately, attest.
गरजना *v.i.* to roar, to gnarl, to thunder.
गरदन *n. mas.* the neck. गरदन का पिछला भाग, nape. गरदन संबंधी *adj.* cervical.
गरदना *n. mas.* a plump neck.
गरदनियाँ *n. fem.* turning out by a pull on the neck.
गरदा *n. mas.* dust, filth, dirt.
गरदान *adj.* returning to the starting point.
गरना *v.i.* to be squeezed.
गरब *n. mas.* pride, agrogant.
गरबीला *adj.* proud, haughty, arrogant.
गरभ *n. mas.* foetus.
गरभाना *v.i.* to be pregnant.
गरम *adj.* hot, warm, fiery.
गरमागरमी *n. fem.* exchange of hot words.
गरमाना *v.t.* to heat, to boil ; *–v.i.* to be hot, to be angry.
गरमाहट *n. fem.* heat, warmth.
गरमी *n. fem.* summer, heat, warmth, agitation.
गरराना *v.i.* to howl, to roar.
गरल *n. mas.* poison, poisonous matter.
गरहन *n. mas.* eclipse.
गराँव *n. mas.* a piece of rope tied round the neck of cattle.
गराड़ी *n. mas.* a pulley, windlass, an appliance for twisting thread.
गराना *v.t.* to cause to squeeze.
गरारा *n. fem.* a gargle ; *–adj.* proud, violent.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

गरासना *v.t.* to annoy, to torment.
गरिया *n. fem.* eminence, boast.
गरियाना *v.t.* to abuse, to scold.
गरियार *adj.* slow, sluggish.
गरिष्ठ *adj.* indisgestible, heavy.
गरी *n. fem.* the kernel of a cocoanut.
गरीबी *n. fem.* poverty, meekness.
गरु, गरुआ *adjs.* heavy, eminent, weighty.
गरुआई *n. fem.* heaviness, weight.
गरुड़ *n. mas.* eagle, adjutant.
गरुवाई *n. fem.* heaviness.
गरुड़ *n. mas.* eagle, erne.
गरू *adj.* heavy, weighty.
गरूर *n. mas.* pride, vanity.
गरेरना *v.t.* to surround.
गर्जन *n. mas.* a roar, loud sound of thunder.
गर्त्त *n. mas.* a pit, a chariot, a crack in a wall.
गर्द *n. fem.* dust, dirt.
गर्दभ *n. mas.* an ass.
गर्दभी *n. fem.* a she-ass.
गर्भ *n. mas.* embryo, womb, foetus. **गर्भ केसर** *n. mas.* pistil of a flower. **गर्भदास** *n. mas.* the son of a slave girl. **गर्भपात** *n. mas.* abortion, miscarriage. **गर्भवती** *adj.* pregnant.
गर्भाङ्क *n. mas.* a scene in an act of a drama.
गर्भधारण *n. mas.* conception.
गर्भाशय *n. mas.* uterus.
गर्भाधान *n. mas.* impregnation, conception.
गर्भिणी *adj.* pregnant.
गर्भित *adj.* latent, pregnant, implied. **गर्भित शक्ति**, potential.
गर्भेश्वर *adj.* fortunate since birth.
गर्रा *adj.* of the colour of lac.
गर्व *n. mas.* pride, vanity. **गर्व करना** *v.i.* top pride, to boast. **गर्वी** *adj.* proud, conceited, vain. **गर्वीला** *adj.* proud, haughty, conceited.
गर्हण *n. mas.* censure, blame, reproach, upbraiding.
गर्हित *n. mas.* wicked, vile, mean.
गल *n. mas.* the neck, the throat. **गलकंबल** *n. mas.* the hanging part of a cow's neck.
गलका *n. mas.* whitlow, a tumour.
गलगंज *n. mas.* uproar, tumult, noise ; –*v.i.* to make an uproar.
गलगंड *n. mas.* inflammation of the glands of the neck.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

गलगल *n. fem.* the citron.
गलगला *n. mas.* a gargle.
गलगाजना *v.i.* to boast.
गलछट *n. fem.* the gullet.
गलग्राह *n. mas.* a crocodile.
गलत *adj.* incorrect, wrong, false.
गलतकिया *n. fem.* a pillow for the neck.
गलती *n. fem.* mistake, error, misconception.
गलथना *n. mas.* the pouch hanging from the neck of certain goats.
गलथैली *n. fem.* the pouch in the neck of monkeys in which they keep unchewed food.
गलन *n. mas.* melting, fall.
गलनांक *n. mas.* melting point.
गलना *v.i.* to be dissolved, to decay, to be wasted, to rot, to be frozen.
गलफट *adj.* abusive, vaunting, garrulous.
गलफड़ा *n. mas.* the jaw, gill.
गलबाँही *n. fem.* the throwing of the arm round the neck in embracing.
गलमुच्छा *n. mas.* whiskers.
गलवाना *v.i.* to cause to be melted.
गलसुआ *n. mas.* inflammation of the jaws.
गलस्तन *n. mas.* wattle.
गला *n. mas.* throat, gullet. गला काटना *v.t.* to be behead. गला घुटना *v.i.* to feel suffocation. गला घोंट, cut throat. गला घोंटना *v.t.* to choke, to suffocate.
गलाऊ *adj.* fusible, soluble.
गलाना *v.t.* to melt, to dissolve, to waste.
गलानि *n. fem.* regret, disgust, mental depression.
गलित *adj.* melted, sunken, dissolved, wornout, decayed. गलित कुष्ठ *n. mas.* leprosy in which fingers and toes fall off.
गलियारा *n. mas.* the gallery of a house.
गली *n. fem.* a lane, an alley, a narrow pass between mountains. बंद गली, a blind lane.
गलीचा *n. mas.* carpet.
गलीज *n. mas.* filth, refuse ; *–adj.* dirty, impure.
गल्प *n. mas.* fable, prattling, fiction, myth.
गल्ला *n. mas.* a flock, a herd, tumult.
गँव *n. fem.* intention, stratagem.
गवन *n. mas.* start, going, the ceremony of taking the bride

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jaipur. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

to her husband's house for the first time after marriage.

गवनाना *v.i.* to go, to start.

गवाक्ष (गवख) *n. mas.* a small window, air-hole, skylight.

गवाना *v.t.* to cause to sing.

गवाँना *v.t.* to lose.

गवाह *n. mas.* deponent, eye-witness.

गवाही *n. fem.* witness, testimony.

गवेषणा *n. fem.* research, investigation, search.

गवेषी *n. mas.* an investigator.

गवैया *adj. & n.* a melodist, a singer, a minstrel.

गश *n. mas.* fainting, soon.

गश्त *n. fem.* patrol.

गश्ती *adj.* patrolling ; *–n. fem.* a lewd woman.

गसीला *adj.* compact, interwoven, closely.

गस्सा *n. mas.* mouthful.

गह *n. fem.* act of catching, handle of a weapon.

गहक *n. fem.* zeal, excitement.

गहकी *n. mas.* a purchaser, buyer.

गहगड्ड *adj.* heavy, deep.

गहगहा *adj.* excited, enthusiastic.

गहगहाना *v.i.* to be extremely pleased.

गहन *n. mas.* a secret place in a forest, an eclipse, calumny, trouble ; *–adj.* deep, profound, intricate, intensive, mysterious ; *–n. fem.* obstinacy. **गहन खेती**, intensive cultivation. **गहन प्रयास**, intensive drive.

गहना *v.t.* to seize, to handle ; *–n. mas.* jewellery, ornament.

गहर *adj.* difficult ; *–n. fem.* delay. **गहरना** *v.i.* to make delay, to fret, to quarrel.

गहरा *adj.* deep, profound, intimate, strong, difficult, thick. **गहराई** *n. fem.* depth. **गहराना** *v.i. & t.* to be deep, to deepen, to excavate.

गहल *n. mas.* a bunch of grapes.

गहवाना *v.t.* to cause to be seized or caught.

गहवारा *n. mas.* a swing, a cradle.

गहाना *v.t.* to cause to be caught hold of.

गहवर *adj.* dense, profound ; *–n. mas.* a small hole in the earth, chasm, an arbour, cave, a thicket, a forest.

गंगा *adj.* pertaining to river Ganga.

गाँज *n. mas.* a heap, a hoard.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

गाँजना *v.t.* to heap, to accumulate, to hoard.
गांजा *n. mas.* the hemp plant (*Cannabis sativa*) which is used for intoxication.
गाँठ *n. mas.* a knob, gland, a knot, a bundle of grass &c.
गाँठ गोभी *n. fem.* cabbage.
गाँठदार *adj.* knotted, nodulous.
गाँठना *v.t.* to bind, to join, to put together.
गाँडर *n. mas.* a kind of grass.
गाँड़ा *n. mas.* segment of a sugarcane.
गाँथना *v.t.* to string, to interwine.
गांभीर्य *n. mas.* depth, solemnity, gravity.
गाँव *n. mas.* a village. गाँव छोटा, a hamlet, a small village.
गाँस *n. fem.* obstruction, enmity, difficulty, jealousy, the blade of an arrow, sway, control.
गाँसना *v.t.* to bind together, to intertwine, to pierce.
गाँसा *n. mas.* the junction between the fingers or toes.
गाँसी *n. fem.* the blade of an arrow, fraud, point of a weapon, craftiness, a knot.
गाहक *n. mas.* a customer, a purchaser.
गा *future tense* of the verb 'होना' shall, would, should.
गागर, गागरी *n. fem.* pitcher.
गाच *n. fem.* fine cellular cloth in wrought with silk flowers.
गाछ *n. mas.* a small tree, a plant.
गाछी *n. fem.* the pad placed on the back of a beast of burden.
गाज *n. mas.* scum, froth ; –*n. fem.* roar, thunderbolt.
गाजना *v.i.* to cry aloud, to thunder, to be happy.
गाजर *n. mas.* carrot.
गाज़ी *n. mas.* a hero who fights for his religion, a brave man.
गाड़ *n. fem.* a ditch, an underground pit for storing grain.
गाड़ना *v.t.* to bury, to pitch (a tent), to fix, to sink, to plant.
गाड़र *n. fem.* a sheep.
गाड़ा *n. mas.* a ditch, a cavern, a cave.
गाड़ी *n. fem.* a car, a cart, a carriage. गाड़ी किराये की, drag, hackney carriage. गाड़ी घायल सिपाहियों को ले जाने वाली, ambulance car. गाड़ी दो पहियों की जिसको मनुष्य खींचता है, rickshaw. गाड़ी तीन-पहिया पैर से चलाने की, tricycle. गाड़ी बरफ पर

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

चलने की, sled, sledge. गाड़ी बच्चों को बैठा कर घुमाने की, perambulator. गाड़ी बोझ लादने की, lorry. गाड़ी भाड़ा, carriage. गाड़ी मुर्दा ले जाने की, hearse. गाड़ी रेल या मोटर बिना छत की, truck.

गाड़ीवान *n. mas.* a coachman, a driver, a carman.

गाढ़ *adj.* difficult, intimate, fast, sound, thick, deep, mate, strong, dense.

गाढ़ा *adj.* thick, solid, dense ; *–n. mas.* a kind of coarse cloth.

गाढ़े *adv.* forcibly, well, arduously.

गात *n. mas.* the body.

गाती *n. fem.* neck-cloth.

गात्र *n. mas.* the body, a limb.

गाथ *n. mas.* fame, praise, celebrity.

गाथा *n. fem.* a verse, a story, a stanza, a song, a ballad.

गाद *n. fem.* sediment, silt, dregs.

गादड़ *n. mas.* a jackal ; *–adj.* coward.

गादा *n. mas.* unripe grain.

गादी *n. fem.* a kind of sweetmeat, a cushion.

गाध *adj.* shallow, little, fordable ; *–n. mas.* place, situation, depth of water.

गान *n. mas.* the act of singing, a song, music.

गाना *n. mas.* singing, a song ; *–v.t.* to sing, to praise. गाना बजाना मिलकर, a concert.

गाफिल *adj.* stupid, careless, imprudent.

गाभ *n. mas.* pregnancy of cattle.

गाभा *n. mas.* new unopened leaf of a plant, cotton of quilts.

गाभिन, गाभिनी *adj.* pregnant, gravid.

गाम *n. mas.* a village.

गामी *adj.* going, moving.

गाय *n. fem.* a cow, (*pl.* kine). गाय जवान, heifer. गाय का मांस *n. mas.* beef.

गायक *n. mas.* a singer, vocalist. गायक गण. chorus.

गायन *n. mas.* singing, song, ballad.

गारथ *n. fem.* a watch, a sentry.

गारना *v.t.* to destroy, to squeeze, to strain.

गारा *n. mas.* kneaded mud, mortar.

गारी *n. fem.* abusive term.

गारुड़ी *n. mas.* a snake-charmer.

गारो *n. mas.* pride, eminence, vanity.

गार्हस्थ्य *n. mas.* the duties of a

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

house-holder.

गाल *n. mas.* cheek, prattle, jowl, mouthful.

गाल मसूरी *n. fem.* a kind of Indian sweetmeat.

गाला *n. mas.* a ball of carded cotton, a pad of cotton for spinning.

ग़ालिब *adj.* excellent, eminent, distinguished.

गाली *n. fem.* abuse, abusive term, rebuke, scolding. **गाली देना** *v.t.* to abuse, to chide, to scold, to rebuke. **गाली-गलौज (-गुफ्ता)** *n. mas.* reproof, brawling, insult.

गावकुशी *n. fem.* the killing of a cow.

गावघप *n. mas.* deceit, artifice ; *–adj.* deceitful, fraudulent. **गावघप करना**, to embezzle, to misappropriate.

गाव तकिया *n. mas.* a large pillow or bolster.

गावदी *adj.* stupid, dullheaded.

गास *n. mas.* trouble, pain, misery.

गाहक *n. mas.* a buyer, a client, a purchaser. **गाहकी** *n. fem.* sale, a purchase.

गाहकवाई *n. fem.* appreciation.

गाहन *n. mas.* a dip in water, bathing.

गाहना *v.t.* to take a dip, to churn, to thrash.

गाहा *n. fem.* a story, a narration.

गाही *n. fem.* an aggregate of five.

गाहे *adv.* sometime or other.

गिंजना *v.i.* to be creased, to be urushed.

गिंजाई *n. fem.* work of crumpling.

गिंदौड़ा, गिंदौरा *ns. mas.* a thick round cake of sugar.

गिड *n. mas.* the neck.

गिचपिच *n. mas.* illegible, writing ; *–adj.* not clearly written, illegible.

गिजगिजा *adj.* soft to the touch, flimsy.

ग़िज़ा *n. fem.* food, diet.

गिटकिरी *n. fem.* quivering of vocal sound.

गिटपिट *n. fem.* meaningless words.

गिट्टक *n. fem.* solid piece of stone, brick or metal.

गिट्टी *n. fem.* broken pieces of stone or brick, ballast.

गिड़गिड़ाना *v.i.* to implore earnestly. **गिड़गिड़ाहट** *n. fem.* entreaty, entreating.

गिद्ध *n. mas.* vulture.

गिनती *n. fem.* calculation, reckoning, attendance. **गिनती**

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

करना, to number. गिनती के, a few.

गिनना *v.t.* to count, to compute, to figure, to enumerate.

गिनवाना (गिनाना) *v.t.* to cause to be counted.

गिनी *n. fem.* guinea, a gold coin.

गिब्बन *n. mas.* a kind of monkey or ape, gibbon.

गिरगिट *n. mas.* a chameleon.

गिरजा (घर) *n. mas.* church, chapel, cathedral.

गिर जाना *v.i.* to fall down.

गिरधर *n. mas.* name of Shree Krishna.

गिरना *v.i.* to fall, to drop, to tumble, to come down, to decrease in strength or price.

गिरफ्तार *adj.* seized, arrested, captured.

गिरवाना *v.t.* to cause to fall.

गिरमिट *n. fem.* a gimlet, a contract, an agreement.

गिरवी *adj.* mortgaged, pledged ; *–n. fem.* pledge, pawn.

गिरह *n. fem.* a joint, a knot, sixteenth part of a yard.

गिरहकट *n. mas.* a pick-pocket, a cut purse.

गिरही *n. mas.* a house, residence.

गिराँ *adj.* costly, dear, precious.

गिरा *n. fem.* power of speech, the tongue.

गिराना *v.t.* to drop, to throw down, to spill, to decrease, to overthrow, to lower.

गिरानी *n. fem.* scarcity, dearth, famine.

गिराव *n. fem.* lapse, spill.

गिरास *n. mas.* teasing.

गिरासना *v.t.* to tease, to torment.

गिरि *n. mas.* a hill, a mountain.

गिरिका *n. fem.* hillock.

गिरी *n. fem.* kernel.

गिरीन्द्र *n. mas.* the Himalayas mountain.

गिरो *adj.* mortgaged, pledged.

गिर्द *ind.* all round, around.

गिर्दावर *n. mas.* an inspector of police or customs.

गिल *n. fem.* clay, mud, earth.

गिलकार (-री) *n. mas.* the work of plastering with mud.

गिलगिलाया *n. mas.* the joy bird.

गिलट *n. mas.* nickel.

गिलटी *n. fem.* a gland, a hard swelling, tumour.

गिलन *n. mas.* swallowing, devouring.

गिलना *v.i.* to swallow without grinding with teeth.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

गिलबिलाना *v.i.* to utter indistinctly.
गिलम *adj.* soft ; *–n. fem.* a thick quilt.
गिलहरी *n. fem.* a squirrel.
गिला *n. mas.* complaint, reproach.
गिलावा *n. mas.* motar, cement.
गिलास *n. mas.* tumbler, goblet.
गिलौरी *n. fem.* a prepared and folded betel leaf.
गिल्टी *n. fem.* a gland.
गींजना *v.t.* to form a crease, to crumple.
गीत *n. fem.* a song, a tune, a hymn.
गीता *n. fem.* a narration, a story, the theological episode of the Mahabharat called Bhagwadgita.
गीति, गीतिका *ns. fem.* song, vocal music, poetry.
गीथा *n. fem.* a song.
गीदड़ *n. mas.* a jackal ; *–adj.* coward.
गीदी *adj.* stupid, coward, fainthearted.
गीध *n. mas.* a vulture.
गीर्ण *adj.* praised, eulogised.
गीर्वाण *n. mas.* a god, a sage.
गीला *adj.* wet, damp, moist.
गीलापन *n. mas.* humidity, dampness, wetness.
गीरपति *n. mas.* a learned man.
गुंगी *adj.* dumb ; *–n. fem.* a double-mouthed snake.
गुंगुआना *v.i.* to utter sound like a dumb person.
गुंचा *n. mas.* a bud, revelry.
गुंज *n. fem.* buzzing sound.
गुंज *n. mas.* buzzer.
गुंजन *n. mas.* buzzing sound.
गुंजना *v.i.* to hum, to buzz.
गुंजरना *v.i.* to hum like a bee.
गुंजाइश *n. fem.* margin, gain, capacity, profit.
गुजार *n. mas.* buzzing, the humming of bees.
गुंडई *n. fem.* knavishness, bullyism, rascality.
गुंडली *n. fem.* coiling as of a snake, a turban.
गुंडा *adj.* wicked, knavish ; *–n. mas.* a rogue, a scoundrel.
गुंथना *v.i.* to be plaited, to be threaded, to be stitched.
गुँधना *v.i.* to knead flour, to mix. गुँधवाना *v.t.* to cause to be kneaded. गुँधाई *n. fem.* the work or wages for kneading.
गुँफ *n. mas.* entanglement, beard, bunch.
गुंबज *n. mas.* capula, a vault.
गुइयाँ *n. fem.* one of a team of players, a female friend.
गुग्गुल *n. mas.* gum, balm, a

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

pine tree.

गुच्ची *adj.* very small, tiny ; –*n. fem.* a small pit made by a boy while playing with a stick and ball.

गुच्छ, गुच्छा *ns. mas.* bunch, rosette, cluster.

गुच्छेदार *adj.* knotted, tasselled.

गुजराना *v.t.* to pass one's time or days.

गुजरेरी *n. fem.* a milkmaid.

गुजारिश *n. fem.* request, petition.

गुझिया *n. fem.* a kind of sweetmeat.

गुटकना *v.i.* to coo like a pigeon, to swallow.

गुटका *n. mas.* a handbook, a small globe or ball, manual.

गुटरगूँ *n. fem.* cooing of a pigeon.

गुटिका *n. fem.* a pill, pebble. **गुटिका छोटी,** pilule.

गुट्ट *n. mas.* league, assembly, a clique, a gang.

गुट्ठल *adj.* stupid, foolish ; –*n. mas.* a tumour, a knob.

गुठली *n. fem.* the stone of a fruit, kernel.

गुडंवा *n. mas.* raw mangoes boiled and put into syrup.

गुड़ *n. mas.* raw sugar, treacle, molasses.

गुड़गुड़ *n. mas.* rumbling sound of a hubble-bubble.

गुड़गुड़ाना *v.i.* to rumble, to smoke tobacco on a hukkah.

गुड़गुड़ी *n. fem.* a small Hukkah, a hubble-bubble.

गुड़िया *n. fem.* a doll, child's puppet.

गुड्डा *n. mas.* a large kite.

गुड्डी *n. fem.* a kite, the kneecap.

गुढा *n. mas.* a retreat, a secret place.

गुण *n. mas.* merit, quality, art, attribute, virtue, property, worth, excellence, skill, bowstring used as a suffix to express proportional numbers. **गुण जानना,** to appreciate. **गुण दोष निरूपक,** a critic. **गुण मानना,** to express gratitude. **गुण संबंधी** *adj.* qualitative, characteristic. **गुण सूचक शब्द,** epithet. **गुण हीन** *adj.* worthless.

गुणक *n. mas.* a factor, a multiplier.

गुणकारी *adj.* effective, efficient, beneficial.

गुणखान *adj.* worthy, full of merits or excellence.

गुणगान *n. mas.* praise, commendation, eulogy.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation, USA

गुण गाहक *adj.* an appreciation of the meritorious.
गुणज्ञ *adj.* meritorious ; *–n. mas.* a connoisseur.
गुणता *adj.* quality.
गुणन *n. mas.* multiplication, estimation, consideration. **गुणन चिन्ह**, cross. **गुणनफल** *n. mas.* product, result, obtained by multiplying.
गुणना *v.t.* to multiply.
गुणनाशक *adj.* neutralizing.
गुणवंत *adj.* meritorious.
गुणसूचक *adj.* indicating attribute or quality. **गुणसूचक शब्द**, an adjective.
गुणवान् *adj.* talented, praiseworthy, meritorious, gifted.
गुणांक *n. mas.* a multiplicand.
गुणा *n. mas.* multiplication, the process of multiplying.
गुणागुण *n. mas.* merit.
गुणाढ्य *adj.* talented, praise worthy, meritorious.
गुणानुवाद *n. mas.* praise, applause, eulogy.
गुणित *adj.* multiplied.
गुणी *n. mas.* a talented person, a conjuror ; *–adj.* meritorious, skilful, talented.
गुण्य *n. mas.* multiplicand.
गुत्थमगुत्थी *n. mas.* entanglement, wrangle, quarrelling, dispute.
गुत्थी *n. fem.* entanglement.
गुथन *n. mas.* confused state, a tangle.
गुथना *v.i.* to plait, to interlace, to braid, to interweave.
गुथवाना *v.t.* to cause to interweave.
गुथुवाँ *adj.* entwined, plaited.
गुदकार, गुदकारा *adjs.* pulpy, thick.
गुदगुदा *adj.* fleshy, plump, soft.
गुदगुदाना *v.i.* to tickle, to tease for merriment, to titillate.
गुदगुदी *n. fem.* tickling, ardent, merriment.
गुदड़ी *n. fem.* a patched quilt, a beggar's bedding.
गुदरना *v.i.* to lapse, to fall sick ; *–v.t.* to request.
गुदा *n. fem.* anus, rectum.
गुदाना *v.t.* to cause to be pierced.
गुदाम *n. mas.* store, depot, warehouse, granary.
गुदार *adj.* pulpy, fleshy.
गुदारा *n. mas.* crossing a river on a boat.
गुद्दा *n.* kernel, pulp, nucleus.
गुन *n. mas.* quality.
गुनगुना *adj.* tepid, lukewarm.
गुनगुनाना *v.i.* to sing in an

CC-0. J K Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

indistinct tone, to hum, to buzz, to mutter.

गुनना *v.t.* to multiply, to estimate, to calculate.

गुनही *n. mas.* an offender, a culprit.

गुना *n. mas.* multiple, multiplying, multiplication.

गुनाह *n. mas.* sin, fault, guilt.

गुनावन *n. mas.* consideration.

गुनी *adj.* meritorious, expert.

गुपचुप *n. fem.* a kind of sweetmeat ; *–adv.* secretly.

गुप्त *adj.* hidden, private, concealed, clandestine, confidential, secret, mysterious. **गुप्त औषधी**, a nostrum. **गुप्त धन**, hidden treasure. **गुप्त रूप से**, incognito. **गुप्त विनाश**, sabotage. **गुप्त संघ**, cabal. **गुप्त सभा**, conclave, privy council. **गुप्त हत्या**, assassination.

गुप्तचर *n. mas.* detective, a spy, an emissary.

गुप्तदान *n. mas.* a secret gift.

गुप्ति *n. fem.* work of concealing.

गुप्ती *n. fem.* a sword stick.

गुफा *n. fem.* a cave, a lair, a den.

गुफ्तगू *n. fem.* talk, conversation.

गुबरैला, (-रौला) *n. mas.* a kind of beetle.

गुबार *n. mas.* dirt, dust.

गुब्बारा *n. mas.* a balloon. **गुब्बारा छोटा**, a balloonet.

गुमनाम *adj.* having no name, nameless, anonymous.

गुमान *n. mas.* imagination, doubt, fancy, guess.

गुमानी *adj.* proud, arrogant, suspicious.

गुमज *n. mas.* a dome, cupola.

गुमना *v.i.* to be lost.

गुम्मा *adj.* silent, dumb, taciturn.

गुर *n. mas.* a formula, a secret method.

गुरगा *n. mas.* a spy, a disciple.

गुरचों *n. fem.* a whispering conversation, a talk.

गुरदा *n. mas.* kidney, bladder.

गुरमुख *adj.* initiated by one's preceptor.

गुरिया *n. fem.* a bead of rosary.

गुरु *n. mas.* a teacher, a religious instructor, the planet Jupiter, a long syllable ; *–adj.* heavy, large, great ; eminent, important.

गुरुआनी, गुरुआइन *ns. fem.* mistress, the wife of a Guru.

गुरुआई *n. fem.* the office of a preceptor, deception,

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

cunningness, skillness.

गुरुकुल *n. mas.* a residential teaching institution which is kept up by a tutor.

गुरुता, गुरुताई *n. fem.* weight, eminence, burden, greatness.

गुरुत्व *n. fem.* gravity, heaviness. **गुरुत्व केन्द्र**, centre of gravity.

गुरुत्वाकर्षण *n. mas.* gravitation, attraction of earth.

गुरुद्वारा *n. mas.* residence of a preceptor.

गुरुभाई *n. mas.* a fellow-student.

गुरुमुखी *n. fem.* a script invented by Guru Nanak, the Punjabi language is written in this script.

गुरुवार *n. mas.* Thursday.

गुरु *n. mas.* a tutor, a teacher.

गुराना *v.t.* to snarl, to roar, to grumble, to grunt.

गुर्ज *n. mas.* a mace, a cudgel.

गुल *n. mas.* flower, snuff of a wick, spots of different colours on the body of cattle, print, burnt portion of tobacco ; *–n. mas.* tumult, uproar. **गुल करना** *v.t.* to extinguish, light.

गुलकंद *n. mas.* a conserve prepared from rose leaves.

गुलकारी *n. fem.* the painting of flowers.

गुलगपाड़ा *n. mas.* uproar, hubhub, tumult.

गुलगुल, गुलगुला *n. mas.* a kind of sweet cake ; *–adj.* soft, pliable. **गुलगुलाना** *v.t.* to soften by pressing.

गुलछर्रा *n. mas.* riotous merry making, revelry.

गुलथी *n. fem.* a knot of flesh, a tumour.

गुलज़ार *n. mas.* a garden ; *–adj.* pleasant and beautiful.

गुलदस्ता *n. mas.* a bouquet, a nosegay.

गुलदाउदी *n. fem.* chrysanthemum.

गुलनार *n. mas.* the flower of a pomegranate.

गुलबदन *n. mas.* a kind of striped silken cloth.

गुलबन्द *n. mas.* neck cloth, tie, muffer, an ornament for the neck.

गुलबहार *n. mas.* the daisy.

गुलमेंहदी *n. fem.* the balsam plant and its flower.

गुलशन *n. mas.* a garden.

गुलाब *n. mas.* the rose. **गुलाब जल**, rose water. **गुलाम जामुन** a kind of sweetmeat, the rose-apple. **गुलाब पाश**, the bottle or

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

pot from which rose-water is sprinkled.

गुलाबी *adj.* rosy, of light red colour. गुलाबी जाड़ा *n. mas.* the spring season.

गुलामी *n. fem.* slavery, dependence.

गुलाल *n. mas.* red farinaceous powder which Hindus apply or throw on each other's person during the Holi festival.

गुलूबन्द *n. mas.* an ornament for the neck, neck-cloth, scarf, muffler.

गुलेल (गुलेला) *n. mas.* a pellet bow.

गुल्फ *n. mas.* the ankle bone.

गुल्म *n. mas.* a kind of shrub, coppice, excrescence.

गुल्ला *n. mas.* uproar, shout, ball of baked clay, shot from a pellet bow.

गुल्ली *n. fem.* a bail, the stone of a fruit, a short stick used in the game of tipcat.

गुवाक *n. mas.* beetel nut.

गुवाल *n. mas.* a milkman.

गुसाई *n. mas.* god, saint, master, monarch.

गुस्सा *n. mas.* anger, rage.

गुस्ताख़ी *n. fem.* arrogance, rudeness.

गुह *n. mas.* human excrement.

गुहना *v.t.* to interweave, to enlace, to entwine.

गुहराना *v.t.* to call aloud, to shout.

गुहवाना *v.t.* to cause to be entwined.

गुहा *n. fem.* a cavern, a cave, a den.

गुहिका *n. fem.* cavity.

गुह्य *adj.* private, secret.

गूँगा *adj.* dumb, mute.

गूँज *n. fem.* echo, buzzing, a hollow sound, roar, the pin of a thin wire wound in an ear-ring.

गूँजन *n. mas.* reverberation, echo. गूँजना *v.i.* to echo, to resound.

गूँधना *v.t.* to knead, to weave, to thread.

गू *n. mas.* human excrement, faeces.

गुजेर *n. mas.* a cowherd, a milkman.

गूझा *n. mas.* fibres within a fruit.

गूढ़ *adj.* secret, hidden, mysterious, difficult. गूढ़ प्रश्न *n. mas.* a tunnel, a labyrinth. गूढ़ विषय *n. mas.* a mystery.

गूढ़ता *n. fem.* secrecy,

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

difficulty, mysteriousness.
गूढ़ाक्षर *n. mas.* hieroglyph.
गूढ़ाङ्ग *n. mas.* private parts or organs.
गूढ़ार्थ *n. mas.* hidden meaning.
गूढ़ोक्ति *n. fem.* a quibble, a figure of speech.
गूथना *v.t.* to stitch, to entwine, to interlace.
गूदड़ *n. mas.* rags, old tattered clothes. गूदड़ी *n. fem.* tattered clothes.
गूदा *n. mas.* pulp, marrow, kernel, pith.
गूथना *v.t.* to knead.
गून *n. fem.* the rope for pulling a boat in water.
गूमड़ा *n. mas.* a boil, a tumour. गूमड़ी *n. fem.* a pimple, a small boil.
गूमा *n. mas.* a small plant used as vegetable.
गूलर *n. mas.* wild fig tree.
गूह *n. mas.* human excretion, faeces also गू।
गृध *n. mas.* a vulture.
गृह *n. mas.* a house, dwelling, residence. गृह कार्य, domestic affairs. गृह मंत्रालय, Ministry of Home Affairs. गृह-मंत्री, Home Minister.
गृहणी *n. fem.* the mistress of a house, female, head of family.
गृहदहन *n. mas.* burning of a house.
गृहदाह *n. mas.* arson.
गृहपति *n. mas.* patriarch, the head of a family.
गृहभूमि *n. fem.* a homeslead.
गृहमक्खी *n. fem.* housefly.
गृहयुद्ध *n. mas.* civil war.
गृहसचिव *n. mas.* Home Secretary.
गृहस्थ *n. mas.* a husbandman, a householder.
गृहस्वामी *n. mas.* a housekeeper, the head of a family.
गृहस्थी *n. fem.* husbandry, family, house-hold.
गृहिणी *n. fem.* the mistress of a house, wife.
गृही *n. mas.* a householder.
गृहीत *adj.* received, seized, accepted.
गृह्य *adj.* pertaining to a household.
गेंठी *n. mas.* an edible tuber.
गेंड़ *n. mas.* the leaves of a sugarcane, boundary. गेंड़ना *v.t.* to build boundary walls round a field.
गेंड़ली *n. fem.* a coil.
गेंड़ा *n. mas.* leaves of a sugarcane.
गेंडुआ *n. mas.* a big ball, a

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

pillow, the upper portion of bedstead.

गेंडुरी *n. fem.* a coil of rope.

गेंद *n. mas.* a ball. गेंदबाज, bowler. गेंदबाजी, bowling.

गेंदा *n. mas.* marigold flower.

गेंदुक *n. mas.* a ball.

गेंदुवा *n. mas.* a coil, a round pillow.

गेदा *n. mas.* the young one of a bird.

गेरना *v.t.* to throw down, to pour, to scatter.

गेरुआ *adj.* red-brown.

गेरुई *n. fem.* a disease of plants.

गेरू *n. mas.* red ochre, ruddle.

गेह *n. mas.* a house, a dwelling. गेहनी *n. fem.* the mistress of a house, wife.

गेही *n. mas.* a householder.

गेहुँअन *n. mas.* a venomous snake of brown colour.

गेहुँआ *adj.* of the colour of wheat, almond coloured.

गेहूं *n. mas.* wheat.

गैंड़ा *n. mas.* a rhinoceros.

गैंती *n. mas.* a pick-axe.

गैन *n. mas.* passage, way.

गैब *n. mas.* the future ; *–adj.* concealed, hidden.

गैया *n. fem.* a cow.

गैर *adj.* alien, other, foreign ; *–n. fem.* tyranny. गैर सरकारी, unofficial.

गैरत *n. fem.* modesty, enmity.

गैल *n. mas.* way, passage.

गोंट *n. mas.* border of a garment, hem.

गोंटा *n. mas.* gold or silver braid.

गोंटी *n. fem.* a piece or counter, profitable business. गोंटी बैठना, a successful attempt.

गोंठ *n. mas.* part of the garment which is tucked on to the waist. गोंठना *v.t.* to surround.

गोंड़रा *n. mas.* a circular ring.

गोंड़ा *n. mas.* a small village, an enclosure for keeping cattle.

गोंद *n. mas.* gum. गोंद बबूल की, gum arabic.

गोंदरी *n. fem.* a kind of moss, a waterweed, mat made of this weed.

गोंदा *n. mas.* a thin dough for feeding birds.

गो *n. mas.* the sun, a bull, a horse, the moon, sky, water, heaven, thunderbolt ; *–n. fem.* a cow, eye, lightning, a ray, a limb, power of speech, the earth, mother, tongue.

गोइँठा *n. mas.* dried cowdung used as fuel.

गोइंदा *n. mas.* a spy, an

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

emissary.
गोइयाँ *n. fem. & mas.* an associate, a paitner, a playmate.
गोऊ *adj.* a stealer.
गोकर्ण *n. mas.* a mule.
गोकुल *n. mas.* a cowhouse, a flock of cows.
गोक्षुर, गोखरु *ns. mas.* thistle, briar, corn (on feet), a thin lace of gold or silver.
गोखा *n. mas.* skylight, a loop hole.
गोग्रास *n. mas.* a portion of cooked food given to the cow.
गोचर *adj.* visible ; *–n. mas.* an object of sense, perception. गोचर भूमि, grazing ground.
गोजई *n. fem.* a mixture of wheat and barley.
गोजर *n. mas.* a centipede.
गोजरा *n. mas.* a mixture of barely and gram.
गोजी *n. fem.* a big stick or staff.
गोंटी *n. fem.* a small round fragment of stone, profitable business.
गोठ *n. mas.* a cow-house.
गोड़ *n. mas.* the leg, the foot.
गोड़ाइत *n. mas.* the village watchman, a sentinel.
गोड़ना *v.t.* to dig and turn up the soil.
गोड़ा *n. mas.* the leg of a chair, cot & c.
गोड़ाई *n. mas.* the work or wages for hoeing a field.
गोड़ाना *v.t.* to cause to dig and turn up the soil.
गोड़ारी *n. fem.* the foot-part of a bedstead, shoes.
गोड़ियां *n. fem.* a small foot.
गोणी *n. fem.* a two fold sack, pannier or a beast of burden.
गोत *n. mas.* race, parentage, family, pedigree.
गोताख़ोर *n. mas.* a diver.
गोती *n. mas.* a relation ; *–adj.* of the same family.
गोत्र *n. mas.* family name, caste, clan, lineage.
गोत्रज *adj.* of the same family, kindred.
गोदंती *n. fem.* a kind of gem, yellow orpiment.
गोद *n. fem.* the lap, embrace. गोद लेना *v.t.* to adopt.
गोदना *v.t.* to pick, to tattoo, to goad, to taunt ; *–n. mas.* the mark of tattooing.
गोदा *n. mas.* ripe fuits of the holy fig tree.
गोदान *n. mas.* the tonsure ceremony.
गोदाम *n. mas.* a store-house,

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

godown, warehouse.
गोदी *n. fem.* a lap ; dock.
गोधन *n. mas.* head of cows.
गोधा *n. fem.* iguana.
गोधूम *n. mas.* wheat.
गोधूलि, गोधूली *ns. fem.* evening, twilight.
गोन *n. fem.* the rope tied to the mast of a boat for pulling in water.
गोना *v.t.* to conceal.
गोनियाँ *n. fem.* a trying square.
गोनी *n. fem.* sack, hemp, flax.
गोप *n. mas.* a cowherd, a milkman, an ornament for the neck.
गोपन *n. mas.* concealment, defence.
गोपना *v.t.* to conceal.
गोपनीय *adj.* confidential ; *–n. fem.* secrecy. गोपनीयता की शपथ, oath of secrecy.
गोपाल *n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna ; a keeper of cows, a milkman.
गोपिका, गोपी *ns. fem.* a milk maid.
गोपुर *n. mas.* the gate of a city of fort, heaven.
गोफा *n. mas.* a new shootlet.
गोबर *n. mas.* cow-dung.
गोबरी *n. fem.* plastering with cow-dung, dried cow-dung.
गोबरौला *n. mas.* a kind or beetle.
गोभी *n. fem.* cauliflower, cabbage.
गोमक्खी *n. fem.* a gadfly.
गोमांस *n. mas.* beef.
गोमुखी *n. fem.* a angular bag in which the right palm is inserted for counting Mantras on a rosary.
गोमूत्र *n. mas.* the urine of a cow.
गोमेद, गोमेदक *ns. mas.* a precious stone of yellowish-red hue, onyx, agate.
गोमेध *n. mas.* a cow sacrifice.
गोया *adj.* supposing, granting.
गोर *adj.* white ; *–n. fem.* a grave.
गोरखधंधा *n. mas.* an entangling business.
गोरखर *n. mas.* a wild ass, zebra.
गोरय *adj.* of white colour, whitish.
गोरस *n. mas.* milk, curd, butter-milk, pleasure of senses.
गोरसी *n. fem.* a chafing dish.
गोरा *n. mas.* a white man, a European ; *–adj.* white, fair-skinned.
गोराई *n. fem.* fairness of skin,

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

whiteness.
गोरिल्ला *n. mas.* the gorilla.
गोरी *n. fem.* a woman of fair complexion.
गोरू *n. mas.* horned beasts, cattle.
गोलंदाज *n. mas.* a gunner, a bomber.
गोल *n. mas.* a circle, a sphere, a ball, an assembly, a crowd ; –*adj.* round, globular.
गोलक *n. mas.* the box for keeping wealth, a ball for playing, the socket of the eye, a globe, granary, the fund collected for a special purpose.
गोलमाल *n. mas.* disturbance, hotch-potch, confusion.
गोलमिर्च *n. fem.* black pepper.
गोलयंत्र *n. fem.* an observatory.
गोलयोग *n. mas.* confusion, disorder.
गोला *n. mas.* a ball, sphere, a canon ball, wild pigeon, copra, orb, a market of grocers.
गोलाई *n. fem.* rotundity, roundness.
गोलाकार, गोलाकृति *adjs.* round, plump, globular, spherical.
गोलाध्याय *n. mas.* the science of spherics.
गोलाबारी *n. fem.* bombardment.
गोलार्ध *n. mas.* hemisphere.
गोलियाना *v.t.* to make round.
गोवत्स *n. mas.* a calf.
गोवृन्द *n. mas.* herd.
गोली *n. fem.* bullet, pill, marble, globule, gunshot. गोली रोक, bullet proof.
गोशवारा *n. mas.* a kind of gum, a by pearl.
गोशा *n. mas.* a corner, retirement.
गोशाला *n. mas.* a cowpen, byre.
गोश्त *n. mas.* flesh.
गोष्ठ *n. mas.* cattle-shed, conspiracy, stable, consultation.
गोष्ठी *n. fem.* an assembly, seminar, a conversation, forum.
गोसाई *n. mas.* God, monarch, a saint.
गोह *n. fem.* a lizard, an iguana.
गोहन *n. mas.* a fellow-mate, a partner.
गोहरा *n. mas.* a big cake of dried cowdung used as fuel.
गोहराना *v.t.* to call in a loud voice.
गोहरी *n. fem.* a small cake of dried cow-dung.
गोहार *n. fem.* an outcry, tumult, a cry for help.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri

गोहूँ *n. mas.* wheat.
गोही *n. fem.* privacy, secrecy.
गौं *n. fem.* necessity, opportunity, need, aim.
गौ *n. fem.* a cow.
गौख *n. fem.* a small stick, a portico, a peephole.
गौखा *n. mas.* cow-hide.
गौड़ी *n. fem.* a kind of rum distilled from treacle.
गौण *adj.* secondary, subsidiary, subordinate, minor.
गौदुमा *adj.* conical, tapering.
गौनहाई *adj.* the bringing home of one's wife.
गौनहारिन, गौनहारी *n. fem.* a woman whose profession is singing.
गौना *n. mas.* the ceremony of taking a bride to her husband's house for the first time.
गौर *adj.* fair-skinned, white ; –*n. mas.* the moon, gold, saffron.
गौरता *n. fem.* fairness of complexion.
गौरव *n. mas.* respect, importance, value, dignity, glory, honour, gravity.
गौरवित *adj.* respected, dignified, respectable.
गौरैया *n. fem.* a hen sparrow.
गौहर *n. fem.* a pearl.
ग्यान *n. mas.* knowledge.
ग्यारस *n. fem.* the eleventh day of each half of a lunar month.
ग्यारह *adj.* eleven. ग्यारहवाँ, eleventh. ग्यारह भुजा का क्षेत्र *n. mas.* an undecagon.
ग्रंथ *n. mas.* a literary composition, a book, volume. ग्रंथ कर्त्ताकार *n. mas.* an author, a writer. ग्रंथ सूची, catalogue.
ग्रंथचोर *n. mas.* a plagiarist.
ग्रंथन *n. mas.* joining, linkage, gumming.
ग्रंथपूजा *n. fem.* bibliolatry.
ग्रंथप्रिय *n. mas.* bibliophile.
ग्रन्थमणि *n. mas.* masterpiece.
ग्रंथमाला *n. fem.* a series of books.
ग्रन्थरक्षागृह *n. mas.* archive.
ग्रंथ रचना *n. fem.* composition of a literary work, opus.
ग्रन्थविज्ञान *n. mas.* bibliography.
ग्रन्थविद्या *n. fem.* bibliography.
ग्रंथसंधि *n. fem.* a chapter, a canto.
ग्रन्थागार *n. mas.* archives.
ग्रंथालय *n. mas.* a library.
ग्रंथि *n. fem.* gland, a joint, a knot, a ganglion. ग्रथित *adj.*

CC-0. Jangamwadi Math Collection. Digitized by eGangotri Sanskrit Academy Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

knotted, knotty. ग्रन्थिल *adj.* knotty, swelling.

ग्रसन *n. mas.* eating, mouthful, swallowing. ग्रसना *v.t.* to torment, to tease.

ग्रसित, ग्रस्त *adjs.* possessed, seized, afflicted.

ग्रस्तास्त *n. mas.* setting of the sun or moon while in the state of eclipse. ग्रस्तोदय *n. mas.* rising of the sun or moon in an eclipsed condition.

ग्रसिका *n. fem.* gullet, oesophagous.

ग्रह *n. mas.* a planet, eclipse.

ग्रहपथ *n. mas.* the orbit of a planet.

ग्रहण *n. mas.* eclipse of the sun or moon, seizing, assumption.

ग्रहणशील *adj.* receptive.

ग्रहणाधिकार *n. mas.* lien.

ग्रहणी *n. fem.* sprue, dysentery.

ग्रहणीय *adj.* able to be grasped, eligible.

ग्रहदशा *n. fem.* misfortune, ill-luck.

ग्रांडील *adj.* grand, huge, gigantic.

ग्राम *n. mas.* a small habitation, village, hamlet, a scale in music. ग्राम भुख, bumpkin. ग्राम विकास, rural development. ग्राम सम्बन्धी, rural. ग्राम सुधार, village uplift.

ग्रामीण *n. mas.* a villager ; *–adj.* rural, vulgar.

ग्रामीणता *n. fem.* rusticity, rurality.

ग्रामोत्थान *n. mas.* rural uplift.

ग्राम्य *adj.* pertaining to a village, vulgar, foolish.

ग्रास *n. mas.* mouthful, gobbet, morsel, bit.

ग्रासक *adj.* one who catches, a swallower.

ग्रासना *v.t.* to seize, to catch hold of, to torment, to swallow, to annoy.

ग्राह *n. mas.* an alligator, a crocodile.

ग्राहक *n. mas.* a customer, a purchaser, a subscriber ; *–adj.* catching, holding.

ग्राहित्र *n. mas.* receiver.

ग्राही *n. mas.* one who accepts astringent food ; *–adj.* receptive.

ग्राह्य *adj.* acceptable, knowable, admissible. ग्राह्यता, admissibility.

ग्रीवा *n. fem.* the neck, the nape.

ग्रीषम. ग्रीष्म *n. mas.* summer.

ग्लान *adj.* tired, sickly, diseased.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

ग्लानि *n. fem.* lassitude, langour, depression of mind.
ग्वारपाठा *n. mas.* The Aloe Plant.
ग्वारफली *n. fem.* a kind of vegetable.
ग्वाल (ग्वाला) *n. mas.* a milkman, a cowkeeper, a cowherd. ग्वालिन *n. fem.* a milkmaid, a dairy-maid, a kind of insect appearing in the rainy season.
ग्वैठना *v.t.* to bend, to distort, to turn, to twist.

घ

घ the fourth consonant of the Devanagari alphabet, an aspirated form of ग।
घंघोलना *v.t.* to rinse, to make water dirty by stirring.
घंट *n. mas.* a jug, an earthen pot tied to a Peepal tree in connection with funeral rites.
घंटा *n. mas.* an hour, a bell, a gong, period, a metallic disk struck as a bell. घंटा घर, a clock-tower.
घंटिका *n. fem.* a small bell, small bells attached to an ornament.
घंटी *n. fem.* a small bell, a small jug, tonsil, uvula.
घई *adj.* very deep, profound ; *–n. fem.* a whirlpool, support, saddle, stay.
घघरा *n. mas.* a petticoat.
घट *adj.* diminished, less ; *–n. mas.* a jug, a waterpot, the body.
घटक *n. mas.* an intermediary, a factor, a broker, component, a messenger, a clever person.
घटका *n. mas.* the rattling sound in the throat of a dying person.
घटकार *n. mas.* a potter.
घटती *n. fem.* decrease, deflection, deficiency, lessening.
घटन *n. mas.* occurrence, happening, presence.
घटना *v.i.* to happen, to decrease, to lessen ; *–n. fem.* incident, accident, occurrence, event. घटना स्थल, site.
घटबढ़ *n. fem.* fluctuation. घटबढ़ होना, to fluctuate, to waver, to rise and fall.
घटवाना *v.t.* to cause to lessen.
घटवाई *n. fem.* wharfage, lessening. घटवार *n. mas.* a boatman, a wharf owner.
घटस्थापन *n. mas.* the placing of

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

a pot filled with water before an idol on the commencement of a religious ceremony.

घटहां *n. mas.* a contractor of the ghats, a big boat.

घटा *n. fem.* a gathering of clouds, a crowd.

घटाई *n. fem.* decrease, diminution, decline.

घटाटोप *n. mas.* dense clouds gathering in the sky, a covering for a palanquin, carriage & c.

घटाना *v.t.* to reduce, to decrease, to diminish, to subtract, to deduct, to alleviate, to mitigate.

घटाव *n. mas.* reduction, deduction, subtraction, retrenchment, decrease.

घटिका *n. fem.* small jar or bucket, time of 24 minutes, an instrument for recording time.

घटित *adj.* prepared, chanced, happened.

घटिया *adj.* low in price, worthless, cheap, inexpensive. **घटिया वस्तुएँ**, inferior goods.

घटिहा *adj.* deceitful, cunning, dishonest, wicked.

घटी *n. fem.* deficiency, deficit, loss, disadvantage.

घट्ठा *n. mas.* corn on the feet, hard tumour on the body.

घटूक *adj.* cunning, artful.

घटौती *n. fem.* rebate.

घड़ घड़ाना *v.i.* to rattle, to thunder, to roar. **घड़घड़ाहट** *n. fem.* a thundering sound, a roar.

घड़नई, घड़नैल *ns. fem.* a raft made of inverted pitchers.

घड़ा *n. mas.* a pitcher, an earthen pot, jug.

घड़िया *n. fem.* a crucible in which goldsmiths melt gold, silver etc.

घड़ियाल *n. mas.* an alligator, a crocodile, a big gong.

घड़ियाली *n. mas.* one who rings a big gong.

घड़ी *n. fem.* time, a machine for showing time, a space of 24 minutes, suitable time. **घड़ी साज**, watch and clock repairer.

घड़ौंची *n. mas.* a stool for placing a jug of water.

घत *n. mas.* ambuscade, a cheat. **घत में रहना** *v.i.* to wait for, to lurk. **घतियाना** *v.i.* to lie in ambush, to waylay.

घन *adj.* compact, solid, thick ;

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri

–*n. mas.* cloud, a sledge hammer, bell, gong, camphor, solidity, cube (*in mathematics*). घनता *n. fem.* solidity. घन मूल, cube root.

घनक्षेत्र *n. mas.* a cubical space.

घनगरज *n. fem.* thundering of clouds.

घनघनाना *v.i.* to ring like a bell.

घनघनाहट *n. fem.* a ringing sound.

घनघोर *adj.* very thick, terrible, fearful, loud sounding.

घनचक्कर *n. mas. & adj.* a blockhead, stupid, foolish.

घनत्व *n. mas.* solidity, density.

घननाद *n. mas.* the thundering sound of clouds.

घनप्रिय *n. mas.* a peacock.

घनफल *n. mas.* the cubic contents of a solid volume.

घनमूल *n. mas.* the cube root.

घनश्याम *adj.* black clouds.

घनसार *n. mas.* camphor, mercury.

घना *adj.* thick, dense, compact, close, foggy. घना जंगल, a thicket. घनापन *n. mas.* density, thickness.

घनात्मक *n. mas.* a cube ; –*adj.* like a cube.

घनिष्ठ *adj.* thick, intimate, compact.

घनिष्ठता *n. fem.* intimacy, closeness.

घनीभूत *adj.* solid, grumous.

घने *adj.* several, many.

घनेरा *adj.* excessive, many, much.

घपची *n. fem.* an embrace.

घपला *n. mas.* fraud, disorder, turmoil, duplicity.

घबराना *v.t.* to perplex, to baffle, to puzzle, to agitate, to confound, to disturb ; –*v.i.* to be confused, to be perplexed.

घबड़ाहट *n. fem.* confusion, perplexity, agitation.

घमंड *n. mas.* pride, vanity, conceit. घमंडी *adj.* vain, arrogant, conceited.

घमकना *v.t.* to give a blow with the fist ; –*v.i.* to produce a grave sound.

घमका *n. mas.* the noise of a blow.

घमघमाना *v.i.* to give a blow with a fist, to beat.

घमरौल *n. fem.* turmoil, confusion.

घमस *n. fem.* heat, warmth, sultriness.

घमसान *n. mas.* a fierce battle, a battle, a skirmish.

घमाका *n. mas.* the sound produced by a heavy blow.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

घमाघम *adv.* noisily ; –*n. fem.* bustle.
घमाना *v.i.* to bask in the sun.
घमासान *n. mas.* a fierce battle ; –*adj.* fierce.
घमोप *n. mas.* a prickly plant.
घमोरी *n. fem.* prickly heat, small pimples which appear on body in sultry days.
घर *n. mas.* a house, residence, birthplace, a dwelling, factory, hole, pit.
घरघर *adv.* in every home.
घरघराना *v.i.* to make a hoarse sound, to wheeze. घरघराहट *n. mas.* a whir, a whizz.
घरघालन *adj.* one who ruins his family.
घरजाया *n. mas.* a slave born in the house.
घरदासी *n. fem.* the mistress of a house, wife.
घरद्वार *n. mas.* a house, a dwelling place, a household.
घरनी *n. fem.* the mistress of a house.
घरफोड़ना *v.i.* to create a family feud (quarrel).
घरबसा *n. mas.* a paramour.
घरबसी *n. fem.* a kept mistress.
घरबार *n. mas.* family, household affairs. घरबारी *n. mas.* a house-holder.
घरवाल *n. fem.* household goods.
घरवाला *n. mas.* husband, the master of a house.
घराऊ *adj.* personal, domestic.
घराती *n. mas.* the bride's relations.
घराना *n. mas.* a family, a household.
घरिया *n. fem.* a small pot, a crucible of goldsmith.
घरियार *n. mas.* a crocodile.
घरी *n. fem.* fold, plait, crease.
घरीक *adv.* a while, for a short time.
घरू *adj.* pertaining to house, homely.
घरेलू *adj.* domestic, tame, prepared at home. घरेलू धन्धा, cottage industries.
घरैया *adj.* intimate, domestic.
घरौंदा, घरौंधा *ns. mas.* a small house made of paper, clay & c. with which children play.
घर्घर *n. mas.* a gargling sound.
घर्घरण *n. mas.* rumbling.
घर्म *n. mas.* the heat of the sun. घर बिन्दु, perspiration.
घर्रा *n. mas.* the rattling sound in the throat of a dying person.
घर्राटा *n. mas.* snoring.
घर्षण *n. mas.* friction, grinding,

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

abrasion.
घलना *v.i.* to fall, to tumble, to come to blows.
घलाघल, घलवाली *ns. fem.* thrashing, mutual beating.
घलुआ *n. mas.* a small quantity given above the purchase.
घसकना *v.i.* to glide, to slip, to steal. घसकाना *v.t.* to remove from a place.
घसखुदा *n. mas.* a grass-cutter, a foolish person.
घसना *v.t.* to rub.
घसिटना *v.i.* to be dragged or pulled.
घसियारा *n. mas.* a grass-cutter. घसियारिन *n. fem.* the wife of a grass-cutter.
घसीट *n. fem.* swift-writing, scrawl, scribble.
घसीटना *v.t.* to drag, to scribble, to pull hard, to lug.
घस्सा *n. mas.* friction, rubbing.
घहनाना *v.i.* to tinkle, to peal or sound forth as a bell.
घहराना *v.i.* to roar, to thunder.
घहरानि *n. fem.* a pealing sound, a roar.
घाँघरा *n. fem.* a petticoat.
घाँटी *n. fem.* throat, larynx, glottis.
घाह *n. mas.* direction.
घाइ *n. fem.* hurt, damage, wound.
घाई *n. fem.* deceit, the root of the fingers, stroke, stratagem, trick.
घाऊघप *adj.* voracious, improvident, spendthrift.
घाएँ *ind.* in the direction of.
घाघ *adj.* clever, experienced.
घाघरा *n. fem.* a petticoat, a kilt, a robe.
घाथी *n. fem.* a dragnet.
घाट *n. mas.* the bathing place on the bank of a river, a landing place, ferry, wharf, shape, mode, loss, trick, blade of a sword, deception ; *–adj.* deficient. घाट बंदी, embargo. घाट भाड़ा, wharfage.
घाटरोह *n. mas.* obstruction of wharfage.
घाटा *n. mas.* deficiency, deficit, loss.
घाटिया *n. mas.* a Brahman who sits on a ghat to take gifts from the bathers.
घाटी *n. fem.* a valley, a mountain pass, gorge.
घात *n. fem.* aim, fit opportunity, trick, manner ; *–n. mas.* a blow, push, stroke, shock, multiple, product, power as (a²). घात तरंग, shock wave. घात दर्शक,

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

logarithm.

घातक *adj.* fatal, ruinous, savage ; *–n. mas.* murderer, assassin, executioner.

घातांक *n. mas.* exponent, index.

घातिनी *adj. fem.* murderess.

घाती *adj.* murderous, harmful, treacherous.

घान *n. mas.* the quantity thrown in at one time in a mill, stroke, blow.

घाना *v.t.* to beat, to cudgel.

घानी *n. fem.* out-turn, batch, output.

घाम *n. fem.* sunshine, the heat of the sun. **घाम खाना** *v.i.* to bask.

घामड़ *adj.* foolish, simple.

घायक *adj.* ruinous, troublesome.

घायल *adj.* wounded, hurt.

घालक *n. mas.* a killer, a destroyer.

घालना *v.t.* to destroy, to mix, to perish, to jumble, to ruin, to kill.

घालमेल *n. mas.* jumbled mass or condition.

घाव *n. mas.* wound, injury, sore, hurt, scratches.

घास *n. fem.* grass, fodder, straw.

घासपात *n. mas.* rubbish, sweepings, weed.

घिग्घी *n. fem.* a faltering in speech, hiccup.

घिघियाना *v.i.* to falter.

घिचपिच (घिचिर पिचिर) *adj.* thick, crowded ; *–n. fem.* compactness, an aggregate of several things in a narrow space.

घिन *n. fem.* hate, disgust, nausea, aversion.

घिनाना *v.i.* to feel disgusted for.

घिनावना, घिनौना *adjs.* odious, obnoxious, loathsome, hateful.

घिन्नी *n. fem.* a pulley, a guinea.

घिया *n. fem.* the creeper pompion, a kind of pumpkin.

घिरना *v.i.* to be surrounded.

घिरनी *n. fem.* a wheel, a pulley, a block.

घिराई *n. fem.* the work of surrounding.

घिराना *v.t.* to cause to surround.

घिराव *n. mas.* environment, surrounding.

घिर्राना *v.t.* to pull along, to drag.

घिरौंची *n. fem.* an alcove.

घिसकना *v.t.* to slide, to steer, to move along.

घिसघिस *n. fem.* indolence,

CC-0. Jangam Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

laziness, slackness.
घिस घिसाव *n. mas.* wear and tear.
घिसना *v.t.* to rub. घिस जाना *v.i.* to wear out.
घिसपिस *n. fem.* intimacy, close contact.
घिसवाना *v.t.* to cause to be rubbed.
घिसाई *n. fem.* the work or wages for rubbing, abrasion, hard labour.
घिसाव *n. mas.* rubbing, abrasion, friction.
घिस्सा *n. mas.* friction, push, a kick, a drag.
घी *n. fem.* butter clarified by boiling and straining.
घुंघनी *n. fem.* fried and seasoned cereals which have been softened by wetting.
घुंघुरारे (घुघुराले) *adj.* curly hairs.
घुंघुरू *n. mas.* an ornament worn round the ankles, a small bell.
घुंडी *n. fem.* a ball-shaped button made of cloth, knob.
घुइँस *n. mas.* the musk-rat.
घुग्घू, घुघुआ *ns. mas.* an owl.
घुघुआना *v.t.* to hoot like an owl.
घुटकना *v.t.* to devour, to swallow.
घुटना *n. mas.* the knee ; *–v.i.* to be suffocated, to be rubbed or powdered, to be friendly.
घुटवाना *v.i.* to be shaved, to cause to be rubbed.
घुटाई *n. fem.* the work or wages for rubbing, perfidy, depravity.
घुटाना *v.i.* to shave clean, to polish, to smoothen.
घुट्टी *n. fem.* a medicine given to new born infants.
घुड़कना *v.i.* to browbeat, to reprimand.
घुड़की *n. fem.* an admonition, rebuking, a threat.
घुड़कीबाज़ *n. mas.* bully.
घुड़चढ़ा *n. mas.* a rider, a horseman.
घुड़चढ़ी *n. fem.* the ceremony in which the bridegroom at the time of marriage goes to the bride's house on a mare, a kind of cannon.
घुड़दौड़ *n. fem.* a horse-race, a kind of gambling.
घुड़नाल *n. fem.* a cannon drawn by horses.
घुड़बहल *n. fem.* the chariot which is drawn by horses.
घुड़साल *n. mas.* a stable for horses.
घुणाक्षर न्याय *n. mas.* a chance

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri

product.
घुन *n. mas.* woodworm.
घुनघुना *n. mas.* a rattling toy for babies.
घुनना *v.i.* to be eaten up by worms.
घुना *adj.* eaten up by woodworms.
घुन्ना *adj.* one who conceals his emotions, taciturn.
घुप *adj.* pitch-dark, obscure.
घुमक्कड़ *n. mas. & adj.* vagabond, a rover.
घुमटा *n. mas.* giddiness in the head.
घुमड़ना *v.i.* to hover, to gather like clouds.
घुमड़ *n. fem.* accumulation of raining clouds.
घुमरना, घुमराना *vs. i. & t.* to roam, to roar.
घुमरी *n. fem.* giddiness, vertigo.
घुमान *n. mas.* a whirl, a maze.
घुमाना *v.i.* to revolve, to circulate, to rotate, to spin.
घुमाव *n. mas.* a turning, spin, curvature. **घुमावदार (घुमौवा)** *adj.* winding, spiral, meandering, circuitous.
घुरघुरा *n. mas.* a mole-cricket.
घुरघुराना *v.i.* to grumble.
घुरहरी *n. fem.* a footpath.
घुलना *v.i.* to be dissolved, to rot, to be melted, to waste. **घुलवाना** *v.t.* to cause to be dissolved or melted. **घुलाना** *v.t.* to melt, to dissolve in the mouth. **घुलाव** *n. mas.* act of dissolving.
घुसड़ना *v.i.* to be thrust, to penetrate.
घुसना *v.i.* to enter, to go in. **घुसपैठ** *n. fem.* entrance, access. **घुसाना** *v.t.* to penetrate, to pierce.
घुसपैठिया *n. mas.* infiltrator.
घुसाना *v.t.* to pile, to penetrate, to pierce.
घुसेड़ना *v.t.* to penetrate, to pierce, to thrust in.
घूँघट *n. mas.* a veil.
घूँघर *n. mas.* a curl of hair.
घूँट *n. mas.* a draught, a sip.
घूँटना *v.t.* to swallow, to sip.
घूँटी *n. fem.* medicine given to newborn babies.
घूँसा *n. mas.* a blow with the fist, boxing.
घूआ *n. mas.* dawny flowers of certain grasses.
घूगस *n. mas.* a high tower.
घूमना *v.i.* to roll, to travel, to revolve, to wander, to turn, to roam.

CC-0. K Sukhija Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

घूरना *v.i.* to ogle, to stare, to gloat.
घूर (घूरा) *n. mas.* rubbish, refuse, sweepings.
घूर्णन *n. mas.* rotation.
घूस *n. mas.* a bribe.
घृणा *n. fem.* disgust, hatred, dislike, aversion.
घृणित *adj.* hateful, abominable, odious, despicable.
घृत *n. mas.* clarified butter.
घेघा *n. mas.* the pipe in the gullet, bronchocele.
घेतला *n. mas.* slipper, sandal.
घेर *n. mas.* circumference, loose part of a garment, boundary.
घेरना *v.t.* to encircle, to blockade, to enclose, to surround.
घेरा *n. mas.* circuit, enclosure, skirt.
घेवर *n. mas.* a kind of sweetmeat.
घैर, घैरु, घोरो *n. mas.* infamy, back-biting.
घोंघा *adj.* worthless, foolish ; *–n. mas.* a snail, an oyster. घोंघा बसंत, blockhead.
घोंटना *v.t.* to drink in draughts, to learn by heart.
घोंपना *v.t.* to penetrate, to pierce.
घोंसला *n. mas.* a bird's nest, retreat.
घोखना *v.t.* to learn by heart, to repeat.
घोट, घोटक *n. mas.* a horse.
घोटना *n. fem.* a pestle ; *–v.t.* to grind, to reprimand, to powder, to learn by heart, to stifle. घोटवाना *v.t.* to cause to be ground.
घोटा *n. mas.* a pestle, polished cloth. घोटाई *n. mas.* the work or wages of polishing.
घोटाला *n. mas.* turmoil, disturbance.
घोड़वा (घोड़िया) *n. mas.* a bracket.
घोड़दौड़ *n. mas.* a horse-race.
घोड़सवार *n. mas.* a rider, trooper, cavalier. घोड़साल *n. mas.* a stable, mews.
घोड़ा *n. mas.* the trigger of a rifle, a bracket fitted in a wall, a piece in chess (knight).
घोड़ा *n. mas.* horse, steed.
घोड़ा-गाड़ी *n. fem.* a carriage drawn by horses.
घोड़ाबच *n. fem.* the orris tree.
घोड़िया *n. fem.* a peg or bracket for the wall, a small mare.
घोड़ी *n. fem.* a mare, a song

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

sung at the time of marriage.

घोर *n. fem.* a loud sound, a roar ; *–adj.* horrible, dreadful, formidable, gross. घोर अपराध, felony. घोर उपेक्षा, gross neglect. घोर दुराचरण, gross misconduct. घोर प्रमाद, gross negligence.

घोरना *v.i.* to roar, to thunder.

घोरिला *n. mas.* a hobby-horse.

घोल *n. mas.* a solution. घोल तेल पानी का, emulsion. घोल बनाना, to emulsify.

घोलना *v.t.* to dissolve, to melt.

घोष *n. mas.* a habitation of herdsmen, sound, soft or mute sound (*in grammar*).

घोषणा *n. fem.* declaration, announcement, promulgation, proclamation.

घोषित करना *v.t.* to declare.

घोषित मूल्य *n. mas.* declared valuation.

घोसी *n. mas.* a Mohammedan milkman.

घौंद *n. mas.* a bunch of plantain.

घौर *n. mas.* a bunch of fruits.

घ्राण *n. fem.* the nose, fragrance, smell, odour.

घ्राणेन्द्रिय *n. mas.* nose.

ङ

ङ the fifth consonant of the Devanagari alphabet, the nasal letter of the guttural (or कवर्ग) groups, It is never used as an initial letter in a word.

च

च the sixth consonant of the Devanagari alphabet. It is the first letter of the patalal class.

चंक्र *adj.* entire, whole, complete.

चंक्रमण *n. mas.* wandering, roaming about.

चंग *n. fem.* a small timbrel ; *–n. mas.* suit at game of cards.

चँगना *v.t.* to draw, to tease, to tighten.

चंगवाई *n. fem.* a kind of gout in which the joints are stiffened.

चंगा *adj.* good, healthy, beautiful, healed.

चंगुल *n. mas.* claw, grasp, talons.

चंगोल *n. fem.* a kind of grass.

चंचलाना *v.i.* to make a noise.

चंचल *adj.* agile, playful,

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

restless, inconstant, active, lively. चंचलता *n. fem.* playfulness, activity, agility.

चंचला *adj.* fickle, agile ; *–n. fem.* lightening, ant.

चंचा *n. fem.* a scarecrow.

चंचु *n. fem.* the beak of a bird ; *–n. mas.* caster plant, a deer.

चंट *n. mas.* a cheat ; *–adj.* clever, cunning.

चंड *adj.* violent, furious, fierce.

चंडता *n. mas.* violence, fierceness. चंडाई *n. fem.* uproar, quickness.

चंडाल *n. mas.* a low born person, an outcaste, a merciless wretch.

चंडिया *n. mas.* inferior kind of steel.

चंडी *n. fem.* a quarrelsome woman.

चंडू *n. mas.* a preparation of opium smoked for intoxication.

चंडूल *n. mas.* a kind of lark.

चंडौल *n. mas.* a litter like a howdah.

चंद *adj.* a few, some.

चंदक *n. mas.* the moon, an ornament worn on the forehead.

चंदन *n. mas.* sandalwood.

चँदराना *v.t.* to deceive.

चँदला, चँदवर *adjs.* baldheaded.

चँदवा *n. mas.* canopy, phelter, awning.

चंदा *n. mas.* contribution, the moon, subscription.

चंदिक, चंदिनि, चंदिनी *ns. fem.* moonlight.

चंदिया *n. fem.* the middle part of skull, cranium.

चंद्र *n. mas.* the moon ; *–adj.* beautiful. चंद्र ग्रहण, lunar eclipse.

चंद्रमणि *n. mas.* the moon stone.

चन्द्रहास *n. mas.* a sword.

चम्पई *adj.* of the colour of Champa flower.

चंपत *adj.* disappearing.

चँपना *v.i.* to be pressed down.

चंपा *n. mas.* a kind of sweet-plantain, a tree which bears fragrant yellow flowers. चंपा कली *n. fem.* a kind of necklace.

चम्पू *n. fem.* a literary work composed in alternations of prose and verse.

चँवर *n. mas.* a whisk, a flapper made of the tail of wild ox.

चउहट्ट *n. mas.* quadrivial.

चउतरा *n. mas.* a platform.

चक *adj.* full, much ; *–n. mas.* wheel, a plot of ground.

चकई *n. fem.* a whirling toy, a

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

female ostrich.

चकचका *adj.* resplendent, shining.

चकचकी *n. fem.* an old type of Indian timbrel.

चकचकाना *v.i.* to ooze, to be wet.

चकचाना *v.i.* to have glaring effects produced on the eyes.

चकचाल *n. mas.* whirl, rotation.

चकचक *adj.* powdered, pulverized.

चकचौंध *n. fem.* dazzling effect on the eyes.

चकता *n. mas.* a scar, a patch, a slice. **चकती** *n. fem.* a patch of leather, cloth & c.

चकत्ता *n. mas.* a blotch on the skin.

चकना *v.i.* to be amazed, to be afraid.

चकनाचूर *adj.* broken into fragments, much weary.

चकपक *adj.* astounded.

चकपकाना *v.i.* to be bewildered.

चकफेरी *n. fem.* wandering in a circuitous path.

चकबंदी *n. fem.* consolidation, marking the boundaries of plots of land. **चकबंदी अधिकारी**, Consolidation Officer.

चकमक *n. mas.* flint, **चकमक पत्थर**, firestone.

चकमा *n. mas.* trick, deception, loss, damage.

चकरा *n. mas.* an eddy ; *–adj.* expanded.

चकराना *v.t.* to surprise ; *–v.i.* to revolve, to be confused.

चकरी *n. fem.* a stone-mill ; *–adj.* rotating.

चकलई *n. fem.* breadth.

चकला *adj.* broad ; *–n. mad.* pastry-board, residence of prostitutes.

चकलाना *v.t.* to widen, to expand.

चकली *n. fem.* a pulley, a block.

चकवा *n. mas.* the ruddy-goose, ostrich.

चकवाना *v.i.* to be amazed.

चकहा *n. mas.* a wheet.

चका *n. mas.* a potter's wheel.

चकाचक *adv.* fully, abundantly ; *–adj.* wet.

चकाचौंध *n. fem.* the dazzling effects on the eyes.

चकाना *v.i.* to be amazed.

चकाबू *n. mas.* a labyrinth.

चकित *adj.* surprised, astonished, puzzled, amazed.

चकेठ *n. mas.* the handle of a potter's wheel.

चकोटना *v.t.* to pinch with fingers.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

चकोतरा *n. mas.* citron, a kind of large (sweet) lemon.
चकोर *n. mas.* (*fem.* चकोरी) the Indian red-legged partridge, fire.
चकोह *n. mas.* an eddy of water.
चकौध *n. fem.* see चकाचौंध।
चक्कर *n. mas.* a circle, a wheel, coil, rotation, difficulty, confusion. चक्कर खाना *v.i.* to rotate, to revolve. घोड़े को चक्कर देना, to lounge a horse. चक्करदार *adj.* spiral. चक्कर देना, to turn, to spin. चक्कर मार्ग, detour.
चक्कस *n. mas.* a roost of falcons.
चक्का *n. mas.* a wheel, brick-bat.
चक्की *n. fem.* a grinding mill, the kneepan.
चक्कू *n. fem.* a knife.
चक्र *n. mas.* circle, a disk, a potter's wheel, eddy of water, a circular position, discuss, whirlwind, ring. चक्र नायक, ring leader.
चक्रपाद *n. mas.* a chariot, a carriage.
चक्रवर्ती *adj.* a universal monarch, an emperor.
चक्रवाक *n. mas.* the ruddy-goose.
चक्रवात *n. mas.* cyclone, a whirlwind.
चक्रवृद्धि *n. fem.* compound interest.
चक्रव्यूह *n. mas.* an array of soldiers in the form of a square or circle.
चक्रान्त *n. mas.* a secret intrigue.
चक्रांश *n. mas.* three hundred sixtieth part of a circle, a degree.
चक्राकार *adj.* circular.
चक्रार *n. mas.* a juggler, a cheat.
चकित *adj.* surprised, astonished.
चक्री *n. mas.* a potter, a snake, a spy.
चक्रीय *adj.* cyclic.
चक्षु *n. mas.* the eye.
चक्षुष्य *adj.* ocular, beneficial to the eyes.
चखचख *n. fem.* dispute.
चखना *v.t.* to taste, to relish.
चखाचखी *n. fem.* a quarrel, discord, strife.
चखाना *v.t.* to cause to taste.
चखिया *adj.* quarrelsome.
चगड़ *adj.* cunning, clever.
चचा *n. mas.* the paternal uncle.
चची *n. fem.* aunt.
चचीड़ा *n. mas.* the snakegourd.
चचेरा *adj.* descended from the paternal uncle.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

चचोंड़ना *v.t.* to sip by pressing under the teeth.
चट *n. fem.* a snap, the noise of breaking up ; *–adv.* instantly, quickly.
चटक *adj.* of deep colour ; *–n. mas.* a sparrow, crash, lustre, brightness ; *–adv.* speedily.
चटकदार *adj.* of bright colour.
चटकना *n. mas.* a blow with the hand ; *–v.i.* to be split, to crack, to be burst.
चटकनी *n. fem.* the bolt of a door, a click.
चटकमटक *n. mas.* ornamentation, gaudiness, wantonness.
चटकवाई (ही) *n. fem.* quickness.
चटका *n. mas.* intense thirst.
चटकाना *v.t.* to crack, to break, to snap fingers, to separate, to enrage.
चटकारा *adj.* glittering, agile.
चटकारी *n. fem.* snapping of fingers.
चटकाली *n. fem.* a flight of birds.
चटकी *n. fem.* an earthen pot with a wide mouth.
चटकीला *adj.* of rich colour, pungent, shining.
चटचट *n. fem.* a cracking sound.
चटचटाना *v.i.* to break with a snap.
चटनी *n. fem.* sauce, condiment.
मीठी चटनी jelly.
चटपट *adv.* soon, at once, without delay.
चटपटा *adj.* pungent, saucy.
चटपटिया *adj.* alert, pungent.
चटपटी *n. fem.* hurry, haste.
चटवाना *v.t.* to cause to be licked.
चटाई *n. fem.* the act of licking, pallet, a mat.
चटाका *n. mas.* a crack, a smack, an explosion.
चटाना *v.t.* to cause to lick, to sharpen a tool on a grindstone, to bribe.
चटापटी *n. fem.* quickness, haste.
चटिक *adv.* quickly, hastily.
चटियल *adj.* barren.
चटोरा *n. mas.* an epicure ; *–adj.* greedy.
चट्ट *adj.* finished, vanished.
चट्टा *n. mas.* a heap of bricks & c.
चट्टान *n. mas.* rock, cliff. चट्टान बर्फ की, iceberg.
चट्टाबट्टा *n. mas.* a plaything for boys.
चट्टी *n. fem.* a halting place, slipper, stage, sandal.
चट्टू *adj.* greedy ; *–n. mas.* a large mortar of stone.

CC-0. Mumukshu Bhawan Varanasi Collection. Digitized by eGangotri
CC-0. Jammu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

चड्ढा *n. mas.* a clown, a fool.
चढ़त *n. fem.* an offering to a god.
चढ़ती *n. fem.* increase or rise in price.
चढ़ना *v.i.* to ascend, to mount, to rise, to climb, to ebb as a river, to be entered in a book, to be offered as a sacrifice, to be placed on fire for being cooked.
चढ़वाना *v.t.* to cause to ascend, to override.
चढ़ाई *n. fem.* ascent, attack, invasion.
चढ़ाउपरी *n. fem.* a competition, bargaining.
चढ़ाना *v.t.* to cause to ascend or climb.
चढ़ाव *n. mas.* ascent, flood, accession.
चढ़ावा *n. mas.* an offering to a god, ornaments presented to a bride on the day of her marriage.
चणक *n. mas.* gram.
चण्ड *adj.* fierce, ferocious, irritable, strong.
चण्डकर *n. mas.* the sun.
चण्डता *n. fem.* ferociousness, arrogance.
चण्डा *adj.* arrogant, quarrelsome.
चण्डांशु *n. mas.* the sun ; *–adj.* full of strong rays.
चण्डातक *n. mas.* a woman's bodice.
चण्डाल *n. mas.* an untouchable person.
चण्डिका, चण्डी *ns. fem.* goddess Durga.
चतरंग *n. mas.* chess, an army consisting of elephants, horses, chariots and infantry.
चतुर *adj.* expert, intelligent, cunning, ingenious, wise, clever, skilful.
चतुराई, चतुरता, चतुरपन *ns. fem.* ingenuity, shrewdness, sagacity, wisdom.
चतुरानन *n. mas.* Brahma.
चतुर्गुण *adj.* quadruple, of four qualities.
चतुर्थ *adj.* fourth. चर्तुथ भाग वृत्तका, quadrant.
चतुर्थांश *n. mas.* a fourth part.
चतुर्थाश्रम *n. mas.* the ascetic life.
चतुर्थी *n. fem.* the fourth lunar day. चतुर्थी विभक्ति, the dative case.
चतुर्वर्गीय *adj.* quadratic.
चतुर्दशी *n. fem.* the fourteenth day of a lunar month.
चतुर्दिक् *adv.* on all sides ; *–n. mas.* the four quarters.
चतुर्भुज *adj.* quadrilateral. चतुर्भुज

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

समानान्तर रेखाओं से बना हुआ *n. mas.* parallelogram. चतुर्भुज विषम कोण का *n. mas.* trapezium.

चतुर्भुजी *n. fem.* the four-armed one.

चतुर्मास *n. mas.* the four months of the rainy season.

चतुर्मुख *adv.* on all sides ; –*adj.* four-faced.

चतुर्व्यूह *n. mas.* an aggregate of four persons.

चतुष्कोण *adj.* quadrangular.

चतुष्टय *n. mas.* a quadrangle.

चतुष्पथ *n. mas.* the place where four roads meet.

चतुष्पद *n. mas.* a quadruped ; –*adj.* four-footed.

चतुष्पदा (चतुष्पदी) *n. fem.* a stanza consisting of four lines.

चत्वर *n. mas.* a place where four roads meet, a crossing, platform.

चद्दर *n. fem.* a bed-sheet, a sheet, a table-cloth.

चनकना *v.i.* to burst up as the husk of a seed.

चनखना *v.i.* to be angry.

चना *n. mas.* gram.

चनाका *n. mas.* a tinkling sound.

चनार *n. mas.* a large steady tree growing on hills.

चन्दन *n. mas.* sandal tree.

चन्दनहार *n. mas.* an ornament worn round the neck.

चन्द्र *n. mas.* the moon, diamond, pearl with rosy tinge. चन्द्रक *n. mas.* the moon, the halo of light round the moon. चन्द्रकला *n. fem.* moonlight. चन्द्रकान्त *n. mas.* the moon-gem, lily . चन्द्रकान्ता *n. fem.* night.

चन्द्रगोलिका *n. fem.* moonlight.

चन्द्रद्युति *n. fem.* moonlight. चद्रधनु *n. mas.* the rainbow seen at night. चन्द्रप्रभा *n. fem.* moonlight. चन्द्रबिन्दु *n. mas.* the nasal sound represented by placing the sign over a letter in Devanagari script.

चन्द्ररेखा *n. fem.* a digit of the moon. चन्द्रलोक *n. mas.* the abode of the manes.

चन्द्रवंशी *n. mas. & adj.* born in the lunar race. चन्द्रवधू *n. fem.* the lady-bird. चन्द्रवार *n. mas.* Monday.

चन्द्रशाला *n. fem.* moonlight.

चन्द्रहास *n. mas.* scimitar, a sword.

चन्द्रा *n. fem.* a canopy, small cardamom.

चन्द्रिका *n. fem.* moonlight, an ornament for the head.

चन्द्रोदय *n. mas.* the rising of the

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

moon.

चपकन *n. fem.* a long coat, staple fixed in door leaf.

चपकना *v.i.* to be stuck to, to be fixed.

चपकाना *v.t.* to cause to adhere, to hug, to compress.

चपटना same as **चैपकना**।

चपड़-चपड़ *n. mas.* the nose made by mouth while eating anything.

चपड़ना *v.t.* to flatten find silver wire for making gold thread.

चपड़ा *n. mas.* shellac, a kind of red insect.

चपत *n. fem.* a slap, a push.

चपना *v.i.* to be crushed, be ashamed.

चपनी *n. fem.* a shallow dish or plate, a cover.

चपरगट्टू *adj.* unfortunate, ruining, entangled.

चपरना *v.t.* to mix together.

चपरा *ind.* soon immediately.

चपरास *n. fem.* badge, a breast plate.

चपरासी *n. mas.* poen, a servant wearing a badge.

चपल *adj.* nimble, spry, swift.

चपलता *n. fem.* nimbleness, agility, fickleness, variability.

चपला *n. fem.* lightening ; *–adj.* brisk, fickle.

चपलाई *n. fem.* same as **चपलता**।

चपलाना *v.i.* to move ; *–v.t.* to stir.

चपली *n. fem.* slippers.

चपाती *n. fem.* a think cake or bread.

चपाना *v.t.* to cause to be pressed, to abash.

चपेट *n. fem.* a slap, a blow.

चपेटना *v.t.* to push, to remove, to remonstrate.

चपेटा *n. mas.* same as **चपेट**।

चप्पड़ *n. mas.* a broken fragment of anything.

चप्पल *n. mas.* a slipper, a sandal.

चप्पा *n. mas.* fourth part, a small amount or space.

चप्पू *n. mas.* an oar, a paddle.

चबक *n. fem.* severe pain.

चबकी *n. fem.* braided silk or wool used for tying a woman's hair.

चबवाना *v.t.* cause to be munched. **चबाई** *n. fem.* mastication. **चबाना** *v.t.* to chew, to masticate.

चबूतरा *n. mas.* platform, dais.

चबेना *n. mas.* parched grain.

चबेनी *n. fem.* anything taken as refreshment at mid-day.

चभाना *v.t.* to cause to eat, to

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri

feed.

चभोरना *v.i.* to drench, to drown in water, to dip.

चमक *n. fem.* brilliancy, shine, gloss, lustre, glare, flash.

चमक दमक *n. fem.* splendour, brilliancy. चमकदार *adj.* glittering, brilliant. चमकना *v.i.* to glitter, to shine, to beam, to throb, to startle, to be angry. चमकवाना *v.t.* to cause to sparkle. चमकाना *v.t.* to varnish, to burnish, to provoke, to excite. चमकीला *adj.* bright, glossy, brilliant, fair, sunny.

चमकौवल *n. fem.* ogling, coquetting.

चमक्की *n. fem.* a lewd woman, a termagant.

चमगादड़ *n. mas.* a bat.

चमचम *adj.* gliterring, bright ; –*n. fem.* a kind of Bengali sweetmeat. चमचमाना *v.t.* to sparkle, to glitter.

चमचमाहट *n. fem.* brightness.

चमचा *n. mas.* a spoon.

चमची *n. fem.* a little spoon.

चमटा *n. mas.* tongs.

चमड़ा *n. mas.* leather, hide. चमड़ा कमाने वाला, tanner. चमड़ा साबर का, chamois.

चमड़ी *n. fem.* hide skin.

चमत्कार *n. mas.* astonishment, surprise, marvel, wonder. चमत्कारी *adj.* astonishing, amazing, wonderful.

चमत्कृत *adj.* surprised, astonished.

चमन *n. mas.* a small garden, a parterre.

चमर *n. mas.* a flapper to whisk off flies.

चमरशिखा *n. fem.* the crest on a horse's head.

चमला *n. mas.* a begging bowl.

चमस *n. mas.* a large spoon.

चमाचम *adj.* brilliant, shining.

चमार *n. mas.* a cobbler, a shoemaker, a scavenger.

चमारी *n. fem.* the work of tanning, a leather-worker's wife.

चमीकर *n. mas.* a gold-mine.

चमू *n. fem.* a squadron, division of an army.

चमेली *n. fem.* the jasmine plant, its fragrant flower.

चमोटा *n. mas.* a razor-strop.

चमोटी *n. fem.* a whip, a lash, a thin stick.

चमौवा *n. mas.* cheap leather shoe.

चम्मच *n. mas.* a spoon.

चय *n. mas.* heap, multitude, collection. चयन *n. mas.*

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation 2022

selection, heap, accumulation.

चयनित *adj.* selected.

चयापचय *n. mas.* matabolism.

चर *adj.* moving, variable, unsteady ; *–n. mas.* a spy, a secret messenger.

चरई *n. fem.* manger, a trough for feeding cattle.

चरक *n. mas.* spy, a traveller, a secret messenger.

चरकटा *n. mas.* a chaff-cutter.

चरकना *v.i.* to crack, to break.

चरका *n. mas.* a slight wound, a scratch.

चरख *n. mas.* a lathe, a potter's wheel, a spinning wheel.

चरखा *n. mas.* a revolving wheel, a spinning wheel, a windlass.

चरखी *n. fem.* a reel, a winch, a pulley.

चरचराना *v.t.* to crackle, to break faggots of wood with a crackle ; *–n. mas.* pain caused by the drying up of a wound.

चरचराहट *n. fem.* crackling sound.

चरचा *n. fem.* talk, rumour.

चरचारी *n. mas.* a prattler, one who censures.

चरण *n. mas.* the foot, a quarter part of anything, a line of poetry.

चरणामृत *n. mas.* a mixture of milk, curd, ghee and sugar offered to a deity, the water with which the feet of a Brahman or an idol is washed.

चरणायुध *n. mas.* a cock.

चरणोदक same as **चरणामृत**।

चरता *n. fem.* property of being movable, the earth.

चरती *n. mas.* one who does not observe a fast on a holy day.

चरन *n. mas.* foot.

चरना *v.i.* to loiter about ; *–v.i.* to graze.

चरनि *n. fem.* gait in walking.

चरनी *n. fem.* a manger, a crib.

चरपरा *adj.* acrid, biting, sour, pungent, tart.

चरपराहट *n. fem.* pungency, acidity, bitterness.

चरफर *adj.* active, quick, agile.

चरफराना *v.i.* to startle.

चरब *adj.* pungent.

चरबन *n. mas.* parched cereals (grain).

चरबाँक (चरवाँक) *adj.* crafty, insolent, cunning.

चरबी *n. fem.* fat, grease, tallow, suet.

चरम *adj.* final, ultimate, last.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

चरम सीमा, climax.
चरमर *n. mas.* sound produced by pressing something tightly stretched.
चरमराना *v.i.* to produce a cracking sound.
चरवाई *n. fem.* the work or wages for grazing cattle, pasturage.
चरवाना *v.t.* to cause to graze.
चरवाहा *n. mas.* a shepherd.
चरवाही same as चरवाई।
चरवैया *n. mas.* a herdsman, a grazier.
चरस *n. mas.* an intoxicating drug, a large bucket of leather used in irrigation.
चरसा *n. mas.* a leathern bucket for drawing water from a well.
चरसी *n. mas.* one who smokes चरस।
चरही *n. fem.* a manger.
चराई *n. fem.* the work or wages for grazing, pasturage.
चराऊ *n. fem.* a meadow, a pasture.
चरागाह *n. mas.* a pasture, grassland, meadow.
चराचर *adj.* sentient and lifeless, movable and immovable, the world.
चरावना *v.t.* to graze, to make prattling, to pasture.
चरावर *n. mas.* useless gossip.
चरित *n. mas.* conduct, occupation, character.
चरितव्य *adj.* able to be performed. चरितार्थ *adj.* contented, gratified, successful.
चरित्तर *n. mas.* trick, mimicry, coquetry.
चरित्र *n. mas.* conduct, character, nature, act, deed, narrative. चरित्र पुस्तक, character roll.
चरित्रवान् *adj.* of good moral character and conduct.
चरी *n. fem.* grazing ground, green plants used as fodder.
चरु *n. mas.* a sacrfice, grazing ground.
चरुआ *n. mas.* an earthen pot with a wide mouth.
चरोतर *n. mas.* life tenancy.
चर्चा *n. fem.* talk, discussion, report, rumour.
चर्चित *adj.* rumoured, anointed, besmeared.
चर्पट *n. mas.* a slap, the palm of the hand.
चर्पटी *n. fem.* a kind of thin cake.
चर्भट *n. mas.* cucumber.
चर्म *n. mas.* dermis, shield.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

चर्मकार *n. mas.* a shoemaker, a cobbler, a tanner.
चर्मकील *n. fem.* piles.
चर्मज *n. mas.* blood, hair.
चर्मपादुका *n. fem.* leather shoes.
चर्मशोधक *n. mas.* tanner.
चर्या *n. fem.* performance, occupation, operation, behaviour, conduct, service.
चर्राना *v.t.* to ache, to smart, to burst.
चर्री *n. fem.* an ironical remark.
चर्वण *n. mas.* mastication, parched grain or cereals.
चर्वित *adj.* chewed, masticated.
चर्वित चर्वण *n. mas.* repeating of something already done or told.
चल *adj.* movable, mobile, unsteady. चल वृतान्त, running commentary.
चलचलाव *n. mas.* starting, departure, journey.
चलचित्र *n. mas.* cinema, movie.
चला-चल *adj.* inconstant, unsteady.
चलचूक *n. fem.* a fraud, trick.
चलता *adj.* current, prevalent, clever, workable.
चलती *n. fem.* advance, authority, progress, power, dignity, sway.
चलन *n. mas.* method, conduct, fashion, habit, custom, locomotion. चलनसार *adj.* prevalent, current.
चलन कलन *n. mas.* calculus.
चलना *n. mas.* shooting of arrows & c. ; *–v.i.* to walk, to go.
चलनी *n. fem.* a sieve, cribble.
चलपुस्तकालय *n. mas.* mobile library.
चलवाना *v.t.* to cause to walk or work.
चलविचल *n. fem.* disorder, displacement ; *–adj.* deranged, misplaced.
चलवैया *n. mas.* one who moves about.
चला *n. fem.* earth, lightening.
चलाक *adj.* clever, cunning.
चलाऊ *adj.* fickle, frail, inconstant.
चलाचल *adj.* agile ; *–n. fem.* motion to and fro.
चलाचली *adj.* ready to start ; *–n. fem.* departure of several men.
चलान *n. fem.* charge-sheet of a criminal, invoice.
चलाना *v.t.* to drive, to move, to begin, to propel.
चलानी *n. fem.* consignment.
चलायमान *adj.* movable, unsettled, unsteady.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

चलाव *n. mas.* habit, a journey.
चलित *adj.* moving, fickle, unsteady.
चवन्नी *n. fem.* quarter of a rupee.
चवर्ग *n. mas.* the palatals च, छ, ज, झ and ञ।
चवाई *n. mas.* a slanderer, a back-biter.
चवालीस *n. mas. & adj.* fortyfour.
चश्मदीद *adj.* witnessed, seen.
चष *n. mas.* the eye.
चषक *n. mas.* a wine-glass, honey.
चसक *n. fem.* throbbing pain, a thin string.
चसका *n. mas.* relish, habit, an ardent desire.
चसना *v.i.* to be joined together.
चह *n. mas.* a platform on the bank of a river, pier head.
चहक *n. fem.* singing of birds.
चहचहा *adj.* fresh, beautiful ; –*n. mas.* melody of a singing bird, warbling.
चहना *v.t.* to desire, to intend.
चहटा *n. mas.* mud, mire.
चहबच्चा *n. mas.* a cesspool.
चहर *n. fem.* tumult, jollity, uproar.
चहलपहल *ns. fem.* cheer, mirth, merriment.
चहला *n. mas.* mud, slime, mire.
चहुँ *adj.* four, surrounding.
चहूँटना *v.i.* to be united.
चहेटना *v.t.* to remonstrate.
चहेता *adj.* beloved, dear.
चाँई *adj.* clever, cunning ; –*n. mas.* a thief, a pickpocket.
चाँचर, चाँचरी *ns. fem.* a tune sung in the spring.
चाँटा *n. mas.* a slap, a blow.
चाँड़ *n. fem.* earnest desire, excess ; –*adj.* strong, powerful.
चाड़ना *v.t.* to uproot, to dig.
चाँडाल *n. mas.* a sinful person, the untouchable.
चांडिता *adj.* powerful, strong.
चाँद *n. mas.* the moon, a crescent-shaped ornament.
चाँदना *n. mas.* moonlight.
चाँदनी *n. fem.* moonlight, white cloth spread over a carpet, a canopy. **चार दिन की चाँदनी,** transitory prosperity.
चाँदमारी *n. fem.* the practice of shooting at targets.
चाँदी *n. fem.* silver, argent.
चाँद्र *adj.* pertaining to the moon, lunar. **चाँद्रमास** *n. mas.* a lunar month.
चाँप *n. fem.* a cramp, pressure, a thrust, instigation.
चाँपना *v.t.* to press, to compel.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

चाँयचाँय *n. fem.* useless talk.
चांसतार *n. mas.* the highest officer of the university.
चाउर *n. mas.* rice.
चाऊ *n. mas.* camel hair.
चाक *n. mas.* a potter's wheel, a pulley, a wheel, a mill-stone ; *–n. mas.* cleft, crevice, a slit, rent ; *–adj.* hole and hearty.
चाकना *v.t.* to draw the boundary lines.
चाकर *n. mas.* an attendant, a servant, waiter.
चाकरनी *n. fem.* a handmaid.
चाकरी *n. fem.* service, attendance.
चाकसू *n. fem.* service.
चाका *n. mas.* cake of sugar.
चाकू *n. mas.* a knife.
चाक्षुष *adj.* perceived by sight, pertaining to the eye.
चाचर *n. fem.* rioting, fuss.
चाचा *n. mas.* a paternal uncle. चाची *n. fem.* paternal aunt.
चाञ्चल्य *n. mas.* agility, fickleness.
चाट *n. fem.* wish, greediness, taste, relish, keen desire. चाटना *v.t.* to lick, to laps.
चाटु *n. mas.* flattery. चाटुकार, a flatterer.
चाड़ी *n. fem.* backbiting.
चाढ़ा *n. mas.* an object of love.
चाण्डाल, चाण्डाली see चांडाल, चांडाली।
चातक *n. mas.* a kind of cuckoo.
चातुरिकं *n. mas.* a charioteer.
चातुरी *n. fem.* cleverness, dexterity, skill.
चातुर्य *n. mas.* cleverness, skill, dexterity.
चादर, चादरा *ns. fem.* a coverlet, a sheet, a tick.
चानस *n. mas.* a game of cards.
चान्द्रक *n. mas.* dry ginger.
चान्द्रमास *n. mas.* a lunar month.
चान्द्री *n. fem.* moonlight.
चाप *n. mas.* a bow, semicircle, hyperbola, an arc of a circle.
चापड़ *adj.* flattened or squeezed, ruined ; *–n. fem.* bran.
चापना *v.t.* to press.
चापर *adj.* see. चापड़।
चापलूसी *n. fem.* palaver, flattering.
चाबना *v.t.* to masticate, to chew.
चाबी *n. fem.* a key.
चाबुक *n. mas.* a whip, a lash.
चाम *n. mas.* skin, leather, hide.
चामर *n. mas.* the tail of the wild goat used for whisking off flies.
चामीकर *adj.* golden ; *–n. mas.*

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

gold.
चाय *n. mas.* tea.
चायक *adj.* willing, desirous.
चार *n. mas.* a spy, movement, practice ; *–adj.* four, several, some.
चारक *n. mas.* a secret messenger.
चारखाना *n. mas.* chequered cloth.
चारगुना *adj.* four fold, four times.
चारजामा *n. mas.* saddle-cloth.
चारण *n. mas.* a panegyrist, a bard.
चारदीवारी *n. fem.* a courtyard, an enclosure.
चारपाई *n. fem.* a bedstead, bed.
चारपाया *n. mas.* a quadruped.
चारबाग *n. mas.* a square garden.
चारा *n. mas.* fodder, gait, food for cattle, method means, remedy.
चारित *adj.* conducted.
चारी *n. mas.* a foot soldier ; *–adj.* moving, going, roaming.
चारु *adj.* elegant, beautiful. चारुता *n. fem.* elegance, beauty.
चारों ओर *adv.* on all sides, around, all round.
चोल *n. fem.* gait, trick, speed, movement, habit, method, custom.
चालक *n. mas.* a cheat, trickster ; *–adj.* propelling.
चालचलन *n. mas.* behaviour, conduct.
चालढाल *n. mas.* gait, politeness, behaviour.
चालन *n. mas.* motion, residue left after sifting.
चालना *v.t.* to winnow, to sift.
चालनी *n. fem.* a sieve.
चालबाज *adj.* cunning, deceitful.
चाला *n. mas.* motion, departure.
चालान *n. mas.* prosecution ; *–n. mas.* announcement of despatch.
चालिया *adj.* crafty, deceitful.
चाली *adj.* crafty, mischievous, cunning, wicked.
चालीस *adj.* forty. चालीसवाँ, fortieth.
चालीसा *n. mas.* an aggregate of forty, a period of forty days.
चालू *adj.* current, running, working. चालू अधिवेशन, current session. चालू करना, to launch, to start.
चाँवचाँव *n. fem.* a warbling sound.

CC-0. Jammu Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

चाव *n. mas.* ardent, desire, love, ambition, eagerness.
चावल *n. mas.* rice, cooked rice.
चाशनी *n. fem.* syrup.
चाष *n. mas.* the blue jay.
चासना *v.t.* to till a field, to cultivate. चासा *n. mas.* a cultivator, a ploughman.
चाह *n. fem.* desire, will, want, longing, need.
चाहक *adj.* desirous, craving, affectionate.
चाहत *n. fem.*, affection, longing, desire.
चाहना *v.t.* to love, to desire, to demand, to want, to like.
चाहा (पक्षी) *n. fem.* a kind of bird, jay.
चाहि *adv.* moreover than.
चाहिए (चाहिये) *v. aux.* must, should.
चाहे *ind.* whether, or, either.
चिआँ *n. mas.* the seed of tamarind fruit.
चिउँटा *n. mas.* the black ant of bigger species.
चिउँटी *n. fem.* an ant.
चिंगना *n. mas.* a chick, chicken, a small boy.
चिंघाड़ *n. fem.* the trumpeting of an elephant, a shrill cry, a scream.
चिंतक *adj.* musing, thinking.
चिंतन *n. mas.* reflection, study. चिंतना *v.t.* to study, to reflect ; *–n. fem.* meditation.
चिंतनीय *adj.* capable of being thought, thinkable.
चिंता *n. fem.* care, anxiety, reflection, concern.
चिंतित *adj.* anxious, thoughtful, perplexed.
चिन्दी *n. fem.* a fragment, a small piece.
चिउड़ा *n. mas.* flattened rice.
चिउली *n. fem.* a kind of silken cloth.
चिक *n. fem.* a curtain made from split bamboo sticks, pain in back or loins, a butcher who kills goats and sheep for sale.
चिकट (चिक्कट) *adj.* oily, greasy, sticky.
चिकन *n. mas.* embroidered fine muslin.
चिकना *adj.* slippery, clean, smooth, soft ; *–n. mas.* oil, grease. चिकनाई *n. fem.* smoothness, oiliness. चिकनाना *v.t.* to polish, to smooth.
चिकनापन, चिकनाहट *ns. mas.* oiliness, smoothness.
चिकनिया *n. mas.* a fop, a dandy, a beau.

CC-0, JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri

चिकरना *v.i.* to cry aloud.
चिकनी मिट्टी *n. fem.* clay.
चिकवा *n. mas.* a butcher, meat seller.
चिकार *n. mas.* a squeak.
चिकारना *v.i.* to cry aloud, to scream.
चिकारा *n. mas.* fiddle, violin.
चिकारी *n. fem.* a stinging insect like a mosquito.
चिकित्सक *n. mas.* a physician, a doctor.
चिकित्सा *n. fem.* treatment, the healing art. चिकित्सा अधिकारी, Medical Officer. चिकित्सा सम्बन्धी, medical.
चिकित्सालय *n. mas.* dispensary, hospital.
चिकुर *n. mas.* hairs on the head, mountain, a musk rat.
चिकोटी *n. fem.* nip, pinch, tweak.
चिकोता *n. mas.* blotch, rash.
चिक्कट *n. mas.* an oily or grease deposit ; *–adj.* greasy, oiiy.
चिक्कण *adj.* glossy.
चिक्कस *n. mas.* finely ground meal.
चिखुरना *v.t.* to remove the weeds from a field.
चिखुरी *n. fem.* the squirrel.
चिखौनी *n. fem.* the act of tasting.
चिचड़ा *n. mas.* the snakegourd.
चिचाना *n. mas.* the hawk.
चिचियाना *v.i.* to squeak, to scream.
चिचुकना *v.t.* to fade, to contract.
चिजारा *n. mas.* a mason.
चिट *n. fem.* a scrap, a rag, a chit.
चिटकना *v.t.* to crack, to be fretful, to be annoyed. चिटकाना *v.t.* to irritate, to cause to crack.
चिटकारा *n. mas.* a speck, a scar.
चिटनवीस *n. mas.* a scribe, a writer, an agent.
चिट्टा *n. mas.* vain excitement ; *–adj.* white.
चिट्ठा *n. mas.* a memorandum of accounts, pay or wages disbursed, a daybook, rough account.
चिट्ठी *n. fem.* a letter, a note. चिट्ठी डालना, to cast lots. चिट्ठी डाक में डालना, to post (a letter & c.). चिट्ठी-पत्री, papers, correspondence.
चिट्ठीरसाँ *n. mas.* a postman.
चिड़ *n. mas.* the pine tree.
चिड़चिड़ा *adj.* peevish, morose, irritable.
चिड़वा *n. mas.* flattened rice.
चिड़िया *n. fem.* a bird, anything of the form of a bird, a suite of cards (the club).

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

चिड़िहार *n. mas.* a fowler.
चिड़िमार, चिड़िहार *ns. mas.* a bird catcher, a fowler.
चिढ़ *n. fem.* vexation, hatred, irritation.
चिढ़काना, चिढ़ाना *v.t.* to vex, to irritate, to jeer.
चित् *n. fem.* the soul, knowledge (of God).
चित *adj.* lying on the back ; –*n. mas.* mind, attention.
चितकबरा *adj.* speckled, roan, spotted.
चितचोर *n. mas.* beloved, heart-stealer.
चितरना *v.t.* to paint, to variegate.
चितपट *n. mas.* wrestling.
चितला *adj.* speckled.
चितवन *n. fem.* look, sight, glance.
चितवाना *v.t.* to cause, to look at.
चिता *n. fem.* funeral pile, pyre.
चिताना *v.t.* to warn, to intimate, to suggest.
चितावनी *n. fem.* warning, admonition.
चिति *n. fem.* pile, heap.
चितेरा *n. mas.* a painter.
चित्त *n. mas.* heart, understanding, intellect, thought. चित्त-भ्रम, dementia. चित्त-भ्रंश, alienation. चित्त विभ्रम *n. mas.* madness, derangement of mind. चित्त वृत्ति *n. fem.* mood, spirit, mentality.
चित्ताकर्षक *adj.* alluring, attractive, charming.
चित्ताकर्षण *n. mas.* fascination.
चित्ती *n. fem.* a spot, a scar, a pip.
चित्र *n. mas.* painting, figure, picture, diagram.
चित्रक *n. mas.* a painter, a leopard.
चित्रकला *n. fem.* the art of painting.
चित्रकार *n. mas.* a painter, an artist. चित्रकारी *n. fem.* the art of portrait-painting.
चित्रना *v.t.* to paint a picture.
चित्रपट *n. mas.* the cloth of board on which a portrait is painted.
चित्रलेखा *n. fem.* a portrait, a painter's brush or pen.
चित्रविचित्र *adj.* of various colours, variegated.
चित्रशाला *n. fem.* a picture gallery.
चित्रित *adj.* portrayed.
चिथड़ा *n. mas.* a rag, shred.
चिथाड़ना *v.t.* to tear to pieces, to disgrace.

CC-0. JK Lakshmipat University, Jaipur. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

चिदाभास *n. mas.* the human soul.
चिनक *n. fem.* a burning pain.
चिनगारी *n. fem.* a spark, embers.
चिनगी *n. fem.* a smart boy, a spark.
चिनना *v.t.* to cause to select.
चिनिया *adj.* white, pertaining to China.
चिनियाबादाम *n. mas.* groundnut.
चिन्तन *n. mas.* contemplation.
चिन्ता *n. fem.* worry, anxiety.
चिन्तित *adj.* worried, anxious.
चिन्ह *n. mas.* sign, symptom, signal, mark, emblem.
चिन्हवाना, चिन्हाना *vs. t.* to cause to be acquainted with.
चिन्हानी *n. fem.* a mark, memorial, a token, a sign.
चिन्हारी *n. fem.* acquaintance.
चिपकना *v.t.* to adhere, to stick. चिपकने वाला, adhesive.
चिपचिपा *adj.* sticky, viscous, gummy, greasy.
चिपचिपाना *v.t.* to feel sticky.
चिपटना *v.i.* to stick to, to adhere to.
चिपटा *adj.* flat, stuck.
चिपड़ी, चिपरी *ns. fem.* the dried cake of cow-dung used as fuel.
चिप्पड़ *n. mas.* a small flat piece, a patch.
चिप्पी *n. fem.* a label. चिप्पी लगाना *v.t.* to label.
चिबुक *n. mas.* chin.
चिमटना *v.t.* to cling to, to hold fast, to embrace.
चिमटा *n. mas.* tongs, forceps.
चिमटाना *v.t.* to embrace, to paste.
चिमटी *n. fem.* tweezers, small tongs.
चिमड़ा *adj.* tough, ductile, elastic.
चिमनी *n. fem.* a chimney, a funnel.
चियाँ *n. fem.* the stone of a tamarind fruit.
चिरंजीव *adj.* long-lived.
चिरंतन *adj.* ancient, old.
चिर *adv.* for a long time ; –*adj.* lasting for a long time. चिरकाल सम्मानित, time honoured.
चिरकीन *adj.* foul, dirty.
चिरकुट *n. mas.* tattered cloth, rag.
चिरजीवी *adj.* immortal.
चिरना *v.i.* to be split, to be torn.
चिरवाई *n. fem.* the work or wages for cutting or tearing or sawing wood.
चिरवाना *v.t.* to cause to be torn or sawn.

CC-0. Jammu Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

चिरस्थायी *adj.* immortal.
चिरस्मरणीय *adj.* memorable, adorable.
चिरहटा *n. mas.* a fowler.
चिराई *n. fem.* same as चिरवाई।
चिराग *n. mas.* a lamp, a light.
चिराना *adj.* old ; *–v.t.* to cause to be torn or sawn.
चिरायता *n. mas.* wormwood.
चिरायु *adj.* long-living.
चिलक *n. fem.* glitter, splendour, a throbbing pain. चिलकना *v.i.* to shine, to have a throbbing pain. चिलकाना *v.t.* to shine, to cause to sparkle.
चिलगोजा *n. mas.* fruit of the pine tree.
चिलड़ा *n. mas.* a pudding prepared from the meal of any pulse.
चिलता *n. mas.* a kind of helmet.
चिलबिला, चिलबिल्ला *adjs.* angle, uneasy, restless.
चिलम *n. mas.* the part of a hubble-bubble which contains fire and tobacco.
चिलमची *n. fem.* a metal basin to wash the hands in.
चिलमन *n. fem.* a curtain of split bamboo sticks.
चिल्ल *n. mas.* the Bengal kite.
चिल्लड़ *n. fem.* an insect like louse, nit.
चिल्लपों *n. fem.* a cry, a scream, a call.
चिल्लर *n. mas.* minor coins, small change.
चिल्लवाना *v.t.* to cause to cry.
चिल्ला *n. mas.* a bow-string gold threads on the borders of a turban, a wild tree.
चिल्लाना *v.i.* to shout, to cry out to howl. चिल्लाहट *n. mas.* scream, roar, outcry, yell.
चिल्ली *n. fem.* lightening, thunderbolt.
चिहुँक *n. mas.* convulsion of body.
चिहुँकना *v.t.* to startle.
चिहुँटना *v.t.* to pinch with fingers.
चिहुँटी *n. fem.* pinching.
चिहुर *n. mas.* hairs on the head.
चिह्न *n. mas.* sign, symptom, mark, embelm, symbol, token, stain, spot, impression. चिह्नित *adj.* spotted, marked.
चिहुंक *n. mas.* convulsion of body.
चीं, चींचीं *ns. fem.* warbling of birds.
चींचपड़ *n. fem.* speaking something in opposition.
चींटा *n. mas.* a large black ant.
चींटी *n. fem.* an ant.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

चींक *n. fem.* a roar, a loud cry.
चींकट *n. mas.* oily dirt, slimy soil ; *–adj.* very dirty.
चींकना *v.i.* to cry aloud, to scream.
चीखना *v.i.* to squeak, to scream.
चीख़ुर *n. mas.* a squirrel.
चीज *n. fem.* a thing, a wonderful object.
चीठी *n. fem.* a letter.
चीड़ *n. mas.* the pine tree.
चीतना *v.t.* to paint ; *–v.i.* to think, to brood.
चीतल *adj.* spotted, speckled ; *–n. mas.* an antelope with white spots.
चीता *n. mas.* a panther, a leopard.
चीत्कार *n. mas.* a cry, a uproar.
चीथड़ा *n. mas.* rag.
चीथना *v.t.* to tear to pieces.
चीन *n. mas.* flag, thread, a kind of deer.
चीनना *v.t.* to recognise.
चीना *n. mas.* a resident of China, camphor.
चीना बदाम *n. mas.* groundnut.
चीनिया *adj.* of or belonging to China.
चीनी *adj.* Chinese, the language of China ; *–n. fem.* sugar. चीनी मिट्टी, China clay.
चीन्हना *v.t.* to know, to recognise.
चीप *n. fem.* a small wedge.
चीफ *adj.* chief, prominent.
चीमड़ *adj.* elastic.
चीयाँ *n. mas.* the stone of a tamarind fruit.
चीर *n. mas.* bark of a tree, splint, a strip, a rent.
चीर ; चरम *n. mas.* the skin of an antelope, a rag.
चीरना *v.t.* to tear, to cleave.
चीरफाड़ *n. mas.* surgical operation, vivisection.
चीरा *n. mas.* a cut, a wound, an incision.
चीर्ण *adj.* torn or split.
चील *n. fem.* a kite.
चीलर *n. mas.* a louse.
चुंगल *n. mas.* claw, a handful, talon.
चुंगी *n. fem.* octroi, import duty, customs, terminal charges. चुंगी निरीक्षक, octroi inspector.
चुंड़ा *n. mas.* a well.
चुंदी *n. fem.* a lock of hair left in the middle of the head when the rest is shaved.
चुंधा *adj.* with small eyes, purblind.
चुंबक *n. mas.* a magnet, a load-stone.
चुंबन *n. mas.* a kiss, kissing.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

चुंबना *v.t.* to kiss.
चुंबी *adj.* a lover, one who kisses.
चुअना *v.i.* to drip. चुआई *n. fem.* the work of dripping.
चुआन *n. fem.* a canal, a ditch.
चुआना *v.t.* to distil, to filter.
चुकंदर *n. mas.* beet-root.
चुकता (चुकती) *adj.* settled, paid up.
चुकना *v.i.* to be finished, to be settled, to be paid up.
चुकाई *n. fem.* settlement, agreement.
चुकाना *v.t.* to repay, to disburse, to satisfy, to adjust.
चुकौता *n. mas.* settlement, satisfaction, payment.
चुकौती *n. fem.* payment.
चुक्कड़ *n. mas.* a small earthen cup.
चुक्क *n. mas.* sourness, sorrel.
चुक्र फल *n. mas.* tamarind. (इमली)।
चुगद *n. mas.* an owl, a stupid person.
चुगना *v.t.* to pick up food with beak, to peck.
चुगलखोर *n. mas.* a back biter, a sycophant.
चुगाई *n. fem.* the act of picking.
चुगाना *v.t.* to cause to pick.
चुचकारना *v.t.* to coax, to fondle.
चुचकारी *n. fem.* fondling, caress.
चुचाना *v.t.* to drip, to leak.
चुचुकना *v.t.* to become wrinkled.
चुटक *n. mas.* a lash, a whip.
चुटकना *v.t.* to break with finger tips ; *–v.i.* to beat with whip.
चुटकी *n. fem.* a pinch, a snapping with the fingers.
चुटकुला *n. mas.* a witty remark, a nostrum.
चुटीला *adj.* wounded, excellent, injured.
चुटैल *adj.* wounded, injured.
चुड़िहारा *n. mas.* a seller of glass bangles. चुड़िहारी (चुड़िहारिन) *n. fem.* the wife of a glass-bangle seller.
चुड़ैल *n. fem.* a hobgoblin, a female giant, a shrew.
चुन *n. mas.* powder, flour.
चुनचुना *adj.* causing a burning sensation by being touched.
चुनचुनाना *v.i.* to have an itching & burning sensation.
चुनचुनाहट *n. mas.* itching & burning sensation.
चुनट, चुनन *ns. fem.* shrink, ruffles, crease.
चुनना *v.t.* to gather, to pick, to plait, to select.
चुनरी *n. fem.* cloths dyed by

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

being tied in different places so that white spots remain on them.

चुनवाना *v.t.* to cause to be selected.

चुनाई *n. fem.* the work or wages of closing a door with bricks.

चुनाव *n. mas.* election, choice, selection.

चुनिंदा *adj.* best, chosen, selected.

चुनी *n. fem.* a ruby.

चुनौटी *n. fem.* a small pot for keeping slaked lime to be chewed with betel.

चुनौती *n. fem.* challenge, stimulus, incitation.

चुन्नी *n. fem.* a small ruby, spangle, fragment of corn.

चुप *adj.* silent ; *–n. fem.* taciturnity ; *–interj.* stop! silent!

चुपकी *n. fem. & adj.* still, silence, silent.

चुपचाप *adj.* silent, quiet.

चुपड़ना *v.t.* to besmear, to palliate, to anoint.

चुपाना *v.t.* to cause to be quiet ; *–v.i.* to keep silence.

चुप्पा *adj.* silent, quiet, aciturn.

चुप्पी *n. fem.* silence.

चुभलाना *v.t.* to revolve something in the mouth to judge its flavour.

चुभना *v.i.* to feel pain, to be pierced.

चुभलाना same as चुबलाना।

चुभाना, चुभोना *vs. t.* to cause to be pierced.

चुमकना *v.i.* to plunge into water.

चुमकी *n. fem.* a plunge.

चुमकार *n. mas.* sound made with lips to express endearment. चुमकारना *v.t.* to fondle, to coax.

चुम्मा *n. mas.* a kiss.

चुम्बक *n. mas.* a magnet. चुम्बकीय सुरंग, magnetic mine.

चुम्बन *n. mas.* the act of kissing.

चुर *adj.* much, excessive.

चुरकुट, चुरचुस *adj.* broken to fragments, powdered.

चुरचुरा *adj.* brittle, crisp.

चुरना *v.i.* to be boiled or cooked.

चुरमुर *n. mas.* the sound produced by breaking a crisp object.

चुरमुरा *adj.* fragile, crisp.

चुरमुराना *v.t.* to produce sound as of breaking a crisp object.

चुरवाना *v.t.* to cause to be cooked, to cause to be stolen.

चुरस *n. fem.* crease in cloth.

चुरा *n. mas.* sawdust, fragment.

CC-0. Jangamwadi Math Collection. Digitized by eGangotri
CC-0. Sanskrit Academy, Varanasi. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

चुराना *v.t.* to conceal, to filch, to boil, to steal, to rob.
चुरू *n. mas.* hollowed palm.
चुरूट *n. mas.* cheroot, cigar.
चुल *n. fem.* a scratching, an itching. चुलबुलाना *v.i.* to tickle, to itch. चुलबुली *n. fem.* inkling, itch. चुलबुला *adj.* restless, gay.
चुलबुलापन, चुलबुलाहट *ns. mas.* fickleness, in constancy.
चुल्ला *adj.* wicked, naughty.
चुलाना *v.t.* to cause, to drip, to ooze.
चुल्ली *n. fem.* a fire-place, oven.
चुल्लू *n. mas.* handful of liquid, hollowed palm.
चुवाना *v.i.* to filter, to percolate.
चुस्की *n. fem.* a mouthful of drink, a draught.
चुसना *v.t.* to be squeezed, to be sucked.
चुसनी *n. fem.* feeding bottle, a child's coral.
चुसान *n. mas.* absorption.
चुसाना *v.t.* to cause to be sucked.
चुस्त *adj.* tight, active, fleet.
चुहचुहा *adj.* deep-coloured, sappy.
चुहचुहाना *v.i.* to glow, to warble, to blush.
चुहलना *v.t.* to crush with feet, to bruise, to trample.
चुहल *n. fem.* jollity, carol, merriment, mirth.
चुहिया *n. fem.* a small mouse.
चूँ *n. mas.* chirping of a small bird.
चूंकि *adv.* for this, because.
चूँदरी *n. fem.* same as चूनरी।
चूक *adj.* very sour ; *–n. fem.* error, blunder, fault, mistake, default. चूक करने वाला, defaulter.
चूकना *v.i* to mistake, to blunder, to miss.
चूका *n. mas.* a kind of sorrel.
चूचुक, चूँची *ns. fem.* teat, mammilla, nipple.
चूजा *n. mas.* a chicken.
चूड़ा *n. fem.* the top crest. चूड़ाकरण, चूड़ाकर्म *ns. mas.* the tonsure ceremony.
चूड़ामणि *adj.* most excellent ; *–n. mas.* a jewel worn in the crest of a diadem.
चूड़ी *n. fem.* a bangle.
चूड़ीदार *adj.* of the form of rings.
चूत *n. mas.* the mango tree, the female genitals.
चूतड़ *n. mas.* the buttock, the rump.
चूतिया *n. mas.* a block head, a fool.
चूना *n. mas.* lime, mortar. चूना

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

पत्थर, limestone. चूना बिना बुझाया हुआ, quicklime.
चूनाश्म *n. mas.* limestone.
चूनी *n. fem.* a small ruby, small fragments of corn.
चूमना *v.t.* to kiss, to caress.
चूमा *n. mas.* act of kissing, a kiss.
चूर *adj.* bruised, absorbed, to be intoxicated ; *–n. mas.* small fragments, powder. चूर चार, fragments, a crumb.
चूरचूर *adj.* broken to pieces.
चूरन *n. mas.* a powder of medicine.
चूरमा *n. mas.* a kind of sweetmeat.
चूरा *n. mas.* filings, sawdust.
चूर्ण *n. mas.* powdered substance ; *–adj.* powdered, broken to pieces.
चूर्णित *adj.* powdered, pulverized.
चूल *n. mas.* tenon, pivot, axle-arm, hinge.
चूल्हा *n. mas.* an oven, a stove, a fire-place.
चूषक *n. mas.* sucker.
चूष्य *adj.* fit to be sipped.
चूसना *v.t.* to suck, to sip, to absorb. चूसन *n. mas.* suction, sip.
चूहना *v.i.* to suck (as a sugarcane).
चूहा *n. mas.* a rat. चूहा दानी *n. fem.* a rat-trap.
चूहाड़ी *n. mas.* a sweeper, a scavenger.
चूहिया *n. fem.* a small female mouse.
चेंचें *n. mas.* warbling of birds, useless gossip.
चेंपें *n. fem.* outcry, murmur.
चेचक *n. mas.* smallpox. चेचक का टीका लगाने वाला, vaccinator.
चेट, चेटक *ns. mas.* a slave, a servant, spy.
चेटकी, चेटी *ns. fem.* a female servant, a conjurer, a maid servant.
चेतू *n. mas.* consciousness, sensation, thought.
चेतन *adj.* living, alive, conscious ; *–n. mas.* a sentient being, a living being.
चेतनता *n. fem.* cognition, consciousness.
चेतना *n. fem.* conciousness, intellect, feeling, sensation.
चेताना *v.t.* to acquaint.
चेतावनी *n. fem.* a warning, memento an admonition.
चेना *n. mas.* millet.
चेपदार *adj.* sticky, gummy.
चेर, चेरा *ns. mas.* a servant, a

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri

pupil. चेरी *n. fem.* a female slave.
चेराई *n. fem.* slavery, servitude.
चेलकाई, चेलहाई *n. fem.* assemblage of pupil.
चेला *n. mas.* a disciple, a pupil. चेलिन, चेली *ns. fem.* a female disciple.
चेष्टा *n. fem.* attempt, bodily action, gesture, motion.
चेहरा *n. mas.* face, a mask, appearance, front part of a thing.
चैतन्य *adj.* conscious, attentive, wide awake, rational.
चैत्य *n. mas.* a temple where a sacrifice is performed, a funeral pyre, a Buddhistic monastery.
चैन *n. mas.* rest, ease, repose.
चैल *n. mas.* clothes, garment.
चैला *n. mas.*, चैली *n. fem.* chips, shavings of wood used for fuel.
चोंक *n. fem.* mark of teeth which is made in kissing.
चोंकर *n. fem.* bran, chaff.
चोंगा *n. mas.* a big envelope, a funeral, a cylindrical pot.
चोंच *n. fem.* beak, neb.
चोंथ *n. fem.* bill, beak ; *–n. fem.* quantity of cowdung excreted at a time.
चोंथना *v.t.* to scratch, to pluck.
चोंधर *adj.* purblind, dim-sighted, stupid, foolish.
चोइयाँ *n. fem.* scale, scurf.
चोकंदर *n. mas.* parsnip, beet, artichoke.
चोकर *n. mas.* bran, husk, chaff.
चोख *n. fem.* quickness, alertness.
चोखा *adj.* keen, neat, sharp, good, genuine.
चोगा *n. mas.* a long coat, gown, frock.
चोचला *n. fem.* coquettishness, fulness.
चोच *n. mas.* rick, subtleness.
चोट *n. mas.* a hurt, wound, stroke, attack, blow.
चोटा *n. mas.* treacle.
चोटार *adj.* hurt, wounded.
चोटी *n. fem.* braided hairs of a woman, summit, the lock of hair on the crown of the head left after tonsure of head, crest, top.
चोटी पोटी *n. fem.* flattery.
चोट्टा *n. mas.* a thief, a thug.
चोदना *n. mas.* stimulation, copulation.
चोभा *n. mas.* applying a medicine with a pad, a nail.
चोर *n. mas.* cow-dung.
चोर *n. mas.* a thief, a burglar ;

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

–*adj.* fase, hidden. चोरकट *n. mas.* a swindler, a robber. चोर बाजार, blackmarket.

चोरटा same as चोट्टा।

चोरा चोरी *adv.* secretly, privately.

चोराना *v.t.* to steal, to filch, to pilfer.

चोरी *n. fem.* theft, stealth.

चोल, चोलना *n. mas.* a bodice, a helmet.

चोली *n. fem.* bodice, corset, stays.

चोवा *n. mas.* digging a hole in the earth.

चोषण *n. mas.* a sip.

चोसा *n. mas.* a rasp. चोसना *v.t.* to rasp.

चौंक *n. fem.* a sudden start.

चौंकना *v.i.* to startle. चौंकाना *v.t.* to alarm, to startle.

चौंगा *n. mas.* balt, wheedling.

चौंतीस *adj.* thirty-four.

चौंध *n. fem.* dazzling effect of light on the eyes. चौंधियाना *v.i.* to dazzle, to flash.

चौंधी *n. fem.* a drizzling sensation.

चौंराना *v.t.* to drive away flies with a Chanwar, to sweep.

चौंरी *n. mas.* a fly-flapper.

चौ *n. mas.* a measure for weighting pearls ; –*adj.* four.

चौआना *v.i.* to be astonished, to be amazed.

चौक *n. mas.* a square, a square plot of ground, a courtyard, a big altar, a market-place, चौकड़ा *n. mas.* gold ring with two pearls worn in each ear.

चौकड़ी *n. fem.* a bound, a group of four persons, a spring, a carriage drawn by four horses, a mortar, a ring of pearls, the four Yugas.

चौकन्ना *adj.* alert, cautious.

चौकल *n. mas.* a combination of four syllables.

चौकस *adj.* watchful, cautious, attentive. चौकसाई, चौकसी *ns. fem.* watchfulness, vigilance, attention. चौकस अधिकारी, Vigilance Officer.

चौका *n. mas.* a round pastry board, a square slab of stone, the clean washed place in which Hindoos cook their food and eat, a group of four similar objects.

चौकी *n. fem.* a police station, a watch-house, a stool, a bench for sitting, a guard, a watch, custom house. चौकीदार *n. mas.* a watchman, sentry. चौकीदारी *n. fem.* the wages of a watchman, the business of

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation, USA

a watchman.
चौकोना *adj.* square, four-sided.
चौकोर *adj.* quadrangular, four sided.
चौखट *n. fem.* a door-frame, a panel.
चौखटा *n. mas.* a frame for looking-glass, picture & c.
चौखूँट *adv.* all round, on all sides ; –*n. mas.* the four quarters.
चौखूँटा *adj.* square, four-sided.
चौगड़ा *n. mas.* a hare, a rabbit.
चौगान *n. mas.* the field where this game is played, the stick for playing on a drum.
चौगिर्द *adv.* on all sides, all round.
चौगुना *adj.* fourfold, quadruplicate.
चौगोड़िया *n. fem.* a kind of high stool.
चौगोशिया *adj.* four-cornered ; –*n. mas.* a kind of Turkish horse.
चौघड़ *n. mas.* the molar tooth.
चौघड़ी *n. mas.* a small box with partitions for holding spices.
चौघर *adj.* a horse's swift gait.
चौड़ा *adj.* wide, broad.
चौड़ाई *n. fem.* breadth, width.
चौड़ान same as चौड़ाई.
चौड़ाना *v.t.* to dilate.
चौतरा *n. mas.* a platform.
चौथ *n. fem.* a fourth part, the fourth lunar day, a tribute levied by the Marahathas on the neighbouring princes.
चौथा *adj.* the fourth in order.
चौथाई *n. mas.* the fourth part.
चौथिया *n. mas.* a quartern ague.
चौदस *n. fem.* the fourteenth day of a lunar month.
चौदह *adj.* fourteen. चौदहवाँ, fourteenth.
चौदाँत *n. mas.* an elephant fight.
चौधराई *n. fem.* the office of a village headman. चौधरी *n. mas.* the headman of a village.
चौपट *adj.* spoiled, ruined.
चौपटा *adj.* ruining, destroying.
चौपड़ *n. mas.* a game like backgammon played with three long dice.
चौपत *n. fem.* crease in cloth.
चौपथ *n. mas.* the junction of four roads.
चौपहल *adj.* having four sides.
चौपहिया *adj.* having four wheels ; –*n.* a fourwheeled carriage.
चौपाई *n. fem.* a bedstead, a metre or verse consisting of four lines.
चौपाड़ा *n. mas.* a small shed.

CC-0. J K Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

चौपाया *n. mas.* quadruped, stock, cattle.
चौपाल *n. mas.* canopy, an assembly hall, a kind of palanquin.
चौबन्दी *n. fem.* a kind of tight under garment, bodice.
चौबगला *n. mas.* gusset of a garment ; *–adj.* of four sides.
चौबाइन *n. fem.* the wife of a Chowbe.
चौबाई *n. fem.* a hurricane, the blowing of wind from all directions.
चौबारा *adv.* fourthly ; *–n. mas.* an open room on the roof of a house.
चौबीस *adj.* twenty-four. चौबीसवाँ, twenty-fourth.
चौमसिया *adj.* appearing in the four months of the rainy season.
चौमासा *n. mas.* the four months of the rainy season.
चौमुख *adv.* all round, on all sides.
चौमुखा *adj.* having four mouths or burners (of lamp).
चौमुहानी *n. fem.* a place where four roads meet.
चौरंग *n. mas.* a sword exercise ; *–adj.* cut off with a sword.
चौरंगा *adj.* of four kinds, having four colours.
चौर *n. mas.* a thief, a pilferer.
चौरस *adj.* flat, square, plane, smooth, level.
चौरसाई *n. fem.* evenness, levelness.
चौरसाना *v.t.* to level, to make plane.
चौरस्ता *n. mas.* a crossing of two roads.
चौरा *n. mas.* a platform, the platform raised over the grave of a saint, an altar.
चौरानबे *adj.* ninety-four.
चौरासी *adj.* eighty-four, small bells tied on the feet while dancing.
चौराहा *n. mas.* a cross-road.
चौरी *n. fem.* a small platform.
चौरेठा *n. mas.* rice-meal, rice ground with water.
चौर्य *n. mas.* fraud, theft.
चौल *n. mas.* the tonsure ceremony.
चौलड़ी *n. fem.* a necklace of four chains or strings.
चौलाई *n. fem.* the vegetable *Amaranthus polygamous.*
चौवन *adj.* fifty-four.
चौवा *n. mas.* a playingcard having four pips, thread wound on four fingers.
चौवाई *n. fem.* tempest,

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

commotion, hurricane.
चौवालीस *adj.* forty-four.
चौसठ *adj.* sixty four.
चौसर *n. mas.* a game played with oblong dice. चौसरिया *adj.* deceitful.
चौहट्ट, चौहट्टा *ns. mas.* a market on a cross-road.
चौहड़ *n. mas.* the jawbone.
चौहत्तर *adj.* seventy-four.
चौहद्दी *n. fem.* boundary of the four sides.
चौहरा *adj.* having four folds, quadruplicate.
च्यवन *n. mas.* a leak, a streamlet.
च्युत *adj.* dropped, fallen, ruined, degraded.
च्युति *n. fem.* falling, oozing, dereliction.

छ

छ the seventh consonant of the Devanagari alphabet.
छंग *n. mas.* lap, heart, bosom.
छंगा, छँगुरा *adjs.* having six fingers.
छँछनाना *v.t.* to sound, to simmer.
छँछीरी *n. fem.* a sweetmeat prepared from milk.
छँटना *v.i.* to be left after selection, to be separated on being cut.
छँटनी *n. fem.* retrenchment.
छँटवाना *v.t.* to cause to be selected. छँटाई *n. fem.* the work or wages for cleaning or pruning. छँटाव *n. mas.* selection, removal.
छँड़ाना *v.t.* to snatch.
छंद *n. mas.* stanza, metre, desire, an ornament for the wrist.
छंदोवद्ध *adj.* in the form of a verse.
छ *adj.* six. छठाँ, sixth.
छकड़ा *n. mas.* a cart, a car, a truck, wagon.
छकड़ी *n. fem.* a group of six.
छकना *v.i.* to be harassed, to be deceived, to be troubled. छकाना *v.t.* to tease, to deceive, to astonish.
छक्का *n. mas.* a group of six, the sixth at cards. छक्का छूटना, to lose courage. छक्का पंजा, a deception.
छगड़ *n. mas.* a he goat.
छगरी, छगली *ns. fem.* a she goat.
छगुनी *n. fem.* the little finger.
छछूदर *n. mas.* musk-rat, a kind of fire-work, mole.
छछूंदरी *n. fem.* avole.
छजना *v.t.* to be fitting, to be

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

attractive.

छज्जा *n. mas.* the projecting caves in a house.

छटंकी *n. fem.* a weight of one chatak (about 50 grams).

छटकना *v.i.* to slip off, to keep aloof, to be removed from control. **छटकाना** *v.t.* to cause to slip, to remove from custody.

छटपटाना *v.i.* to struggle, to flounder, to be restless.

छटपटी *n. fem.* agitation, restless, excitement.

छटाँक *n. fem.* one sixteenth of a seer.

छटा *n. fem.* brilliance, splendour, beauty, glory, lightening.

छटाई *n. fem.* sorting, weeding.

छटाव *n. mas.* selection, separation.

छठ *n. fem.* the sixth day of a lunar month.

छठाँ *adj.* sixth.

छठी (छट्ठी) *n. fem.* the ceremony performed on the sixth day after child-birth.

छठे छमासे *adv.* now and then.

छड़ *n. mas.* a spike, a bar of meal, a pole.

छड़ा *adj.* alone ; *–n. mas.* an ornament for the ankles.

छड़िया *n. mas.* a watch, a porter.

छड़ी *n. fem.* a rod, a wand, a cane, a stick.

छत *n. fem.* roof, terrace, floor.

छतगीरी *n. fem.* a sheet stretched across a roof.

छतना *n. mas.* an umbrella made of leaves.

छतनार *adj.* expanded, widespread, branched.

छतरी *n. fem.* an umbrella, an ornamental pavilion, a canopy over a gave, a frame set on a bamboo for pigeons to rest upon.

छतारा *n. mas.* a guitar.

छतिया *n. fem.* breast, chest.

छतियाना *v.t.* to embrace, to fix the stalk of a gun on the breast while shooting.

छत्तीस *adj.* thirty six.

छतीसा *adj.* crafty, artful, cunning.

छतीसी *n. fem.* a lewd woman who pretends to be chaste.

छत्तर *n. mas.* an umbrella.

छत्र *n. mas.* an umbrella, a parasol.

छत्रक *n. mas.* a temple, a hive, mushroom, toadstool.

छत्रधारी (छत्रपति) *n. mas.* a prince, a king ; *–adj.* carrying an umbrella.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

छत्रभंग *n. mas.* deposition of a king, a loss of empire.
छत्री *n. mas.* a caste among Hindus ; *–adj.* fitted with an umbrella.
छदाम *n. mas.* the fourth part of a pice.
छद्म *n. mas.* fraud, trick, stratagem, hypocrisy. **छद्म वेश**, disguise, impersonation, personation.
छद्मावरण *n. mas.* camouflage.
छद्मी *adj.* crafty, deceptive.
छन *n. mas.* a moment.
छनक *n. fem.* a start, an alarm ; *–n. mas.* the hissing sound made by a drop of water falling on a red-hot plate. **छनकना** *v.t.* to startle ; *–v.i.* to emit a hissing sound. **छनकाना** *v.t.* to cause to hiss, to astartle. **छनछनाना** *v.i.* to emit a hissing sound.
छनछनि *n. fem.* lightening.
छनना *v.t.* to drink an intoxicating liquor, to percolate, something to be fried in a pan ; *–n. mas.* filter. **छनवाना** *v.t.* to cause to sift.
छनाई *n. fem.* percolation.
छनिक *adj.* transitory, momentary.
छन्न *n. mas.* hissing sound.
छन्ना *n. mas.* cloth for sifting.
छन्नी *n. fem.* sieve.
छप *n. fem.* a splashing sound, collision. **छपकना** *v.i.* to be splashed ; *–n. mas.* a kind of ornament worn on the head. **छपका** *n. mas.* a splash, a sprinkling. **छपकाना, छपछपाना** *v.i.* to splash.
छपद *n. mas.* a bee, a wasp.
छपन *adj.* hidden, secret ; *–n. mas.* ruin, destruction.
छपना *v.t.* to be stamped or printed, to be published, to be marked, to be vaccinated.
छपरखट (छपरखाट) *n. fem.* a bedstead with poles for hanging a mosquito-net.
छपरी *n. fem.* a small hut.
छपवाना *v.t.* to cause to be printed or stamped.
छपाई *n. fem.* wages for printing, the work of stamping or printing.
छपाका *n. mas.* a splash.
छपाना (छपवाना) *v.t.* to cause to be printed.
छप्पन *adj.* fifty-six.
छप्पय *n. mas.* a verse of six feet.
छप्पर *n. mas.* thatched roof, a hovel, a small pit, a big slab of stone.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digtized by S3 Foundation USA

छबड़ा *n. mas.* a shallow basket.
छबि *n. fem.* aspect, beauty.
छबीला *adj.* handsome, beautiful, graceful.
छब्बीस *adj.* twenty-six.
छम *n. fem.* tinkling sound of bells. छमकना *v.t.* to tinkle, to sound like a bell.
छमना *v.t.* to forgive.
छमा *n. fem.* forgiveness.
छमुख *adj.* with six faces.
छय *n. mas.* destruction. छयना *v.t.* to be ruined, to be demolished.
छर *n. mas.* artifice, device.
छरछराना *v.i.* to feel pain on the scratched part of body.
छरना *v.t.* to deceive ; *–v.i.* to drip, to ooze.
छरहरा *adj.* light, swift, active, agile.
छर्दि *n. mas.* nausea, vomiting.
छर्रा *n. mas.* a small shot.
छरिन्दा *adj.* free, alone, single.
छल *n. mas.* deception, trick, mockery, fraud, pretence.
छलक, छलकन *ns. fem.* an overthrow of a liquid in a pot. छलकना *v.t.* to overthrow, to spill.
छलकाना *v.t.* to cause to overflow.
छलछंद *n. mas.* duplicity, craftiness.
छलछलाना *v.i.* to be filled with water, to murmur.
छलछिद्र *n. mas.* fraud, deception, trick.
छलना *v.t.* to deceive, to mock, to cheat.
छलनी *n. fem.* a sieve.
छलहाई *adj.* deceitful, crafty, cunning.
छलांग *n. fem.* a spring, a vault, a leap.
छलाई *n. fem.* deception, stratagem.
छलिया, छली *n. mas.* an impostor ; *–adjs.* fraudulent, artful.
छल्ला *n. mas.* ring worn on the fingers, a bangle, any circular, object. छल्लेदार *adj.* circular, annular.
छवना *n. mas.* a child, young one of swine.
छवा *n. mas.* young one of a beast. छवाई *n. fem.* the work or wages for thatching. छवाना *v.t.* to cause to be thatched.
छवि *n. fem.* beauty, light, lustre, splendour.
छविकार *n. mas.* photo artist.
छवैया *n. mas.* a thatcher.
छाँगना *v.t.* to trim.
छाँगुर *n. mas.* a man with six

CC-0. J K Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

fingers or toes.

छाँट (छाँटन) *n. fem.* cuttings, work of pruning, parings, refuse ; –*n. fem.* vomiting.

छाँटना *v.t.* to separate husk from grain by pounding it in a mortar, to trim, to abridge, to select.

छाँड़ना *v.t.* to abandon, to release, to vomit.

छाँद *n. fem.* a piece of rope for fastening the legs of a beasts.

छाँदना *v.t.* to bind, to tie up the hind legs of a horse or ass, to fasten.

छाँह *n. fem.* shadow, shade.

छाँही *n. fem.* discolouring spots on the face.

छाक *n. fem.* solace, intoxication.

छाग *n. mas.* a goat.

छागल *n. mas.* an ornament for the feet, goat skin.

छाछ *n. fem.* whey, butter-milk.

छाज *n. mas.* a thatch, a winnowing basket.

छाजन *n. mas.* a covering, a thatch. छाजना *v.i.* to suit, to befit.

छाता *n. mas.* an umbrella.

छाती *n. fem.* breast, chest, bosom.

छात्र *n. mas.* a student, a pupil, a disciple. छात्र वृत्ति *n. fem.* scholarship. छात्र संघ, Student Union.

छात्राध्यापक *n. mas.* pupil teacher.

छात्रालय, छात्रावास *ns. mas.* a hostel, a boarding house.

छादन *n. mas.* covering, cloth, a screen.

छादित *adj.* concealed, covered.

छाद्मिक *n. mas.* charlatan.

छान *n. fem.* frame-work for thatching.

छानना *v.t.* to filter, to explore, to sift, to drink intoxicating liquor.

छानबीन *n. fem.* an investigation, a search, scrutiny.

छानबे *adj.* ninety-six.

छाना *v.i. & t.* to thatch, to roof, to cover, to spread.

छाप *n. fem.* stamp, impression of a seal, print.

छापना *v.t.* to imprint, to stamp, to impress.

छापा *n. mas.* impression, print, stamp seal, night, raid or attack. छापाखाना *n. mas.* a printing press.

छाम *adj.* weak, lean & thin.

छाया *n. fem.* shadow, shade, reflected image, copy,

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

phantom, refuge. छाया चित्रारोपण यन्त्र, camera.
छार *n. mas.* salt, alkali, dirt.
छारू *n. mas.* pimples on the tongue, a pustule, a blister.
छाल *n. fem.* bark, rind, peel.
छालटी *n. fem.* cloth prepared from the bark of certain trees.
छालना *v.t.* to sift with a sieve.
छाला *n. mas.* a blister, a pustule, a pimple.
छाली *n. fem.* betel nut.
छावना *v.t.* to roof, to thatch.
छावनी *n. fem.* cantonment, a thatch.
छावा *n. mas.* a boy, a young one.
छिउँकी *n. fem.* a kind of small ant.
छिड़ाना *v.t.* to snatch, to take by force.
छिः *ind.* a word used to express contempt.
छिकनी *n. fem.* a plant, the dry leave of which on being snuffed produce sneezing.
छिकाना, छिकवाना *vs. t.* to cause to sneeze.
छिगुनी, छिगुली *ns. fem.* the little finger.
छिछकारना *v.t.* to sprinkle.
छिछड़ा *n. mas.* the cellular membrane covering the skin, the scarf formed on a wound.
छिछला *adj.* thin, shallow.
छिछोरपन, छिछोरापन *ns. mas.* childishness, meanness.
छिछोरा *adj.* trifling, low, mean, sordid.
छिटकना *v.i.* to be scattered. छिटकाना *v.i.* to scatter.
छिटकी *n. fem.* a speck.
छिड़कना *v.t.* to sprinkle, to spill. छिड़कवाना *v.t.* to cause to be sprinkled.
छिड़काई *n. fem.* the work or wages for sprinkling.
छिड़काव *n. mas.* the act of sprinkling.
छिड़ना *v.i.* to begin, to be started, to commence.
छितनी *n. fem.* a shallow bamboo basket.
छितरना *v.i.* to be scattered.
छितराना *v.t.* to shatter, to scatter.
छितिरबितिर *adj.* scattered, diffused, dispersed.
छिदना *v.t.* be perforated, to be wounded, to be bored.
छिदाना *v.t.* to cause to be pierced.
छिद्र *n. mas.* hole, gap, aperture, a defect, opening. छिद्र पूर्ण *adj.* cellular, porous. छिद्रान्वेषण *n. mas.* fault-finding.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

छिद्रान्वेषी *n. mas.* a critic.
छिन *n. mas.* moment. छिन में *adv.* instantly.
छिनक *adv.* in a moment, instantly.
छिनकना *v.t.* to blow the nose for expelling mucus.
छिनना *v.t.* to snatch away, to appropriate.
छिनवाना *v.t.* to cause to be snatched.
छिनाल *adj.* adulterous, lewd, a harlot.
छिनाला *n. mas.* adultery, incest.
छिन्न *adj.* divided, rent. छिन्न-भिन्न *adj.* dispersed, broken up.
छिपकली *n. fem.* a lizard.
छिपना *v.i.* to be hidden, to be concealed.
छिपाना *v.t.* to hide, to disguise, to conceal.
छिपाव *n. mas.* privacy, hiding, concealment.
छिया *adj.* filthy ; *–n. fem.* a detestable object.
छियालीस *adj.* forty-six.
छियासी *adj.* eighty-six.
छिरकना *v.t.* to sprinkle, to scatter.
छिलका *n. mas.* bark, rind, husk. छिलका उतारना, to peel, to pare, to husk.
छिलना *v.t.* to rubbed away, to be excoriated.
छिलावट *n. mas.* erasure.
छिहत्तर *adj.* seventy-six.
छींक *n. fem.* a sneeze. छींकना *v.i.* to sneeze.
छींट *n. fem.* a kind of cloth, calico.
छींटना *v.t.* to diffuse, to scatter.
छींटा *n. mas.* splash, a casual glance, ironical remark.
छी! *ind.* a word expressing disgust.
छीका *n. mas.* a network of strings for hanging anything in, a lattice window, a swing.
छीछड़ा *adj.* skinny part of meat.
छीछालेदर *n. fem.* destruction, ruin.
छीज *n. fem.* diminution, waste. छीजन *n. fem.* wastage. छीजना *v.t.* to lessen, to decrease.
छीति *n. fem.* loss, decrease.
छीन *adj.* lean and thin, feeble, weak.
छीनना *v.t.* to seize, to rob, to snatch up.
छीनाझपटी *n. fem.* extortion, forcible seizing.
छीप *n. fem.* a fishing rod ; *–adj.* fast.
छीपी *n. mas.* a calico-printer.
छीमी *n. fem.* the green pod of

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

pea & c.
छीर *n. fem.* border of cloth.
छीलन *n. fem.* shavings, scraps of rind, parings.
छीलना *v.t.* to peel, to erase, to scrape, to pare.
छीलर *n. mas.* a shallow pond.
छुआना *v.t.* to cause to be touched.
छुआछूत *n. fem.* the act of touching the untouchable.
छुईमुई *n. fem.* the sensitive plant, mimosa.
छुगनू *n. mas.* small bells attached to an ornament.
छुच्छम *adj.* little, a small quantity.
छुच्छी *n. fem.* a thin pipe, a hose pipe.
छुट *v.t.* to release.
छुटकारा *n. mas.* release, discharge, acquittal, liberation, exemption, relief.
छुटना *v.t.* to be discharged, to be left out, to be abandoned.
छुटपन *n. mas.* childness, infancy.
छुटाना *v.t.* to cause to be abandoned.
छुट्टा *adj.* not bound, free, alone.
छुट्टी *n. fem.* vacation, leave of absence, holiday.
छुड़वाना *v.t.* to cause to be released.
छुड़ाना *v.t.* to set free, to liberate, to dismiss, to separate.
छुड़ाव *n. mas.* dismissal, discharge.
छुत *n. fem.* hunger.
छुड़ौती *n. fem.* ransom.
छुतिहर *adj.* ceremonially unclean.
छुतिहा *adj.* untouchable, sinful.
छुद्र *adj.* mean, trifling.
छुद्रावलि *n. fem.* tiny, bells.
छुधा *n. fem.* hunger.
छुपना *v.i.* to be hidden or concealed.
छुरद्वार *n. fem.* fine sharp edge as of a razor.
छुरा *n. mas.* a razor.
छुरी *n. fem.* a knife.
छुलकना *v.t.* to make water slowly.
छुलाना, छुवाना *vs. t.* to cause to be touched.
छुहना *v.t.* to get whitewashed ; –*v.i.* to be touched.
छुहारा *n. mas.* the date-palm.
छूछा *adj.* empty, hollow, vacant, mean.
छूछी *n. fem.* a tube, a pipe ; –*adj.* mean.
छूट *n. fem.* discount, remission, exemption, relaxation,

CC-0. J. Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

rebate. छूट अवधि, grace period.
छूटना *v.t.* to be abandoned, to be released, to be dismissed.
छूत *n. fem.* infection, contagion, contamination.
छूना *v.i.* to touch, to excel, to meddle with.
छूरी *n. fem.* a knife.
छूहना *v.t.* to whitewash, to daub.
छेंक *n. mas.* requisition of commodities.
छेंकना *v.t.* to surround, to prevent, to obstruct.
छेड़खानी, छेड़छाड़ *ns. fem.* censure, act of provoking, exciting.
छेड़ना *v.t.* to tease, to irriate, to trouble.
छेड़वाना *v.t.* to cause to be irritated.
छेड़ा *n. mas.* touch, excitement.
छेत्र *n. mas.* field, area.
छेद *n. mas.* hole, pit, opening. छेदन *n. mas.* act of boring, piercing, lopping off. छेदना *adj.* pierced ; *–v.t.* to drill, to bore. छेदित घनक्षेत्र *n. mas.* a prism.
छेदा *n. mas.* a hole.
छेना *n. mas.* curd, cheese.
छेनी *n. fem.* a cold chisel.
छेम *n. mas.* well-being.
छेमकारी *adj.* auspicious.
छेरी *n. fem.* a she-goat.
छेव *n. mas.* a wound, misfortune, a cut. छेवना *v.t.* to throw, to mark, to cut ; *–n. fem.* the intoxicating juice of the palm tree.
छेवर *n. mas.* skin.
छेवा *n. mas.* a mark of omission a comma, a dash, carat.
छैल *n. mas.* a fop, a dandy, a beau.
छैलचिकनिया, छैलछबीला *ns. mas.* a cockscomb, a fop, a beau.
छैला *n. mas.* a fop, cockscomb, a dandy. a beau.
छोड़ा *n. mas.* a churn which is used for making butter.
छोकड़ा, छोकरा *ns. mas.* a boy, a youngster. छोकड़ी, छोकरी *ns. fem.* a girl.
छोटा *adj.* little, junior, inferior, petty, short.
छोटाई, छोटापन *n. fem.* smallness, brevity.
छोटी इलायची *n. fem.* cardamom.
छोड़ना *v.t.* to omit, to leave, to forsake, to abandon, to fire a gun, to resign.
छोड़वाना, छोड़ाना *vs. t.* to release, to set free, to dismiss, to separate.

CC-0. J. K. Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

छोप *n. mas.* a thick coating, secrecy, defence.
छोपना *v.t.* to shut, to fill up, to screen.
छोभ *n. mas.* perplexity, agitation.
छोर *n. mas.* border, edge, side, tip, limit.
छोरा *n. mas.* a boy, a brat, a page.
छोराछोरी *n. fem.* the act of snatching away some thing from another.
छोलना *v.t.* to peel, to skin, to pare.
छोलनी *n. fem.* an implement for scraping.
छोला *n. mas.* gram, the leaves of sugarcane.
छोह *n. mas.* affection, pity, love, kindness.
छोहना *v.i.* to love, to pity.
छोहाना *v.i.* to fondle, to love, to show kindness.
छोही *n. mas.* a lover ; *–adj.* affectionate, loving.
छौंक *n. fem.* seasoning, relishing food, spicing.
छौंकन *n. mas.* spices with which food is seasoned.
छौंकना *v.t.* to season food.
छौकना *n. mas.* jumping up of animals, scrambling.
छौना *n. mas.* the young one of an animal.
छौलदारी *n. fem.* a kind of small tent.
छौर *n. mas.* shaving of beard or head.
छौरा *n. mas.* millet stalks used as fodder.
छौलिया *adj.* cheerful, happy, merry, gay.

ज

ज the eighth letter of the Devanagari alphabet.
जंग *n. fem.* a fight, a battle ; *–n. mas.* rush formed on iron.
जंगम *n. mas.* anything movable ; *–adj.* moving, movable.
जंगरैत *adj.* hard working, laborious.
जंगल *n. mas.* a forest, jungle, wilderness.
जंगला *n. mas.* a railing, balustrade, a grating.
जंगली *adj.* savage, wild, bestial.
जंगी *adj.* military, martial, brave.
जंघा *n. mas.* thigh, hip, haunch.
जंघिया *n. fem.* knickers,

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

halfpants, short breeches.
जँचना *v.t.* to be examined, to appear.
जँचवैया *n. mas.* an examiner, an auditor.
जँचा *adj.* tested, examined.
जंजाल *n. mas.* perplexity, trouble, difficulty.
जंजाली *adj.* troublesome, quarrelsome.
जंजीर *n. fem.* chain, fetter.
जंजीरा *n. mas.* the process of chain-stitching.
जंजीरी *adj.* fitted with a chain.
जंड *n. mas.* the custom among Hindus of entertaining the bridegroom's father and his relations at the end of marriage.
जंतर *n. mas.* an amulet.
जंतरी *n. mas.* a conjurer ; *–n. fem.* a small wire-gauze used by goldsmiths, an almanac, a calendar.
जंता *adj.* governing, penalising.
जंती *n. fem.* a wire-gauze.
जंतु *n. mas.* an animal, a creature.
जंत्र *n. mas.* an instrument, an amulet, a machine.
जंत्रित *adj.* confined.
जंत्री *n. fem.* an almanac, a calendar.
जपना *v.t.* to talk to, to speak.
जंबीर, जंबीरी नीबू *ns. mas.* a kind of sour lemon of big variety.
जंबु *n. mas.* the black plum.
जंबुक *n. mas.* a big plum, a rose-apple, a jackal.
जंबूरुची *n. mas.* a cannoner, a soldier in charge of cannons.
जंबूरा *n. mas.* swivel, link, pliers of goldsmiths.
जंभ *n. mas.* the jaw, yawning.
जंभाई *n. fem.* yawn. जंभाना *v.t.* to yawn, to gape.
जृंभा *n. mas.* yawning.
ज *n. mas.* a suffix used in the sense of "born of."
जई *n. fem.* new shoots of barley, a sprout, oat.
जईफ *adj.* old, weak, feeble.
जईफी *n. fem.* old age, senility.
जकन्द *n. fem.* a leap, a bound.
जक *n. fem.* obstinacy.
जकड़ *n. fem.* work of tightening. जकड़ना *v.t.* to fasten, to tie up.
जक्ष्मा *n. fem.* pthisis, tuberculosis.
जखम *n. mas.* wound, cut, sore.
जखमी *adj.* wounded, hurt.
जखीरा *n. mas.* a treasury, a store house.
जखड़ा *n. mas.* multitude.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

जग *n. mas.* the world, the universe.
जगच्चक्षु *n. mas.* the Sun.
जगजगा *adj.* shining, glittering. जगजगाना *v.t.* to glitter, to shine. जगजगाहट *n. fem.* glitter, splendour.
जगड़ बाल *n. fem.* foppery, useless embellishment.
जगत् *n. mas.* the world, the universe.
जगत *n. fem.* the platform surrounding a well.
जगद *n. mas.* a patron, a protector.
जगदानन्द *n. mas.* the supreme being.
जगदीश *n. mas.* the lord of the universe.
जगद्गुरु *n. mas.* the most holy or respectable person.
जगद्धहा *n. fem.* the earth.
जगना *v.i.* to be awake.
जगमग, जगमगा *adjs.* shining, gleaming, glimmering.
जगमगाना *v.i.* to shine, to glimmer, to twinkle. जगमगाहट *n. fem.* glimmer, glare, splendour.
जगर *n. mas.* a coat of mail.
जगाना *v.t.* to cause to awaken.
जगह *n. fem.* place, quarter, locality.
जगाना *v.t.* to awaken, to arouse from sleep, to kindle fire, to invoke, to bring to senses.
जगार *n. fem.* night vigil, wakefulness.
जघन्य *adj.* low, abominable, detested.
जङ्घा *n. fem.* thigh, buttocks.
जङ्घाल *n. mas.* a spy, an ambassador.
जचना *v.t.* to be examined, to be guessed, to be assayed.
जज *n. mas.* a Judge.
जजमान *n. mas.* a host.
जजीरा *n. mas.* an island.
जटना *v.t.* to rob by deceiving.
जटल *n. mas.* prattling, gossiping, tattling.
जटा *n. fem.* matted hair, a fibrous root.
जटाजूट *n. mas.* matted and braided hair of the head.
जटाधारी *adj.* wearing matted hair ; *–n. mas.* the plant cockscomb and its flower.
जटाना *v.i.* to be deceived or cheated.
जटामासी *n. fem.* Indian spikenard.
जटाल *adj.* having matted lock of hair on the head.
जटाव *n. fem.* potter's clay.
जटित *adj.* clotted, studded.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

जटिल *adj.* complex, with matted hair, arduous, very difficult, intricate. जटिलता, complexity, intricacy.

जठर *n. mas.* the stomach ; *–adj.* difficult.

जठराग्नि *n. fem.* the fire of the stomach which helps to digest food.

जड़ *adj.* senseless, unfeeling, material. irrational, stupid. जड़ बुद्धि *adj.* numskulled, idiot.

जड़ता *n. fem.* stupor, insensibility, rigidity. जड़ता लाने वाला *adj.* torporific.

जड़त्व *n. mas.* senselessness, inertia, torpor.

जड़ना *v.t.* to fit, to set with jewels, to join, to strike.

जड़वाना *v.t.* to cause to be set with jewels.

जड़हन *n. mas.* rice plants which are transplanted to another field.

जड़ाई *n. fem.* the work or wages for setting with jewels.

जड़ाऊ *adj.* studded or set with jewels.

जड़ाना *v.t.* to feel cold, to cause to be set.

जड़ाव *n. mas.* the act of setting jewels.

जड़ावर *n. mas.* winter, dress, warm in winter.

जड़ित *adj. mas.* studded with jewels.

जड़िमाकारी *adj.* stupefying.

जड़ीबूटी *n. fem.* medicinal herbs.

जतन *n. mas.* remedy, effort.

जतनी *n. mas.* clever, skilful.

जतलाना *v.t.* to inform, to caution.

जताना *v.t.* to inform, to make known, to warn.

जती *n. mas.* an ascetic.

जत *n. mas.* gum, bitumen, lac.

जतुगृह *n. mas.* hut made of lac.

जत्था *n. mas.* a batch or group.

जथा *adv.* so, thus.

जद *adj.* whenever ; *–ind.* if, provided that.

जदपि *adv.* even.

जदीद *adj.* recent, modern.

जद्द *adj.* much, brave, strong.

जद्द बद्द *n. mas.* indecent words.

जन *n. mas.* a person, people, folk, an individual. जन कल्याण, public welfare. जन गणना, census. जन जागृति, mass awakening. जन शिक्षा, mass education. जन सम्पर्क माध्यम, mass media.

जनक *adj.* generating.

जनक *n. mas.* father, originator.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

जनखा *n. mas.* eunuch, impotent, womanish.
जनगणना *n. mas.* census of population.
जन चर्चा *n. fem.* rumour, hearsay.
जनचोरी *n. fem.* kidnapping.
जनता *n. fem.* public, folk, people, mankind, populace, mass.
जनद्विष्ट *adj.* unpopular.
जनदेव *n. mas.* a king.
जनधा *n. mas.* file.
जनन *n. mas.* birth, existence, production. जनन तंत्र, reproductive system. जनाना *v.t.* to generate, to beget.
जननि, जननी *ns. fem.* mother.
जननेंद्रिय *n. fem.* the genital organs, the genitals.
जनपद *n. mas.* a populated place, habitation. जनपदीय, civil.
जनप्रवाद *n. mas.* rumour, current report, hearsay.
जनप्रिय *adj.* loving to all, generally loved.
जनम *n. mas.* birth.
जनमदिन *n. mas.* birthday.
जनमना *v.i.* to be born.
जनमाना *v.t.* to give birth to, to procreate.
जनयिता *n. mas.* father, progenitor.
जनयित्री *n. fem.* the actual mother.
जनरल *n. mas.* the general or commander of an army.
जनरव *n. mas.* the sound of human voices, clamour, noise.
जनवाद *n. mas.* rumour, hearsay.
जनवाना *v.t.* to cause to be born, to inform, to spread.
जनवास *n. mas.* a resting place for the public, a meeting, an assembly.
जनवासा *n. mas.* the place at a bride's house where the bridegroom and his party are accommodated.
जनश्रुत *adj.* famous, renowned.
जनश्रुति *n. fem.* rumour, hearsay.
जनसंख्या *n. fem.* population, census. जनसंख्या आधिक्य, overpopulation.
जनसंचार *n. mas.* mass communication.
जनसंपर्क *n. mas.* public relations. जनसंपर्क अधिकारी, Public Relation Officer (P.R.O.).
जनसंहार *n. mas.* genocide.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

जन-सांख्यिकी *n. fem.* demography.
जनहित *adj.* beneficial to the people, common weal.
जना *adj.* born.
जनाई *n. fem.* midwife, remuneration given to a midwife.
जनानखाना *n. mas.* harem, seragtio.
जनाना *v.t.* to inform, to generate, to give birth to ; – *adj.* feminine, womanish ; – *n. mas.* harem, eunuch ; –*n. fem.* wife.
जनाव *n. mas.* information.
जनावर *n. mas.* an animal.
जनित *adj.* produced, born.
जनिता *n. mas.* father, progenitor.
जनित्र *n. mas.* birthplace, motherland.
जनियाँ *n. fem.* beloved, darling.
जनी *n. fem.* mother, daughter, a female.
जनु *ind.* supposing that, granting.
जनेऊ *n. mas.* the sacred thread of a Brahman.
जनेत *n. fem.* the company which follows the bridegroom at the time of wedding.
जनेता *n. mas.* father.
जनेश *n. mas.* king, a monarch.
जनेष्टा *n. fem.* turmeric.
जनैया *adj.* an informer.
जनोक्ति *n. fem.* proverb.
जनौं *adv.* supposing, granting.
जन्ती *n. fem.* wire-draw.
जन्तु *n. mas.* a creature, an animal.
जन्तुघ्न *adj.* destroying life.
जन्म *n. mas.* birth, origin, production, existence. जन्म चिन्ह, birthmark. जन्म तिथि, birth-date. जन्म-दर, birth-rate. जन्म मृत्यु सांख्यिकी, vital statistics. जन्म स्थान, birth-place.
जन्मजात *adj.* congenital.
जन्मज्येष्ठ *adj.* prior in birth.
जन्मना *v.i.* to be born, to come into existence.
जन्मपत्र (पत्री) *n. fem.* a horoscope, nativity.
जन्मभूमि *n. mas.* motherland, native place.
जन्मवसुधा *n. fem.* mother-country.
जन्मस्थान *n. mas.* birth place.
जन्मसिद्ध *adj.* inborn, natural. जन्म अधिकार, birth right.
जन्माना *v.t.* to beget, to vegetate.
जन्मान्तर *n. mas.* the second

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

birth, the other world.
जन्मान्ध *adj.* born blind.
जन्मोत्सव *n. mas.* the festival held on the anniversary of some one.
जन्य *adj.* born, produced ; *–n. mas.* kingdom, inhabitant of a country, battle.
जप *n. mas.* muttering of prayers, worshipping, adoration.
जपना *v.t.* to mutter prayers, to take away.
जपनी *n. fem.* a rosary.
जपनीय *adj.* able to be silently repeated.
जपपरायण *adj.* engaged in prayer.
जपमाला *n. fem.* rosary for counting prayers.
जफील *n. fem.* a whistle.
जब *adv.* when, at whatever time, as. जबकि, when. जब कभी, whenever. जब जब, whenever. जब तक, during, until. जब से, since.
जबड़ा *n. mas.* the jaw.
जबर *adj.* strong, vigorous, powerful.
जबरजछ *n. mas.* a kind of emerald.
जबरई *n. fem.* oppression, violence.
जबरदस्त *adj.* powerful, strong.
जबरन् *adv.* with force, forcibly.
जबरा *adj.* strong, powerful.
जब्त *adj.* confiscated, forfeited. जब्त करना, to confiscate.
जब्र *n. mas.* oppression, violence, impetuousness.
जम *n. mas.* god of Death.
जमकना *v.i.* to be assembled.
जमघट *n. mas.* assembly, multitude.
जमड़ाढ़ *n. fem.* a kind of dagger.
जमना *v.i.* to be frozen, to be fixed, to be congealed, to grow, to assemble.
जमवट *n. fem.* the wooden foundation of a well.
जमहाई *n. fem.* yawning, gaping.
जमा *adj.* collected deposited, stored ; *–n. fem.* accumulation, deposit credit capital. जमा कर्ता, depositor. जमा पत्र, credit note. जमा शेष, credit balance.
जमाई *n. mas.* a son-in-law, the work of growing or germinating, a plant.
जमाखर्च *n. mas.* settlement of an account, income and expenses.
जमाजत्था *n. mas.* property and

CC-0. Jangamwadi Math Collection. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

cash.

जमात *n. fem.* crowd, society, meeting, party.

जमादार *n. mas.* headman, a person on guard.

जमानत *n. fem.* guarantee, bond, surety.

जमाना *n. mas.* world, age, period ; *–v.t.* to freeze, to collect, to coagulate, to congeal, to plant.

जमाबंदी *n. fem.* a village paper in which the amount of rent of each tenant is entered.

जमामार *adj.* extorting money from others.

जमालगोटा *n. mas.* a purgative drug.

जमालेखा *n. mas.* deposit account.

जमाव *n. mas.* gathering, assembly, accumulation, collection.

जमावट *n. mas.* coagulation, congealation.

जमावड़ा *n. mas.* crowd, meeting, assembly.

जमीकन्द *n. mas.* the yam.

जमीमा *n. mas.* a supplement.

जमुरा *n. fem.* a farrier's tongs.

जम्हना *v.i.* to gape, to yawn.

जमोग *n. mas.* assignment of liabilities by mutual consent.

जमोगना *v.t.* to examine accounts, to ascertain.

जम्वाल *n. mas.* bog, mire, marsh.

जम्बुक *n. mas.* a jackal.

जम्बुल *n. mas.* rose apple, black plum.

जम्बुका *n. fem.* raisin.

जम्बुरा *n. mas.* small pliers.

जम्भा *n. fem.* yawn.

जम्हाना *v.i.* to yawn.

जय *n. fem.* conquest, triumph, victory. **जय घोष**, acclamation, slogan.

जयन्त *adj.* victorious, triumphant ; *–n. mas.* a mimic.

जयन्ती *n. fem.* victory, a banner, a flag, turmeric.

जयना *v.i.* to be victorious.

जयपत्र *n. mas.* a bond of victory, decree.

जयमंगल *n. mas.* the elephant on which a king mounts.

जयमाल *n. fem.* the garland of victory, the garland which the bride puts on the neck of her selected husband.

जययज्ञ *n. mas.* horse sacrifice.

जयस्तम्भ *n. mas.* the monument erected to commemorate a victory.

जयस्मारक *n. mas.* a trophy.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jaipur. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

जर *n. mas.* gold, wealth, riches.
जरई *n. fem.* oats.
जरठ *adj.* old, tough, rough, difficult.
जरत् *adj.* old, ancient.
जरतारी *n. fem.* embroidery in gold or silver thread.
जरद *adj.* of pale colour, pale.
जरदालू *n. mas.* apricot.
जरन *n. fem.* same as जलन, burning.
जरना *v.i.* to burn.
जरांकुश *n. mas.* a kind of fragrant grass.
जरांश *n. mas.* a fit of fever.
जरा *n. fem.* old age ; *–adj.* little, less ; *–adv.* a little, somewhat.
जराग्रस्त *adj.* old, aged.
जरातुर *adj.* old, tattered.
जराना *v.t.* to cause to burn.
जराभीरु *n. mas.* cupid.
जरायु *n. mas.* the outer skin of the embryo, the womb.
जरायुज *n. mas.* an animal born from the womb.
जरिया *n. mas.* means, cause, source.
जरूरत *n. fem.* need, necessity, want.
जर्जर *adj.* old, outworn, threadbare, infirm.
जर्जरित, crushed, tattered.
जर्राह *n. mas.* a surgeon.
जलंधर *n. mas.* the name of disease called dropsy.
जल *n. mas.* water, aqua. जल आपूर्ति, water supply. जल जीवशाला, acquarium. जल सेना, navy, जल अध्यक्ष, chief of the naval staff.
जलक्रीड़ा *n. fem.* sporting in water. जलखावा *n. mas.* refreshment, a light repast. जलगतिविज्ञान *n. mas.* hydraulics. जलघड़ी *n. fem.* a water-clock. जलचक्की *n. fem.* a turbine. जलचर *n. mas.* an aquatic animal. जलज *n. mas.* an aquatic animal ; *–adj.* produced in water. जलजात *n. mas.* a lotus.
जलजलाना *v.t.* to vex, to irritate. जलजलाहट *n. fem.* anger, wrath, rage. जलतरंग *n. mas.* xylophone, harmonicon. जलत्रास *n. mas.* hydrophobia.
जलडमरूमध्य *n. mas.* an isthmus. जलडमरूमध्य प्रणाली, waterway, aqueduct. जलडमरूमध्य प्रबन्ध, water supply. जलडमरूमध्य स्रोत, spring.
जलद *n. mas.* a cloud, camphor ; *–adj.* giving

CC-0. Mumukshu Bhawan Varanasi Collection. Digitized by eGangotri

water.

जलधर *n. mas.* a cloud, the sea. **जलधरी** *n. fem.* the cup in which the phallus of Shiva is fixed.

जलधारा *n. fem.* a current of water.

जलधि *n. mas.* the ocean, the sea.

जलन *n. fem.* inflammation, jealousy, a burning sensation.

जलना *v.i.* to burn, to be on fire, to have a burning sensation, to be jealous.

जलनिकास *n. mas.* drainage.

जलनिधि *n. mas.* sea, ocean.

जलनियंत्रक पुल *n. mas.* aqueduct.

जलपाई *n. fem.* the olive tree.

जलपात्र *n. mas.* ewer, ura, flagon.

जलपान *n. mas.* refreshment, breakfast.

जलप्रपात *n. mas.* a waterfall, a cataract.

जलप्रवाह *n. mas.* a torrent, a current of water.

जलप्रवाहिका *n. fem.* water channel.

जलप्रलय *n. mas.* inundation, the destruction of the world by water.

जलभँवर *n. mas.* a whirlpool.

जलमय *adj.* aqueous, watery ; *–n. mas.* a deluge.

जलमार्ग *n. mas.* channel, a gutter, lode, an aqueduct.

जलमानुष *n. mas.* a merman.

जलमार्जार *n. mas.* an otter.

जलयन्त्र *n. mas.* a water wheel.

जलयान *n. mas.* a ship, boat.

जलयात्रा *n. fem.* a voyage.

जलराशि *n. fem.* the ocean.

जलरोधी *adj.* water tight.

जलवाना *v.t.* to cause to be burnt.

जलवायु *n. mas.* climate. **जलवायु विज्ञान,** climatology. **जलवायु संबंधी** *adj.* climatic.

जलवाहक *n. mas.* water carrier.

जलशास्त्र *n. mas.* the science of hydrology.

जलसंभरण *n. mas.* water supply.

जलसर्प *n. mas.* eel, hydra.

जलसा *n. mas.* a procession, festivity, entertainment. **जलसेना** *n. fem.* navy. **जलसोख** *n. mas.* sponge.

जलस्तम्भ *n. mas.* a light house. **जलस्थितिशास्त्र** *n. mas.* hydrostatics.

जलातन *adj.* jealous, wrathful, peevish.

जलाना *v.t.* to excite, to kindle,

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

to burn, to ignite.
जलाभाव *n. mas.* drought.
जलावन *n. mas.* fire-wood.
जलावर्त *n. mas.* a whirlpool, an eddy of water.
जलाशय *n. mas.* a tank, reservoir, a cistern, a fountain.
जलीय *adj.* aquatic.
जलील *adj.* wretched, abject, mean.
जलेचर *n. mas.* an aquatic bird.
जलेबी *n. fem.* a kind of sweetmeat.
जलेश *n. mas.* the ocean.
ज़लोदर *n. mas.* dropsy.
जलौका *n. fem.* a leech.
जलौढ़ *adj.* alluvial.
जल्दी *n. fem.* rapidity, haste, quickness.
जल्प *n. mas.* babbling, prattling. **जल्पक** *n. mas.* a prattler, a boaster.
जल्पन *n. mas.* prattling, talkativeness. **जल्पना** *v.t.* to prattle, to boast.
जल्लाद *n. mas.* an assassain, an executioner.
जव *n. mas.* barley.
जवनिका *n. fem.* a theatrical scene.
जवहरी *n. mas.* a jeweller.
जवाई *n. fem.* a going, a start.
जवाखार *n. mas.* nitrate of potash obtained from ashes of barley.
जवान *n. mas.* a youth, a soldier an adult ; *–adj.* young, youthful. **जवानी** *n. fem.* adolscence, youth.
जवाब *n. mas.* reply, answer, retort.
जवाबी *adj.* pertaining to answer.
जवारा *n. mas.* green small sprouts of barley.
जवाल *n. mas.* trouble, decline, perplexity.
जवैया *adj.* one who goes, goer.
जशन *n. mas.* festivity, merriment.
जस *adv.* as, similar ; *–n. mas.* fame.
जस्ता *n. mas.* zinc.
जहँ *adj.* where.
जहँड़ना *v.i.* to be deceived, to suffer a loss.
जहना *v.t.* to abandon.
जहरबाद *n. mas.* a carbuncle.
जहाँ *adv.* wherever. **जहाँ का तहाँ**, in the same place as before. **जहाँ तक**, as far as. **जहाँ-तहाँ**, here and there, everywhere. **जहाँ से**, whence.
जहाज *n. mas.* a ship, a vessel, the piece of wood of a

CC-0. Mumukshu Bhawan Varanasi Collection. Digitized by eGangotri
CC-0. Jammmu Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

camel's saddle, a sail. जहाजरानी, shipping.

जहाजी *n. mas.* a sailor ; *–adj.* marine, nautical. जहाजी डाकू *n. mas.* a pirate. जहाजी विद्या *n. fem.* art of navigation.

जहालत *n. fem.* ignorance, stupidity, barbarity.

जहाँ *adv.* wherever, at whatsoever place.

जाँगड़ *n. mas.* a minstrel, a bard.

जाँगर *n. mas.* strength of body.

जाँगरा *n. mas.* a herald, a bard.

जाँगल, जाँगलू *adjs.* wild, savage ; *–n. mas.* a partridge, flesh, barren land.

जांगी *n. mas.* a kettle-drum.

जाँघ *n. fem.* hip, thigh, shank. जाँघिया *n. fem.* short breeches reaching up to the knees.

जाँच *n. mas.* test, trial, inspection, investigation, survey, enquiry, search. जाँच-पड़ताल, investigation.

जाँचक *adj. mas.* a beggar.

जाँचना *v.t.* to inspect, to examine, to ascertain.

जाँत, जाँता *ns. mas.* a stone handmill.

जाँवर *n. mas.* departure.

जा *n. fem.* mother ; *–pron.* that, which ; *–adj.* begotten, born of.

जाकड़ *n. mas.* a purchase on credit.

जाग *n. fem.* vigil ; *–n. mas.* a sacrifice.

जागता *adj.* manifest.

जागना *v.i.* to awake, to rise.

जागरक *adj.* sleepless, waking. जागरण *n. mas.* vigil, watch, wakefulness. जागरित *adj.* wide-awake, alert, watchful. जागरूक *adj.* vigilant, wakeful.

जागी *n. mas.* a bard, a minstrel.

जागीर *n. fem.* a rent-free grant given by Government as a reward for some services.

जागीरदारी *n. fem.* feudalism.

जागृत *adj.* awake, waking.

जागृति *n. fem.* awakening, wakefulness, alertness.

जाचक *n. fem.* beggary ; *–n. mas.* a beggar.

जाचना *v.t.* to beg, to entreat.

जाजरा *adj.* old and torn up, rotten.

जाजिम *n. fem.* a carpet, a printed bed-sheet.

जाज्वल्य *adj.* shining, lustrous. जाज्वल्यमान, glittering, shining.

जाठ *n. mas.* the wooden axis of an oil-mill or sugarmill, a post placed in the centre of a

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri

tank.

जाड़ा *n. mas.* winter, cold weather.

जाड्य *n. mas.* stupidity, senselessness, inactivity, apathy.

जात *n. fem.* caste ; *–adj.* born, manifest, expanded ; *–n. mas.* birth, son, an animate. जातक *n. mas.* a new-born baby, a horoscope. जातकर्म *n. mas.* the ceremony performed on the birth of a child.

जातकोप *adj.* angry, inflamed.

जातना *n. fem.* trouble, difficulty, affliction.

जात-पाँत *n. fem.* relatives.

जाता *n. mas.* a girl, daughter ; *–adj.* born.

जाति *n. fem.* race, tribe, caste, family, genus, sex, species, quality, kind. जाति बहिष्कार, excommunication. जाति बहिष्कृत, outcaste. जाति संहार, genocide.

जातिपाँति *n. fem.* tribe, race, family.

जातिविद्वेष *n. mas.* communal hatred.

जाती *n. fem.* a kind of jasmine ; *–adj.* personal.

जातीय *adj.* pertaining to a caste or tribe.

जातुक *n. mas.* asafoetida.

जातुधान *n. mas.* a demon.

जादू *n. mas.* magic, charm, witchcraft, enchantment, spell. जादूगर *n. mas.* a magician, a wizard. जादूगरनी *n. fem.* a witch, a sorceress. जादूगरी *n. fem.* magic, sorcery, a charm.

जान *n. fem.* life, spirit, strength, sweet-heart. जान पहिचान, acquaintance. जान खाना, to tease, to vex. जान पर खेलना, to risk one's life in an enterprise. जान बीमा, life insurance. जान बूझकर, deliberately.

जानकार *adj.* knowing, acquainted, clever, conversant, experienced. जानकारी *n. fem.* knowledge, acquaintance.

जानदार *adj.* animate, having life.

जानना *v.t.* to consider, to know, to understand.

जानमनि *n. mas.* a very learned person.

जानवर *n. mas.* an animal, a beast.

जामा *v.t.* to beget, to produce ; *–v.i.* to depart, to go, to be

CC-0. J&K Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri

lost.

जानि *n. fem.* wife, sweetheart.

जानिब *n. fem.* side, direction.

जानो *ind.* that as if, supposing.

जानी *adj.* beloved, dear. जानी दुश्मन *n. mas.* a mortal enemy.

जानु *n. mas.* the knee.

जापक *n. mas.* one who repeats the name of a duty.

जापा *n. mas.* a lying-in-chamber.

जाम *n. mas.* a period of three hours, a rose-apple, a bowl.

जामदानी *n. fem.* damask.

जामन *n. mas.* rennet used in coagulating milk.

जामा *n. mas.* a robe, a garment, a raiment.

जामाता *n. mas.* a son-in-law.

जामिक *n. mas.* a sentinel, a guard.

जामिन *n. mas.* surety.

जामुन *n. mas.* the rose-apple, black plum.

जामेय *n. mas.* sister's son.

जामेवार *n. mas.* a shawl the whole surface of which is decorated with silken needle-work.

जाम्बव *n. mas.* vinegar prepared from black plum.

जायदाद *n. fem.* landed property, tenement, estate.

जायपत्री *n. fem.* mace.

जायफल *n. mas.* a nutmeg.

जाया *adj.* born ; *–n. fem.* wife.

जार *n. mas.* a lover, a paramour. जार कर्म, adultery.

जारज *n. mas. & adj.* a bastard, an illegitimate child. जारजत्व, illegitimacy. जारज-सन्तति, bastard.

जारण *n. mas.* reducing to ashes, oxidation.

जारन *n. mas.* burning, firewood.

जारना *v.t.* to kindle, to burn.

जारू *n. mas.* placenta after birth.

जाल *n. mas.* net, a mesh, snare, stratagem. जालसाज, forgerer. जालसाजी, forgery.

जालक *n. mas.* a peep-hole.

जाला *n. mas.* a spider's web, a disease of the eye (called cataract), a net.

ज़ालिम *n. mas.* a tyrant.

जालिया *n. mas.* a deceiver, a cheat.

जाली *n. fem.* gauze, network, coil ; *–adj.* forged.

जावित्री *n. fem.* mace.

जासु *adj.* whose.

जासूस *n. mas.* a detective, a spy. जासूसी *n. fem.* espionage, the work of a spy.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation

जाहिल *adj.* foolish, illiterate, brutal.
जाह्नवी *n. fem.* the river Ganges.
जिंवाना *v.t.* to feed at a feast.
जिआना *v.t.* to bring to life.
जिउका *n. fem.* profession, occupation, living.
जिगर *n. mas.* liver, mind, vital part of body.
जिगीषा *n. fem.* desire for victory.
जिगीषु *adj.* excellence, desiring.
जिच *n. fem.* obstruction, compulsion.
जिजी *n. fem.* a foster mother.
जिज्ञासा *n. fem.* search, research, inquisitiveness.
जिज्ञासित *adj.* enquired, questioned.
जिज्ञासु *adj.* inquisitive, curious.
जित् *adj.* conquering, victorious.
जित *adj.* conquered ; *–n. mas.* victory ; *–adv.* whithersoever.
जितना *adv.* as much as, much, however. जितना कुछ, whatever.
जितनेमि *adj.* devoid of wrath
जितवार, जितवैया *adjs.* victorious, vanquishing.
जितात्मा *adj.* self-controlled.
जिताना *v.t.* to cause to win.
जिते *adj.* how many.
जितेन्द्रिय *adj.* having the senses subdued. जिते *adv.* whither. जितो *adv.* as much as.
जित्वर *adj.* triumphant, victorious.
ज़िद्दी *adj.* obstinate.
जिधर *adj.* wherever, whither.
जिन *pron.* those.
जिना *n. fem.* adultery.
जिनिस *n. fem.* commodity.
जिन्ह *pron.* those.
जिब्भा, जिभ्या *n. fem.* tongue.
जिमाना *v.t.* to feed at a table.
जिमि *adv.* in the way as, to thus.
जिम्मा *n. mas.* duty, trust, charge.
जिम्मेदारी *n. fem.* responsibility, trust, guarantee.
जिम्मेवार *adj.* responsible.
जिय *n. mas.* heart, soul.
जियरा *n. mas.* life, heart, soul.
जियाना *v.t.* to cause to live, to foster, to revive.
जियारत *n. fem.* visiting, pilgrimage.
जिरह *n. fem.* cross examination, fault-finding.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

जिरह करना, to cross-examine someone.
ज़िला *n. mas.* district. ज़िलाधीश, District Magistrate.
जिलार *n. mas.* a kind of drum.
जिलाना *v.t.* to bring back to life, to give life to.
जिल्द *n. fem.* binding of a book, a separate volume.
जिल्दबन्द (जिल्दबन्द साज) *n. mas.* a book-binder.
ज़िल्लत *n. fem.* disgrace, insult, baseness.
जिवाना same as जिलाना।
जिस *pron.* who, which, whom, what. जिसका, whose, whereof. जिस किसी समय *adv.* whensoever. जिस किसी स्थान के *adv.* whithersoever. जिस किसी स्थान पर *adv.* wheresoever. जिस को *pron.* whom. जिस किसी मनुष्य को, whomsoever. जिस जगह *adv.* where. जिस पर, on, whereupon. जिस में, wherein. जिस समय *adv.* when, while. जिस से, wherefore, whereby. जिस स्थान से पास, whereabout.
जिस्ता *n. fem.* twenty-four sheets of paper, a quire of paper.
जिस्म *n. mas.* the body of an animate being or animal.
जिह *n. fem.* the string of a bow.
जिहालत *n. fem.* folly, foolishness.
जिहासा *n. fem.* desire to abandon.
जिहीर्षु *adj.* desirous to win.
जिहा *adj.* wicked, mean, unhappy.
जिह्मित *adj.* agitated, coiled.
जिह्वा *n. mas.* tongue. जिह्वाल *adj.* greedy. जिह्वाग्र *n. mas.* the tip of the tongue. जिह्वा करना, to learn by heart.
जिह्वामूल *n. mas.* the root of the tongue. जिह्वामूलीय *adj.* lingual letters (*in grammar*). जिह्वालौला *n. fem.* greediness. जिह्वाविद् *n. mas.* a dog.
जींगन *n. mas.* a fire-fly.
जी *n. mas.* soul, mind, thought, life, self, courage, a term of endearment or respect, Sir, Madam. जी खोलकर, without any reserve or hitch. जी मचलना, to feel sick, to feel nausea.
जीजा *n. mas.* sister's husband. जीजी *n. fem.* elder sister.
जीत *n. fem.* victory, success. जीतना *v.t.* to overcome, to win, to conquer.
जीम *adj.* alive, living, more than the exact weight of a

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jaipur. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation, USA

thing.
जीतात *n. mas.* arrowroot.
जीन *n. mas.* a saddle, drill, a kind of thick cloth ; *–adj.* rotten, tattered, old.
जीना *n. mas.* a ladder, a staircase ; *–v.t.* to live, to be alive, to subsist.
जीभ *n. fem.* the tongue.
जीभी *n. fem.* an appliance for scraping the tongue, a nib.
जीमना *v.t.* to eat, to feed oneself.
जीमार *adj.* mortifying one's desires.
जीभूत *n. mas.* a mountain, a cloud, the sun.
जीर *n. mas.* armour, saffron, sword.
जीरक *n. mas.* cuminseed.
जीरा *n. mas.* cuminseed, pollen of a flower.
जीरी *n. fem.* a kind of fine rice.
जीर्ण *adj.* old, ragged, ruined, withered, trite. **जीर्ण ज्वर** *n. mas.* chronic fever.
जीर्णता *n. fem.* triteness, old age, decay.
जीला *adj.* fine, thin, gauzy.
जीव *n. mas.* life, existence, an animal, a creature. **जीव विज्ञान**, Biology. **जीव रसायन विज्ञान**, Bio-chemistry.
जीवक *n. mas.* a being endowed with life, a snake-charmer, a servant.
जीवट *n. mas.* courage, spirit, boldness, bravery.
जीवदण्ड *n. mas.* capital punishment.
जीवदान *n. mas.* saving anyone's life, gift of life.
जीवधारी *n. mas.* an animal, an organism ; *–adj.* animate.
जीवन *n. mas.* life, livelihood, existence, career. **जीवन चरित्र** *n. mas.* life, biography. **जीवन बीमा निगम**, Life Insurance Corporation. **जीवन बीमा पत्र**, Life Insurance Policy. **जीवन सूत्र**, motive. **जीवन स्तर**, standard of living.
जीवन वृत्त, जीवनी *ns. fem.* a biography. **जीवनी लेखक** *n. mas.* a biographer. **जीवनोपाय** *n. mas.* means of subsistence. **जीवनमुक्त** *adj.* freed from worldly bondage.
जीव रसायन *n. mas.* Bio-chemistry.
जीव लोक *n. mas.* the earth.
जीवशून्य *adj.* lifeless, dead.
जीवहत्या *n. fem.* the killing of living beings.
जीवा *n. fem.* chord.
जीवाणु *n. mas.* a microbe. **जीवाणु**

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

विज्ञान, bacteriology. जीवाणु सूक्ष्म रूप का, bacteria.
जीवात्मा *n. mas.* the spiritual essence in man, soul.
जीवाधार *n. mas.* the body.
जीवात्मक *n. mas.* a fowler.
जीवाश्म *n. mas.* fossil.
जीविका *n. fem.* alimony, livelihood, profession, living.
जीवित *adj.* alive, animate, existent, living.
जीवी *adj.* engaged in a profession, animate, alive.
जु *adj.* which, what.
जुआँ *n. fem.* a louse.
जुआ *n. mas.* a yoke, gambling.
जुआचोर *n. mas.* a deceiver, a cheat. जुआचोरी *n. fem.* deception.
जुआर *n. mas.* millet, flood-tide.
जुआरी *n. mas.* a gambler.
जुई *n. fem.* a small louse, a nit.
जुईना *n. mas.* twisted rope, grass &c. used in cleansing plates.
जुकाम *n. mas.* a cold, catarrah.
जुग *n. mas.* age, generation, a pair, epoch.
जुगजुगाना *v.i.* to twinkle, to flicker.
जुगजुगी *n. fem.* a kind of small bird.
जुगत *n. fem.* device, dexterity, contrivance.
जुगनी, जुगनू *ns.* a fire-fly, a glow worm, a heart-shaped necklace.
जुगल *adj.* paired, two, coupled.
जुगवना, जुगाना *v.t.* to accumulate, to gather, to hoard.
जुगादरी *adj.* ancient, very old.
जुगालना *v.i.* to ruminate.
जुगाली *n. fem.* the chewing of the cud.
जुगुप्सा *n. fem.* censure, revile, reproach, abuse.
जुजबी *adj.* very few, rare.
जुझवाना *v.t.* to cause to quarrel.
जुझाउ *adj.* military, warlike.
जुझार *n. mas.* a warrior, a fighter.
जुट *n. fem.* a pair, a batch.
जुटना *v.i.* to be assembled, to meet, to unite, to be engaged in a work.
जुटली *adj.* with matted hairs.
जुटाना *v.t.* to gather, to add, to adjoin.
जटाव *n. mas.* combination.
जुटुवाँ *adj.* twin, germinate.
जुट्ठी *adj.* joined together ; –*n. fem.* a bundle of grass, a

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

heap.
जुठारना *v.t.* to leave off remainder of victuals.
जुठिहारा *n. mas.* one who eats the leavings (of food).
जुड़ना *v.t.* to be united, to be joined, to cohabit.
जुड़पित्ती *n. fem.* nettlerash.
जुड़वाँ *adj.* twin, germinate.
जुड़वाना *v.t.* to pacify, to solace, to cool.
जुड़ाई *n. fem.* the price paid for joining or mending.
जुड़ाना, जुड़वाना *v.t.* to give comfort, to pacify ; –*vs. i.* to be cooled, to be pacified.
जुत *adj.* combined, containing.
जुतना *v.i.* to be yoked, to be engaged in a work.
जुतवाना *v.t.* to cause to be joined or engaged, to be yoked.
जुताई *n. fem.* the work or wages of ploughing a field.
जुताना *v.t.* to cause to be yoked.
जुतियाना *v.t.* to treat with contempt, to beat with a shoe.
जुत्थ *n. mas.* flock, herd.
जुदा *adj.* apart, distinct, separate.
जुदाई *n. fem.* separation.
जुन्हरी *n. fem.* millet.
जुरअत *n. mas.* courage.
जुरझरी *n. fem.* feverishness.
जुरना *v.i.* to be cooled.
जुरमाना *n. mas.* fine, forfeit.
जुर्म *n. mas.* sin, crime, fault.
जुल *n. mas.* deceit, fraud, trick.
जुलबाज *n. mas.* a cheat.
जुलाब *n. mas.* a purgative medicine.
जुलाहा *n. mas.* a weaver.
जुलूस *n. mas.* a procession.
जुल्मी *adj.* oppressive, tyrannical.
जुवाँ *n. fem.* louse.
जुवा *n. mas.* gambling.
जुस्तज *n. fem.* search, enquiry.
जुहाना *v.t.* to furnish.
जुहार *n. fem.* salutation.
जुहारना *v.t.* to ask for assistance.
जुही *n. fem.* a kind of Jasmine.
जू *n. fem.* a louse.
जूआ *n. mas.* a yoke, gambling.
जूज *n. mas.* a word used to frighten children.
जूझ *n. fem.* quarrel, battle, skirmish.
जूझना *v.i.* to fight, to quarrel.
जूट *n. mas.* jute, matted hair.
जुटक *n. mas.* lacks of hair.
जूठन *n. fem.* offal, leavings, refuse.
जूठा *adj.* what is left of after

CC-0. J. K. Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA.

eating, something defiled by spitting.

जूड़ा *n. mas.* a plait, a tuft, a braid.

जूड़ी *n. mas.* ague.

जूता *n. mas.* shoe, boot.

जूताखोर *adj.* shameless, degraded, mean.

जूती *n. fem.* shoes worn by ladies, slippers. जूती पैजार, a scuffle, mutual conflict.

जूथ *n. mas.* herd, flock.

जून *n. mas.* time, season, grass.

जूना (जुईना) *n. mas.* twisted rope or grass used in cleansing plates &c.

जूप *n. mas.* gambling, yoke.

जूर *n. mas.* an accumulation, a joint.

जूरना *v.t.* to join, to attack.

जूरा same as जूड़ा।

जुरी *n. fem.* a small bundle of reeds, a kind of dish.

जूस *n. mas.* broth, soup ; –*n. mas.* an even number (as opposed to odd).

जूसी *n. fem.* molasses, treacle.

जूह same as जूथ।

जूही *n. fem.* a kind of jasmine.

जृम्भ *n. mas.* yawning, lassitude, gaping. जृम्भक *adj.* one who yawns, a certain demon. जृम्भण, yawning.

जृम्भा *n. fem.* yawning.

जेंवन *n. mas.* taking one's meals. जेंवाना *v.t.* to feed.

जेठ *n. mas.* husband's elder brother, brother-in-law.

जेठरा, जेठा *adj.* elder, senior, first born.

जेठाई *n. fem.* seniority, elderness. जेठानी *n. fem.* the wife of husband's elder brother.

जेठीमधु *n. fem.* liquorice.

जेठौत, जेठौता *ns. mas.* the son of husband's elder brother.

जेतव्य *adj.* conquerable.

जेता *adv.* as much ; –*n. mas.* a victor.

जेते *adj.* as many.

जेतो *adv.* as much.

जेब *n. mas.* pocket, pouch. जेबकट *n. mas.* a pick-pocket. जेबघड़ी *n. mas.* a pocket watch. जेबी *adj.* small, tiny, handy.

जेय *adj.* victorious.

जेर *adj.* conquered, perplexed.

जेलखाना *n. mas.* a prison, a jail.

जेलर *n. mas.* a jailor.

जेवना *v.t.* to eat.

जेवनार *n. fem.* a banquet, a feast.

जेवर *n. mas.* ornaments, jewels.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

जेवरी *n. fem.* a cord, string, rope.
जेह *n. fem.* the projecting plaster on a wall, a string of a bow.
जै *n. fem.* victory ; *–adj.* as much, as many.
जैतवार *n. mas.* a victor, a conqueror.
जैतून *n. mas.* olive. जैतून का फल, acorn.
जैतु *n. mas.* feasting.
जैमाल *n. fem.* garland of victory.
जैव *adj.* organic.
जैसा *adj.* similar to, like ; *–adv.* as, according as, which.
जैसे *adv.* in the manner, in which. जैसे ऊपर, ditto. जैसे-तैसे, with difficulty.
जोंक *n. fem.* a leech.
जोंकी *n. fem.* a small nail pointed at both ends.
जोंधरी *n. fem.* millet.
जोंधया *n. fem.* moonlight.
जो *pron.* who, which, that ; *–conj.* if. जो कुछ, whatever. जो कोई, कोई भी, whichever.
जोइ *n. fem.* wife ; *–pron.* who.
जोइसी *n. mas.* an astrologer.
जोख *n. fem.* weight. जोखना *v.t.* to weigh.
जोखा *n. mas.* account.
जोखाई *n. fem.* the perquisite of a man who weighs.
जोखिम *n. fem.* danger, risk.
जोग *adj.* fit, capable ; *–n. mas.* occasion, lucky moment.
जोगड़ा *n. mas.* a false ascetic, a deceiver.
जोगवाना *v.t.* to preserve, to keep securely.
जोगिन *n. fem.* a female mendicant.
जोगिया *adj.* ascetic, of reddish colour.
जोगी *n. mas.* a saint.
जोगीड़ा *n. mas.* a kind of song, a small band of singers.
जोजन *n. mas.* a space of eight miles.
जोटी *n. fem.* a twin, an equal, a similar object.
जोड़ *n. mas.* a match, connection, sum, joint, addition. जोड़ती *n. mas.* reckoning, addition. जोड़-तोड़, manipulation. जोड़-बन्ध, supplement.
जोड़न *n. fem.* solder, rennet.
जोड़ना *v.t.* to connect, to unite, to add up, to joint, to mix, to append, to patch, to cement, to supplement, to affix.
जोड़वा *n. mas.* a twin ; *–adj.* twin.

CC-0. Panini Kanya Maha Vidyalaya Collection. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

जोड़वाना *v.t.* to cause to be calculated or joined.
जोड़ा *n. mas.* a couple, a pair, a pair of shoes, suit (of clothes).
जोड़ाई *n. fem.* the work of or wages for joining.
जोड़ी *n. fem.* couple, a pair, cymbals, Indian clubs, a carriage drawn by two horses or bullocks.
जोत *n. fem.* the string to which the pan of a balance is tied up, land holding, the strap of leather, one end of which is tied to the neck of a horse or bullock and the other is attached to the carriage.
जोतना *v.t.* to plough a field, to yoke, to forcibly engage someone in a work, to harness.
जोता *n. mas.* a big beam, the rope attached to the collar of a bullock yoked to a cart.
जोताई *n. fem.* tilth, the work of or wages for tilling a land.
जोती *n. fem.* the string which suspends the scales of a balance, an arable land.
जोधा *n. mas.* a warrior.
जोनि *n. fem.* womb, a woman's private part.
जोबन *n. mas.* bloom of youth, lustre, beauty, puberty.
जोम *n. mas.* excitement, zeal, passion.
जोय *n. fem.* wife ; *–pron.* who.
जोयना *v.t.* to burn, to kindle.
जोयसी *n. mas.* an astrologer.
जोर *n. mas.* strength, power, force, stress. जोर जबर्दश्ती, coercion. जोरदार *adj.* strong, influential, powerful, vigorous.
जोरना *v.t.* to add.
जोरावर *adj.* strong, powerful, robust.
जोरू *n. fem.* wife, better-half.
जोलाहा *n. mas.* a weaver, webster.
जोशन *n. mas.* an armlet.
जोशी *n. mas.* an astrologer.
जोशीला *adj.* zealous, enthusiastic.
जोष, जोषिता *ns. fem.* a female astrologer.
जोषी *n. mas.* an astrologer.
जोह *n. fem.* search, favour.
जोहना *v.t.* to investigate, to search.
जौ *n. mas.* barley ; *–adv.* if, until, when ; *–n. mas.* the lines on the joints of fingers.
जौख *n. mas.* an assembly, an army.

CC-0.JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

जौनार *n. fem.* feast.
जौहरी *n. mas.* a jeweller.
ज्ञ *adj.* wise, learned ; –*n. mas.* wisdom, intelligence.
ज्ञप्त *adj.* learnt, known.
ज्ञात *adj.* known, acquainted.
ज्ञाता *adj.* one who knows, one who is acquainted.
ज्ञाति *n. mas.* a person of the same clan, a relative.
ज्ञान *n. mas.* knowledge, perception, acquaintance, understanding.
ज्ञानचक्षु *n. mas.* intellect.
ज्ञानदृष्टि *n. fem.* clear perception.
ज्ञानयोग *n. mas.* emancipation attained throught the knowledge.
ज्ञानवान् *adj.* one who has perfect knowledge.
ज्ञानवृद्ध *adj.* fully experienced.
ज्ञानी *adj.* experienced, judicious, one who has knowledge of self, learned.
ज्ञानेन्द्रिय *n. fem.* the organs of perception.
ज्ञापक *adj.* giving information.
ज्ञापन *n. mas.* memorandum.
ज्ञापित *adj.* revealed, discovered, informed.
ज्ञेय *adj.* knowable, fit to be known.
ज्या *n. fem.* a bow-string, cosine, the earth.
ज्यादती *n. fem.* abundance, tyranny.
ज्यामिति *n. fem.* Geometry section.
ज्यूँ *adv.* in the same way as.
ज्येष्ठ *adj.* best, oldest, senior, elder. ज्येष्ठता *n. fem.* seniority.
ज्यों *adv.* as, the more so. ज्यों त्यों, somehow or other. ज्यों का त्यों, precisely the same.
ज्योति *n. fem.* light, lustre, splendour, fire, flame, sight.
ज्योतिष *n. mas.* astronomy, astrology.
ज्योतिषी *n. mas.* an astronomer, an astrologer.
ज्योतीरथ *n. mas.* the pole star.
ज्योत्स्ना *n. fem.* moonlight.
ज्योनार *n. mas.* feast, entertainment, banquet, dinner.
ज्योरी *n. fem.* rope, twine.
ज्यौतिष् *adj.* astrological, astronomical.
ज्वर *n. mas.* fever.
ज्वरांश *n. mas.* feverishness.
ज्वरात *adj.* suffering from fever.
ज्वलंत *adj.* shining, lustrous.
ज्वल *n. mas.* splendour, flame.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

ज्वलन *n. mas.* a burning, inflammation. ज्वलनशील, inflammable. ज्वलित *adj.* burnt, ignited.
ज्वान *adj.* young.
ज्वार *n. fem.* a high tide, millet, an Indian corn.
ज्वार भाटा *n. mas.* ebb and flow.
ज्वाला *n. fem.* flame, fire, heat, blaze.
ज्वालामुखी पर्वत *n. mas.* a volcano. ज्वालामुखी पर्वत उद्‌गार, volcanic erruption. ज्वालामुखी पर्वत से निकला हुआ पदार्थ, lava.
ज्वालाहलदी *n. fem.* a land of turmeric used for colouring clothes.

झ

झ The ninth consonant of the Devanagari alphabet, it is an aspirate of ज।
झंकना *v.i.* to lament, to weep.
झंकार *n. fem.* tinkling, clinking, humming. झंकारना *v.i.* to jingle ; –*v.t.* to produce a jingling sound.
झंखना *v.i.* to lament, to bewail, to weep.
झंखाड़ *n. mas.* rubbish, anelk, a thick thorny bush.
झँगड़ा *n. mas.* a round basket which is made of bamboo.
झंगा *n. mas.*, झँगुली *n. fem.* a baby's loose garment.
झँझकार *n. fem.* ringing, clinking.
झंझट *n. fem.* botheration, perplexity, difficulty.
झंझटी *adj.* annoying, vexing, teasing, quarrelsome.
झंझन *n. mas.* a rattling sound, ringing. झंझनाना *v.i.* to tinkle, to clank, to rattle.
झंझर *n. mas.* an earthen pot for keeping water.
झंझरा *adj.* gauzy, thin, cellular.
झंझरी *n. fem.* network, lattice, mesh, a latticed window.
झंझा *n. mas.* a hurricane, a strong wind or gale accompanied with rain.
झँझार *n. mas.* flame of fire.
झंझी *n. fem.* a broken conch shell.
झंझोड़ना *v.t.* to shake a thing with a violent jerk.
झंडा *n. mas.* a flag, an ensign, banner.
झंडी *n. fem.* a small flag. झंडी वाला *n.* flagman.
झंप *n. mas.* a tossing, a jump.
झंपना *v.i.* to be covered, to be ashamed, to make a sudden

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

attack, to be concealed.
झंपड़िया *n. fem.* the covering of a palanquin.
झँपरी *n. fem.* the cover which is used for a palanquin.
झँपान *n. mas.* a wicker-work cot in which mountaineers carry a man on their backs.
झंपित *adj.* hidden.
झँपोला *n. mas.* a small basket.
झँवकार *adj.* brownish, black.
झँवा, झाँवा *ns. mas.* overburnt bricks.
झाँवाना *v.t.* to blacken, to extinguish fire ; *–v.i.* to become dusky, to fade, to rub with a piece of pumice stone.
झाँसना *v.t.* to snatch away something by fraud.
झउवा *n. mas.* small basket, a hod.
झक *n. fem.* whim, mania, freak, fad, craze.
झकझक *n. fem.* prattling, chattering, wrangling.
झकझका *adj.* shining, lustrous, glittering.
झकझेलना *v.t.* to give a push, to jerk.
झकझोर *adj.* jerky, pushing ; *n. mas.* a strong jerk.
झकझोरना *v.t.* to give a violent jerk.
झकझोरा *n. mas.* a violent jerk or push.
झकना *v.t.* to chatter, to prattle.
झकाझक *adj.* shining, lustrous, polished.
झकुराना *v.i.* to move to and fro, to loss.
झकोर *n. mas.* a gush of wind, a jerk. झकोरना *v.t.* to shake with a jerk. झकोरा *n. mas.* a gale, a blast.
झक्क *adj.* shining, glittering.
झक्कड़ *adj.* whimsical, crazy, eccentric, cranky ; *–n. mas.* a strong wind.
झक्की *adj.* crazy, whimsical, eccentric.
झख *n. fem.* wailing, lamenting. झखना *v.i.* to weep, to lament.
झखी *n. fem.* fish.
झगड़ना *v.i.* to quarrel, to scramble, to dispute.
झगड़ा *n. mas.* quarrel, a dispute, storm. झगड़ालू, झगराऊ *adjs.* quarrelsome, pugnacious ; *–n. mas.* a brawler, a disputer.
झगा *n. mas.* a loose garment.
झङ्कार *n. mas.* a tinkling sound.
झझक, झझकन *ns. fem.*

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

eccentricity, nasty smell. झझकना *v.i.* to startle. झझकाना *v.t.* to startle.

झझकारना *v.t.* to admonish, to despise.

झञ्झन *n. mas.* humming.

झञ्झनी *n. fem.* the clank of arms.

झञ्झर *n. mas.* an earthen pot for storing water.

झञ्झी *n. fem.* a strong gale of wind.

झट *adv.* instantly, at once, immediately, quickly.

झटक *n. fem.* a jerk, a shake. झटकना *v.i.* to be reduced owing to sickness ; –*v.t.* to give a jerk to a thing, to snatch, to toss violently. झटका *n. mas.* a push, a jerk, a mode of beheading an animal with one stroke.

झटकार *n. mas.* whisk, lecture.

झटकारना *v.t.* to give a jerk to, to shake off.

झटपट *adv.* quickly, very soon, swiftly, hastily.

झटाका *adv.* quickly, at once, rapidly.

झटिति *adv.* speedily, promptly.

झड़ *n. fem.* incessant rain.

झड़न *n. fem.* anything falling on the ground.

झड़ना *v.t.* to pour, to emit ; –*v.i.* to fall off, to drop, to be discharged.

झड़प *n. fem.* quarrel, skirmish, anger.

झड़पना *v.t.* to make an attack, to snatch away something forcibly. झड़पाझड़पी *n. fem.* a skirmish.

झड़बेरी *n. fem.* wild plum, jujube.

झड़वाना *v.t.* to cause to be swept.

झड़ाक *adv.* soon, immediately.

झड़ी *n. fem.* continued rain, wet weather, the ward of a lock, continuous talking.

झन, झनक *ns. fem.* a tinkling sound.

झनकना *v.i.* to tinkle, to beat hands and feet in anger. झनकार *n. fem.* rattling, clinking, humming.

झनझनाना *v.i.* to buzz, to rattle, to tinkle.

झनाझन *adv.* with a buzzing sound.

झन्नाहट *n. fem.* pungency, stinginess.

झप *adv.* quickly, hastily, immediately, instantly.

झपक *n. fem.* a wink, slumber, a moment.

CC-0. J&K Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation, USA

झपकना *v.i.* to wink, to nap, to be ashamed.
झपका *n. mas.* a gust of wind. झपकाना *v.t.* to wink, to twinkle.
झपकी *n. fem.* a nap, doze, sleepiness, siesta.
झपट *n. fem.* a snap, a snatch, an assault. झपटना *v.i.* to attack suddenly.
झपटाना *v.t.* to cause to rush at.
झपट्टा *n. mas.* an assault, a spring, a snatch.
झपना *v.i.* to bow down, to be ashamed, to wink.
झपनी *n. fem.* cover, lid.
झपस *n. fem.* clustering of shrubs.
झपसना *v.i.* to spread as a bush with thick foliage.
झपाका *n. mas.* quickness ; –*adv.* quickly.
झपाना *v.t.* to close the eyes, to bend.
झपासिया *n. mas.* a cheat ; –*adj.* deceitful.
झपित *adj.* dozing, winking.
झपिया *n. fem.* a kind of necklace.
झपेट same as झपट, झपेटना *v.t.* to suppress, to subdue.
झपेटा *n. mas.* an attack.
झप्पड़ *n. mas.* a slap.
झप्पान *n. mas.* a kind of cot used by mountaineers for carrying men on their backs.
झबरा, झबरीला *adjs.* having curly entangled hairs.
झब्बा *n. mas.* a tassel, a bunch of gold thread.
झबार, झबारि *n. fem.* a skirmish, a brawl.
झबिआ *n. fem.* a small tassel, an ornament.
झबुआ *adj.* shaggy, long-haired.
झमक *n. fem.* glitter, splendour. झमकना *v.i.* to dance, to twinkle. झमकाना *v.t.* to cause to glitter.
झमझम *adj.* glittering, shining ; –*n. fem.* tinkling of bells. झमझमाना *v.i.* to shine, to glitter. झमना *v.i.* to be pressed, to be bent.
झमाका *n. mas.* a heavy shower.
झमाझम *adv.* lustrously, with splendour, with a tinkling sound.
झमाट *n. mas.* several creepers which are twisted together.
झमाना *v.i.* to be covered over.
झमूरा *n. mas.* a lovely child.
झमेला *n. mas.* disturbance, turmoil. झमेलिया *adj.* quarrelsome. झमेलिया *n. mas.*

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

one who creates disturbance.
झर *n. fem.* heat, a spring, incessant rain.
झरखना *v.i.* to admonish.
झरझर *adj.* porous, cellular.
झरन *n. fem.* the act of falling off.
झरना *v.i.* to fall off, to flow ; *–n. mas.* a waterfall, a stream, a big sieve, a fount, a ladle.
झरनी *n. fem.* a sieve.
झरप *n. fem.* a push, a stroke. झरपना *v.i.* to thrust, to strike, to push.
झरबेर *n. mas.* straw-berry, sloe.
झरहरा *adj.* porous, gauzy.
झराझर *adv.* continuously, incessantly.
झरा *n. fem.* a waterfall, a stream, a toll, a tax.
झरोखा *n. mas.* chink, casement, peephole.
झर्झरी *n. fem.* a cymbal.
झर्रा *n. mas.* the tailor bird.
झल *n. mas.* heat, jealousy, anger, passion.
झलक *n. fem.* glimpse, reflection of light, glance. झलकना *v.i.* to shine, to glitter.
झलका *n. mas.* a blister.
झलकाना *v.t.* to brighten, to exhibit, to polish.
झलकी *n. fem.* a glance, a flash.
झलझल *n. fem.* glitter, brightness ; *–adv.* glitteringly, with a twinkle. झलझलाना *v.t.* to shine, to fret, to glitter.
झलझलाहट *n. fem.* fretfulness, glare.
झलना *v.t.* to solder ; *–v.i.* to brag.
झलमल *n. mas.* glitter of light. झलमला *adj.* bright, shining. झलमलाना *v.i.* to glitter, to twinkle.
झलरा *n. mas.* a kind of sweetmeat. झलरना *v.i.* to scatter about.
झलवाना *v.t.* to cause to be soldered.
झला *n. mas.* a shower of rain, frill.
झलाईगर *n. mas.* welder.
झलाझल *adj.* well polished, shining, very bright.
झलाझली *n. fem.* shining condition ; *–adj.* glittering.
झल्लरी *n. fem.* a cymbal.
झल्ला *adj.* not very thick ; *–n. mas.* a large basket, rain, spray.
झल्लाना *v.i. & t.* to be displeased, to be fretful.
झब *n. mas.* a fish, an alligator,

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

jungle, heat.
झबराज *n. mas.* crocodile.
झषाशन *n. mas.* a kind of fish, seal.
झसना *v.t.* to snatch other's money by fraud.
झाँइ *n. fem.* shadow, a freckle on the face, darkness.
झाँक *n. fem.* work of peeping. झाँकना *v.i.* to peep, to peer.
झाँका *n. mas.* a peep hole.
झाँकी *n. fem.* a glance, a peep, a look.
झाँगला *adj.* a loose garment.
झाँगा *n. mas.* a child's loose garment.
झाँझ *n. fem.* a cymbal, rage, anger.
झाँझर *adj.* old, tattered, porous ; *–n. fem.* anklet, a sieve.
झाँझरी *n. fem.* a cymbal, an anklet.
झाँझिया *n. fem.* one who strikes a cymbal.
झाँट *n. mas.* pubes hairs on genitals, a worthless object.
झाँप *n. fem.* a cover, a shutter ; *–n. mas.* a frolic, a prank. झाँपना *v.t.* to cover, to hide.
झाँपी *n. fem.* a narrow mouthed basket made of reeds, a lewd woman.
झाँवर *adj.* dirty, blackish, languid, faded, slow.
झाँवा *n. mas.* burnt brick, pumice.
झाँसना *v.t.* to deceive, to pilfer.
झाँसा *n. mas.* deception, fraud.
झाँसिया *n. mas.* a deceiver, a cheat.
झाँसू *n. mas.* a deceiver ; *–adj.* deceitful, trickish.
झाऊ *n. mas.* the tamarisk tree.
झाग *n. mas.* foam, scum, lather, froth.
झागना *v.i.* to yeast, to foam.
झाड़ *n. mas.* a bush, a chandelier, a shrub.
झाड़कश *n. mas.* sweeper.
झाड़खण्ड *n. mas.* a jungle, a wood, a forest.
झाड़झंखाड़ *n. mas.* brambles, big dry bushes, worthless objects.
झाड़दार *adj.* thick, thorny.
झाड़न *n. fem.* sweepings, a duster.
झाड़ना *v.t.* to sweep, to comb, to knock off, to clean, to dash, to chide, to remove, to browbeat, to brush.
झाड़ फूँक *n. mas.* exorcism, jugglery.
झाड़ा *n. mas.* exorcism, foul matter, stool, faeces.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

झाड़ी *n. fem.* thicket, coppice, brushwood.
झाड़ू *n. mas.* a broom, a mop, a broomstick.
झापड़ *n. mas.* a slap on the face.
झाबर, झावा *ns. mas.* marshy land, a pannier, a basket.
झाबी *n. fem.* a small basket.
झाम *n. mas.* an instrument used for excavating earth in sinking wells.
झामक *n. mas.* burnt brick, pumice.
झायँझायँ *n. fem.* tinkling sound.
झावँझावँ *n. fem.* gossip, prattling.
झार *n. fem.* malice, flame, burning, bitterness ; *–adj.* entire, whole, complete.
झारखण्ड *n. mas.* a chain of mountains running from Vaidyanath to Puri.
झारना *v.t.* to comb or dress hair, to separate.
झारी *n. fem.* a small pitcher or ewer with a slender neck and spout.
झारू *n. mas.* same as झाड़ू, a broom.
झाल *n. mas.* a cymbal, pungency, soldering.
झालना *v.t.* to solder, to polish.
झालर *n. fem.* a frill, fringe.
झाला *n. mas.* spider's web.
झालि *n. fem.* incessant rains.
झिंगका *n. mas.* a kind of fish.
झिझकारना *v.t.* to upbraid.
झिङ्गाक *n. mas.* cucumber.
झिड़कना *v.i.* to scold, to admonish, to upbraid.
झिड़की *n. fem.* reprimand, rebuke, reproof. झिड़की देना *v.t.* to take to task.
झिड़झिड़ाहत *n. fem.* a quarrel, a fray.
झिनगा *n. mas.* a caterpillar.
झिपना *v.i.* to be ashamed.
झिपाना *v.t.* to put to shame.
झिरझिरा *adj.* very thin, full of tiny holes, gauzy.
झिरझिराना *v.i.* to trickle, to fall in drops.
झिरी *n. fem.* a small hole, a rent.
झिलँगा *n. mas.* the netted bottom of a bedstead, a loose bedstead.
झिलना *v.i.* to enter, to be endured.
झिलम *n. fem.* coat of mail, armour. झिलम टोप, a helmet.
झिलमिल *adj.* flickering ; *–n. fem.* flickering light, a hanging shutter. झिलमिला *adj.* cellular, gauzy. झिलमिलाहट *n. fem.* a flicker of light. झिलमिलाना *v.i.* to twin-

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

kle, to sparkle.
झिलमिली *n. fem.* a frame fitted with wooden strips used as a shutter.
झिल्लड़ *adj.* thin and gauzy.
झिल्ली *n. fem.* thin skin, tissue, membrane.
झींका *n. mas.* the quantity of corn thrown in a grinding mill.
झींखना *v.i.* to lament, to grieve, to repent.
झींगर *n. mas.* boatman.
झींगा *n. mas.* shrimp, a kind of fish.
झींगुर *n. mas.* a beetle, a grasshopper.
झींसी *n. fem.* a shower of rain. झींसी पड़ना *v.t.* to drizzle.
झीखना *v.i.* to lament, to repent, to be vexed.
झीना *adj.* very fine, thin, full of tiny holes, cellular.
झील *n. fem.* a lake. झील घर, lake dwelling.
झीलर *n. mas.* a small lake.
झीवर *n. mas.* a boatman, a sailor.
झुँझलाना *v.i.* to be fretful, to be irritable.
झुँझलाहट *n. mas.* acrimony, bitterness of language.
झुण्ड *n. mas.* flock, group, cluster, herd, rabble, crowd. झुण्ड में रहने वाला *adj.* gregarious.
झुकना *v.t.* to droop, to bend, to stoop.
झुकराना *v.i.* to toss, to oscillate.
झुकवाना *v.t.* to cause to be bent.
झुका *adj.* bent, half mast.
झुकान *n. fem.* bent, inclination.
झुकाना *v.t.* to cause to stoop, to lean, to decline.
झुकार *n. mas.* a blast of wind.
झुकाव *n. mas.* a bent, sag, reclination, trend, inclination.
झुकावट *n. fem.* same as झुकाव।
झुझलाना *v.i.* to be angry or annoyed.
झुटपुरा *n. mas.* dawn, early morning.
झुठकाना *v.t.* to deceive by telling lies, to fraud.
झुठलाना *v.t.* to falsify.
झुठाई *n. fem.* falsehood, lying.
झुठाना *v.t.* to belie, to falsify.
झुठालना *v.t.* to deceive.
झुनकना *v.i.* to tinkle.
झुनझुना *n. mas.* a child's rattle.
झुनझुनाना *v.i.* to twinkle.
झुनझुनी *n. fem.* a thrilling sensation, little bells worn on the feet.
झुप्पा *n. mas.* a bunch.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

झुमका *n. mas.* pendant of an ear-ring.
झुमरी *n. fem.* a mallet.
झुमाना *v.t.* to cause to oscillate.
झुरकट *n. mas.* dry branches of a tree.
झुरझुरी *n. fem.* quivering, shivering.
झुरना *v.i.* to be dry, to fade, to wither.
झुरमुट *n. mas.* a crowd, a cluster of shrubs, an assembly, a multitude.
झुरसना *v.i.* to be scorched or withered.
झुराना *v.i. & t.* to be lean and thin, to dry or be withered.
झुर्री *n. fem.* wrinkle, rumple, furrow, pleat.
झुलमुला *adj.* dusk, dawn ; *–n. mas.* the dawn.
झुलना *n. mas.* a swing ; *–adj.* swinging.
झुलनी *n. fem.* a nose-ring fitted with a bunch of pearls.
झुलवा *n. mas.* a swing.
झुलवाना *v.t.* to cause to swing, to flicker.
झुलसन *n. mas.* a singe.
झुलसना *v.t.* to be scorched, to be half burnt.
झुलसवाना, झुलसाना *v.t.* to scorch, to get parched.
झुलाना *v.t.* to swing, to dandle, to rock, to keep in suspense.
झुखना *v.i.* to lament.
झूकटी *n. fem.* a small thicket.
झूठ *n. mas.* a lie, falsehood.
झूठन *n. fem.* leavings.
झूठमूठ *adv.* uselessly, falsely.
झूठा *adj.* false, bogus, mock, untrue.
झूठाई *n. fem.* untruthfulness.
झूठों *adv.* falsely, uselessly, only in name.
झूम *n. fem.* a nap, the act of swinging.
झूमक, झूमका *ns. mas.* a kind of song, the pendant of an ear-ring.
झूमड़, झामड़ *ns. mas.* coquelry, useless prolixity.
झूमना *v.i.* to swing, to wave, to move to and fro.
झूमर *n. mas.* an ornament worn on the head, an ear-ring, a kind of song, accumulation.
झूर *adj.* dry, withered ; *–n. fem.* burn, pain, trouble ; *–adv.* uselessly, in vain.
झूरा *n. mas.* absence of rain, drought ; *–adj.* dry, withered, empty.
झूल *n. fem.* clothes for cattle housings, dress which does not fit on the body.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

झूलन *n. mas.* wabble, wobble.
झूलना *n. mas.* a swing ; *–v.t.* to oscillate, to swing, to linger in suspense.
झूला *n. mas.* a swing. झूले का पुल, suspension bridge.
झूलाना *v.t.* to dandle, to dangle, to oscillate, to hang.
झेंपना *v.i.* to be ashamed.
झेर *n. fem.* delay, fuss, skirmish.
झेल *n. fem.* a light push ; *–n. fem.* delay.
झेलना *v.t.* to endure, to bear.
झोंक *n. fem.* blast of wind, push, a rush. झोंकना *v.t.* to throw, to push violently. झोंकवा *n. mas.* a stroker. झोंकवाई *n. fem.* the work or wages for throwing. झोंकवाना *v.t.* to cause to be thrown.
झोंका *n. mas.* a blast, gust, gaudiness, current (of air). झोंकाई *n. fem.* work or wages for feeding fire.
झोंकी *n. fem.* fear of harm, risk, liability.
झोंझ *n. mas.* a bird's nest, eczema.
झोंझरा *adj.* cracked.
झोंझला *n. fem.* anger, wrath.
झोंटा *n. mas.*, झोंटी *n. fem.* a lock of long hairs, a bundle of grass & c.
झोंपड़ा *n. mas.* a hut, a cottage. झोंपड़ी *n. fem.* a small cottage.
झोंपा *n. mas.* a bunch.
झोंटिग *adj.* one who has long standing hairs on the head.
झोड़ *n. mas.* belet nut, palm.
झोर *n. mas.* broth, soup.
झोरई *adj.* full of broth or soup.
झोरना *v.t.* to shake with a jerk.
झोरि, झोरी *n. fem.* a wallet, the stomach.
झोल *adj.* stretched, loose ; *–n. mas.* soup, broth, end of a garment. झोलना *v.t.* to scorch, to burn. झोलदार *adj.* soupy, loose.
झोला *n. mas.* a wallet, a kit, a knapsack, haversack, loose garment of an ascetic.
झोली *n. fem.* a wallet, a net for binding grass, a sack.
झोलना *v.t.* to burn.
झौंझट *n. mas.* a quarrel.
झौंरा *adj.* tawny.
झौरना *v.i.* to resound, to echo.
झौंसना *v.t.* to scorch.
झौर *n. mas.* dispute, uproar. झौरना *v.t.* to suppress, to assault. झौरा *n. mas.* quarrel.
झौरे *adv.* close by near, in the vicinity of.
झौवा *n. mas.* a basket made of

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

twigs.

झौहाना *v.i.* to make a great noise, to be angry.

ञ

ञ The tenth consonant of the Devanagari alphabet, it is the fifth nasal letter of the palatal or चवर्ग-class.

ट

ट The eleventh consonant of the Devanagari alphabet, the first letter of the cerebralor टवर्ग class.

टंक *n. mas.* a weight equal to four Mashas, pride, anger, borax, treasure.

टंकक *n. mas.* typist.

टंकण *n. mas.* borax, typewriting, soldering.

टँकना *v.i.* to be written or recorded, to be stitched or sewn. **टँकवाना** *v.t.* to cause to be stitched.

टंकशाला *n. mas.* mint.

टँकाई *n. fem.* the work or wages for stitching.

टँकाना *v.t.* to join by sewing, to stitch a patch.

टंकार *n. fem.* tinkling sound, the twang of a bowstring.

टंकारना *v.t.* to twang a bow.

टंकित्र *n. mas.* typewriter.

टंकी *n. fem.* a large tub for storing water, oil &c.

टंगड़ी *n. fem.* foot, leg.

टँगना *v.i.* to be hung, to be suspended ; *–n. mas.* the rope on which clothes are hung up to be dried.

टँगरी *n. fem.* see **टंगड़ी**।

टंगारी *n. fem.* a small hatchet, an axe.

टंच *adj.* stingy, miserly, hard-hearted, cruel.

टंटा *n. mas.* quarrel, altercation, turmoil, struggle.

टंड़ल *n. mas.* the man who is appointed to look after the work of labourers.

टंडिया *n. fem.* an ornament for the arm.

टँडुलिया *n. fem.* spikenard.

टक *n. fem.* stare, gaze.

टकटक *n. mas.* the tick of a clock.

टकटका *adj.* fixed (look) ; *–n. mas.* fixed look, stare.

टकटकाना *v.t.* to look with a fixed look, to gaze at.

टकटकी *n. fem.* gaze, stare.

टकटोना, टकटोरना *v.t.* to search, to grope in the dark.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri

टकटोलना *v.i.* to grope.
टकटोहन *n. mas.* the work of graping in the dark.
टकराना *v.i.* to be knocked or dashed together, to loiter about ; –*v.t.* to knock, to bump, to hit.
टकसरा *n. mas.* a species of bamboo.
टकसाल *n. mas.* a mint.
टकसाली *n. mas.* an officer of the mint ; –*adj.* pertaining to mint, trustworthy, genuine.
टका *n. mas.* a coin of 100 paise making one-rupee only.
टकासी *n. fem.* interest at the rate of half an anna per rupee per month.
टकाटकी *n. fem.* stare, a fixed look.
टकाना *v.t.* to sew, to stitch.
टकुआ *n. mas.* a spindle.
टकुली *n. fem.* a stone worker's chisel.
टकोर *n. fem.* a stroke, twang of a bow, sound of a drum. टकोरना *v.t.* to foment, to strike, to beat a drum.
टकोरी *n. fem.* a small balance used by goldsmiths.
टक्कर *n. fem.* a push, collision, a knock, a quarrel.
टखना *n. mas.* the ankle joint.
टगर *n. mas.* confusion.
टघरना *v.t.* to be dissolved, to roll, to be melted.
टघलाना *v.t.* to roll, to melt.
टङ्क *n. mas.* anger, treasure, a stone worker's chisel, a sword, a spade.
टङ्कण *n. mas.* a silver coin, a rupee. टङ्कण शाला *n. fem.* mint.
टङ्कण *n. mas.* borax. (सोहागा)।
टङ्कार *n. mas.* the twang of a bow.
टङ्ग *n. mas.* a spade, thigh, borax.
टचटच *n. mas.* sound produced by the burning of fire.
टटका *adj.* fresh, new, recent, unused.
टटल-बटल *adj.* topsy-turvy.
टटियाना *v.i.* to become hard by drying.
टट्टुआ *n. mas.* a pony.
टटोना, टटोरना *vs.* to grope.
टटोल *n. mas.* groping.
टटोलना *v.i.* to feel with the hand, to handle, to grope, to sound, to finger, to try to know man's intention.
टट्टनी *n. fem.* a lizard.
टट्टर *n. mas.* a fence, a pailing screen.
टट्टी *n. fem.* a latrine, fence,

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

hedge.

टट्टू *n. mas.* a pony, nag.

टड़िया *n. fem.* an ornament for the arm.

टन *n. fem.* a tinkling sound.

टनकना *v.i.* to ting, to peal, to feel dizziness in the head.

टनटन *n. fem.* ting, peal, ding-dong.

टनटनाना *v.i.* to ring, to jingle, to tinkle.

टनगना *adj.* healthy, of good health.

टनाका *n. mas.* peal, jingle ; – *adj.* strong (heat of the sun).

टनाटन *n. mas.* continuous ringing of bells.

टप *n. mas.* a drop, cover, an ear-stud.

टपक *n. fem.* leak, drip, throbbing pain. **टपकना** *v.i.* to drop, to palpitate, to ooze.

टपका *n. mas.* a ripe fruit falling from a tree, a drop of rain.

टपका टपकी *n. fem.* light shower of rain.

टपकाना *v.i.* to cause to drip, to fall in drops, to distil.

टपकाव *n. mas.* distillation, dripping.

टपना *v.i.* to jump over, to remain in useless suspense.

टपाटप *adv.* successively, continuously, incessantly.

टपाना *v.t.* to keep in useless suspense, to keep some one without food.

टप्पा *n. mas.* a halting place jump, a plot of land, fixed distance.

टमकी *n. fem.* a small drum.

टमटम *n. mas.* a gig, a tandem.

टमाटर *n. mas.* tomato.

टर *n. mas.* harsh sound, harsh words, obstinacy.

टरकना *v.i.* to abscond, to disappear.

टरकाना *v.t.* to postpone, to remove.

टरटर *n. mas.* murmur, crackle.

टरटराना *v.i.* to chatter, to prattle.

टरना *v.i.* to shrink, to vanish.

टरनि *n. fem.* shrinking, obstinacy.

टर्र *adj.* insolent, surly, obstinate.

टर्राना *v.i.* to grumble, to chatter, to murmur.

टर्रपन *n. mas.* wickedness, obstinacy.

टरू *n. mas.* a frog.

टलना *v.i.* to shrink, to flinch, to be postponed.

टस *n. fem.* grating noise.

टसक *n. fem.* a shooting pain.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

टसकना *v.i.* to have a throbbing pain, to stir.
टसकाना *v.t.* to remove, to shoot with pain.
टसन *n. mas.* a quarrel, to dispute.
टसर *n.* a kind of coarse silken cloth.
टसुआ *n. mas.* tears.
टहनी *n. fem.* a twig.
टहल *n. mas.* attendance, service, business, task.
टहलना *v.i.* to walk, to roam, to ramble, to stroll.
टहलनी *n. fem.* a woman-in-waiting.
टहलान *n. mas.* stroll. टहलाना *v.t.* to cause to roam.
टहलुआ, टहलू *ns. mas.* an attendant, a servant.
टही *n. fem.* a stratagem, a plot.
टहाका *n. mas.* a push with hand or foot, a thrust.
टाँक *n. fem.* the point of a pen, mode of writing.
टाँकना *v.t.* to stitch, to jot down, to misappropriate, to eat, to embezzle.
टाँका *n. mas.* a stitch, a solder, a patchwork, a cistern to store water.
टाँकी *n. fem.* a stone-worker's chisel, a small cistern.
टाँग *n. fem.* the leg.
टाँगन *n. mas.* pony, a nag.
टाँगना *v.t.* to hang, to suspend a thing.
टाँगा *n. mas.* a kind of two-wheeled carriage, an axe, a hatchet. टाँगी *n. fem.* a small axe.
टांच *n. fem.* stitching, troublesomeness.
टाँचना *v.t.* to stitch, to impede, to obstruct.
टाँठ, टाँठा *adj.* strong, vigorous, robust.
टाँड़ *n. fem.* a cupboard, rack, a shelf, an ornament for the arm, what not.
टाँड़ी *n. fem.* a locust.
टाँय टाँय *n. mas.* prattling, a harsh sound.
टाँस *n. fem.* muscular contraction of limbs.
टाट *n. mas.* sackcloth, canvas, tribe, clan.
टाटर *n. mas.* a screen, cranium skull bone.
टान *n. mas.* tension.
टानना *v.t.* top stretch.
टाप *n. mas.* sound of a horse's hoof, clatter.
टापा *n. mas.* waste land, a basket for covering a thing.
टापू *n. mas.* an island, isle.

CC-0. Mumukshu Bhawan Varanasi Collection. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

टामन *n. mas.* magic, sorcery.
टारना *v.t.* to evade.
टाल *n. mas.* a shope of firewood, a heap, a stack, a rick, evasion, chaff & c ; *–n. mas.* a procurer.
टालदूल *n. mas.* evasion, connivance, shuffling. टालना *v.t.* to delay, to evade, to postpone, to defer.
टालमदूल *n. mas.* excuse, pretext, pretention.
टाला *adj.* half.
टिंड *n. fem.* a vegetable like cabbage.
टिकट *n. mas.* a railway ticket, a postage stamp, a label. टिकट लगाना, to stamp. टिकट संग्राहक, ticket collector.
टिकटिकाना *v.t.* to wag the tail or head, to oscillate.
टिकठी *n. fem.* a stretcher, gibbet, gallows.
टिकड़ा *n. mas.* thick bread fried on fire, a disk.
टिकड़ी *n. fem.* a small disk or piece.
टिकना *v.i.* to stop, to lodge, to stay.
टिकरी *n. fem.* a small tablet.
टिकली *n. fem.* a small round cake, a wafer, a small tablet of coloured glass gummed on the forehead of Indian women.
टिकस *n. mas.* tax, toll, duty.
टिकाई *n. fem.* slay ; *–n. mas.* prince.
टिकाऊ *adj.* durable, lasting.
टिकान *n. mas.* stay, lodge, residence. टिकाना *v.t.* to lodge, to stay. टिकाव *n. mas.* stay, residence.
टिकिया *n. fem.* a tablet, a small cake of bread.
टिकुरा *n. mas.* a mound.
टिकुली *n. fem.* a small disk.
टिकोरा *n. mas.* small unripe fruit of mango.
टिक्कड़ *n. mas.* a thick cake of bread.
टिक्की *n. fem.* round circular piece, a tablet.
टिघलना *v.i.* to be melted.
टिघलाना *v.t.* to dissolve, to melt.
टिचन *adj.* prepared, ready, alert.
टिटिह, टिटिहा *n. mas.* a male lapwing.
टिटिहरी *n. fem.* a peewit, a lapwing.
टिटिहारोर *n. mas.* clamour shout.
टिट्टिभ *n. mas.* a lapwing, a locust.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

टिड्डा *n. mas.* a grasshopper.
टिड्डी *n. fem.* locust.
टिपका *n. mas.* water drop, a stain of a colour.
टिपकारी *n. fem.* bond of bricks.
टिपटिप *n. fem.* sound made by the fall of water in drops.
टिपवाना *v.t.* to cause to be jotted down by others.
टिपुर *n. mas.* arrogance, pride.
टिप्पणी *n. fem.* comment, annotation, note. टिप्पणी पत्र, note sheet. टिप्पणी लेखक, noter.
टिप्पन *n. mas.* commentary, a horoscope.
टिप्पस *n. mas.* claim, arrogance, alliance.
टिप्पी *n. fem.* mark made by the tip of a finger.
टिमटिमाना *v.i.* to glimmer. टिमटिमाहट *n. fem.* glitter, a glimmer.
टिर्राना *v.i.* to grumble.
टिल्ल *n. mas.* a push, a thrust.
टिहुकना *v.i.* to shudder, to tremble.
टीक *n. fem.* a close-fitting ornament for the neck.
टीका *n. mas.* mark made on the forehead, annotation, inocculation, commentary, nuptial gifts, mark, spot.
टीकाकार *n. mas.* an annotator.
टीका रोग निवारण का, inocculation. टीका लगाने वाला, inocculator, vaccinator.
टीन *n. mas.* tin, sheet of tinned iron. टीनकार, tinsmith.
टीप *n. fem.* pressure, a funnel, rising of voice in singing.
टीपटाप *n. mas.* embellishment, empty show.
टीपन *n. fem.* nativity, a horoscope.
टीपना *v.t.* to press, to make a note, to jot down.
टीम *n. mas.* a team (of players).
टीमटाम *n. fem.* empty show, dressing.
टीला *n. mas.* mound, ridge, hill.
टीस *n. mas.* a throbbing pain. टीसना *v.i.* to palpitate, to throb.
टुंच *adj.* useless, mean.
टुंड *n. mas.* the stump of a tree.
टुइयाँ *adj.* tiny, dwarfish ; *–n. fem.* a small parrot.
टुक *adj.* small, trivial.
टुकड़गदा *n. mas.* a beggar ; *–adj.* poor, trivial.
टुकड़तोड़ *n. mas.* one who is supported by another.
टुकड़ा *n. mas.* a piece, particle, a fragment, rag, chit.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

टुकड़ी, टुकरी *ns. fem.* a small piece, a part of an army, a slice.
टुघलाना *v.t.* to ruminate.
टुच्चा *adj.* insignificant, trivial.
टुडी *n. fem.* navel, a small piece.
टुनगा *n. mas.* point of a spring.
टुपकना *v.t.* to bite slowly, to backbite, to sting.
टुर्रा *n. mas.* a small fragment.
टुसकना *v.i.* to weep, to sob.
टूँकना, टूँगना *vs. t.* to peck, to nibble.
टूँड़ *n. mas.* the nozzle on the mouth of insects, the pointed portion of an ear of corn.
टूंडी *n. fem.* the navel, stretching point of a thing.
टूक, टूकर *ns. mas.* a bit, a piece, a particle.
टूका *n. mas.* a bit, a piece, alms.
टूट *n. mas.* fracture, deficiency, rupture, loss.
टूटफूट *n. fem.* breakage, wear and tear.
टूटना *v.i.* to break, to burst, to rupture, to wreck.
टूटा *adj.* broken.
टूठना *v.t.* to be satisfied, to be pacified.
टूठनि *n. fem.* satisfaction.
टून *n. mas.* twine.
टूम *n. fem.* arrangement.
टूमटाम *n. mas.* trifles, irony.
टूमना *v.t.* to make sarcastic remarks.
टूसी *n. fem.* bud of flower.
टें *n. fem.* the chattering of a parrot.
टेंघुना *n. mas.* knee.
टेंट *n. fem.* the fold in the loincloth.
टेंटर *n. mas.* protuberance on the pupil of the eye.
टेंटी *adj.* obstinate, quarrelsome.
टेंटुआ *n. mas.* neck, throat.
टेंटें *n. fem.* useless chattering.
टेउकी *n. fem.* support which is placed on the bottom of a jug.
टेक *n. fem.* prop, support, obstinacy, habit, the burden of a song.
टेकन *n. mas.* support, prop.
टेकना *v.t.* to rest, to support, to prop.
टेकरी *n. mas.* knoll.
टेकला *n. fem.* persistence.
टेकान *n.* same as टेक ; a platform for the support of a burden.
टेकाना *v.t.* to help in lifting or carrying a weight.
टेकानी *n. fem.* a linchpin.
टेकी *adj.* firm, resolute,

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

obstinate.
टेकुआ *n. mas.* an awl.
टेकुरी *n. fem.* same as टेकुआ।
टेघरना *v.i.* to be melted.
टेढ़ा *adj.* irregular, bent, oblique, perplexing. टेढ़ाई *n. fem.* crookedness. टेढ़ापन, same as टेढ़ाई।
टेटुआ *n. mas.* throttle.
टेना *v.t.* to sharpen (razor, knife &c.)
टेनी *adj.* small, tiny.
टेनिस *n. mas.* the game of Tennis.
टेम *n. fem.* flame of light.
टेर *n. mas.* call. टेरना *v.i.* to call, to accomplish, to finish.
टेली प्रसारण *n. mas.* telecast.
टेव *n. mas.* habit, custom.
टेवना same as टेना।
टेवा *n. mas.* a horoscope.
टेवैया *n. mas.* one who sharpens the edge of a tool.
टोंका *n. mas.* corner, end, border, frill.
टोंचना *v.t.* to prick, to pierce.
टोंटा *n. mas.*, टोंटी *n. fem.* a spout fitted to a pot for drawing off water.
टोआ *n. mas.* a ditch.
टोआटोई *n. fem.* groping, the act of searching.
टोंगा *n. mas.* a two-wheel horse-carriage.
टोंट *n. fem.* the beak of a bird.
टोक *n. fem.* hindrance, influence of an evil eye, obstruction.
टोकना *v.t.* to interrogate, to meddle, to question.
टोकनी *n. fem.* a small basket.
टोकरा *n. mas.* a large wickerwork basket, punnet.
टोकरी *n. fem.* a small basket.
टोका *n. mas.* chopper.
टोकारा *n. mas.* suggestion, reminder. टोकारा देना, to remind.
टोकसी *n. fem.* half a sherd of a coconut fruit.
टोटका *n. mas.* spell, charm, philter.
टोंटा *n. mas.* loss, a cartridge, deficiency. टोंटा सहना, to suffer a loss.
टोनहा *adj & n. mas.* enchanting, a magician, juggler, an enchanter.
टोना *v.t.* to feel with the hands, to grope ; *–n. mas.* magic, witchcraft.
टोप *n. mas.* a helmet, a hat, a stitch, a drop, a bait.
टोपना *v.t.* to hang, to suspend.
टोपा *n. mas.* a kind of large cap which covers the ears, a

CC-0. J K Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

basket.
टोपी *n. fem.* a cap, tiara.
टोभ *n. mas.* a stitch.
टोर *n. fem.* an axe, a hatchet.
टोर्रा, टारू *ns. mas.* an atom, a hard irregular grain.
टोला *n. mas.* part or a quarter of a town, a pabble, a piece of stone.
टोली *n. fem.* gang, band, group, crowd.
टोवना *v.i.* to grope, to touch with the hand.
टोह *n. fem.* search, news, secret watching.
टोहिया *n. mas.* a spy, one who makes a search.
टोही *n. fem.* one who makes a search.
टोंटी *n. fem.* a spout, ferrule, cock-tap.
टोहना *v.t.* to seek, to be in search of.
टौरना *v.t.* to investigate, to assay, to make a search.

ठ

ठ The twelfth consonant of the Devanagari alphabet.
ठंठ *adj.* branchless (tree).
ठंठार *adj.* vacant, empty.
ठंठी *n. fem.* the cow which gives milk even when her calf is dead.
ठंठपाल *adj.* poor, penniless.
ठंड, ठंडक *ns. fem.* coldness.
ठंडा *adj.* cold.
ठंढ़ *n. fem.* coolness, cold.
ठंढई *n. fem.* coolness. ठंढ, ठंढक *ns. fem.* coldness, winter, chill.
ठंढा *adj.* cold, passionless, chill, bleak, wintry.
ठंढाई *n. fem.* a cooling medicine.
ठई *adj.* stopped, settled.
ठक *n. mas.* a tapping sound ; *–adj.* extra ordinary.
ठकठक *n. mas.* difficulty, a knock, uneasiness.
ठकठकाना *v.i.* to knock, to tap.
ठकठकिया *adj.* quarrelsome, wrangling.
ठकुरसोहाती *n. fem.* coaxing, flattery.
ठकुराइन *n. fem.* wife of a Thakur, landlady, mistress.
ठकुराई *n. fem.* dignity, lordliness, eminence ; *–n. mas.* the estate of a landlord.
ठकुरानी *n. fem.* the wife of a Thakur, a landlady.
ठकुरायत *n. fem.* lordship, eminence.
ठकोरी *n. fem.* a stick support

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

in the form of a T used by mendicants to sit on.

ठक्कर *n. fem.* knocking together of two things, a collision.

ठग *n. mas.* a robber, cheat, a swindler. **ठगई** *n. fem.* cheating, theft, knavery. **ठगना** *v.t.* to cheat, to deceive, to rob, to dupe.

ठगनी *n. fem.* a procuress, the wife of a thief.

ठगपन, ठगपना *ns. mas.* the work of cheating, dexterity.

ठगमूरी *n. fem.* intoxication used by Thugs to make their victims senseless. **ठगवाना** *v.t.* to cause to be deceived by others. **ठगविद्या** *n. fem.* the art of cheating, quackery.

ठगहाई, ठगाई *ns. fem.* work of a thug.

ठगाना *v.t.* to cause to be cheated. **ठगाही** *n. fem.* fraud, deception.

ठगिन, ठगिनी *ns. fem.* a female robber. **ठगिया** *n. mas.* a cheat, a fraudulent man. **ठगी** *n. fem.* cheating, swindling, trickery.

ठट *n. fem.* embellishment, ornament.

ठटकीला *adj.* ornamented, gaudy.

ठटना *v.i.* to stop ; *–v.t.* to embellish, to settle, to ornament.

ठटनि *n. fem.* structure, formation.

ठटरी *n. fem.* skeleton, pier, framework.

ठट्ठ *n. fem.* construction.

ठट्ठ *n. mas.* a crowd, a gathering.

ठट्ठी *n. fem.* a skeleton.

ठट्ठई *n. fem.* prank, joke.

ठट्ठा *n. mas.* fun, jest, gibe, joke. **ठट्ठेबाज़** *n. mas.* a jester.

ठठ *n. mas.* a crowd, a throng.

ठठकना *v.i.* to shrink, to stop, to draw back.

ठठरी *n. fem.* a skeleton ; *–n. mas.* a very lean person.

ठठाना *v.t.* to beat, to strike.

ठठेरा *n. mas.* a fence, a tinker, a brazier.

ठठेरी *n. fem.* the profession of a brazier.

ठठोल, ठठोलिया *ns. mas.* a jester, a humorist.

ठठोली *n. fem.* fun, joking, jesting.

ठड़ा, ठढ़ा *adjs.* standing, erect.

ठढ़ियाना *v.t.* to cause to stand up.

ठन *n. fem.* a jingling sound.

CC-0. Mumukshu Bhawan Varanasi Collection. Digitized by eGangotri Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

ठनक *n. fem.* a throbbing pain, the sound made by beating a drum. ठनकना *v.i.* to strike on a drum.

ठनका *n. mas.* a jingling sound. ठनकाना *v.t.* to beat a drum. ठनकार *n. mas.* a jingling noise.

ठनगन *n. mas.* persistent demand for a gift.

ठनठनगोपाल *n. mas.* a penniless person.

ठनठनाना *v.t.* to tinkle. ठनठनाहट *n. mas.* a metallic sound. ठनना *v.t.* to make resolve, to stick to.

ठनाका *n. mas.* a clinking noise, a jingle.

ठनाठन *adv.* with a clinking noise.

ठपका *n. mas.* a dash, a stroke.

ठपना *v.t.* to settle anything, to fix on the mind.

ठप्पा *n. mas.* a dice, impression, stamp, matrix.

ठमक *n. mas.* halt, stoppage, break in motion. ठमकना *v.i.* to halt, to linger, to stop. ठमकाना *v.t.* to cause to strut.

ठयना *v.t.* to begin with a resolve, to finish, to settle ; *–v.i.* to be settled.

ठरन *n. fem.* severe cold.

ठरना *v.i.* to be severely cold.

ठर्रा *n. fem.* inferior country wine.

ठवनी *n. fem.* seat, position of body.

ठवर *n. mas.* place, space, room.

ठस *n. mas.* solid, strong, compact, thick, miserly.

ठसक *n. mas.* pride, dignity, coquetry.

ठसका *n. mas.* dry cough, a dash.

ठसाठस *adj.* filled up to the brim, crammed, crowded.

ठस्सा *n. mas.* vanity, fashion, coquetry.

ठहक *n. fem.* the beat of a drum.

ठहना *v.i.* to decorate, to dress ; *–n. mas.* horse's neighing.

ठहर *n. mas.* a place of rest, interval, space.

ठहरना *v.i.* to halt, to stay, to dwell, to wait.

ठहराऊ *adj.* durable, tenable.

ठहराना *v.t.* to quarter, to ascertain, to station.

ठहराव *n. mas.* pause, agreement, settlement.

ठहरो *interj.* wo! wait!

ठहाका *n. mas.* a peal of laughter.

ठहिया *n. fem.* destination.

ठाउँ *n. mas.* place, station,

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA.

residence.
ठाँठ *adj.* sapless, not giving milk (said of a cow).
ठाँयँ *n. mas. & fem.* place, vicinity, neighbourhood, sound produced on firing a gun.
ठाँव *n. mas.* place, residence, station.
ठाँस *n. mas.* coughing.
ठाँसना *v.t.* to cram, to obstruct, to stuff ; –*v.i.* to cough with a harsh noise.
ठांसा *n. mas.* a stuffing or wading.
ठाकुर *n. mas.* god, chief, leader, master, idol.
ठाकुरी *n. fem.* mastery, sway.
ठाट *n. mas.* framework, splendour, skeleton, pomp, state.
ठाटना *v.t.* to construct, to fashion, to make.
ठाटबाट *n. mas.* pomp, gaudiness, splendour.
ठाटर *n. mas.* structure, framework.
ठाटी *n. fem.* multitude, assembly.
ठाठ *n. mas.* same as ठाट।
ठाठी *n. fem.* a group, a series.
ठाड़ *adv.* in an erect position.
ठाढ़ा *adj.* erect, straight, standing, steep, stout.
ठान *n. fem.* a resolve, resolution, determination.
ठानना *v.t.* to determine, to intent, to resolve.
ठाना *v.t.* to establish, to settle.
ठाम *n. mas.* place, residence, establishment.
ठार *n. mas.* snow, extreme, cold, frost.
ठाल *n. fem.* leisure.
ठाला *n. mas.* want of income, unemployment ; –*adj.* unoccupied, disengaged.
ठावँ *n. fem.* place.
ठासा *n. mas.* an instrument for twisting a sheet of metal.
ठाहर *n. mas.* station, halting place, abode.
ठिंगना *adj.* dwarfish, short.
ठिकठौना *n. mas.* arrangement, adjustment, settlement.
ठिकड़ा *n. mas.* same as ठिकरा।
ठिकरा *n. mas.* a shard, a potsherd.
ठिकरी *n. fem.* a potsherd, a shard.
ठिकाना *n. mas.* destination, place, location, station.
ठिठक *n. fem.* fear, perplexity, uneasiness.
ठिठकना *v.i.* to stop short, to shrink, to waver, to hesitate.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

ठिठरना, ठिठुरना *vs. i.* to shiver with cold.
ठिठराहट *n. mas.* chilliness, numbness.
ठिठोलिया *adj.* humorous, jocular, witty, comical ; *–n. mas.* a jester, a buffoon.
ठिठोली *n. fem.* buffoonery.
ठिया *n. mas.* a seat, a boundary line.
ठिर *n. fem.* extreme chill, frost. ठिरना *v.i.* to shrink with cold, to be chilled.
ठिलना *v.i.* to be pushed into advance forcibly.
ठिलिया *n. fem.* a small earthen water pot.
ठिलुआ *adj.* worthless, mean.
ठिल्ला *n. mas.* a big earthen pot.
ठिहारी *n. fem.* hall, resolve, promise.
ठीक *adv.* exactly, properly ; *–adj.* accurate, exact, true, precise, proper ; *–n. mas.* addition, sum. ठीक आना, to suit, to fit. ठीक करना, to mend, to settle, to correct, to adjust. ठीकठाक *n. mas.* arrangement, settlement ; *–adv.* properly, accurately. ठीकम-ठीक *adv.* truly, rightly, exactly. ठीक समय पर, sharp, at the proper time.
ठीकरा *n. mas.* a broken piece of earthenware.
ठीकरी *n. fem.* a worthless work, a potsherd.
ठीका *n. mas.* contract, a lease. ठीकेदार *n. mas.* (*fem.* ठीकेदारिन) a contractor, a lessee.
ठीप *n. fem.* a stroke.
ठीठी *n. fem.* the sound of laughter.
ठीवन *n. mas.* phlegm, spittle.
ठीह *n. fem.* the neighing of a horse.
ठीहा *n. mas.* a working table or bench.
ठुठ *n. mas.* stump of a tree, an amputated hand.
ठुकना *v.i.* to be beaten, to die, to be ruined.
ठुकराना *v.t.* to kick, to strike with the toes. ठुकवाना *v.t.* to cause to be beaten, to be cudgelled.
ठुड्डी *n. fem.* chin, semi-burst parched grain.
ठुनकना *v.t.* to tap with the fingers.
ठुनक *n. fem.* a sob, weeping.
ठुनठुन *n. mas.* the weeping and sobbing of a child.
ठुमका *adj.* dwarfish, short-sized.
ठुमरी *n. fem.* a short song.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

ठुमुक *n. mas.* the act of walking with a graceful air. ठुमुकना *v.i.* to strut, to walk with grace.
ठुर्री *n. fem.* a semi-parched cereal.
ठुरियाना *v.i.* to contract.
ठुसकना *v.i.* to whisper, to weep.
ठुसकी *n. fem.* the whispering sound of wind passing from the stomach.
ठुसना *v.i.* to be crammed or stuffed. ठुसाना *v.t.* to cause to be stuffed.
ठूँठ *n. mas.* stump of a tree, snag.
ठूँठा *adj.* leafless, having the branches lopped off.
ठूंठिया *adj.* lame, crippled.
ठेंगना *adj.* dwarfish, short.
ठेंगा *n. mas.* a thumb, a small club.
ठेंठी *n. fem.* wax of the ear, cerumen, a stopper.
ठेंपी *n. fem.* a plug, a stopper.
ठेक *n. fem.* prop, ferrule, bottom.
ठेका *n. mas.* contract, support, hit, push.
ठेकेदार *n. mas.* contractor.
ठेघा *n. mas.* a support, a prop.
ठेठ *n. fem.* the language of the common people (not literary) ; *–adj.* plain (language), entire, pure, complete.
ठेपी *n. fem.* a plug, a stopper.
ठेलना *v.t.* to push forward. ठेलमठेल *n. mas.* a rush ; *–adv.* falling one upon another.
ठेला *n. mas.* stroke, a wheel-barrow, push.
ठेवना *n. mas.* knee.
ठेस *n. mas.* push, percussion, knock.
ठेसना *v.t.* to dash against, to prod.
ठेसरा *adj.* haughty, arrogant.
ठेहरी *n. fem.* a support.
ठेहुना *n. mas.* knee.
ठैन *n. fem.* residence, abode.
ठोंक *n. fem.* push, beat.
ठोंकना *v.t.* to hammer, to beat, to knock.
ठोंगना *v.t.* to peck, to strike a thing with bill.
ठोंठी *n. fem.* pod of gram, pea &c.
ठो *ind.* used after a number.
ठोकर *n. fem.* blow, kick, stroke, a smart blow.
ठोकरा *adj.* hard, stiff.
ठोकराना *v.t.* to kick.
ठोकवा *n. mas.* a thick cake.
ठोठरा *adj.* empty, hollow.
ठोढ़ी (ठोड़ी) *n. fem.* the chin.
ठोप *n. mas.* a drop of any

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

liquid.
ठोर *n. mas.* a kind of sweetmeat, bill, a bird's beak.
ठोला *n. mas.* a small pot.
ठोस *adj.* dense, solid, compact, substantial.
ठोस ज्यामिति *n. fem.* solid geometry.
ठौसना *v.t.* to stuff.
ठोसा *n. mas.* the thumb.
ठोहना *v.t.* to search, to investigate.
ठोहर *n. mas.* scarcity.
ठौर *n. mas.* place, residence, locality, occasion.

ड

ड The thirteenth consonant of the Devanagari alphabet.
डंक *n. mas.* the sting of a wasp or scorpion.
डंकना *v.i.* to roar, to cry aloud.
डंका *n. mas.* a kettle drum.
डंकिनी *n. fem.* a witch.
डंकील *adj.* having a sting.
डंगर *n. mas.* a cattle, beast.
डंगरी *n. fem.* a sorceress.
डँटैया *n. fem.* a molester.
डंठल *n. mas.* stem, the spring of a plant.
डंठी *n. fem.* same as **डंठल**।
डंड *n. mas.* a stick, penalty, fine, a kind of exercise. **डंड पेल** *n. mas.* an athlete.
डंडवत *n. fem.* prostration before a superior or god.
डंडवारा *n. mas.* a low boundary wall or fence.
डंडहरा *n. mas.* mullion (of a window).
डंडा *n. mas.* a bar, rod, stick, distaff, stave.
डंडिया *n. fem.* stalk or main stem of a wheat plant.
डंडी *n. fem.* thin stick handle, shaft, stalk, a sedan chair, beam of a scale, the twig of a plant, a mendicant who carries a staff.
डंडीर *n. fem.* a straight line.
डंडोरना *v.t.* to make a search.
डंबर *n. mas.* ostentation, gaudiness, coquetry.
डँवरुआ *n. mas.* rheumatism. **डँवरुआ साल**, a dove-tail joint.
डँवाडोल *adj.* unsteady, fickle.
डंस *n. mas.* a gadfly.
डकरना *v.i.* to low, to bellow.
डकार *n. mas.* belch, eructation, bellowing.
डकारना *v.t.* to belch, to embezzle, to bellow, to roar, to digest, to swallow up.
डकैत *n. mas.* a robber, a dacoit.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri USA

डकैती *n. fem.* robbery, dacoity, piracy.
डग *n. mas.* pace, gait. डग देना, to step out. डग मारना, to walk with long strides.
डगना *v.t.* to stagger, to move, to blunder.
डगडगाना *v.i.* to quiver, to tremble, to shake.
डगमग *adj.* trembling, quivering. डगमगाना *v.i.* to stagger, to totter.
डगर *n. mas.* path, road.
डगरना *v.i.* to walk on road, to travel, to journey.
डगरा *n. mas.* a shallow dish of wickerwork.
डग्गा *n. mas.* a lean long-legged horse.
डट *n. mas.* sign, mark.
डटना *v.i.* to stop, to stay, to stand still. डटाना *v.t.* to stop, to strike against.
डट्टा *n. mas.* a plug, spigot, cork.
डडढार *adj.* having a long beard, valiant, brave.
डढना *v.t.* to burn, to scorch.
डढार, डढारा, डढियल *adjs.* having a long beard.
डपट *n. mas.* rebuke, objurgation, threatening, a horse's swift pace. डपटना *v.t.* to rebuke, to molest, to shout at.
डपोरसंख *n. mas.* a prattler, a babbler.
डफ, डफला *n. mas.* a drum, tomtom. डफली *n. fem.* a small drum, timbal.
डफारना *v.i.* to cry a loud, to roar.
डफाली *n. mas.* one who plays on a tambourine.
डब *n. mas.* a packet, sack, pouch.
डबकना *v.i.* to drip, to throb with pain.
डबडबाना *v.i.* (eyes) to be filled with tears.
डबल *adj.* double. डबल रोटी *n. fem.* a cake, a baked dough.
डबोना *v.t.* to dip, to make sink or drown.
डब्बा *n. mas.* a tin box, a bogie, a railway wagon.
डभकना *v.i.* to float and sink in water.
डभका *n. mas.* water just drawn from a well.
डम्बेल *n. mas.* dumbells.
डमरू *n. mas.* a drum shaped like an hour-glass. डमरू मध्य, an isthmus. जलडमरूमध्य, a strait. डमरू यन्त्र, a distilling apparatus.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

डमरुआ *adj.* dove-tailed (joint).
डमाडोल *adj.* with no fixed abode or mind, shilly shally.
डर *n. mas.* fear, terror, dread. **डरना** *v.i.* to fear, to dread.
डरपोक *adj.* timid, shy, soft hearted, cowardly ; *–n. mas.* coward, a timid person.
डरवाना, डराना *v.t.* to frighten, to threaten, to terrify. **डरावना** *adj.* horrible, awful, terrible. **डरावा** *n. mas.* anything used to frighten.
डराकू *adj.* cowardly, timid.
डरिया *n. fem.* a small branch.
डरीला *adj.* full of branches or twigs.
डल *n. mas.* a piece, a fragment ; *–n. fem.* a lake.
डलना *v.i.* to be thrown in. **डलवाना** *v.t.* to fling, to cause to be thrown in.
डला *n. mas.* a fragment, a piece.
डलिया *n. fem.* a small basket.
डली *n. fem.* a small piece, betelnut, a fragment.
डल्लक *n. mas.* a basket made of cane or bamboo.
डवा *n. mas.* a large wooden spoon.
डसन *n. fem.* act of biting or stinging.
डसना *v.t.* to bite, to sting.
डसाना *v.t.* to cause to sting or bite.
डसौना *n. mas.* bedding.
डहकना *v.t.* to cheat, to fraud, to deceive ; *–v.i.* to weep, to lament. **डहकाना** *v.i.* to be cheated ; *–v.i.* to deceive.
डहडहाना *v.i.* to blossom, to flourish, to prosper.
डहना *v.i.* to envy, to be jealous ; *–v.t.* to burn.
डहर *n. mas.* path, way, track, road.
डहरना *v.i.* to walk, to roam. **डहराना** *v.t.* to cause to walk.
डाँक *n. fem.* a tiny shining cup of silver inserted under a gem.
डाँकना *v.t.* to leap over, to retch.
डाँगर *adj.* lean and thin ; *–n. mas.* a beast.
डाँट *n. fem.* molestation, intimidation, threatening.
डाँटना *v.t.* to rebuke, to chide, to reprimand, to molest, to upbraid.
डाँट *n. mas.* a twig, a stalk, a small branch.
डाँठ *n. mas.* a stalk, straw.
डाँड़ *n. mas.* a pole, an oar, a barrier, penalty, fine, remuneration for loss. **डाँड़ना**

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

v.i. to pay a fine or penalty.
डाँड़ा *n. mas.* an oar, landmark, boundary.
डाँड़ी *n. fem.* handle, beam of a balance, boundary, straight line, a chair conveyance used on hills, a beam, an oarsman.
डांवरा *n. mas.* son.
डाँवाडोल *adj.* fickle, unsteady.
डाँस *n. mas.* a kind of big mosquito.
डाइन *n. fem.* a demoness, a witch.
डाक *n. mas.* post, a stage-coach, a bid in auction sale ; –*n. fem.* vomiting nausea.
डाकखाना *n. mas.* post office.
डाकगाड़ी *n. mas.* a mail train.
डाकघर *n. mas.* a postoffice.
डाक-प्रमाणित, under certificate of posting. डाक-तार विभाग, posts and telegraph department. डाकखाना शुल्क, postage.
डाकना *v.i.* to vomit, to retch.
डाक्टर *n. mas.* a physician, a doctor.
डाक्टरी सहायता *n. fem.* medical aid.
डाका *n. mas.* robbery, plunder.
डाकिन, डाकिनी *ns. fem.* a witch, a female robber.
डाकिया *n. mas.* postman.
डाकू *n. mas.* a robber, plunderer, a dacoit, bandit.
डागा *n. mas.* the stick which is used for beating a drum.
डाट *n. mas.* prop, wedge, keystone, stop.
डाटना *v.t.* to prop, to check, to eat to one's fill.
डाढ *n. mas.* molar teeth, jaw.
डाढ़ना *v.t.* to burn.
डाढा *n. fem.* intense pain, extreme anguish.
डाढी *n. fem.* chin, beard.
डाब (डाभ) *n. mas.* an unripe coconut.
डाबक (डाभक) *n. mas.* fresh water drawn from a well.
डाबर *n. mas.* puddle,marsh, pool.
डाभ *n. mas.* mango blossom.
डाभर *n. mas.* pitch, resin, display.
डामल *n. mas.* transportation for life.
डामाडोल *adj.* unsteady.
डायन *n. fem.* a hag, a witch.
डार *n. mas.* a small basket, branch, bough, a stalk.
डारना *v.t.* to pour, to drop.
डाल *n. fem.* a branch, a bough.
डालना *v.t.* to throw, to spread, to drop, to penetrate, to pour, to wear (a dress).

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

डाला *n. mas.* a big basket.
डाली *n. fem.* a small branch, spray, a basket filled with fruits, sprig &c.
डावरा *n. mas.* son, child.
डावरी *n. fem.* daughter.
डासन *n. mas.* a bedding. डासना *v.t.* to spread a bed.
डासनी *n. fem.* a bedstead.
डाह *n. fem.* jealousy, envy.
डाहना *adj.* spiteful, teasing ; –*v.t.* to tease, to torment.
डाहुक *adj.* spiteful, teasing.
डिंगर *n. mas.* a rogue, the piece of wood which is tied to the neck of a naughty beast.
डिंगरी *n. fem.* decree.
डिंगल *adj.* low, mean, inaccurate, detestable.
डिंब *n. mas.* skirmish, a quarrel, an egg.
डिंभ *n. mas.* a child, cunning, a stupid fellow, vanity.
डिंभक *n. mas.* larva.
डिंभिया *adj.* arrogant, haughty.
डिगना *v.i.* to shrink, to be shaken in one's opinion.
डिगाना *v.t.* to remove from a fixed position.
डिग्गी *n. fem.* a tank of water, valour.
डिगिस *n. mas.* a desk.
डिठार, डिठियार *adj & mas.* a man with normal eye-sight.
डिठौना *n. mas.* a mark of lamp-black made on a child's forehead as a prevention against evil sight.
डिढ़िया *n. fem.* extreme avarice.
डिबिया *n. fem.* a small box or case.
डिब्बा *n. mas.* a box or chest, compartment, carriage of a railway train.
डिम्ब *n. mas.* foetus, egg. डिम्बज *n. mas.* born from an egg.
डिम्भ *n. mas.* a baby, a calf, a fool.
डिम्भा *n. fem.* a small baby.
डियट *n. mas.* a lamp-stand.
डींग *n. fem.* pride, bragging, boasting.
डीठ *n. fem.* look, sight. डीठना *v.i.* to come in sight. डीठबन्ध *n. mas.* a juggler.
डीतर *adj.* one who follows another.
डीमडाम *n. fem.* gaudiness, grandeur, coquetry.
डील *n. mas.* stature, balk, body, size.
डीह *n. mas.* habitation, haunt, village.
डीहा *n. mas.* a mound, a bank.
डुक *n. mas.* a blow with the fist.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

डुकियाना *v.t.* to give a blow with the fist.
डुगडुगाना *v.t.* to beat a drum.
डुगडुगी (डुग्गी) *n. fem.* a small drum.
डुपटना *v.t.* to crease cloth.
डुपट्टा *n. mas.* a scarf.
डुबकी *n. fem.* a dip, a plunge, a dish made of pulse.
डुबवाना *v.t.* to cause to sink.
डुबाना *v.t.* to dip, to sink, to ruin, to drown.
डुबाव *n. mas.* depth to drown into.
डूबोना *v.t.* to dip.
डुब्बी *n. fem.* see डुबकी।
डुलाना *v.t.* to swing, to move, to revolve, to shake.
डूँगर *n. mas.* a mound, a hillock.
डूबना *v.t.* to sink, to set in the horizon.
डूबी रकम *n. fem.* bad debt.
डेंगा *n. mas.* a float, a raft.
डेंगी *n. fem.* a canoe, a dinghy.
डेड़हा *n. mas.* a water serpent.
डेकारना *v.i.* to belch.
डेग *n. mas.* a cauldron, a retort.
डेगची *n. fem.* a kettle.
डेढ़ *adj.* one and a half.
डेमरेज *n. mas.* demurrage.
डेरा *n. mas.* abode, pavilion, tent, residence.
डेराना *v.t.* to frighten.
डेला *n. mas.* the eye-ball.
डेली *n. fem.* a small basket.
डेवढ़, डेवढ़ा *adjs.* one and a half.
डेवढ़ी *n. fem.* ante-chamber, vestibule, porch.
डेस्क *n. mas.* a desk.
डेहरी *n. fem.* a door-sill.
डैना *n. mas.* wing, pinion.
डोंगा *n. mas.* a large boat without a sail. डोंगी *n. fem.* canoe, a small boat, dug out.
डोंड़ा *n. mas.* a large cardamom, cartridge for a rifle.
डोंड़ी *n. fem.* snout of a beast, the pod of a poppy plant.
डोई *n. fem.* a long ladle with a wooden handle.
डोकरा *n. mas.* a weak old man, father. डोकरी, *n. fem.* an old woman.
डोकिया, डोकी *ns. fem.* a small wooden cup.
डोब, डोबा *ns. mas.* a plunge, a dive, a dip.
डोम, डोमड़ा *ns. mas.* the sweeper class in Hindus.
डोमकौवा *n. mas.* raven, the black crow.
डोमिन *n. fem.* a female of Domcastc.
डोर *n. fem.* thick cord or thread.
डोरा *n. mas.* thread, string,

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

cord.
डोरिया *n. fem.* striped cloth.
डोरियाना *v.t.* to lead a cattle by tying a string round its neck.
डोरिहार *n. mas.* hemp.
डोरी *n. fem.* string, lace, cord, thread.
डोरे *adv.* together, accompanying.
डोल *adj.* fickle ; *–n. mas.* a bucket, a swing. डोलची *n. fem.* a small bucket, a small basket.
डोलना *v.i.* to roam, to ramble, to wander, to swing, to move.
डोला *n. mas.* a closed litter, movement of a swing.
डोलाना *v.t.* to move, to wave, to rock.
डोली *n. fem.* a kind of closed litter used for females.
डोड़सा *n. mas.* pimple, acne.
डौड़ी *n. fem.* a proclamation by beat of drum.
डौआ *n. mas.* a spoon made of wood.
डौल *n. mas.* form, image, shape, figure, method.
डौलदार *adj.* pretty, beautiful.
डौलना *v.i.* to form into a model.
डौलियाना *v.t.* to bring into shape.
ड्योढ़ा *adj.* one and a half.
ड्योढ़ी *n. fem.* a porch, the main gate of a house. ड्योढ़ीदार *n. mas.* a door-keeper, a porter.
ड्रिल *n. fem.* drill.
ड्रेस *n. mas.* dress.

ढ

ढ The fourteenth consonant of the Devanagari alphabet.
ढंग *n. mas.* method, mode, pretext, character, knack, structure.
ढँगलाना *v.t.* to cause to stumble.
ढँगी *adj.* crafty, cunning.
ढंढार *adj.* very old.
ढँढोर *n. mas.* an ape, a black-faced monkey ; *–n. fem.* flame.
ढँढोरना *v.t.* to find out by searching.
ढँढोरा *n. mas.* a drum used by a public crier.
ढँपना *v.i.* to be covered, to be shut up.
ढई *n. mas.* the work of dunning.
ढकना *v.t.* to cover ; *–n. mas.* a cover, a lid.
ढकनी *n. fem.* a cover or lid.
ढकिल *n. fem.* a furious attack.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

ढकेलना *v.t.* to push, to thrust, to dash, to propel.
ढकोसला *n. mas.* affectedness, hypocrisy.
ढक्कन *n. mas.* a cover. ढक्कनदार कलश, canopic jar.
ढक्का *n. fem.* a big drum.
ढकंण *n. mas.* moss.
ढड्ढा *n. mas.* frame-work ; –*adj.* big and clumsy.
ढनमनाना *v.i.* to roll, to be upset, to stumble.
ढप *n. mas.* a drum, habit, custom, practice.
ढपना *n. mas.* a cover, hood, lid, shell, case, cap.
ढब *n. mas.* method, manner, conduct, structure, fashion.
ढबूस *adj.* fat, corpulent.
ढहना *n. mas.* ruin, demolition.
ढरकना *v.i.* to flow as a liquid, to roll, to recline.
ढरका *n. mas.* a beaker-shaped bamboo which is used for administering medicines to cattle.
ढरकाना *v.t.* to pour, to roll, to till.
ढरकी *n. fem.* a weaver's shuttle.
ढरला *n. mas.* a scarecrow.
ढराना *v.t.* to roll.
ढर्रा *n. mas.* plan, conduct, method, way, system.
ढलकना *v.i.* to roll, to spill.
ढलकाना *v.t.* to spill, to overturn, to cause to roll.
ढलना *v.i.* to be poured out, to flow, to be moulded into shape, to decline.
ढलवाँ *adj.* prepared by being moulded.
ढलवाना *v.t.* to cause to be moulded.
ढलाई *n. fem.* moulding, casting, wages for casting.
ढलाना *v.t.* to cause to be moulded.
ढलाईकार, ढलाईगर *n. mas.* caster.
ढलाई-विशेषज्ञ *n. mas.* foundry expert.
ढलान *n. fem.* slope.
ढलुवाँ *adj.* prepared by casting.
ढलैत *n. mas.* a soldier who wields a shield.
ढवाना *v.t.* to cause to be demolished.
ढहना *v.i.* to be destroyed, to fall, to be ruined.
ढहरी *n. fem.* a big pot or vessel of clay.
ढहवाना, ढहाना *vs. t.* to cause to be demolished.
ढाँकना *v.t.* to cover, to shut.
ढाँचा *n. mas.* outline, skeleton,

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

frame, sketch, design, plan, cadre, set up.

ढाँपना *v.t.* to hide, to cover up, to shut.

ढाँस *n. mas.* dry cough.

ढाई *adj.* two and a half.

ढाक *n. mas.* the tree *Butea frondosa,* a war trumpet.

ढाड़ *n. fem.* bellowing, roaring.

ढाढ़स *n. mas.* comfort, confidence, encouragement, solace.

ढाना *v.t.* to destroy, to demolish.

ढाबर *adj.* filthy, dirty, muddy.

ढाबा *n. mas.* a kind of thatched roofing of hut.

ढार *n. mas.* declivity, slope.

ढारना *v.t.* to demolish, to devastate, to ruin.

ढारस same as **ढाढ़स**।

ढामक *n. mas.* sound of a drum.

ढाल *n. fem.* a shield, slope, buckler.

ढालना *v.t.* to pour out, to cast, to sell, to mould.

ढालवाँ, ढालू *adjs.* sloping.

ढालुआ *adj.* sloping.

ढास *n. mas.* a robber.

ढासना *n. mas.* a seal with a support.

ढाहना *v.t.* to demolish, to pull down, to destroy.

ढिंढोरना *v.t.* to churn, to make a search within a pot with hands.

ढिंढोरा *n. mas.* proclamation by beat of a drum.

ढिग *adv.* near, close to ; *–n. fem.* proximity, quarter, boundary, nearness.

ढिठाई *n. fem.* impertinence, sauciness.

ढिबरी *n. fem.* an earthen lamp, a nut for a bolt.

ढिमका *pron.* such and such (a person).

ढिमढिमी *n. fem.* a kind of tambourine (तम्बरा)।

ढिलढिला *adj.* loose, sluggish, not firm.

ढिलाई *n. fem.* looseness, slackness, laziness.

ढिलाना *v.t.* to loosen, to unbound.

ढिल्लड़ *adj.* sloven, slow.

ढिसरना *v.i.* to slip off, to incline, to be engaged in a work.

ढीट *n. fem.* a mark, line.

ढीठ *adj.* impudent, haughty, daring. **ढीठता** *n. fem.* haughtiness, pertness, impudence.

ढील *n. mas.* a nit ; *–n. fem.* laziness, slackness.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

ढीलना *v.t.* to let down, to loosen.
ढीला *adj.* loose, slack, not tight, wet, soft, opened.
ढीलापन *n. mas.* looseness, laxity.
ढुंढ *n. mas.* a robber, a thug.
ढूंढवाना *v.t.* to cause to be searched.
ढुकना *v.i.* to penetrate, to enter, to conceal an object from view.
ढुनमुनिया *n. fem.* tottering, penetrating, stumbling.
ढुरकना *v.i.* to slip off, to stumble, to totter.
ढुरना *v.i.* to totter, to incline, to slip, to oscillate.
ढुरहुरी *n. fem.* a footpath, track.
ढुराना *v.t.* to waive, to toss, to cause to tumble.
ढुर्री *n. fem.* foot-path.
ढुलकना *v.i.* to roll or fall down, to let fall.
ढुलकाना *v.t.* to cause to tumble down, let fall.
ढुलना *v.i.* to cause to roll, to toss, to be pleased.
ढुलवाई *n. fem.* the act of carrying or wages paid for carrying a thing.
ढुलवाना *v.t.* to cause to be carried by some one.
ढुलाई *n. fem.* freight, charge for carrying, cartage. ढुलाई खर्च, haulage charges.
ढुलाना *v.t.* to cause to be carried, to swing, to incline.
ढूढ़ *n. fem.* investigation, search.
ढूढ़ना *v.t.* to investigate, to spot.
ढूह, ढूहा *ns. mas.* a mound.
ढोंक *n. fem.* a kind of bird that lives by the side of water.
ढेंकली *n. fem.* an appliance for pounding paddy, an appliance in the form of a seesaw for lifting water.
ढेंकी *n. fem.* an appliance for pounding corn.
ढेंड़ी *n. fem.* a capsule of the poppy.
ढेंढ *n. mas.* a crow, a low caste.
ढेंढर *n. mas.* the protruding cornea of the eyes.
ढेंपी *n. fem.* a plug.
ढेंपुनी *n. fem.* nipple of female breast.
ढेर *n. mas.* a heap, an accumulation, hoard, pile.
ढेलवाँस *n. mas.* a sling.
ढेला *n. mas.* a lump of earth, a brickbat, a fragment, ball of the eye.
ढैया *n. fem.* a measure of two and a half seers.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

ढोंकना *v.t.* to drink.
ढोंका *n. mas.* a small piece of stone, rubble, clod.
ढोंग *n. mas.* trick, imitation, deceit.
ढोंगी *adj.* deceitful, deceptive, crafty.
ढोंढ *n. mas.* a bud, capsule of certain plants.
ढोंढी *n. fem.* the navel.
ढोटा *n. mas.* son, boy, child.
ढोना *v.t.* to carry, to take away, to bear on head or shoulders.
ढोर *n. mas.* cattle.
ढोरी *n. fem.* ardour, eagerness.
ढोल *n. mas.* a drum, a kettle-drum. ढोल छोटा, tabour.
ढोलक *n. fem.* a small drum.
ढोलना *v.t.* to knock ; *–n. mas.* a drum-shaped amulet.
ढोला *n. mas.* a worm found in rotten articles, a kind of song.
ढोलाई *n. fem.* transport.
ढोलिया *n. mas.* a drummer.
ढोली *n. fem.* a bundle of two hundred betel leaves.
ढोव *n. mas.* present which is given to a king.
ढौंचा *n. mas.* multiplication table in which four and a half times of each number is given.
ढौंसना *v.i.* to acclaim in merriment or joke.
ढौरी *n. fem.* repetition for anything.

ण

ण The fifteenth consonant of the Devanagari alphabet, the fifth letter of the cerebral or टवर्ग class.
ण *n. mas.* the Buddha, Shiva, an ornament, knowledge, decision, alms.

त

त The sixteenth consonant of the Devanagari alphabet.
तंग *adj.* narrow, small, scarce, vexed.
तंगहाल *adj.* distressed, poor.
तंड *n. mas.* dancing.
तंड़व *n. mas.* frantic dancing.
तंडुल *n. mas.* rice.
तंत *n. mas.* a fibre, essence, anxiety ; *–n. mas.* wish, desire, work.
तंतमंत *n. mas.* a charm, magic.
तंतरी *n. mas.* one who plays on a stringed instrument.
तंतु *n. mas.* thread, fabric, tendril, fibre, yarn.

CC-0. J K Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

तंतु-कीट *n. mas.* silk-worm.
तंतुवादक *n. mas.* one who plays on a stringed musical instrument.
तंतुवाय *n. mas.* a weaver (of cloth).
तंत्र *n. mas.* thread, an enchantment, government, principle, system, a charm, rule, a religious treatise containing mystical formulas for the attainment of supernatural powers.
तंत्रण *n. mas.* administration, government, regulation.
तंत्रिका *n. fem.* nerve. तंत्रिका तंत्र *n. mas.* nervous system.
तंत्री *n. mas.* a musician ; *–n. fem.* strings or wires used in musical instruments.
तंदुरा *n. fem.* drowsiness.
तंदुरुस्ती *n. fem.* good health, healthiness.
तंदुल *n. mas.* rice.
तंदूर *n. mas.* an oven.
तंदूरी *adj.* fried in an oven.
तंदेही *n. fem.* labour, exertion, warning.
तंद्रा *n. fem.* sleepiness, fatigue, drowsiness. तंद्रालु *adj.* drowsy, sluggish, sleepy.
तंबाकू *n. mas.* tobacco.
तँबिया *n. mas.* a dish made of copper. तँबियाना *v.i.* to assume a coppery colour.
तंबू *n. mas.* tent. तंबू गाड़ना, to pitch a tent.
तँबूर *n. mas.* a kind of small drum. तँबूरची *n. mas.* one who plays on a Turkish guitar.
तँबूरा *n. mas.* a Turkish guitar.
तँबूल *n. mas.* betel-leaf.
तंबोलिज *n. fem.* a female of betel leaf seller.
तंबोली *n. mas.* one who sells betel leaves.
तअल्लुक *n. mas.* relations, connection between things.
तअस्सुब *n. mas.* religious bias.
तइक *n. mas.* a cobbler, a shoemaker.
तइसा *adj.* same, similar.
तई *prep.* for ; *–suf.* to, towards.
तई *n. fem.* a shallow frying pan.
तउ *adv.* then, thus.
तऊ *adv.* furthermore, also.
तक *n. mas.* gaze, stare, aim ; *–adv. & prep.* till, upto, while, as long as, as far as.
तकदमा *n. mas.* estimate, judgement of value.
तकदीर *n. fem.* fate, lot, destiny, luck.
तकन *n. fem.* staring, watching.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

तकना *v.i.* to gaze at, to observe, to look at.
तकनीक *n. mas.* technique. तकनीक विद्, technician.
तकनीकी *adj.* technical.
तकमा *n. mas.* a medal.
तकला *n. fem.* the spindle of a spinning wheel.
तकली *n. fem.* a bobbin of cotton.
तकलीफ़ *n. fem.* pain, affliction, trouble, distress, difficulty.
तकवाना *v.t.* to cause to be seen by some one.
तकाई *n. fem.* staring, gazing.
तकान *n. fem.* gaze, fatigue.
तकाना *v.t.* to cause to stare or gaze, to show.
तकिया *n. fem.* a cushion, a pillow, a shelter.
तक्कन *n. mas.* progeny, offspring.
तक्र *n. mas.* butter-milk.
तक्षण *n. mas.* modelling in wood or stone.
तक्षणी *n. fem.* a carpenter's jackplane.
तख्त *n. mas.* throne, royal seat.
तख्ता *n. mas.* board, rack, plank.
तगड़ा *adj.* strong, sturdy, robust.
तगड़ी *n. fem.* a gold or silver chain worn round the waist.
तगदमा *n. mas.* guess, estimate.
तगा *n. mas.* thread.
तगाई *n. fem.* the act or wages for quilting.
तगाड़ *n. mas.* a pond in which mortar, lime &c. are mixed.
तगाना *v.t.* to cause to be stitched together or quilted.
तगार *n. mas.*, तगारी *n. fem.* the hollow in which a stone mortise is inserted, the reservoir for mixing lime and mortar.
तगियाना *v.t.* see तगाना।
तगीर *n. mas.* the work of changing. तगीरी *n. fem.* change, alteration.
तग्गी *n. fem.* a strand of thread.
तचना *v.i.* to glow, to be heated.
तचा *n. fem.* skin, hide.
तचाना *v.t.* to heat, to tease, to parch, to torment.
तच्छिन *adv.* instantly, at the very moment.
तच्छीता *adj.* naturally inclined to perform work.
तज *n. mas.* the bay tree or its bark.
तजगीरी *n. fem.* a whet-stone.
तजन *n. mas.* abandonment, a whip. तजना *v.t.* to abandon, to quit.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

तजरबा *n. mas.* experience, experiment, trial, test.
तज्ञ *adj.* versed is a subject, competent.
तट *n. mas.* bank, coast, shore.
तटका *adj.* fresh.
तटनी *n. fem.* a river.
तटवर्ती *adj.* coastal.
तटस्थ *adj.* neutral, indifferent, being nearly. तटस्थ शक्ति, neutral power.
तटाक *n. mas.* a pond.
तटाविरोध *n. mas.* blockade, embargo.
तटिनी *n. fem.* a river.
तटी *n. fem.* a valley, brink, bank.
तटीय मार्ग *n. mas.* coastal route.
तटीय व्यापार *n. mas.* coastal trade.
तड़ *n. mas.* division in a tribe, faction, tumult.
तड़क *n. mas.* fissure, crack, cleft. तड़कना *v.i.* to split with a crack, to get angry at.
तड़कभड़क *n. mas.* pompous, pageantry.
तड़का *n. mas.* dawn, early morning, break of day.
तड़काना *v.t.* to cause to split or crack.
तड़तड़ाना *v.i.* to make a cracking noise. तड़तड़ाहट *n. fem.* a cracking sound.
तड़प *n. fem.* fury, palpitation, explosion. तड़पड़ी *n. fem.* palpitation. तड़पदार *adj.* brilliant, gaudy. तड़पना *v.i.* to flutter, to roar, to palpitate, to toss about, to be restless, to be extremely desirous for a thing.
तड़पाना *v.t.* to cause to flutter.
तड़फना same as तड़पना।
तड़फड़ाना *v.i.* to flounder, to throe, to grapple. तड़फड़ाहट *n. fem.* flutter, restlessness.
तड़फना *v.i.* to be agitated, to writhe.
तड़फाना *v.t.* to cause to be much perplexed.
तटबंध *n. mas.* enbankment.
तड़बन्दी *n. fem.* formation of different parties in a community.
तड़ा *n. mas.* an island.
तड़ाक, तड़ाका *ns. fem.* a cracking sound, a snap ; *–adv.* quickly, immediately.
तड़ाग *n. mas.* a pool, a pond.
तड़ातड़ *adv.* with a cracking noise.
तड़ाना *v.t.* to cause some one to guess.
तड़ावा *n. mas.* ostentation, trick, deception.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

तड़ित् *n. fem.* lightening.
तड़ित आक्रमण *n. mas.* blitzkring.
तड़ि तड़ांझा *n. mas.* thunder storm.
तड़िता *n. fem.* lightening.
तड़ी *n. fem.* a slap on the head, a pertext, deception.
तण्ड *n. fem.* a stroke.
तण्डरीण *n. mas.* insects.
तण्डुल *n. mas.* rice.
तत् *n. mas.* the supreme soul, God.
तत *adj.* hot ; *–n. mas.* air.
ततसार *n. fem.* a place for heating.
ततार्इ *n. fem.* warmth, heat.
ततारना *v.t.* to wash with warm water, to foment.
तति *n. fem.* line, train, extension, assembly.
ततैया *n. fem.* a wasp.
तत्काल *adj.* immediate ; *–adv.* instantly, immediately. तत्काल अदायगी, down payment. तत्कालिक *adj.* sudden, immediate, soon.
तत्कालीन *adj.* contemporary.
तत्क्षण *adv.* instantly, at the same time, all of a sudden.
तत्क्षणिक *adj.* instantaneous.
तत्ता *adj.* hot, warm.
तत्पर *adj.* intent, apt, engaged, ready, earnest.
तत्तुला *adj.* agreeing, similar to.
तत्त्व *n. mas.* element, substance, essence, truth, principle, soul. तत्त्वज्ञ *n. mas.* a philosopher, a metaphysician.
तत्त्वज्ञान *n. mas.* knowledge of the divine, philosophy.
तत्त्वज्ञानी *n. mas.* a philosopher.
तत्वता *n. fem.* reality, actuality, truth. तत्वदर्शी *n. mas.* a philosopher. तत्वदृष्टि *n. fem.* intuition, inner sight.
तत्वप्रकाश *n. mas.* superficial knowledge of the supreme soul.
तत्वभाव *n. mas.* nature. तत्वभाषी *adj.* one who describes the real facts.
तत्वपरीक्षा *n. mas.* criticism.
तत्ववाद *n. mas.* philosophical knowledge. तत्ववादी, तत्वविद् *ns. mas.* a true philosopher.
तत्वविद्या *n. fem.* philosophy.
तत्ववेत्ता *n. mas.* a philosopher.
तत्वशास्त्र *n. mas.* metaphysics, philosophy.
तत्थ *adj.* chief, prominent ; *–n. mas.* strength, power.
तत्पत्री *n. fem.* plantain (tree).
तत्पर *adj.* ready, competent, engaged. तत्परता *n. fem.*

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

readiness, cleverness, alertness. तत्परायण *adj.* engaged, occupied in some work.

तत्र *adv.* there, at that place. तत्रभवान्, your worship, your honour.

तत्रापि *adv.* even though, yet.

तत्सदृश *adj.* similar.

तत्सम *n. mas.* a Sanskrit word which is used in vernacular dialects in an unaltered form.

तथा *adv.* so, thus, in that manner, and.

तथागत *n. mas.* an epithet of the Buddha, the same qualities.

तथाच, तथापि *advs.* also, moreover.

तथाभूत *adj.* proceeding likewise. तथारूप *adj.* of the same sort. तथाविध *adv.* in that manner.

तथास्तु *ind.* so be it, let it be so.

तथास्वर *adv.* pronounced similarly.

तथैव *adv.* in the same manner.

तथ्य *n. mas.* fact, reality, data, truth. तथ्य विषय, fact.

तद *adv.* then, at that time ; – *adj.* that.

तदंतर, तदनंतर *advs.* afterwards, thereupon, consequently.

तदतिरिक्त *adv.* inspite of that.

तदन्त *adj.* terminating in that way ; –*n. mas.* desire, intention. तदनन्तर *adv.* afterwards.

तदनुरूप *adj.* corresponding, similar.

तदनुसार *adv.* accordingly.

तदन्य *adj.* different.

तदपि *adv.* even, yet, though.

तदबीर *n. fem.* plan, contrivance, policy, effort.

तदभिन्न *adj.* similar, identical.

तदर्थ *adv.* with that aim, Ad hoc.

तदर्पण *n. mas.* giving that object.

तदवधि *adv.* till then.

तदा *adv.* then, at that time.

तदात्मीकरण *n. mas.* identification.

तदानीं *adv.* at that time, then.

तदामुख *n. mas.* beginning.

तदारूक *n. mas.* precaution, provision, investigation of an absconding prisoner, preparation.

तदीय *pron.* belonging to him.

तदुपरान्त *adv.* afterwards.

तदुपरि *adv.* in addition to, in excess of.

तद्गत *adj.* pertaining to him, comprised, included.

तद्दिन *n. mas.* that day, that

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

time.

तद्धन *n. mas.* a miser.

तद्धित *n. mas.* a class of secondary derivatives in Sanskrit grammar.

तद्भव *n. mas.* a Sanskrit word used in vernacular dialect in a slightly changed form.

तद्यपि *adv.* even though, nevertheless, yet.

तद्रूप *adj.* similar, true, equal.

तन *n. mas.* body, direction.

तनक *adj.* a little, slight.

तनकीह *n. fem.* search, investigation, issues formed in a law suit.

तनखाह *n. fem.* monthly pay or salary.

तनगना *v.i.* to throb, to flutter.

तनतनाना *v.i.* to get angry, to show ostentation.

तनत्राण *n. mas.* an armour.

तनन *n. mas.* tension.

तनना *v.t.* to be stretched, to be haughty, to stand erect in an affected manner.

तनपात *n. mas.* death.

तनमय *adj.* absorbed in.

तनय *n. mas.* son, a male descendant. **तनया** *n. fem.* a daughter.

तनराग *n. mas.* scented unguent.

तनरुह *n. mas.* a son, hairs on the body.

तनवाना *v.t.* to cause to be stretched.

तनसल *n. mas.* a pebble.

तनहाई *n. fem.* loneliness, solitude.

तना *n. mas.* stem, trunk ; *–adv.* towards.

तनाई *n. fem.* tension.

तनाना *v.t.* to cause to be stretched.

तनाव *n. mas.* tension ; *–n. fem.* a tent rope.

तनि, तनिक *advs.* somewhat ; *–adj.* little, small.

तनमन् *n. mas.* leanness, feebleness.

तनिया *n. fem.* covering for the waist.

तनिष्ठ *adj.* very weak, lean and thin.

तनी *n. fem.* a string with which garments are tied up.

तनु *n. mas. & fem.* the body, skin, a woman ; *–adj.* lean, little, thin, slender.

तनुकूप *n. mas.* pores of skin on the body.

तनुच्छाप *n. mas.* shadow of the body.

तनुज *n. mas.* a male issue, a son. **तनुजा** *n. fem.* a daughter.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

तनुता *n. fem.* leanness, littleness.
तनुत्यज *adj.* one who is going to die. **तनुत्याग** *n. mas.* death.
तनुत्र, तनुत्राण *ns. mas.* a coat of mail, an armour, defensive arms.
तनुधारी *adj.* corporeal (being).
तनुपट *n. mas.* diaphragm.
तनुपात *n. mas.* death.
तनुबीज *adj.* having small seeds.
तनुभव *n. fem.* a daughter ; *–n. mas.* son.
तनुमध्या *n. fem.* a woman of slender waist.
तनुरस *n. mas.* perspiration.
तनुराग *n. mas.* scented unguent.
तनुरुह *n. mas.* hairs on the body.
तनुल *adj.* stretched, expanded.
तनुवात *n. mas.* a place where air is scanty.
तनुहद *n. mas.* the anus.
तनू *n. mas.* a son, the body. **तनूकरण** *n. mas.* the work of decreasing the size of a thing.
तनूज *n. mas.* a son.
तनूजा *n. fem.* a daughter.
तनूत्यज *adj.* one who is going to die.
तनूघृत *n. mas.* clarified butter.
तनूरुह *n. mas.* hairs on the body, a son.
तनेना *adj.* stretched, displeased, angry, awry.
तनै *n. mas.* a son.
तनैया *n. fem.* a daughter.
तनोज *n. mas.* hair, a son.
तनोरुह see **तनूरुह**।
तन्ति *n. fem.* a cow, a piece of long string.
तन्तु *n. mas.* fibre, tissue, thread, gut. **तन्तु कील**, bobbin.
तन्तुकाष्ठ *n. fem.* the spindle of a weaver's loom.
तन्तुकीट *n. mas.* silkworm.
तन्तुसार *n. mas.* betel nut palm.
तन्त्र *n. mas.* system, cloth, machine, kingdom, government.
तन्द्रा *n. fem.* a nap.
तन्नाना *v.i.* to show arrogance, to have a throbbing pain.
तन्नी *n. fem.* the cord to which the pans of a balance are tied.
तन्मय *adj.* absorbed in.
तन्य *adj.* ductile.
तन्वी *n. fem.* a delicate or tender female.
तप *n. mas.* religious austerity, penance, devotion.
तपकना *v.i.* to throb, to pulsate, to palpitate.
तपड़ी *n. fem.* a small mound, a hillocle.

CC-0. Jangamwadi Math Collection. Digitized by eGangotri

तपन *n. fem.* heat ; –*n. mas.* heat, fervour, warmth, summer.
तपना *v.i.* to be heated, to show eminence, to glow, to spend much money in bad work.
तपनि *n. mas.* excessive heat.
तपनी *n. fem.* penance, the place where people burn fire and warm themselves.
तपश्चर्या *n. fem.* austerity penance.
तपस *n. mas.* the sun, the moon, a bird.
तपसी same as **तपस्वी**।
तपस्या *n. fem.* penance, devotion, austerity.
तपस्विता *n. fem.* the state of self mortification.
तपस्विनी *n. fem.* a female devotee.
तपस्वी *n. mas.* a hermit, an ascetic a recluse.
तपा *n. mas.* a devotee, summer season.
तपाक *n. mas.* passion, swiftness, enthusiasm, haste.
तपाना *v.t.* to warm, to tease, to heat.
तपित *adj.* heated, hot, warm.
तपेदिक *n. mas.* tuberculosis.
तपोधन *n. mas.* an ascetic, a devotee.
तपोभूमि *n. fem.* a sacred grove.
तपोमय *n. mas.* a great penance.
तपोवन *n. mas.* a sacred grove.
तप्त *adj.* heated, fervent, inflamed.
तफ़सील *n. fem.* explanation, details, particulars.
तब *adv.* afterwards, then, at that time. **तब तक**, as long as, so long as. **तब तो**, well then, **तब भी**, still. **तब ही**, at that very time.
तबक *n. mas.* very fine leaf of gold or silver, gold leaf, fold.
तबका *n. mas.* a fragment, a division, a fold.
तबदीली *n. fem.* a change.
तबल *n. mas.* a large drum. **तबलची** *n. mas.* one who plays on a drum.
तबला *n. mas.* a small tambourine.
तबाही *n. fem.* destruction, ruin.
तबेला *n. mas.* a stable.
तभी *adv.* for this reason, at the same moment.
तमंचा *n. mas.* a pistol, a small musket, a revolver.
तम *n. mas.* ignorance, darkness, blackness, gloom.
तमक *n. mas.* vanity, pride, excitement. **तमकना** *v.i.* to grow red in the face, to be

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

enraged.

तमगा *n. mas.* a medal.

तमचर *n. mas.* an owl, a demon.

तमत *adj.* thirsty.

तमतमाना *v.i.* to grow red in the face owing to heat of sun or wrath. तमतमाहट *n. fem.* heat, ardour.

तमता *n. fem.* darkness, gloom.

तमन्ना *n. fem.* prayer, request.

तमस *n. mas.* darkness, sin, ignorance.

तमा *n. fem.* darkness, night ; –*n. mas.* the planet Rahu.

तमाकू, तमाखू *ns. fem.* tobacco.

तमाचा *n. mas.* a slap.

तमाम *adj.* all, complete, whole, finished, entire.

तमाल (पत्र) *n. mas.* a kind of sword, the black catechu tree.

तमाशा *n. mas.* spectacle, sport. तमाशा कठपुतली का, marionette.

तमिस्र *n. mas.* darkness, gloom.

तमी *n. fem.* night.

तमीचर *n. mas.* a demon.

तमोगुण *n. mas.* the property of darkness. तमोगुणी *adj.* stupid, ignorant.

तमोघ्न *adj.* removing darkness ; –*n. mas.* the sun, fire, moon.

तमोज्योति *n. mas.* a firefly.

तमोमय *adj.* full of darkness, wrathful, ignorant.

तमोर, तमोल *ns. mas.* a betel-leaf.

तमोली *n. mas.* (*fem.* तमोलिन) one who sells betel-leaves.

तमोहर *n. mas.* the sun, the moon, knowledge ; –*adj.* removing darkness of ignorance.

तय *adj.* settled, fixed, decided.

तयना *v.i.* to be heated.

तयार *adj.* ready, prepared.

तरंग *n. fem.* wave, fancy, ripple, rise and fall of voice in music.

तरंगवती, तरंगिनी *ns. fem.* a river.

तरंगित *adj.* wavy, overflowing.

तरंगी *adj.* whimsical, unsteady, fantastic ; –*n. mas.* a braggart, a fanatic.

तर *adj.* wet, humid, damp ; –*adv.* below, *suf.* used in the comparative degree *e.g.* उच्चतर, higher than another.

तरई *n. fem.* a star.

तरक *n. fem.* the last word at the end of a page put down in the margin of the following page ; –*n. mas.* a guess, a conjecture.

तरकना *v.i.* to infer, to reason, to guess.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

तरकश, तरकस *ns. mas.* a quiver.
तरकसी *n. fem.* a small quiver.
तरका *n. mas.* inheritance, share in inherited property.
तरकारी *n. fem.* a vegetable.
तरकी, तरकुली *ns. fem.* an ornament for the ear.
तरक्की *n. fem.* promotion, advancement, progress.
तरखा *n. mas.* a strong current of water.
तरखान *n. mas.* a carpenter.
तरङ्ग *n. mas.* a wave, ripple.
तरछट *n. fem.* dregs, sediments.
तरछाना *v.i.* to give a hint with oblique eyes.
तरजना *v.t.* to threaten, to censure.
तरजनी *n. fem.* the fore finger, terror, dread.
तरजीह *n. fem.* preference.
तरण *n. mas.* a crossing, avoidance, escape. तरणशीलता, buoyancy.
तरणि *n. fem.* a boat, a raft.
तरतराना *v.t.* to boast, to make a cracking sound.
तरतीब *n. fem.* serial order, adjustment.
तरन *n. mas.* crossing, deliverance, escape.
तरना *v.i.* to pas over, to cross over.
तरनि *n. fem.* a boat.
तरनी *n. fem.* a boat, a cylindrical support for dishes of sweetmeats.
तरपन *n. mas.* gratification, libation of water to dead ancestors.
तरपना *v.i.* to flutter, to be restless, to toss about.
तरपर *adv.* one after another, one above the other.
तरबतर *adj.* wet, drenched.
तरबूज *n. mas.* a water melon.
तरल *adj.* liquid, unsteady, fluid. तरलता, तरलाई *ns. fem.* fluidity, fickleness. तरलीकरण, attenuation.
तरवड़ी *n. fem.* the pan of a small balance for weighing gems.
तरवन *n. mas.* an ornament for the ear.
तरवर *n. mas.* a nice tree.
तरवा *n. mas.* sole.
तरवार *n. mas.* a sword.
तरस *n. mas.* pity, mercy, compassion. तरसना *v.t.* to long, to desire eagerly. तरसाना *v.t.* to cause to long, to set agog.
तरह *n. fem.* kind, manner, sort, condition, design.
तरहटी *n. fem.* a mountain a low land valley.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation

तरहदार *adj.* handsome, well-bred, graceful.
तरह देना *v.t.* to overlook, to disregard.
तरहर *adv.* below ; *–adj.* low, bad, wicked.
तराई *n. fem.* a marshy ground, a meadow, a valley.
तराजू *n. mas.* a scale, a balance.
तराना *n. mas.* a kind of song.
तराव *n. mas.* roar, uproar.
तराबोर *adj.* drenched, wet.
तरारा *n. mas.* a bound, a stream of water incessantly falling on an object.
तराशना *v.t.* to cut, to shape.
तरावट *n. fem.* moisture, humidity.
तरिक *n. mas.* a boatsman.
तरियाना *v.t.* to lower, to bring to the bottom ; *–v.i.* to deposit, to lay up.
तरिवर *n. mas.* a nice tree.
तरी *n. fem.* moisture, an ornament for the ear, a valley.
तरु *n. mas.* a tree.
तरुण *adj.* young, new, fresh, adult. तरुणाई *n. fem.* youth. तरुणी *n. fem.* a young woman.
तरुन *adj.* young, fresh.
तरुनई, तरुनाई, तरुनापा *ns. fem.* youthfulness, state of being youthful.
तरुनापा *n. fem.* a young woman.
तरुदा *n. mas.* a raft.
तरे *adv.* below, downwards.
तरेरना *v.t.* to stare with an angry look.
तरोई *n. fem.* a kind of vegetable.
तरौंस *n. mas.* brink, bank, border.
तर्क *n. mas.* reasoning, inference, argument, hypothesis. तर्क संगति, justification.
तर्कना *v.i.* to argue, to reason.
तर्क वितर्क *n. mas.* debate, argumentation.
तर्कश *n. mas.* a quiver.
तर्काभास *n. mas.* a logical fallacy.
तर्कित *adj.* inferred, argued.
तर्की *n. mas.* a logician, an ear-ornament.
तर्कीब *n. fem.* plan, contrivance, method, device.
तर्कट *n. mas.* weaving.
तर्क्य *adj.* argumentative, debatable.
तर्ज़ *n. mas.* manner, form, mode.
तर्जन *adj. & n. mas.* chiding, molestation, anger.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

तर्जना *v.i.* to rebuke, to censure, to chide.
तर्जनी *n. fem.* the fore-finger.
तर्जित *adj.* reviled, censured.
तर्जुमा *n. mas.* translation, version.
तर्पण *n. mas.* gratification, libation of water to the manes of the deceased ancestors.
तर्पितव्य *adj.* able to be appeased.
तर्पिणी *n. fem.* land-lotus.
तर्पित *adv.* satisfied, gratified.
तर्पी *adj.* able to be appeased.
तर्बा *n. mas.* the string of a whip.
तर्हि *adv.* then, at that time.
तर्षण *adj.* thirsty, desirous.
तल *n. mas.* bottom, plane, depth, bed, under part.
तलक *prep.* till, up to.
तल-क्षेत्र *n. mas.* floor area.
तलख *adj.* pungent, bitter.
तलछट *n. mas.* sediment, scum, dregs.
तलना *v.t.* to fry in oil or clarified butter.
तलत्र *n. mas.* gloves of leather.
तलय *n. mas.* a bedstead, a sofa, a couth.
तलपट *adj.* ruined, destroyed ; *–n. mas.* trial balance.
तलफ *adj.* destruction, loss.
तलफना *v.t.* to palpitate, to flutter.
तलबी *n. fem.* summons, desire, request.
तलमलाहट *n. fem.* agitation, embarrassment, perplexity.
तलयुद्ध *n. mas.* boxing.
तललोक *n. mas.* Hades.
तलमलाना *v.i.* to be dazzled.
तलवा *n. mas.* the sole of the foot.
तलवार *n. mas.* a sword.
तलशेष *n. mas.* carried down.
तलस्थित *adj.* fixed at the bottom.
तलहटी *n. fem.* valley, a vale.
तला *n. mas.* bottom, support, sole of a shoe.
तलाई *n. fem.* a small pond.
तलाक *n. mas.* divorce.
तलाव *n. mas.* a pond.
तलाश *n. fem.* search, enquiry, investigation.
तलित *adj.* fried on fire ; *–n. fem.* lightening.
तलिन *n. mas.* a bedstead ; *–adj.* lean and thin, clean.
तलिया *n. fem.* a small pond.
तली *n. fem.* lower bottom or layer, dregs, sediment.
तलुन *n. mas.* a youngman, air.
तले *adv.* below. तले ऊपर *adv.*

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

one above the other.
तलेटी *n. fem.* the base of a mountain.
तलैया *n. fem.* a small pond.
तलौदा *n. fem.* a river.
तलोंछ *n. mas.* sediment.
तल्खी *n. fem.* pungency, bitterness.
तल्प *n. mas.* the bedstead. तल्पक *n. mas.* servant who decorates bedsteads. तल्पकीट *n. mas.* bug.
तल्पज *n. mas.* a bastard son.
तल्य *n. mas.* fragrance which is produced by function.
तव *pron.* your, yours.
तवना *v.i.* to be hot.
तवनी *n. fem.* a small grid.
तवर *n. mas.* a large number.
तवर्ग *n. mas.* the five dental letters त, थ, द, ध, and न।
तवर्गीय *adj.* pertaining to dental letters.
तवस् *adj.* old, advanced in age.
तवा *n. mas.* the round plate of iron on which bread is baked, a grid.
तवायफ *n. fem.* a prostitute, a dancing girl.
तबेला *n. mas.* a stable for horses.
तष्टा *n. mas.* a modeller, a small dish of copper.
तस *adv.* similarly ;–*adj.* same, similar.
तसदीक *n. mas.* attestation, testimony.
तसद्दुक *n. mas.* sacrifice.
तसमा *n. mas.* a strap made of leather.
तसला *n. mas.* cup-shaped vessel. तसली *n. fem.* a small pan.
तसली *n. fem.* a small pan.
तसल्ली *n. fem.* consolation, solace, comfort.
तस्कर *n. mas.* a brigand, a thief, a pilfere. तस्कर व्यापार, smuggling. तस्कर व्यापारी, smuggler. तस्करी *n. fem.* theft, a female thief.
तस्मा *n. mas.* see तसमा।
तहँ, तहवाँ *advs.* there, at that place.
तह *n. fem.* fold, layer, bottom, ply, plait, bed.
तहखाना *n. mas.* a cell, cellar, vault.
तहजीब *n. fem.* civilisation.
तहरी *n. fem.* a dish made of rice and green gram or pea cooked together.
तहरीरी *adj.* written.
तहाँ *adv.* there, at that place.
तहाना *v.t.* to wrap, to fold, to ply.

CC-0. J K Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

तहियाँ *adj.* there, at that time.
तहियाना *v.t.* to fold, to ply.
तहीं *adv.* at that very place, there.
ता *suf.* added to nouns and adjectives to form abstract nouns.
ताई *n. fem.* aunt, wife of a paternal uncle.
ताँगा *n. mas.* a two-wheeled carriage drawn by one horse.
तांडव *n. mas.* frantic dancing, a male dance.
ताँत *n. fem.* catgut, cord, bow-string, a string.
ताँता *n. mas.* a row, series.
ताँति *n. fem.* a chord, catgut.
ताँती *n. mas.* a weaver ;–*n. fem.* row, line.
तांत्रिक *adj.* pertaining to the Tantras, scientific.
ताँबड़ा *adj.* copper-coloured.
ताँबा *n. mas.* copper.
ताँबिया, ताँबी *ns. fem.* a wide mouthed pot of copper.
ताँबिल *n. mas.* a tortoise.
तांबूल *n. mas.* betel-leaf.
ताँवर *n. fem.* ague, swoon.
ताँसना *v.t.* to torment, to molest, to trouble.
ताई *adv.* till, for the sake of, towards.
ताई *n. fem.* a paternal uncle's wife, a kind of shallow frying pan.
ताईद *n. fem.* bias, support, confirmation.
ताऊ *n. mas.* father's elder brother.
ताऊन *n. mas.* plague.
ताक *n. mas.* fixed gaze, look, niche, search, glance, peep, an odd number.
ताकझाँक *n. fem.* peeping stealthily.
ताकत *n. fem.* power, strength, capacity, might.
ताकना *v.t.* to look at, to watch, to stare.
ताकीद *n. fem.* injunction, superintendence.
ताख *adj.* odd (number).
ताखा *n. mas.* a niche, an alcove.
तागड़ी *n. fem.* an ornament for the waist, a chain worn on the waist.
तागना *v.t.* to sew in long stitches.
तागा *n. mas.* thread, line.
ताज *n. mas.* crown, crest, cornice.
ताजगी *n. fem.* freshness, pleasure.
ताजन *n. mas.* a lash, a whip.
ताजा *adj.* fresh, new, young,

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

recent.

ताटंक, ताडंक *ns. mas.* an ornament for the ear.

ताड़ *n. mas.* the palm tree.

ताड़क *adj.* one who strikes or beats or punishes. **ताड़न** *n. mas.* chastisement, reproof, admonition. **ताड़ना** *v.t.* to beat, to punish ; *–v.i.* to guess, to conceive. **ताड़नी** *n. fem.* a whip. **ताड़नीय** *adj.* admonishable, able to be scolded.

ताड़पीन *n. mas.* turpentine.

ताड़ित *adj.* beaten, rebuked, chided, punished.

ताड़ी *n. fem.* the juice of a toddy tree.

ताण्डव *n. mas.* a dancing of men.

ताण्डि *n. mas.* the art of dancing.

तात *n. mas.* father, a word of endearment used for children, a revered person ; *–adj.* warm, ardent, hot.

तातन *n. mas.* a wagtail.

ताता *adj.* hot, heated, warm.

तातायेई *n. fem.* a trampling of foot in dancing.

तातील *n. fem.* a vacation, a holiday.

तात्कालिक *adj.* instantaneous, urgent *v.t.* to hurt *–v.i.* to

तात्कालिक व्यवस्था, improvisation. **तात्कालिक स्मृति**, immediate memory.

तात्पर्य *n. mas.* sense, purport, explanation, significance, meaning, design.

तात्विक *adj.* essential, real.

तादात्म्य *n. mas.* similarity, identity.

तादृश *adj.* similar, identical.

तान *n. fem.* musical tone, extension. **तानना** *v.t.* to expand, to spread, to stretch.

तानपूरा *n. mas.* a tambourine.

तानबान *n. mas.* warp and waft.

ताना *n. mas.* the warp, sarcasm, taunt, irony ; *–v.t.* to assay, to test by heating.

तानाबाना *n. mas.* the warp and waft.

तानी *n. fem.* the warp.

तान्त *adj.* faded, tired.

ताप *n. mas.* warmth, heat, distress, fever. **ताप उपचार**, heat treatment. **ताप क्रम**, temperature.

तापक *n. mas.* producing heat, fever.

तापतिल्ली *n. fem.* a disease of the spleen.

तापन *n. mas.* inflaming, heating, the Sun.

CC-0. Mumukshu Bhawan Varanasi Collection. Digitized by eGangotri

warm oneself, to heat.
तापानुशीतन *n. mas.* annealing.
तापमान *n. mas.* temperature.
तापमान यंत्र/तापमापी *n. mas.* a thermometer.
तापस *n. mas.* a hermit, an ascetic. तापसी *n. fem.* a female ascetic.
तापा *n. mas.* hen-coop.
तापित *adj.* heated, warmed, afflicted.
ताब *n. fem.* heat, power, gloss, fury.
ताबड़ तोड़ *adv.* incessantly, continually, successively.
ताबूत *n. mas.* a bier, a coffin.
ताम *adj.* fearful, horrified, perplexed ; *–n. mas.* anger, darkness, trouble, anxiety.
तामड़ा *adj.* copper coloured.
तामर *n. mas.* water, clarified butter or ghee.
तामरस *n. mas.* a lotus, copper, gold.
तामलेट *n. mas.* a tumbler of tin.
तामस *n. mas.* darkness, anger, ignorance ; *–adj.* malignant.
तामसी *adj.* vindictive ; *–n. fem.* dark night.
ताम्बूल *n. mas.* betel-leaf.
ताम्र *n. mas.* cuprum, copper.
ताम्रकार *n. mas.* a copper-smith. ताम्रचक्षु *adj.* having red eyes ; *–n. mas.* a pigeon.
ताम्रचूड़ *n. mas.* a cock.
ताम्रत्व *n. mas.* copperness.
ताम्रपत्र *n. mas.* a plate of copper.
ताय *n. mas.* heat, warmth.
तायना *v.t.* to warm.
ताया *n. mas.* father's elder brother.
तार *n. mas.* telegram, wire, continuation, thread, plane.
तार-संकेतक *n. mas.* Telegraphist.
तारक *n. mas.* a star, a planet, the pupil of the eye ; *–adj.* deliverer.
तारका *n. fem.* a planet, a star, the pupil of the eye. तारका चिह्न, asterisk, mark.
तारघर *n. mas.* a telegraph office.
तारघाट *n. mas.* plan, device.
तारण *n. mas.* redemption, saving, salvation, a float.
तारणि *n. fem.* a boat.
तारतम्य *n. mas.* proportion. तारतम्य भार, specific gravity.
तारगोड़ *n. mas.* embroidery.
तारन same as तारण।
तारना *v.t.* to deliver from sin, to ride, to free.
तारपीन *n. fem.* turpentine-oil.
तारबर्की *n. fem.* telegraphic

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

system.
तारयिता *n. mas.* a redeemer.
तारल्य *n. mas.* fickleness.
तारा *n. fem.* a planet, a star, fate, the pupil of the eye, destiny.
तारांकित *adj.* starred.
ताराज *n. mas.* plunder, ruin.
ताराधिप (-धीश) *n. mas.* the moon.
तारापथ *n. mas.* the sky.
तारामण्डल *n. mas.* constellation, the starry sphere.
तारिका *n. fem.* same as तारका।
तारिणी *n. fem.* a female deliverer.
तारी *n. fem.* toddy, key, clapping.
तारीक *adj.* black, dark, dim.
तारीख *n. fem.* date, fixed date.
तारीफ *n. fem.* praise, eulogy, admiration.
तारुण्य *n. mas.* youth.
तार्किक *n. mas.* logician, agrumentator.
ताल *n. mas.* palm of hand, a clapping of hands, tune, rhythm, lens, the palm tree.
तालक *n. mas.* a palm tree, orpiment.
तालमेल *n. mas.* rhythm, fit opportunity, coordination.
तालसर *n. mas.* toddy.
तालवन *n. mas.* palmyra jungle.
तालवृन्त *n. mas.* a fan of palmyra leaf.
तालव्य *adj.* palatal.
ताला *n. mas.* lock, padlock, door lock.
तालाबंदी *n. fem.* lock out.
तालाब *n. mas.* a pool, a pond.
तालिक *n. mas.* a slap.
तालिका *n. fem.* palm of hand, inventory, schedule, key, table.
तालिब *n. mas.* enquirer, demander ; *–adj.* desiring, demanding.
ताली *n. fem.* clapping of hands together, key, keystone, a small pond.
तालीम *n. fem.* education, instruction, teaching.
तालीयक *n. mas.* a cymbal.
तालुका *n. mas.* a big landed estate.
तालू *n. mas.* palate, the roof of the mouth.
तालेबर *adj.* rich, wealthy.
ताल्लुक *n. mas.* relationship, connection.
ताव *n. mas.* a sheet of paper, rage, heat, passion.
तावत् *adv.* so much, till, so many.
तावना *v.t.* to burn, to heat.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri

तावभाव *n. mas.* fit occasion, opportunity, condition.
तावर *n. mas.* the string attached to a bow.
तावान *n. mas.* penalty, recompense, fine.
तावीज *n. mas.* amulet, charm.
ताश *n. mas.* playing card, brocade, tinsel.
ताशा *n. mas.* a kettle-drum.
तासीर *n. mas.* effect, influence.
तासु *pron.* his.
तासों *pron.* by him.
ताहि *pron.* to him.
तिन्तिड़ी *n. fem.* tamarind tree.
तिआह *n. mas.* the person who marries a third time.
तिकड़ी *n. fem.* of three links.
तिकोन, तिकोना *adjs.* triangular.
तिकोनिया *adj.* triangular, three angled.
तिक्का *n. mas.* a lump of flesh, a steak.
तिक्की *n. fem.* a card having three pips.
तिक्ख, तिक्त *adjs.* bitter, sharp, pungent.
तिक्ष *adj.* keen, sharp, bitter.
तिखाई *n. fem.* sharpness, keenness.
तिखारना *v.t.* to confirm, to ratify, to ask searching questions.
तिखूटा *adj.* triangular.
तिगुना *adj.* tripple, treble, triplex, thrice.
तिग्म *n. mas.* thunderbolt ; –*adj.* hot, pungent.
तिग्मता *n. fem.* pungency, heat.
तिग्मांशु *adj.* having intense or strong light.
तिच्छ, तिच्छन *adjs.* pungent, sharp, harsh.
तिजारत *n. fem.* trade, commerce.
तिजोरी *n. fem.* an iron safe.
तिड़ी *n. fem.* a card with three pips.
तिड़ी-बिड़ी *adj.* scattered, irregular, topsy-turvy.
तित *adv.* there, at that place.
तितना *adv.* as much, so much.
तितर-बितर *adj.* scattered, topsy-turvy, diffused.
तितली *n. fem.* a butterfly.
तितलैया *n. fem.* a bittern.
तितलौकी *n. fem.* bitter gourd.
तितारा *n. mas.* a three-stringed musical instrument.
तितिक्ष *adj.* enduring, suffering.
तितिक्षा *n. fem.* endurance, fortitude, patience.
तितिभ *adj.* suffering, enduring.
तितिम्बा *n. mas.* obstacle, plot.
तितिर *n. mas.* a partridge.
तितिल *n. mas.* a clod of earth,

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

a kind of sweetmeat.
तितीर्षा *n. fem.* desire to swim. तितीर्षु *adj.* intending to cross over.
तित्तिर *n. mas.* a partridge.
तिते *adj.* so many.
तितेक *adj.* that much.
तितै *adv.* there, at that place.
तितो *adv.* so much.
तिथि *n. fem.* date, a lunar day. तिथि पत्र, almanac. तिथि हीन, dateless.
तिथ्युतर *n. mas.* after date.
तिदरी *n. fem.* a kind of duck.
तिधारा *n. mas.* triangular.
तिन *pron. pl.* those ; *–n. mas.* reed, grass.
तिनकना *v.i.* to throb, to flutter.
तिनका *n. mas.* straw, a bit of dry grass.
तिनगना same as तिनकना।
तिनपतिया *adj.* trifoliate. तिनपतिया घास *n. mas.* clover. तिनपतिया छेद, trefoil.
तिनपहला *adj.* three-sided.
तिनिश *n. mas.* a kind of tree like Shisham.
तिन्तिड़, तिन्तिड़ी *ns. fem.* a tamarind tree.
तिन्तिलिका *n. fem.* tamarind.
तिन्नी *n. fem.* a kind of thin rice.
तिन्ह *adj.* these, those.
तिपति *n. fem.* satisfaction.
तिपल्ला *adj.* of three folds, triplicate.
तिपाई *n. fem.* a tripod, teapoy, a three legged table, stool.
तिपाड़ *n. mas.* cloth made of three pieces stitched together.
तिबारा *n. mas.* a room with three doors ; *–adv.* a third time.
तिबासी *adj.* stale of three days.
तिब्ब *n. fem.* science of medicine.
तिमंजिला *adj.* three storeyed (building).
तिमि, तिमिंगल *n. mas.* a whale.
तिम *n. mas.* a kettle-drum.
तिमिर *n. mas.* darkness. तिमिर कक्ष, dark room.
तिमिरहर, तिमिरारि *ns. mas.* the Sun.
तिमिरापण *n. mas.* black out.
तिमिरी *n. fem.* a firefly.
तिमुहानी *n. fem.* a junction of three roads or paths.
तिय *n. fem.* a woman, wife.
तिया *n. mas.* a card with three pips.
तिरंगा *adj.* tri-coloured.
तिरकुटा *n. mas.* a mixture of three things.
तिरखा *n. fem.* thirst.
तिरखित *adj.* thirsty.

CC-0. Jammu. Digitized by eGangotri Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

तिरखूँटा *adj.* three-cornered.
तिरछई *n. fem.* crookedness.
तिरछा *adj.* crooked, slanting, oblique.
तिरछाई *n. fem.*, तिरछापन *n. mas.* crookedness, obliqueness.
तिरना *v.i.* to float on water, to swim.
तिरनी *n. fem.* the part of a female garment which is tucked to the waist.
तिरप *n.* a third part or share, a strain in dancing.
तिरपट *adj.* crooked, difficult, oblique.
तिरपन *adj.* fifty-three.
तिरपाई *n. fem.* a tripod, a stool.
तिरपाल *n. mas.* tarred canvas, tarred paulin.
तिरक्ति *adj.* satisfied.
तिरपौलिया *n. mas.* a place where there are three big gates.
तिरबेनी *n. fem.* a confluence of three rivers.
तिरमिरा *n. mas.* dazzling light. तिरमिराना *v.t.* to dazzle by strong light.
त्रिरलोक *n. mas.* the three worlds.
तिरशूल *n. mas.* a trident.
तिरश्चिता *n. fem.* crookedness.
तिरश्चीन *adj.* crooked, oblique.
तिरसठ *adj.* sixty-three.
तिरस्कार *n. mas.* insult, disregard, disrespect, contempt, scorn, indignity.
तिरस्कृत *adj.* censured, damnable, reproached.
तिरस्क्रिया *n. fem.* insult, affront, scorn.
तिरानवे *adj.* ninety-three.
तिराना *v.t.* to cause to swim, to emancipate, to cross.
तिरासी *adj.* eighty-three.
तिराहा *n. mas.* a junction of three roads.
तिरिन *n. mas.* straw, grass.
तिरिम *n. mas.* a kind of paddy.
तिरिया *n. fem.* a woman.
तिरेंदा *n. mas.* a buoy floating on the surface of the sea.
तिरोगत *adj.* disappearing.
तिरोधान *n. mas.* disappearance.
तिरोभाव *n. mas.* concealment.
तिरोभूत *adj.* concealed.
तिरोहित *adj.* hidden, kept secret, concealed.
तिरौंछा *adj.* slanting, oblique.
तिर्यक् *adj.* slanting, skew, crooked.
तिर्यग्गति *n. fem.* crooked motion, attaining the life of beast. तिर्यग्योनि *n. fem.* the lower creation.
तिलंगा *n. mas.* a king of big kite, a native soldier.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by 33 Foundation USA

तिलंगी *n. mas.* a kind of kite.
तिल *n. mas.* the seasamum plant and its seeds, a mole or black spot on the body.
तिलक *n. mas.* mark made on the forehead either as an emblem of sect or for ornament, coronation, an ornament for the head, a title, a process in settling marriage connections.
तिलकना *v.i.* to slip.
तिलकमुद्रा *n. fem.* sectarian marks made on the body.
तिलकाक्षण *n. mas.* the forehead.
तिलकिट्ट *n. mas.* oil-cake.
तिलकित *adj.* stamped.
तिलकुट *n. mas.* a sweet cake prepared from seasamum seeds.
तिलचटा *n. mas.* a cockroach.
तिलछना *v.i.* to be perplexed.
तिलड़ा *adj.* composed of three strings.
तिलड़ी *n. mas.* a bead of necklace composed of three strings.
तिलतैल *n. mas.* sesamum oil.
तिलपट्टी (-पपड़ी) *n. fem.* sweetmeat made of sesamum seeds and treacle.
तिलपुष्प *n. mas.* sesamum flower.
तिलमिल *n. fem.* dazzling sensation. तिलमिलाना *v.i.* to dazzle.
तिलवा *n. mas.* sweetmeat prepared from seasamum seeds and sugar.
तिलस्मी *adj.* miraculous, magical.
तिलहन *n. mas.* seeds from which oil is extracted.
तिलांजली *n. fem.* oblations to the dead with sesamum seeds and water.
तिला *n. mas.* an ointment, liniment.
तिलाक *n. fem.* divorce.
तिलोक *n. mas.* the three worlds.
तिलोकी *n. mas.* Lord of the three worlds, God.
तिलौछना *v.t.* to soften with a small quantity of oil.
तिलौछा *adj.* having the taste and colour of oil.
तिलौरी *n. fem.* a pudding made of sesamum seeds.
तिल्ला *n. mas.* border of gold thread.
तिल्ली *n. fem.* spleen, sesamum seed.
तिवासी *n. mas.* stale of three days.
तिशना *n. mas.* irony, sarcasm.
तिस *pron.* that, which. तिस

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

पर, besides, moreover, nevertheless. तिस पर भी, notwithstanding, yet, still.
तिसना *n. fem.* thirst.
तिसरायत, तिसरैत *ns. mas.* a third person, an arbitrator, an umpire.
तिसाना *v.i.* to be thirsty.
तिहरा *adj.* threefold, triplicate.
तिहत्तर *adj.* seventy-three.
तिहद्दा *n. mas.* a place where three boundaries meet.
तिहराना *v.i.* to triplicate, to treble.
तिहरी *n. fem.* an earthen pot used for making curd.
तिहवार *n. mas.* a festival. तिहवारी *n. fem.* sweetmeat distributed on a festival.
तिहाई *n. fem.* a third part.
तिहायत *n. mas.* a mediator, an umpire.
तिहारा, तिहारी, तिहारे *prons.* yours.
तिहाव *n. mas.* anger, wrath, skirmish.
तिहूँ *adj.* three.
तिहैया *n. mas.* the third part.
तीक्षण, तीक्षन *adjs.* sharp, acute, bitter, ardent, keen.
तीक्ष्ण *adj.* smart, warm, severe, intelligent, keen, harsh, acute, subtle, pungent.
तीक्ष्णता *n. fem.* sharpness, severity, harshness.
तीक्ष्ण दृष्टि *adj.* hawk-eyed.
तीक्ष्णधार *n. mas.* a sword ;–*adj.* keen-edged.
तीक्ष्णबुद्धि *adj.* intelligent, smart, keen-witted.
तीख, तीखा *adjs.* sharp, austere, violent, pungent, acute, biting. तीखापन *n. mas.* acidity, tartness, pungency.
तीखुर *n. mas.* a starchy substance.
तीछन *adj.* same as तीक्ष्ण।
तीज *n. fem.* the third day of each half of a lunar month.
तीजा *adj.* third.
तीतर *n. mas.* a partridge.
तीता *adj.* hot, acrid, pungent, bitter.
तीतुरी *n. fem.* a butterfly.
तीन *adj.* three. तिगुना, threefold. तीन बार, thrice.
तीनि *n. mas.* three.
तीय, तीया *ns. fem.* a woman.
तीर *n. mas.* shore, bank, shaft, an arrow.
तीरन्दाजी *n. fem.* archery.
तीर्ण *adj.* successful, defeated.
तीर्थ *n. mas.* a place of pilgrimage, a sacred place, a holy spot.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

तीर्थयात्रा *n. fem.* pilgrimage. तीर्थाटन *n. mas.* pilgrimage.
तीर्थिक *adj.* pertaining to a place of pilgrimage.
तीली *n. fem.* long dry grass, wire of a metal.
तीवर *n. mas.* a hunter, the ocean, a fisherman. तीवरी *n. fem.* a huntress.
तीव्र *adj.* sharp, strong, energetic, quick, brisk, violent, nimble, intensive, sudden. तीव्र आन्दोलन, intensive drive. तीव्र भर्त्सना, reprimand.
तीव्रता *n. fem.* pungency, activity, sharpness.
तीस *adj.* thirty. तीसवाँ, thirtieth.
तीसरा *adj.* tercet, third ; *–n. mas.* a third person, an arbitrator.
तीसवाँ *adj.* thirtieth.
तीसी *n. fem.* linseed.
तुंग *n. mas.* a mountain, coconut ; *–adj.* high, lofty tall. तुंगता *n. fem.* height, altitude, eminence.
तुंगबाहु *n. mas.* a process of wielding a sword.
तुंगभद्र *n. mas.* an elephant in rut.
तुंड *n. mas.* beak, rostrum, snout.
तुंडी *adj.* having a snout or bill ; *–n. fem.* neve.
तुंद *adj.* sharp, strong, fierce ; *–n. mas.* belly, stomach.
तुंदेला, तुंदिल *adjs.* pot-bellied.
तुंबड़ी *n. fem.* a small pot of hollow gourd.
तुंबा *n. mas.* a pot of hollow gourd.
तुंबुरु *n. mas.* coriander seeds.
तुअना *v.i.* to drip, to abort, to ooze.
तुक *n. fem.* rhyme, part of a song.
तुकमा *n. mas.* a loop for fixing a knot.
तुकांत *n. mas.* a rhyme.
तुका *n. mas.* a blunt arrow.
तुकार *n. fem.* indecent mode of addressing a person (using thee and thou).
तुकारना *v.t.* to use thee and thou in addressing a person.
तुक्कड़ *n. mas.* an inferior kind of poet, poetaster.
तुक्कल *n. mas.* a big kite.
तुक्का *n. mas.* a kind of arrow which is blunt at one end.
तुख *n. mas.* chaff, rind.
तुङ्ग *adj.* high, elevated ; *–n. mas.* a mountain, a coconut tree. तुङ्गता *n. fem.* elevation, height.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

तुंगकूट *n. mas.* a mountain which contains lofty peaks.
तुङ्गत्व *n. mas.* same as तुङ्गता।
तुङ्गसुख *n. mas.* a rhinoceros.
तुङ्गबीज *n. mas.* mercury, quicksilver. तुङ्गवृक्ष *n. mas.* a coconut tree.
तुङ्गी *n. fem.* night, turmeric.
तुखम *n. mas.* seed, sperm.
तुच्छ *adj.* absurd, insignificant, valueless, trivial, contemptible, mean, trashy, miserable, trifling.
तुच्छता *n. fem.*, तुच्छत्व *n. mas.* meanness, insignificance, triviality.
तुच्छातितुच्छ *adj.* most insignificant.
तुझे *pron.* to thee, to you.
तुट *adj.* a little, a small quantity.
तुट्ठना *v.t.* to appease, to pacify ; *–v.t.* to be pleased.
तुड़वाना *v.t.* to cause to be broken.
तुड़ाई *n. fem.* the work or wages for breaking a thing.
तुड़ाना *v.t.* to cause to be broken, to separate, to have a coin of higher value changed into small coins ; *–n. mas.* encashment.
तुण्ड *n. mas.* mouth.
तुण्डि *n. fem.* navel.
तुण्डिभ *adj.* with proruding navel.
तुण्डिल *adj.* pot-bellied.
तुण्डी *adj.* having a snout.
तुतरा *adj.* stammering, lisping.
तुतलाना *v.i.* to speak indistinctly as a child, to stammer, to lisp.
तुत्थ *n. mas.* blue vitriol, sulphate of copper.
तुदन *n. mas.* affliction, calamity, agony, pain.
तुनकी *n. fem.* a kind of bread.
तुनीर *n. fem.* a quiver.
तुनुक-मिजाज *adj.* irritable, peevish.
तुन्द *n. mas.* stomach.
तुन्दि *n. fem.* navel.
तुन्दिक *adj.* pot-bellied.
तुन्न *adj.* ragged, torn out.
तुन्नवाय *n. mas.* a tailor.
तुपक *n. fem.* a rifle, a musket.
तुफंग *n. fem.* an air gun.
तुम *pron.* personal pronoun of the second person, you. तुम स्वयं, yourself.
तुमड़ी *n. fem.* a hollow gourd.
तुमरा *pron.* your.
तुमल, तुमर, तुमुल *ns. mas.* uproar of battle ; *–adj.* noisy, excited.
तुमाई *n. fem.* wages for carding

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

cotton or wool.
तुमाना *v.t.* to have cotton carded by another person.
तुमुलोत्सव *n. mas.* carnival.
तुम्ब, तुम्बक *ns. mas.* gourd.
तुम्बर *n. mas.* a kind of flute.
तुम्बा *n. mas.* a pot made from dried gourd.
तुम्बी *n. fem.* small gourd.
तुम्बरी *n. fem.* a bitch.
तुम्हारा *pron.* your, yours.
तुम्हें *pron.* to you.
तुरंग *n. mas.* a horse, the number seven.
तुरंज *n. mas.* citron, shaddock.
तुरंत *adv.* rapidly, immediate, instantly, presently, soon, express.
तुरई *n. fem.* a kind of vegetable, lentil.
तुरक *n. mas.* a Turk.
तुरकी *adj. & n.* Turkish.
तुरग *n. mas.* a horse. तुरग रक्षक, a groom. तुरगी *n. fem.* a mare. तुरगीय *adj.* pertaining to a horse.
तुरगुला *n. mas.* a kind of ear ring.
तुरङ्ग *n. mas.* a horse.
तुरङ्गम *adj.* fleet, swift going.
तुरङ्गी *n. fem.* a mare ; *–n.* one who rids on a horse.
तुरत *adv.* quickly.
तुरपई, तुरपन *ns. fem.* a kind of stitching.
तुरपवाना, तुरपाना *vs. t.* to cause to be stitched.
तुरम *n. mas.* a clarionet.
तुरमनी *n. fem.* a kind of rasp.
तुरही *n. fem.* bugle, clarionet, trumpet.
तुरा *n. fem.* quickness ; *–n. mas.* a horse.
तुराई *n. fem.* a quilt, a pad.
तुराना *v.i.* to be perplexed, to be disturbed.
तुरिया, तुरीय *adj.* the fourth, a fourth part.
तुरीपक *adj.* fourth.
तुरुप *n. mas.* a game of cards.
तुरुही *n. fem.* see तुरही।
तुर्क *n. mas.* a resident of Turkey.
तुर्रा *adj.* wonderful, peculiar ; *–n. mas.* crest of a crown, ornamental tassel worn on a turban.
तुर्श *adj.* sour, acid, harsh.
तुर्शरू *adj.* wicked, cruel.
तुलतुलाना *v.i.* same as तुतुलाना, to lisp.
तुलनपत्र *n. mas.* balance sheet.
तुलना *n. fem.* resemblance, simile, comparison ; *–v.i.* to be of equal weight, to be weighed in a balance.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

तुलनात्मक *adj.* comparative. तुलनात्मक अध्ययन, comparative study. तुलनात्मक लागत, comparative cost.

तुलबली *n. fem.* haste, quickness.

तुलवाई *n. fem.* the wages for weighing, wages for lubricating the wheels of a cart. तुलवाना *v.t.* to have wheels of a cart lubricated, to cause to be weighed.

तुलसी *n. fem.* the holy basil plant.

तुला *n. fem.* balance, equality, weight.

तुलाई *n. fem.* the work or wages for weighing commodities.

तुलाकोटि *n. fem.* beam of a balance.

तुलादान *n. mas.* the ceremony of weighing one's body against corn, gold, silver &c. and afterwards giving the same to priests.

तुलाना *v.t.* to cause the wheels of a cart to be lubricated ; –*v.i.* to come near.

तुलावा *n. mas.* the piece of wood used to lift the wheel of a carriage while lubricating it.

तुलासूत्र *n. mas.* the string attached to the panes of a balance.

तुलिका *n. fem.* a painter's brush, quill, pencil.

तुलिनी *n. fem.* silk-cotton tree.

तुली *n. fem.* a weaver's brush.

तुल्य *adj.* equivalent, alike, parallel, similar. तुल्य आकार, equivalent form. तुल्यता *n. fem.* parity, analogy, balance.

तुल्यार्थ *adj.* tantamount. तुल्यार्थ शब्द, a synonymous word.

तुष *n. mas.* husk or chaff of grain.

तुषार *n. mas.* frost, mist, snow, cold.

तुष्ट *adj.* satisfied, contented, pleased.

तुष्टता *n. mas.* satisfaction.

तुष्टना *v.i.* to be pleased.

तुष्टि *n. fem.* contentment, satisfaction, delight.

तुसी *n. fem.* chaff, husk.

तुहार *pron.* your, yours.

तुहिन *n. mas.* frost, snow, mist.

तू *pron.* thou.

तूबा *n. mas.* pot of hollowed gourd used by beggars, bitter gourd.

तूंबी *n. fem.* a small pot.

तू *pron.* thou. तुम लोग, ye. तू स्वयं, thyself.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

वुख *n. mas.* fragment of grass.
तूठना *v.i.* to be satisfied, to be contended.
तूण, तूणीर *ns. mas.* a quiver for keeping arrows.
तूणधार *n. mas.* an archer.
तूत *n. mas.* mulberry tree and its fruit.
तूतिया *n. mas.* coppears, blue vitriol.
तूती *n. fem.* canary bird, thrush.
तूदा *n. mas.* a heap, the butt at which arrows are shot.
तूना *v.i.* to drip, to have abortion, to crop ; *–n. mas.* abortion.
तूनीर *n. fem.* a quiver.
तूफान *n. mas.* a storm, deluge, tempest.
तूबर *n. mas.* a man who has no beard or moustaches.
तूमड़ी *n. fem.* a musical pipe of hollowed gourd used by snake charmers.
तूमतड़ाक *n. fem.* structure, gaudiness, fashion, flippancy.
तूमना *v.i.* to card cotton with fingers, to unthread.
तूमार *n. mas.* unnecessary exaggeration of things.
तूर *n. mas.* a large drum.
तूरण, तूरन *adjs.* quickly.
तूर्ण *adv.* quickly, instantly.
तूर्णि *adj.* quick moving ; *–n. fem.* alertness.
तूर्त *adv.* at once.
तूल *adj.* similar, equal ; *–n. mas.* cotton, a kind of red cloth.
तूलना *n. fem.* equality.
तूला *n. fem.* cotton.
तूलि, तूलिका *ns. fem.* a painter's brush.
तूष्णी, तुष्णीक, तूष्णीभूत *adjs.* silent, taciturn ; *–n. fem.* quiltude, taciturnity.
तूस *n. mas.* husk, chaff, fine wool of which shawls are made.
तूसदान *n. mas.* a case for keeping cartridges.
तूसना *v.t.* to pacify, to assuage, to please.
तूख *n. fem.* nutmeg.
तृखा *n. fem.* thirst.
तृजग *adj.* oblique, slanting.
तृण *n. mas.* grass, sedge, blade of grass. तृण कुटी *n. fem.* a thatched hamlet. तृणकूट *n. mas.* hay risk. तृण केतु *n. mas.* bamboo, palm tree. तृण गोधा *n. fem.* a lizard. तृण जीवन *adj.* feeding on grass. तृणमणि *n. mas.* a kind of gem. तृणमय *adj.* abounding in

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

grass.
तृणराज *n. mas.* the coconut palm.
तृतीय *adj.* third.
तृतीयक *n. mas.* fever coming every third day, tertian.
तृतीयांश *n. mas.* a third part.
तृतीया *n. fem.* the third day of each half of a lunar month. विभक्ति, instrumental case in grammar.
तृन *n. mas.* grass.
तृपति *n. fem.* satisfaction.
तृपित *adj.* satisfied.
तृप्त *adj.* satisfied, pleased, contented.
तृप्ति *n. fem.* satisfaction.
तृषा *n. fem.* thirst, wish, avarice, desire.
तृषित *adj.* thirsty, desirous.
तृष्णा *n. fem.* thirst, avarice, ambition, desire.
तें *adv.* by means of, through.
तेंतालीस *adj.* forty-three.
तेंतीस *adj.* thirty-three.
तेंदुआ *n. mas.* a panther, a leopard.
तेंदू *n. mas.* a tree of average size like ebony.
ते *prep.* from, to, by means of ; *pron.* they, those persons.
तेइस *adj.* twenty-three.
तेखना *v.i.* to be angry, to fret.
तैग *n. fem.* a dagger.
तेज *n. mas.* glory, ardour, energy, magnificence, lustre, heat, fire, splendour.
तेजहीन *adj.* spiritless, confused.
तेजवर्धक *adj.* and *n. mas.* cordial.
तेजसी *adj.* splendid, lustrous.
तेजोवह *n. mas.* ether.
तेजःपुञ्ज *n. mas.* stream of light.
तेजधारी *adj.* resplendent, glittering.
तेजपत्र *n. mas.* cassia.
तेजपत्ता *n. mas.* cassia, bay tree and its leaf.
तेजवंत, तेजवान *adjs.* brilliant, glorious, shining, energetic, powerful.
तेजस्विता *n. fem.* radiance, lustre.
तेजस्वी *adj.* lustrous, glorious, splendid, pompous.
तेजाब *n. mas.* an acid.
तेजी *n. fem.* pungency, hurry, haste, boom, swiftness.
तेजोमंडल *n. mas.* the heavenly bodies.
तेजोमय *adj.* consisting of light. (e.g. sun, moon, etc.)
तेतना *adj.* as much so much as. तेता, तेतिक, तेतो, so much, that much.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation, USA

तेम *n. mas.* wetness.
तेमरू *n. mas.* ebony.
तेरस *n. fem.* the thirteenth day of each half of a lunar month.
तेरह *adj.* thirteen. तेरहवाँ, thirteenth.
तेरही *n. fem.* the thirteenth day after the death of some one.
तेरा-तेरी *prons.* thy, thine.
तेरी *pron.* same as तेरा।
तेल *n. mas.* oil.
तेलहन *n. mas.* the seed from which oil is extracted.
तेलवाई *n. mas.* the custom of anointing the body of bridegroom and bride at the time of marriage.
तेलहडा *n. mas.* a vessel for storing oil.
तेलहा *adj.* pertaining to or mixed with oil.
तेलिन *n. fem.* the wife of an oilman.
तेलिया *n. mas.* black shining colour, black arsenic, a black horse ; *–adj.* oily, of dark colour.
तेली *n. mas.* an oilman.
तेवन *n. mas.* a pleasure garden, sport, play, pastime.
तेवर *n. mas.* angry look, female garment.
तेवहार *n. mas.* a festival, holiday.
तेशा *n. fem.* a pickaxe, a hatchet.
तेहरा *adj.* threefold, treble.
तेहरांना *v.t.* to triplicate.
तेहवार *n. mas.* a festival.
तेहा *n. mas.* wrath, anger, vehemence, pride.
तेहि *pron.* him, to him.
तेही *n. mas.* an angry person, a proud man.
तै *prep.* from, to ; *–pron.* thou.
तै *adv.* as much, so much ; *–n. mas.* settlement.
तैजस *n. mas.* a luminous object.
तैत्तिर *n. mas.* a rhinoceros, a partridge.
तैनात *adj.* appointed, engaged.
तैनाती *n. fem.* posting.
तैयार *adj.* ready, prepared, ready made. तैयार माल, finished goods.
तैरना *v.i.* to float, to swim.
तैयारी *n. fem.* readiness, preparation.
तैराई *n. fem.* the act of swimming. तैराक *n. mas.* a good swimmer.
तैराना *v.t.* to cause some one to swim.
तैल *n. mas.* oil, grease.
तैलाभ्यंग *n. mas.* smearing the

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

body with oil.
तैश *n. mas.* anger, rage, passion.
तैसन *adv.* such.
तैसा *adj.* such, similar ; *–adv.* similarly.
तैसे *adv.* in the same manner.
तोंद *n. fem.* abdomen, pot-belly, pouch. तोंदल, तोंदीला *adv.* pot-bellied, tubby.
तो *adv.* then, at that time, in case that ; *–pron.* thy thine. तो भी, even then.
तोइ *n. mas.* water.
तोख *n. mas.* satisfaction.
तोटका *n. mas.* a charm.
तोटा *n. mas.* deficiency.
तोड़ *n. mas.* a rent, a trick in wrestling, current in water, whey. तोड़-जोड़ *n. mas.* trick, contrivance. तोड़ना *v.t.* to break, to pick, to violate, to pluck, to demolish. तोड़वाई *n. fem.* the price paid for changing a coin &c. of higher value into those of smaller ones, discount. तोड़वाना *v.t.* to cause to be changed (as a coin), to cause to be broken.
तोड़फोड़ *n. fem.* sabotage.
तोड़ा *n. mas.* a ploughshare, an ornament for the wrist, deficiency. तोड़ाना *v.t.* to get broken.
तोत *n. mas.* a heap, an assembly.
तोतराना *v.i.* to lisp.
तोतला *adj.* stammering ; *–n. mas.* a stutterer.
तोतलाना *v.i.* to lisp, to stutter.
तोता *n. mas.* a parrot.
तोदन *n. mas.* a lash, a whip, pain.
तोप *n. mas.* a cannon, a gun. तोपखाना *n. mas.* ordinance, the place where cannon and artillery are kept.
तोपची *n. mas.* a gunner.
तोपना *v.t.* to bury, to cover.
तोपा *n. mas.* stitching.
तोफा *adj.* nice, excellent.
तोबड़ा *n. mas.* a nosebag.
तोबा *n. fem.* penitence.
तोम *n. mas.* heap, an aggregate.
तोमर *n. mas.* a crowbar.
तोय *n. mas.* water. तोयधर, cloud.
तोयधि, तोयनिधि *ns. mas.* the ocean, the sea.
तोर *pron.* thy, thine, yours, your.
तोरण, तोरन *ns. mas.* pylon, an arched gateway, festoon.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

तोरना *v.t.* to break.
तोरा *pron.* thy, thine.
तोराना *v.t.* to cause to be broken.
तोरावान *adj.* swift, fleet.
तोल *n. fem.* weight. तोलकार, weighman. तोल निरीक्षक, weighment inspector.
तोलन *n. mas.* the act of weighing or lifting. तोलन दण्ड, a steel yard.
तोलना *v.t.* to weight. तोलवाना *v.t.* to cause to be weighed.
तोला *n. mas.* a weight of twelve mashas.
तोशक *n. fem.* a quilt, mattress.
तोशकखाना *n. mas.* a wardrobe, a room for keeping royal robes and ornaments in a king's palace.
तोशा *n. mas.* viaticum, cereals, eatables.
तोष *n. mas.* satisfaction, delight, pleasure.
तोषक *adj. & n. mas.* satisfying, one who gratifies.
तोषण *n. mas.* satisfaction.
तोषना *v.t.* to satisfy, to appease. तोषित *adj.* satisfied, appeased.
तोंसागार *n. mas.* see तोशकखाना।
तोहफगी *n. fem.* excellence.
तोहमत *n. fem.* calumny, false accusation or charge.
तोहरा *pron.* your, yours.
तोहि *pron.* to you.
तौंसना *v.i.* to be scorched by heat.
तौंसा *n. mas.* scorching heat of summer season.
तौक *n. mas.* an ornament for the neck, a belt.
तौक्षिक *n. mas.* the ninth sign of the zodiac.
तौंचा *n. mas.* a kind of ornament for the head.
तौतिक *n. mas.* pearl, pearl oyster.
तौन *pron.* that which.
तौनी *n. fem.* a small plate of iron for baking bread.
तौभी *adv.* still, even, not withstanding.
तौर *n. mas.* manner, mode, way.
तौरा *n. mas.* the cord which revolves a churn.
तौरि *n. fem.* revolution.
तौल *n. mas.* weight.
तौलना *v.t.* to weigh.
तौलवाई *n. fem.* the wages paid for weighing. तौलवाना *v.t.* to cause to be weighed.
तौलाई *n. fem.* the act of

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri USA

weighing, wages paid for this work. तौलाना *v.t.* to cause to be weighed.
तौलिक *n. mas.* a painter.
तौलिया *n. fem.* a towel.
तौहीन *n. fem.* disrespect, insult.
त्यक्त *adj.* rejected, abandoned, thrown away.
त्यजन *n. mas.* abandonment, act of abounding.
त्यजनीय *adj.* able to be abandoned.
त्याग *n. mas.* surrender, resignation, divorce. त्यागना *v.t.* to abandon, to give up, to forsake, to reject, to desert, to surrender, to renounce, to quit. त्याग-पत्र, resignation.
त्यागी *adj & n. mas.* a recluse, a hermit.
त्याज्य *adj.* fit to be abandoned or deserted.
त्योरी *n. fem.* frown, glance, angry look.
त्योहार *n. mas.* a festival, a holiday, gala, fete.
त्योहारी *n. fem.* tips given to servants, children &c. on a festival day.
त्वरण *n. mas.* acceleration.
त्रपा *n. fem.* shame, an unchaste woman, fame. त्रपित *adj.* ashamed, shy.
त्रय *adj.* third, threefold, triad, trio.
त्रसन *n. fem.* fear, awe, agitation.
त्रसना *v.i.* to be frightened. त्रसाना *v.t.* to overawe, to frighten. त्रसित *adj.* terrified, frightened.
त्रस्त *adj.* same as त्रसित।
त्राण *n. mas.* protection, security, shelter.
त्राता, त्रातार *ns. mas.* a protector, a defender.
त्रायमाण *adj.* protecting.
त्रास *n. mas.* alarm,. nuisance, terror, annoyance, horror, dread.
त्रासक *n. mas.* one who creates alarm.
त्रासना *v.t.* to terrify, to trouble, to tease.
त्रासनीय *adj.* punishable.
त्रासित *adj.* troubled.
त्राहि *interj.* save me! protect me!
त्रिक *n. mas.* triad, the end of the cerebral column which joins the hips.
त्रिकाल *n. mas.* present, morning, past and future time, noon and evening.
त्रिकालज्ञ, त्रिकालदर्शी *n. mas.* the

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

omniscient.

त्रिकुटी *n. fem.* the part of head between the eyebrows.

त्रिकूट *n. mas.* a three peaked mountain.

त्रिकोण *n.* a triangle ; *–adj.* triangular. त्रिकोणमिति *n. fem.* trigonometry.

त्रिखा *n. fem.* thirst.

त्रिगुण *adj.* triple, threefold ; *–n. mas.* an aggregate of the three principal qualities of human nature.

त्रिगुणित *adj.* triplicate.

त्रिगुणी *n. mas.* Bael tree.

त्रिचक्री *n. fem.* tricycle.

त्रिजग *n. mas.* the three worlds.

त्रिजामा *n. fem.* the night.

त्रिज्यखंड *n. mas.* sector.

त्रिज्या *n. fem.* the radius of a circle.

त्रिदंडी *n. mas.* reduse, a Sanyan.

त्रिदश *adj.* thirty three ; *–n. mas.* a deity.

त्रिदशालय *n. mas.* the heaven.

त्रिदोष *n. mas.* the three humours of the body viz. bile, phlegm and wind.

त्रिधा *adv.* threefold, in three parts.

त्रिपाक *n. mas.* heaven.

त्रिपुट *n. mas.* glass, rock-salt.

त्रिपथ *n. mas.* a place where three roads meet.

त्रिपद *n. mas.* a tripod, trinomial *(in mathematics)*, triangle.

त्रिपुंड *n. mas.* three horizontal lines made by ashes on the forehead by the followers of Shiva.

त्रिफला *n. fem.* a mixture of three kinds of myrobalan.

त्रिबली *n. fem.* the three folds of skin on the abdomen.

त्रिभंग, त्रिभंगी *n. mas.* a person who stands awry.

त्रिभुज *n. mas.* a triangle ; *–adj.* trilateral.

त्रिभुवन *n. mas.* the three worlds, universe.

त्रिमात्रिक *adj.* pertaining to *'Pluta'*, a very long vowel.

त्रिमूर्ति *n. mas.* trinity, the Trio, viz. Brahma, Vishnu and Shiva ; the Sun ; *–adj.* triform.

त्रिया *n. fem.* a female.

त्रियाचरित्र *n. fem.* the wiles of a woman.

त्रियामक *n. mas.* sin.

त्रियुग *n. mas.* three Yugas. viz. Satyayuga, Treta and Dwapar.

त्रिलोक *n. mas.* the three worlds.

त्रिवर्ग *n. mas.* three human pursuits.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri

त्रिवर्ण *n. mas.* the three main colours, viz. black, red and yellow.
त्रिवर्त *n. mas.* a kind of pearl.
त्रिवर्षीय *adj.* lasting for three years.
त्रिवल्ली *n. fem.* the blue lotus.
त्रिवेणी *n. fem.* the confluence of the three holy rivers—the Ganges, the Yamuna, the Saraswati at Prayag.
त्रिशंकु *n. mas.* a cat, a firefly, the name of a star, nightingale.
त्रिशक्ति *n. fem.* the three godly powers, viz. ज्ञान (knowledge) इच्छा (desire) and क्रिया (performance).
त्रिशिर *adj.* with three heads.
त्रिशूल *n. mas.* a trident, a three pronged lance.
त्रुटि, त्रुटी *ns. fem.* imperfection, default, deficiency, flaw, error, fault.
त्रुटित *adj.* broken to pieces.
त्रै *adj.* three in number.
त्रैकालिक *adj.* eternal, permanent.
त्रैमासिक *adj.* quarterly, happening every three months.
त्रैराशिक *n. mas.* the rule of three (*in mathematics*).
त्रैलोक्य *n. mas.* the universe.
त्रैवार्षिक *adj.* triennial.
त्रैविध्य *adv.* in three ways.
त्रोटक *n. mas.* a drama compiled in 5, 7, 8 or 9 acts.
त्रोण *n. mas.* a quiver, an arrow-case.
त्र्यायुष *n. mas.* childhood, youth and advanced age.
त्र्याहिक *adj.* (fever) recurring on every third day.
त्वक् *n. mas.* skin, the bark of a tree.
त्वचा *n. fem.* bark, skin, hide.
त्वदीय *pron.* your, yours, thine.
त्वरक *n. mas.* accelerator.
त्वरा *n. fem.* haste, speed.
त्वरारोह *n. mas.* a pigeon.
त्वरावान् *adj.* hasty, quick, swift.
त्वरित *adv.* hastily, quickly ; –*adj.* swift.
त्वष्टि *n. fem.* the profession of a carpenter.

थ

थ The seventeenth consonant of the Devanagari alphabet.
थंब, थंभ *n. mas.* a pillar, a stay, a prop. थंभन *n. mas.* obstruction, stay. थंभना *v.i.* to stop, to be supported.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

थकना *v.i.* to be fatigued, to be stagnant.
थकाई, थकान *ns. fem.* fatigue, weariness.
थकाना *v.t.* to tire, to fatigue, to exhaust. **थकामाँदा** *adj.* weary, tired. **थकावट, थकाहट** *ns. fem.* weariness, fatigue.
थकित *adj.* tired, exhausted.
थकिया *n. fem.* a coagulated mass.
थकौंहाँ *adj.* weary, somewhat tired.
थक्का *n. mas.* a clot, lump.
थत्ती *n. fem.* accumulation, a heap.
थन *n. mas.* udder, nipple.
थनी *n. fem.* a pair of pouches hanging from the neck of some goats.
थनेला *n. mas.* an inflamed breast (of woman).
थनैत *n. mas.* the headman of a village.
थपकन *n. mas.* a pat, a tap.
थपकना *v.t.* to tap, to solace, to pat.
थपका *n. mas.* a pat.
थपकी *n. fem.* a pat, a tap.
थपथपाना *v.t.* to tap, to shake, to thump.
थपथपाहट *n. fem.* a pat, a shake, a tap.
थपथपी *n. fem.* same as **थपकी**।
थपन *n. mas.* act of coagulating.
थपना *v.t.* to coagulate, to congeal.
थपुआ *n. mas.* a tile made of clay.
थपेड़ा *n. mas.* a slap, a dashing of waves.
थप्पड़ *n. mas.* a slap, spank, a clap.
थपना *v.i.* to stay, to stop.
थर *n. mas.* layer, stratum, the den of a wild beast.
थरकना *v.i.* to tremble with fear.
थरथर *adj.* shuddering, trembling. **थरथराना** *v.i.* to tremble, to quiver.
थरथराहट, थरथरी *ns. fem.* shivering, quivering, vibration.
थरना *v.t.* to rivet with a hammer.
थर्राना *v.i.* to tremble, to shudder. **थर्राहट** *n. fem.* quiver, vibration, shake, trimor.
थरिया *n. fem.* a dish, a plate.
थल *n. mas.* a place, dry land. **थलसेनाध्यक्ष,** chief of the army staff.
थलकना *v.i.* to tremble, to shudder, to flutter.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

थलचर *n. mas.* animals that live on land.
थलथल *adj.* undulating owing to flabbiness of flesh.
थलरुह *adj.* (plants or animals) living on land.
थलिया *n. fem.* a plate.
थली *n. fem.* place, sandy plain, bed of water.
थवई *n. mas.* a mason.
थहना *v.t.* to fathom the depth of water.
थहरना *v.i.* to quiver, to tremble.
थहाना *v.t.* to fathom, to sound a man's inner ideas.
थाँग *n. fem.* a den of thieves, traces.
थाँगी *n. mas.* one who gives secret information of thieves, the head of a gang of robbers.
थाँभ *n. mas.* a prop, a post, a pillar.
थाँवला *n. mas.* a moat round the base of a tree for retaining water.
था *v.i. (p.t.)* was, wast.
थाई *adj.* permanent, stationary.
थाक *n. mas.* a heap, boundary of a village.
थाती *n. fem.* a thing given in charge, pledge, a trust.
थान *n. mas.* place, abode, residence, a long piece of cloth of fixed length, a stall for cattle, number.
थाना *n. mas.* a police station, a guard-house. थाना अधिकारी, police station officer.
थानी *n. mas.* the owner of a place ; *–n. fem.* a den of the thieves.
थानेदार *n. mas.* the officer in charge of a police station.
थाप *n. fem.* a slap, pat, an impression.
थापन *n. mas.* the work of keeping on a fixed place.
थापना *n. mas.* setting up an image for worshipping ; *–v.t.* to give an impression of a thing.
थापा *n. mas.* the mark of a paw or hand.
थापी *n. fem.* a flat mallet used by masons, batten.
थाम *n. mas.* a pillar, a prop ; *–n. fem.* method of holding or grasping a thing.
थामना *v.t.* to grasp, to support, to withhold, to tackle, to stop.
थायी *adj.* stagnant, permanent.
थाल *ns. mas.* a large flat dish.
थाला *n. mas.* a moat at the

CC-0. J K Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

bottom of a tree to retain water.

थाली *n. fem.* a saucer, a dish, a plate, a tray.

थाह *n. fem.* bottom, depth of water, limit.

थाहना *v.t.* to fathom, to sound, to investigate.

थाहरा *adj.* fordable, shallow.

थिगली *n. fem.* a patch used for mending holes in cloth.

थित *adj.* fixed, placed, established.

थिति *n. fem.* staying, protection, condition.

थिर *adj.* fixed, stable, settled, lasting, calm, tranquil.

थिरजीह *n. mas.* a fish.

थिरता (थिरताई) *n. fem.* rest, settlement, tranquillity.

थिरना *v.i.* to settle (as a liquid).

थिरा *n. fem.* the earth.

थिराना *v.t.* to settle the sediments of a liquid.

थी *v. aux. fem.* form of **था**।

थीता *n. mas.* fixedness, settlement.

थुकाई *n. fem.* spitting.

थुकाना *v.t.* to cause to spit, to censure.

थुक्काफजीहत *n. fem.* censure and disgust, quarreling.

थुड़ी *n. fem.* censure, a word of curse.

थुन्नी *n. fem.* a prop.

थुथना *n. mas.* snout.

थुरहथा *adj.* having small arms or hands, stingy.

थू *ind.* a word of contempt sound made by spitting.

थूक *n. mas.* saliva, spittle, phlegm. **थूकना** *v.t. & i.* to spit, to censure.

थूथन *n. mas.* the snout of an animal.

थून, थूनी *ns. fem.* a prop, a post, a pillar.

थूरना *v.t.* to beat to fill up to the brim, to cudgel.

थूल *adj.* fat, clumsy, heavy, dull.

थूला *adj.* fat, corpulent.

थूवा *n. mas.* the mound erected to signify a boundary.

थूहर *n. mas.* cactus.

थूहा *n. mas.* a mound.

थे *v.i.* past tense ; *–pl.* of **था**, were.

थेइ, थूइ *adj. & n. fem.* dance with singing, marry making.

थैला *n. mas.* a bag, a purse, a wallet.

थैली *n. fem.* a small bag, a purse.

थोक *n. mas.* a prop, stanchion, amount, a heap. **थोक**

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

खरीद, bulk purchase. थोक बिक्री, wholerate. थोक विक्रेता, wholesaler.

थोड़ा *adj.* some, a little, meagre. थोड़ा परिचय, nodding acquaintance.

थोथरा, थोथा *adj.* blunt, hollow, useless.

थोपड़ी *n. fem.* a slap on the head.

थोपना *v.t.* to heap, to entrust, to prop.

थोबड़ा *n. mas.* the snout of a beast.

थोरिक *adj.* a bit, a little.

थ्वाबल *n. mas.* stay, halt, patience.

द

द The eighteenth consonant of the Devanagari alphabet.

दंग *n. mas.* perplexity, fear ; –*adj.* astonished.

दंगई *adj.* rebellious, turbulent, riotous.

दंगल *n. mas.* a wrestling place, crowd, assembly.

दंगा *n. mas.* rebellion, mutiny, discord. दंगैत *adj.* rebellious, turbulent.

दंड *n. mas.* a staff, punishment, fine, penalty, a stick, a pole, beam of a balance, a measure of time about twenty-four minutes, (a kind) of exercise, length of four cubits. दंड विषयक, penal. दंड सम्बन्धी, penal.

दंडन *n. mas.* inflicting a penalty or fine, government.

दंडना *v.t.* to inflict a penalty, to punish.

दंडनायक *n. mas.* the general of an army.

दंडनीति *n. fem.* the ethics of government.

दंडनीय *adj.* punishable, deserving punishment. दंडनीय अपराध, criminal act. दंडनीय मनुष्य बध, culpable homicide.

दंड-प्रणाम *n. mas.*, दंडवत *n. fem.* a mode of salutation by prostrating on the ground.

दंडविधान *n. mas.* penal code.

दंडविधि *n. fem.* penal code, criminal law.

दंडविज्ञान *n. mas.* penology.

दंडसंहिता *n. fem.* penal code.

दंडात्मक *adj.* punitive. दंडात्मक उपाय, punitive measures. दंडात्मक कर, punitive tax.

दंडादेश *n. mas.* sentence.

दंडायमान *adj.* erect, standing.

दंडालय *n. mas.* a court of justice.

CC-0. Panini Kanya Maha Vidyalaya Collection. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

दंडाज्ञा *n. fem.* sentence.
दंडित *adj.* sentenced, punished.
दंडी *n. mas.* an ascetic who carries a staff in his hand.
दंड्य *adj.* deserving punishment.
दंत *n. mas.* a tooth.
दंतकथा *n. fem.* a legend, hearsay, tradition.
दंतखोदनी *n. fem.* a toothpick.
दंत-चिकित्सक *n. mas.* dentist.
दंतच्छद *n. mas.* the lip.
दंतधावन *n. mas.* cleansing of teeth.
दंतमल *n. mas.* the tartar which covers the teeth.
दंतमलीय *adj.* dental, pronounced from the root of the teeth.
दंतहीन *adj.* edentate.
दँतिया *n. fem.* a small tooth.
दंती *n. fem.* an elephant.
दंतुरिया *n. fem.* a small tooth.
दंतोष्ठ्य *adj.* dento-labial (letter in grammar).
दंत्य *adj.* pertaining to the teeth, dental.
दंद *n. fem.* heat coming out of a place, quarrel, enmity.
दंदनाना *v.i.* to lie at one's ease, to enjoy.
दंदी *adj.* turbulent, quarrelsome.
दंपति, दंपती *ns. mas.* husband and wife.
दंपा *n. fem.* lightening.
दंभ *n. mas.* boast, hypocrisy, arrogance, ostentation.
दंभक *adj.* vain, proud, hypocritical.
दंभी *n. mas.* a fop ; *–adj.* hypocrite, ostentatious, arrogant.
दँवरी *n. fem.* trampling of reaped harvest by bullocks for separating corn from chaff.
दंश *n. mas.* a sting, a gadfly.
दंशक *n. mas.* one who bites.
दंशन *n. mas.* stinging, biting.
दंशिका *adj. fem.* a gadfly.
दंशित *adj.* bitten, sting.
दंष्ट्र, दंष्ट्रा *ns. mas.* a jaw.
दंस *n. mas.* same as दंश।
दइत *n. mas.* a demon.
दक्खिन *n. mas.* the south.
दक्खिनी *adj.* southern.
दक्ष *adj.* able, clever. दक्षत्व ; *–n.* dexterity, cleverness.
दक्षता *n. fem.* efficiency. दक्षता रोक, efficiency bar.
दक्षिण *n. mas.* the south ; *–adj.* right (not left), clever.
दक्षिणा *n. fem.* donation, reward, honorarium, remuneration.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

दक्षिणायन *n. mas.* the winter solstice.
दक्षिणावर्त *adj.* turned towards the right, clockwise, turning to the south.
दक्षिणी *adj.* southern. दक्षिणी ध्रुवसंबंधी *adj.* antarctic.
दक्षिणेतर *adj.* left, opposed to right.
दखल *n. mas.* possession, authority, entrance.
दखिन *adj.* same as दक्षिण।
दग्ध *adj.* burnt, scorched ; *–n. mas.* burning.
दगड़ *n. mas.* a kettle drum.
दगड़ना *v.t.* to disbelieve a true statement.
दगड़ा *n. mas.* a highway.
दगड़ाना *v.t.* to propel, to roll.
दगदगा *n. mas.* doubt, fear, apprehension.
दगदगाना *v.i.* to shine ; *–v.t.* to brighten.
दगदगाहट *n. fem.* brightness.
दगदगी *n. fem.* fear, doubt.
दगधना *v.i. & t.* to burn, to scorch, to torment.
दगवाना *v.t.* to cause to be burnt or branded.
दगहा *adj.* marked, branded, spotted, burnt.
दगेल *n. mas.* a cheat ; *–adj.* stained, spotted.
दगाबाज़ *adj.* deceitful, fraudulent ; *–n. mas.* a cheat, a traitor.
दगाना *v.t.* to be branded, to be fired (as a gun) to be burnt.
दचक *n. fem.* a push ; pressure.
दचकना *v.t.* to push ; *–v.i.* to be pressed, to be pushed.
दचका *n. mas.* push, stroke.
दच्छिन *adj.* same as दक्षिण।
दच्छिना *n. fem.* donation, honorarium, reward.
दटना *v.i.* to oppose, to fight.
दड़कना *v.i.* to be burst, to split.
दढ़ियल *adj.* having a long beard.
दण्ड *n. mas.* punsihment, fine, penalty, chastisement, sentence.
दण्डयाशक *n. mas.* an executioner.
दण्डिका *n. fem.* stung, rope.
दतवन, दतुअन *ns. fem.* a tooth, brush.
दतिया *n. mas.* a small tooth.
दतौन *n. mas.* same as दतवन।
दत्त *adj.* given, presented, paid.
दत्तक (पुत्र) *n. mas.* an adopted son.
दत्तचित्त *adj.* fully attentive.
दत्तहस्त *adj.* supported.
दत्तावधान *adj.* careful, intent.
दत्तासन *adj.* being given a seat

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

to sit on.
दत्त *n. mas.* God, wealth.
ददा *n. mas.* a grandfather. ददिया ससुर (*n. fem.* ददिया सास) *n. mas.* father-in-law's father.
ददिहाल *n. mas.* paternal grandfather's family or residence.
ददोरा *n. mas.* the swelling caused by the bite of an insect.
दद्रु *n. mas.* ringworm.
दधि *n. mas.* curdled milk, cloth, sea.
दधिज *n. mas.* butter.
दनदनाना *v.i.* to make merry.
दनादन *adv.* in quick intermittent succession.
दनुज *n. mas.* a demon.
दन्त *n. mas.* tooth, the tusk of an elephant.
दन्ती *n. fem.* an elephant.
दन्तुर *adj.* with projecting teeth ; –*n. mas.* an elephant, a boar.
दन्त्य *adj.* dental.
दन्न *n. mas.* the sound made by firing a cannon.
दपट *n. fem.* rebuke, admonition. दपटना *v.t.* to rebuke, to reprimand.
दप्प *n. mas.* pride, arrogance.
दपेट *n. fem.* rebuke, a gallop.
दपेटना *v.t.* to rebuke.
दफ्तर *n. mas.* office.
दफ़न *n. mas.* burial.
दबंग *adj.* fearless, influential.
दब्बू *adj.* submissive.
दबक *n. fem.* twitching, hiding.
दबकना *v.i.* to hide for fear, to lurk, to crouch ; –*v.t.* to expand metal by hammering.
दबकनी *n. fem.* the valve of bellows.
दबका *n. mas.* gold wire used in preparing gold thread.
दबकाना *v.t.* to hide, to conceal, to threaten.
दबदबा *n. mas.* dignity, grandeur, state, sway.
दबना *v.i.* to be pressed down, to shrink, to yield. दबवाना *v.t.* to cause to be pressed. दबाना *v.t.* to suppress to squeeze, to control, to quell, to compress, to crush, to repress. दबाव *n. mas.* pressure, compulsion, duress, authority.
दबीज *adj.* thick, strong.
दबीर *n. mas.* a writer, a scribe.
दबैल *adj.* subordinate.
दबोचना *v.t.* to seize suddenly, to subdue.
दबोस *n. fem.* a kind of stone.
दबोरना *v.t.* to suppress.

CC-0. J & K Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

दबौनी *n. fem.* paper-weight.
दम्य *adj.* fit to be killed.
दम *n. mas.* punishment, mud, pressure, endurance of pain, life. दम घुटना *v.i.* to suffocate. दम फूलना *v.i.* to pant.
दमक *n. fem.* brilliance, glimmer, glow. दमकना *v.i.* to shine, to glow, to glitter.
दमकल *n. fem.* a water-pump, fire-extinguisher, a fire-engine, a jack, a crane.
दमकला *n. mas.* a garden syringe, a portable stove.
दमखम *n. mas.* stiffness, power of sustaining.
दमचूल्हा *n. mas.* a kind of portable stove for burning charcoal.
दमदमा *n. mas.* grandeur.
दमदार *adj.* enduring, strong.
दमदिलासा *n. mas.* coaxing, encouragement.
दमन *n. mas.* suppression, repression, subjugation, coercion.
दमनशील *adj.* fit to be subdued.
दमनीय *adj.* subduable, tamable.
दमबाज़ *n. mas.* a flatterer, a wheedler.
दमा *n. mas.* asthma.
दमाद *n. mas.* a son-in-law.
दमादम *adv.* every moment, continually.
दम्भ *n. mas.* vanity, hypocrisy, arrogance.
दम्भक *adj.* ostentatious.
दया *n. fem.* sympathy, favour, mercy, compassion, kindness, pity.
दयाकर *adj.* generous, pitiful, merciful. दयादृष्टि *n. fem.* favour, kindness. दयानत *adj.* truthful, honest. दयानिधान (निधि) *n. mas.* one who is very generous. दयापात्र *n. mas.* one deserving favour. दयामय *adj.* full of compassion.
दयार *n. mas.* a country, a district.
दयार्द्र *adj.* tender-hearted, generous.
दयाल, दयालु *adjs.* charitable, pitiful, lenient, compassionate, merciful. दयालुता *n. fem.* kindness, graciousness.
दयावन्त *adj.* same as दयालु।
दयावान्, दयाशील *adjs.* same as दयालु। दयासागर *n. mas.* a kind-hearted person.
दयित *n. mas.* husband ; *–adj.* dear.
दर *n. mas.* a door ; *n. fem.* rate, price, quotation.

CC-0. J. K. Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

दरक *n. mas.* a crack, fissure.
दरकच *n. fem.* a blow.
दरकना *v.i.* to crack, to rend, to split.
दरका *n. mas.* a crack or fissure.
दरकाना *v.i.* to rend, to tear ; *–v.i.* to be split or torn.
दरकार *adj.* needed, necessary.
दरज *n. fem.* a cleft, a fissure.
दरजन *n. mas.* a dozen.
दरजी *n. mas.* a tailor.
दरण *n. mas.* destruction, ruin.
दरद *n. mas.* pain, vermillion, affliction.
दरदरा *adj.* coarse, with thick grains. दरदराना *v.i.* to grind coarsely.
दरदवन्त, दरदवन्द *adj.* full of pity, compassionate.
दरना *v.t.* to grind coarsely.
दरप *n. mas.* pride.
दरपन *n. mas.* a mirror.
दरपना *v.i.* to be angry, to be fretful.
दरपेश *adv.* in front.
दरब *n. mas.* wealth.
दरबदर *adv.* from door to door.
दरबा *n. mas.* a pigeon-house.
दरबान *n. mas.* a door-keeper, a watchman.
दरबार *n. mas.* royal court.
दरभ *n. mas.* kusha grass, a monkey.
दरमा *n. mas.* a mat made of split bamboos.
दरवी *n. fem.* the hood of a snake, a ladle.
दरवेश *n. mas.* a mendicant, a beggar.
दरशन *n. mas.* sight, view.
दरशाना *v.t.* to show, to exhibit.
दरस *n. mas.* seeing, sight, beauty, interview.
दरसन *n. mas.* sight, view.
दरसना *v.i.* to be seen ; *–v.t.* to show.
दरशनी *n. fem.* sight, a looking-glass.
दरसाना, दरसावना *v.t.* to represent, to show, to exhibit.
दराज *n. fem.* drawer of an almirah or a table ; *–adj.* heavy, pondrous ; *–adv.* much.
दरार *n. fem.* leak, crack, gap, slot, rent, cleft, chink.
दरिन्दा *n. mas.* a carnivorous, meat eating beast.
दरिद्र *adj.* poor, needy.
दरिद्रता *n. fem.* poverty.
दरिद्री *adj.* poor.
दरिया *n. mas.* a river.
दरियादिली *n. fem.* benevolence.
दरी *n. fem.* a carpet, a cave, a valley, a cavern.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

दरीचा *n. mas.* a peephole, a small window.
दरीबा *n. mas.* a market where betel leaves are sold.
दरेरना *v.t.* to grind, to rub. दरेरा *n. mas.* a pull, friction force of the current of water.
दरेस *adj.* ready ; *–n. fem.* fine printed calico.
दरेसी *n. fem.* preparation, reformation, amendment.
दर्जन *n. mas.* a dozen, a set of twelve things.
दर्जा *n. mas.* rank, category, class.
दर्जिन *n. fem.* a tailoress, the wife of a tailor.
दर्जी *n. mas.* a tailor.
दर्द *n. mas.* pain, ache, affliction.
दर्दुर *n. mas.* a frog, a cloud.
दर्प *n. mas.* pride, rashness, arrogance, conceit, cupid ; *–adj.* arrogant, proud ; *–n. fem.* musk.
दर्पण *n. mas.* mirror, a looking-glass.
दर्भ *n. mas.* the sacrificial grass Kusha.
दर्रा *n. mas.* a valley, dale, a crag.
दर्राना *v.i.* to enter a place boldly and fearlessly.
दर्व *n. mas.* an assassin, a demon.
दर्वा *n. mas.* a dove-cot.
दर्वी *n. fem.* a ladle, a spoon.
दर्श *n. mas.* sight, seeing.
दर्शक *n. mas.* a spectator, exhibitor, visitor.
दर्शक बीथी *n. fem.* visitor's gallery.
दर्शन *n. mas.* sight, visit, view, the visiting of a sacred shrine. दर्शन शास्त्र, philosophy.
दर्शनीय *adj.* beautiful, agreeable, handsome.
दर्शाना *v.t.* to show.
दर्शित *adj.* exposed to view.
दर्शी *adj.* looking, beholding.
दल *n. mas.* army, clique, gang, faction, assembly, party, group, thickness of something folded up. दल त्यागी, deserter. दल दूत, whip (in legislature). दल बन्दी, party, faction. दल समिति, party council.
दलक *n. fem.* intermittent pain, shock, splendour.
दलकन *n. fem.* a blow, a thump. दलकना *v.i.* to tremble, to be agitated, to quiver.
दलगंजन *adj.* very brave.
दलदल *n. fem.* swamp, a bog,

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

lagoon.
दलदला, दलदली *adjs.* boggy, marshy.
दलदलाना *v.t.* to shake.
दलदलाहट *n. fem.* quaking, tremor.
दलदली प्रदेश *n. mas.* boggy country.
दलदार *adj.* fleshy, thick.
दलन *n. mas.* cutting into small bits. दलना *v.t.* to grind, to trample, to press, to grind coarsely.
दल-निष्ठा *n. fem.* team spirit.
दलप *n. mas.* gold.
दलपति *n. mas.* headman, a leader.
दलबल *n. mas.* army.
दलबादल *n. mas.* clouds, a large tent, a large army.
दल-भावना *n. fem.* espirit de corps.
दलमलना *v.t.* to crush, to ruin.
दलवाना *v.t.* to cause to be ground coarsely.
दलहन *n. mas.* cereals used as pulse.
दलान *n. mas.* a portico.
दलारा *n. mas.* a hammock.
दलाल *n. mas.* a broker, a tout, a middleman.
दलाली *n. fem.* brokerage, commission.
दलित *adj.* broken, rent, torn, ruined, split.
दलितवर्ग *n. mas.* depressed class.
दलिया *n. fem.* coarse meal.
दलील *n. fem.* argument, plea.
दलेल *n. fem.* parade of soldiers, penalty.
दम्भ *n. mas.* deception, sin.
दवँगरा *n. mas.* shower of rain at the beginning of the rainy season.
दव *n. mas.* forest, a jungle, a wood.
दवन *n. mas.* destruction.
दवना *v.t.* to burn.
दवनी *n. mas.* the trampling of reaped harvest by bullocks for separating grain from chaff.
दवा *n. fem.* medicine, drug.
दवाखाना *n. mas.* a dispensary.
दवाग्नि, दवाग्नि *ns. fem.* a wood-fire.
दश *adj.* ten.
दशगुणित *adj.* tenfold, decimal.
दशति *n. fem.* a hundred.
दशन *n. mas.* a tooth.
दशना *n. mas.* a poignard, a small dagger.
दशमलव *n. mas.* a decimal fraction.
दशमांश *n. mas.* a tenth part.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

दशम *adj.* tenth.
दशमी *n. fem.* the tenth day of each half of a lunar month.
दशमूल *n. mas.* roots and barks of ten particular plants.
दशहरा *n. mas.* the tenth day of the bright half of Jyestha or Ashwin, Hindu festival.
दशांश *adj.* decimal, a tenth part.
दशा *n. fem.* state, degree, condition.
दशाह *n. mas.* the tenth day after cremation of a dead person.
दस *adj.* ten. दसवाँ, tenth. दसगुना, ten fold.
दसना *v.i.* to spread (said of a carpet or bed) ; *–n. mas.* a bed.
दसवाँ *adj.* tenth.
दसी *n. fem.* the warp on the border of cloth.
दस्तक *n. fem.* the knocking of door, access.
दस्तकारी *n. fem.* handicraft.
दस्ता *n. mas.* a quire of paper, handle of an instrument.
दस्ताना *n. mas.* a glove, gauntlet.
दस्ती *adj.* by hand ; *–n. mas.* a small handle, a torch for hand.
दस्यु *n. mas.* a robber, a thief. दस्युता *n. fem.* robbery.
दह *n. mas.* the spot where the water of a river is deep.
दहक *n. fem.* burning, inflammation. दहकना *v.i.* to burn with a flame, to increase the temperature of a body.
दहकाना *v.t.* to cause to burn, to perplex, to agitate.
दहन *n. mas.* combustion, burning. दहना *v.i.* to burn, to be fretful ; *–v.t.* to torment, to burn, to worry.
दहनीय *adj.* combustible.
दहपट *adj.* demolished, ruined, destroyed, trampled.
दहर *n. mas.* the place where a river is deep.
दहल *n. fem.* a trembling through fear. दहलना *v.t.* to shake, to tremble.
दहला *n. mas.* an excavation made in the earth for planting trees, a playing card having ten pips. दहलाना *v.t.* to agitate.
दहलीज *n. fem.* a corridor, gallery.
दहशत *n. fem.* fear, dread, terror, alarm.
दहाई *n. fem.* the figure ten, the ten's place (*in arithmetic*).
दहाड़ *n. fem.* roaring of a lion, weeping.

CC-0. J&K Sanskrit Academy, Jammu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

दहाड़ना *v.i.* to roar, to weep loudly.
दहाना *n. mas.* a wide mouth, the curb of a horse, the mouth of a river.
दहित *adj.* scorched, burnt.
दहिना *adj.* right (as opposed to left).
दही *n. mas.* curd, coagulated milk.
दहेंड़ी *n. fem.* an earthen vessel to keep coagulated milk.
दहेज *n. mas.* dowry.
दाँक *n. fem.* roaring, a roar.
दाँज *n. fem.* equality.
दाँड़ना *v.t.* to chastise, to punish for correction.
दाँत *n. mas.* a tooth. दाँत संबंधी *adj.* dental. दाँत का वैद्य *n. mas.* a dentist. दाँत की विद्या *n. fem.* dentistry. दाँत काटना *v.t.* to bite.
दाँता *n. mas.* a notch, a cog (of a wheel).
दाँताकिटकिट *n. fem.* quarrelling, a scuffle.
दांति *n. fem.* entreaty, control over the senses.
दाँती *n. fem.* tooth of a saw, a harrow, the cog of a wheel.
दांपत्य *adj.* pertaining to husband and wife ; *–n. mas.* conjugal love.
दांभिक *adj.* conceited, arrogant, proud.
दाँय *n. fem.* trampling of reaped corn by bullocks.
दाँव *n. mas.* trick, a wager, chance, turn.
दाँवना *v.t.* to have reaped corn trampled by bullocks.
दाँवनी *n. fem.* an ornament for the head.
दाँवरी *n. fem.* a rope, twine.
दाई *n. fem.* a midwife.
दाऊ *n. mas.* elder brother.
दाऊदी *n. mas.* a good kind of wheat.
दाक्षिणात्य *adj.* southern, Deccan.
दाक्षिण्य *n. mas.* merriment, compassion, gentleness.
दाक्ष्य *n. mas.* cleverness, dexterity.
दाख *n. fem.* currant, raisin.
दाख़िल *adj.* entered, inserted, admitted.
दाख़िला *n. mas.* admission, entry.
दागदार *adj.* spotted, marked, scarred.
दाघ *n. mas.* heat, burning.
दाजना *v.t.* to burn ; *–v.i.* to be burnt.
दाझन *n. fem.* burning.
दाझना *v.t.* to burn ; *–v.i.* to be

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

pacified.
दाड़िम *n. mas.* pomegranate.
दाढ़ *n. fem.* jaw, a roar.
दाढ़ना *v.t.* to burn, to solace, to torment.
दाढ़ा *n. mas.* woodfire, burning.
दाढ़ी *n. fem.* beard, chin.
दातव्य *n. mas.* charity, gift ; *–adj.* charitable, worth giving. दातव्य निधि, benevolent fund.
दाता, दातार *adjs.* liberal, generous ; *–n. mas.* payer.
दाती *n. fem.* a liberal female.
दातुन *n. mas.* a tooth brush.
दातुत्व *n. mas.* gratuity, liberality.
दात्री *adj.* a generous woman.
दाद *n. fem.* ringworm, shingles, judgment.
दादनी *n. fem.* earnest money, amount still to be paid.
दादा *n. mas.* paternal grandfather, a word of respect used for elders.
दादी *n. fem.* grand-mother, granny.
दादु *n. fem.* ringworm.
दादुर *n. mas.* a frog.
दाध *n. fem.* burning, inflammation on body.
दाधना *v.t.* to burn.
दान *n. mas.* charity, donation, grant, tax, the fluid which flows from the temples of an elephant in rut, liberality.
दानधर्म *n. mas.* charity, almsgiving.
दानपत्र *n. mas.* a deed of gift to a person.
दानपात्र *n. mas.* a fit person for the bestowal of alms.
दानवरि *n. mas.* an elephant's rut flowing from its temple.
दानव *n. mas.* a demon.
दानवी *adj.* pertaining to a demon ; *–n. fem.* a female demon.
दानवीर *adj.* extremely charitable.
दानशाला *n. fem.* almonry.
दानशील *adj.* liberal, charitable.
दाना *n. mas.* grain, corn, seed, a pimple, a pill, bead, fried, atom, cereal.
दाना-चारा *n. mas.* food and drink for someone.
दानिस्त् *n. mas.* advice, thinking.
दानी *n. mas.* a charitable person ; *–adj.* charitable, liberal, generous.
दानेदार *adj.* granular.
दाप *n. mas.* pride, potency, arrogance. दापना *v.t.* to

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

obstruct, to press. दापित *adj.* chastised, punished.
दाब *n. fem.* pressure, impression, pomp, weight.
दावदार *adj.* pompous.
दावना *v.t.* to suppress, to press down.
दाबा *n. mas.* a method of grafting trees.
दाबित *adj.* pressurized.
दाभ *n. mas.* the sacred Kusha grass.
दाम *n. mas.* value, price, cost, a string, a garland, a cord, winning the enemy by giving gifts. दाम सूची, price list.
दामन *n. fem.* the skirt of a garment, the foot of a mountain.
दामाद *n. mas.* son-in-law.
दामिनी *n. fem.* lightening.
दामी *adj.* valuable, precious ; *–n. fem.* the rent of land.
दामोदर *n. mas.* name of Shree Krishna.
दाम्पत्य *adj.* pertaining to husband and wife.
दाम्भिक *adj.* proud ; *–n. mas.* a duck.
दाय *n. mas.* inheritance, nuptial.
दायक *n. mas.* bestower, a giver.
दायमी *adj.* permanent, perpetual.
दाँया *adj.* right (not left).
दाया *n. fem.* compassion, a nurse.
दायागत *adj.* hereditary, ancestral.
दायाद *n. mas.* an heir, a son, a coparcener.
दायिता *n. fem.* liability.
दायित्व *n. mas.* obligation, liability, responsibility, onus.
दायी *adj.* giving, bestowing.
दाँये *adv.* towards the right.
दार *n. fem.* wife ; *–suf.* in sense of, 'possessing, or holding'.
दारकर्म *n. mas.*, दार क्रिया *n. fem.* marriage ceremony.
दारचीनी *n. fem.* cinnamon.
दारण *n. mas.* lacerating a wound.
दारना *v.t.* to ruin, to tear asunder.
दारपरिग्रह *n. mas.* marriage.
दारा *n. fem.* wife.
दारिउँ *n. mas.* pomegranate.
दारित *adj.* split up, rent.
दारिद *n. mas.* poverty.
दारिद्र, दारिद्रय *n. mas.* indigence, poverty.
दारु *n. mas.* timber, wood, pine tree.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

दारुण *adj.* difficult, horrible, severe, dreadful.
दारुणता *n. fem.* severity, awfulness.
दारुन *adj.* same as दारुण।
दारुवटी *n. fem.* marionet.
दारुफल *n. mas.* pistachio.
दारुहल्दी *n. fem.* a kind of curcuma.
दारू *n. fem.* spirituous liquor, medicine, gunpowder, drug.
दरोगा *n. mas.* an inspector, an overseer.
दार्शनिक *adj.* philosophical ; –*n. mas.* a metaphysician, a philosopher.
दाल *n. fem.* pulse, a scab, a split grain.
दालचीनी *n. fem.* cinnamon.
दालमोठ *n. fem.* several kinds of pulses fried together and seasoned.
दालान *n. mas.* a lobby, a verandah, an outer hall.
दाँवरी *n. fem.* a rope.
दाव *n. mas.* a forest, wood conflagration.
दावत *n. fem.* feast, banquet, invitation for feast.
दावदी *n. fem.* chrysanthemum flower.
दावन *n. mas.* ruin, suppression, a sickle.
दावना *v.t.* to subdue, to suppress.
दावा *n. mas.* suit, claim, solemn declaration.
दावाग्नि *n. fem.* same as दावानल.
दावादार *n. mas.* plaintiff.
दावानल *n. mas.* forest conflagration.
दावेदार *n. mas.* claimant.
दाश्त *n. mas.* nourishment.
दास *n. mas.* a slave, menial, bondman. दास कार्य, menial service.
दासता *n. fem.*, दासत्व *n. mas.* bondage, servitude.
दासा *n. mas.* plinth, a raised portion round a courtyard.
दासानुदास *n. mas.* a very humble slave, slave of a slave.
दासी *n. fem.* a female slave, odalisque, a maid-servant.
दास्तान *n. mas.* narration, store, fable.
दाह *n. mas.* burning, combustion.
दाहक *adj.* incendiary, caustic, burning.
दाहकर्म (क्रिया) *n. fem.* burning of the dead, cremation.
दाहन *n. mas.* act of reducing to ashes, canterising.
दाहना *v.t.* to burn, to trouble,

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

to torment.
दाहिना *adj.* right (as opposed to left).
दाहिनावर्त *adj.* turned towards the right.
दाहिने *adv.* towards the right.
दाही *adj.* setting on fire, burning.
दिअरी, दियली *n. fem.* a small cup of baked clay.
दिआ *n. mas.* a lamp.
दिआ *v.t. p.t.* of देना, gave.
दिआना *v.t.* same as दिलाना।
दिआसलाई *n. fem.* a (lucifer) matchstick.
दिउली *n. fem.* the scab formed over a wound.
दिक् *n. fem.* direction, quarter.
दिक *adj.* vexed, troubled ; *–n. mas.* tuberculosis. दिक करना *v.t.* to tease, to trouble, to annoy.
दिक्कत *n. fem.* difficulty, perplexity, trouble.
दिखना *v.i.* to be seen, to be viewed.
दिखलवाना *v.i.* to cause to be seen.
दिखलाई *n. fem.* display, showing.
दिखलाना *v.t.* to show, to display, to exhibit.
दिखहार *n. mas.* one who sees.
दिखाई *n. fem.* appearance, show, display.
दिखाऊ *adj.* presentable, seemly, worth showing.
दिखाना *v.t.* to show.
दिखाव *n. mas.* show, display, look.
दिखावट *n. mas.* show, exhibition, ostentation.
दिखावटी *adj.* showy.
दिखावा *n. mas.* ostentation, pomp.
दिखाया *n. mas.* one who shows or exhibits something.
दिखौवा *adj.* showy, conceited, ostentatious, worthless, gaudy.
दिगन्त *n. mas.* the horizon, corner of the eye.
दिगन्तर *n. mas.* atmosphere, space between two cardinal points.
दिगम्बर *adj.* naked ; *–n. mas.* darkness.
दिग *n. fem.* direction.
दिग्गज *adj.* very heavy ; *–n. mas.* the eight elephants which are supposed to support the world at different quarters.
दिग्दर्शक यंत्र *n. mas.* a mariner's compass.
दिग्दर्शन *n. mas.* survey.

CC-0. J K Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

conspectus.
दिग्पट *n. mas.* naked condition.
दिग्भ्रम *n. mas.* false knowledge of the quarters.
दिग्मंडल *n. mas.* all the quarters.
दिग्विजय *fem.* world-conquest. दिग्विजयी *adj.* conquering the whole of the world.
दिग्विभाग *n. mas.* points of directions.
दिग्व्यापी *adj.* spreading in each quarter.
दिग्शूल *n. mas.* inauspicious travel.
दिच्छित *adj.* initiated.
दिठादिठी *n. fem.* an interview.
दिठाना *v.i.* to cast an evil eye upon.
दिठौना *n. mas.* the mark of collyrium made on the forehead of a child to prevent the effect of an evil eye on it.
दिढ *adj.* strong.
दिढ़ाना *v.t.* to strengthen, to settle.
दिदारा *n. mas.* a rash, whelk.
दिन *n. mas.* day, occasion, time, suitable.
दिनकर, दिनकर्ता *ns. mas.* the Sun.
दिनचर्या *n. fem.* daily routine, the occupation of the day.
दिननाथ *n. mas.* the Sun.
दिनभर *adv.* all day long.
दिनमान *n. mas.* the length of day (from sunrise to sunset).
दिनमाली *n. mas.* the Sun.
दिनमुख *n. mas.* morning.
दिनराज *n. mas.* the Sun.
दिनांक *n. mas.* date.
दिनांध *n. mas.* day-blind.
दिनार *n. mas.* ringworm.
दिनागम *n. mas.* early morning.
दिनाण्ड *n. mas.* darkness.
दिनाधीश *n. mas.* the Sun.
दिनान्त *n. mas.* evening.
दिनारम्भ *n. mas.* early morning.
दिनावसान *n. mas.* evening.
दिनी *adj.* old, of a long duration, ancient.
दिनौधी *n. fem.* nyctalopia, dysopsy.
दिपति *n. fem.* glitter.
दिपना *v.i.* to shine, to glitter.
दिमाग़ *n. mas.* brain, mind, arrogance.
दिमाग़ी *adj.* proud, mental, haughty.
दिया *n. mas.* a lamp ; *–adj.* given.
दियानत *n. fem.* honesty. दियानतदार *adj.* honest.
दिल *n. mas.* heart, valour.
दिलदारी *n. fem.* liberality.
दिलवाना, दिलाना *vs. t.* to cause

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation, USA

to give.
दिलासा *n. mas.* consolation, solace.
दिलाहा *n. mas.* the panel of a door or window-frame.
दिलेरी *n. fem.* daring, boldness.
दिल्लगी *n. fem.* jest, joke.
दिल्ला *n. mas.* the panel of a door.
दिव *n. mas.* the sky, day, forest, heaven.
दिवरानी *n. fem.* husband's younger brother's wife.
दिवस *n. mas.* a day.
दिवसमुख *n. mas.* early morning.
दिवांध *adj.* day-blind ; –*n. mas.* an owl.
दिवाकर *n. mas.* the sun.
दिवाछात्र *n. mas.* day scholar.
दिवानिश *n. fem.* day and night.
दिवान्धकी *n. fem.* a must-rat.
दिवाभोजन *n. mas.* lunch.
दिवामध्य *n. mas.* noon, midday.
दिवावसान *n. mas.* close of day.
दिवाल *adj.* a wall.
दिवाला *n. mas.* bankruptcy, insolvency. दिवालिया *adj.* insolvent, bankrupt.
दिवाशय *n. mas.* a cloudy day.
दिवास्वप्न *n. mas.* day-dream.
दिवास्वाप *n. mas.* sleeping during the day.
दिविष्ट *n. mas.* a sacrifice.
दिवोल्का *n. fem.* a shooting star seen during the day.
दिवौकस् *n. mas.* a god.
दिव्य *adj.* divine, celestial, charming, brilliant.
दिव्यगन्ध *n. mas.* sweet or charming scent, aroma.
दिव्यचक्षु *n. mas.* supernatural knowledge.
दिव्यता *n. fem.* brilliancy, beauty, godliness.
दिव्यदृष्टि *n. fem.* supernatural powers, heavenly knowledge.
दिव्यनारी *n. fem.* a celestial damsel.
दिव्यरस *n. mas.* mercury, quicksilver.
दिव्यांगना, दिव्यस्त्री *ns. fem.* a celestial damsel.
दिव्यास्त्र *n. mas.* a celestial weapon.
दिव्योदक *n. mas.* rain water.
दिशा *n. fem.* direction, region, quarter, course. दिशा भ्रम *n. mas.* false knowledge about directions.
दिशाशूल *n. mas.* the quarter towards which a journey is considered inauspicious on certain days of the week.
दिशि *n. fem.* direction.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

दिष्ट *n. mas.* luck, fate, fortune, period, time.
दिष्टबंधक *n. mas.* mortgage of property in which the creditor receives only the interest on the sum due.
दिसंतर *n. mas.* foreign land ; *–adv.* for a long time.
दिस *n. fem.* direction.
दिसना *v.i.* to appear, to be seen.
दिसा *n. fem.* direction, privy.
दिसावर *n. mas.* a foreign country. दिसावरी *adj.* belonging to a foreign country.
दिस्तीबंध *n. mas.* magic jugglery.
दिस्ता *n. mas.* a quire of paper.
दिहली *n. fem.* threshold.
दिहाड़ा *n. mas.* ill-luck, calamity, mishap.
दिहात *n. mas.* country side, village. दिहाती *adj.* rural, pertaining to a village.
दीअट *n. mas.* a lampstand.
दीआ *n. mas.* a lamp.
दीक्षक *adj.* a preceptor, spiritual guide.
दीक्षण *n. mas.* initiation.
दीक्षा *n. fem.* initiation of a sacred text, devotion, a religious observance. दीक्षित *adj.* consecrated, initiated.
दीखना *v.t.* to look, to appear.
दीगर *adj.* another, other.
दीधी *n. fem.* a reservoir of water.
दीच्छा *n. fem.* same as दीक्षा।
दीठ *n. fem.* glance, look, vision, sight. दीठबंदी *n. fem.* magic, jugglery, sorcery.
दीठवन्त *adj.* having eyes, able to see.
दीदा *n. mas.* the eye.
दीदार *n. mas.* sight, look, meeting.
दीदी *n. fem.* a word used for calling an elder sister.
दीधिति *n. fem.* a ray of light.
दीन *adj.* poor, cowardly, humble, pitiable. दीनता *n. fem.* poverty, distress, humility. दीनताई, दीनत्व, same as दीनता।
दीनदयालु *n. mas.* an epithet of God ; *–adj.* merciful to the poor.
दीनदाता *adj.* beneficent to the poor.
दीनदार *adj.* virtuous, religious.
दीनबन्धु *n. mas.* a friend of the poor.
दीनानाथ *n. mas.* the protector of the poor.
दीनार *n. fem.* a gold coin, denarius.

CC-0. Mumukshu Bhawan Varanasi Collection. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

दीप *n. mas.* a lamp.
दीपक *adj.* illuminating, developing digestion ; *–n. mas.* a light, a lamp.
दीपगृह *n. mas.* a light-house.
दीपगोलक *n. mas.* bulb.
दीपत *n. fem.* glitter, beauty, fame.
दीपघर विभाग *n. mas.* Light House Department.
दीपन *adj.* stimulating, exciting ; *–n. mas.* lighting, a tonic, stimulation.
दीपना *v.i.* to glitter, to twinkle, to shine.
दीपमाला *n. fem.* a row of lighted lamps.
दीपशलाका *n. fem.* match-stick.
दीपशिखा *n. fem.* the flame of a lamp or candle.
दीपावली *n. fem.* illumination.
दीपिका *n. fem.* a small lamp ; *–adj.* radiating light.
दीपित *adj.* illuminated, lustrous, glittering.
दीपोत्सव *n. mas.* the Diwali festival.
दीप्त *adj.* glittering, bright.
दीप्तांग *n. mas.* a peacock.
दीप्ति *n. fem.* a light, beauty, lustre, glitter. **दीप्तिमान्** *adj.* shining, radiant, lustrous.
दीमक *n. mas.* white ant, termite.
दीयट *n. mas.* a lampstand.
दीया *n. mas.* a light, lamp. **दीया ठंढा करना,** to extinguish light.
दीयासलाई *n. fem.* a (lucifer) match.
दीर्घ *n. mas.* a long vowel ; *–adj.* long.
दीर्घकण्ठ *n. mas.* a duck.
दीर्घकाय *n. mas.* a giant ; *–adj.* colossal.
दीर्घकाल *n. mas.* a long time.
दीर्घजीवन *n. mas.* longevity.
दीर्घजीवी *adj.* living for a long time.
दीर्घदर्शिता *n. fem.* prudence, foresight. **दीर्घदर्शी** *adj.* far-seeing, wise, far-sighted.
दीर्घदृष्टि *n. fem.* long sight.
दीर्घनाद *n. mas.* an uproar.
दीर्घनिद्रा *n. fem.* deep sleep, death.
दीर्घपाद *n. mas.* a crane.
दीर्घबाहु *adj.* having long arms.
दीर्घरात्रि *n. fem.* a long night.
दीर्घरोगी *adj.* suffering from a chronic disease.
दीर्घरोम *n. mas.* a bear ; *–adj.* having long hairs.
दीर्घलोचन *adj.* having long eyes.
दीर्घवर्ण *n. mas.* a long vowel.
दीर्घवृक्ष *n. mas.* a coconut tree, a Sal tree.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

दीर्घवृत्त *n. mas.* ellipse.
दीर्घश्रुत *adj.* heard to a long distance, of great repute.
दीर्घसूत्रता *n. fem.* tediousness, dilatoriness. दीर्घसूत्री *adj.* slow, lethargic, dilatory.
दीर्घस्थायी *adj.* chronic, ingrained, acute (disease).
दीर्घस्वर *n. mas.* a long vowel.
दीर्घा *n. fem.* gallery, pavillion.
दीर्घाकार *adj.* long-sized.
दीर्घायु *n. mas.* longevity ; *–adj.* long lived.
दीर्घिका *n. fem.* a pond.
दीवट *n. fem.* a lamp-stand.
दीवा *n. mas.* lamp.
दीवान *n. mas.* a royal court, a chief officer or private secretary of a state.
दीवार *n. fem.* a wall.
दीवाली *n. fem.* the festival of Deepavali.
दीसना *v.i.* to appear, to be seen.
दीह *adj.* long, big.
दुंदुभि, दुंदुभी *ns. fem.* a kettledrum, poison.
दुंबा *n. mas.* a kind of ram which has a big flat tail.
दुःख *n. mas.* pain, grief, suffering, sorrow, distress.
दुःखकर *adj.* troublesome, perplexing.
दुःखजात *adj.* produced from grief.
दुःखद *adj.* trouble-giving.
दुःखदायक, दुःखदायी, दुःखप्रद *adjs.* troublesome, distressing.
दुःखबहुल *adj.* full of troubles.
दुःखमय *adj.* full of grief.
दुःखलभ्य *adj.* acquired with much trouble.
दुःखसाध्य *adj.* performed with difficulty.
दुःखाकुल *adj.* regretful.
दुःखद, दुःखदाता *adjs.* painful, full of troubles, distressing.
दुःखदायक, दुःखदायी *adjs.* distressing, afflictive, troublesome.
दुःखप्रद *adj.* same as दुःखदायी।
दुःखमय *adj.* full of trouble or pain.
दुःखहरा *n. fem.* goddess Durga.
दुःखाकर *n. mas.* the material world.
दुःखांत *adj.* ending in sorrow ; *–n. mas.* greatest difficulty.
दुःखांत नाटक *n. mas.* a tragedy.
दुःखात्मक *adj.* tragical, lugubrious.
दुःक्षित *adj.* unhappy, woeful, sorrowful.
दुःखी *adj.* sad, sorrowful, lamentable, unhappy.
दुःशासन *n. mas.* bad government.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

दुःशील *adj.* wicked, ill-bred, peevish.
दुःशीलता *n. fem.* wickedness.
दुःसह *adj.* unbearable.
दुःसहय *adj.* insufferable.
दुःसहायक *n. mas.* accomplice.
दुःसाध्य *adj.* difficult, arduous.
दुःसाहस *n. mas.* rashness.
दुःसाहसी *adj.* bold, arrogant, rash.
दुःस्वप्न *n. mas.* a bad dream.
दुःस्वभाव *adj.* wicked ; *–n. mas.* evil nature, wickedness.
दु *pref.* signifying 'two'.
दुआ *n. fem.* blessings, benediction.
दुआब *n. mas.* the country lying between two rivers.
दुआर *n. mas.* a door. दुआरी *n. fem.* a small door, a window.
दुआल *n. fem.* skin, strap of stirrup.
दुआली *n. fem.* a whip-saw.
दुइ *adj.* two.
दुइज *n. fem.* the second day of a lunar month.
दुकड़ी *n. fem.* a playing card having two pips, a carriage drawn by two horses ; *–adj.* two of anything.
दुकान *n. mas.* a shop, a warehourse. दुकानदार *n. mas.* shopkeeper, a seller.
दुकानदारी *n. fem.* the busine of shopkeeping.
दुकाल *n. mas.* scarcity, famir
दुकूल *n. mas.* fine clot muslin.
दुकेला *adj.* two men togethe
दुकेले *adv.* accompanied by person.
दुक्कड़ *n. mas.* two boats ti together, a kind of sm drum.
दुक्का *adv.* in a pair, tv together ; *–n. mas.* a playin card with two pips.
दुक्की *n. fem.* a playing-ca with two pips.
दुखंडा *adj.* two storied, of tv stories.
दुख *n. mas.* pain, trouble.
दुखड़ा *n. mas.* description one's suffering, troubl calamity.
दुखदाई, दुखदानि *adj* troublesome.
दुखना *v.i.* to be in trouble.
दुखरा *n. mas.* same as दुखड़ा
दुखवना *v.t.* to cause to feel pa
दुखाना *v.t.* to trouble, to infl pain, to torment.
दुखारा, दुखारी *adjs.* afflict grieved, troubled.
दुखिया *adj.* afflicted with pa
दुखियारा *adj.* ill, unwe

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jaipurmau. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA.

troubled.
दुखी *adj.* sorrowful, sick, grieved, sad.
दुगई *n. fem.* vestibule, a pertico.
दुगदुगी *n. fem.* the middle part of chest, an ornament for the neck.
दुगना *adj.* double, twofold.
दुगड़ा *n. mas.* double shot, a double barelled gun.
दुगुण, दुगुन *adjs.* double.
दुगुना *adj.* bifold, binary.
दुग्ध *n. mas.* milk ; *–adj.* milked. दुग्ध पूर्तियोजना, milk supply scheme.
दुग्धशाला *n. mas.* a dairy.
दुग्धी *adj.* milky ; *–n. fem.* a kind of grass.
दुचंद *adj.* twofold, twice.
दुचित *adj.* puzzled, irresolute, distracted.
दुचितई *n. fem.* suspense, doubt.
दुचिता *adj.* fickle-minded, distracted.
दुजान *adv.* on the hanks.
दुटूक *adj.* divided into two parts.
दुत् *interj.* be gone! a word used to show contempt.
दुतकार *n. fem.* reprimand, reproof. दुतकारना *v.t.* to reprove, to reprimand.
दुतारा *n. mas.* a musical instrument with two strings.
दुति *n. mas.* light, splendour, beauty.
दुतिया *n. fem.* the second day of each half of a lunar month.
दुतिवंत *adj.* shining, bright.
दुतीय *adj.* second.
दुदल *n. mas.* a pulse.
दुदिला *adj.* wavering, perplexed.
दुद्धी *n. fem.* chalk, the name of medicinal plant.
दुधमुख *adj.* drinking milk.
दुधल *adj.* giving milk.
दुधहाँड़ी, दुधाँड़ी *ns. fem.* an earthen pot in which milk is kept or boiled.
दुधार *adj.* giving milk, milch.
दुधारा *adj.* double-edged.
दुधारी *adj.* milch, double edged.
दुधिया *adj.* white as milk, mixed with milk.
दुधैल *adj.* giving much milk.
दुनाली *n. fem.* a double barrelled gun ; *–adj.* having two bores or pipes.
दुनियवी *adj.* worldly, earthly.
दुनिया *n. fem.* the world, people.
दुपटा, दुपट्टा *ns. mas.* a scraft.
दुपहर *n. mas.* noon.

CC-0. U.P. Sanskrit Academy, Jaunpur. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

दुपहरिया *n. fem.* noón, mid-day, a small flowering creeper.
दुपहरी *n. fem.* noon.
दुफ़सफी *adj.* (crop) produced twice in a year.
दुबधा *n. fem.* doubt, suspense, hesitation.
दुबरा *adj.* thin, lean. दुबराना *v.i.* to become lean and weak.
दुबला *adj.* lean, slim, thin.
दुबलाई *n. fem.*, दुबलापन *n. mas.* thinness, leanness.
दुबारा *adv.* once more, a second time.
दुभाखी, दुभाषिया *ns. mas.* interpreter, one who speaks two languages.
दुम *n. fem.* tail, extremity, end.
दुमदार *adj.* having a tail.
दुमाता *n. fem.* step-mother.
दुमुहाँ *adj.* with two mouths.
दुरंगा, दुरंगी *adjs.* of two colours, deceitful, two kinds.
दुरंद *adj.* heavy, horrible, wicked, difficult.
दुरंधा *adj.* bored through, with two holes in an object.
दुर् *ind.* as a *pref.* used in the sense 'not, bad,' 'devoid of', 'wicked'.
दुर् *Sans. ind.* stand off! be gone!
दुरज *n. mas.* –*n. mas.* a pearl, a pendant.
दुरजन *adj. & n. mas.* wicked, a wicked person.
दुरदाम *adj.* difficult to accomplish.
दुरदुराना *v.t.* to remove with contempt.
दुरना *v.i.* to disappear, to be hidden.
दुरभिसंधि *n. fem.* a secret plot, an artifice, collusion.
दुरभेद *n. mas.* misunderstanding.
दुरमुस *n. mas.* a rammer, a pounding implement.
दुरवस्था *n. fem.* misfortune, bad plight.
दुराकांक्षा *n. fem.* bad intention.
दुराग्रह *n. mas.* wilfulness, fantasticism, prejudice.
दुराचरण *n. mas.* villainy. misbehaviour, bad conduct, malpractice.
दुराचार *n. mas.* misbehaviour, misconduct, villainy.
दुराचारिता *n. fem.* depravity.
दुराचारी *adj.* licentious, dissolute, wicked.
दुराजा *adj.* pertaining to two kings.
दुरात्मा *n. mas.* a rascal, a wretch ; –*adj.* vile, wicked.
दुराना *v.t.* to remove, to conceal ; –*v.i.* to keep aloof, to hide.

CC-0. Jangamwadi Math Collection. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

ाराध्य *adj.* fastidious, ivernice.
ाव *n. mas.* hypocrisy, trick.
ाशय *adj.* wicked ; *–n. mas.* vil intention.
ाशा *n. fem.* hopelessness.
ेत *adj.* sinful, vicious, vicked ; *–n. mas.* sin.
ेयाना *v.t.* to turn out with ontempt.
ख्या *adj.* double-edged, of wo colours, double-faced.
त्तर *adj.* unanswerable.
ुपयोग *n. mas.* misuse, nisapplication, misappro-riation.
ुस्त *adj.* just, fit, proper, orrect, right.
ुस्ती *n. fem.* fitness, orrection, rectitude.
ुह *adj.* unintelligible, idden.
न्ध *n. fem.* a bad smell, stink.
ुर्गन्धी *adj.* foul, filthy, ffensive.
ुर्ग *n. mas.* a fort, a strong-old ; *–adj.* impenetrable. दुर्ग ानिर्माण, fortification.
ुर्गत *adj.* calamitous, troubled, ndigent.
ुर्गति *n. fem.* misery, misfortune, catastrophe.
ुर्गपाल *n. mas.* a man who is incharge of a fort.
दुर्गम *adj.* deep, inaccessible, profound, impregnable.
दुर्गरक्षक *n. mas.* palace-guard.
दुर्गुण *n. mas.* flaw, blemish, fault, defect.
दुर्घट *adj.* arduous, improbable.
दुर्घटना *n. fem.* accident, tragedy. दुर्घटना निवारण, accident prevention.
दुर्जन *n. mas.* a rascal, a wicked person. दुर्जनता *n. fem.* wickedness.
दुर्जय *adj.* difficult to be subdued.
दुर्दमनीय *adj.* difficult to be subdued.
दुर्दम्य *adj.* ungovernable.
दुर्दर्श *adj.* difficult to be seen.
दुर्दशा *n. fem.* misery, adversity, calamity.
दुर्दिन *n. mas.* a day of misery, bad weather, cloudy or rainy day.
दुर्दैव *n. mas.* ill-luck, mishap, misfortune.
दुर्धर *adj.* difficult to be understood.
दुर्नाम *adj.* infamous ; *–n. mas.* slander, rebuke, infamy, disgrace.
दुर्निवाय *adj.* difficult to be stopped.

CC-0. Jangamwadi Math Collection. Digitized by eGangotri
CC-0. Jangamwadi Math Collection. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

दुर्नीति *n. fem.* bad policy, wickedness, injustice.
दुर्बल *adj.* slender, infirm, spiritless, weak, powerless, thin, lean. दुर्बलता *n. fem.* infirmity, langour, debility.
दुर्बुद्धि *adj.* foolish, perverse ; –*n. fem.* stupidity.
दुर्बोध *adj.* unintelligible, incomprehensible.
दुर्बीन *n. fem.* telescope.
दुर्भग *adj.* unfortunate.
दुर्भगा *adj.* a woman who is not loved by her husband.
दुर्भागी *adj.* unfortunate.
दुर्भाग्य *n. mas.* calamity, mischance, ill luck.
दुर्भाव *n. mas.* bad conduct, malafide, ill luck.
दुर्भिक्ष *n. mas.* famine, scarcity, dearth.
दुर्भिच्छ *n. mas.* same as दुर्भिक्ष।
दुर्भृति *n. mas.* a wicked brother, a deceitful brother.
दुर्भीति *n. fem.* phobia.
दुर्मति *n. fem.* folly ; –*adj.* silly, ignorant.
दुर्मुख *adj.* foul-mouthed, ugly ; –*n. mas.* a horse, an ugly person.
दुर्लभ *adj.* rare, difficult to be attained, scarce.
दुर्वचन *n. mas.* abuse, slander, reproach.
दुर्वह *adj.* very heavy, difficult to be carried.
दुर्वाद *n. mas.* censure, rebuke.
दुर्वारण *adj.* difficult to be obstructed.
दुर्वासना *n. fem.* evil habit.
दुर्विज्ञान *adj.* unknowable.
दुर्विनियोग *n. mas.* misappropriation.
दुर्विनीत *adj.* ill-mannered, uncivil, rude.
दुर्विपाक *n. mas.* evil consequence.
दुर्विभाव्य *adj.* unknowable.
दुर्वृत्त *adj.* vile, immoral, wicked.
दुर्व्यवस्था *n. fem.* mismanagement.
दुर्व्यवहार *n. mas.* misconduct, malpractice, ill-treatment.
दुर्व्यसन *n. mas.* evil habit, dissipation.
दुर्व्यसनी *adj.* addicted to an evil habit.
दुलकी *n. fem.* a trot.
दुलड़ी *n. fem.* a necklace of two strings of gold.
दुलत्ती *n. fem.* a kick with the two hind legs of a quadruped.
दुलपित्ती *n. fem.* nettlerash, urticaria, chilblain.

CC-0. Jammu. Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

दुलराना *v.t.* to fondle a child.
दुलहन *n. fem.* a bride.
दुलहा *n. mas.* a bridegroom.
दुलहिन *n. fem.* a bride.
दुलहेटा *n. mas.* a dear child.
दुलाई *n. fem.* a covering made of two sheets used in winter.
दुलार *n. mas.* affection, lark, fondling.
दुलारना *v.t.* to fondle.
दुलारा *adj.* dear, beloved.
दुलारी *adj. & n. fem.* a beloved daughter.
दुव *adj.* two.
दुवादस *adj.* same as द्वादश, twelve.
दुवार *n. mas.* a door.
दुविधा *n. fem.* doubt, suspense.
दुवो *adj.* both.
दुशाला *n. mas.* a shawl.
दुशासन *n. mas.* bad government.
दुश्कर *adj.* difficult to be performed.
दुश्चरित *n. mas.* evil action, malpractice ; *–adj.* wicked.
दुश्चरित्र *n. mas.* misconduct ; *–adj.* of bad conduct.
दुष्कर्म *n. mas.* wickedness, sin, vice.
दुष्कर्मा, दुष्कर्मी *n. mas.* a wicked person, a criminal ; *–adjs.* sinful, wicked.
दुष्काल *n. mas.* bad times, scarcity, famine.
दुष्कीर्ति *n. fem.* ill repute, bad, reputation, infamy.
दुष्क्रिया *n. fem.* an evil deed.
दुष्ट *n. mas.* a rascal, a knave, a villain ; *–adj.* mean, wicked, base, miscreant, evil. दुष्टता *n. fem.* roguery, wickedness, naughtiness.
दुष्टसाक्षी *n. fem.* a false witness.
दुष्टाचार *n. mas.* wickedness, bad conduct.
दुष्टात्मा *n. mas.* a very wicked person ; *–adj.* malicious.
दुष्टप्रवृत्ति *n. fem.* bad intention.
दुष्प्राप्ति *n. fem.* the object which is acquired with great difficulty. दुष्प्राप्य *adj.* difficult to be attained.
दुसराना *v.t.* to repeat.
दुसह *adj.* unbearable, difficult.
दुसाखा *n. mas.* a candle-stick with two branches.
दुसूती *n. fem.* a kind of thick coverlet stretched on bed.
दुसेजा *n. mas.* a large bedstead.
दुस्तर *adj.* impassable, difficult to passage.
दुस्सह *adj.* unbearable.
दुहता *n. mas.* a daughter's son.
दुहत्था *adj.* performed with both the hands.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri

दुहना *v.t.* to milk, to extract the essence of.
दुहनी *n. fem.* the pot in which a cow &c. is milked.
दुहरा *adj.* double.
दुहराना *v.t.* to reiterate.
दुहाई *n. fem.* complaint, exclamation, milking, wages paid for milking.
दुहागिन *n. fem.* a widow.
दुहाज *adj.* marrying a second time.
दुहाना *v.t.* to cause the act of milking to be done by another person.
दुहाव *n. fem.* wages paid for milking.
दुहिता *n. fem.* a daughter.
दुहेला *n. mas.* an arduous work ; *–adj.* troublesome, difficult.
दूइज *n. fem.* the second day of a lunar month.
दूक *n. mas. & adj.* a few, one or two.
दूकान *n. fem.* a shop.
दूखना *v.t.* to blame, to accuse.
दूज *n. fem.* the second day of each half of a lunar month.
दूजा *adj.* second, other, next.
दूत *n. mas.* messenger, ambassador, envoy. दूतकर्म *n. mas.* embassy, legation.
दूतावास *n. mas.* residency, legation.
दूतत्व, दुतपन *n. mas.* the work of an envoy, embassy.
दूतिका, दूती *ns. fem.* a female messenger of lovers.
दूध *n. mas.* milk, juice of certain plants. दूध पिलाने वाला प्राणी, mammal.
दूधपूत *n. mas.* wealth and descendants.
दूधमुँहा (मुख) *adj.* a small baby who is weaned from the mother's milk.
दूधवाला *n. mas.* a dairyman.
दूधहंडी *n. fem.* an earthen pot used for boiling milk.
दूधिया *adj.* milky, white as milk ; *–n. mas.* an opal. दूधिया पत्थर, opal.
दूधी *n. fem.* starchy plants.
दून *n. fem.* a double price ; *–n. mas.* a valley.
दूना *adj.* twofold, double.
दूनो *adj.* both.
दूब *n. fem.* a kind of green grass.
दूब्दू *adv.* face to face, in front of.
दूबरा *adj.* weak, feeble.
दूभर *adj.* arduous, difficult.
दूभना *v.t.* to quiver, to shake.
दूरदर्श *adj.* far-sighted, prudent.
दूर *adj.* distant, remote ; *–adv.*

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri

away, aloof.

दूरजम *n. mas.* emerald.

दूरत्व *n. mas.* remoteness, distance.

दूरदर्शक *adj.* far-seeing. **दूरदर्शक यंत्र** *n. mas.* a telescope, a field-glass.

दूरदर्शन *n. mas.* television.

दूरदर्शिता *n. fem.* fore-sight, prudence.

दूरदर्शी *n. mas.* a prophet ; *–adj.* long-sight, prudent, foresighted.

दूरदृष्टि *n. fem.* long-sightedness.

दूरबीन *n. fem.* a telescope.

दूरभाष *n. mas.* telephone.

दूरमुद्रक *n. mas.* teleprinter.

दूरवर्ती *adj.* situated at a distance.

दूरवीक्षण *n. mas.* a telescope, an opera-glass, television.

दूरसंचार *n. mas.* telecommunication.

दूरस्थ *adj.* remote, outlaying, far-off.

दूरी *n. fem.* distance, length, separation.

दूरीकृत *adj.* one who is turned out.

दूरीभूत *adj.* turned out.

दूलह, दूल्हा *ns. mas.* a bridegroom, a husband.

दूषक *adj.* that which produces some defect, a contaiminater.

दूषण *n. mas.* defect, defilement, flaw.

दूषणीय *adj.* calumniating, defective, defiling.

दूषना *v.t.* to disgrace, to defile.

दूषित *adj.* defiled, soiled, blamed. **दूषित निर्णय**, misjudgement.

दूष्य *adj.* corruptible, vile, worthless.

दूसरा *adj.* second, next, other, another.

दूहना *v.t.* to milk a cow &c.

दृक् *n. mas.* the eye, a hole, sight.

दृक्क्षेप *n. mas.* glancing, looking, seeking.

दृक्पथ *n. mas.* range of sight.

दृगंचल *n. mas.* the eyelash.

दृग *mas.* power of sight, the eye.

दृग्गणित *n. mas.* astronomical calculations based on actual observations of planets.

दृग्गति *n. fem.* within reach of sight, as far as the eyes can reach.

दृग्गोचर *adj.* perceived by the eyes.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

दृढ़ *adj.* hard, rigid, strong, firm, stable, resolute, steady,

staunch. दृढ़ गत, subjective.
दृढ़कष्टक *n. mas.* a date tree.
दृढ़गर्भ *n. mas.* diamond.
दृढ़ ग्राही *adj.* solemnly, accepting.
दृढ़ता *n. fem.*, दृढ़त्व *n. mas.* stiffness, rigidity, constancy, steadiness, stability.
दृढ़व्रत *adj.* one who sticks to his principles.
दृढ़शक्तिक *adj.* very powerful.
दृढ़प्रतिज्ञ *adj.* resolute, firm-minded.
दृढ़ांग *adj.* of strong body, stout.
दृढ़ाई *n. fem.* firmness.
दृढ़ाना *v.i.* to be strong ; –*v.t.* to strengthen, to confirm.
दृढ़ीकरण *n. mas.* ratification.
दृत *adj.* highly respected, honoured.
दृक्ष *adj.* arrogant, proud.
दृश *n. fem.* eye, knowledge ; – *n. mas.* sight.
दृश्य *adj.* visible, knowable ; – *n. mas.* scene, sight, stage, view, outlook, the known quantity (*in mathematics*).
दृश्यता *n. fem.* visibility.
दृश्यभूमि *n. fem.* landscape.
दृश्यमान *adj.* seen, beautiful.
दृश्यश्रव्य *adj.* audio-visual.
दृष्ट *adj.* seen, visible, apparent, known.
दृष्टांत *n. mas.* illustration, instance, example.
दृष्टार्थ *n. mas.* a word which conveys the right significance of its meaning.
दृष्टि *n. fem.* vision, sight, view.
दृष्टिकोण *n. mas.* view point.
दृष्टिगत, दृष्टिगोचर *adjs.* visible, seen, perceptible, apparent.
दृष्टिपटल *n. mas.* retina.
दृष्टिपथ *n. mas.* range of eyesight.
दृष्टिपात *n. mas.* look, glance.
दृष्टिबंध *n. mas.* magic, slight of hand.
दृष्टिबिन्दु *n. mas.* standpoint.
दृष्टिभ्रम *n. mas.* an illusion, a plantom.
दृष्टिरोग *n. mas.* a disease of the eye.
देई *n. fem.* a word of respect for females.
देख *n. fem.* vision, sight.
देखन *n. fem.* the act of seeing.
देखनहारा *n. mas.* a spectator, an onlooker.
देखना *v.t.* to see, to look, to behold, to perceive, to observe.
देखभाल *n. fem.* care, supervision.
देखरेख *n. mas.* supervision.

CC-0. Jammu Tawi. Academy. Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

देखा *v.t. p.t.* of देखना, saw.
देखाई *n. fem.* the work of seeing or beholding.
देखाऊ *adj.* showy, ostentations, gaudy.
देखादेखी *adv.* seeing other do a thing, copying ; –*n. fem.* the looking at each other, interview.
देखाना *v.t.* to exhibit, to show, to cause to see.
देखाव *n. mas.* display, show, blaze. देखावट *adj.* showy, gaudy.
देखो *interj.* lo! behold!
देखौवा *adj.* showy.
देग *n. mas.* a cooking pot, a kettle.
देगचा *n. mas.* a small cauldron.
देदीप्तमान *adj.* bright, splendid, lustrous.
देन *n. fem.* giving, gift, a prize.
देनदार *n. mas.* a debtor.
देनदारी *n. fem.* indebtedness.
देनलेन *n. mas.* banking business.
देनहारा *n. mas.* one who gives, giver.
देना *v.t.* to give, to bestow, to grant, to pay, to confer.
देनी *n. fem.* a sum payable, contribution.
देय *adj.* payable, fit to be given, due.
देयता *n. fem.* liability.
देर *n. mas.* delay, tardiness, lateness.
देरी *n. fem.* delay, intermission, suspension.
देव *n. mas.* a deity, husband, a respectable person, a demon.
देवकन्या *n. fem.* a celestial nymph.
देवकार्य *n. mas.* divine debt.
देवकुल *n. mas.* pantheon.
देवकुसुम *n. mas.* cloves.
देवगण *n. mas.* a group of gods.
देवगणिका *n. fem.* a nymph.
देवगति *n. fem.* attainment of heaven after death.
देवगृह *n. mas.* dwelling of the gods, a temple.
देवर *n. mas.* an artisan.
देवतरु *n. mas.* the tree of paradise.
देवतर्पण *n. mas.* oblation of water to the gods.
देवता *n. mas.* god, deity, divinity.
देवतीर्थ *n. mas.* the part of right hand which is sacred to the gods.
देवत्व *n. mas.* godliness, divinity.
देवदत्त *adj.* given by a god, offered to a god.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by 53 Foundation USA

दवदारु *n. mas.* cedar, pine, fir.
देवथान *n.* the temple of a god.
देवदासी *n. fem.* a dancing girl, a hault, a prostitute.
देवदूत *n. mas.* an angel, cherub.
देवनागरी *n. fem.* the script in which Sanskrit and several dialects of India are written.
देवनिंदक *adj.* an unbeliever, a heretic.
देवनिंदा *n. fem.* atheism, heresy.
देवपथ *n. mas.* the sky.
देवपीयु *n. mas.* a demon.
देवपूजक *adj.* a worshipper of gods. देवपूजा *n. fem.* paganism, idolatry.
देवप्रिय *adj.* an epithet of King Ashoka.
देवभवन *n. mas.* temple of god.
देवभाषा *n. fem.* the Sanskrit language.
देवभिषक् *n. mas.* the physician of gods.
देवभीति *n. fem.* fear of god.
देवभोज्य *n. mas.* ambrosia.
देवमंदिर *n. mas.* shrine.
देवमाता *n. fem.* the mother of gods.
देवमास *n. mas.* the eighth month of pregnancy, a period of thirty years (*lit* divine month).
देवपूजा *n. fem.* theolatry.
देवयज्ञ *n. mas.* a fire sacrifice.
देवयान *n. mas.* the vehicle used by god.
देवयोनि *n. fem.* divine creation.
देवर *n. mas.* husband's younger brother, brother-in-law.
देवरक्षित *adj.* protected by gods.
देवरानी *n. fem.* wife of the younger brother of husband.
देवर्षि *n. mas.* a divine sage.
देवली *n. fem.* the scale or scale of small-pox.
देवलोक *n. mas.* paradise, heaven.
देववधू *n. fem.* a heavenly damsel.
देववाणी *n. fem.* the Sanskrit language, an oracle, a revelation.
देवरानी *n. fem.* the celestial bitch.
देवस्थान *n. mas.* an abode of the gods, a temple.
देवागना *n. fem.* a celestial damsel.
देवा *adj.* a giver, a debtor.
देवान *n. mas.* a minister, a superintendent.
देवाल *adj.* giver, bestower.
देवालय *n. mas.* heaven, paradise, the temple of a god.
देवाला *n. mas.* bankruptcy.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

देवालिया *n. mas.* a bankrupt.
देवि *n. fem.* a goddess, the goddess Durga, a woman, a consecrated queen.
देवावतार *n. mas.* incarnation of a god.
देवी *n. fem.* same as देवी।
देवैया *n. mas.* a giver, a bestower.
देवोत्तर *n. mas.* anything offered to a god.
देवोत्थान *n. mas.* the awakening of Vishnu on the eleventh day of the bright half of the month of Kartik.
देवोद्यान *n. mas.* the celestial garden.
देवोन्माद *n. mas.* a kind of lunacy in which the person afflicted with the disease remains very pure.
देश *n. mas.* place, territory, land, country.
देशज *adj.* native, born or produced in a country, indigenous.
देशत्याग *n. mas.* emigration, exile. देशत्यागी *adj.* exiled & *n. mas.* an exile.
देशद्रोही *n. mas.* traitor, quisling, fifth columnist.
देशधर्म *n. mas.* the usage of a country.
देशनिकाला *n. mas.* banishment, expatriation.
देशनिर्वासन *n. mas.* banishment, transportation.
देश-प्रत्यावर्तन *n. mas.* repatriation.
देशभक्ति *n. fem.* patriotism, nationalism.
देशभ्रमण *n. mas.* a journey.
देशभाषा *n. fem.* vernacular dialect.
देशरक्षी *n. fem.* militia.
देशरीति *n. fem.* local usage.
देशवासी *adj.* native.
देशविभाग *n. mas.* presidency.
देश व्यवहार *n. mas.* local usage.
देशांतर *n. mas.* longitude, foreign country. देशांतर निवास, immigration.
देशाचार *n. mas.* the usage of a country, local usage.
देशाटन *n. mas.* a wandering through a country.
देशाधिपति *n. mas.* a king, a ruler of a country.
देशिक *n. mas.* a wanderer, a preceptor.
देशी, देशीय *adjs.* pertaining to a country, native, local, indigenous.
देस *n. mas.* country.
देसवाल *adj.* belonging to a certain country.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

देसावर *n. mas.* a foreign country.
देसी *adj.* native, not foreign.
देह *n. fem.* body, limb, life ; *–n. mas.* a village.
देहकानी *adj.* rustic.
देहक्षय *n. mas.* sickness, disease.
देहज *n. mas.* offspring.
देहत्याग *n. mas.* death, suicide.
देहधारी *n. mas.* incarnate, corporal.
देहयात्रा *n. fem.* food, death, nourishment, occupation.
देहरी, देहली *n. fem.* doorsill, threshold.
देहवन्त *n. mas.* a living being, an individual ; *–adj.* corporal.
देहात *n. mas.* village, country.
देहान्त *n. mas.* death.
देहाती *n. mas.* a rustic, a villager ; *–adj.* rural, rustic.
देही *adj.* corporeal ; *–n.* the soul.
दैत्य *n. mas.* a demon, a giant, evil spirit.
दैत्येन्द्र *n. mas.* the king of demons.
दैन *n. mas.* poverty ; *–adj.* giving.
दैनंदिनी *n. fem.* a diary.
दैनिक *adj.* daily, diurnal.
दैनिक भत्ता *n. mas.* daily allowance.
दैनिकी *n. fem.* daily wages.
दैन्य *n. mas.* poverty, cowardice, humbleness.
दैया *interj.* Oh! God.
दैर्घ्य *n. mas.* expanse, length.
दैव *interj.* Oh! God!
दैव *n. mas.* destiny, fate ; *–adj.* godly.
दैवगति, दैवघटना *ns. fem.* accident, misfortune, calamity.
दैवचिन्तक, दैवज्ञ *ns. mas.* an astrologer, a soothsayer.
दैवज्ञान *n. mas.* supernatural knowledge of future events.
दैवत *adj.* divine, celestial ; *–n. mas.* a god, an idol.
दैवत्व *n. mas.* divinity.
दैवदुर्विपाक *n. mas.* misfortune.
दैवपर *adj.* one who depending on fate.
दैवयोग *n. mas.* chance, fortunity.
दैववश (-वशात) *adv.* luckily, haply, by chance.
दैववाणी *n. fem.* divine revelation, the Sanskrit language.
दैवविद् *n. mas.* an astrologer.
दैवविवाह *n. mas.* a form of marriage in which the

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

sacrificer gives his daughter in marriage to the priest.
दैवागत *adj.* accidental, supernatural.
दैवात् *adv.* accidentally.
दैवाधीन *adj.* haphazard.
दैविक *adj.* pertaining to or done by the gods.
दैवी *adj.* divine, celestial, weird.
दैव्य *n. mas.* fate, luck ; *–adj.* godly.
दैशिक *adj.* pertaining to a country.
दैहिक *adj.* material, bodily, physical, corporeal.
दोचना *v.t.* to put under pressure.
दो *adj.* two, couple.
दोआतशा *adj.* twice distilled.
दोआब *n. mas.* land situated between two rivers.
दोइ *n. mas.* same as दो, two.
दोउ, दोऊ *adj.* both.
दोकला *n. mas.* a kind of strong padlock.
दोकोहा *n. mas.* a camel having two humps.
दोख *n. mas.* faul, blemish.
दोखना *v.t.* to blemish.
दोखी *n. mas.* same as दोषी।
दोगला *adj.* double. दोगला *adj.* crossbred, illegitimate ; *–n. mas.* a bastard.
दोगा *n. mas.* a kind of coverlet, lime dissolved in water used for whitewashing.
दोचंद *adj.* duplicate, double, two fold.
दोच *n. fem.* suspense, doubt, pain.
दोचना *v.t.* to press some one for doing a work.
दोचिती *n. fem.* perplexity of mind ; *–adj.* with a divided mind.
दोज *n. mas.* the second day of any half of a lunar month.
दोजख *n. mas.* hell.
दोजिया, दोजीवा *ns. fem.* a pregnant woman.
दोतला, दोतल्ला *adjs.* double-storied.
दोदना *v.t.* to deny an assertion.
दोदाना *v.t.* to cause one to deny an assertion.
दोदा *n. mas.* a kind of big crow.
दोधारा *adj.* double-edged.
दोन *n. mas.* the low ground between two hills, the country lying between two rivers.
दोनला *adj.* double-barrelled.
दोना *n. mas.* leaves folded up in the form of a cup, used for

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

holding things.
दोनों *adj.* both, both of them.
दोपस्ता *adj.* pregnant.
दोपलिया, दोपल्ली *adjs.* with two sheets.
दोपहर *n. fem.* noon, midday. दोपहर से पहिले, Ante Meridian (A.M.), forenoon.
दोपहरिया *n. fem.* same as दोपहर।
दोपीठा *adj.* double-edged, with both sides exactly similar in form, colour &c.
दोबाल *n. mas.* crime, fault, sin.
दोबारा *adj.* twice, a second time.
दोभाषिया *n. mas.* one who speaks two languages.
दोमट *n. mas.* the soil which contains a mixture of clay and sand.
दोमुँहा *adj.* trickish, having two mouths, deceitful.
दोंय *adj.* both. दोयम *adj.* second.
दोयल *n. mas.* a tailer bird.
दोरंगा *adj.* of two colours.
दोरंगी *n. fem.* duplicity, hypocrisy, double dealing.
दोरसा *adj.* having two kinds of flavour.
दोरुखा *adj.* double-faced, having similar patterns on both sides.
दोर्मूल *n. mas.* the armpit.
दोल, दोला *ns. mas.* a kind of palanquin, a swing, a swinging cot.
दोलन *n. mas.* pitch, swing.
दोलायन्त्र *n. mas.* a kind of still (for distilling medicines).
दोलायमान *adj.* swinging, oscillating.
दोली *n. fem.* a small litter.
दोलोत्सव *n. mas.* a festival of Hindoos in the month of Phalgun.
दोश *n. mas.* a kind of lac.
दोशाखा *n. mas.* a two branched chandeller.
दोशाला *n. mas.* a shawl.
दोष *n. mas.* harm, defect, crime, damage, weakness, foible, blame, flaw. दोष मुक्त करना, to exonerate. दोष सिद्ध, conviction.
दोषग्राही *adj.* wicked, mean.
दोषघ्न *adj.* that which allays a disease of the body.
दोषज्ञ *n. mas.* a learned man, a physician.
दोषता *n. fem.* accusation, crime, vice.
दोषन *n. mas.* crime, blemish, harm.
दोषना *v. i.* to accuse, to inculpate.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

दोषपत्र *n. mas.* the charge-sheet of a criminal, disorder of the humours of the body, false knowledge.
दोषपूर्ण *adj.* imperfect, faulty.
दोषमुक्ति *n. fem.* release, acquittal.
दोषारोपण *n. mas.* impeachment, crimination, charge, allegation, imputation, arraignment.
दोषिता *n. fem.* a female criminal, a female sinner.
दोषी *n. mas.* a criminal, an accused person, a sinner ; – *adj.* faulty, guilty.
दोस *n. mas.* fault.
दोसदारी *n. fem.* intimacy, friendship.
दोसाला *adj.* two years old.
दोसूती *n. fem.* a kind of thick bed-sheet.
दोस्त *n. mas.* a friend.
दोस्ती *n. fem.* friendship.
दोहगा *n. fem.* concubine, a kept woman or mistress.
दोहता *n. mas.* a daughter's son.
दोहत्थड़ *n. mas.* a slap with both the hands.
दोहत्था *adv.* with both the hands.
दोहद *n. fem.* the longings of a pregnant woman, pregnancy, morbid condition.
दोहना *v.t.* to convict.
दोहनी *n. mas.* the work of milking.
दोहनी *n. fem.* a milk pail, the act of milking.
दोहर *n. fem.* a double sheet.
दोहरना *v.i.* to be repeated twice ; –*v.t.* to repeat.
दोहरा *adj.* two fold, duplicate. **दोहरा कराधान,** double taxation.
दोहराना *v.t.* to double, to fold, to repeat, to rehearse.
दोहा *n. mas.* a couplet (in Hindi).
दोहाई *n. fem.* wages for milking.
दोहाक *n. mas.* ill-luck, misfortune. **दोहागा** *adj.* unfortunate, unlucky.
दोहित *n. mas.* a daughter's son.
दोही *n. mas.* one who milks (cows &c), a milkman.
दोह्य *adj.* able to be milked.
दौं *ind.* otherwise, or.
दौंकना *v.t.* to glitter, to shine.
दौंचना *v.t.* to demand on pressure.
दौंरी *n. fem.* the work of separating grain from chaff by being trampled by bullocks, a crowd.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

दौ *n. fem.* perplexity, flame.
दौड़ *n. fem.* race, gallop, struggle, attack.
दौड़धूप *n. fem.* hard labour, riot, tumult.
दौड़ना *v.i.* to run, to gallop, to speed, to be fast.
दौड़ाक *n. mas.* a fast runner.
दौड़ादौड़ *adj.* hurriedly ; *–n. mas.* hurry.
दौड़ादौड़ी *n. fem.* a contest in running, hurry.
दौड़ान *n. fem.* a run.
दौड़ाना *v.i.* to cause to run, to speed, to dispatch.
दौत्य *n. mas.* espionage.
दौना *n. mas.* rosemary, a plant with fragrant leaves.
दौर *n. mas.* revolution, roaming, circuit.
दौरदौरा *n. mas.* sway, rule.
दौरना *v.i.* to run.
दौरा *n. mas.* revolution, circuit, an official tour, a large basket, sessions, attack of a disease.
दौरात्म्य *n. mas.* wickedness.
दौरान *n. mas.* revolution, period, time, sessions.
दौराना *v.t.* to cause to run.
दौरित *n. mas.* defect.
दौरी *n. fem.* a small basket.
दौर्य *n. mas.* distance.
दौर्बल्य *n. mas.* debility, weakness.
दौर्मनस्य *n. mas.* wickedness, calamity, vileness.
दौवारिक *n. mas.* a porter, a door-keeper.
दौहित्र *n. mas.* a daughter's son.
द्यु *n. mas.* sky, heaven, fire.
द्युगत् *n. mas.* quickness.
द्युति *n. fem.* brightness, radiance, lustre.
द्युतिमान् *adj.* brilliant, radiant, bright.
द्युपथ *n. mas.* heavenly path.
द्युमणि *n. mas.* the Sun.
द्युलोक *n. mas.* paradise, heaven.
द्युसदन *n. mas.* heaven.
द्यूत *n. mas.* playing at dice, gambling.
द्यून *adj.* weak, feeble.
द्योतक *adj.* explaining, making manifest, showing.
द्रव *adj.* fluid, liquid ; *–n. mas.* sap, juice, a liquid. द्रव गतिशास्त्र *n. mas.* hydrodynamics.
द्रवण *n. mas.* flow, melting, motion.
द्रवणित्र *n. mas.* condenser.
द्रवता *n. fem.*, द्रवत्व *n. mas.* liquidity, fluidity.
द्रवना *v.i.* to become fluid, to

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

flow.
द्रव्यमान *n. mas.* mass.
द्रवीकृत *adj.* melted.
द्रवीभूत *adj.* melted, liquified.
द्रव्य *n. mas.* matter, wealth, money, substance, property.
द्रव्यत्व *n. mas.* the state of being material.
द्रव्यवान् *adj.* rich, wealthy.
द्रव्यसंचय *n. mas.* accumulation of wealth.
द्रष्टव्य *adj.* worthy to be seen, attractive.
द्रष्टा *n. mas.* a looker-on, a seer.
द्राक्षा *n. fem.* grape, raisin.
द्राव *n. mas.* going, flowing.
द्रावक *adj.* solvent, melter.
द्रावण *n. mas.* the act of dissolving or liquifying.
द्राविका *n. fem.* wax.
द्रुत *adj.* liquified, quick, swift ; *–n. mas.* a tree.
द्रुतगामीदल *n. mas.* flying squad.
द्रुति *n. fem.* motion.
द्रुम *n. mas.* a tree.
द्रुमध्वज *n. mas.* the coconut tree.
द्रुमिणी *n. fem.* a forest.
द्रोण *n. mas.* a wooden trough, a measurement of sixteen seers, a cup made of leaves.
द्रोणी *n. fem.* a boat, a wooden cup.
द्रोह *n. mas.* malice, spite, hatred, ill-will.
द्रोहाट *n. mas.* mirage.
द्रोही *adj.* malignant, spiteful.
द्वंद *n. mas.* a pair, an opponent, suspense ; *–n. fem.* a drum.
द्वंद्व *n. mas.* a couple, a pair, brace, perplexity, trouble, a couple of male and female, a quarrel.
द्वय *adj.* two.
द्वाज *n. mas.* a bastard.
द्वादश *adj.* twelve, twelfth.
द्वादशाह *n. mas.* an aggregate of twelve, a Shraddha ceremony performed on the twelfth day after death.
द्वादशी *n. fem.* the twelfth day of each half of a lunar month.
द्वाभा *n. mas.* twilight.
द्वार *n. mas.* gate, outlet, door, means, opening, opportunity.
द्वारपाल, (क) *n. mas.* a gatekeeper, a warder, a janitor.
द्वारा *ind.* by means of, through ; *–n. mas.* door, way, passage.
द्वि *adj.* two, *–pref.* double, duplex.

CC-0. J K Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

द्विकमंक *adj.* having two objects (*gram.*) द्विकमंक धातु, a causative verb. द्विकमंक संबंधी, factitive (verb).

द्विकल *n. mas.* group of two syllables (*in prosody*).

द्विकोण *adj.* biangular.

द्विगु *n. mas.* a compound word, the first member of which is a numeral.

द्विगुण *adj.* multiplied by two, doubled, twice.

द्विगुणित *adj.* doubled, twofold, twice.

द्विघात *n. mas.* square (of a number). द्विघात समीकरण, quadratic equation.

द्विचक्री *n. fem.* bicycle.

द्विचरण *n. mas.* a biped.

द्विज *n. mas.* a twice-born, a bird.

द्विजन्मा *n. mas.* a Dwija ; *–adj.* twice-born.

द्विजपति, द्विजराज *ns. mas.* a good Brahman, Camphor.

द्विजप्रया *n. fem.* a moat round a tree.

द्विजव्रण *n. mas.* a disease of teeth.

द्विजाति *n. mas.* Brahman, Kshatriya and Vaisya.

द्विजिह्व *adj.* two-tongued ; *–n. mas.* backbiter, a snake.

द्विजेन्द्र *n. mas.* Brahman, the moon, camphor, an eagle.

द्वितीय *adj.* second.

द्वितीया *n. fem.* the second day of each half of a lunar month.

द्वित्व *n. mas.* repitition, duplicateness.

द्विदल *n. mas.* a pulse ; *–adj.* leguminous.

द्विध *adj.* two or three in number.

द्विधा *adv.* in a two-fold manner.

द्विधातु *n. mas.* an alloy of a metal.

द्विधालेख्य *adj.* that which can be written in two ways.

द्विपक्ष *n. mas.* a bird, two fortnights.

द्विपक्षीय *adj.* bilateral.

द्विपतिकरण *n. mas.* bigamy.

द्विपथ *n. mas.* the place where two roads meet.

द्विपाद *adj.* having two feet, a biped.

द्विभाग *n. mas.* two parts.

द्विभाजक *n. mas.* bisector.

द्विभाव *adj.* deceitful.

द्विभाषी *n. mas.* a man who knows two languages.

द्विमात्र/द्विमात्रिक *n. mas.* a long vowel.

द्विमुखी *adj.* double-mouthed.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

द्विर *n. mas.* a bee.
द्विरद *adj.* having two teeth ; *–n. mas.* an elephant.
द्विरागमन *n. mas.* the coming of a bride of her husband's house a second time.
द्विरुक्ति *n. fem.* repetition, recitable.
द्विरेतस् *n. mas.* a mule.
द्विरेफ *n. mas.* a wasp.
द्विविध *adv.* in two ways ; *–adj.* of two kinds.
द्विविधा *n. mas.* suspense, doubt.
द्विशीर्ष *n. mas.* fire ; *–adj.* two headed.
द्विष *n. mas.* an enemy.
द्विषेटय *adj.* jealous, envious.
द्विहृदया *n. fem.* a pregnant woman.
द्विशिर *adj.* double-headed.
द्वीन्द्रिय *adj.* (animal) having two limbs only.
द्वीप *n. mas.* an island, isle. द्वीपसमूह, an archipelago.
द्वीपी *n. mas.* an islander, a tiger, a lion.
द्वेष *n. mas.* malice, animosity, hatred, ill will.
द्वेषी *adj.* inimical, adversary, hostile.
द्वै *adj.* both.
द्वैत *n. mas.* ignorance, duality, doubt, difference.
द्वैध *adv.* in two different ways.
द्वैभाव्य *adj.* divided into two parts.
द्वैभाषिक *adj.* bilingual.
द्वैमातुर *adj.* having two mothers.
द्वैराज्य *n. mas.* a country ruled by two kings.
द्वैविध्य *n. mas.* duality, duplicity.
द्वौ *adj.* both.

ध

ध The nineteenth consonant of the Devanagari alphabet.
धंगर *n. mas.* a dairyman, a milkman, a shepherd.
धंदर *n. mas.* a kind of striped cloth.
धंधक *n. mas.* perplexity, botheration.
धंधला *n. mas.* trick, hypocrisy, deception.
धंधलाना *v.i.* to play a false trick, to make ostentation.
धंधा *n. mas.* occupation, business, trade, profession.
धंधार *n. fem.* flame of fire.
धँस *n. mas.* a dip into water.
धँसन *n. fem.* penetration, movement.
धँसना *v.i.* to be penetrated, to

CC-0. Mumukshu Bhawan Varanasi Collection. Digitized by eGangotri Sarayu Trust. Funding by MoE-IKS
CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

go deep into, to enter a place, to be pressed down.
धँसान *n. fem.* penetration, a quagmire.
धँसाना *v.t.* to cause to penetrate, to enter, to press down.
धँसाव *n. fem.* penetration.
धक *adv.* instantly ; *–n. fem.* palpitation, excitement.
धकधकाना *v.i.* to palpitate, to glitter, to burn. धकधकाहट *n. fem.* palpitation. धकधकी *n. fem.* the middle part of the chest, palpitation.
धकपक *n. fem.* palpitation of heart ; *–adv.* with fear.
धकपकाना *v.i.* to be frightened.
धकपेल *n. fem.* a rush, a turmoil.
धकाना *v.t.* to light a fire.
धकार *n. mas.* the name of the letter.
धकारा *n. mas.* fear, apprehension.
धकियाना *v.t.* to jerk, to elbow, to buffet.
धकेलना *v.t.* to thrust, to push.
धकैत *adj.* pushing, thrusting.
धक्कमधक्का *n. mas.* pushing, jerking, jostling.
धक्का *n. mas.* push, dash, shock, stroke, jerk, damage, calamity.
धक्कामुक्की *n. fem.* pushing and jostling, elbowing.
धगड़ा *n. mas.* a paramour, an adulterer.
धगड़ी *n. fem.* an unchaste woman.
धगधगाना *v.i.* to palpitate.
धगवरी *adj.* an unchaste woman.
धचका *n. mas.* a push, a thrust.
धज *n. fem.* bewitching demeanour, posture.
धजा *n. fem.* a flag.
धजीला *adj.* gaudy, beautiful, folded.
धज्जी *n. fem.* a shred, a strip.
धटिका, धटी *ns. fem.* loincloth.
धड़ंग *adj.* nude, naked.
धड़ *n. mas.* trunk (of body or tree), the sound produced by the fall of a thing.
धड़क *n. fem.* palpitation of the heart. धड़कन *n. fem.* pulsation, palpitation.
धड़कना *v.i.* to throb, to pulsate, to palpitate.
धड़का *n. mas.* palpitation, fear, doubt. धड़काना *v.t.* to frighten, to alarm. धड़क्का *n. mas.* alarm, bullying.
धड़टूटा *adj.* hunch-backed.
धड़धड़ *n. fem.* the noise produced by a thing falling from a height, a knocking

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

sound. धड़धड़ाना *v.i.* to knock (a door), to palpitate.
धड़ल्ला *n. mas.* an alarm, a knock.
धड़ा *n. mas.* poise, tare, counterbalance, a weight.
धड़ाका *n. mas.* thump, outburst, explosion.
धड़ाधड़ा *adv.* continuously, quickly, incessantly.
धड़ाबंदी *n. fem.* adjustment, a poise.
धड़ाम *n. mas.* the sound produced by a heavy object falling on the ground.
धत् *ind.* be off! a word of contempt.
धतकारना *v.t.* to reprove, to censure.
धता *adj.* driven away, removed.
धतींगड़ *n. mas.* a very fat man.
धतूर *n. mas.* a kind of trumpet.
धतूरा *n. mas.* the thorn-apple.
धतूरिया *n. mas.* a cheat, a swindler.
धधक *n. fem.* flame, heat of fire.
धधकना *v.t.* to blaze, to burn with a flame.
धधकाना, धधाना *vs. t.* to ignite, to burn fire.
धन *n. mas.* wealth, money, treasure, fortune, riches, sign of addition in arithmetic. धन विधेयक, money bill. धन संबन्धी, pecuniary.
धनक *n. mas.* a bow, a kind of coverlet.
धनकर *n. mas.* a kind of black earth in which paddy is sown.
धनकुट्टी *n. fem.* a kind of pounding paddy, a kind of small insect.
धनकुबेर *n. mas.* a very rich person, multi-millionaire.
धनकाटा *n. mas.* a kind of plant which grows on mountains and is used in paper making.
धनक्षय *n. mas.* loss of wealth.
धनखर *n. mas.* see धनकर।
धनतेरस *n. fem.* the thirteenth day of the dark half of the month of Kartik.
धनद *adj.* beneficent, liberal.
धनदंड *n. mas.* fine.
धनदत्त/धनदा *adj.* giving money.
धनधान्य *n. mas.* wealth and prosperity (of a person).
धनधाम *n. mas.* wealth, home &c.
धनपत्र *n. mas.* an account book.
धनपूर्णांक *n. mas.* natural number.
धनपिशाचिका *n. fem.* greediness.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

धनमद *n. mas.* pride of wealth.
धनलुब्ध *adj.* avaricious, greedy.
धनवंत, धनवान् *adjs.* rich, wealthy.
धन-वापसी *n. fem.* refund.
धनसार *n. mas.* granary, treasure trove.
धनहीन *adj.* door, deprived of wealth, indigent.
धना *n. fem.* a young woman.
धनाढ्य *adj.* wealthy, rich. धनाढ्य शासन, plutocracy.
धनाधिकारी *n. mas.* a treasurer.
धनाधिकृत *adj.* obtained by payment of money.
धनार्थ *adv.* for the sake of wealth.
धनाशा *n. fem.* avarice, greediness.
धनि *n. fem.* a young damsel.
धनिक *adj.* wealthy ; –*n. mas.* a wealthy person.
धनियाँ *n. mas.* coriander seed.
धनिष्ठ *adj.* wealthy, opulent.
धनी *adj.* rich, wealthy, well-to-do.
धनीजोग चेक *n. mas.* bearer cheque.
धनु, धनुआ *ns. mas.* a bow, an instrument for carding cotton.
धनुक *n. mas.* a rainbow, a bow.
धनुक वाई *n. fem.* the nervous disease, tetanus.
धनुर्धर, धनुर्धारी *ns. mas.* a bowman, an archer.
धनुर्वात *n. fem.* tetanus.
धनुर्विद्या *n. fem.* archery.
धनुर्वेद *n. mas.* the science of archery.
धनुष *n. mas.* a bow.
धनेस *n. mas.* the horn bill.
धन्नासेठ *n. mas.* a very rich person.
धन्य *adj.* lucky, prosperous, virtuous, fortunate, blessed ; –*interj.* well done! how fortunate! धन्यता *n. fem.* bliss. धन्यभाग्य *n. mas.* good fortune.
धन्यवाद *n. mas.* thanksgiving, congratulation. आपको धन्यवाद, thanks.
धन्या *n. fem.* step mother.
धन्याक *n. fem.* cumin seed.
धन्वा *n. mas.* a bow. धन्वाकार *adj.* of the form of a bow. धन्वा परकाल, bow compasses.
धन्वी *n. mas.* a bowman.
धप *n. fem.* a thump ; –*n. mas.* a slap.
धपना *v.t.* to walk fast, to rush, to run.
धपेल *n. mas.* a thump, a slap, a blow.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri and Siddhanta eGangotri Foundation USA

धब्बा *n. mas.* stain, blemish, blot, spot, smear.
धम *n. fem.* sound made by the fall of a heavy object on the ground.
धमक *n. fem.* noise of footsteps, pulsation, throbbing sound.
धमकना *v.i.* to throb, to thump, to palpitate.
धमकाना *v.t.* to threaten, to reprimand, to chide, to daunt.
धमकी *n. fem.* threat, intimidation, reprimand.
धमजगर *n. mas.* turmoil, tumult.
धमधमाना *v.i.* to make thumpking sound. धमधमाहट *n. fem.* a thumping overhead.
धमधूसर *adj.* very fat.
धमनी *n. fem.* an artery.
धमाका *n. mas.* a bump, a crash, a thrust, a push.
धमाचौकड़ी *n. fem.* bustle, turmoil, noise, tumult.
धमाधम *n. fem.* sound of stamping ; *–adv.* with incessant thumping.
धमार *n. fem.* turmoil, frolic.
धमारी *adj.* tumultuous.
धमेख *n. fem.* a Buddhistic monument.
धरन्ता *adj.* one who catches or arrests.
धर *n. fem.* the act of holding ; *–adj.* holding, possessing. धर पकड़, an arrest.
धरकना *v.i.* to palpitate.
धरणि *n. fem.* the earth, ground.
धरणिरुह *n. mas.* a tree or plant.
धरणी *n. fem.* the earth.
धरता *n. mas.* a supporter, a debtor.
धरती *n. fem.* the earth, soil, ground.
धरन *n. mas.* a rafter, a beam, a joist, a girder ; *–n. fem.* supporting vein of uterus, womb.
धरना *v.t.* to hold, to place, to pledge, to keep (a concubine), to mortgage. धरना देना, picketing.
धरम *n. mas.* religion, piety. धरम घड़ी *n. fem.* a clock. धरम घड़ी का लंगर, pendulum.
धरवाना *v.t.* to cause to be arrested.
धरहरना *v.i.* to knock, to thump.
धरहरा *n. mas.* a turret, a minaret.
धरा *n. fem.* soil, earth, the world.
धराऊ *adj.* costly, kept for a long time, old.
धरातल *n. mas.* surface, the

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

earth, area.
धरार्धिप, धराधिपति, धराधीश *ns. mas.* a king.
धराना *v.t.* to cause to be arrested, to cause to hold, to appoint, to stay.
धरापुत्र *n. mas.* the planet Mars.
धरित्री *n. fem.* the earth.
धरैया *n. mas.* a catcher.
धरोहर *n. fem.* trust-money, deposit.
धर्ता *n. mas.* holder.
धर्म *n. mas.* religion, faith, sect, virtue, merit, attribute, duty, nature, righteousness, quality, law, right, property. धर्म परिवर्तन, conversion. धर्म पुस्तक *n. fem.* scripture. धर्म भ्रष्ट *adj.* ungodly, recreant. धर्म वाक्य *n. mas.* homily. धर्म विधि *n. fem.* sacrament. धर्म विमुख *adj.* unholy, heterodox.
धर्मकर्म *n. mas.* a religious action, religious duty.
धर्मगुरु *n. mas.* priest, a religious preceptor.
धर्मग्रन्थ *n. mas.* Holy scriptures.
धर्मचर्या *n. fem.* religious conduct.
धर्मचारिणी *n. fem.* a faithful wife.
धर्मचारी *adj.* virtuous, moral ; –*n. mas.* a true adherent of religious observances.
धर्मज *adj.* legitimate son.
धर्मज्ञ *adj.* conversant with religious observances and duties.
धर्मतत्व *n. mas.* ethical principles.
धर्मदा *n. mas.* endowment.
धर्मदान *n. mas.* benefaction.
धर्मध्वजी *n. mas.* a hypocute.
धर्मनिष्ठ *adj.* dutiful, religious.
धर्मनिष्ठा *n. fem.* firmness in religion.
धर्मपत्नी *n. fem.* the lawful wife.
धर्मपर *adj.* religious.
धर्मपरायण *adj.* always engaged in the performance of religious acts.
धर्मप्रचार *n. mas.* propagation of religious principles.
धर्म प्रचारक *n. mas.* a missionary.
धर्ममति *adj.* virtuous.
धर्मयुद्ध *n. mas.* war in which there is no breach of the rules of war.
धर्मरक्षक *n. mas.* a patron of justice.
धर्मरूठसमाज *n. mas.* sacred society.
धर्मवीर *n. mas.* a religious zealot, martyr.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

धर्मशाला *n. fem.* inn, a house for pilgrims, alms house.
धर्मशास्त्र *n. mas.* Holy Writ, theology, code of law, jurisprudence.
धर्मशास्त्री *n. mas.* one who is versed in Holy Writ.
धर्मसत्ता *n. fem.* hierarchy.
धर्मसभा *n. fem.* a court of justice.
धर्मसंगीत *n. mas.* congregation.
धर्मात्मा *n. mas.* a holy person, a saint ; *–adj.* pious, virtuous.
धर्माधिकरण *n. mas.* a court of justice.
धर्माधिकारी, धर्माध्यक्ष *ns. mas.* a judge, an administrator of law appointed by a king.
धर्मार्थ *adv.* for the sake of religion or justice.
धर्मालय *n. mas.* an abbey.
धर्मावतार *n.* incarnation of justice, a judge.
धर्मासन *n. mas.* judge's seat.
धर्मान्ध *n.* fanatic. **धर्मान्धता,** fanaticism.
धर्मिणी *n. fem.* a virtuous wife.
धर्मिष्ठ *adj.* virtuous, pious.
धर्मी *n. mas.* a just or pious or religious person ; *–adj.* virtuous, righteous.
धर्मोन्माद *n. mas.* the theomania.
धर्मोपदेश *n. mas.* instruction in religious matters, a sermon. **धर्मोपदेशक** *n. mas.* an eclesiast, a religious preacher.
धर्षण *n. mas.* attack, disrespect, an assault.
धर्षी *n. mas.* an aggressor.
धव *n. mas.* a husband, a male.
धवनी *n. fem.* bellows ; *–adj.* white.
धवरा *adj.* white.
धवरी *n. fem.* a white cow.
धवल *adj.* clear, bright, white, beautiful. **धवलता** *n. fem.*, **धवलत्व** *n. mas.* whiteness, clearness.
धवलका *v.t.* to glow, to whiten.
धवलमृत्तिका *n. fem.* chalk.
धवला *adj.* white ; *–n. fem.* a white cow. **धवलाई** *n. fem.* whiteness, brightness.
धवलित *adj.* whitened, made white.
धस *n. mas.* a plunge into water.
धसक *n. fem.* a day cough, jealousy.
धसकना *v.i.* to be jealous, to sink.
धसना *v.i.* to be ruined or destroyed.
धसान *n. fem.* a swamp, a bog.
धाँगना *v.t.* to shut up, to eat a

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

large quantity of food.

धाँधल *n. fem.* disturbance, fraud.

धाँधली *n. fem.* cheating ; *–adj.* mischievous.

धाँस *n. fem.* the smell of a dry tobacco leaf &c. which causes sneezing. धाँसना *v.t.* to cough as a horse.

धाँसी *n. fem.* cough of a horse.

धाई *n. fem.* a nurse.

धाऊ *n. mas.* a harbinger.

धाक *n. mas.* renown, pomp, credit.

धागा *n. mas.* thread, cord.

धाड़ *n. fem.* attack of robbers, a crowd.

धाड़स *n. fem.* patience.

धात *n. fem.* a metal.

धाता *n. mas.* the creator, progenitor.

धातु *n. fem.* a mineral, a metal, semen, a root (*in gram.*)

धातुकर्म *n. mas.* metallurgy. धातुकर्मी, metallurgist. धातुकर्म परीक्षक, assayer.

धातुराजक *n. mas.* semen.

धातुवर्धक *adj.* increasing the quantity of semen in the body.

धातुवादी *n. mas.* an assayist, a mineralogist.

धातुविद्या *n. fem.* mineralogy.

धात्री *n. fem.* midwife, a wet nurse, a foster mother. धात्रीविद्या *n. fem.* midwifery.

धाधि *n. fem.* a flame.

धान *n. mas.* the rice plant, paddy.

धानकी *n. mas.* an archer.

धाना *v.i.* to run, to flee, to make haste.

धानी *adj.* of light green colour.

धान्य *n. mas.* corn, paddy. धान्य कोष्ठ, garner.

धान्यपति *n. mas.* rice.

धान्यबीज *n. mas.* coriander.

धान्यभाण्ड *n. mas.* bin.

धान्यमण्ड *n. mas.* the spirituous liquor prepared from rice.

धान्याकृत *n. mas.* a farmer.

धान्यागार *n. mas.* barn, granary.

धाप *n. mas.* a measurement of nearly half a mile, expanse ; *–n. fem.* satisfaction.

धापना *v.t.* to satisfy ; *–v.i.* to be satisfied, to run, to go quickly.

धावा *n. mas.* a thatched room on the roof of a house, an attic.

धाभाई *n. mas.* foster brother.

धाम *n. mas.* a house, a place of worship, dwelling.

धामनिका *n. fem.* a vein.

धामा *n. mas.* a cane basket,

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

invitation for dinner.
धामिन *n. fem.* a kind of fast running snake.
धायँ *n. fem.* a, sound of explosion.
धाय *n. fem.* a wet nurse, a foster mother.
धायना *v.i.* to run.
धार *n. mas.* edge, a stream, flow of water.
धारक *n. mas.* a debtor, holder, one who holds something.
धारण *n. mas.* retention, holding, maintaining.
धारणक *n. mas.* a debtor.
धारणा *n. fem.* retention, memory, notion. धारणाधिकार, lien.
धारणी *n. fem.* the earth, a vein.
धारणीय *adj.* able to be held, retentive.
धारन *n. mas.* holding.
धारना *v.t.* to uphold, to bear, to pour water.
धारयितृ *n. mas.* a weilder.
धारयितव्य *adj.* sustainable.
धारयित्री *n. fem.* the earth.
धारा *n. fem.* a current of water, continuous flow, a stream, heavy outpour of rain.
धाराधर *n. mas.* a clould.
धाराप्रवाह *adj.* fluent.
धारायन्त्र *n. mas.* a fountain.
धारालेखनी *n. fem.* fountain pen.
धारावाही *adj.* flowing in a stream.
धारासार *n. mas.* a heavy shower of rain.
धारि *n. fem.* a ghost, an army, a multitude.
धारितपद *n. mas.* post held.
धारिता *n. fem.* capacity.
धारी *n. fem.* margin, an army, edge, stripe ; *–adj.* holding, wearing.
धारोष्ण *n. mas.* fresh tepid milk that has been just milked.
धार्मिक *adj.* religious, pious, devout, holy. धार्मिकता *n. fem.* spirituality, piety, sanctity. धार्मिक कृत्य, rite.
धार्य *adj.* able to be held, tenable.
धावक *n. mas.* a harbinger, a runner.
धावन *n. mas.* a messenger, rapid motion, fast running, a forerunner. धावन पथ, runaway.
धावना *v.i.* to run, to trudge.
धावमान *adj.* running, swiftly going.
धावा *n. mas.* assault, storm, invasion, sortie.
धावित *adj.* purified, cleansed.
धाह *n. mas.* crying and

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

weeping.

धिग *n. fem.* turmoil, disturbance.

धिंगा *n. mas.* a rogue, a rascal. धिंगाई *n. fem.* mischief, wickedness.

धिंगधिंगी *n. fem.* disturbance, riot, turmoil.

धिआ *n. fem.* daughter.

धिआन *n. mas.* attention.

धिआना *v.i.* to meditate, to think.

धिक् *ind.* a word denoting blame, censure, regret, contempt.

धिकना *v.i.* to be heated.

धिकाना *v.i.* to heat, to boil.

धिक्कार *n. mas.* contempt, disdain, condemnation, repulse. धिक्कारना *v.t.* to disdain, to censure, to reproach, to curse.

धिय, धिया *ns. fem.* a daughter, a lass.

धिरकार same as धिक्कार।

धिरवाना *v.t.* to threaten, to bully.

धिषण *n. fem.* praise, intelligence, the earth.

धींग *n. mas.* a sturdy & strong man ; *–adj.* strong, sinful.

धींगा *n. mas.* a wicked person.

धींगाधींगी (-मुश्ती) *n. fem.* wickedness, teasing, mischief.

धींगड़, धींगड़ी *adj.* wicked, hybrid, mischievous.

धींद्रिय *n. fem.* an organ of sense.

धीवर *n. mas.* a sailor, a fisherman.

धी *n. fem.* intellect, erudition, knowledge.

धीजना *v.t.* to accept, to be pleased.

धीत *adj.* honoured, respected.

धीति *n. fem.* dishonour, thirst.

धीदा *adj.* intellectual, ideal ; *–n. fem.* daughter.

धीम *adj.* slow.

धीमर *n. mas.* a fisherman.

धीमा *adj.* slow, mild, light, steady, tardy.

धीमान् *n. mas.* a wise or intelligent person.

धीआ *n. fem.* a daugher.

धीर *adj.* grave, patient.

धीरज *n. mas.* patience, solace, spunk.

धीरता *n. mas.* consolation, patience.

धुंधलाना *v.i.* to seem dim.

धुँधुकार *n. mas.* darkness, mistiness, haziness.

धुआँ *n. mas.* smoke, fume.

धुआँकश *n. mas.* a funnel, a chimney.

CC-0. Jangamwadi Math Collection. Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

धुआँधार *adj.* full of smoke, gandy, violent, excessive.
धुआँना *v.i.* to get a smoky flavour.
धुआँयध *n. fem.* bad taste in the mouth ; –*adj.* having a smoky smell.
धुकड़, पुकड़ *n. mas.* agitation, suspense, perplexity.
धुकड़ी *n. fem.* a small bag.
धुकधुकी *n. fem.* the middle portion of the heart, palpitation, an ornament worn on the breast.
धुकना *v.i.* to fall down, to bend, to assault.
धुकान *n. fem.* a loud noise, thunder.
धुकाना *v.i.* to bend, to cause to fall ; –*v.i.* to fume, to be in rage.
धुकार, धुकारी *ns.* the noise of a drum.
धुज, धुजा *ns. fem.* a banner.
धुजिनी *n. fem.* an army, a host.
धुड़ंगा *adj.* naked.
धुतकार *n. fem.* rebuke.
धुर्ताई *n. fem.* deceit.
धुधुकार (-कारी) *n. fem.* a loud thundering sound, explosion.
धुन *n. fem.* propensity, method of singing, mania, inclination.
धुनकना *v.t.* to card cotton.
धुनकी *n. fem.* a bow-shaped implement for carding cotton.
धुनना *v.t.* to comb, to card cotton, to beat, to cudgel.
धुनवाना *v.t.* to have cotton carded by somebody else.
धुनि *n. fem.* sound.
धुनियाँ *n. mas.* a cotton-comber, a carder.
धुनी *n. mas.* faddist.
धुपाना *v.t.* to place a thing in the sun for drying.
धुमिला *adj.* foggy, misty.
धुरंधर *adj.* prominent, heavy, chief.
धुर *n. mas.* the axle of a cart, weight, a prominent place, beginning.
धुरकटी *n. mas.* the rent of land which a tenant pays to the landlord in advance.
धुरकिल्ली *n. fem.* a linchpin.
धुरजटी *n. mas.* a name of Shiva.
धुरना *v.t.* to beat, to cudgel.
धुरपद *n. mas.* a kind of song.
धुरा *n. mas.* axis, spindle, hub, shaft.
धुरियाना *v.t.* to cover a thing with dust.
धुरीण *adj.* prominent, chief,

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

supporting a weight.
धुरी *n. mas.* axis power.
धुरेठना *v.t.* to smear with dust.
धुर्रा *n. mas.* an atom, a fragment.
धुलना *n. mas.* to be washed or cleansed with water.
धुलवाना *v.t.* to get washed.
धुलाई *n. fem.* the work of or wages for washing.
धुलाना *v.t.* to cause to be washed by some one.
धुलेड़ी *n. fem.* the first day of the month of *Chaitra.*
धुव *adj.* fixed, steady.
धुवाँ *n. mas.* smoke.
धुवाँस *n. fem.* ground meal of vetch.
धुवेंधी *n. fem.* a sour belch.
धुलाना *v.t.* to get washed.
धुस (-स्त) *n. mas.* a mound, redoubt, a rampart.
धुस्सा *n. mas.* a wrapper made of thick wool.
धुंधर *adj.* dim, hazy.
धूँ *n. fem.* the sound of a gun.
धूर्जटी *n. mas.* a name of Shiva.
धूर्त *adj.* wicked, trenbling, deceptive.
धूला *n. fem.* wife.
धूना *n. mas.* resin, pitch.
धूनी *n. fem.* incense, fire ignited by a Hindu mendicant who sits near it and inhales the smoke.
धूप *n. mas.* the light and heat of the sun, burnt perfume, incense.
धूपघड़ी *n. fem.* a sun-dial.
धूपछाँह *n. fem.* cloth in which warp and waft are of different colours.
धूपदान *n. mas.*, धूपदानी *n. fem.* censer.
धूपना *v.t.* to perfume, to incense ; –*v.i.* to be perplexed.
धूपबत्ती *n. fem.* incense in the form of a stick.
धूपवास *n. mas.* perfuming the body after bathing.
धूम *n. mas.* smoke, vapour, tumult, bustle, pomp, fame, a great preparation.
धूमक *n. mas.* fumigator.
धूमकधया *n. mas.* a bustle, an uproar.
धूमकेतु *n. mas.* a comet, fire.
धूमधड़क्का *n. mas.* tumult, noise, uproar.
धूमज *n. mas.* a cloud.
धूमधाम *n. fem.* pomp, grandeur, tumult, uproar.
धूमध्वज *n. mas.* fire.
धूमपान *n. mas.* smoking of tobacco.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

धूमपोत *n. mas.* a steamer, a steam boat.
धूमर, धूमल, धूमला *adjs.* of the colour of smoke, dim, hazy.
धूमिल *adj.* smoky, hoary.
धूम्र *n. mas.* black and red colour mixed together ; *–adj.* of the colour of smoke.
धूम्रक *n. mas.* a camel.
धूर *n. mas.* dust.
धूरधान *n. mas.* a heap of dust.
धूरा *n. mas.* dust, powder of something.
धूरि *n. fem.* dust.
धूर्णमान *n. mas.* swivel.
धूर्त *n. mas.* a cheat ; *–adj.* cunning, deceitful, crafty, knavish. धूर्तता *n. fem.* fraudulence, cunning, knavery.
धूल *n. mas.* dust.
धूला *n. mas.* a fragment, a piece.
धूली *n. fem.* dirt, dust.
धूसर, धूसरा *adjs.* grey, full of dust, dusk-coloured.
धूसाधसी *n. fem.* stuffing, cramming.
धृत *adj.* kept, held, maintained.
धृति *n. fem.* steadiness, satisfaction, firmness.
धृष्ट *adj.* bold, reckless, impertinent, insolent. धृष्टता *n. fem.* boldness, insolence, impertinence, impudence.
धृष्टा *n. fem.* a woman of loose character ; *–adj.* shameless.
धेन, धेनु *ns. fem.* a cow which has lately given birth to a calf.
धेय *adj.* capable of being held.
धैंताल *adj.* impudent, fickle, rash.
धैनव *n. mas.* a calf.
धैर्य *n. mas.* constancy, firmness, nerve, patience, endurance.
धैवत *n. mas.* the sixth note of the gamut.
धोंधा *n. mas.* clod of earth ; *–adj.* grotesque.
धोई *n. fem.* pulse with chaff removed.
धोकड़ *adj.* stout, robust.
धोका, धोखा *ns. mas.* a cheat, fraudulent, a trickster. धोखेबाजी *n. fem.* deception, fraud.
धोतर *n. mas.* a kind of coarse cloth.
धोती *n. fem.* cloth worn round the waist.
धोना *v.t.* to wash, to flush, to cleanse.
धोव *n. mas.* the act of washing.
धोबिन *n. fem.* a washer-woman,

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

a laundress.

धोवी *n. mas.* a washerman, a laundry-man.

धोम *n. mas.* smoke.

धोर *n. mas.* border, nearness.

धोरी *n. mas.* one who carries a weight, a chief, bullock.

धोलाना *v.t.* to have washing of clothes done by a washerman.

धोरे *adv.* near, at hand.

धोवन *n. fem.* water in which anything has been washed, work of washing.

धोवना *v.t.* to wash.

धोवा *adj.* washed.

धोवाना *v.t.* to cause to be washed.

धौं *conj.* whether, or ; *–n. fem.* breating, heat, panting.

धौंक *n. fem.* a blast of wind coming out of bellows, panting. धौंकना *v.t.* to blow with bellows, to chastise.

धौंकनी *n. fem.* bellows.

धौंका *n. fem.* heat of the sun.

धौंकिया *n. mas.* one who blows fire, one who works at bellows.

धौंकी *n. fem.* bellows.

धौंज, धौंजन *ns. fem.* worry, perplexity, anxiety.

धौंजना *v.t.* to trample under feet.

धौंताल *adj.* bold, active, strong. धौंताली *adj. & n. mas.* a bold person, smart, mischievous.

धौंस *n. fem.* threat, rebuke, awe, assault. धौंसना *v.t.* to chide, to frighten, to threaten.

धौंसपट्टी *n. fem.* deception, solace.

धौंसा *n. mas.* a large kettle-drum, power.

धौंसिया *n. mas.* one who beats a drum.

धौत *adj.* washed, bathed, purified, white, clean.

धौति *n. fem.* pure.

धौरहर *n. mas.* a turret, a minaret.

धौरा *adj.* white, clean.

धौरी *n. fem.* a white cow.

धौरे *adv.* slowly.

धौल *n. fem.* a slap, a thump. धौल धप्पड़, slapping and thumping.

धौला *adj.* white.

धौलियाना *v.t.* to box, to slap, to thump.

ध्मांख *n. mas.* a crow, a beggar.

ध्यात *adj.* thought, pondered over.

ध्याता *n.* one who thinks on a subject.

CC-0. Mumukshu Bhawan Varanasi Collection. Digitized by eGangotri
CC-0. Jammu Tawi. Digitized by eGangotri
CC-0. Panini Kanya Maha Vidyalaya Collection. Digitized by eGangotri
CC-0. Jangamwadi Math Collection. Digitized by eGangotri

ध्यान *n. mas.* meditation, reflection, thought, attention.
ध्यानना *v.t.* to contemplate, to contrive, to meditate.
ध्यानयोग *n. mas.* a kind of religious abstraction.
ध्याना *v.t.* to meditate, to think over. ध्यानी *adj.* contemplative, meditative.
ध्येय *adj.* contemplative, thoughtful, meditative.
ध्रुपद *n. mas.* kind of song, refrain.
ध्रुव *adj.* permanent, fixed, firm. ध्रुव तारा *n. mas.* the Pole Star, Loadstar, North Pole.
ध्रुवता *n. fem.* firmness, fixedness, constancy.
ध्रुवदर्शक *n. mas.* a mariner's compass.
ध्रुवरेखा *n. fem.* equator.
ध्रुवलोक *n. mas.* the Polar region.
ध्रूवीय *adj.* polar.
ध्रूवीय ज्योति *n. fem.* aurora.
ध्वंस *n. mas.* destruction, demolition, loss.
ध्वंसक *n. mas.* destroyer.
ध्वंसकला *n. fem.* assassination.
ध्वंसन *n. mas.* destruction.
ध्वंसित *adj.* ruined, destroyed.
ध्वंसी *adj.* destroying, demolishing.
ध्वज *n. mas.* a flag, a sign, symbol.
ध्वजा *n. fem.* a flag, a banner, an ensign. ध्वजा आरोहण, flag-hoisting.
ध्वजी *adj.* standard-bearer.
ध्वनि *n. fem.* sound, purport, resonance.
ध्वनिग्राहो *n. mas.* microphone.
ध्वनिप्रणाली *n. fem.* acoustic method. ध्वनिवर्धक यंत्र *n. mas.* loudspeaker.
ध्वनित *adj.* sounded, implied, exposed.
ध्वन्य *adj.* sarcastic.
ध्वन्यार्थ *n. mas.* the meaning which is manifested only on hearing the sound of a word.
ध्वस्त *adj.* destroyed, ruined.
ध्वांत *n. mas.* darkness, gloom.
ध्वान्ताशति *n. mas.* the Sun, fire.

न

न The twentieth letter of the Devanagari alphabet.
नंग *n. mas.* nudeness, nakedness. नंग धड़ंग *adj.* stark naked.
नंगा *adj.* nude, naked, bare, wicked, shameless.
नंगाझोरी (-ली) *n. fem.* a

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

thorough search of the clothes which a man is wearing. नंगाबुच्चा (-बूचा) *adj.* indigent, very poor. नंगालुच्चा, debased, mean and wicked. नंगियाना *v.t.* to make naked.

नंद *n. mas.* joy, delight, happiness, God, Vishnu.

नंदक *adj.* giving delight, protector of a race.

नंदन *adj.* pleasant.

नंदना *v.i.* to be pleased ; *–n. fem.* daughter.

नंदित *adj.* happy, rejoiced, pleased, delighted.

नंदिनि *n. fem.* a daughter.

नंदोई *n.* the husband of husband's sister.

नंधना *v.i.* to begin.

नंबर *n. mas.* counting, number, measurement of 36 inches. नंबरदार *n. mas.* the Zamindar of a village who helps the co-shares in realising rent.

नंबरवार *adj.* one by one, gradually, by degrees.

नंबरी *adj.* numbered, famous, bearing a number.

नंस *adj.* ruined, destroyed.

न *ind.* no, not.

नई *adj.* new. नई बस्ती *n. fem.* a colony.

नउत *adj.* bent or inclined towards the bottom.

नककटा *adj.* nose-clipped, shameless.

नकघिसनी *n. fem.* a humble prostration.

नकचढ़ा *adj.* overnice, fastidious, illtempered.

नकटा *adj.* shameless, noseless ; *–n. mas.* a nose-clipped person.

नकदीकरण *n. mas.* encashment.

नकना *v.t.* to overleap, to abandon, to pass over.

नकफूल *n. mas.* nose-ring.

नकब *n. fem.* burglary, house-breaking.

नकबजन *n. mas.* a house breaker.

नकल *n. fem.* copy, duplicate, imitation, transcription.

नकली *n. mas.* dummy ; *–adj.* false, artificial.

नकशा *n. mas.* map, pattern, chart, plan, lay out, model.

नकसीर *n. fem.* bleeding from the nose.

नकाना *v.t.* to be perplexed ; *–v.i.* to torment, to tease.

नकाब *n. fem.* a veil, a mask.

नकार *n. mas.* denial, negation ; *–n. mas.* the letter. न।

नकारना *v.t.* to refuse, to deny, to dishonour (a cheque).

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

नकारा *adj.* useless, bad, worthless.
नकासी *n. fem.* engraving, etching. नकासीदार *adj.* engraved.
नकियाना *v.i.* to speak through the nose, to make a nasal sound.
नकुटी *n. fem.* the nose.
नकुल *n. mas.* a mongoose.
नकेल *n. fem.* the string fixed in a camel's nose which serves as a rein.
नक्क *n. mas.* ruin, destruction.
नक्का *n. mas.* the eye of a needle, an ace at cards or dice.
नक्काश *n. mas.* an engraver, a sculptor.
नक्कू *adj.* vile, wicked ; *–n. mas.* a long-nosed person.
नक्त *n. mas.* night.
नक्ता *n. fem.* night, turmeric.
नकचर, नकचारी *ns. mas.* a demon, an owl.
नक्र *n. mas.* crocodile, alligator.
नक्रा *n. fem.* the sting of a bee.
नक्षत्र *n. mas.* a planet, an asterism.
नक्षत्री *adj.* fortunate, lucky ; *–n. mas.* the moon.
नख *n. mas.* nail, talon, string of a paper kite. नख सिखांत, cap-a-pie.
नखक्षत (च्छत) *n. mas.* a mark made by pressing the finger nail.
नखत *n. mas.* a planet, a star.
नखना *v.t.* to destroy ; *–v.i.* to be overleaped.
नखरा *n. mas.* coquetry, prudery.
नखरीला *adj.* coquettish, prude.
नखरोट same as नखक्षत।
नखविंद् *n. mas.* the small red circular mark which women make on their finger-nails.
नखशिख *n. mas.* from top to bottom.
नखाङ्क *n. mas.* mark made by pressing finger-nails.
नखास *n. mas.* the market where cattle are sold.
नखियाना *v.t.* to press the finger-nails.
नखी *n. mas.* lion, a leopard.
नखोटना *v.i.* to scratch with nails.
नग *n. mas.* an item, a mountain, a number, a tree, a gem, a snake.
नगचाना *v.i.* to come near, to approach.
नग्न *n. mas.* an elephant.
नगण्य *adj.* very common, trite,

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

ordinary.

नगद *n. mas.* cash. **नगद रुपया**, ready money, specie.

नगन *adj.* nude, naked.

नगपति *n. mas.* the Himalaya mountain, the Moon.

नगभ *n. fem.* a mountainous region.

नगर *n. mas.* city. **नगर का**, *adj.* urban. **नगर प्रांत का** *adj.* suburban. **नगर रक्षक** *n. mas.* civic guard. **नगर भवन**, town-hall. **नगर वासी** *n. mas. & adj.* citizen, civic, townsfolk. **नगर शुल्क**, octroi. **नगर के बाहर का प्रदेश** *n. mas.* outskirts. **नगर रच कर बसा हुआ**, a garden city.

नगरकीर्तन *n. mas.* the vocal and musical entertainment made in the streets of a town.

नगरजन *n. mas.* an inhabitant of a city or town.

नगरद्वार *n. mas.* the gate of a city.

नगरनायिका, नगरनारि *ns. fem.* a prostitute, a courtesan.

नगरप्रमुख *n. mas.* Mayor.

नगरपाल *n. mas.* the protector of a city, police.

नगरपालिका *n. fem.* Municipality. **नगरपालिका सदस्य**, Municipal Commissioner.

नगरमर्दी *n. mas.* an elephant in rut.

नगर मार्ग *n. mas.* city road.

नगर रक्षा *n. fem.* administration of a city.

नगर सुधार मंडल *n. mas.* Improvement Trust.

नगराई *n. fem.* township, cunning.

नगरी *n. fem.* a town, a city.

नगरीय *adj.* urban.

नगाड़ा *n. mas.* kettle-drum, a tomtom.

नगाधिप *n. mas.* the Himalaya mountain.

नगारा *n. mas.* same as **नगाड़ा**।

नगावास *n. mas.* a peacock.

नगीच *adv.* near, at hand.

नगीना *n. mas.* a precious stone, a gem.

नगेन्द्र, नगेश *n. mas.* the Himalaya Mountain (lit. king of mountains).

नगौकस *n. mas.* a bird, a flying creature.

नग्न *adj.* naked, nude. **नग्नता** *n. fem.* nakedness.

नग्र *n. mas.* a city.

नघना *v.i.* to leap over.

नघमार *n. mas.* leprosy.

नघाना *v.t.* to cause to leap over.

नचना *v.i.* to dance ; *adj.* dancing, moving to and fro.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

नचनि *n. fem.* a dance. नचनिया *n. mas.* a dancer.
नचनी *n. fem.* a female dancer. नचाना *v.t.* to harass, to cause to dance.
नचवैया *n. mas.* a dancer.
नचौहाँ *n. mas.* one who is always wandering from place to place.
नछत्र *n. mas.* star, good luck.
नछत्री *adj.* fortunate.
नज़दीक *adj.* near, about.
नज़र *n. fem.* look, sight, vision.
नज़राना *n. mas.* present, a gift.
नज़ला *n. mas.* catarrh, cold.
नज़ारा *n. mas.* glance, sight, view.
नजिकाना *v.t.* to arrive near.
नजीर *n. fem.* precedent, example.
नट *n. mas.* an actor, dancer, acrobat.
नटई *n. fem.* the neck, the tonsils.
नटखट *adj.* naughty, wicked, shrewd.
नटखटी *n. fem.* naughtiness, shrewdness, roguer, trickery.
नटन *n. fem.* the act of dancing denial.
नटना *v.i.* to act on a stage, to deny, to dance, to negate.
नटनि *n. fem.* denial, dancing.
नटनी *n. fem.* an actress.
नटवर *n. mas.* a good actor.
नटसार *n. mas.* a stage, a theatre.
नटिन *n. fem.* wife of an acrobat.
नटी *n. fem.* a female dancer, an actress.
नटुआ, नटुवा *ns. mas.* same as नट।
नठना *v.t.* destroy, to demolish ; –*v.i.* to be ruined.
नढ़ना *v.t.* to bind, to thread, to braid.
नत *adj.* bent, twisted, curved.
नतांग *adj.* curved, bent.
नतांगी *n. fem.* a woman.
नतांश *n. mas.* the zenith, distance.
नताङ्गी *n. fem.* a woman.
नति *n. fem.* curvature, bend, tilt, modesty.
नतिनी *n. fem.* a grand daughter.
नतीजा *n. mas.* result, issue, consequence.
नतु *adv.* otherwise, nor.
नतैत *n. mas.* a relative, a relation.
नतोदर *adj.* concave.
नत्थ, नथ *ns. fem.* a nose-ring.
नत्थी *n. fem.* a file.
नथना *v.t.* to have the nose of a bullock, camel & c. pierced,

CC-0. Jangamwadi Math Collection. Digitized by eGangotri

to pierce, to file ; –*n. mas.* nostril.

नथनी, नथिया, नथुनी *ns. fem.* a small ring worn on the left nostril.

नद *n. mas.* a big river.

नदना *v.i.* to cry like a beast.

नदारद *adj.* not present, absent.

नदिया, नदी *ns. fem.* a river, water. **नदिया, नदी छोटी,** rivulet.

नदीभव *n. mas.* a small conch ; –*adj.* produced in a river.

नदीश *n. mas.* the ocean.

नद्ध *adj.* joined together, tied.

नद्धि *n. fem.* a string or cord.

नद्धिनी *n. fem.* pin.

नद्धी *n. fem.* gut.

नधना *v.i.* to be yoked or harnessed.

ननकारना *v.i.* to deny, to negate.

ननंद, ननद *ns. fem.* sister-in-law.

ननदोई *n. mas.* sister-in-law's husband.

ननसार *n. mas.* maternal grandfather's house.

ननिया ससुर *n. mas.* maternal grandfather of wife or husband.

ननिहाल *n. mas.* house or family of maternal grandfather.

ननु *adv.* of course, certainly.

ननोई *n. mas.* inferior kind of paddy, grown on plains.

नन्द *n. mas.* happiness, pleasure, a kind of strain, a frog.

नन्दक *adj.* pacifying.

नन्दकि *n. fem.* pepper.

नन्दीत *adj.* happy, pleased.

नन्योरा *n. mas.* same as **ननिहाल**।

नन्हा *adj.* small, tiny.

नन्हाई *n. fem.* tininess, disrespect, smallness.

नपाई *n. fem.* the work or wages for measuring.

नपाक *adj.* soul, impure.

नपुंसक *adj.* cowardly, impotent ; –*n. mas.* an impotent person, a eunuch, the neuter gender, (*gram.*).

नपुंसकता *n. fem.*, **नपुंसकत्व** *n. mas.* impotence, cowardice.

नप्ता *n. mas.* a grandson.

नफ़ा *n. mas.* gain, profit, advantage.

नवाब *n. mas.* a duke, a lord.

नवाबिन *n. fem.* a dame, a duchess.

नबी *n. mas.* a prophet, **(पैगम्बर)**।

नबेड़ना *v.t.* to settle, to select, to finish.

नबेढ़ा *n. mas.* judgement, adjustment, settlement.

नब्ज *n. fem.* the pulse (of the hand).

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri

नब्बे *adj.* ninety. नब्बेवाँ, ninetieth.
नभ *n. mas.* the sky, empty space, firmament.
नभग *n. mas.* air, cloud.
नभश्चर *n. mas.* bird, cloud ; *–adj.* moving in the sky.
नभस्थल *n. mas.* the sky.
नभस्थित *adj.* situated in the sky.
नम *adj.* wet, damp, moist.
नमक *n. mas.* salt, beauty.
नमकसार *n. mas.* the place where salt is prepared, a salt pit.
नमक हराम *adj.* ungrateful, treacherous ; *–n. mas.* a traitor. नमकहरामी *n. fem.* disloyalty.
नमकहलाल *adj.* loyal, faithful ; *–n. mas.* a grateful person.
नमकीन *n. mas.* salty dishes ; *–adj.* salty, saltish, handsome, beautiful.
नमदा *n. mas.* felt, woollen, blanket.
नमन *n. mas.* salutation, obeisance, bowing.
नमना *v.i.* to salute, to bend.
नमनीय *adj.* respectable, adorable, able to be bent.
नमसित *adj.* respected, adored.
नमस्कार *n. mas.* adoration, salutation, compliment.
नमस्ते *ind.* I bow to thee, salutation to you.
नमाज *n. fem.* Muslim prayer.
नमाना *v.t.* to subdue, to bend.
नमित *adj.* bent, bowed.
नमिस *n. fem.* solid froth of milk.
नमी *n. fem.* dampness, wetness.
नमुचि *n. mas.* cupid, the god of love.
नमूना *n. mas.* pattern, specimen, type, sample, example, model. नमूना संग्राहक, sample collector. नमूना सर्वेक्षण, sample survey. नमूना हस्ताक्षर, specimen signature.
नम्र *adj.* bent, mild, croocked, meek. नम्रता *n. fem.* modesty, meekness, courtesy.
नय *n. mas.* policy, meekness, justice, humility.
नयकारी *n. mas.* chief of dancers.
नयन *n. mas.* the eye.
नयन गोचर *adj.* seen with the eyes. नयन गोचर प्रदेश, a landscape.
नयनपथ *n. mas.* distance seen with the eyes.
नयनपट *n. mas.* the eyelid.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

नयनवारि (सलिल) *n. mas.* tears.
नयना *n. mas.* the eye ; *–v.t.* to bend, to hang down.
नयनागर *n. mas.* a politician.
नयनाञ्जन *n. mas.* collyrium.
नयनी *adj.* having eyes ; *–n. fem.* pupil of the eye.
नयनू *n. mas.* a butter, a kind of muslin.
नयर *n. mas.* a city.
नयशील *adj.* humble, tactful, meek.
नया *adj.* new, fresh, recent, modern, young.
नयाचार-प्रमुख *n. mas.* chief of the protocol.
नयापन *n. mas.* newness, recency.
नयाम *n. mas.* a scabbard.
नर *adj.* male ; *–n. mas.* a male, a fellow, a servent. नर पशु, caliban. नर भक्षीमानव, cannibal.
नरक *n. mas.* hell, a very dirty spot, the infernal regions.
नरकचतुर्दशी *n. fem.* the fourteenth day of the dark half of Kartik.
नरकट *n. mas.* kind of reed.
नरकपाल *n. mas.* the cranium of a corpse.
नरकौतुक *n. mas.* juggliery.
नरगिस *n. fem.* narcissus flower.
नरङ्ग *n. mas.* orange tree.
नरचा *n. mas.* a kind of hemp.
नरता *n. fem.* humanity.
नरत्व *n. mas.* humanity.
नरदन *n. fem.* roaring, making a sound.
नरदारा *n. mas.* a eunuch, a coward.
नरपति, नरपाल *ns. mas.* a king.
नरपिशाच *n. mas.* a man acting as a devil.
नरपुङ्गव *n. mas.* an eminent person.
नरप्रिय *n. mas.* a pigeon.
नरभक्षक, नरभक्षी *ns. mas. & adjs.* a cannibal, man-eater.
नरबलि *n. mas.* the sacrifice of human being.
नरम *adj.* delicate, soft, pliable. नरम दल का सदस्य, moderate.
नरमा *n. fem.* a kind of cotton, a kind of coloured cloth.
नरमाई *n. fem.* flexibility, softness. नरमाना *v.i.* to be soft, to be appeased ; *–v.t.* to soften, to pacify.
नरमी *n. fem.* softness, leniency, delicacy.
नरमेध *n. mas.* the sacrifice of a human being.
नरलोक *n. mas.* the world.
नरसल *n. mas.* a reed.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

नरसिंघा *n. mas.* a musical wind instrument, a horn.
नरसों *adv.* the fourth day past or to come.
नरहत्या *n. fem.* homicide.
नराच *n. mas.* an arrow.
नराचिक *n. fem.* a kind of verse.
नराधम *n. mas.* a mean person.
नराधिप *n. mas.* a king.
नरिन्द *n. mas.* a king.
नरिया *n. mas.* a kind of semi-cylindrical tile.
नरी *n. fem.* a weaver's shuttle, soft leather.
नरुवा *n. mas.* hollow stalk of corn.
नरेन्द्र *n. mas.* a king.
नरेटी *n. fem.* the wind-pipe, throat, gullet.
नरेश *n. mas.* a king.
नरोत्तम *n. mas.* the epithet of God.
नर्क *n. mas.* a hell.
नर्तक *n. mas.* a dancer. **नर्तकी** *n. fem.* a female dancer.
नर्तन *n. mas.* dancing, a dance.
नर्दन *n. fem.* loud noise, roar.
नर्म *n. mas.* a joke, a jest.
नर्मठ *n. mas.* a buffoon, a paramour, a jester.
नर्माना *v.t.* to soften.
नल *n. mas.* a long pipe, a cesspool, bladder.
नलसाज *n. mas.* plumber.
नलिक *n. mas.* a weed.
नलिका *n. fem.* a tube or pipe, a kind of quiver for keeping arrows. **नलिका मुख**, muzzle.
नलिनी *n. fem.* a lotus, a small river, a lily. **नलिनीरुह** *n. mas.* stalk of lotus.
नली *n. fem.* pipe, tube, spout.
नलुआ *n. mas.* a small tube.
नव *adj.* new, recent, young, nine. **नवभुज** *n. mas.* nonagon. **नवविवाहित मनुष्य**, neogamist.
नवग्रह *n. mas.* the nine Planets according to astronomy.
नवछावरि *n. fem.* sacrifice.
नवधा *adj.* of nine kinds, ninefold. **नवधा भक्ति** *n. fem.* the nine ways of devotion.
नवन *n. mas.* salutation, obeisance, bowing.
नवना *v.i.* to be bent.
नवनि *n. fem.* bending, meekness.
नवनीत *n. mas.* butter.
नवम *adj.* ninth.
नवफलिका *n. fem.* a young damsel.
नवमल्लिका *n. fem.* a double jasmine.
नवमी *n. fem.* the ninth day of a lunar month.
नवयुवक *n. mas.* a young man.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

नवयौवना *n. fem.* a girl just grown up to puberty.
नवरंग *adj.* beautiful, of new design. नवरंगी *adj.* jovial.
नवरत्न *n. mas.* the nine precious stones.
नवरात्र *n. mas.* the first nine days of the bright half of Aswin or Chaitra.
नवल *adj.* new, fresh, modern, recent, white, beautiful.
नवला *n. fem.* a young girl.
नववधू *n. fem.* a bride.
नवविध *adj.* of nine sorts.
नवशिक्षित *n. mas.* one who is educated on modern lines.
नवसर *n. mas.* a garland of nine strings ; *–adj.* young.
नवससि *n. mas.* a new moon.
नवसाक्षर *n. mas.* neo-literate.
नवसादर *n. mas.* salammoniac.
नव सिखुआ *n. mas.* a beginner, a tyro, a novice.
नवा *adj.* new.
नवाई *adj.* new ; *–n. fem.* meekness, humility.
नवागत *n. mas.* a new comer, a guest.
नवाजना *v.t.* to show favour.
नवाना *v.t.* to humiliate, to bend.
नवान्न *n. mas.* new corn of a harvest.
नवासा *n. mas.* a daughter's son.
नवासी *n. fem.* a daughter's daughter ; *–adj.* eighty-nine.
नवीकरण *n. mas.* renewal.
नवीकृत *adj.* renewed.
नवीन *adj.* new, fresh, recent, modern. नवीनता *n. fem.* freshness, recency, youthfulness, modernity.
नवेली *n. fem.* a young woman.
नवोढ़ा *n. fem.* a newly married female, a young woman.
नवोदक *n. mas.* fresh water.
नव्य *adj.* recent, new, modern.
नशना *v.i.* to be ruined or destroyed.
नशा *n. mas.* intoxication, pride.
नशाबंदी *n. fem.* prohibition.
नशाना *v.t.* to destroy, to ruin.
नशीला *adj.* intoxicating.
नशेबाज़ *n. mas.* a drunkard.
नश्तर *n. mas.* a lancet.
नश्वर *adj.* transient, destructible. नश्वरता *n. fem.* destructibility.
नष्ट *adj.* destroyed, wicked, useless, lost, broken.
नष्टचेतना *n. fem.* torpor, trance.
नष्टता *n. mas.* destruction, ruin, loss. नष्टदृष्टि *adj.* blind. नष्टबुद्धि *adj.* stupid, dull. नष्टभ्रष्ट *adj.* broken, asunder, destroyed.

CC-0. Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

नसंक *adj.* fearless, intrepid.
नस *n. fem.* vein, sinew, thews, nerve.
नसना *v.i.* to be destroyed, to be ruined.
नसवार *n. fem.* a snuff.
नसाना *v.t.* to ruin, to destroy.
नसीब *n. mas.* fortune, luck, destiny, lot.
नसीला *adj.* full of veins.
नसीहत *n. fem.* advice, counsel.
नसीहा *n. mas.* a kind of light plough.
नसूड़िया *adj.* ill-omened.
नसेनी *n. fem.* a stair.
नस्त *n. mas.* a kind of snuff.
नस्वर *adj.* destructible.
नह *n. mas.* a nail, a talon, a claw.
नहट्टा *n. mas.* a scratch with nails.
नहन *n. mas.* the thick rope used for drawing water from a well. नहना *v.i.* to poke.
नहर *n. fem.* a canal, waterway, aqueduct.
नहरनी *n. fem.* an instrument for cutting nails.
नहरुआ *n. mas.* a kind of disease in which thread like worms come out of wounds.
नहलाई *n. fem.* the work or wages paid for laving.
नहलाना *v.t.* to cause to be bathed or washed, to lave.
नहस *adj.* unlucky, inauspicious.
नहाना *v.i.* to bathe, to perform ablution.
नहान *n. mas.* bathing, ablution.
नहानी *n. fem.* menses.
नहारी *n. fem.* light refreshment of the morning time.
नहिं, नहि *advs.* not, no. नहिं कहना *v.i. & t.* to deny, to negate.
नहियर *n. mas.* the father's house of a married woman.
नहूसत *n. fem.* unluckiness, abominableness.
नाँगा *adj.* naked ; *–n. mas.* an ascetic who always remains nude.
नाँघना *v.t.* to cross over, to leap over.
नाँठना *v.t.* to be ruined or destroyed.
नाँद *n. fem.* an earthen trough, rack.
नाँदना *v.i.* to cry, to sneeze ; *–v.t.* to be pleased ; *–n. mas.* the flicker of the light of a lamp before it is extinguished.
नाँदी *n. fem.* benedictory, address pronounced at the

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation, USA

beginning of an Indian drama, prosperity.

नाँय *n. mas.* name ; *–adv.* no, not.

नाँव *n. mas.* name ; *–ind.* no, not.

नाँह *n. mas.* master, superior.

ना *adv.* no, not.

नाइत्तिफ़ाकी *n. fem.* discord, variance.

नाइन *n. fem.* a barber's wife.

नाउँ *n. mas.* a name.

नाउन *n. fem.* a barber's wife.

नाऊ *n. mas.* a barber.

नाकंद *adj.* untrained, unbroken.

नाक *n. mas.* the nose, respect, a thing of honour, heaven, a crocodile, sky, mucus coming out of the nose.

नाकड़ा *n. mas.* a boil in the nose, polypus.

नाकना *v.t.* to lap over, to defeat.

नाकतोक *n. mas.* the heavens.

नाका *n. mas.* extremity of road or path, police outpost, eye of a needle.

नाकाबंदी *n. fem.* blockade.

नाकाबिल *adj.* unfit, undeserving.

नाकारा *adj.* bad, worthless.

नाकिस *adj.* defective, bad, deficient.

नाकेदार *adj.* pierced with a hole ; *–n. mas.* the guard posted on the extremity of a road.

नाखना *v.t.* to destroy, to let fall, to ruin.

नाखुना *n. mas.* a disease of the eye.

नाखुश *n. mas.* displeased.

नाग *n. mas.* snake, cobra, serpent, an elephant, tin, lead, betel leaf, poison.

नागकेसर *n. mas.* the medicinal tree *Messua ferrea.*

नागधर *n. mas.* Siva, Mahadeva.

नागपंचमी *n. fem.* the fifth day of the bright half of the month of Sravan on which Hindus worship snakes.

नागपति *n. mas.* the king of snakes, the king of elephants.

नागपाश *n. mas.* a kind of noose used to seize an enemy in battle.

नागफनी *n. fem.* the prickly pear, cactus, hawthorn.

नागफाँस same as **नागपाश**।

नागफेन *n. mas.* opium.

नागबला *n. fem.* a creeping plant used in medicine.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

नागवेल *n. fem.* the betel plant.
नागमती *n. fem.* black basil.
नागयष्टि *n. mas.* the pillar erected in the middle of a tank.
नागर *n. mas.* a resident of a city, a citizen ; *–adj.* pertaining to a city, residing in a city, an artisan.
नागरक *n. mas.* an artisan.
नागरबेल *n. mas.* the betel leaf.
नागराज *n. mas.* the king of snakes.
नागरिक *adj.* pertaining to a town, municipal, urban, civic, civilised, clever. नागरिक अधिकार, civic right. नागरिक अधिकार की प्राप्ति *n. fem.* enfranchisement. नागरिक अधिकार की विद्या, civics. नागरिक शास्त्र, civics. नागरिक संस्था *n. fem.* body politics. नागरिक सभा *n. fem.* municipality. नागरिक स्वतंत्रता, civic liberty.
नागरिकता *n. fem.* citizenship.
नागरी *n. fem.* the Devanagari alphabet, clever woman.
नागवल्ली *n. fem.* the betel leaf.
नागवीट *adj.* licentious, cunning.
नागा *n. mas.* a sect of Hindu mendicants who always remain naked ; *–n. mas.* respite, absence, adjournment.
नागाशन *n. mas.* adjutant, peacock, tiger.
नागिन *n. fem.* a female serpent.
नागेन्द्र *n. mas.* a large snake, the king of elephants.
नाच *n. mas.* a dance, a ball, frolic, play. नाचकूद *n. mas.* a caper, a frisk.
नाचघर *n. mas.* a dancing hall.
नाचना *v.i.* to dance, to frisk, to quiver, to gambol, to fret. नाचरंग *n. mas.* dancing entertainment.
नाज *n. mas.* grain, cereal, corn.
नाजायज़ *adj.* unlawful, illegal, unjust.
नाट *n. mas.* dancing, mimic.
नाटक *n. mas.* a drama, a play, a theatre, a dramatic performance, acting. नाटक गृह, theatre.
नाटकशाला *n. fem.* stage, a theatre hall.
नाटकिया, नाटकी *adjs.* an actor of a drama ; *–n. mas.* an actor.
नाटकीय *adj.* dramatic.
नाटना *v.i.* to break a promise, to deny.
नाटा *adj.* dwarfish, short.
नाटिका *n. fem.* a short drama

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA.

consisting of four acts.

नाट्य *n. mas.* the act of dancing, mimic play.

नाट्यकला *n. fem.* stagecraft, stage.

नाट्यकार *n. mas.* the performer of a drama, an actor.

नाट्यशाला *n. fem.* a theatre hall.

नाट्यशास्त्र *n. mas.* dramaturgy.

नाट्योक्ति *n. fem.* titles used for various actors in a drama.

नाठ *n. mas.* ruin, demolition, destruction.

नाठना *v.t.* to ruin, to destroy ; *–v.i.* to be ruined.

नाड़ *n. fem.* the neck.

नाड़ा *n. mas.* untwisted thread, a trouser string.

नाड़िया *n. mas.* a physician.

नाड़ी *n. fem.* nerve, pulse, a tubular duct in the body, blood vessel, vein. **नाड़ी देखना** *v.i.* to feel the pulse. **नाड़ी मण्डल** *n. mas.* nervous system. **नाड़ी व्रण** *n. mas.* fistula, sinus.

नाणुक *n. mas.* metal, coin.

नात *n. mas.* relation, relative.

नातवाँ *adj.* weak, feeble.

नाता *n. mas.* alliance, relationship.

नातिदीर्घ *adj.* not very long.

नाती *n. mas.* a daughter's son.

नाते *adv.* in relation with, for the sake of.

नातेदार *n. mas.* relative ; *–adj.* relation, kinsman, kin.

नातेदारी *n. fem.* kinship.

नाथ *n. mas.* husband, lord, master, the rope that passes through the pierced nose of a bullock.

नाथना *v.t.* to pierce the nose of a cattle and pass a rope through it ; to stitch in a string.

नाथहरि *n. mas.* cattle, quadruped.

नाद *n. mas.* sound, cry, noise. **नाद विद्या** *n. fem.* acoustics.

नादना *v.t.* to sound, to roar, to cry.

नादान *adj.* ignorant, silly, foolish, simple.

नादिम *adj.* ashamed.

नाधना *v.i.* to yoke, to begin, to harness.

नाधा *n. mas.* the rope with which an ox is tied to the yoke.

नान *n. fem.* bread.

नानकीन *n. mas.* a kind of cotton cloth, nankeen.

नानखताई *n. fem.* a kind of sweetmeat.

नानी *n. mas.* a maternal

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

grandfather ; –*adj.* different, several, varied. नाना विषय-संग्रह *n. mas.* miscellany.

नानारूप *n. mas.* different shapes.

नानार्थ *adj.* of a word having more than one meaning.

नानावर्ण *adj.* having several colours, multicoloured.

नानाविध *adv.* in different ways.

नानिहाल *n. mas.* the house of maternal grand-father.

नानी *n. fem.* a grand-mother, mother's mother.

नानुकर *n. mas.* a denial.

नान्दी *n. fem.* benedictory address pronounced in the beginning of a drama.

नान्दीघोष *n. mas.* the beat of a drum.

नान्दीपट *n. mas.* the cover which is placed over a well.

नान्ह *adj.* small, tiny, worthless, insignificant.

नान्हा *adj.* small, tiny.

नाप *n. fem.* measurement, dimension, survey.

नाप जोख, नाप तौल *ns. fem.* work of measuring.

नापना *v.t.* to measure, to weigh, to survey.

नापाक *adj.* polluted, defiled, dirty.

नापित *n. mas.* a barber.

नाबालिग *adj.* under-age ; –*n. mas.* minor.

नाभि *n. fem.* the nave of a wheel, the navel. नाभि सूत्र *n. mas.* umbilical cord.

नाभिक *n. mas.* Nucleus.

नाभिकीय *n. mas.* Nuclear.

नाभी *n. fem.* see नाभि।

नाम *n. mas.* name, term, honour, designation, fame, renown.

नामक *adj.* bearing the name of.

नामकरण *n. mas.* baptism, the ceremony of naming a child.

नामकर्म same as नामकरण।

नामकीर्तन *n. mas.* constant repetition of god's name.

नामज़द *adj.* fixing the name of some one for a special work, famous, renowned.

नामजोगचेक *n. mas.* order cheque.

नामधराई *n. fem.* disrepute, ill-fame.

नामधाम *n. mas.* name and address.

नामधारी *adj.* bearing the name of.

नामनिशान *n. mas.* trace, designation.

नामर्द *adj.* effeminate, impotent, unmanly, timid.

CC-0. Mumukshu Bhawan Varanasi Collection. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

नाममात्र *adj.* nominal.
नामलेवा *n. mas.* an heir, progeny, a successor.
नामवर *adj.* renowned, famous.
नामवरी *n. fem.* fame, renown.
नामशेष *adj.* one whose name only is left, dead.
नामांकन *n. mas.* nomination. नामांकन पत्र, nomination paper.
नामांकित *adj.* written or inscribed with the name of.
नामाकूल *adj.* unfit, unworthy.
नामान्तर *n. mas.* alias.
नामान्तरण *n. mas.* mutation.
नामावली *n. fem.* roll, list, schedule, nominal, roll. नामावली सैनिकों की, muster roll.
नामिका *n. fem.* panel.
नामी *adj.* bearing the name of, renowned, famous.
नामे शेष *n. mas.* debit balance.
नाम्ना *adj.* bearing the name of.
नाय *n. mas.* name ; *–ind.* no, nothing, not.
नायक *n. mas.* leader, a guide, chief, chieftain, a military officer of the lowest rank. नायक नाटक का, hero.
नायकत्व *n. mas.* leadership, hegemony, captainship.
नायका *n. fem.* the heroine of a drama, mother of a prostitute, a female procuress.
नायन *n. fem.* a barber's wife.
नायब *n. mas.* an assistant, attorny.
नायिका *n. fem.* the heroine of a drama, a beautiful young woman.
नारंग, नारंगी *ns. fem.* orange.
नार *n. fem.* a woman ; *–n. mas.* a weaver's shuttle, umbilical tube, a thick rope.
नारकी *adj.* deserving to go to the hell, sinful.
नारकीट *n. mas.* a mean fellow.
नारना *v.i.* to sound the depth of water.
नारनवार *n. mas.* the umbilical tube in which the foetus develops, also called secundine.
नारा *n. mas.* a slogan, red thread used in worship, tape for fastening trousers, rope attached to the yoke of a plough.
नाराच *n. mas.* an iron bow, evil days.
नाराज *adj.* displeased.
नारि *n. fem.* a woman.
नारिकेल *n. mas.* coconut.
नारियल *n. mas.* the coconut, hubble-bubble made of

CC-0. J.K. Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

coconut.
नारियली *n. fem.* a cup of coconut shell.
नारी *n. fem.* a female, a woman, a pipe (नाली) ; pulse (नाड़ी) ।
नार्पत्य *adj.* regal, royal, kingly.
नाल *n. fem.* a hollow tubular stalk, barrel of a gun, horseshoe, a tube, blowpipe of a goldsmith, weaver's spindle, the navel string, a heavy ring of stone used in weight-lifting exercise, foundation of a well, money realised as fee by the proprietor of a gamlbing den. नाल जड़ना, नाल जूते में, to calk. नाल बाँधना *v.t.* to shoe a horse.
नालकटाई *n. fem.* the work of cutting the navel string of a new born babe.
नालकी *n. fem.* a canopied litter.
नालबंद *n. mas.* a farrier.
नाला *n. mas.* a drain, a ravine, a gutter.
नालायक *adj.* wretched, worthless.
नालि *n. fem.* stalk of lotus.
नालिका *n. fem.* a fine stalk.
नालिकेर *n. mas.* coconut.
नालिश *n. fem.* complaint, plaint, report, suit.
नाली *n. fem.* sewer, drain, groove, tube, gutter.
नालौट *n. mas.* one who breaks his promise.
नावँ *n. mas.* a name.
नाव *n. mas.* a boat, a sailing vessel.
नावक *n. mas.* a boatman, a bee's sting.
नावघाट *n. mas.* ferry.
नावना *v.t.* to bend, to let fall, to enter.
नावसूल *n. mas.* irrecoverable.
नाविक *n. mas.* a boatman, a pilot, a steersman, a navigator. नाविक संबंधी *adj.* nautical. नाविक विद्या *n. fem.* the art of navigation. नाविक शक्ति, naval power.
नाथ *adj.* navigable.
नाश *n. mas.* damage, waste, doom, ravage, destruction, ruin, downfall.
नाशक, नाशकारी *n. mas.* a destroyer ; –*adj.* destroying, ruinous.
नाशपाती *n. fem.* a pear.
नाशवान् *adj.* destructible, liable to decay, perishable.
नाशिकीट *n. mas.* pesticide.
नाशी *adj.* perishable, destroying.
नाश्ता *n. mas.* breakfast.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

refreshment.
नास *n. fem.* a snuff.
नासना *v.t.* to ruin, to destroy, to demolish.
नासमझ *adj.* foolish, dull, unintelligent.
नासा *n. fem.* the nose, the nostril.
नासापुट *n. mas.* the nostril.
नासिका *n. fem.* the nose. नासिका सम्बन्धी *adj.* nasal.
नासीर *n. mas.* a forerunner.
नासूर *n. mas.* ulcer, cancer.
नास्तिक *n. mas. & adj.* an atheist, an unbeliever. नास्तिकता *n. fem.* atheism, infidelity, irreligion.
नाहक *adv.* unjustly, improperly.
नाहर *n. mas.* a lion, a tiger.
नाहीं *adv.* no ; *–n. mas.* denial.
निंद *adj.* blamable.
निंदक *n. mas.* a calumniator, a cansor ; *–adj.* abusive.
निन्दन *n. mas.* the work of censuring. निन्दना *v.t.* to defame, to caluminate, to abuse.
निंदनीय *adj.* blamable, flagrant, censurable.
निंदा *n. fem.* blame, censure, scandal, slander, reproof. निंदा प्रस्ताव, censure, vote of censure.
निंदात्मक *adj.* censorious, inculpable. निंदात्मक लेख, libel.
निंदासा *adj.* dormant, drowsy.
निंदास्तुति *n. fem.* ironical praise.
निंदित *adj.* low, despicable, bad, contemptible.
निंदिया *n. fem.* sleep.
निंद्य *adj.* reproachable, damnable, blamable, ignominious.
निंद्यता *n. fem.* culpability.
निंब *n. mas.* the margosa tree of India.
निंबू *n. mas.* a lemon.
निः a negative prefix.
निःकपट *adj.* sincere, frank.
निःकाम *adj.* desireless.
निःप्रभ *adj.* without lustre.
निःफल *adj.* useless.
निःशंक *adj.* dauntless, fearless. निःशब्द *adj.* silent, noiseless. निःशस्त्र *adj.* weaponless, defenceless. निःशेष *adj.* entire, complete, whole.
निःशुल्क *adj.* free, honorary.
निःश्रेणी *n. fem.* a ladder.
निश्रेयत *n. mas.* salvation, welfare.
निःश्वास *n. mas.* expiration, breathing out air from the nose.

CC-0. Kendal Sanskrit Academy, Jaipur. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

निःसन्तान *adj.* heirless, without an issue.
निःसन्देह *adv.* certainly, surely ; *–adj.* doubtless.
निःसंशय *adj.* indubitable ; *–adv.* undoubtedly.
निःसत्व *adj.* rotten, dead.
निःसरण *n. mas.* a going out, outlet, death.
निःसार *adj.* powerless, worthless, sapless, vain.
निःसीम *adj.* boundless, limitless.
निःसृत *adj.* taken out.
निःस्नेह *adj.* without love, without grease.
निःस्पन्द *adj.* motionless.
निःस्पृह *adj.* contented, indifferent.
निःस्व *adj.* poor, indigent.
निःस्वादु *adj.* tasteless, insipid.
निःसहाय *adj.* helpless.
निःस्वार्थ *adj.* disinterested, unselfish.
नि *pref.* used in the sense of in, into, upon, on, within.
निअर *adv.* near ; *–adj.* similar, equal. निअराना *v.t.* to reach, to come near.
निआन *n. mas.* end ; *–adv.* finally.
निकंदन *n. mas.* ruin, destruction.
निकट *adv.* near, to ; *–adj.* near, close. निकटतम सम्बन्धी, next of kin.
निकटता *n. fem.* proximity, nearness.
निकटवर्ती *adj.* standing near, ready, adjoining neighbouring ; *–n. mas.* a neighbour.
निकट-सम्बन्धी *n. mas.* a near relation.
निकनी *n. fem.* a small balance.
निकम्मा *adj.* useless, of no use, worthless.
निकर *n. mas.* flock, heap, a bundle, multitude.
निकरना *v.i.* to come out.
निकर्तन *n. mas.* the work of cutting or lopping.
निकर्मा *adj.* lazy, indolent.
निकर्षण *n. mas.* proximity, nearness.
निकलंक *adj.* faultless, pure, defectless.
निकल *n. mas.* the metal nickel.
निकलना *v.i.* to appear, to emerge, to be visible, to escape, to be projected, to rise, to begin, to be published, to rent asunder, to owe some money after settling accounts.
निकलवाना *v.t.* to cause to be

CC-0. J&K Sanskrit Academy, Jammu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

turned out.

निकलुआ *adj. & n. mas.* an outcast.

निकष *n. mas.* touchstone.

निकषण *n. mas.* the act of sharpening on a whetstone.

निकषात्मज *n. mas.* a demon.

निकस *n. mas.* touchstone.

निकाई *n. fem.* goodness, loveliness, excellence.

निकाज *adj.* worthless, of no use.

निकाना *v.t.* to weed.

निकाम *adj.* bad, useless ; *–adv.* uselessly.

निकाय *n. mas.* collection, multitude, assembly.

निकार *n. mas.* see निकास।

निकारना, निकालना *vs. t.* to expel, to extract, to eject, to dismiss from service, to invent, to search out, to diminish, to solve a question, to break a horse.

निकाला *n. mas.* banishment, exile.

निकास *n. mas.* exit, outskirts of a town, opening, boundary, means of income.

निकासी *n. fem.* departure, expulsion, net income, clearance. निकासी अभिकर्ता, clearing agent.

निकासना *v.t.* to turn out.

निकाह *n. mas.* marriage ceremony performed by Muslim.

निकियाना *v.t.* to make threadbare.

निकिल्विष *adj.* sinless, pure.

निकिष्ट *adj.* worst.

निकुंचित *adj.* contracted.

निकुंज *n. mas.* bower, thicket, grove.

निकुरम्भ *n. mas.* assembly, multitude.

निकृत *adj.* censured, turned out.

निकृति *n. fem.* meanness, a bad turn, roguery.

निकृष्ट *adj.* wretched, base, vile. निकृष्टता *n. fem.* wretchedness, meanness, baseness.

निकेत, निकेतन *ns. mas.* dwelling, house, habitation.

निकोचन *n. mas.* contraction.

निकोमना *v.i.* to grind teeth.

निक्का *adj.* small, tiny.

निक्षिप्त *adj.* thrown, abandoned.

निक्षेप *n. mas.* abandonment, deposit, a pledge. निक्षेप चिह्न, parenthesis.

निक्षेपक *n. mas.* a depositor.

निक्षेपण *n. mas.* abandonment.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

निक्षेपग्रार *n. mas.* depository.
निक्षेपी *n. mas.* a depositor.
निखंग *n. mas.* a quiver.
निखण्ड *adv.* midway, in the middle.
निखट्टू *adj.* unemployed, idle, lazy, earning nothing.
निखनन *n. mas.* the work of digging.
निखरना *v.i.* to be cleansed. निखरवाना *v.t.* to cause to be washed or cleansed.
निखरी *n. fem.* meals cooked in clarified butter.
निखर्व *n. mas.* a dwarf, a pigmy.
निखार *n. mas.* cleanness, neatness, elegance.
निखारना *v.t.* to purify, to cleanse.
निखालिस *adj.* unadulterated, pure.
निखिल *adj.* ail, complete, entire.
निखोट *adj.* defectless, without blemish, spotless.
निखोड़ा *adj.* cruel-hearted, savage, pitiless.
निखोर *adj.* unpolite, inhumane.
निखोरना *v.t.* to peel, to clean, to destroy.
निगंदना *v.t.* to quilt stuffed cloth.
निगंध *adj.* odourless, scentless.
निगड़ *n. mas.* the chain with which an elephant's foot is tied, fetters.
निगड़घट *adj.* insolent, impudent.
निगड़न *n. mas.* the act of fastening with a chain.
निगड़ित *adj.* chained, tied with a chain.
निगद *n. mas.* speech, utterance. निगदित *adj.* told, spoken.
निगम *n. mas.* path, way, corporation, market.
निगमन *n. mas.* a logical conclusion.
निगरण *n. mas.* swallowing, the throat.
निगरानी *n. fem.* supervision.
निगरु *adj.* light, not heavy in weight.
निगलना *v.t.* to swallow, to eat, to gulp.
निगाली *n. fem.* the mouthpiece of a hubble-bubble.
निगाह *n. fem.* look, view, glance, attention, aspect.
निगुन *adj.* worthless.
निगुणी *adj.* worthless, of no value.
निगुरा *adj.* not initiated.
निगूढ़ *adj.* secret, abstruse,

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

hidden.
निगूढ़ार्थ *adj.* having a hidden meaning or purport.
निगूहन *n. mas.* secrecy.
निगृहीत *adj.* placed, attached, punished.
निगोड़ा *adj.* wretched, wicked, bad.
निग्रह *n. mas.* obstruction, impediment, restraint.
निग्रहण *n. mas.* punishment.
निग्रहना *v.t.* to impede, to punish, to chastise.
निग्रहस्थान *n. mas.* stoppage of argument when one of the party begins unreasonable conversation.
निग्रही *adj. & n. mas.* one who obstructs.
निग्रह *n. mas.* a curse.
निघण्टु *n. mas.* Materia Medica.
निघरघट *adj.* homeless, vagabond, shameless.
निघरा *adj.* homeless.
निघर्षण *n. mas.* concussion, friction.
निवस *n. mas.* food.
निचय *adj.* heap, a mass, collection, accumulation.
निचल *adj.* stagnant.
निचला *adj.* lower, quiet, calm.
निचाई *n. fem.* lowness, meanness.
निचान *n. fem.* slope, lowness.
निचिन्त *adj.* free from care and anxiety.
निचित *adj.* constructed, prepared.
निचुड़ना *v.i.* to ooze, to be squeezed, to be strained.
निचोड़ *n. mas.* summary, essence, gist.
निचोड़ना *v.t.* to press, to extort, to squeeze.
निचोना, निचोरना same as निचोड़ना।
निचौंहाँ *adj.* lowered down, bent. निचौंहें *adv.* downwards.
निछक्का *n. mas.* a lonely place.
निछत्र *adj.* without an insignia of royalty.
निछल *adj.* without trick or stratagem.
निछान *adv.* totally ;–*adj.* clear, pure.
निछावर *n. fem.* propitiatory, offering or sacrifice.
निछोह *adj.* hard-hearted, cruel.
निज *adj.* personal, private, individual.
निजकाना *v.i.* to come near.
निजी *adj.* private. निजी क्षेत्र, private sector. निजी सचिव, private secretary.
निजोर *adj.* weak, lean and thin.
निझरना *v.i.* to be deprived of

CC-0. Sanskrit Academy, Madurai. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

essence, to observe secretly.
निझोटना *v.t.* to snatch away, to attack.
निझोल *adj.* steady.
निटर *adj.* barren, fertile, lifeless.
निटज *n. mas.* head.
निठल्ला *adj.* idle, without employment.
निठाला *n. mas.* time when there is no income.
निठुर *adj.* hard hearted, cruel. निठुराई, निठुरता *ns. fem.* rigour, cruelty.
निठौर *n. mas.* a bad place, sad plight, evil condition.
निडर *adj.* fearless, daring, defiant.
निड़ै *adv.* near.
निण्य *adj.* concealed, disappearing.
नितम्ब *n. mas.* buttocks.
नितम्बिनी *n. fem.* a female with beautiful buttocks.
नित *adv.* every day, daily. नित-नित *adv.* every day, always.
नितांत *adj.* excessive, entire, complete, whole.
निति same as नित।
नित्य *adj. & adv.* eternal, fixed, permanent, essential, constant. नित्य कर्म, routine job.
नित्यता *n. fem.* eternity, perpetuity, permanence.
नित्यप्रति *adv.* every day.
नित्यप्रलय *n. mas.* sleep.
नित्यमय *adj.* eternal.
नित्यशः *adv.* always, ever, every day.
नित्यसमास *n. mas.* a compound word in which 'कु' and 'तथा' words are used.
नित्यस्तोत्र *adj.* ever praised.
निथंभ *n. mas.* a pillar, a prop.
निथरा *adj.* clean, purified, settled, distilled.
निथरना *v.i.* to distil, to percolate.
निथार *n. mas.* distilled water, sediment.
निथारना *v.t.* to decant, to distil, to purify. निथारने का यन्त्र *n. mas.* percolator. निथारा हुआ द्रव्य *n. mas.* filtrate.
निदरना *v.t.* to condemn, to insult.
निदर्श *n. mas.* specimen.
निदर्शक *n. mas.* an indicator, demonstrator.
निदर्शन *n. mas.* illustration, demonstration, example.
निदर्शना *n. fem.* a figure of speech.
निदहना *v.t.* to burn, to set fire to.

CC-0. JK Sahni Sanskrit Academy, Jammu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

निदाध *n. mas.* warmth, the summer season.
निदान *n. mas.* cause of a disease, diagnosis, conclusion, end. निदानशाला, clinic.
निदिग्धा *n. fem.* cardamom.
निदिष्ट *adj.* ordered, advised.
निदेश *n. mas.* order, directive, instruction.
निदेशक *n. mas.* director. निदेशक मंडल, board of directors.
निदेशिका *n. fem.* Directory.
निदेस *n. mas.* same as निदेश।
निदोष *adj.* faultless.
निद्धि *n. fem.* treasure, wealth.
निद्रा *n. fem.* sleep, dream, slumber. निद्राकर *adj.* producing sleep.
निद्राकारी *adj.* see निद्राकर।
निद्राकुल *adj.* sleepy.
निद्रागत *adv.* in sleep.
निद्रागार *n. mas.* a room to sleep in.
निद्राजनक *adj.* narcotic, causing sleep.
निद्रालु *adj.* drowsy, sleepy, lethargic.
निद्रावृक्ष *n. mas.* darkness.
निद्रित *adj.* asleep, sleeping.
निधड़क *adj.* fearless ; *–adv.* fearlessly.
निधन *n. mas.* death, ruin, destruction ; *–adj.* poor, penniless. निधनता *n. fem.* poverty. निधनी *adj.* destitute, poor.
निधान *n. mas.* support, mansion, abode, locus (*math.*)
निधि *n. fem.* treasure, ocean, hoard. निधि आवंटन, allotment of fund.
निधिमान् *adj.* rich, wealthy.
निधेय *adj.* fit to be placed.
निध्यान *n. mas.* sight, look.
निनय *n. fem.* meekness.
निनाद *n. mas.* a sound, a cry. निनादी *adj.* making a noise, crying.
निनाया *n. mas.* a bug.
निनारा *adj.* separate, different.
निनावाँ *n. mas.* thrush on the tongue.
निनावीं *n. fem.* a demoness, a witch.
निनानवे *adj.* ninety-nine.
निनौना *v.t.* to bend.
निनौरा *n. mas.* the house of maternal grand-father.
निपंग *adj.* worthless, crippled.
निपजना *v.i.* to grow, to sprout, to germinate.
निपजी *n. fem.* gain, growth, profit.
निपत्र *adj.* leafless.

CC-0. J.K. Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

निपट *adv. & adj.* exceedingly, arrant, very. **निपटना** *v.i.* to get relief from work, to terminate, to be settled.

निपटान *n. mas.* disposal.

निपटाना *v.t.* to settle, to decide. **निपटारा** *n. mas.* termination, settlement.

निपठ *adj.* a lesson. **निपठित** *adjs.* uneducated.

निपत *n. mas.* ruin, downfall, destruction.

निपतन *n. mas.* a fall (downwards).

निपतित *adj.* fallen, overthrown.

निपरन *n. mas.* want of love.

निपलाश *adj.* a tree with leaves fallen off.

निपात *n. mas.* fall, death, destruction, ruin.

निपातन *n. mas.* an overthrow, ruin, an exception (*gram.*) **निपातना** *v.t.* to overthrow, to kill, to ruin.

निपातित *adj.* thrown asunder. **निपाती** *adj.* overthrowing, leafless, destroying.

निपीड़क *adj.* squeezing, tormenting.

निपीड़न *n. mas.* torment, vexing.

निपीड़ना *v.t.* to press down, to give pain to.

निपुण *adj.* clever, dextrous, expert, tactful, competent. **निपुणता** *n. fem.* sagacity, acumen, talent, proficiency, efficiency.

निपुणाई same as **निपुणता**।

निपुत्री *adj.* childless (woman).

निपुन *adj.* clever. **निपुनता** *n. fem.* sagacity.

निपूती, निपूता *adjs.* childless (woman).

निफन *adv.* perfectly, completely ; –*adj.* complete, entire.

निफल *adj.* useless, of no avail.

निफ़ाक *n. mas.* enmity, hostility.

निफारना *v.t.* to bore a hole through.

निफेन *n. mas.* opium.

निबंध *n. mas.* an essay, fastening, a treatise, binding.

निबंधन *n. mas.* term, fetters.

निबंधना *n. mas.* restriction, rule, duty, motive.

निबकौरी *n. fem.* the fruit or seed of a margosa tree.

निबटना *v.i.* to be settled, to get relief from work, to be decided. **निबटाना** *v.t.* to decide, to settle.

निबटाव, निबटेरा *ns. mas.* decision, termination.

CC-0. JKSanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

निवड़ना *v.i.* same as निवटना।
निबद्ध *adj.* tied up, fixed, obstructed, intwined.
निबर *adj.* weak.
निबरना *v.i.* to get a leisure, to be settled, to be completed.
निबल *adj.* weak, feeble.
निबह *n. mas.* a heap, a multitude.
निबहना *v.i.* to be completed, to get relief.
निबहुर *n. mas.* death's door.
निबहुरा *adj.* never-returning.
निबाह *n. mas.* maintenance, arrangement, protection. निबाहना *v.t.* to perform, to conduct, to achieve, to afford.
निबाहू *adj.* lasting, permanent.
निबुकना *v.i.* to get relief.
निबेड़ना *v.t.* to free from bondage, to pick up.
निबेड़ा *n. mas.* deliverance, settlement, release.
निबेरना *v.t.* same as निबेड़ना। निबेरा *n. mas.* same as निबेड़ा।
निभ *adj.* similar, resembling ; –*n. mas.* light.
निभना *v.t.* to continue, to last, to succeed.
निभरम *adj.* fearless ; –*adv.* fearlessly.
निभरोसी *adj.* supportless, helpless.
निभागा *adj.* unfortunate, illfated.
निभाना *v.t.* to subsist, to succeed, to continue.
निभाव *n. mas.* accomplishment.
निभृत *adj.* placed, shut up, secret, fixed, lonely.
निभ्रान्त *adj.* doubtless.
निमंत्रण *n. mas.* invitation for a feast.
निमंत्रणा *v.t.* to invite.
निमंत्रित *adj.* invited, called to a feast.
निमक *n. mas.* salt.
निमकी *n. fem.* pickled lemons.
निमकौड़ी *n. fem.* seed of margosa tree.
निमग्न *adj.* drowned, engrossed, engaged.
निमज्जक *n. mas.* plunger.
निमज्जन *n. mas.* a dipping bath. निमज्जना *v.i.* to take a dip into water, to plunge.
निमज्जित *adj.* dipped into water, drowned.
निमटना *v.i.* same as निबटना।
निमान *n. mas.* a pit, a low place.
निमाना *adj.* low, unagitated, sloping.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

निमि *n. mas.* winking of the eye.
निमिख *n. mas.* a moment.
निमित्त *n. mas.* mark, motive, account, cause. निमित कारण, efficient cause ;–*prep.* with a view to, on account of, for the sake of.
निमिष *n. mas.* twinkling of an eye.
निमीलन *n. mas.* winking of the eye, closing one eyelid.
निमीला *n. fem.* slumber, sleep.
निमीलित *adj.* closed, shut up.
निमुहा *adj.* not speaking, having no mouth.
निर्मूल *adj.* rootless.
निमूद *adj.* shut up, closed.
निमेख same as निमेष blink.
निमेट *adj.* inviolable.
निमेष *n. mas.* blink, twinkling of an eye.
निमेषक *n. mas.* a firefly, blinker.
निमोना *n. mas.* a liquid food prepared from green pea or gram.
निम्न *adj.* sunken, inferior, depressed. निम्न लिखित, the following. निम्न देश *n. mas.* lower portion.
निम्नतम *adj.* lowest, lowest rate.
निम्नीकरण *n. mas.* degradation.
निम्ब *n. mas.* the *nim* tree.
निम्बू *n. fem.* a lemon.
नियंता *n. mas.* a ruler, governor.
नियंत्रक *n. mas.* controller.
नियंत्रण *n. mas.* control, fixing up a rule and following it, restraint, rationing.
नियंत्रित *adj.* controlled, restrained. नियंत्रित मूल्य, controlled price.
नियत *adj.* regular, sure, confirmed, established. नियत कार्य, assignment. नियत कालिक, periodical. नियत तारीख, due date.
नियतांश *n. mas.* quota.
नियताहारी *adj.* abstemious.
नियति *n. fem.* fate, destiny, fixity.
नियतेन्द्रिय *adj.* one who has control over his sense organs.
नियन्तव्य *adj.* able to be subdued.
नियन्ता *n. mas.* ruler, supervisor, governor.
नियम *n. mas.* principle, rule, duty, formula, proviso, discipline, agreement, standard, vow, regulation. नियमित, regularity, discipline. नियम पुस्तक,

CC-0. IGNCA Delhi. Digitized by eGangotri. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

manual. नियम पूर्वक, formally. नियम बद्ध, strict. निग्रम भंग, breach of law. नियम रहित, lawless. नियम विरुद्ध, illegal. नियम हीन, lawless, irregular.

नियमन *n. mas.* work of restraining, government.

नियमित *adj.* regulated, established prescribed.

नियमानुसार *adj.* formal, legal, right.

नियमानुसारी *adj.* canonical, orthodox.

नियर *ind.* near, in proximity to. नियराई *n. fem.* nearness. नियराना *v.i.* to arrive near.

नियान *n. mas.* end, conclusion.

नियामक *n. mas.* a superintendent, regulator, a controller.

नियामत *n. fem.* favour, blessing, benefit, delight, graciousness, wealth.

नियार *n. mas.* rubbish preserved and sold at a goldsmith's shop.

नियारा *adj.* separate, distinct.

नियारिया *n. mas.* one who extracts precious metals from the refuse of a goldsmith's shop.

नियारे *adv.* separately ; *–adj.* separate.

नियुक्त *adj.* appointed, settled, engaged. नियुक्त करना, to appoint, to employ, to engage.

नियुक्ति *n. fem.* appointment, commission, employment.

नियुद्ध *n. mas.* wrestling.

नियोक्ता *n. mas.* an employer, a governor, a ruler.

नियोग *n. mas.* appointment, mission, authority, command, order.

नियोजक *n. mas.* one who appoints men in different occupations.

नियोजन *n. mas.* appointing, deployment, direction. नियोजित *adj.* authorised, nominated, appointed.

नियोगी *adj.* appointed, assignee.

नियोगकर्त्ता *n. mas.* one who appoints some one in some service.

नियोगपत्र *n. mas.* an appointment letter.

नियोज्य *adj.* fit to be appointed.

नियोद्धा *n. mas.* a wrestlor.

निरंकुश *adj.* unruly, independent, disorderly, self willed. निरंकुश शासन, despotism.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

निरंग *adj.* colourless, insipid, empty.
निरंजन *adj.* faultless, unstained ; *–n. mas.* the eternal soul.
निरंतर *adv.* ceaselessly, forever ; *–adj.* perpetual, everlasting, continual.
निरंभ *adj.* shameless.
निरकेवल *adj.* unadulterated, pure.
निरक्षदेश *n. mas.* the equatorial region.
निरक्षर *adj.* illiterate, uneducated, foolish, ignorant.
निरक्षरता *n. fem.* illiteracy.
निरक्षरेखा *n. fem.* the terrestrial equator.
निरखना *v.t.* to see, to view, to look.
निरगिस *n. fem.* narcissus (flower).
निरगुन *adj.* absolute.
निरचू *adj.* one who has ample time or leisure at his disposal.
निरच्छ *adj.* blind.
निरजर *adj.* not decaying or getting old.
निरजल *adj.* waterless.
निरझर *n. mas.* a water-fall.
निरञ्जन *adj.* defectless ; *–n. mas.* the Almighty Mahadeva.
निरत *adj.* engaged.
निरतना *v.i.* dance.
निरति *n. fem.* great love.
निरत्यय *adj.* boundless, illimitable, indestructible.
निरदई *adj.* cruel.
निरधार *adj.* baseless, without support.
निरधारना *v.i.* to settle, to consider.
निरध्व *adj.* one who has lost his way.
निरनुक्रोश *n. mas.* cruelty.
निरनुनासिक *adj.* not pronounced from the nose.
निरन्न, निरन्ना *adjs.* fasting, taking no food.
निरन्वय *adj.* without an issue.
निरपना *adj.* foreign, not one's own.
निरपराध (-धी) *adj.* guiltless, sinless, innocent.
निरपवाद *adj.* sinless, harmless, innocent.
निरपेक्ष *adj.* careless, unconcerned, indifferent, dispassionate.
निरपेक्षा *n. fem.* hopelessness.
निरबंसी *adj.* childless, having no issue.
निरबल *adj.* weak.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

निरवेद *n. mas.* unconcern, indifference.
निरभिमानी *adj.* prideless.
निरभिलाष *adj.* indifferent, without desire.
निरमना *v.t.* to construct, to make.
निरमर्ष *adj.* angerless, solemn.
निरमर, निरमल *adjs.* serene, clean, pure, holy.
निरमायल *n. mas.* anything offered to Shiva.
निरमूलना *v.t.* to ruin, to destroy.
निरमोल *adj.* priceless, rare.
निरमोही *adj.* merciless, cruel.
निरम्बर *adj.* stark naked.
निरय *n. mas.* the hell.
निरयण *n. mas.* a mode of calculation in astronomy.
निरर्गल *adj.* without an obstruction.
निरर्थक *adj.* neaningless, futile, worthless, fruitless, ineffectual, useless. निरर्थकता, futility, nullity. निरर्थकवार्ता, gibberish talk.
निरवकाश *adj.* without scope.
निरवच्छिन्न *adj.* clear, continuous.
निरवद्य *adj.* pure, faultless.
निरवधि *adj.* continuous, immense.
निरवयव *adj.* shapeless, without form or shape.
निरवरोध *adj.* without any obstruction.
निरवलय *adj.* eternal, incorporeal.
निरवलंब *adj.* helpless, without support, shelterless.
निरवाह *n. mas.* maintenance.
निरशन *n. mas.* eating nothing.
निरस *adj.* sapless, insipid, charmless.
निरसन *n. mas.* removing, cancellation, dismissing, repeal.
निरस्त्र *adj.* unarmed. निरस्त्र नगर, open city.
निरस्त्रीकरण *n. mas.* disarmament.
निरस्यमान *adj.* separated.
निरहंकार *adj.* free from pride.
निरा *adj.* pure, complete, entire, only, alone.
निराई *n. fem.* work or wages for weeding.
निराकरण *n. mas.* separation, abrogation, destruction, ruin. निराकरण करना, to abrogate.
निराकाङ्क्ष *adj.* without a desire.
निराकार *n. mas.* God, the firmament ; *–adj.* incorporeal, spiritual, formless.
निराकृति *n. fem.* abrogation.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

निरागमन *n. mas.* egress.
निराट *adj.* alone, entire, complete.
निरादर *n. mas.* dishonour, disgrace, disregard.
निराधान *adj.* without a support.
निराधार *adj.* baseless, groundless, forlorn, unfounded.
निराना *v.t.* to weed a harvest.
निरापद *adj.* prosperous, protected, fortunate, secure.
निरापदक्षेत्र *n. mas.* safe area.
निरापन (पुन) *adj.* foreign, alien.
निरामय *adj.* free from disease, salubrious, healthy.
निरामिष *adj.* living without eating flesh.
निरायास *adj.* easy, easily obtainable.
निरायुध *adj.* defenceless, unarmed.
निरालंब *adj.* without a support.
निरालास्य *adj.* active, not slothful.
निराला *adj.* strange, lonely, excellent, peculiar.
निरावलंब *adj.* supportless.
निराश *adj.* disappointed, hopeless, desperate.
निराशा *n. fem.* despair, disappointment, frustration.
निराशी *adj.* disappointed, desperate.
निराश्रय *adj.* helpless, forlorn, destitute.
निराश्रित *n. mas.* destitute. निराश्रित गृह. destitute's home.
निरास same as निराश।
निरास्वाद *adj.* insipid, tasteless.
निराहार *adj.* fasting, without food.
निरीक्षक *n. mas.* an inspector, an invigilator, a supervisor.
निरीक्षण *n. mas.* observation, supervision, inspection.
निरीक्षा *n. fem.* expectation, hoping.
निरीक्षित *adj.* expected, beheld, inspected.
निरीश *adj.* without a master or ruler.
निरीश्वरवाद *n. mas.* atheism.
निरीह *adj.* disinterested.
निरुक्त *adj.* not spoken or declared.
निरुक्ति *n. fem.* etymological explanation of a word.
निरुत्तर *adj.* wordless, without an answer, silenced.
निरुत्साह *adj.* without enthusiasm, cowardly, spiritless.
निरुत्साही *adj.* perfunctory.
निरुद्ध *adj.* obstructed, tied up.
निरुद्यम *adj.* without

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

occupation. **निरुद्यमी** *n. mas.* one who is not engaged in a profession.
निरुद्योग *adj.* idle, indolent, lazy.
निरुद्योगी *adj.* inactive, indolent, idle.
निरुपण *n. mas.* detection.
निरुपद्रव *adj.* free from danger, inoffensive, secure.
निरुपद्रवी *adj.* calm and quiet, inoffensive.
निरुपम *adj.* peerless, unequalled.
निरुपयोग (गी) *adj.* useless, of no use.
निरुपरोध *adj.* unprejudiced.
निरुपल *adj.* stoneless.
निरुपसर्ग *adj.* without a prefix.
निरुपस्कृत *adj.* pure, natural.
निरुपाख्य *adj.* impossible, untrue.
निरुपाधि *n. mas.* as the supreme soul ; *–adj.* without an attribute.
निरुपाय *adj.* helpless, resourceless.
निरूढ़ *adj.* created, famous.
निरूप *adj.* formless, ugly.
निरूपण *n. mas.* detection, determination. **निरूपण करना,** to charge.
निरूपणी *v.t.* to decide, to settle.
निरूपित *adj.* ascertained, settled, decided.
निरेखना *v.t.* to view, to look.
निरोग, निरोगी *adjs.* healthy ; *–ns. mas.* healthiness, health.
निरोध *n. mas.* obstruction, prevention, hold, check. **निरोध करना,** to impound.
निरोधक *adj.* repressive, preventive.
निरोधन *n. mas.* confining, impediment, obstruction.
निरौषध *adj.* without medicine.
निर्ख *n. mas.* fixed price, quotation, current price.
निर्गन्ध *adj.* inodorous, devoid of fragrance. **निर्गन्धी** *adj.* inodorous.
निर्गत *adj.* coming out, departed.
निर्गम *n. mas.* egress, issue, departure.
निर्गमन *n. mas.* a door.
निर्गमना *v.i.* to come out.
निर्गुण *adj.* without qualities, absolute.
निर्गुणी *adj.* foolish, stupid.
निर्गूढ़ *adj.* very secret.
निर्गृह *adj.* houseless.
निर्गौरव *adj.* without pride.
निर्ग्रन्थ *adj.* foolish, poor, helpless.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

निर्ग्रन्थि *adj.* without knots.
निघंट *n. mas.* vocabulary, an index to a book.
निर्घात्य *adj.* fit to be pierced.
निर्घोष *adj.* soundless ; *–n. mas.* sound.
निर्छल *adj.* simple, guileless.
निर्जन *adj.* uninhabited, deserted, solitary, unpeopled, desolate.
निर्जनता *n. fem.* privacy, desolation, loneliness.
निर्जल *n. mas.* a desert ; *–adj.* without water, dry.
निर्जलीकरण *n. mas.* dehydration.
निर्जित *adj.* subdued, conquered.
निर्जीव *adj.* lifeless, inorganic, dead, inanimate.
निर्झर *n. mas.* a waterfall, a torrent, a cascade.
निर्झरिणी *n. fem.* a river.
निर्णय *n. mas.* decision, resolution, judgment, certainty, verdict, arbitration, finding, settlement. **निर्णय होने तक,** pending decision.
निर्णयात्मक *adj.* conclusive.
निर्णायक *n. mas.* a judge, umpire ; *–adj.* critical, determinative, conclusive, crucial.
निर्णिज *adj.* conquered.
निर्णीत *adj.* determined, ascertained.
निर्णेक *adj.* very clean, very pure.
निर्णेता *n. mas.* arbiter, a judge, umpire.
निर्णेय *adj.* fit to be decided.
निर्तना *v.i.* to dance.
निर्दई, निर्दय *adjs.* cruel, pitiless, merciless.
निर्दग्ध *adj.* unburnt.
निर्दड़ *adj.* useless, of no avil.
निर्दम्भ *adj.* prideless.
निर्दयता *n. fem.* monstrosity, ferocity, brutality.
निर्दयी *adj.* cruel, ferocious, barbarous, unfeeling ; *–n. mas.* a savage, an oppressor, a despot.
निर्दिष्ट *adj.* described, specified, mentioned. **निर्दिष्ट सहायता,** specific relief.
निर्देश *n. fem.* reference, command, mention. **निर्देश सूची,** index.
निर्देशक *n. mas.* a director.
निर्देशन *n. mas.* guidance.
निर्दोष *adj.* guiltless, blameless, faultless, perfect.
निर्दोषिता *n. fem.* innocence.
निर्द्रव्य *adj.* penniless, poor.
निर्द्वन्द्व, निर्द्वद्व *adjs.* indifferent,

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

independent, uncontested.
निर्धन *adj.* poor, penniless, indigent.
निर्धनता *n. fem.* poverty, penury, indigence.
निर्धार *n. mas.* accuracy, certainty.
निर्धारक *n. mas.* assessor.
निर्धारण *n. mas.* settlement, assessment, determination.
निर्धारना *v.t.* to settle, to ascertain.
निर्धारित *adj.* fixed, prescribed, ascertained, determined.
निर्धारिती *n. fem.* assessee.
निर्धूम *adj.* smokeless.
निर्धूत *adj.* washed, cleansed.
निर्निमेष *adv.* without winking the eyes.
निर्पक्ष *adj.* impartial.
निर्फल *adj.* fruitless.
निर्वश *adj.* issueless, childless.
निर्बल *adj.* weak, pithless, powerless.
निर्बलता *n. fem.* weakness, frailty.
निर्बस *adj.* powerless, weak.
निर्बाध *adj.* without obstruction.
निर्बीज *adj.* seedless, childless.
निर्बुद्धि *adj.* foolish, ignorant, stupid, imbecile.
निर्बोध *adj.* ignorant, stupid, foolish.
निर्भट *adj.* robust, strong.
निर्भय *adj.* brave, fearless, valiant. निर्भयता *n. fem.* courage, fearlessness.
निर्भर *adj.* dependent, contingent, supported.
निर्भाग्य *adj.* unfortunate, ill-fated.
निर्भीक *adj.* fearless, audacious. निर्भीकता *n. fem.* intrepidity, fearlessness.
निर्भेद्य *adj.* unable to be split.
निर्भ्रम *adj.* dauntless, doubtless.
निर्भ्रान्त *adj.* without suspense, having no doubt.
निर्मद *adj.* quiet, sober.
निर्मन्यु *adj.* without anger.
निर्मम *adj.* disinterested, indifferent.
निर्मल *adj.* pure, clean, spotless. निर्मलता *n. fem.* purification, cleanness.
निर्मलोपम *adj.* opal, crystal.
निर्माण *n. mas.* production, creation, structure, construction. निर्माण कला, architecture. निर्माण क्रिया, manufacturing process. निर्माण विधि, manufacture method.
निर्माता *n. mas.* a producer, a builder, a creator.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

निर्मात्रिक *adj.* (a Devangari letter) without a Matra.
निर्माना *v.t.* to settle, to build.
निर्माल्य *n. mas.* anything offered to a deity.
निर्मित *adj.* made, fabricated, constructed.
निर्मुक्त *adj.* free.
निर्मूल *adj.* unfounded, baseless, groundless.
निर्मूलक *adj.* baseless.
निर्मूलन *n. mas.* ruin, destruction.
निर्मूल्य *adj.* gratuitous.
निर्मेघ *adj.* cloudless.
निर्मोक *n. mas.* the upper surface of skin, slough of a snake, the sky.
निर्मोचन तिथि *n. fem.* release date.
निर्मोल *adj.* precious, in valuable, costly, priceless.
निर्मोह *adj.* without love or attachment for someone.
निर्मोहिनी, निर्मोही *adjs.* without affection, unkind, cruel.
निर्यात *n. mas.* an export ; *–adj.* turned out.
निर्याता *n. mas.* a farmer.
निर्यामक *n. mas.* a boatman.
निर्यास *n. mas.* exudations from certain trees and plants, gum.
निर्लक्ष्य *adj.* aimless.
निर्लज्ज *adj.* immodest, indecent, shameless.
निर्लज्जता *n. fem.* shamelessness, immodesty.
निर्लिप्त *adj.* unconnected, unengaged.
निर्लेय *adj.* sinless, pure.
निर्लोभ *adj.* uncovetous ; *–n. mas.* unselfishness.
निर्वंश *adj.* childless, issueless, without offspring.
निर्वचन *adj.* speechless, silent ; *–n. mas.* a proverb, interpretation.
निर्वाका *adj.* dumb, speechless.
निर्वाचक *n. mas.* the superintendent who conducts an election. **निर्वाचक सूची,** electoral roll. **निर्वाचन** *n. mas.* the work of selection in voting election. **निर्वाचक क्षेत्र,** constituency.
निर्वाचित *adj.* elected from a constituency.
निर्वाण *n. mas.* salvation, liberation ; *–adj.* liberated from existence.
निर्वात *adj.* without air, stagnant.
निर्वाप *n. mas.* food.
निर्वापित *adj.* extinct, ruined.
निर्वास *n. mas.* an exile.
निर्वासन *n. mas.* exile,

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

banishment, expulsion, deportation.
निर्वासनीय *adj.* fit to be exiled.
निर्वाह *n. mas.* maintenance, accomplishment, completion, accommodation. निर्वाह व्यय, cost of living.
निर्वाहना *v.i.* to sustain.
निर्विकल्प *adj.* fixed, settled.
निर्विकार *adj.* unaltered, immutable, uniform.
निर्विघ्न *adj.* unchecked, unimpeded, unobstructed.
निर्विद्य *adj.* unread, illiterate.
निर्विरोध *adj.* uncontested.
निर्विवाद *adj.* thoughtless, undisputed, undeniable, positive. निर्विवादी, undisputed.
निर्विवेक *adj.* indiscreet, indisputable.
निर्विवेकता *n. fem.* indiscretion.
निर्विशङ्क *adj.* intrepid, fearless.
निर्विषी *n. fem.* zedoary.
निर्वीज *adj.* seedless, causeless.
निर्वीजा *n. fem.* raisin.
निर्वीर *adj.* valourless.
निर्वीरा *n. fem.* a woman having neither husband nor sons.
निर्व्याज *adj.* without fraud or trick, artless.
निर्व्याधि *adj.* without disease.
निर्वृत्त *adj.* accomplished, contented.
निर्वृत्ति *n. fem.* accomplishment, death, rest.
निर्वेतन *adj.* not salaried.
निर्वेष्ठन *adj.* coverless.
निर्वोध *adj.* foolish, stupid.
निर्हस्तक्षेप *n. mas.* non-intervention.
निलंबन *n. mas.* suspension.
निलय *n. mas.* house, mansion.
निलिम्या *n. fem.* a cow.
निवछावर *n. mas.* sacrifice.
निवन *adj.* bending, going down.
निवर्त *adj.* returned.
निवर्तन *n. mas.* act of returning. निवर्तनीय *adj.* returnable. निवर्तित *adj.* returned.
निवसति *n. fem.* a residential house, palace, mansion.
निवसथ *n. mas.* limit, boundary, a village.
निवसान *v.i.* to dwell, to inhabit.
निवह *n. mas.* a group, an assembly.
निवापक *n. mas.* one who sows seeds.
निवार *n. fem.* thick wide tape used in weaving a bedstead, a kind of rice.
निवारक *adj.* deterrent, preventive, hindering. निवारक उपाय, preventive measure.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Himayatnagar. Digitized by eGangotri

निवारण *n. mas.* preventing, prohibition, impediment.
निवारन *n. mas.* same as निवारण।
निवारना *v.t.* to obstruct, to protect, to prohibit.
निवारी *n. fem.* a kind of jasmine.
निवाला *n. mas.* a morsel, a mouthful.
निवास *n. mas.* residence, abode, dwelling.
निवासी *n. mas.* inhabitant, inmate, resident.
निविड़ *adj.* thick, dense, large, deep.
निविड़ता *n. fem.* thickness, density.
निविदा *n. mas.* tender.
निविष्ट *adj.* penetrated, tied up, concentrated.
निवृत्त *adj.* surrounded, retired, covered.
निवृत्ति *n. fem.* retirement, disappearance, repose. निवृत्ति लाभ, retirement benefit.
निवेद *n. mas.* an offering to a deity.
निवेदक *adj.* communicative ; – *n. mas.* an applicant, an informant.
निवेदन *n. mas.* a petition, submission, announcement.
निवेदना *v.t.* to entreat, to offer something to a deity.
निवेदनीय *adj.* profferable.
निवेदित *adj.* solicited, offered.
निवेरा *adj.* selected, choren, wonderful.
निवेश *n. mas.* investment, marriage, entrance.
निवेशन *n. mas.* situation, a city. निवेशनीय *adj.* fit to be entered.
निवेशित *adj.* entered.
निवेष्य *adj.* extended.
निशंक *adj.* fearless, dauntless.
निश *n. fem.* night.
निशांत *n. mas.* dawn, end of night, morning.
निशांध *adj.* night-blind.
निशा *n. fem.* night.
निशाकर *n. mas.* the moon, a cock.
निशातम *n. mas.* darkness.
निशाचर *n. mas.* a demon, night-wanderer, a ghost.
निशाचरी *n. fem.* a demoness.
निशाजल *n. mas.* dew.
निशाद *adj.* eating at night only.
निशाधीश *n. mas.* the moon.
निशान *n. mas.* mark, spot, scar, sign, a flag, particulars.
निशानची *n. mas.* standard bearer.
निशाना *n. mas.* aim, butt, target, mark. निशाना लगाना, to aim.
निशानाथ *n. mas.* the moon.

CC-0. Mumukshu Bhawan Varanasi Collection. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

निशानी *n. fem.* memorial, token, keepsake, mark.
निशापति *n. mas.* the moon.
निशापुष्प *n. mas.* white water-lily.
निशामुख *n. mas.* the time of sunset.
निशामृग *n. mas.* a jackal.
निशायी *adj.* sleeping.
निशारत्न *n. mas.* the moon, camphor.
निशि *n. fem.* night. निशिकर, the moon. निशिचर, a demon.
निशित *adj.* sharpened on a grind-stone.
निशिता *n. fem.* night.
निशिदिन *adv.* ever, night and day, always.
निशिवासर *adv.* same as निशिदिन।
निशीथ *n. mas.*, निशीथिनी *n. fem.* the night.
निशुंभ *n. mas.* killing.
निश्चय *n. mas.* decision, certainty, belief, resolution, trust ; *–adv.* undoubtedly, certainly, really ; *–adj.* actual, certain, sure.
निश्चयात्मक absolute, positive.
निश्चयी *adj.* settled.
निश्चल *adj.* calm, quiet, stationary, immovable.
निश्चलता *n. fem.* stagnation, immutability, inertia.
निश्चला *n. fem.* the Earth.
निश्चिन्त *adj.* heedless, free from anxiety, leisurely.
निश्चित *adj.* settled, sure, fixed, resolved, definite, certain, precise, positive.
निश्चेतक *n. mas.* anaesthetist.
निश्चेष्ट *adj.* powerless, stagnant, motionless.
निश्छल *adj.* simple, without wiles.
निश्छिद्र *adj.* without holes or chinks.
निश्रेणी *n. mas.* ladder, salvation.
निश्रेयस *n. mas.* total absence of pain, salvation.
निश्वास *n. mas.* expiration.
निश्शेक्त *adj.* powerless, weak.
निश्शंक *adj.* dauntless, intrepid, fearless.
निश्शील *adj.* bad tempered.
निश्शेष *adj.* without remnants.
निषक्त *n. mas.* father.
निषंग *n. mas.* a sword, quiver for arrows.
निषण्ण *adj.* seated.
निषाद *n. mas.* a man of the degraded tribe, an outcast.
निषिद्ध *adj.* forbidden, contraband, prohibited, illicit.
निषिद्धता *n. fem.* prohibition.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

निषेक *n. mas.* distilling.
निषेध *n. mas.* prohibition, restriction, negation, denial. निषेध करना *v.t.* to forbid, to prohibit, to disallow.
निषेधक *adj.* exclusive ; –*n. mas.* prohibitor.
निषेधाज्ञा *n. mas.* injunction.
निषेधात्मक *adj.* negative. निषेधात्मक आदेश, prohibitory order.
निषेधित *adj.* forbidden.
निषेधोक्ति *n. fem.* a denial.
निषेवन *n. mas.* service.
निष्कंटक *adj.* free from thorns, trouble or danger.
निष्क *n. mas.* a gold coin of Vedic age, a weight of four Mashas.
निष्कपट *adj.* artless, candid, honest, sincere, guileless. निष्कपटता *n. fem.* honesty, candour, openness.
निष्कम्प *adj.* not quivering or flickering.
निष्कर *adj.* rent-free.
निष्करुण *adj.* pitiless, cruel.
निष्कर्म *adj.* wicked, sinful.
निष्कर्ष *n. mas.* certainty, extract, substance, essence.
निष्कलंक *adj.* innocent, spotless, pure, unstained.
निष्कला *n. fem.* an old woman.
निष्काम *adj.* disinterested, free from any wish.
निष्कारण *adj.* groundless, useless.
निष्क्रमण *n. mas.* a going out.
निष्क्रय *n. mas.* wages, pay, recompense.
निष्क्रान्त *n. mas.* evacuee.
निष्क्रिय *adj.* idle, doing no work, defunct. निष्क्रियता *n. fem.* idleness. निष्क्रिय प्रतिरोध, passive resistance.
निष्कृति *n. mas.* atonement.
निष्क्रोध *adj.* angerless.
निष्ठ *adj.* staying, engaged.
निष्ठा *n. fem.* belief, condition, certainty, faith, allegiance.
निष्ठीवन *n. mas.* saliva.
निष्ठुर *adj.* harsh, obdurate, brutal, merciless, acrimonious. निष्ठुर शासक *n. mas.* a tyrant.
निष्ठुरता *n. fem.* brutality, severity, barbarity.
निष्ण *adj.* clever, adroit.
निष्पंद *adj.* motionless.
निष्पक्ष *adj.* unprejudiced, impartial, just. निष्पक्षता, impartiality.
निष्पतन *n. mas.* egress, exit.
निष्पत्ति *n. fem.* completion, settlement, achievement, certainty.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

निष्पत्र *adj.* leafless.
निष्पन्न *adj.* finished, completed.
निष्परिग्रह *adj.* bechelor, poor.
निष्पादक *n. mas.* performer.
निष्पादन *n. mas.* accomplishment, completion, execution, construction.
निष्पादित *adj.* produced.
निष्पाप *adj.* sinless.
निष्पिष्ट *adj.* pulverised, powdered.
निष्पीड़ित *adj.* squeezed.
निष्पुत्र *adj.* having no son.
निष्पुरुष *adj.* barren, depopulated, uninhabited.
निष्पेष *n. mas.* powder.
निष्प्रकाश *adj.* without light, brightness or lustre.
निष्प्रतिघ *adj.* unobstructed.
निष्प्रतिभ *adj.* foolish, ignorant.
निष्प्रतीकार *adj.* without an obstacle.
निष्प्रभ *adj.* deprived of light, dark, obscure.
निष्प्रभाव *adj.* having no influence.
निष्प्रभावी *adj.* neutral, uneffective.
निष्प्रयोजन *adj.* unnecessary, inane, wanton.
निष्फल *adj.* useless, unproductive, fruitless, ineffective.
निसंक *adj.* fearless, doubtless.
निसंकोच *adj.* without hesitation or reserve or shame.
निसत *adj.* false, untrue.
निसरना *v.i.* to come out.
निसर्ग *n. mas.* nature, form, creation of universe.
निसवासर *n. mas.* day and night ; *–adv.* always, incessantly.
निसस *adj.* breathless, senseless.
निसाँस, निसाँसा *adjs.* lifeless, dead ; *–n. mas.* a deep breath.
निसा *n. fem.* night.
निसान *n. mas.* a kettledrum.
निसाना *n. mas.* aim.
निसानी *n. fem.* mark.
निसापति *n. mas.* the moon.
निसार *n. mas.* sacrifice.
निसारना *v.t.* to bring out, to expel.
निसास *n. mas.* deep respiration ; *–adj.* lifeless, dead.
निसिचर *n. mas.* same as निशिचर a demon.
निसिचारी *n. mas.* same as निशाचर a demon.
निसिदिन *adv.* day and night,

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA.

always.
निसि-निसि *n. fem.* midnight.
निसिवासर *adv.* daily, night and day, always.
निसुका *adj.* poor, destitute of means.
निसेनी *n. fem.* a ladder.
निसोधु *n. fem.* new, new dress.
निस्तत्त्व *adj.* worthless, bad.
निस्तब्ध *adj.* immovable, inactive, dead, inert.
निस्तरना *v.i.* to gain final emancipation.
निस्तल *adj.* bottomless.
निस्तार *n. mas.* salvation, remission, satisfaction, release, a passing out.
निस्तारक *n. mas.* a deliverer ; –*adj.* remissive.
निस्तारण, निस्तारन *n. mas.* release, salvage. निस्तारना *v.t.* to release from bondage.
निस्तारा *n. mas.* decision, adjustment, quittance.
निस्तीर्ण *adj.* emancipated, released.
निस्तेज *adj.* spiritless, cold, powerless, dull, obscure.
निस्तुष *adj.* chaffless.
निस्तैल *adj.* greaseless.
निस्तोदन *n. mas.* great trouble.
निस्तोय *adj.* waterless.
निस्त्रंश *adj.* fearless, intrepid.
निस्नेह *adj.* devoid of love.
निस्पंद *n. mas.* steady, motionless.
निस्पृह *adj.* contented, free from desire, indifferent.
निस्व *adj.* poor.
निस्वन *n. mas.* sound.
निस्संकोच *adj.* without hesitation.
निस्संतान *adj.* childless.
निस्संदेह *adv.* undoubtedly, of course, certainly.
निस्सरण *n. mas.* exit, outlet.
निस्सार *adj.* having no essence, worthless.
निस्सारित *adj.* turned out.
निस्सीम *adj.* boundless, excessive, unlimited.
निस्वार्थ *adj.* unselfish.
निहंग *adj.* naked, alone, shameless.
निहंता *adj.* killing, destroying.
निहकाम *adj.* desireless.
निहचय *n. mas.* certainty.
निचल *adj.* same as निश्चल, steady.
निहत *adj.* thrown, ruined.
निहत्था *adj.* unarmed.
निहनना *v.t.* to kill, to murder.
निहफल *adj.* fruitless.
निहाई *n. fem.* निहाय *n. mas.* an anvil.
निहाका *n. mas.* a crocodile.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri. Foundation USA

निहायत *adv.* extremely ; *–adj.* very much.
निहार *n. mas.* frost, cold, ice, foe.
निहारना *v.t.* to look, to espy, to behold, to see.
निहारिका *n. fem.* nebula.
निहाल *adj.* pleased, happy, exalted, hilarious.
निहाव *n. mas.* a sledge hammer.
निहित *adj.* placed, kept.
निहीन *adj.* detested, mean.
निहुरना *v.i.* to bend, to bow down. **निहुराना** *v.t.* to cause to be bent.
निहोरना *v.t.* to entreat, to pacify, to request.
निहोरा *adv.* for the sake of ; *–n. mas.* kindness, favour, obligation, request.
नींद *n. fem.* sleep, slumber, dream.
नीक, नीका *adjs.* good, excellent, beautiful ; *–n. mas.* goodness, excellence.
नीके *adv.* elegantly, well.
नीच *adj.* vulgar, inferior, mean, abject, base.
नीचगामी *adj.* worthless, vile.
नीचता *n. fem.*, **नीचपन** *n. mas.* lowness, rascalism, meanness, depravity, villainy.
नीचा *adj.* low, deep, sloping, bent.
नीचाई *n. fem.* lowness, baseness.
नीचाशय *adj.* below, under.
नीचे *adv.* below, under, beneath.
नीजन *n. mas.* a lonely place.
नीझर *n. mas.* a stream, a torrent, a waterfall.
नीठि, नीठ *ns. mas.* disinclination ; *–adv.* somehow or other, with difficulty.
नीठो *adj.* displeasing.
नीड़ *n. mas.* the nest of a bird.
नीत *adj.* brought about, got, fixed.
नीति *n. fem.* policy, virtue, moral behaviour. **नीतिज्ञ** *n. mas.* a politician, a statesman. **नीतिमान्** *n. mas.* a moral person. **नीति विरुद्धता**, immorality.
नीतिशास्त्र (-विद्या) *n. fem.* the science of ethics, the science of politics.
नीदना *v.t.* to slumber, to sleep.
नीधना *adj.* indigent, poor.
नीप *n. mas.* the base of a mountain.
नींबू *n. mas.* lemon, citron, lime.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

नीम *n. mas.* the margosa tree ; *–adj.* half, semi.
नीमजा *adj.* half-dead.
नीमन *adj.* healthy, excellent, hale and hearty, good.
नीमहकीम *n. mas.* a quack physician.
नीमा *n. mas.* an undergarment.
नीमस्तीन *n. fem.* a kind of bodice with half sleeves.
नीयत *n. fem.* wish, motive, desire, aim.
नीर *n. mas.* water, juice, sap.
नीरज *n. mas.* a lotus, pearl.
नीरद *n. mas.* a cloud ; *–adj.* toothless. **नीरधर** *n. mas.* a cloud. **नीरधि** *n. mas.* the ocean.
नीरन्ध्र *adj.* having no holes.
नीरुह *n. mas.* lotus.
नीरव *adj.* silent, without sound.
नीरस *adj.* uninteresting, devoid of juice or sap, insipid, stale, bleak, dry.
नीरुज, नीरोग *adjs.* healthy, free from disease, hale.
नील *adj.* blue ; *–n. fem.* indigo, mark made on the body by bruise. **नीलकंठ** *n. mas.* the blue jay, the magpie. **नीलगाय** *fem.* a white-footed antelope. **नीलचक्र** *n. mas.* the discus on the top of the temple of Jagannath. **नीलता** *n. fem.* dark blue colour. **नीलपद्म** *n. mas.* blue lotus. **नीलपृष्ठ** *n. mas.* fire. **नीलबड़ी** *n. fem.* a lump of indigo.
नीलम *n. mas.* **नीलमणि** *n. fem.* sapphire.
नीलमाधव *n. mas.* Vishnu.
नीललोहित *adj.* reddish blue, purple.
नीलाजन *n. mas.* blue-vitriol.
नीलांबुज *n. mas.* blue lotus.
नीला *adj.* blue, violet, azure.
नीला थोथा *n. mas.* blue vitriol.
नीलाब्ज *n. mas.* blue lotus.
नीलाम *n. mas.* public sale, auction. **नीलामकार**, auctioneer. **नीलाम बिक्री**, auction sale.
नीलावती *n. fem.* a kind of rice.
नीलिमा *n. fem.* bluishness, blackness.
नीलीघोड़ी *n. fem.* a hobby horse.
नीलोत्पल *n. mas.* a blue lotus.
नीलोफर *n. mas.* a lily, blue lotus.
नींव *n.* base, foundation, support, root.
नीवार *n. mas.* rice growing wild.
नीवि *n. fem.* string for tying dress worn round the waist.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri

नीसुआ, नीसू *ns. mas.* the wooden block on which fodder is cut.
नीहार *n. mas.* fog, mist, snow. नीहारिका *n. fem.* a patch of white cloud seen in the sky like a fog, nebula.
नुकसान *n. mas.* defect, loss, flaw, injury.
नुकीला *adj.* gaudy, pointed.
नुक्कड़ *n. mas.* a pointed end, top, protruding corner.
नुचना *v.i.* to be plucked up, to be scratched. नुचवाना *v.t.* to cause to be scratched.
नुत्फा *n. mas.* semen, issue, progeny.
नुनखुरा, नुनखारा *adjs.* saltish, saline.
नुनेरा *n. mas.* one who prepares salt from saline earth.
नुसखा *n. mas.* recipe, prescription.
नूतन *adj.* new, recent, fresh, modern. नूतनता *n. fem.* freshness, newness.
नून *n. mas.* salt.
नूनताई *n. fem.* deficiency.
नूपुर *n. mas.* an ornament for the ankles, an anklet.
नूरा *adj.* lustrous, gaudy.
नृ *n. mas.* a man, a human being.
नृघ्न *adj. & n.* an assassin.
नृजघ्न *n. mas.* a cannibal.
नृत्तना *v.i.* to dance.
नृत्य *n. mas.* dancing.
नृत्यकी *n. fem.* a dancing girl.
नृत्यशाला *n. fem.* a Ball Room.
नृदेव *n. mas.* a king.
नृधर्म *n. mas.* duty of a man.
नृप *n. mas.* a king, a monarch.
नृपति, नृपाल *ns. mas.* a king.
नृपामय *n. mas.* phthisis.
नृपालय *n. mas.* a royal palace.
नृपासन *n. mas.* a king's throne.
नृमर *n. mas.* a demon, a devil.
नृपमन्दिर *n. mas.* the palace of king.
नृपहत्या *n. fem.* regicide.
नृमेध *n. mas.* the sacrifice of a man.
नृयज्ञ *n. mas.* hospitality shown to guest.
नृलोक *n. mas.* the world of men.
नृशंस *adj.* cruel, tyrannical, atrocious heinous.
नृशंसता *n. fem.* atrocity, cruelty.
ने the sigh of the nominative case in the singular number.
नेउला *n. mas.* a mongoose also नेवला।
नेक *adj.* good, gentle.
नेकी *n. fem.* virtue, favour.
नेग *n. mas.* present, made to

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

relatives and servants &c.

नेछावर *n. mas.* sacrifice also निछावर।

नेटा *n. mas.* mucus from the nose.

नेड़ना *v.t.* to look after.

नेत *n. mas.* rope of a churn, a kind of ornament.

नेता *n. mas.* a leader, a guide, a pioneer.

नेति *(phrase)* not so, there is no end to it.

नेती *n. fem.* the string used for revolving a churn.

नेतृत्व *n. mas.* leadership.

नेत्र *n. mas.* the eye. **नेत्रजल** *n. mas.* tears. **नेत्रमण्डल** *n. mas.* the ball of the eye.

नेत्रस्राव *n. mas.* shedding of tears from the eyes.

नेत्राम्बु *n. mas.* tears.

नेपथ्य *n. mas.* the part behind the scenes in a theatre, attire.

नेब *n. mas.* helper, a minister.

नेम *n. mas.* rule, custom.

नेमि *n. fem.* the circumference of a wheel ; *–n. mas.* thunderbolt.

नेमी *adj.* one who observes religious rites, routine.

नेय *adj.* fit to be carried.

नेरुई *n. fem.* a reed, a straw.

नेवज *n. mas.* things dedicated to a deity.

नेवतना *v.t.* to invite for dinner. **नेवतहरी** *n. mas.* one who is invited for dinner.

नेवता *n. mas.* invitation also न्योता।

नेवर *adj.* unfit, bad.

नेवला *n. mas.* a mongoose, sable, marten.

नेवा *n. mas.* a precept, a custom.

नेवारना *v.t.* to check.

नेस्त *adj.* naughty. **नेस्ती** *n. fem.* annihilation, ruin.

नेह *n. mas.* affection, oil, grease &c.

नेही *adj.* loving, affectionate.

नै *n. fem.* a river, bamboo, pipe.

नैऋत *n. mas.* south-west corner.

नैकधा *adv.* in several directions.

नैचा *n. mas.* pipe of a hubble-bubble.

नैकशः *adv.* several times.

नैतिक *adj.* pertaining to duty, moral. **नैतिक चरित्र**, morality. **नैतिक पतन**, demoralisation.

नैन *n. mas.* the eye.

नैनसुख *n. mas.* muslin.

नैनू *n. mas.* a kind of

नेवछावर *n. mas.* sacrifice.

CC-0. Jangamwadi Math Collection. Digitized by eGangotri. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

embroidered cloth, butter.

नैपुण्य *n. mas.* dexterity, cleverness.

नैमित्तिक *adj.* causal, fortuitous.

नैया *n. fem.* a boat.

नैयायिक *n. mas.* logician.

नैर *n. mas.* a city, a town.

नैराश्य *n. mas.* despair, hopelessness, despondency.

नैर्ऋत *n. mas.* a demon, south-west quarter.

नैवेद्य *n. mas.* offering to a deity.

नैश *adj.* pertaining to night.

नैष्ठिक *adj.* with a religious faith.

नैसर्गिक *adj.* natural, innate, inherent. **नैसर्गिक मृत्यु**, mortality.

नैहर *n. mas.* wife's mother's house and family.

नोंक *n. mas.* point of a weapon, tang, projecting part of a thing.

नोंकझोंक *n. fem.* taunt, sarcasm.

नोकना *v.t.* to covet, to tantalize.

नोकदार *adj.* sharp, pointed.

नोकीला *adj.* pointed, prickly.

नोच *n. fem.* pinch, plunder, snatching.

नोचना *v.t.* to pinch, to scratch, to pluck, to indent.

नोट *n. mas.* currency note, draft.

नोटिस *n. mas.* a notice, a bill.

नोदन *n. mas.* goading or driving.

नोन *n. mas.* salt.

नोना *n. mas.* saline earth ; *–adj.* saline, saltish.

नोनिया *n. mas.* a manufacturer or vendor of salt.

नोवना *v.t.* to tie the feet of a cow when she is to be milked.

नोहर *adj.* rare, peculiar, wonderful.

नौ *adj.* nine.

नौकर *n. mas.* a servant, waiter, a footman, a bearer.

नौकरनी *n. fem.* a female servant, a maid.

नौकरशाही *adj.* bureaucratic. **नौकरशाही राज्य** *n. mas.* bureaucracy.

नौकरानी *n. fem.* a female servant, a maid.

नौकरी *n. fem.* job, service, employment, attendance.

नौका *n. fem.* a boat. **नौकाध्यक्ष**, captain. **नौका भंग**, wreck.

नौगम्य *adj.* navigable.

नौचंदी *adj.* pertaining to the new moon.

नौची *n. fem.* a girl kept by a bawd.

CC-0. Sanskrit Academy Jammu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

नौछावर *n. mas.* sacrifice.
नौज *ind.* it may not happen.
नौचालन *n. mas.* navigation.
नौजवान *n. mas.* a youngman.
नौतल *n. mas.* keel.
नौतम *adj.* quite new, fresh ; *–n. mas.* courtesy.
नौदण्ड *n. mas.* a helm.
नौखा *adj.* of nine kinds ; *–n. mas.* a newly planted fruit garden.
नौबत *n. fem.* state, condition, a kettle-drum &c. played at the gate of rich persons on auspicious occasions.
नौभार *n. mas.* shipment.
नौमि *v.i.* I bow to you.
नौमी *n. fem.* the ninth day of a lunar month.
नौरंगी *n. fem.* an orange.
नौरतन *n. mas.* nine gems, a kind of sauce.
नौलासी *adj.* soft, tender.
नौशा *n. mas.* a bridegroom.
नौसंचालन *n. mas.* navigation.
नौसादर *n. mas.* sal-ammoniac.
नौसिखिया, नौसिखुआ *ns. mas.* a novice, a learner.
नौसेना *n. fem.* naval power, navy.
नौसेनाध्यक्ष *n. mas.* Chief of Naval Staff.
नौसैनिक *n. mas.* sailor.
न्यग्रोध *n. mas.* banyan tree.
न्यस्त *adj.* placed kept, fixed.
न्याय *n. mas.* justice, rule, equity, argument, policy, reason. **न्यायकर्ता** *n. mas.* a judge, justice. **न्याय संगत,** fair, lawful, valid.
न्यायतः *adv.* logically, exactly, honestly.
न्यायपथ *n. mas.* morality.
न्यायवादी *n. mas.* Attorney.
न्यायाधिकरण *n. mas.* tribunal.
न्यायाधीश *n. mas.* a judge, magistrate.
न्यायानुकूल *adj.* justifiable, equitable.
न्यायानुसारी *adj.* lawfully, moral.
न्यायालय *n. mas.* a court of justice, judicature, tribunal. **न्यायालय संबंधी** *adv.* judicial.
न्यायी *adj.* proper, just, reasonable.
न्यायिक *adj.* Judicial.
न्याय्य *adj.* fit, legitimate, proper, just, valid.
न्यायोचित *adj.* justifiable.
न्यारा *adj.* separate, peculiar, differ.
न्यारिया *n. mas.* one who extract precious metals from the scoria of goldsmiths.
न्यारी *adj.* astonishing, strange,

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

peculiar, wonderful.
न्यारे *adv.* separately, distinctly.
न्याव *n. mas.* justice.
न्यास *n. mas.* deposit, trust, pledge.
न्यासी *n. mas.* trustee.
न्यून *adj.* deficient, wicked, inferior, lacking.
न्यूनता *n. fem.* deficiency.
न्यूनाधिक्य *n. mas.* fluctuation.
न्यूनीकरण *n. mas.* reduction.
न्यौछावर *n. mas.* sacrifice.
न्यौतना *v.t.* to invite some one for a feast.
न्यौतहारी *n. mas.* an invited guest.
न्यौता *n. mas.* invitation, treat.
न्यौला *n. mas.* a mongoose.
न्हाना *v.i.* to have a dip into water.

प

प the twenty-first consonant of the Devanagari alphabet.
पंक *n. mas.* mire, mud, bog. पंकज, पंकजात *ns. mas.* a lotus.
पंकरुह *n. mas.* a lotus.
पंकिल *adj.* boggy, muddy.
पंक्ति *n. fem.* row, line, series, company, range, cycle.
पंख *n. mas.* wing, fin.
पंखा *n. mas.* a fan.
पंखी *n. fem.* a small fan.
पंखुड़ा *n. mas.* clavicle, the bone of the shoulder.
पंखुड़ी *n. fem.* a flower petal.
पंग *adj.* lame, crippled.
पंगत, पंगति *ns. fem.* a row of persons sitting together at a feast, entertainment, feast.
पंगु *adj.* crippled.
पंगुल *adj.* lame, crippled.
पंच *adj.* five ; –*n. mas.* umpire, mediator, an arbitrator. पंच कोण *n. mas.* a pentagon.
पंचक *n. mas.* a group of five, the science of omen.
पंचकल्याण *n. mas.* a horse of red colour whose head and all four feet are white.
पंचगव्य *n. mas.* the five articles yielded by a cow *viz.* milk, clarified butter, curd, dung and urine.
पंचगौड़ *n. mas.* the five subcastes in Brahmans *viz.* Saraswat, Kanyakubja, Gaura, Maithil and Utkal.
पंचचामर *n. mas.* a kind of metre.
पंचजन्म *n. mas.* the conch of Krishna.
पंचतत्व *n. mas.* the five element *viz.* earth, water, fire, air, and

CC-0. JK Sapkota Archive, Pokhara. Digitized By eGangotri Foundation USA

ether.

पंचता *n. fem.* death, destruction.

पंचत्व *n. mas.* death, destruction.

पंचद्रविड़ *n. mas.* the five subcastes in Brahamans *viz.* Maharastra, Tailang, Karnat, Gurjar and Dravid.

पंचनद *n. mas.* the five rivers which flow in the Punjab, the Punjab.

पंचनामा *n. mas.* a writ of arbitration.

पंचपात्र *n. mas.* a pot like a tumbler used by Hindus during worship.

पंचप्राण *n. mas.* the five vital airs, of the body.

पंचभूत *n. mas.* the five elements.

पंचम *n. mas.* the fifth note in music ; *–adj.* fifth, beautiful, clever.

पंचमार्गी *n. mas.* fifth columnist.

पंचमी *n. fem.* the fifth day of each half of a lunar month.

पंचमुखी *adj.* having five months.

पंचमेल *adj.* composed of five different things.

पंचरंग, पंचरंगा *adjs.* of (five) different colours.

पंचरत्न *n. mas.* five precious things *viz.* gold, ruby, diamond, pearl and amethyst.

पंचराशिक *n. mas.* double rule of three *(in arithmetic).*

पंचलड़ा *adj.* consisting of five chains (as a necklace).

पंचलवण *n. mas.* salf of five varieties according to Ayurveda.

पंचशिख *n. mas.* a trumpet.

पंचांग *n. mas.* a thing consisting of five parts, the five parts of a tree *viz.* fruit, flower, root, bark and leaf, Hindu almanac.

पंचाट *n. mas.* award.

पंचानबे *adj.* ninety-five.

पंचामृत *n. mas.* a mixture consisting of milk, curd, honey, sugar and clarified butter offered to a deity.

पंचायत *n. fem.* village assembly, meeting, arbitration.

पंचायती *adj.* pertaining to an assembly, common, public.

पंचालिका *n. fem.* a doll, a puppet.

पंचावन *adj.* fifty-five.

पंचेन्द्रिय *n. mas.* the five organs of sense.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri

पंछा *n. mas.* lymph.
पंछाला *n. mas.* a blister.
पंछी *n. mas.* a bird.
पंजर *n. mas.* a skeleton, the ribs, an aviary, a cage.
पंजा *n. mas.* an aggregate of five, a playing card having five pips, a claw, palm of the hand.
पंजारा *n. mas.* a cotton carder.
पंजिका *n. fem.* an almanac.
पंजीकरण *n. mas.* registration.
पंजीरी *n. fem.* a powder of wheat and rice fried in ghee and mixed with sugar, a medicine (in the form of sweet meat) given to puerperal females.
पंडल *adj.* yellow ; *–n. mas.* the body.
पँड़वा *n. mas.* the young one of a bullock.
पंडा *n. mas.* the priest of holy place.
पंडाल *n. mas.* an enclosure erected for public meetings &c.
पंडित *adj.* literate, learned, skilful, expert ; *–n. mas.* Brahman, a man of letters, a literate person.
पंडिताई *n. fem.* erudition, learning.
पंडिताऊ *adj.* scholarly, literary.
पंडितानी *n. fem.* a Brahman's wife, wife of a learned person.
पंडु *adj.* white, yellow, dirty.
पंडुक *n. mas.* a dove.
पंडुर *n. mas.* a water snake.
पँतीजना *v.t.* to card cotton.
पंथ *n. mas.* a sect, religious order, a custom, a road.
पंथान *n. mas.* a way, a path, a road.
पंथी *n. mas.* a traveller, the follower of a sect.
पंद *n. fem.* advice, counsel, consultation.
पंद्रह *adj.* fifteen. पंद्रहवाँ *adv.* fifteenth. पंद्रह कोण की आकृति *n. fem.* quindecagon.
पंधलाना *v.t.* to persuade, to induce.
पँवर *n. mas.* utensils, appendages.
पँवरना *v.i.* to swim, to investigate.
पँवरिया *n. mas.* a door keeper, a beggar who sings at one's door on auspicious occasions.
पँवरी *n. fem.* wooden sandal.
पँवाड़ा (रा) *n. mas.* anything related with unnecessary details.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

पँवारना *v.t.* to remove, to throw.
पंसारी *n. mas.* a grocer.
पंसेरी *n. fem.* a weight of five seers.
पइसार *n. mas.* entrance.
पकड़ *n. mas.* hold, grasp, clutch, grip. पकड़ना *v.t.* to catch, to obstruct, to clasp, to capture, to arrest. पकड़वाना *v.t.* to cause to be seized or captured.
पकड़ाना *v.t.* to cause some one to hold a thing.
पकडंडी *n. fem.* a footpath.
पकना *v.i.* to ripen, to be cooked, to suppurate (as a boil).
पकवान *n. mas.* pudding, dressed food, victuals.
पकला *n. mas.* a boil.
पकवाना *v.t.* to cause to be fried.
पकाई *n. fem.* the work or wages paid for cooking a thing, reasoning.
पकाना *v.t.* to cook, to ripen, to bake, to fry, to dress.
पकार *n. mas.* the name of the letter 'प'।
पकारादि *adj.* beginning with the letter 'प'।
पकारान्त *adj.* ending in the letter 'प'।
पकाव *n. mas.* the process of ripening.
पकौड़ा, (ड़ी) *n. mas.* pudding fried in oil or clarified butter.
पक्करस *n. mas.* wine.
पक्का *adj.* mature, ripe, steady, boiled or cooked, strong, expert, experienced, firm, genuine, clever.
पक्की सड़क *n. fem.* metalled road.
पक्खर *adj.* strong, powerful.
पक्व *adj.* baked, cooked, mature, strong, ripe.
पक्वमान *adj.* cooked, fried.
पक्वरस *n. mas.* wine, a spirituous liquor.
पक्ववारि *n. mas.* boiled water.
पक्वान्न see पकवान।
पक्वाशय *n. mas.* the stomach, abdomen, the duodenum, belly.
पक्ष *n. mas.* flank, party, side, partisan, half of a lunar month, helper, friend, feather, a rejoinder. पक्ष धारण, advocacy. पक्ष निवेदन, pleadings. पक्ष समर्थक, advocate.
पक्षक *n. mas.* an assistant.
पक्षद्वार *n. mas.* a door-leaf.
पक्षपात *n. mas.* partiality, bias, favour, favoritism, preference. पक्षपातपूर्ण, preju-

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

dicial.

पक्षांतर *adj. & n. mas.* alternative, inequity, prejudice.

पक्षपाती *adj.* partial, prejudicial, biased, unfair, partisan.

पक्षाघात *n. mas.* palsy, hemiplegia.

पक्षमान *adj.* winged, having wings.

पक्षवाहन *n. mas.* a bird.

पक्षानुराग *n. mas.* party spirit.

पक्षान्त *n. mas.* the last day of each half of a lunar month.

पक्षान्तर *n. mas.* different opinions.

पक्षावलंबी *adj.* partisan.

पक्षिशाला *n. mas.* an aviary.

पक्षी *n. fem.* a bird, an ally.

पक्ष्म *n. mas.* the eye-lashes.

पखंडी *adj.* hypocrite.

पखड़ी *n. fem.* a petal, a flower-leaf.

पखपान *n. mas.* an anklet.

पखराना *v.t.* to cause to be washed or cleansed.

पखरैत *n. mas.* an armoured elephant or horse.

पखवाड़ा, पखवारा *ns. mas.* a period of fifteen days, a fortnight.

पखान *n. mas.* stone.

पखानी *n. mas.* a maxim, a story.

पखारना *v.t.* to wash, to cleanse.

पखाल *n. fem.* bellows, a large bag of leather for carrying water. **पखाली** *n. fem.* a water-carrier.

पखावज *n. fem.* a timbrel.

पखावजी *n. mas.* one who plays on a timbrel.

पखुरी *n. fem.* the shoulder blade.

पखेरू *n. mas.* a bird.

पखौटा *n. mas.* a wing, a fin.

पग *n. mas.* foot, step, pace, gait. **पग पग पर,** at every step.

पगडंडी *n. fem.* track, footpath, by path.

पगड़ी *n. fem.* a turban.

पगतरी *n. fem.* shoes.

पगदासी *n. fem.* sandals, shoes, slippers.

पगना *v.i.* to be covered or impregnated with syrup.

पगरना *n. fem.* a carving tool.

पगरा *n. mas.* step, gait; dawn.

पगला *adj.* mad.

पगलाना *v.i.* to become mad.

पगहा *n. mas.* a tether, the rope fastened round the neck of a beast.

पगा *n. mas.* a syrup.

पगाना *v.i.* to cause to be impregnated with a syrup, to

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jaipur. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

please.
पगिआना *v.t.* same as पगाना।
पगिया *n. fem.* a turban.
पगुराना *v.t.* to chew the cud, to digest.
पघाल *n. mas.* a kind of steel.
पघिलना *v.i.* to melt.
पंक्ति *n. fem.* line.
पंगु *n. mas.* lame.
पचकना *v.i.* to shrink.
पचगुना *adj.* five-fold, repeated five times.
पचड़ा *n. mas.* wrangling, disturbance, quarrel, commotion.
पचती *n. fem.* a female cook.
पचन *n. mas.* the act of cooking, digestion.
पचना *v.i.* to be digested, to rot.
पचनागाह *n. mas.* a kitchen.
पचनिका *n. fem.* a cucumber.
पचनीय *adj.* digestible.
पचपचाना *v.t.* to sweat, to be moist.
पचपन *adj.* fifty-five.
पचमेल *n. mas.* a medley ; –*adj.* mixed, confused.
पचरंगा *adj.* of five different colours.
पचलड़ी *n. fem.* wreath of five strings.
पचलोना *adj.* mixed with five kinds of salt.
पचहत्तर *adj.* seventy-five.
पचहरा *adj.* having five folds.
पचाना *v.t.* to cook, to ruin, to embezzle, to digest.
पचारना *v.t.* to challenge.
पचाव *n. mas.* digestion.
पचास *adj.* fifty. पचासवाँ, fiftieth.
पचासा *n. mas.* a group of fifty similar articles.
पचासी *adj.* eighty-five.
पचित *adj.* impregnated, set.
पचीस *adj.* twenty-five.
पचीसी *n. fem.* a group of twenty-five similar things.
पचूका *n. mas.* a syringe.
पचौनी *n. fem.* the stomach.
पचौर, पचौली *ns. mas.* the headman of a village.
पच्चड़, पच्चर *ns. mas.* a wooden wedge fitted in a mortice.
पच्ची *adj.* attached, inlaid, joined, fixed.
पच्चीकारी *n. fem.* inlaid work in metal or stone, mosaic.
पच्छ *n. mas.* side, part, partiality.
पच्छिम *n. mas.* the west.
पच्छिमी *adj.* western.
पच्छी *n. mas.* a bird.
पच्य *adj.* fit to be cooked.
पछड़ना *v.i.* to remain behind, to be overcome.
पछताना *v.i.* to repent, to grieve,

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

to regret.

पछतावा *n. mas.* remorse, regret, grief, penitence.

पछत्तर *adj.* seventy-five.

पछना *v.i.* to be sacrified, to be tattooed; *–n. mas.* a lancet which is used for scarifying.

पछनी *n. fem.* scarifying.

पछवाँ *adj.* western.

पछाँह *n. mas.* the western country.

पछाहियाँ *n. mas.* a person of the western country ; *–adj.* pertaining to the western country.

पछाड़ *n. fem.* falling down in a trance. **पछाड़ना** *v.t.* to defeat in wrestling, to throw down; to beat clothes in washing.

पछाड़ी *adv.* in the rear ; *–n. fem.* the rear, the back part, the ropes for tying the hind legs of a horse.

पछिआना *v.t.* to follow.

पछिला *adj.* last.

पछुवाँ *adj.* the westerly wind.

पछेली *n. fem.* a kind of bracelet.

पछोड़ना *v.t.* to winnow.

पजरना *v.i.* to burn, to kindle.

पजावा *n. mas.* a brick-kiln.

पजोड़ा *adj.* wicked, immoral.

पञ्च *n. mas.* five.

पञ्चम *adj.* fifth ; *–n. mas.* the fifth note in music 'sol'.

पञ्चसन्धि *n. fem.* five kinds of Sandhis in Sanskrit grammar.

पञ्चाली *n. fem.* Draupadi.

पञ्जर *n. mas.* skeleton.

पटंबर *n. mas.* silken cloth.

पट *n. mas.* a piece of cloth, plate for painting, a screen, a table, sound made by the fall on an object, flat level ground ; *–adj.* overturned.

पटकथा *n. mas.* film script.

पटकन *n. fem.* a slap, a small stick, a cudgel.

पटकना *v.t.* to knock, to overthrow, to let fall with a jerk.

पटकनिया, पटकनी *ns. fem.* a dash, a throw, a fling on the ground.

पटका *n. mas.* a sash which is tucked round the waist.

पटकाना *v.t.* to dash or beat against a thing.

पटकार *n. mas.* a weaver.

पटकुटी *n. fem.* a tent.

पटच्चर *n. mas.* a piece of tattered cloth, mean dress.

पटतर *n. mas.* similarity, a simile ; *–adj.* plane, equal.

पटतरना *v.t.* to compare.

पटतारना *v.t.* to make the

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

ground level, to handle a weapon while making an attack.

पटधारी *adj.* wearing a garment.

पटना *v.i.* to be covered, to be watered, to be levelled, to be paid (as debt), to be of one mind.

पटनी *n. fem.* land held by a permanent tenure-holder.

पटपट *n. fem.* the sound of beating. **पटपटाना** *v.i.* to make a beating sound.

पटपर *adj.* level, plain (ground), a desert place.

पटबंध *n. mas.* buckle.

पटबंधक *n. mas.* mortgage in which the creditor after deducting the interest on the sum lent, credits the balance in the original amount.

पटबीजना *n. mas.* a firefly, a glow-worm.

पटमंजरी *n. fem.* a kind of song.

पटमंडप *n. mas.* a tent.

पटरा *n. mas.* a plank, a harrow, the board or plank of a washerman.

पटरानी *n. fem.* the queen who is installed with the king.

पटरी *n. fem.* a stave, scutum, a narrow strip of metal, a side path (of a road) for pedestrians, a board to write on, a path round, a flower bed, a kind of bracelet.

पटल *n. mas.* counter, screen, tile.

पटलता *n. fem.* excess, increase.

पटवा *n. mas.* one who entwines ornaments with silk, cotton, or gold thread. **पटवाना** *v.t.* to have the work of roofing done by some one.

पटवारगिरी *n. fem.* the work of a Patwari.

पटवारी *n. mas.* a person who keeps a record of village accounts.

पटवास *n. mas.* a tent, lower garment of a woman.

पटवेश्म *n. mas.* a tent.

पटसन *n. mas.* flax, jute.

पटह, पटहा *ns. mas.* a kettledrum.

पटा *n. mas.* a wooden scimitar used in fencing, a contract, transaction.

पटाई *n. fem.* the work or wages for irrigating a field.

पटाक *n. mas.* a crash, a thump, explosion.

पटाका *n. mas.* a cracker, sound made by a whip, a slap.

पटाना *v.t.* to irrigate, to water, to settle price, to pay money.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri USA

पटापट *n. mas.* continuous sound of beating.
पटापटी *n. fem.* a thing which is embroidered with flowers & c. in various colours.
पटार *n. fem.* a cage, a box, a silken string.
पटाव *n. mas.* roofing a house with tiles, irrigation.
पटिया *n. fem.* a slab of stone, slate, tile, a board, tablet, harrow.
पटीर *n. mas.* a kind of sandal wood, catechutree, banyan tree.
पटीलना *v.t.* to subdue, to earn, to cheat.
पटु *adj.* diligent, clever, cunning, smart, skilful.
पटुका *n. mas.* a scarf.
पटुता, पटुत्व *n. fem., n. mas.* diligence, cleverness, dexterity.
पटुरूप *adj.* very clever.
पटेबाज *n. mas.* a fencer, a coquette.
पटेल *n. mas.* the headman of a village.
पटेला *n. mas.* a boat the middle part of which is roofed.
पटेली *n. fem.* a small flat bottomed roofed boat.
पटौनी *n. mas.* a boatman, a sailor.
पट्ट *n. mas.* a strip of wood, a board to write on, a document, a slab of stone.
पट्टदेवी *n. fem.* a consecrated queen.
पट्टन *n. mas.* a city.
पट्टा *n. mas.* band, collar for dog, lock of hair, title, lease, deed, belt, curl.
पट्टिका *n. fem.* a small board, turban cloth, a ribbon.
पट्टिश *n. mas.* bayonet.
पट्टी *n. fem.* stripe, bandage, instruction, a strip of paper, metal & c., a bad counsel, a kind of sweetmeat, row, line, division, share of landed property, a flat rule to draw lines on paper.
पट्टीदार *n. mas.* a partner in a landed property, a co-sharer.
पट्टीदारी *n. fem.* coparcenery tenure.
पट्टीश *n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.
पट्टू *n. mas.* a kind of woollen cloth.
पट्टमान *adj.* readable.
पट्ठा *n. mas.* full-grown youth, a wrestler, muscle, tendon, sinew.
पठन *n. mas.* reading, study.

CC-0.JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

पठनीय *adj.* readable, able to read.
पठवना *v.t.* to despatch, to send.
पठवाना *v.t.* to cause to be sent or to be despatched.
पठार *n. mas.* plateau, table.
पठावनि, पठावनी *ns. fem.* despatch, wages paid to a messenger.
पठित *adj.* studied, recited, taught.
पड़त, पड़ता *ns. mas.* cost price, rate, approximate value.
पड़ताल *n. fem.* investigation, survey, check.
पड़तालना *v.t.* to survey, to examine.
पड़ती *n. fem.* a fallow land, a waste land.
पड़ना *v.t.* to drop, to lie on bed, to fall down, to happen, to befall.
पड़पड़ाना *v.t.* to crack, to have a throbbing sensation in the tongue, to clatter.
पड़पोता *n. mas.* great grandson.
पड़वा *n. mas.* the first day of each half of a lunar month, a male young buffalo.
पड़वाना *v.t.* to cause to lie down.
पड़ा *adj.* lying. पड़ा हुआ pending.
पड़ाना *v.t.* to cause to repose, to let fall, to band.
पड़ापड़ *adv.* with repeated strokes.
पड़ा-पाना *v.t.* to get easily or in the way.
पड़ाव *n. mas.* a halting place, a camp, an encampment, a bivouac.
पड़िया *n. fem.* a she-calf of a buffalo.
पड़ोस *n. mas.* vicinity, neighbourhood, environment.
पड़ोसिन *n. fem.* a female neighbour.
पड़ोसी *n. mas.* a neighbour.
पढंता *adj.* one who reads or studies.
पढ़ना *v.t.* to study, to read, to pursue, to recite.
पढ़वाना *v.t.* to cause to be read.
पढ़ा *adj.* well-read, learned.
पढ़ाई *n. fem.* literary study, education, teaching, study.
पढ़ाना *v.t.* to teach, to instruct, to educate.
पढ़ैया *n. mas.* a tutor.
पण *n. mas.* wager, pledge, stake, solemn vow, bet, an ancient copper coin, an old measurement.
पणन अधिकारी *n. mas.* Marketing Officer.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

पणस *n. mas.* the jack-fruit.
पनश *n. mas.* a saleable commodity.
पणसुन्दरी, पणस्त्री *ns. fem.* prostitute.
पण्ड *n. mas.* a eunuch.
पण्डित *adj.* intelligent ; *–n. mas.* a wise man.
पण्डिता, पण्डिताइन *ns. fem.* a learned woman.
पण्डिताई *n. fem.* erudition, learning.
पण्य *adj.* laudable, worth buying or selling ; *–n. mas.* commodity, bargain, business. पण्य भूमि *n. fem.* a storehouse. पण्य शाला *n. fem.* a shop.
पण्यावर्त *n. mas.* turnover.
पतंग *n. mas.* a kite, a bird, a grasshopper, a moth.
पतंगा *n. mas.* a moth, a spark.
पतञ्चिका *n. fem.* the string of a bow.
पत *n. fem.* shame, respect ; *–n. mas.* master, husband.
पतई *n. fem.* a leaf.
पतझड़, पतझर *n. fem.* the fall of leaves.
पतनि *n. mas.* a bird.
पतन *n. mas.* decline, destruction, ruin, downfall, a planet's latitude. पतनशील *adj.* tending to fall.
पतनीय *adj.* dropping down, falling.
पतर *adj.* lean, thin.
पतरा *adj.* thin, lean.
पतरी *n. fem.* a thin metal sheet, a plate of leaves.
पतला *adj.* thin, lean, minute, light, liquid, meagre.
पतलापन *n. mas.* thinness, lightness, weakness.
पतलून *n. mas.* trousers, pantaloon.
पतलो *n. mas.* dry reed used for thatching, rush.
पतवर *adv.* equally, in a line, serially.
पतवार, पतवारी *ns. fem.* rudder, helm.
पता *n. mas.* address, direction, information, symptom, token, mark, search.
पताई *n. fem.* heap of fallen leaves.
पताका *n. mas.* flag, banner, ensign, standard.
पतार *n. mas.* a jungle, thick-wood.
पतिवरा *n. fem.* a maid who selects her own husband.
पति *n. mas.* husband, master, lord, proprietor, owner.
पतिआना *v.t.* to believe, to have

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

faith in something.
पतिआर *n. mas.* faith, belief.
पतित *adj.* fallen, wicked, degraded, corrupted.
पतित्व *n. mas.* ownership, proprietorship.
पतिनी *n. fem.* wife.
पतिया *n. fem.* a small leaf, a letter.
पतियाना *v.t.* to believe, to trust.
पतियारा *n. mas.* trust, belief, confidence.
पतिवती *n. fem.* a woman whose husband is alive.
पतिव्रत *adj.* chaste (woman) ; –*n. mas.* fidelity in a husband. पतिव्रता *adj.* faithful, virtuous (wife).
पतीजन, पतीजना *v.i.* to trust, to confide, to believe.
पतील *adj.* thin.
पतीली *n. fem.* a pan, a boiler, a kettle.
पतुरिया *n. fem.* a prostitute, a concubine.
पतोखा *n. mas.* a cup made of leaves, a kind of duck.
पतोखी *n. fem.* an umbrella made of leaves.
पतोह, पतोहू *ns. fem.* son's wife, daughter-in-law.
पत्ती *n. mas.* a leaf.
पत्तन *n. mas.* a city, harbour, port, a drum.
पत्तर *n. mas.* a sheet of metal.
पत्तल *n. mas.* a plate made of leaves, food sufficient for one man, food served on such a plate.
पत्ता *n. mas.* leaf, a dart, blade (of grass).
पत्ति *n. mas.* a foot soldier, a warrior.
पत्ती *n. fem.* a leaf, share, division, foliage.
पत्थर *n. mas.* stone, jewel, nothing. पत्थर की खान *n. fem.* quarry. पत्थर के छापे से छापना, to lithograph. पत्थर चटाना, to sharpen tools on a slab of stone. पत्थर चिकनाया हुआ, pebble. पत्थर तोड़ने वाला, lapicide. पत्थर पड़ना *v.i.* to pelter. पत्थर बनना *n. mas.* petrification ; –*v.i.* to petrify. पत्थर बैठाना, to pave. पत्थर से मारना *v.i.* to stone, to pelt.
पत्थरकला *n. mas.* a fire lock.
पत्थरफोड़ *n. mas.* well-cress.
पत्नी *n. fem.* wife, better-half.
पत्याना *v.t.* to believe.
पत्यारी *n. fem.* a line, a row.
पत्र *n. mas.* a document, a leaf, a piece of paper, a page, deed, sheet of metal, letter, newspaper, thin sheet (leaf)

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

of metal. पत्रक, sheet. पत्र-कला, journalism. पत्रकार *n. mas.* the editor of a newspaper, journalist. पत्र दीर्घा, press gallery.

पत्रकारिता *n. fem.* journalism.

पत्रद्रुम *n. mas.* a palm tree.

पत्रपुष्प *n. mas.* appendage used in the hospitality of a guest.

पत्रयौवन *n. mas.* a new leaf.

पत्रप्रतिनिधि *n. mas.* press representative.

पत्रवाहक *n. mas.* the bearer of a letter.

पत्रव्यवहार *n. mas.* correspondence.

पत्रा *n. mas.* an astrological almanac, the leaf of a book.

पत्रांग *n. mas.* red sandalwood.

पत्राचार *n. mas.* correspondence.

पत्रिका *n. fem.* a magazine, a journal, a periodical.

पत्री *n. fem.* a letter, an epistle ; *–adj.* leafy ; *–n. mas.* an arrow, a tree, a bird.

पथ *n. mas.* path, way, course, road. पथ कर, toll tax.

पथखोजी *n. fem.* path finder.

पथगामी, पथचारी *ns. mas.* a pedestrian.

पथचिह्न *n. mas.* trail.

पथदर्शक (-प्रदर्शक) *n. mas.* a guide, a conductor, a leader.

पथना *v.i.* to be made into cowdung cakes.

पथरना *v.t.* to sharpen an instrument on a whetstone.

पथराना *v.i.* to turn hard as stone, to petrify, to be insipid, to lose freshness.

पथरी *n. fem.* a cup of stone, whet-stone, gall-stone.

पथरीला *adj.* stony, full of stones.

पथरौटी *n. fem.* a small cup made of stone.

पथान्वेषी *n. mas.* path finder.

पथिक *n. mas.* a passenger, a traveller. पांथिक शाला *n. fem.* an inn.

पथिका *n. fem.* black raisin.

पथेरा *n. mas.* a tile maker.

पथ्य *adj.* fit, helpful, proper ; *–n. mas.* regimen, diet.

पद *n. mas.* designation, post, office, state, footstep, place, character, rank, dignity, a title, a word (*in gram.*). पद क्रम, grade. पदच्युति, dismissal. पद त्याग, abdication, resignation.

पदक *n. mas.* a medal, a badge.

पदचर *n. mas.* a pedestrian.

पदचिह्न *n. mas.* a foot-mark, insignia.

CC-0. Mumukshu Bhawan Varanasi Collection. Digitized by eGangotri
CC-0. Jammu Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

पदच्छेद *n. mas.* analysis, resolution of a sentence or a compound word into its component parts.
पदच्युत *adj.* degraded, disgraced, disregarded.
पदज *adj.* produced from feet.
पदतल *n. mas.* sole of the foot.
पदत्राण *n. mas.* footwear, shoes.
पदधारी *n. mas.* incumbent.
पददलित *adj.* trodden with the feet.
पदनाम *n. mas.* designation.
पदन्यास *n. mas.* way of walking, lapping.
पदम *n. mas.* a lotus.
पदमाकर *n. mas.* a pond.
पदवी *n. fem.* dignity, a path, roadway, situation, rank, position, sphere, surname, style. पदवी इंग्लैंड के नवाब की, Earl (*fem.* Countess). पदवी इसका ताल्लुका, Earldom. पदवी अंग्रेजी, Squire. पदवी इंग्लैंड के राजकुमार की, Prince of Wales. पदवी इंग्लैंड के रईस की, Count, Viscount, Marquis. पदवी रूस के राजा की, Czar ; *–fem.* Czarina.
पदांक *ns. mas.* footprint, footmark.
पदभंजन *n. mas.* parsing, analysis.
पदाति, पदातिक *ns. mas.* a pedestrian, a servant.
पदाधिकारी *n. mas.* an official, Office Bearer.
पदाना *v.t.* to vex, to harass, to weary.
पदान्त *n. mas.* the end of a clause.
पदार *n. mas.* dust on the feet.
पदार्घ्य *n. mas.* the water used in washing a guest's feet.
पदार्थ *n. mas.* material, substance, matter, a thing, a category in logic, an object.
पदार्थवाद *n. mas.* materialism.
पदार्थ विज्ञान *n. mas.* Natural Philosophy, Physics.
पदार्पण *n. mas.* act of going to a place (said of an eminent person).
पदावनत *adj.* humble, meek.
पदावनति *n. fem.* demotion, reversion.
पदावली *n. fem.* a collection of hymns.
पदास *n. fem.* flatus, flatulence.
पदासन *n. mas.* a foot-stool.
पदिक *n. mas.* a foot-soldier, diamond.
पदी *n. mas.* a pedestrian, a footman.
पदुम *n. mas.* lotus.
पदुमिनी *n. fem.* a lily.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

पदेन *n. mas.* Ex-officio.
पदोड़ा *adj.* timid, timorous.
पदोदक *n. mas.* water used for washing the feet.
पदोन्नति *n. fem.* promotion.
पद्धति *n. fem.* method, custom, system, ritual, process.
पद्म *n. mas.* lotus.
पद्मचारिणी *n. fem.* turmeric.
पद्मबन्ध *n. mas.* a kind of picture composition in which the letters are so placed as to form a lotus flower.
पद्माबीज *n. mas.* seed of lotus.
पद्मराग *n. mas.* ruby ; *–adj.* of red colour.
पद्मा *n. fem.* the goddess of wealth or Laxmi, clove.
पद्माकर *n. mas.* a large pond in which lotuses grow.
पद्माख *n. mas.* a kind of casssia.
पद्मासन *n. mas.* a posture in which a man sits with thighs crossed.
पद्मिनी *n. fem.* a lily, a small lotus. **पद्मिनी वल्लभ**, the Sun.
पद्य *n. mas.* verse, poetry.
पद्यक *n. mas.* rhyme.
पद्यावली *n. fem.* an anthology of verse.
पधरना *n. mas.* advent of an eminent person.
पधरावनी *n. fem.* act of setting an idol.
पधराना *v.t.* to seat hospitably.
पधारना *v.t.* to proceed, to arrive, to take leave, to set out.
पंनग *n. mas.* a snake.
पन *n. mas.* resolution, resolve, a termination added to nouns and adjectives to form abstract words of quality.
पनकपड़ा *n. mas.* wet cloth applied to a sore or wound.
पनगाचा *n. mas.* an irrigated field.
पनघट *n. mas.* a quay from which people draw water.
पनचक्की *n. fem.* a water-mill.
पनचोरा *n. mas.* a stand for keeping water pots.
पनडुब्बा *n. mas.* a diver, a waterfowl.
पनडुब्बी *n. fem.* a submarine ship, a waterfowl.
पनपना *v.i.* to prosper, to revive, to flourish.
पनबट्टा *n. mas.* a small betel-box.
पनभरा *n. mas.* water-fetcher.
पनव *n. mas.* Omkar mantra (ॐकार)।
पनवारी *n. fem.* a betel garden.
पनवाड़ी *n. mas.* a seller of betel leaves.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

पनस *n. mas.* a jackfruit.
पनसाखा *n. mas.* a torch with three or five wicks.
पनसारी *n. mas.* a druggist, an apothecary, a grocer.
पनसाल *n. fem.* a place where drinking water is supplied to the public.
पनसुइया *n. fem.* a kind of small boat, a small tureen.
पनसेरी *n. fem.* a weight of five seers.
पनहरा *n. mas.* one who brings water pots on his head.
पनहारिन *n. fem.* wife of a *Panhara.*
पनहा *n. mas.* breadth of wall, cloth & c., vital parts.
पनहियाभद्र *n. mas.* so much beating on the head with the shoes that hairs of the head fall off.
पनही *n. fem.* slippers, shoes.
पना *n. mas.* syrup made of the juice of mango, tamarind &c.
पनाती *n. mas.* son of a paternal or maternal grandson.
पनाला *n. mas.* a gutter, a drain.
पनासना *v.t.* to rear, to subdue.
पनाह *n. fem.* shelter, asylum, protection, refuge.
पनियाना *v.t.* to water, to irrigate.
पनियासोत *n. mas. & adj.* the place where there is a source of water.
पनियाला *n. mas.* a kind of thin coloured cloth.
पनिहार *n. mas.* waterman.
पनीर *n. mas.* cheese.
पनीला *adj.* mixed with water.
पनैला *n. mas.* a kind of thin polished cloth.
पन्न *adj.* fallen, ruined.
पन्नग *n. mas.* a snake, emerald.
पन्नगारि *n. mas.* an adjutant.
पन्नगी *n. fem.* a female snake.
पन्ना *n. mas.* emerald, leaf of a book, folio.
पन्नी *n. fem.* tin-foil, fine leaf of metal, gold leaf.
पपड़ा *n. mas.* a crust, thin bark.
पपड़ियाना *v.i.* to dry up and form crusts.
पपड़ी *n. fem.* scab, scale, thin cakes of wheat, gram & c., a kind of sweetmeat.
पपडीला *adj.* scabby.
पपती *n. fem.* the eyelash.
पपीहा *n. mas.* the sparrow hawk.
पपीता *n. mas.* the papaya fruit.
पपोटा *n. mas.* the eyelid.
पपोलना *v.t.* to chew.
पयःकुण्ड *n. mas.* a water jar, a jug for keeping milk.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

पयःपान *n. mas.* drinking of water or milk.
पयःपेटी *n. fem.* cocoanut.
पय *n. mas.* milk, water, corn.
पयद *adj.* yielding milk ; *–n. mas.* cloud, nipple of the breast.
पयधि, पयनिधि *ns. mas.* the ocean.
पयस्विनी *n. fem.* a milchcow, a river.
पयस्वी *adj.* full of or containing water or milk.
पयहारी *n. mas.* one who subsists on milk only.
पयान *n. mas.* departure.
पयार, पयाल *ns. mas.* paddy-straw.
पयोग *n. mas.* a lotus flower.
पयोज *n. mas.* a lotus, a cloud.
पयोद *n. mas.* a cloud.
पयोधर *n. mas.* udder, dug, a tank, a woman's breast.
पयोधि, पयोनिधि *ns. mas.* the ocean, the sea.
पयोमुच *n. mas.* a cloud.
परंच *ind.* also, too, but.
परंतप *adj.* inflicting pain on the enemy.
परंतु *ind.* but, albeit, however.
परंपरा *n. mas.* tradition, succession, series, chain, continuation.
पर *adj.* opposite, strange, other, separate, beyond, engaged, remote, greatest ; *–prep.* on, at, of, but, yet ; *–n. mas.* feather, plume.
परई *n. fem.* a wide earthen cup.
परकटा *adj.* with feather cut off.
परकना *v.i.* to be habituated, to be addicted, to acquire a habit.
परकसना *v.i.* to glitter, to shine.
परकाजी *adj.* one who is busy in the interests of others ; *–n. mas.* a benefactor.
परकार *n. mas.* compasses.
परकारना *v.t.* to spread round, to envelop.
परकार्य *n. mas.* other's work.
परकाल *n. mas.* callipers, compasses.
परकाला *n. mas.* a staircase, a fragment, a corridor, embers.
परकास *n. mas.* same as प्रकाश, light.
परकासना *v.t.* to proclaim, to declare.
परकीय *adj.* pertaining to another person.
परकृति *n. fem.* work done by another person.
परकोटा *n. mas.* a rampart round a fort.
परक्रामण *n. mas.* negotiation.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

परख *n. mas.* assay, test, trial, examination.
परखना *v.t.* to examine, to assay, to criticise.
परखाई *n. fem.* act of or fee for testing.
परखाधीन *n. mas.* probationer.
परखाना *v.t.* to cause to be tested by another.
परखैया *n. mas.* an inspector, a tester, an examiner.
परग *n. mas.* a footstep, a stride.
परगटना *v.i.* to be exposed, to be clear to view.
परगना *n. mas.* a plot of ground composed of several villages. परगना अधिकारी, Sub-Divisional Officer.
परगसना *v.t.* to be published.
परचना *v.i.* to be acquainted.
परचा *n. mas.* an examination paper, a piece of paper, a letter, hand bill.
परचाना *v.t.* to acquaint, to tame, to habituate.
परचार *n. mas.* publicity.
परचून *n. mas.* grocery, flour, rice, pulse, spices and condiments. परचूनी *n. mas.* a grocer.
परछत्ती *n. fem.* a thatch made over mud-walls.
परछना *v.t.* to perform the Parachhan ceremony.
परछाई *n. fem.* shadow, shade, reflection.
परछालना *v.t.* to wash, to cleanse.
परछिद्र *n. mas.* defect of others.
परजवट *n. mas.* ground rent on houses, shops &c.
परजा *n. fem.* a tenant, a subject.
परजाता *n. mas.* the coral tree, its flowers.
परजित *adj.* defeated by the enemy.
परजीवी *n. mas.* parasite.
परतन्त्र *adj.* dependent, subdued. परतन्त्रता *n. fem.* dependence, reliance.
परतः *ind.* afterwards, further on.
परत *n. mas.* crust, layer, fold, stratum, scale.
परतच्छ *adj.* apparent.
परतल *n. mas.* a pack saddle.
परतला *n. mas.* a shoulder-belt.
परता *n. mas.* cost price.
परताल *n. mas.* measurement of a field.
परती *n. fem.* waste land, fallow land.
परतीत *n. fem.* confidence.
परितेजना *v.t.* to abandon.
परत्व *n. mas.* hostility, opposition.

CC-0.JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

परत्र *adv.* elsewhere, in the other world.
परथन *n. mas.* dry flour sprinkled on a pastry board while rolling bread.
परदच्छिना *n. mas.* going round an idol with the right hand towards it.
परदा *n. mas.* a veil, a curtain, a screen, obstruction, a fold.
परदादा *n. mas.* paternal great grand-father.
परदानशीन *adj.* (a woman) living in cealment, seclusion.
परदार *n. mas.* another's wife ; –*adj.* feathery.
परदारगमन *n. mas.* adultery.
परदेश *n. mas.* a foreign country. परदेशी *n. mas.* a foreigner, a stranger ; –*adj.* alien, strange, exotic.
परदुःख *n. mas.* trouble of others.
परदोष *n. mas.* time after sunset, observance of fast on the 13th day of each half of a lunar month.
परधन *n. mas.* another person's wealth.
परधर्म *n. mas.* foreign religion, another's duty.
परधाम *n. mas.* Heaven, Paradise.
परन *n. mas.* resolve ; –*n. fem.* a habit, an addiction.
परना *v.t.* to fall.
परनाना *n. mas.* maternal great grand-father.
परनाम *n. mas.* Aryan salute.
परनाला *n. mas.* a gutter, a conduit, a drain.
परनौत *n. fem.* salutation.
परन्तु *conj.* & *adv.* but, inspite of.
परपंच *n. mas.* delusion, worldly affairs.
परपंचक (-पंची) *adj.* fraudulent, artful, cunning.
परपद *n. mas.* salvation, beatitude.
परपराना *v.i.* to smart (said of the tongue). परपराहट *n. mas.* smartness, a crimony of tongue &c.
परपीड़क *n. mas.* one who afflicts pain on others.
परपुरुष *n. mas.* another person.
परपूठा *adj.* fixed, settled.
परपोता *n. mas.* paternal great grandson.
परफुल्ल *adj.* happy.
परब *n.* a festival, a holy occasion.
परबत *n. mas.* a mountain.
परबस *adj.* dependent.
परबसताई *n. fem.* dependence.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

परबीन *adj.* competent.
परबेस *n. mas.* entrance.
परब्रह्म *n. mas.* the Supreme Soul.
परभक्षी *n. mas.* predator.
परभात *n. mas.* early morning.
परभाव *n. mas.* influence.
परभुक्त *adj.* enjoyed by others.
परभृत *adj.* nourished by some one else ; –*n. mas.* a crow.
परभृत्य *n. mas.* another's slave.
परम *adj.* supreme, best, chief, ideal, principal, utmost. परम अग्रता, top priority. परमगति *n. fem.* final beatitude. परम सुखद, beatific.
परमधाम *n. mas.* Heaven, Paradise.
परमपद *n. mas.* salvation.
परमपिता *n. mas.* the Almighty.
परमपूतिक *n. fem.* opium.
परमहत *adj.* all pervading.
परमल *n. mas.* a kind of fried cereal.
परमहंस *n. mas.* an ascetic of the highest order.
परमा *n. fem.* beauty, excellence.
परमावणिक *adj.* Atomic.
परमाणु *n. mas.* an atom, a molecule. परमाणु बम, atom bomb. परमाणु युद्ध, nuclear war.
परमात्मा *n. mas.* the Supreme Spirit.
परमानन्द *n. mas.* the highest pleasure, beatitude, the blissful soul.
परमानना *v.t.* to accept, to accept the proof.
परमायु *n. fem.* the highest period of life, longevity.
परमारथ, परमार्थ *ns. mas.* salvation, the best end.
परमार्थी *adj.* a philosopher, one who desires final beatitude.
परमाह *n. mas.* an auspicious day.
परमुख *adj.* behaving in a contrary way, alien.
परमेश, परमेश्वर *ns. mas.* the Almighty.
परम्पर *n. mas.* musk.
परम्परा *n. fem.* progeny, series, tradition. परम्परागत *adj.* hereditary. परम्पराप्राप्त *n. mas.* a hearsay, a rumour.
परलउ, परलय *ns. fem.* annihilation.
परला *adj.* of the other side, next in order.
परलोक *n. mas.* the other (next) world, after world.
परवर *n. mas.* a vegetable.
परवरदिगार *n. mas.* the Almighty.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

परवरिश *n. fem.* support, maintenance, fostering.
परवल्य *n. mas.* parabola.
परवश, परवश्य *adjs.* subservient, dependent. परवश्यता *n. fem.* dependence.
परवा *n. fem.* the first day of each half of a lunar month, care, anxiety.
परवाज *n. fem.* flight.
परवाल *n. mas.* coral.
परवासी *adj.* residing in another's State.
परवीन *adj.* competent.
परश *n. mas.* a touch, the touch stone.
परशु *n. mas.* an axe, a battle-axe.
परस *n. mas.* touch, the touchstone.
परसना *v.t.* to touch ; –*v.i.* to serve at a feast.
परसन्न *adj.* happy.
परसपखान *n. mas.* the touchstone.
परसा *n. mas.* food sufficient for a man to eat.
परसाद *n. mas.* boon, food offered to a god, blessing.
परसाना *v.t.* to cause to touch, to distribute food.
परसों *ind.* coming year, last year.
परसिद्ध *adj.* famous.
परसु *n. mas.* a battle-axe.
परसेवा *n. fem.* servitude.
परसों *ind.* the day before yesterday, the day after tomorrow.
परस्ती *n. fem.* worship, adoration.
परस्त्रीगमन *n. mas.* adultery.
परस्पर *adj.* reciprocal, each other, another, mutual ; –*adv.* mutually. परस्परता, reciprocity. परस्पर नाशक, internecine.
परहरना *v.i.* to abandon.
परहार *n. mas.* beating.
परहित *n. mas.* well being of others, benevolence.
परहेज *n. mas.* abstinence, sobriety, temperance.
परहेलना *v.t.* to condemn.
पराँठा *n. mas.* a kind of fried cake made in several layers.
परा *n. mas.* a row, a line.
पराकाष्ठा *n. fem.* climax, the highest degree, zenith, acme.
पराक्रम *n. mas.* valour, power, strength, prowess, heroism.
पराक्रमी *adj.* valiant, strong, intrepid, brave, bold.
पराग *n. mas.* the pollen of a flower, dust, sandalwood.
पराङ्मुख *adj.* disinclined,

CC-0. Mumukshu Bhawan Varanasi Collection. Digitized by eGangotri
CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

backward, averse.
पराचित *adj.* nourished by others.
पराजय *n. mas.* defeat, overthrow, victory, rupulse.
पराजयवादी *n. mas.* defeatist.
पराजित *adj.* overcome, defeated.
परात *n. fem.* a shallow large dish of metal.
परात्पर *adj.* excellent, best.
पराधीन *adj.* dependent, subject.
पराधीनता *n. fem.* dependence.
पराध्वनिक *adj.* supersonic.
पराना *v.i.* to run away, to flee.
परान्तकाल *n. mas.* death.
परान्न *n. mas.* food given by another.
पराभव *n. mas.* defeat, disregard.
पराभूत *adj.* conquered, vanquished, overcome.
परामर्श *n. mas.* consultation. discussion, advice. परामर्श दाता, conusltant, adviser.
परामर्शी *adj.* advisory.
परायण *adj.* intent, attached, devoted.
परायत *adj.* dependent.
पराया *adj.* foreign, strange, alien.
परार्ध *n. mas.* saffron, half period of the age of Bramha, sandal.
परावर्तक *n. mas.* reflector.
परावर्तन *n. mas.* a reflex action.
परावर्तित *adj.* turned over.
पराश्रय *n. mas.* dependent on others.
पराश्रित *adj.* dependent.
परास्त *adj.* defeated, overthrown, vanquished.
पराह्न *n.* the afternoon.
परि *n.* a Sanskrit prefix implying about, thoroughly, around, extensively, completely.
परिकर *n. mas.* a relative, a retinue, a bed.
परिकलक *n. mas.* calculator.
परिकल्पना *n. fem.* hypothesis.
परिकल्पित *adj.* fixed, constructed.
परिकीर्ण *adj.* expanded.
परिकीर्तन *n. mas.* eulogy.
परिकीर्तित *adj.* eulogised, praised.
परिक्रमण *n. mas.* revolution.
परिक्रमा *n. fem.* circumambulation.
परिक्रय *n. mas.* the act of buying.
परिक्रिया *n. fem.* surrounding a moat.
परिक्लिष्ट *adj.* annoyed, vexed.
परिक्लेद *n. mas.* wetness.

CC-0.JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

परिक्लेश *n. mas.* anguish, calamity.
परिक्षत *adj.* ruined, destroyed. परिक्षय *n. mas.* destruction.
परिक्षा *n. fem.* trial, examination, test.
परिक्षालन *n. mas.* act of washing or cleansing.
परिक्षित *adj.* examined.
परिखिन *n. mas.* a guard, a porter.
परिखना *v.t.* to test, to examine.
परिखा *n. fem.* a furrow, a moat.
परिख्यात *adj.* celebrated, famous.
परिगणन *n. mas.* counting, enumeration. परिगणित *adj.* enumerated, counted.
परिगढ़ *adj.* hidden, secret.
परिग्रह *n. mas.* catching, holding, dependent, marriage, retinue, family, wife.
परिचय *n. mas.* introduction, acquaintance, familiarity.
परिचर *n. mas.* a servant, a bearer, an attendant.
परिचर्चा *n. fem.* discussion.
परिचर्या *n. fem.* service, attendance.
परिचलन *n. mas.* circulation.
परिचायक *n. mas.* one who makes an introduction to a person.
परिचायिका *n. mas.* prospectus.
परिचार *n. mas.* service, attendance.
परिचारक *n. mas.* a servant, an attendant.
परिचालक *n. mas.* an organiser. परिचालन *n. mas.* circulation, the work of organizing.
परिचालित *adj.* organized, moved.
परिचित *adj.* acquainted, known, familiar.
परिच्छद *n. mas.* chapter, train, retinue, covering.
परिच्छन्न *adj.* covered, surrounded, dressed.
परिचारित *adj.* limited, defined.
परिच्छेद *n. mas.* section, paragraph, chapter.
परिच्छेदिका *n. mas.* profile.
परिछाई *n. mas.* shadow.
परिजन *n. mas.* a dependent, a follower, a servant.
परिज्ञा *n. fem.* knowledge.
परिज्ञान *n. mas.* knowledge, insight.
परिणत *adj.* changed, ripe, bent, digested.
परिणति *n. fem.* exchange, ripeness, commutation.
परिणद्ध *adj.* tied up, expanded.
परिणय, परिणयन *ns. mas.*

CC-0.IK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri

marriage.
परिणाम *n. mas.* effect, completion, consequence, conclusion.
परिणाह *n. mas.* expansion.
परिणीत *adj.* married, completed.
परितः *ind.* on all sides.
परितप्त *adj.* hot, ardent.
परिताप *n. mas.* heat, pain, anguish, trouble, sorrow. **परितापी** *adj.* tormenting, teasing.
परितिक्त *adj.* very bitter.
परितुष्ट *adj.* pleased, very satisfied.
परितोष *n. mas.* satisfaction, pleasure.
परित्यक्त *adj.* abandoned, rejected, left off.
परित्याग *n. mas.* abandonment, desertion, repudiation, renunciation, relinquishment.
परित्यागी *adj.* deserter.
परित्राण *n. mas.* a shelter, salvation, a protection.
परित्रांता *n. mas.* saviour, deliverer, a protector.
परिदर्शक *n. mas.* guide.
परिदर्शी *n. mas.* periscope.
परिदान *n. mas.* a return, delivery.
परिधान *n. mas.* a dress, a clothing, a garment.
परिधि *n. fem.* perimeter, circumference, boundary.
परिधेय *n.* dress ; *–adj.* fit for wearing.
परिनिन्दा *n. fem.* censure.
परिपक्व *adj.* fully cooked, perfectly ripe, clever, mature. **परिपक्वता**, maturity.
परिपथ *n. mas.* circuit.
परिपत्र *n. mas.* circular.
परिपवन *n. mas.* a sieve.
परिपाक *n. mas.* maturity, digestion, assimilation.
परिपाटी *n. fem.* order, convention, method, tradition.
परिपालक *n. mas.* guardian, a protector.
परिपालन *n. mas.* protection.
परिपालित *adj.* nourished.
परिपिष्ट *adj.* crushed.
परिपूरन, परिपूर्ण *adjs.* complete, plenteous, plentiful.
परिपूरित *adj.* filled up.
परिपूर्ण *adj.* complete, filled to the brim. **परिपूर्णता** *n. fem.* completion.
परिबल *n. mas.* thimble.
परिभव *n. mas.* disrespect, disregard, contempt.
परिभाषा *n. fem.* definition,

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

general notion, term.
परिभाषित *adj.* explained, discussed.
परिभूत *adj.* defeated, vanquished, disrespected.
परिभूति *n. mas.* disrespect.
परिभोग *n. mas.* enjoyment of possession, copulation.
परिभ्रमण *n. mas.* patrol, tour, travel, stroll, circulation.
परिभ्रमी *adj.* wandering.
परिभ्रष्ट *adj.* degraded, sinful, corrupted.
परिमंडल *n. mas.* circle, orbit, globe.
परिमल *n. mas.* sweet scent, fragrance.
परिमाण *n. mas.* size, amount, weight, bulk, extent, volume, capacity, dimension, magnitude, quantity.
परिमाप *n. mas.* perimeter.
परिमार्जन *n. mas.* the work of cleansing or washing.
परिमार्जित *adj.* washed, cleansed.
परिमित *n. mas.* finite, defined, temperate, regulated. **परिमित साधन**, limited means.
परिमिति *n. fem.* measure, expanse, limit.
परिम्लान *adj.* faded.
परियन्त *prep.* to, upto, till.
परियोजना *n. fem.* project.
परिरक्षित *adj.* well protected.
परिलब्धी *n. fem.* emolument.
परिलुप्त *adj.* ruined, destroyed.
परिलेख *n. mas.* the outline of a picture, a skeleton.
परिलेखन *n. mas.* drawing a line round a picture.
परिवर्जन *n. mas.* abandonment. **परिवर्जनीय** *adj.* fit to be abandoned. **परिवर्जित** *adj.* abandoned.
परिवर्तक *adj.* interchangeable.
परिवर्तन *n. mas.* reversal, transformation, variation, commutation, interchange, alteration. **परिवर्तित** *adj.* revolved, exchanged. **परिवर्तनीय**, reversible. **परिवर्धित करना** *v.t.* to modify.
परिवर्तनशील *adj.* ambulatory, convertible.
परिवर्त्य *adj.* variable.
परिवहन *n. mas.* transport, conveyance.
परिवा *n. mas.* the first day of each half of a lunar month.
परिवाद *n. mas.* reproach, complaint, censure. **परिवादी** *adj.* abusive, calumnious.
परिवार *n. mas.* family, dependents, household,

CC-0. Jammu Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

suite. परिवार नियोजन, Family Planning.
परिवास *n. mas.* stay, dwelling.
परिविष्ट *adj.* surrounded, enclosed.
परिवीक्षा *n. fem.* probation.
परिवीक्षाधीन *n. mas.* probationer.
परिवृत *adj.* surrounded, completed, covered.
परिवेद *n. mas.* thorough knowledge.
परिवेदन *n. mas.* grievance, existence.
परिवेश *n. mas.* boundary.
परिवेष, परिवेषण *ns. mas.* serving up dinner, a rampart.
परिव्राज, परिव्राजक *ns. mas.* a religious wanderer, an ascetic.
परिव्यय *n. mas.* outlay.
परिवेष्टित *adj.* surrounded on all sides.
परिशिष्ट *adj.* supplementary ; – *n. mas.* a supplement, an appendix, addendum.
परिशीलन *n. mas.* reading a book with attention and thought.
परिशुद्ध *adj.* well-cleaned.
परिशुष्क *adj.* sapless, very dry.
परिशेष *adj.* remaining ; – *n. mas.* end, remainder.
परिशोध *n. mas.* purifying, cleansing, payment of a loan.
परिशोधन *n. mas.* purification, revision, rectification.
परिश्रम *n. mas.* labour, industry, exertion. परिश्रमी *adj.* industrious, laborious.
परिश्राय *n. mas.* a shelter, a support.
परिश्रांत *adj.* weary, exhausted, fatigued. परिश्रांति *n. fem.* weariness.
परिश्रुत *adj.* renowned, famous.
परिषत्, परिषद् *ns. fem.* an assembly, Council, Board, convention.
परिषिक्त *adj.* watered.
परिषीवण *n. mas.* the act of stitching.
परिष्कार *n. mas.* cleanness, purification. परिष्क्रिया *n. fem.* the work of cleansing or purifying.
परिष्कृत *adj.* cleansed, sophisticated, purified.
परिसंचार *n. mas.* the doomsday.
परिसंपत्ति *n. fem.* assets.
परिसर *n. mas.* campus.
परिस्थिति *n. fem.* surroundings, environment, setting, circumstance.
परिस्फुट *adj.* clear, manifest,

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

exposed.
परिहत *n. mas.* part of a plough ; *–adj.* dead.
परिहरण *n. mas.* abandoning, a seizing by force.
परिहरना *v.t.* to abandon, to desert, to forsake.
परिहसन *n. mas.* joke, fun, pain.
परिहार *n. mas.* disrespect, insult, disregard. परिहार करना, to avoid.
परिहारी *adj.* one who abandons.
परिहार्य *adj.* avoidable.
परिहास *n. mas.* sport, joke, jest, merriment, pleasantry.
परिहास्य *adj.* burlesque.
परिहीन *adj.* abandoned.
परी *n. fem.* fairy, elf, nymph.
परीक्षक *n. mas.* an examiner, a tester, an assayer.
परीक्षण *n. mas.* examination, test. परीक्षा *n. fem.* trial, test, probation.
परीक्षात्मक *adj.* tentative.
परीक्षार्थी *n. mas.* examinee.
परीक्षित *adj.* proved, tested, examined. परीक्षित लेखा, audited account.
परीखना *v.t.* to test.
परीछम *n. mas.* an anklet.
परीछा *n. fem.* examination.
परीरू *adj.* extremely beautiful.
परुख *adj.* cruel, pitiless, harsh.
परुखाई *n. fem.* harshness, cruelty.
परुष *adj.* cruel, severe, unkind.
परे *ind.* on the other side, afterwards, exceeding.
परेई *n. fem.* a duck, a female pigeon.
परेखना *v.t.* to test, to try, to examine.
परेखा *n. mas.* an examination, a test, confidence.
परेग *n. fem.* small iron nail.
परेत *n. mas.* a ghost.
परेतना *v.t.* to wind yarn.
परेता *n. mas.* a big reel for winding yarn, a roller shaped appliance on which thread is wound for flying a kite.
परेर *n. mas.* the sky, the firmament.
परेवा *n. mas.* a pigeon, a dove, a messenger.
परेशान *adj.* vexed, troubled, confused, annoyed.
परोधित *adj.* nourished by an other.
परों *adv.* the day after tomorrow, the day before yesterday.
परोक्ष *n. mas.* absence ; *–adj.* out of sight, invisible ; *–n.* past tense (*in gram.*).
परोक्षी *n. mas.* proxy.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

परोना *v.t.* to thread a needle.
परोपकार *n. mas.* benevolence. परोपकारक *adj.* benevolent. परोपकारिता *n. fem.* kindness, benevolence. परोपकारी *adj.* hospitable, kind, benevolent.
परोपजीवी *adj.* parasitic.
परोसना *v.t.* to serve food.
परोसा *n. mas.* a dish of food sent to a friend or relative.
परोसिन *n. fem.* a female neighbour.
परोसी *n. mas.* a neighbour.
पर्जङ्क *n. mas.* a bedstead, sofa, coach.
पर्जन्य *n. mas.* cloud.
पर्ण *n. mas.* a feather, a leaf. पर्णकुटी *n. fem.* a hut made of leaves. पर्ण समूह, foliage.
पर्णनाल *n. mas.* stalk of a plant.
पर्णमणि *n. mas.* emerald.
पर्णफल *n. mas.* root of betel-leaf plant.
पर्दा *n. mas.* screen, veil, velum, curtain.
पर्पटी *n. fem.* a thin crisp cake.
पर्ब *n. mas.* a festival.
पर्बत *n. mas.* a mountain.
पर्बती *adj.* mountainous.
पर्यङ्क *n. mas.* a bed, a bedstead.
पर्यन्त *prep.* till, upto, unto, until.
पर्यटन *n. mas.* tourism, roaming, wandering.
पर्यवरोध *n. mas.* obstruction.
पर्यवसान *n. mas.* end, conclusion, termination.
पर्यवस्थित *adj.* angry, irritated.
पर्यवेक्षक *n. mas.* Supervisor.
पर्यवेक्षकीय *adj.* Supervisory.
पर्यवेक्षण *n. mas.* scrutiny, reconnaisance.
पर्याप्त *adj.* adequate, ample, sufficient. पर्याप्ति *n. fem.* sufficiency.
पर्याय *n. fem.* equivalent, a synonym. पर्यायवाची *adj.* synonymous.
पर्यालोचना *n. fem.* thorough survey.
पर्यावरण *n. mas.* environment.
पर्यास *n. mas.* ruin, destruction.
पर्व *n. mas.* a joint, a knot, chapter, portion, section.
पर्वणी *n. fem.* the full moon day.
पर्वत *n. mas.* a hill, a mountain, a high heap.
पर्वतिया *n. fem.* a kind of pumpkin.
पर्वती, पर्वतीय *adjs.* mountainous ; *–n. mas.* a mountaineer, hillman.
पर्शु *n. mas.* a rib.
पर्षद् *n. fem.* an assembly.
पलंग *n. mas.* a couch, a sofa.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

पलंगिया *n. fem.* a small bedstead.
पल *n. mas.* a measurement of time which is equal to twenty-four seconds.
पलई *n. fem.* sprig of a plant.
पलक *n. fem.* the eyelid, a moment, twinkling of the eye.
पलट *n. mas.* tide.
पलटन *n. fem.* battalion, regiment, a brigade.
पलटना *v.t.* to upset, to turn, to exchange ; –*v.i.* to turn back, to revert.
पलटा *n. mas.* exchange, revenge, retaliation. पलटाना *v.t.* to exchange, to return.
पलटाव *n. mas.* reaction.
पलटे *adv.* in exchange for, instead of.
पलड़ा *n. mas.* one of the pans of a balance.
पलथी *n. fem.* a squat, sitting with legs rolled round.
पलना *v.i.* to be nourished, to be stout.
पलमा *n. mas.* a cradle.
पलवाल *adj.* fat, stout.
पलस्तर *n. mas.* plaster.
पलांडु *n. mas.* an onion.
पलान *n. mas.* a saddle.
पलाना *v.i.* to run away, to flee.
पलानी *n. fem.* a thatch, an ornament for the toes.
पलायक *n. mas.* a deserter, a runaway.
पलायन *n. mas.* escape, retreat, flight. पलायमान *adj.* running away.
पलायित *adj.* fleeing.
पलाशी *adj.* carnivorous.
पलित *adj.* aged, old.
पलिहर *n. mas.* the field in which nothing is sown in the rainy season.
पली *n. fem.* a ladle for taking out oil or clarified butter from a big pot.
पलीत *n. mas.* a ghost.
पलीता *adj.* very angry, irritable ; –*n. mas.* torch, guncotton.
पलुआ *adj.* tame, docile.
पलुहाना *v.t.* to make fresh.
पलेथन *n. mas.* dry flour laid over and under a bread when it is rolled on pastry board.
पलोलना *v.t.* to massage feet.
पल्लव *n. mas.* shoot, sprout, twig, strength.
पल्लवाद *n. mas.* an antelope.
पल्लवित *adj.* with green foliage, expanded.
पल्ला *n. mas.* border, end of

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri

garment, margin, fold, doorleaf, pan (of a balance).

पल्ली *n. fem.* a hut, a hamlet, a small village.

पल्लू *n. mas.* broad hem of cloth.

पल्लेदार *n. mas.* one whose occupation is to weigh corn.

पवन *n. mas.* breeze, air, wind, breath.

पवनाभिमुख *adj.* windward.

पवर्ग *n. mas.* the consonants of the labial class *e.g.* प, फ, ब, भ and म।

पवाई *n. fem.* a single shoe, one of the stones of a mill.

पवाड़ा *n. mas.* detailed living, description of a story.

पवाना *v.t.* to feed.

पवि *n. mas.* thunderbolt, lightning.

पवित्तर *adj.* same as **पवित्र** holy, pure.

पवित्र *adj.* holy, pure, divine, sacred.

पवित्रता *n. fem.* purification, sanctity. **पवित्रता से**, inviolably.

पवित्रा *n. fem.* the basil plant, turmeric. (तुलसी)।

पवित्रात्मा *adj.* of pure heart.

पवित्रित *adj.* purified, sanctified.

पवित्री *n. fem.* a ring of Kusha grass worn by Hindus on the ring-finger during religious worship.

पशु *n. mas.* brute, beast, cattle. **पशुता, पशुत्व** *n. fem.* foolishness, cruelty.

पशुधर्म *n. mas.* beastly nature. **पशुपाल** *n. mas.* a herdsman. **पशुपालन**, husbandary. **पशु पूजा**, zoolatry.

पशुभाव *n. mas.* beastiness. **पशुराज** *n. mas.* the king of beasts, a lion. **पशुवत्** *adj.* like a beast.

पश्चगमन् *n. mas.* retrogression.

पश्चात् *ind.* afterwards, after a time, again, behind.

पश्चात्ताप *n. mas.* remorse, grief, repentance.

पश्चात्तापी *adj.* regretful, remorseful, compunctious.

पश्चिम *adj.* west. **पश्चिमा** *n.fem.* western, direction. **पश्चिमी** *adj.* western.

पश्चिमोत्तर *adj.* north-western.

पश्त *n. mas.* a column.

पसंघा *n. mas.* poise, counter-balance.

पसई *n. fem.* wild sesamum.

पसरना *v.i.* to be spread, to be stretched.

पसली *n. fem.* a rib.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

पसाउ *n. mas.* favour, merriment.
पसाना *v.t.* to pour off superfluous water from boiling rice.
पसार *n. mas.* expanse, extension. पसारना *v.t.* to expand.
पसारी *n. mas.* a grocer.
पसाव *n. mas.* gruel.
पसीजना *v.i.* to ooze, to be compassionate, to perspirate.
पसीना *n. mas.* sweat, sudation, perspiration.
पसुरी *n. fem.* ribs.
पसूज *n. fem.* ordinary stitching. पसूजना *n. fem.* to stitch.
पसेउ *n. mas.* sweat.
पसेरी *n. fem.* a weight of five seers.
पसेव *n. mas.* perspiration.
पसोपेश *n. mas.* hesitation, hitch.
पस्त *adj.* weary, lowly, vanquished.
पस्तावा *n. mas.* regret.
पह *n. fem.* dawn. पह फूटना *v.i.* to dawn.
पहचनवाना *v.t.* to cause to be acquainted.
पहचान *n. fem.* identity, acquaintance. पहचान चिह्न, identification mark. पहचानना *v.t.* to recognise.
पहटना *v.i.* to turn away.
पहनना *v.t.* to wear, to put on. पहनवाना *v.t.* to cause to wear. पहनाई *n. fem.* the work or wages for wearing dress.
पहनाना *v.t.* to cause to be dressed.
पहनावा *n. mas.* dress, vestment, clothing.
पहपट *n. fem.* trick, turmoil, deception.
पहर *n. mas.* duration of three hours' time, age.
पहरना *v.t.* to wear, to put on.
पहरा *n. mas.* guard, a watch, patrol.
पहरावा *n. mas.* dress.
पहरी *n. mas.* a warder, an escort.
पहरुआ, पहरू *ns. mas.* a guard.
पहल *n. mas.* the side of a rectilineal figure, fold, quilt. पहल नगीने का, facet.
पहल *n. fem.* initiative.
पहलवान *n. mas.* a wrestler, an athlete. पहलवानी *n. fem.* profession of wrestling.
पहला *adj.* first, maiden, primary.
पहलू *n. mas.* the aspect of a thing considered from the

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jaipur. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

point of its merits and demerits, direction.

पहले *adv.* firstly, chiefly, in the first place, before.

पहलेज *n. mas.* a kind of melon.

पहलौठा *adj.* first born (child).

पहलौठी *n. fem.* a woman giving birth to a child for the first time.

पहाड़ *n. mas.* a mountain, an arduous task, a large heap of anything, a very heavy object, hill station.

पहाड़ा *n. mas.* a multiplication table (*in arith.*)

पहाड़ी *n. fem.* hill, hillock ; – *adj.* mountainous, hilly.

पहिचान *n. fem.* identification, recognition.

पहिनना see पहनना।

पहिनाना *v.t.* to cause to put on.

पहिया *n. mas.* a wheel. पहिया बनाने वाला, wheelwright.

पहिरना *v.t.* to wear, to put on dress.

पहिरावा *n. mas.* costume, attire, dress, habiliment.

पहिला *adj.* first.

पहिले *adv.* for the first time, in the first instance.

पहुँच *n. mas.* arrival, access, reach. पहुंचना *v.i.* to arrive, to reach.

पहुँचा *n. mas.* the wrist.

पहुँचाना *v.t.* to cause to be conveyed, to convey, to transmit.

पहुँची *n. fem.* an ornament worn on the wrist.

पहुड़ना *v.i.* to lie down, to repose, to rest.

पहुनई, पहुनाई *ns. fem.* entertainment.

पहुना *n. mas.* a guest.

पहूला *n. mas.* waterlily.

पहेली *n. mas.* a riddle, a puzzle, an enigma.

पाँ, पाँइ *n. mas.* the foot.

पाँक *n. mas.* mud, bog, slime.

पाँख *n. mas.* the wing of a bird.

पाँखड़ *n. mas.* a petal.

पाँखी *n. fem.* a moth, a bird, an insect.

पाँगा, पाँगानोन *ns. mas.* sea salt.

पाँच *adj.* five. **पाँचवाँ** *adj.* fifth.

पाँचे *n. fem.* the fifth day of any half of a lunar month.

पाँजना *v.t.* to solder a piece of metal.

पाँजर *n. mas.* the ribs, side.

पांडित्य *n. mas.* learning, wisdom, scholarship.

पांडु *adj.* yellowish white ; –*n. mas.* jaundice.

पांडुलिपि *n. fem.* manuscript, draft of a deed &c.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

पाण्डुलेख same as पांडुलिपि।
पांडे *n. mas.* a learned man.
पाँति *n. fem.* row, range, assembly.
पाँथ *n. mas.* a wayfarer.
पाँय *n. mas.* the foot.
पाँयचा *n. mas.* footstep fitted in a lavatory.
पाँयता *n. mas.* the part of a cot on which the feet rest.
पाँव *n. mas.* leg, foot, steadiness, basis.
पाँवड़ी *n. fem.* a part of wooden sandals. (खड़ाऊँ)।
पाँवरी *n. fem.* footstep, shoe, rung of a ladder.
पांशु *n. fem.* sand, dust, manure.
पांशुल *adj.* dirty, foul.
पाँस *n. mas.* manure, yeast. पाँस होना *v.t.* to rot.
पाँसना *v.t.* to manure a field.
पाँसा *n. mas.* a die.
पांसुला *n. fem.* a woman of loose character.
पाइट *n. mas.* scaffolding.
पाइरा *n. mas.* a stirrup.
पाइल *n. mas.* anklet.
पाई *n. fem.* an obsolete coin of India, a small vertical line used in writing or printing, a small insect which eats away paddy.
पाक *adj.* pure, clean, holy.
पाक-चिर संरक्षण *n. mas.* refrigeration.
पाकठ *adj. mas.* experienced, strong.
पाकपात्र *n. mas.* a cooking vessel.
पाकर *n. mas.* the Indian fig tree.
पाकशाला *n. mas.* a kitchen.
पाकस्थली *n. fem.* the digestive organs of human beings.
पाका *adj.* ripe.
पाकागार *n. mas.* kitchen.
पाकी *n. fem.* purity, cleanness ; –*adj.* clean, faultless.
पाक्षिक *adj.* fortnightly.
पाखण्ड *n. mas.* false doctrine, hypocrisy, pretension, unbelief, sanctimony.
पाखण्डी *adj.* hypocrite, impostor, unbeliever, rudish.
पाख *n. mas.* a fortnight, a wing.
पाखर *n. fem.* an iron armour for the defence of a horse or elephant.
पाखरी *n. fem.* a paulin.
पाखा *n. mas.* end, corner, shed.
पाखान *n. mas.* stone.
पाखाना *n. mas.* filth, privy, latrine.
पाग *n. mas.* a turban, anything boiled in syrup

CC-0. Jammu Tawi Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

पागना *v.t.* to boil in syrup.
पागल *adj.* mad, insane, crazy ; *–n. mas.* a lunatic.
पागलखाना *n. mas.* a lunatic asylum. पागलपन *n. mas.* insanity, madness, lunacy.
पागा *n. mas.* a troop of horses.
पागुर *n. mas.* rumination, the act of chewing the cud. पागुर करना *v.i.* to ruminate.
पाचक *n. mas.* a cook ; *–adv.* causing to ripen, aiding, digestion. पाचक यंत्र, digestive system.
पाचन *adj.* digestive ; *–n. mas.* digestion, cooking.
पाचना *v.t.* to digest, to brook, to cook carefully. पाचनीय *adj.* digestible.
पाच्य *adj.* digestible.
पाछ *n. mas.* hind part ; *–n. fem.* a slight cut of incision made on the bark of a tree to collect juice, inoculation.
पाछना *v.t.* to make an incision, to inoculate, to collect juice & c.
पाछा *n. mas.* the back part, pursuit.
पाछी, पाछो *preps. & advs.* behind.
पाछे *adv.* afterwards, behind.
पाजामा *n. mas.* trousers.
पाजी *adj.* base, mean, vile ; *–n. mas.* slave, porter, soldier.
पाजीपन *n. mas.* meanness, rascalism.
पाजेब *n. fem.* an ornament for the ankles.
पाञ्चभौतिक *adj.* of the mortal body.
पाञ्चालिका *n. fem.* a toy.
पाटंबर *n. mas.* silken cloth.
पाट *n. mas.* breadth, width of cloth, twisted silk, a slab of stone on which a washerman washes clothes, a mill-stone, a slab, a plank.
पाटच्चर *n. mas.* a thief.
पाटन *n. fem.* a roof, roofing. पाटना *v.t.* to cover with earth &c., to pile, to irrigate a field.
पाटल *adj.* rose-coloured, red ; *–n. mas.* the tree of trumpet flowers.
पाटली *n. fem.* the trumpet flower.
पाटव *n. mas.* cleverness, skill, dexterity. पाटविक *adj.* clever, cunning.
पाटवी *adj.* silken.
पाटा *n. mas.* a long thin strip of wood.
पाटित *adj.* roofed.
पाटी *n. fem.* way, method,

CC-0. K. Subrahmanyam Foundation, Bangalore. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

fashion ; –*n. mas.* a thin wooden board on which boys are taught to write alphabets, a lesson, side of a bedstead, tile. पाटी गणित *n. mas.* arithmetic.

पाटूनी *n. mas.* a ferryman.

पाठ *n. mas.* study, reading, a chapter of a book.

पाठक *n. mas.* a scholar, a preceptor, a teacher.

पाठदोष *n. mas.* defect in reading.

पाठन *n. mas.* teaching, instructing.

पाठभेद *n. mas.* different reading, variant, lection, version.

पाठशाला *n. fem.* school, seminary.

पाठा *n. mas.* a full-grown animal, a youth, a wrestler.

पाठान्तर *n. mas.* variant version.

पाठार्थी *n. mas.* a student.

पाठिका *n. fem.* a girl student. पाठित *adj.* taught.

पाठी *n. mas.* one who reads, a student, a teacher.

पाठ्य *adj.* worth studying. पाठ्य क्रम *n. mas.* syllabus prescribed for certain examinations, curriculum, course. पाठ्य पुस्तक *n. fem.* text-book. पाठ्येतर *adj.* extra curricular. पाठ्य विवरण *n. mas.* syllabus.

पाड़ *n. mas.* border of cloth, a barrier, a scaffold.

पाढ़ा *n. mas.* a spotted deer.

पाणि *n. mas.* the hand. पाणि ग्रहण, act of marriage, a wedding.

पाणिगृहित *adj.* held with hands.

पाणिज *n. mas.* finger, finger-nail.

पाणितल *n. mas.* palm of hand.

पाणिपल्लव *n. mas.* fingers of the hand.

पाणिमूल *n. mas.* the wrist.

पाणिरुह *n. mas.* the finger-nails.

पाणिवाद *n. mas.* clapping of hands.

पाण्डर *n. mas.* ruddle.

पाण्डित्य *n. mas.* erudition, learning.

पाण्डु *n. mas.* light yellow colour, jaundice.

पाण्डुता *n. fem.* yellowness.

पाण्डुर *n. mas.* jaundice, leucoderma.

पाण्डुरा *n. fem.* a cucumber.

पाण्डुलिपि *n. fem.* manuscript, draft of a deed & c.

पाण्डुलेख *n. mas.* manuscript.

पाण्य *adj.* praiseworthy.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

पात *n. mas.* a leaf, fall, ruin, an ornament for ear, node.
पातक *n. mas.* sin, crime, guilt.
पातकी *adj. & n. mas.* sinful, misdoer, criminal, an evil doer.
पातकृमि *n. mas.* a caterpillar.
पातन *n. mas.* work of letting a thing fall.
पातर (-ल) *n. fem.* a prostitute, a harlot, a thin plate of leaves ; *–adj.* thin, fine, emaciated.
पातव्य *adj.* fit to be drunk, able to be protected.
पातावा *n. mas.* stockings.
पातार, पाताल *ns. mas.* hades, hell inferno, a dem.
पाताखत *n. mas.* an insignificant offering to manes &c.
पाति *n. fem.* a leaf, a letter.
पातिव्रत, पातिव्रत्य *ns. mas.* chastity.
पाती *n. fem.* a letter, leaves of trees.
पातुर *n. fem.* a prostitute.
पात्र *n. mas.* a vessel, pot, jug, cup, jar, object.
पात्रता *n. fem.*, पात्रत्व *n. mas.* propriety, fitness, eligibility.
पात्री *n. fem.* a small pot or vessel.
पात्रीय *adj.* pertaining, to a pot or vessel.
पाथ *n. mas.* water, the sun, sky, fire, air.
पाथना *v.t.* to construct, to daub, to beat.
पाथनाथ *n. mas.* the ocean.
पाथर *n. mas.* stone.
पाथेय *n. mas.* provisions for journey.
पाथोज *n. mas.* the lotus flower.
पाथोद, पाथोधर *ns. mas.* cloud.
पाथोधि *n. mas.* the sea, the ocean.
पाद *n. mas.* the foot, leg, a fourth part, foot of a mountain, root of a tree, verse, the bottom, wind expelled from anus, a line of poetry, flatus, motion, ray of light. पाद कटक, an ornament for the feet. पाद ग्रहण, obeisance by touching the feet. पाद टिप्पणी, टीका *ns. fem.* footnote. पाद तल, sole of foot.
पादग्राही *adj.* one who touches the feet.
पादचत्वर *adj.* backbiting ; *–n. mas.* goat, the Pipal tree.
पादचारी *n. mas.* a pedestrian.
पादचिन्ह *n. mas.* a foot mark.
पादज *n. mas.* Shudra ; *–adj.* produced from the feet.
पादजल *n. mas.* the water with

CC-0. J.K. Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

which a man's feet are washed.

पादरी *n. mas.* clergy, bishop, priest.

पादत्र, पादत्राण *ns. mas.* sandal, shoes.

पाददलित *adj.* trampled under feet.

पाददारिका *n. fem.* whitlow.

पाददाह *n. mas.* a burning sensation in the feet.

पादधावन *n. mas.* the act of washing the feet.

पादनख *n. mas.* nails in the toes.

पादपाशा *n. fem.* fetlers, chain.

पादना *v.t.* to break wind.

पादप *n. mas.* a tree, a plant, a foot-stool.

पादपद्धति *n. fem.* footpath.

पादपाश *n. mas.* the rope with which the hind legs of a horse are tied up.

पादपीठ *n. mas.* a stool to sit on.

पादपूरण *n. mas.* an expletive word or phrase inserted in a verse.

पादप्रक्षालन *n. mas.* washing of the feet.

पादप्रणाम *n. mas.* obeisance made by touching the feet.

पादप्रहार *n. mas.* a kick.

पादबन्ध *n. mas.* fetters.

पादमुद्रा *n. fem.* a footmark.

पादमूल *n. mas.* the lower part of human feet.

पादरक्ष, पादरक्षक *ns. mas.* sandals, shoes.

पादवंदन *n. mas.* saluting a person by touching his feet.

पादविक *n. mas.* a pedestrian.

पादशलाका *n. fem.* thin bones of the feet, metal arsal bones.

पादशाखा *n. fem.* toes.

पादशुश्रूषा *n. fem.* massaging the feet.

पादशोथ *n. mas.* inflammation of the feet.

पादस्फोट *n. mas.* a kind of leprosy.

पादहीन *adj.* devoid of feet.

पादाक्रांत *adj.* trodden by the feet.

पादाग्र *n. mas.* point of foot.

पादाघात *n. mas.* kicking with feet.

पादाङ्गुली *n. fem.* a toe.

पादाति, पादातिक *ns. mas.* a foot-soldier.

पादानोन *n. mas.* black salt.

पादाभ्यङ्ग *n. mas.* the act of anointing oil on the soles of feet.

पादालिन्दी *n. fem.* a boat.

पादुका *n. fem.* wooden sandals.

पादोदक *n. mas.* water in which the hands and feet are

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

washed.
पादोदर *n. mas.* a snake.
पाद्यार्घ *n. mas.* water in which the feet are washed.
पाधा *n. mas.* a priest, a learned man.
पान *n. mas.* betel-leaf, drinking, liquid food, water, any heart-shaped design.
पानगोष्ठी *n. fem.* a band of drunkers.
पानदान *n. mas.* a box in which betel, lime, catechu &c., are kept.
पानप *n. mas.* a drunkard.
पानमद *n. mas.* intoxication.
पाना *v.t.* to acquire, to get, to obtain. पाना पाने वाला, addressee, receiver.
पानागार *n. mas.* a liquor-house, a tavern.
पानिग्रहण *n. mas.* marriage.
पानिप *n. mas.* splendour.
पानी *n. mas.* water, lustre, temper, respect, juice.
पानीदार *adj.* lustrous, respectable, shining.
पानीय *adj.* drinkable ; *–n. mas.* water.
पाप *n. mas.* sin, guilt, crime.
पापकर्म *n. mas.* a sinful act.
पापकर्मा *n. mas.* a sinner.
पापग्रह *n. mas.* an inauspicious planet. पापघ्न *adj.* destroying the effect of sins.
पापसहाय *n. mas.* accomplice.
पापाचारी *n. mas.* a sinner.
पापड़ *n. mas.* a thin crisp cake made of several kinds of pulse, sago, potato &c.
पापड़ा *n. mas.* a tropical shrub.
पापड़ाखार *n. mas.* ashes of the plantain tree.
पापत्व *n. mas.* impiety, sinfulness, criminality.
पापनाम *adj.* of ill fame.
पापनाशन *adj.* destroying sin.
पापपति *n. mas.* a paramour.
पापमुक्त *adj.* liberated from sin.
पापमोचन *n. mas.* liberation from sin.
पापलोक *n. mas.* hell. पापशील *adj.* wicked. पापहर *adj.* destroying sin.
पापाचार *n. mas.* wickedness.
पापात्मा *n. mas.* a criminal, a sinner. पापाशय *adj.* sinful, wicked.
पापी *adj.* evil, cruel, wicked, immoral, sinful ; *–n. mas.* a criminal, a sinner.
पाबन्दी *n. fem.* restriction, ban, restraint.
पामर *adj.* wicked, sinful, vile, foolish, low-born.
पामरी *n. fem.* a scarf, a silk

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jaipur. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

clothing.
पामाली *n. fem.* destruction.
पाँय *n. mas.* foot.
पाँयता *n. mas.* the part of a bedstead on which the feet rest.
पाय *n. mas.* the foot.
पायक *n. mas.* messenger, slave.
पायजामा *n. mas.* trousers, pantaloons.
पायजेब *n. mas.* an anklet.
पायताबा *n. mas.* stockings.
पायदार *adj.* strong, lasting.
पायल *n. mas.* an ornament for the ankles, a fast-going elephant.
पायस *n. mas.* rice cooked in milk with sugar added to it.
पाया *v.t.* past tense of the verb **पाना**, to get, to obtain ; *–n. mas.* a leg of a piece of furniture.
पायिक *n. fem.* a foot soldier.
पारंगत *adj.* conversant in a subject, learned.
पारंपर्य *n. mas.* heredity, succession, addition.
पार *adv.* on the other side, beyond ; *–n. mas.* limit, end, the other side. **पार-पत्र** *n. mas.* passport.
पारई *n. fem.* a large earthen cup.
पारख *n. fem.* examination. **पारखी** *n. mas.* an assayer, an examiner, a metallurgist.
पारग *adj.* crossing over, conversant.
पारगमन *n. mas.* transit, transmission.
पारचा *n. mas.* a fragment, a piece, dress.
पारण *n. mas.* the first meal after a fast.
पारद *n. mas.* mercury, quicksilver.
पारदर्शक *adj.* transparent. **अर्ध पारदर्शक**, translucent.
पारदर्शी *adj.* shrewd, wise, foresighted.
पारधी *n. mas.* a fowler, an assassin, a hunter.
पारन same as **पारण**।
पारना *v.t.* to drop, to let fall, to perform.
पारपत्र *n. mas.* passpart.
पारलौकिक *adj.* belonging to the next world, ultra mundane.
पारवश्य *n. mas.* subjugation.
पारस *n. mas.* the stone which is believed to convert a baser metal into gold by a mere touch.
पारसाल *adv.* last year.
पारस्परिक *adj.* mutual, concomitant, reciprocal.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

पारस्परिक सम्बन्ध, correlation.
पारांध *adj.* opaque.
पारा *n. mas.* mercury, quicksilver.
पारायण *n. mas.* reading a book from beginning to end, completion.
पारावत *n. mas.* a pigeon.
पारावार *n. mas.* limit, entirety, boundary.
पारारि *n. fem.* limit, direction.
पारिख *n. fem.* examination.
पारिजात *n. mas.* the coral tree.
पारितोषिक *adj.* prize, gratuity, recompense, reward, gift.
पारिपाथिक *n. mas.* a thief, a robber.
पारिपार्श्वक *n. mas.* an attendant, a servant.
पारिभाषिक *adj.* technical. पारिभाषिक कोष, Dictionary of Technical words.
पारिश्रमिक *n. mas.* remuneration, emolument, allowance.
पारी *n. fem.* turn, shift, time. पारी पारी *adv.* by turns. पारी पारी से करना, to alternate.
पार्थ *n. mas.* a king.
पार्थक्य *n. mas.* separation, segregation, difference.
पार्थिव *n. adj.* earthen, made of earth, royal.
पाश *n. mas.* loop.
पार्शुका *n. fem.* the ribs.
पार्श्व *n. mas.* neighbourhood, nearness ; *–adj. & adv.* near, by the side of. पार्श्वस्थ *adj.* adjacent.
पार्श्वग *n. mas.* an attendant.
पार्श्वगत *adj.* near, close to.
पार्श्वास्थि *n. mas.* the ribs.
पार्श्विक *adj.* crafty, cunning.
पार्श्वस्थ *adj.* adjacent.
पार्षद *n. mas.* councillor.
पालक *n. mas.* a palanquin.
पालंग *n. mas.* bedstead.
पाल *n. fem.* a dam, an emkankment ; *–n. mas.* protector, sail, sheet.
पालक *n. mas.* protector, nourisher, a guardian, supporter.
पालकी *n. fem.* a palanquin, a sedan.
पालट *n. mas.* an adopted son.
पालतू *adj.* tame, domesticated.
पालन *n. mas.* protection, compliance, nourishing, maintenance. पालन-गृह, Foster Home.
पालना *n. mas.* swing, a cradle ; *–v.t.* to foster, to tame, to nurse.
पाला *n. mas.* a place for wrestling, hoarfrost, snow,

CC-0. J & K Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation, USA

headquarters, charge, trust.

पाला पड़ना *v.t.* to be under control of someone.

पालागन *n. fem.* obeisance by falling under the feet of another.

पालान *n. mas.* a packsaddle.

पालापोसा *adj.* nourished.

पालि *n. fem.* lobe of the ear, border, corner.

पालिका *n. fem.* a woman who protects and nourishes.

पालित *adj.* nourished, fostered, protected.

पालित्य *n. mas.* greyness of hairs.

पालिनी *adj.* a nourishing woman.

पाली *n. fem.* an ancient Indian language ; *–adj.* protecting, nourishing.

पालू *adj.* tame.

पाली *n. mas.* tenancy which is at a distance from the residence of cultivators and is irrigated from wells.

पाँव *n. mas.* leg, foot.

पाँवडी *n. fem.* light shoes, slippers, wooden sandals.

पाँवर *adj.* worthless, wicked, stupid.

पाव *n. mas.* a quarter, a fourth part.

पावक *n. mas.* fire, the sun ; *–adj.* purifying, pure.

पावकमणि *n. mas.* a magnifying glass.

पावती *n. fem.* acknowledgement. पावती सहित, acknowledgement due.

पावदान *n. mas.* pedal, treadle, footstep.

पावन *adj.* purifying, holy, pure.

पावनता *n. fem.* purification.

पावना *n. mas.* one's dues ; *–v.t.* to get, to eat, to obtain.

पावरोटी *n. fem.* a loaf, a cake.

पाया *n. mas.* the leg of a piece of furniture.

पाश *n. mas.* a net or noose, trap, snare, fetter.

पाशव *adj.* beastly.

पाश्चात्य *adj.* hinder, occidental, western.

पाखंड *n. mas.* deceit, hypocrisy. पाखंडी *n. mas.* religious impostor ; *–adj.* heretic.

पाषाण *n. mas.* stone.

पासंग *n. mas.* a make-weight.

पास *n. mas.* side, nearness ; *–adv.* beside, near, in possession of.

पासा *n. mas.* a die, a dice.

पासमान *n. mas.* an attendant.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri

पासी *n. mas.* a fowler, a caste among Hindus.
पाँह *ind.* near, close by.
पाहन *n. mas.* stone.
पाहरु *n. mas.* a watchman.
पाहिं *ind.* near, close by.
पाहि protect me (Sanskrit).
पाही *n. mas.* a resident, cultivator ; *–n. fem.* distance.
पाहुन, पाहुना *ns. mas.* a guest, a new comer.
पाहुनी *n. fem.* a female guest, hospitality.
पाहुर *n. mas.* a present.
पाहू *n. mas.* a hook of iron used for joining stone slabs.
पिंग *adj.* yellowish, brown.
पिंगल *adj.* yellow, tawny.
पिंगलशास्त्र *n. mas.* the science of prosody.
पिंजड़ा *n. mas.* a cage, a trap.
पिंजर *n. mas.* a cage, skeleton of body ; *–adj.* yellow, tawny.
पिंजरा *n. mas.* a cage.
पिंजरापोल *n. mas.* a cowhouse.
पिंजिका *n. fem.* roll of cotton from which threads are spun.
पिजूष *n. mas.* wax in the ear.
पिंड *n. mas.* a round mass, lump, a hank, a ball.
पिंडखजूर *n. mas.* the wild date tree.
पिंडज *n. mas.* a creature born with life from the womb.
पिंडदान *n. mas.* oblation to the manes.
पिंडरा *n. fem.* the calf of the leg, the skin.
पिंडा *n. mas.* same as पिंड।
पिंडालु *n. mas.* yam.
पिंडिका *n. fem.* a small lump or ball.
पिंड़िया *n. fem.* a ball of thread, an oval clump of any substance, fist.
पिंडी *n. fem.* a round skein of thread, wild date tree.
पिअखा *adj.* beloved ; *–n. mas.* husband, love.
पिअराई *n. fem.* yellowishness.
पिअरी *n. fem.* a Dhoti dyed in turmeric.
पिआज *n. mas.* onion.
पिआना *v.t.* to cause to drink.
पिआर *n. mas.* love, affection.
पिउ *n. mas.* husband.
पिउनी *n. fem.* a roll of cotton made for spinning.
पिकप्रिय *n. mas.* spring season, mango tree.
पिउड़ी *n. fem.* gamboge.
पिक *n. mas.* the Indian cuckoo.
पिकाक्ष *adj.* having red eyes like those of a cuckoo.
पिकानन्द *n. mas.* the spring

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

season.
पिकी *n. fem.* a female cuckoo.
पिकुरस *n. mas.* wine.
पिक्क *n. mas.* cub of an elephant.
पिघलाना *v.i.* to melt, to dissolve, to liquefy.
पिघलाव *n. mas.* solution, melting.
पिचकना *v.i.* to be squeezed, to be shrivelled.
पिचका *n. mas.* a large syringe.
पिचकाना *v.t.* to squeeze, to press together.
पिचकारी *n. fem.* a syringe, a pump.
पिचपिचा *adj.* watery, flabby.
पिचपिचाहट *n. fem.* flabbiness.
पिचलना *v.t.* to crush, to trample.
पिच्चुंख *n. mas.* lead.
पिच्चीकारी *n. fem.* inlaid work, mosaic.
पिच्छ *n. mas.* peacock's tail, tail of a beast.
पिच्छिल *adj.* greasy, slippery, oily.
पिछड़ना *v.t.* to remain behind, to lag.
पिछड़े वर्ग *n. mas.* backward classes.
पिछलगा *n. mas.* a follower.
पिछलगी *n. fem.* the work of following. पिछलग्गू *adj.* see पिछलगा।
पिछलना *v.t.* to lag behind, to turn to the back side.
पिछला *adj.* previous, hinder, past, latter, late.
पिछवाई *n. fem.* a screen hung behind an object.
पिछवाड़ा *n. mas.* back part of a house.
पिञ्जघ *n. mas.* orpiment.
पिञ्जरता *n. fem.* brownishness.
पिञ्जूष *n. mas.* wax of the ear.
पिटंत *n. fem.* work of beating.
पिटक *n. mas.* boil, a large basket, a box, chapter.
पिटका *n. fem.* a small basket.
पिटना *n. mas.* an implement for preparing roof of house ; –*v.i.* to be beaten.
पिटरिया *n. fem.* a small box.
पिटवाना *v.t.* to cause to be beaten.
पिटाई *n. fem.* work or wages for beating, stroke.
पिटारा *n. mas.* wicker-work basket, pannier.
पिटारी *n. fem.* a small basket.
पिट्ठू *n. mas.* helper, supporter.
पिण्ड *n. mas.* a ball of rice cooked in milk & offered to the dead ancestors at the Shraddha ceremony. पिण्ड

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

छुड़ाना *v.t. & i.* to escape, to avoid. पिण्ड पड़ना *v.t.* to follow. पिण्ड पुष्प *n. mas.* pomegranate, lotus flower.
पिण्डफल *n. mas.* pumpkin.
पिण्डमय *adj.* circular, solid.
पिण्डमूल *n. mas.* tomato.
पिण्डस *n. mas.* a beggar.
पिण्डि *adj.* having mortal body.
पिण्डिला *n. fem.* a kind of cucumber.
पिण्डी *n. fem.* a kind of pumpkin.
पिण्डोद्भवा *n. fem.* wine.
पितर *n. mas.* ancestors, forefathers, manes.
पितरपक्ष see पितृपक्ष।
पितरायँध *n. fem.* acridness caused by keeping a thing in a brass vessel.
पिता *n. mas.* father, dad, sire.
पितामह *n. mas.* grand-father.
पितामही *n. fem.* grand-mother.
पितृ *n. mas.* paternal, ancestor, father. पितृ-पक्ष, the dark fortnight of the month of Ashwin. पितृ-हत्या, patricide.
पितृक *adj.* ancestral, paternal.
पितृव्य *n. mas.* paternal ancestor.
पित्त *n. mas.* bile, bilious humour, gall.
पित्तल *n. mas.* brass ; *–adj.* bilious.
पित्ता *n. mas.* gall-ladder.
पित्ताशय *n. mas.* gall-bladder.
पित्ती *n. fem.* nettlerash ; *–n. mas.* paternal uncle.
पित्र्य *adj.* fatherly, paternal.
पिदड़ी *n. fem.* a tomtit.
पिद्दी *n. fem.* an insignificant creature.
पिधातव्य *adj.* fit to be covered.
पिधान *n. mas.* cover, sheath, lid, door-leaf.
पिनकना *v.i.* to be lethargic.
पिनपिन *n. fem.* weeping of a child in nasal accent.
पिनपिनहा *adj.* always weeping.
पिनपिनाना *v.i.* to cry and weep like a sick child.
पिनपिनाहट *n. fem.* the sound of weeping.
पिनाक *n. mas.* a tridant, Shiva's bow which was broken by Rama.
पिनिक *n. fem.* lethargy.
पिन्नी *n. fem.* a kind of sweetmeat.
पिन्हाना *v.t.* to cause to wear.
पिपासा *n. mas.* thirst, desire, greediness.
पिपासित, पिपासी, पिपासु *adjs.* thirsty, greedy.
पिपीलक *n. mas.* a large black ant. पिपीलिका *n. fem.* a small

CC-0. Mumukshu Bhawan Varanasi Collection. Digitized by eGangotri
CC-0. Jammu. Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

red or black ant.
पिप्पल *n. mas.* the holy fig tree.
पिप्पलक *n. mas.* the nipple.
पिप्पली *n. fem.* long pepper.
पिय *n. mas.* husband, master.
पियक्कड़ *n. mas.* a drunkard, inebriate.
पियराना *v.i.* to become yellow.
पियली *n. fem.* a piece of cocoanut skull.
पियल्ला *n. mas.* a waving child.
पिया *n. fem.* beloved.
पियाना *v.t.* to cause to drink.
पियार *n. mas.* love, affection.
पियाला *n. mas.* a cup.
पियास *n. mas.* a thirst.
पिरकी *n. fem.* a snail.
पिरथी *n. fem.* the earth.
पिराना *v.i.* to ache, to be painful, to have pain.
पिरिच *n. mas.* a dish, a cup.
पिरीतम *n. mas.* beloved husband.
पिरीता *adj.* dear, beloved.
पिरोजन *n. fem.* purpose.
पिरोना *v.t.* to thread a needle.
पिलई *n. fem.* spleen.
पिलना *v.i.* to attack, to be trodden, to assault.
पिलपिला *adj.* soft, flaccid, flabby.
पिलपिलाना *v.t.* to soften by squeezing. पिलपिलाहट *n. fem.* flabbiness, softness.
पिलाई *n. fem.* the work of causing to drink.
पिलाना *v.t.* to cause to drink.
पिल्ला *n. mas.* a puppy, a cub.
पिल्लू *n. mas.* a worm, a faggot.
पिवाना same as पिलाना।
पिशङ्ग *n. mas.* grey colour.
पिशाच *n. mas.* devil, a demon, a spectre, a fiend. पिशाच दीपिका *n. fem.* willow-the-wisp, ignis fatuus. पिशाच सभा *n. fem.* pandemonium. पिशाच विद्या *n. fem.* necromancy.
पिशाची *adj.* gigantic.
पिशाब *n. fem.* urine.
पिशुन *n. mas.* a backbiter ; –*adj.* backbiting, malignant, mischievous.
पिष्ट *adj.* ground, powdered. पिष्टक *n. mas.* ground pulse, bread.
पिष्टपेषण *n. mas.* repeating what has once been related.
पिसनहारी *n. fem.* a woman who grinds corn.
पिसना *v.t.* to be ground or powdered, to be pressed, to be trampled.
पिसवाना *v.t.* to cause to be ground or reduced to powder.
पिसाई *n. fem.* grinding,

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

powdering.
पिसाच same as पिशाच।
पिसान *n. mas.* meal, flour.
पिसुन same as पिशुन।
पिसौनी *n. fem.* the work of grinding, arduous work.
पिस्तई *adj.* green, of the colour of pistachio.
पिस्ता *n. mas.* pistachio nut.
पिस्तौल *n. fem.* pistol, revolver.
पिस्सू *n. mas.* flea, gnat.
पिहकना *v.i.* the singing of birds.
पिहित *adj.* concealed.
पींजना *v.t.* to card cotton for weaving thread.
पींजड़ा *n. mas.* a cage.
पी *adj.* beloved ; *–n. fem.* the singing of a cuckoo.
पीक *n. fem.* spittle. पीक दान *n. mas.* spittoon.
पीकना *n. mas.* the singing of a cuckoo.
पीका *n. mas.* a new tender shoot of a plant.
पीच *n. mas.* gruel.
पीचना *v.t.* to tread under feet.
पीछा *n. mas.* the back or hinder part, following, pursuit.
पीछे *prep & adv.* behind.
पीछे *adv.* behind, after, in the end, afterwards.
पीटना *v.t.* to beat, to flog, to strike, to knock.
पीठ *n. mas.* a seat, bench, an alter pedestal ; *–n. fem.* the back.
पीठिका *n. fem.* pedestal.
पीठी *n. fem.* ground pulse.
पीड़ *n. fem.* an ornament for the head, tiara.
पीड़क *adj.* oppressing ; *–n. mas.* one who gives trouble.
पीड़न *n. mas.* tormenting, ruin, destruction.
पीड़नीय *adj.* fit to be troubled or harassed, teased.
पीड़ा *n. fem.* pain, suffering, distress, ailment.
पीड़ित *adj.* oppressed, tortured, ill, afflicted.
पीढ़ा *n. mas.* a seat, a stool.
पीढ़ी *n. fem.* pedigree, genealogy.
पीत *n. mas.* yellow colour ; *–adj.* yellow, drunk.
पीतक *n. mas.* brass, honey, saffron.
पीततुंड *n. mas.* the tailor-bird.
पीतफेन *n. mas.* the soap-nut.
पीतम *adj.* beloved.
पीतमणि *n. mas.* emerald.
पीतमूलक *n. mas.* carrot.
पीतर *n. mas.* brass.
पीतरत्न *n. mas.* topaz.
पीतराग *n. mas.* pollen of lotus

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

flower.
पीतल *n. mas.* brass.
पीतसार *n. mas.* yellow sandal wood, topaz.
पीतसारक *n. mas.* margosa tree.
पीतरस *n. mas.* turmeric.
पीतस्कन्ध *n. mas.* swine.
पीतस्फटिक *n. mas.* topaz.
पीतस्फोट *n. mas.* itch.
पीतांबर *n. mas.* yellow silk clothes worn at the time of worship.
पीदड़ी *n. fem.* a tomtit.
पीन *adj.* heavy, large, fatty.
पीनक *n. fem.* stupefaction.
पीनता *n. fem.* corpulence, fatness.
पीनस *n. mas.* a palanquin, a disease of the nose.
पीना *v.t.* to drink, to smoke tobacco.
पीप *n. fem.* pus, purulent.
पीपर, पीपल *ns. mas.* the holy fig tree, long pepper.
पीपलामूल *n. mas.* the root of long pepper.
पीपा *n. mas.* a tub, a barrel, a cask.
पीब *n. fem.* pus.
पीबिआना *v.i.* to suppurate.
पीयूख, पियुष *n. mas.* nectar, ambrosia.
पीर *n. fem.* pain, ache, affliction, trouble.
पीरा *n. fem.* old age, preceptorship.
पील *n. mas.* an elephant, the castle in the play of chess.
पीलक *n. mas.* a large black ant.
पीलपाँव *n. mas.* elephantiasis.
पीलवान *n. mas.* the driver of an elephant.
पीलसाज *n. mas.* a lampstand.
पीला *adj.* yellow, pale, oshen.
पीलिया *n. mas.* jaundice.
पीलू *n. mas.* a kind of long insect.
पीवर *adj.* corpulent, stout, fat, ponderous.
पीवरत्व *n. mas.* corpulence.
पीसना *v.t.* to grind, to triturate, to reduce to powder.
पीहर *n. mas.* the mother's family of married woman.
पुंख *n. mas.* the hind part of an arrow.
पुंगव *adj.* good, excellent ; *–n. mas.* a bull.
पुंगीफल *n. mas.* the betel-nut.
पुछार *n. mas.* a peacock.
पुंज *n. mas.* heap, collection.
पुंडरीक *n. mas.* white lotus, an arrow, a lion.
पुंड *n. mas.* sugar cane.
पुंलिंग *n. mas.* the masculine gender in grammar.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri. Contributed by SFI Foundation USA

पुंवत् *adj.* masculine.
पृषत् *n. mas.* a musk-rat.
पुश्चल *n. mas.* an adulterer.
पुश्चली *n. fem.* an adulteress, a harlot.
पुंसत्व *n. mas.* manhood, virility.
पुआ *n. mas.* a sweet cake.
पुआल *n. mas.* straw.
पुकार *n. mas.* call, summons, shout. पुकारना *v.t.* to shout, to exclaim, to hail.
पुखर *n. mas.* a pond.
पुखराज *n. mas.* topaz.
पुख्य *n. mas.* name of a nakshattra (नक्षत्र)।
पुङ्ख *n. mas.* the back part of an arrow.
पुङ्गव an affix used in the sense of "excellent".
पुचकार *n. fem.* insinuation, encouragement. पुचकारना *v.i.* to produce a hissing sound from lips, to love, to fondle.
पुचकारी *n. fem.* sound of kissing used to fondle animals.
पुचारना *v.t.* to smear, to paint.
पुचारा *n. mas.* light paint, wet cloth used for this, flattery, false praise.
पुच्छ *n. fem.* a tail, the hind part of something.
पुच्छल *adj.* having a tail. पुच्छल तारा *n. mas.* a comet.
पुछल्ला, पुछिल्ला *ns. mas.* a long tail, a tag.
पुछार, पुछैया *n. mas.* an enquirer.
पुजना *v.i.* to be adored, to be completed.
पुजवाना *v.t.* to cause to be worshipped, to cause to be completed.
पुजाई *n. fem.* the work or remuneration for worshipping. पुजाना *v.t.* to be completed, to cause to worship. पुजापा *n. mas.* articles used in a worship. पुजारी *n. mas.* a Hindu priest, a worshipper. पुजाही *n. fem.* a dish in which articles for worship are kept.
पुजेरी same as पुजारी।
पुजैया *n. fem.* worship ; –*n. mas.* one who worships.
पुञ्ज *n. mas.* aggregate, mass.
पुट *n. mas.* cover, covering, flux.
पुटक *n. mas.* folder.
पुटकी *n. fem.* a small bundle, disaster.
पुटग्रीव *n. mas.* a jug.
पुटपाक *n. mas.* the process of preparing drugs in a closed vessel placed in a pit.
पुटरिया *n. fem.* a small bundle.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

पुटरी *n. fem.* a packet.
पुटास *n. mas.* potash.
पुटिका *n. fem.* cardamom.
पुटित *adj.* shut up, contracted.
पुटी *n. fem.* a small cup, an empty pot.
पुटीन *n. mas.* putty.
पुट्ठा *n. mas.* buttock, the hip, back portion of the binding of a book, tendon.
पुट्ठी *n. fem.* the spoke of a wheel.
पुड़ा *n. mas.* a large parcel or packet of medicine &c.
पुड़िया *n. fem.* a dose of medicine put in a piece of folded paper.
पुड़ी *n. fem.* the skin which is stretched on a drum.
पुण्डरीक *n. mas.* a white lotus.
पुण्य *adj.* holy, sacred ; *–n. mas.* merit, meritorious, virtue. पुण्य तिथि, death anniversary.
पुण्यता *n. fem.* sanctity, holiness.
पुण्यवान् *adj.* pious, holy, virtuous.
पुण्या *n. fem.* the basil plant, holy plant.
पुण्याई *n. fem.* virtuous action.
पुण्यात्मा *adj.* pious, saintly, righteous, virtuous.
पुण्याहन *n. mas.* holy day.
पुतरी *n. mas.* a doll.
पुतला *n. mas.* an idol, an effigy, a scarecrow, a lay figure.
पुतली *n. fem.* a puppet, pupil of the eye, doll.
पुताई *n. fem.* the act or wages for plastering.
पुत्तलिका, पुत्तली *ns. fem.* a doll, a puppet.
पुत्र, पुत्रक *ns. mas.* a son.
पुत्रकाम *adj.* desirous of having a son.
पुत्रत्व *n. mas.* the condition of being a son.
पुत्रपौत्र *n. mas.* sons and grandsons.
पुत्रवत् *adj.* resembling a son.
पुत्रवती *adj.* a woman having a son.
पुत्रवधू *n. fem.* son's wife, daughter-in-son.
पुत्रसखा *n. mas.* son's friend.
पुत्रिका, पुत्री *n. fem.* daughter.
पुत्रीय *adj.* belonging to the son.
पुत्रेष्टि *n. fem.* a sacrifice performed for the sake of obtaining children.
पुदीना *n. mas.* garden mint, thyme.
पुद्गल *n. mas.* body, atom, soul.
पुनः *adv.* again, afterwards,

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jaipur. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

anew. पुनः प्राप्ति, recovery. पुनः संगठन, reorganisation. पुनः स्थापन, reinstatement. पुनः स्थापना, restoration.

पुन *n. mas.* virtue.

पुनरपि *adv.* again and again.

पुनराप्ति *n. mas.* recovery.

पुनरारंभ *n. mas.* resumption.

पुनरागत *adj.* returning again.

पुनरागमन *n. mas.* recurrence, return.

पुनरावर्त *n. mas.* circumlocution.

पुनरावर्ती *adj.* one who is born again.

पुनरावृत्ति *n. fem.* revision, repetition.

पुनरीक्षक *n. mas.* reviewer.

पुनरीक्षण *n. mas.* revision, review.

पुनरीक्षित *adj.* revised.

पुनर्गठन *n. mas.* reconstitution, reorganisation.

पुनरुक्त *adj.* told again.

पुनरुक्ति *n. fem.* repetition, iteration, tautology.

पुनरुत्पत्ति *n. mas.* reproduction, regeneration.

पुनरुत्पादन *n. mas.* reproduction.

पुनरुद्धार *n. mas.* redemption.

पुनर्ग्रहण *n. mas.* resumption.

पुनर्जन्म *n. mas.* regeneration, transmigration.

पुनर्जनन *n. mas.* regeneration.

पुनर्जागृति *n. fem.* renaissance.

पुनर्जीवन *n. mas.* resurrection, regeneration, revival.

पुनर्नवा *n. mas.* hogweed.

पुनर्निवेशन *n. mas.* regeneration.

पुनर्निर्माण *n. mas.* reconstruction, reshuffling.

पुनर्निर्योग *n. mas.* rehabilitation.

पुनर्निर्वाचन *n. mas.* reelection.

पुनर्भव *n. mas.* happening again.

पुनर्भू *n. fem.* a virgin widow who is remarried.

पुनर्लाभ *n. mas.* regaining.

पुनर्वचन *n. mas.* repetition of a word or sentence.

पुनर्वास *n. mas.* rehabilitation, resettlement.

पुनर्विचार *n. mas.* reconsideration, revision, review.

पुनर्विवाह *n. mas.* marrying a second time.

पुनश्च *n. mas.* post script (P.S.).

पुनि *adv.* again, a second time.

पुनी *adv.* again ; *–n. fem.* the full moon day ; *–n. mas.* a pious person.

पुनीत *adj.* pure, clean.

पुन्न *n. mas.* virtue.

पुन्नाग *n. mas.* white lotus,

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri on USA

nutmeg.
पुन्य *n. mas.* virtue.
पुपली *n. fem.* a thin bamboo pipe.
पुमान् *n. mas.* a male person.
पुरः *adv.* in front of, before.
पुर *n. mas.* a city, a town, an attic, a house.
पुरइन *n. fem.* a lotus.
पुरखा *n. mas.* progenitor, forefather, ancestor.
पुरट *n. mas.* gold.
पुरत्राण *n. mas.* a rampart.
पुरद्वार *n. mas.* the gate of a city.
पुरनिया *n. mas.* an old man ; –*adj.* old, aged.
पुरबला, पुरबला *adjs.* old, ancient.
पुरबिया, पुरबिहा *adjs.* eastern.
पुरवट *n. mas.* a leathern bucket for drawing water from a well.
पुरवाना *v.t.* to cause to be filled.
पुरवा *n.* a hamlet, a small village, an earthen pot.
पुरवाई, पुरवैया *ns. fem.* wind flowing from the east.
पुरवाना *v.t.* to cause to be filled.
पुरवासी *adj.* inhabiting a town.
पुरश्चरण *n. mas.* performing a sacrifice with a fixed aim.
पुरसा *n. mas.* a fathom, a length of five cubits.
पुरस्कार *n. mas.* reward, gift, honorarium, remuneration.
पुरस्कृत *adj.* rewarded, respected, worshipped.
पुरःसुर *adj.* foremost, first.
पुरहा *n. mas.* one who is engaged in pouring water from a bucket while irrigating fields.
पुरा *ind.* formerly ; –*n. mas.* a large village.
पुराण *adj.* old, ancient ; –*n. mas.* a tale of bygone ages. पुराण कथा *n. fem.* myth, mythology, tradition. पुराण पन्थी, conservative.
पुराणप्रोक्त *adj.* related in the Puranas.
पुरातत्व *n. mas.* archaeology, tradition, mythology, antiquity. पुरातत्वज्ञ, archaeologist.
पुरातन *adj.* old, mythological, ancient.
पुरातनता *n. fem.* antiquity.
पुरातनिक *n. mas.* antiquarian.
पुरान same as पुराण।
पुराना *adj.* old, out of date, ancient, chronic.
पुरालेख विशेषज्ञ *n. mas.* epigraphist.
पुरावशेष *n. mas.* relic, antiquity.
पुरावस्तु *n. mas.* antiquity, –*n.*

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

fem. antique.
पुरावृत्त *n. mas.* chronicle, legend.
पुराविद् *n. mas.* antiquarian.
पुरी *n. fem.* a city.
पुरीष *n. mas.* excrement, faeces, dung, ordure.
पुरु *n. mas.* pollen of a flower, heaven.
पुरुख *n. mas.* a man.
पुरुखा *n. mas.* ancestors.
पुरुष *n. mas.* man, male, person (*in grammar*), ancestor, husband.
पुरुषकार *n. mas.* exertion, manly act.
पुरुषता *n. fem.* manliness.
पुरुषत्व *n. mas.* manhood, virility, valour.
पुरुषद्वेषी *n. mas.* a misanthrope, a hater of mankind.
पुरुषपुर *n. mas.* old name of present Peshawar.
पुरुषवाचक *adj.* pertaining to the masculine gender.
पुरुषनायक *n. mas.* the general of an army.
पुरुषपुङ्गत *n. mas.* best among men.
पुरुषमेध *n. mas.* the sacrifice of a human being.
पुरुषरूप *adj.* of the form of a man.
पुरुषवत् *adj.* human.
पुरुषधाम *n. mas.* a mean fellow.
पुरुषारथ *n. mas.* strength, power, capacity.
पुरुषार्थ *n. mas.* labour, power, energy, exertion, capacity.
पुरुषार्थी *adj.* energetic, strong, industrious.
पुरुषाशी *n. mas.* a demon, a cannibal.
पुरोगत *adj.* gone before, preceding.
पुरोगामी *adj.* forerunning.
पुरोजन्मा *n. mas.* elder brother.
पुरोडाश *n. mas.* an oblation offered to the gods.
पुरोधा *n. mas.* a priest.
पुरोधिका *n. fem.* one's beloved wife.
पुरोहित *n. mas.* a family priest, chaplain.
पुरोहिताई *n. fem.* the functions of a family priest.
पुरोहितानी *n. fem.* the wife of a family priest.
पुल *n. mas.* a bridge, viaduct.
पुलक *n. mas.* horripilation.
पुलकना *v.i.* to horripilate.
पुलकाई *n. fem.* horripilation, thrilling.
पुलकालि, पुलकावलि *ns. fem.* row of hairs standing on end.
पुलकित *adj.* having the hairs

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri

standing on end, rejoiced.
पुलट *n. fem.* reversion.
पुलटिस *n. mas.* poultice.
पुलपुला *adj.* flabby, flaccid, soft.
पुलपुलाना *v.t.* to press a flabby object.
पुलपुलाहट *n. fem.* flabbiness, looseness, softness.
पुलाक *n. mas.* cooked rice, gruel.
पुलाव *n. mas.* a dish made of rice & meat cooked together.
पुलिंदा *n. mas.* a bundle, a packet, a parcel.
पुलिन *n. mas.* a sand bank, beach.
पुलिया *n. fem.* culvert.
पुलोनही *n. fem.* opium.
पुवा *n. mas.* a kind of sweet-cake.
पुवार *n. mas.* straw.
पुश्त *n. fem.* back portion, ancestory.
पुश्तैनी *adj.* hereditary, ancestral.
पुष्ट *adj.* strong, stout, restorative, robust, muscular, hard. पुष्टई *n. fem.* a cordial, nourishment, a tonic.
पुष्टता *n. fem.* strength.
पुष्टि *n. fem.* confirmation, nourishment, affirmation, maintenance, strength.
पुष्टिकर *adj.* nourishing. पुष्टिकर औषधि *n. fem.* elixir, nutriment.
पुष्टिवर्धक *adj.* nutritious.
पुष्प *n. mas.* flower, a blossom, menses. पुष्पकाल *n. mas.* the spring season. पुष्प विज्ञानी, floriculturist.
पुष्पगन्धा *n. fem.* white jasmine.
पुष्पचामर *n. mas.* rosemary.
पुष्पजासव *n. mas.* a wine prepared from certain flowers.
पुष्पराग *n. mas.* topaz.
पुष्परेणु *n. mas.* pollen of a flower.
पुष्पहीन *adj.* flowerless.
पुष्पहीना *n. fem.* a barren woman.
पुष्पांजलि *n. fem.* presenting opened hand filled with flowers to a deity.
पुष्पाजीवी *n. mas.* a gardener.
पुष्पित *adj.* blossomed, filled with flowers.
पुष्य *n. mas.* the eighth lunar asterism or Nakshattra.
पुष्य-पुत्र *n. mas.* an adopted son.
पुसाना *v.t.* to be complete.
पुस्तक *n. fem.* a book, a volume. पुस्तक विज्ञान, bibliography.
पुस्तकाकार *adj.* of the form of a

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri

book.

पुस्तकागार, पुस्तकालय *ns. mas.* a library.

पुस्तकालयाध्यक्ष *n. mas.* librarian.

पुस्तिका *n. fem.* a pamphlet, hand book, manual.

पुहप, पुहुप *ns. mas.* a flower, a blossom.

पुहरेनु *n. mas.* pollen of flower.

पूँछ *n. fem.* tail, back part of an object.

पूँजी *n. fem.* wealth, stock, fund, capital. पूँजीदार, पूँजीपति *n. mas.* a capitalist.

पूआ *n. mas.* a kind of sweet cake, a pan-cake.

पूग *n. mas.* betel-nut tree, its fruit, multitude, heap.

पूगना *v.t.* to be complete.

पूगीफल *n. mas.* the betel-nut.

पूछ *n. mas.* investigation, inquiry, request.

पूछताछ *n. fem.* enquiry, interrogation.

पूछना *v.t.* to ask, to question, to enquire.

पूजक *n. mas.* a worshipper, an adorer.

पूजन *n. mas.* worship, adoration, veneration.

पूजना *v.t.* to worship, to respect, to adore.

पूजनीय *adj.* respectable, venerable, august.

पूजमान *adj.* worthy, sacred.

पूजा *n. fem.* reverence, homage, worship, respect.

पूजित *adj.* adored, respected.

पूज्य *adj.* worthy, respected.

पूठ *n. mas.* the hip, the buttock.

पूड़ी *n. fem.* bread cooked in clarified butter.

पूत *n. mas.* a son, a conch ; *–adj.* clean, pure.

पूतफल *n. mas.* jack-fruit.

पूतात्मा *n. mas.* a saint, an ascetic.

पूर्ति *n. fem.* purification.

पूती *n. fem.* tuber of a plant.

पूनाक *n. fem.* an oilcake.

पूनी *n. fem.* a roll of cotton prepared for spinning thread.

पूनो *n. mas.* the full moon day.

पूप *n. mas.* a sweet cake.

पूपली *n. fem.* the hollow tube of a bamboo.

पूय *n. mas.* pus, purulent matter.

पूर *adj.* full ; *–n. mas.* spices, sugar &c. filled in pastry.

पूरक *adj.* filling, supplementary, completing, entire.

पूरण, पूरन *adj.* completing, filling ; *–ns. mas.* the work of completing or filling,

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

multiplication.
पूरनमासी *n. fem.* the full moon day.
पूरना *v.t.* to complete, to fill, to make up a deficiency.
पूरब *n. mas.* the east.
पूरवल *n. mas.* ancient times.
पूरवला *adj.* ancient, old.
पूरबी *adj.* eastern.
पूरा *adj.* entire, whole, complete, total, sufficient.
पूरित *adj.* complete, thorough, filled up.
पूरी *n. fem.* unleavened cake fried in clarified butter.
पूर्ण *adj.* full, perfect, enough, sufficient, entire. पूर्ण कालिक, whole time. पूर्ण स्वामित्व, absolute ownership.
पूर्णकीय *adj.* integral.
पूर्णचन्द्र *n. mas.* the full moon.
पूर्णतया, पूर्णतः *advs.* completely.
पूर्णता *n. fem.* integrity, completeness, completion, accomplishment, totality, saturation. पूर्णता हानि की, indemnity, compensation, indemnification.
पूर्णांक *n. mas.* an integer.
पूर्णाहुति *n. fem.* a final oblation.
पूर्णिमा *n. fem.* the full-moon day.
पूर्णेन्दु *n. mas.* the full moon.
पूर्त्त *n. mas.* a temple, a garden, a tank.
पूर्ति *n. fem.* completion, fullness, supply. पूर्ति अधिकारी, Supply Officer.
पूर्व *n. mas.* the east ; *–adj.* previous, former. पूर्व उदाहरण, precedent. पूर्व कथित, before cited. पूर्व विधान, pre-arrangement.
पूर्वक *adv.* together ; *–adj.* prior.
पूर्वकल्पना *n. fem.* premeditation.
पूर्वकल्पित *adj.* presupposed.
पूर्वकाल *n. mas.* former time, past time. पूर्वकाल में, before.
पूर्वकृत *adj.* done formerly.
पूर्वगत *adj.* foregoing.
पूर्वग्रह *n. mas.* prejudice.
पूर्वज *n. mas.* ancestor, predecessor, progenitor, elder brother.
पूर्वजन्म *n. mas.* a previous birth.
पूर्वजा *n. fem.* elder sister.
पूर्वजीवन *n. mas.* pre-existence.
पूर्वज्ञान *n. mas.* providence, foresight, forethought.
पूर्वता *n. fem.* priority.
पूर्वत्व *n. mas.* antecedence.
पूर्वदत्त *adj.* prepaid.
पूर्वदिशा *n. fem.* east, orient.

CC-0. Mumukshu Bhawan Varanasi Collection. Digitized by eGangotri
CC-0. Jangamwadi Math Collection. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

पूर्वधारणा *n. mas.* preconception.
पूर्वनिर्णय *n. mas.* prejudgment.
पूर्वनिर्देश *n. mas.* prolepsis.
पूर्वपक्ष *n. mas.* the first part of an argument, a plaint, proposition.
पूर्वपक्षी *n. mas.* a plaintiff.
पूर्वपीठिका *n. mas.* preamble (of an act in a drama.)
पूर्वपुरुष *n. mas.* forefather, progenitor, ancestor.
पूर्वभाग *n. mas.* the forepart.
पूर्वभावना *n. mas.* presupposition.
पूर्वरूप *n. mas.* prognosis.
पूर्ववत् *adv.* as heretofore, as formerly.
पूर्ववर्ती *adj.* prior, previous, foregoing.
पूर्ववादी *n. mas.* a plaintiff.
पूर्वविचार *n. mas.* forethought.
पूर्वाधिकार *n. mas.* preference, preoccupation.
पूर्वानुमान *n. mas.* anticipation, prediction, forecast.
पूर्वापर *adv.* the first and the last.
पूर्वाभ्यास *n. mas.* rehearsal.
पूर्वाभिनय *n. mas.* rehearsal.
पूर्वाभिलाषी *adj.* speaking at first.
पूर्वार्ध *n. mas.* the first half of a thing.
पूर्वाह्न *n. mas.* forenoon.
पूर्वी *adj.* eastern ; *–n. mas.* a resident of the east.
पूर्वीय *adj.* oriental.
पूर्वतर *adj.* western.
पूर्वेद्युः *ind.* early in the morning.
पूर्वोक्त *adj.* aforesaid, ditto.
पूर्वोत्तरपक्ष *n. mas.* pros and cons.
पूर्वोत्तर *n. mas.* the north-east quarter.
पूर्वोत्पन्न *adj.* born formerly.
पूला *n. mas.* a bundle of straw.
पूषा *n. fem.* the Earth, the Sun.
पृक्ति *n. fem.* touch, contact.
पृच्छक *n. mas.* an inquirer.
पृथक् *adj.* peculiar, diverse, separate ; *–adv.* severally.
पृथक्करण *n. mas.* separation.
पृथक्तावाद *n. mas.* isolationism.
पृथिवीकम्प *n. mas.* an earthquake.
पृथिवीगीता *n. fem.* story of the earth.
पृथु *adj.* wide, large, clever.
पृथुता *n. fem.*, पृथुत्व *n. mas.* expanse, width.
पृथुप्रथ *adj.* of wide fame.
पृथुल *adj.* huge, heavy, plump.
पृथुरकन्ध *n. mas.* swine.
पृथ्वी *n. fem.* the earth, ground, land, the terrestrial globe.
पृथ्वी सूक्त *n. mas.* geography.
पृष्ट *adj.* asked, enquired.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

पृष्ठ *n. mas.* the back, page. पृष्ठ भूमि, background.
पृष्ठचर *n. mas.* a follower.
पृष्ठपोषक *n. mas.* a helper.
पृष्ठफल *n. mas.* the area of the upper surface of a solid.
पृष्ठवाह्य *n. mas.* beast of burden.
पृष्ठांकन *n. mas.* endorsement.
पृष्ठास्थि *n. mas.* the backbone.
पेंग *n. fem.* oscillation of a swing.
पेंडुकी *n. fem.* a dove, blow-pipe of a goldsmith.
पेंच *n. mas.* screw, twist, perplexity, coil, complication, deceit, part of a machine, a trick in wrestling, artifice.
पेंचक *n. fem.* hank of cord.
पेंडुरी *n. fem.* shin, hank.
पेंदा *n. mas.*, पेंदी *n. fem.* bottom, base.
पेखक *n. mas.* a looker-on.
पेखना *v.t.* to look into, to discern.
पेच see पेंच।
पेचक *n. mas.* an owl, a louse.
पेचकश *n. mas.* a screw-driver, a cork-screw.
पेचदार *adj.* intricate, complex, twisted, coiled.
पेचवान *n. mas.* the long pipe attached to a hubble-bubble.
पेचा *n. mas.* an owl.
पेचिका *n. fem.* a she-owl.
पेचिश *n. fem.* dysentery, constipation.
पेचीदगी *n. fem.* perplexity.
पेचीदा *adj.* intricate.
पेट *n. mas.* abdomen, stomach, belly, womb, cavity.
पेटक *n. mas.* a chest, a box, a heap, a collection.
पेटकया *adv.* lying with stomach touching the ground.
पेटा *n. mas.* detailed account, limit.
पेटागि *n. fem.* hunger.
पेटारा *n. mas.* a large basket.
पेटारी *n. fem.* a small basket.
पेटिका *n. fem.* a box, a chest.
पेटी *n. fem.* a chest, a belt, a hutch.
पेटू *n. mas.* a glutton ; –*adj.* voracious, ravenous.
पेठा *n. mas.* a kind of gourd, a sweet meat.
पेड़ *n. mas.* a tree, a plant.
पेड़ा *n. mas.* a kind of sweetmeat made of condensed milk.
पेड़ी *n. fem.* the trunk of a tree, old plant of betel leaf. पेड़ी ऊख के फसल की, ratoon.
पेडुकी *n. fem.* a dove.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

पेड़ू *n. mas.* part of the body below the navel, the belly, uterus.
पेन्हाना *v.t.* to cause to wear, filling up the udder of a cow with milk.
पेय *adj.* drinkable ; *–n. mas.* water.
पेरना *v.t.* to press something in a machine, to harass, to tease.
पेरू (पक्षी) *n. mas.* a turkey.
पेलना *v.t.* to penetrate, to push, to thrust.
पेलव *adj.* soft, pliable, thin.
पेला *n. mas.* assault, quarrel.
पेवँस *n. mas.* milk of a cow which has just given birth to a calf.
पेवन *n. mas.* a botch, a patch. पेवन लगाना, to patch.
पेश *adv.* before, in front of.
पेशकश *n. mas.* a present.
पेशगी *n. fem.* advance payment, earnest money.
पेशल *adj.* adroit, clever.
पेशवा *n. mas.* a leader, a captain. पेशवाई *n. fem.* reception of guest.
पेशा *n. mas.* profession.
पेशानी *n. fem.* forehead, brow, fate.
पेशाब *n. mas.* urine.
पेशी *n. fem.* a muscle, hearing of a law suit.
पेषण *n. mas.* the work of grinding.
पेषणी *n. fem.* a muller, a grindstone.
पैंचना *v.t.* to winnow.
पैंजनी *n. fem.* a tickling ornament worn on the ankles.
पैंठ *n. fem.* a shop, a market day.
पैंड़ *n. mas.* a path, way, step.
पैताना *n. mas.* the legside of a bedstead.
पैंतालीस *adj.* forty-five.
पैंतीस *adj.* thirty-five.
पैंसठ *adj.* sixty-five.
पै *prep.* on, but, upon, certainly ; *–n. fem.* defect, flaw.
पैक *n. mas.* an express, messenger.
पैकड़ा *n. mas.* an ornament worn on the ankles, fetters.
पैकार *n. mas.* a hawker, a pedlar, a retail-dealer.
पैग़ंबर *n. mas.* a prophet.
पैजामा *n. mas.* trousers.
पैजार *n. fem.* shoes.
पैठ *n. fem.* admission, access. पैठना *v.i.* to pierce, to enter. पैठाना *v.t.* cause to enter ; *–n. fem.* an entrance, an access.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

पैठार *n. mas.* access, admission. पैठारी *n. fem.* an entrance, a gate.
पेड़ी *n. fem.* a ladder, staircase.
पेतरा *n. mas.* the preparatory movements of a wrestler.
पेतला *adj.* shallow, not deep.
पेताना *n. mas.* the foot part of anything.
पैतृक *adj.* paternal, ancestral. पैतृक सम्पत्ति, patrimony.
पैत्तिक *adj.* bilious, biliary.
पैदल *adj.* walking on foot ; –*n. mas.* infantry ; –*adv.* on foot.
पैदाइश *n. fem.* birth, rise, existence.
पैना *adj.* fine pointed, sharp, the goad of a ploughman.
पैमाना *n. mas.* an instrument for measuring, meter.
पैयाँ *n. fem.* the foot. पैयां-पैयां *adv.* on foot.
पैर *n. mas.* foot, leg, step, footprint. पैर का, pedal.
पैरगाड़ी *n. fem.* a bicycle, a tricycle.
पैरना *v.i.* to swim, to float on water.
पैरवी *n. fem.* pursuit, prosecution.
पैरा *n. mas.* foot, straw.
पैराई *n. fem.* the act of swimming. पैराक *n. mas.* a swimmer.
पैराब *n. mas.* a place which cannot be crossed without swimming.
पैलगी *n. fem.* a bow.
पैवंदी *adj.* engrafted.
पैशाच, पैशाचिक *adjs.* infernal, like a demon, demoniacal.
पैशाची *adj.* diabolical, devilish.
पैशून्य *n. mas.* backbiting, slander.
पैसना *v.t.* to enter into, to penetrate.
पैसर *n. mas.* attempt, work.
पैसा *n. mas.* pice, wealth.
पैसार *n. mas.* entrance, access.
पैसेवाला *n. mas.* a wealthy or rich man.
पोंकना *v.i.* to have loose stools, to be fluxed.
पोंका *n. mas.* an insect or worm which flies over plants.
पोंगा *adj.* empty, foolish ; –*n. mas.* a pipe of metal or bamboo.
पोंछ *n. fem.* tail.
पोंछना *n. fem.* wiping.
पोंछना *v.t.* to wipe, to clean.
पोंटा *n. mas.* mucus of the nose.
पोआ *n. mas.* a very young serpent.
पोआना *v.t.* to have bread made

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

and baked by another person.
पोइया *n. fem.* galloping pace of a horse.
पोइस *interj.* ho! holla!
पोई *n. fem.* a pot-herb.
पोखरा *n. mas.*, पोखरी *n. fem.* a pond, a tank.
पोखराज *n. mas.* topaz.
पोच *adj.* mean, weak.
पोट *n. fem.* a bundle, a package, an accumulation.
पोटना *v.t.* to assemble, together, to entice.
पोटरी, पोटली *ns. fem.* a bundle, a package, a parcel.
पोटा *n. mas.* an unfledged bird, maw, courage, the crop of birds.
पोढ़ा *adj.* strong, hard, firm. पोढ़ाई *n. fem.* firmness, strength.
पोढ़ाना *v.t.* to strengthen ; *–v.i.* to get strong.
पोत *n. mas.* the young one of an animal, a ship, a small plant ; *–n. fem.* glass beads ; *–n. mas.* rent of land paid by a tenant. पोत प्रांगन, shipyard.
पोतकार *n. mas.* shipwright.
पोतदार *n. mas.* the captain of a ship.
पोतना *v.t.* to daub, to besmear.
पोतध्वंसक *n. mas.* a torpedo.
पोत निर्माण *n. mas.* ship-building.
पोतभंग *n. mas.* a shipwreck.
पोतरा *n. mas.* baby clothes.
पोतविश्राम *n. mas.* a harbour.
पोतला *n. mas.* thin cakes of several layers baked with ghee.
पोता *n. mas.* grandson, son's son, testicles, a dauber.
पोताश्रय *n. mas.* harbour.
पोतारोहन *n. mas.* embarkation.
पोती *n. fem.* a son's daughter, work of daubing. परपोती *n. fem.* great grand daughter.
पोताध्यक्ष *n. mas.* the captain of a ship.
पोथ *n. mas.* a small glass bead.
पोथा *n. mas.* a book of large size.
पोथी *n. fem.* a book.
पोदना *n. mas.* a dwarf.
पोदीना *n. mas.* mint.
पोना *v.t.* to make bread, to string pearls, beads &c., to thread a needle.
पोपला *adj.* toothless, hollow.
पोपलाना *v.i.* to become toothless.
पोया *n. mas.* a tender plant, a very young serpent.
पोर *n. mas.* a joint, a gnarl.

CC-0. J&K Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri

पोल *n. mas.* hollowness, an empty space.
पोलकी *n. fem.* an opal, the gem.
पोला *adj.* hollow, concave, porous. पोला करना, to excavate.
पोशाक *n. fem.* dress, raiment.
पोशीदा *adj.* secret, hidden.
पोश्ता *n. mas.* buttress (*prop* पुश्ता)
पोष *n. mas.* cherishing, nourishing. पोषक *n. mas.* a helper, a patron ; –*adj.* nutritious.
पोषण *n. mas.* nutrition, nourishment, assistance.
पोषना *v.t.* to foster, to support, to nourish.
पोषाहार *n. mas.* nutrition.
पोषित *adj.* reared, nourished.
पोष्य *adj.* fit to be nourished. पोष्य-पुत्र *n. mas.* an adopted son, a foster-child (son).
पोस *n. mas.* tameness.
पोसन *n. mas.* rearing, protection.
पोसना *v.t.* to pet, to nourish, to tame.
पोस्त *n. mas.* poppy plant, rind.
पोस्ता *n. mas.* poppy.
पोहना *v.t.* to string, to thread, to pierce.
पौंचा *adj.* five and a half times.
पौंड़ना *v.i.* to swim.
पौ *n. fem.* a ray of light, early dawn, an ace in dice.
पौंगड *n. mas.* boyhood.
पौवा *n. mas.* a quarter of a seer.
पौढना *v.t.* to lounge, to sleep.
पौढ़ाना *v.t.* to swing, to cause to lounge, to oscillate.
पौत्र *n. mas.* a son's son, grandson. पौत्री *n. fem.* a son's daughter.
पौद *n. fem.* a small plant, a sapling.
पौदर *n. fem.* mark of foot, footpath.
पौधा *n. mas.* a young plant, a sapling.
पौन *n. mas.* air, life ; –*adj.* three-fourth of a thing.
पौना *n. mas.* a ladle with a long handle, multiplication table in which multiples of 3/4 are put in.
पौनी *n. mas.* a small ladle.
पौने *adj.* three-fourths of a quantity.
पौमान *n. mas.* a reservoir of water.
पौर *adj.* pertaining to a city. पौर मुख्य, Alderman.
पौरातनिक *n. mas.* antiquarian.
पौरधिकार *n. mas.* enfranchisement.

CC-0. Kashmir Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

पौरिषा *n. mas.* a gateman, a door-keeper.
पौरी *n. fem.* a door, staircase, a portico, sandals.
पौरुष *n. mas.* manhood, strength, vigour, exertion.
पौरुषेय *adj.* manly, vigorous.
पौरोहित्य *n. mas.* priesthood.
पौर्णमासी *n. fem.* the full moon day.
पौवा *n. mas.* one fourth part of a seer, a pot which contains one fourth part of a seer.
पौर्वापर्य *n. mas.* result, series.
पौष्टिक *adj.* nutritive, restorative.
पौसरा, पौसला *ns. mas.* a stand where water is provided for travellers.
पौहारी *n. mas.* one who subsists on no other food except milk.
प्याऊ *n. mas.* same as पौसरा।
प्याज *n. mas.* onion.
प्यादा *n. mas.* a messenger, a foot-soldier.
प्याना *v.t.* to cause to drink.
प्यार *n. mas.* love, affection, fondness. प्यारा *adj.* dear, beloved, pleasing.
प्याला *n. mas.* a cup.
प्याली *n. fem.* a small cup.
प्यास *n. fem.* thirst, desire, eager. प्यासा *adj.* thirsty.
प्यौर *n. mas.* husband, master.
प्रकंप *n. mas.* trembling, shivering.
प्रकट *adj.* apparent, clear, manifest.
प्रकटन *n. mas.* manifestation, displeasure. प्रकटित *adj.* evident, apparent.
प्रकटीकृत *adj.* made manifest.
प्रकथन *n. mas.* clear account.
प्रकम्पन *n. mas.* quivering, agitation. प्रकम्पित *adj.* quivering.
प्रकर *n. mas.* multitude, quantity, heap.
प्रकरण *n. mas.* context, occasion, subject, topic.
प्रकर्ष *n. mas.* superiority, eminence, excellence.
प्रकल्पना *n. fem.* settlement.
प्रकल्पित *adj.* settled, adjusted.
प्रकश *n. mas.* flogging.
प्रकांड *adj.* huge, large.
प्रकाम *n. mas.* wish, desire.
प्रकाय *n. mas.* functions.
प्रकार *n. mas.* kind, method, manner. प्रकारान्तर *n. mas.* a different method.
प्रकाश *n. mas.* light, lustre, splendour. प्रकाशक *n. mas.* a publisher, a discoverer. प्रकाशन *n. mas.* publication,

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

publicity, disclosure.
प्रकाशमान *adj.* shining, brilliant. प्रकाश गृह, light-house.
प्रकाशिक *adj.* optical.
प्रकाशित *adj.* published, evident, discovered.
प्रकास same as प्रकाश।
प्रकीर्ण *adj.* extended, miscellaneous, exposed.
प्रकीर्ति *n. fem.* fame.
प्रकुल *n. fem.* clan.
प्रकृत *adj.* true, real, just, natural, genuine.
प्रकृति *n. fem.* nature, habit, temperament, disposition.
प्रकृतिवादी *n. mas.* naturalist.
प्रकृष्ट *adj.* intensive, outstanding.
प्रकोप *n. mas.* excessive wrath, disorder, agitation.
प्रकोपन *n. mas.* provocation, agitation.
प्रक्रम *n. mas.* beginning, advent, stage, process, series.
प्रक्रिया *n. fem.* manner, observance, process.
प्रक्ष *n. mas.* an enquirer.
प्रक्षालन *n. mas.* cleaning, washing.
प्रक्षालित *adj.* cleansed, washed.
प्रक्षिप्त *adj.* cast forth, thrown, added afterwards.
प्रक्षेप, प्रक्षेपण *ns. mas.* interpolation, throwing, scattering.
प्रक्षेपास्त्र *n. mas.* ballistic missile.
प्रक्षेप्य *n. mas.* projectile.
प्रखंड *n. mas.* block.
प्रखर *adj.* keen, sharp, acute, hot, acrid, pungent.
प्रख्यात *adj.* renowned, famous. प्रख्याति *n. fem.* fame.
प्रख्यापन *n. mas.* promulgation.
प्रगटना *v.i.* to be manifest, to appear.
प्रगति *n. fem.* progress, development, advancement. प्रगतिशीलता, progression.
प्रगल्भ *adj.* bold, courageous, impertinent, haughty.
प्रगाढ़ *adj.* much, excessive, hard.
प्रचंड *adj.* furious, powerful, violent, terrible.
प्रचंडता *n.* violence.
प्रचरण *n. mas.* roaming.
प्रचलित *n. fem.* current, prevalent, customary, in vogue.
प्रचार *n. mas.* broadcasting, publicity, propaganda, usage, prevalence, circulation. प्रचार अधिकारी, Publicity Officer. प्रचार कार्य, propaganda. प्रचारक *n. mas.*

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

one who makes a thing public.

प्रचारण *n. mas.* a custom.

प्रचारना *v.t.* to spread, to challenge.

प्रचालक *n. mas.* operator.

प्रचालन *n. mas.* operation.

प्रचारित *adj.* proclaimed, made known.

प्रचुर *adj.* abundant, plentiful. **प्रचुरता** *n. fem.* abundance, plenty.

प्रच्छक *n. mas.* one who asks a question.

प्रच्छन्न *adj.* concealed, underhand, hidden, obscure.

प्रच्छेद्य *adj.* fit to be lopped off.

प्रजनन *n. mas.* birth, reproduction, midwifery, breeding.

प्रजनिका *n. fem.* mother.

प्रजल्पित *adj.* told, related.

प्रजव *n. mas.* a quick motion.

प्रजा *n. fem.* a subject, a tenant, an offspring, a dependent, progeny. **प्रजातन्त्र राज्य** *n. mas.* republican form of government. **प्रजातन्त्रवादी**, democrat.

प्रजावती *n. fem.* brother's wife.

प्रज्ञ *n. mas.* a clever person, an expert, a wise man.

प्रज्ञा *n. fem.* wisdom, intellect, intelligence.

प्रज्ञात *adj.* known, renowned, famous.

प्रज्ञापन *n. mas.* intimation.

प्रज्वलन *n. mas.* the work of burning. **प्रज्वलित** *adj.* burning, blazing, ignited.

प्रण *n. mas.* promise, vow, resolve, resolution.

प्रणत *adj.* bowed down, bent, humble, courteous. **प्रणतपाल**, protecting the poor.

प्रणति *n. fem.* salutation, bowing.

प्रणम्य *adj.* fit to be reverenced.

प्रणय *n. mas.* love, affection, respect, reverence.

प्रणयिनी *n. fem.* beloved, a lady, wife, sweetheart.

प्रणयी *n. mas.* a lover, lord, husband, master.

प्रणाम *n. mas.* salutation. **प्रणाम करना** *v.t.* to salute.

प्रणाली *n. fem.* system, custom, manner, drain, gutter, water course, mode.

प्रणास *n. mas.* loud noise.

प्रनाश *n. mas.* death, destruction.

प्रणिधान *n. mas.* concentration of mind on a subject.

प्रणिधि *n. fem.* a request, a prayer, an entreaty.

प्रणिपात *n. mas.* prostration.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

प्रणीत *adj.* prepared, performed, constructed.
प्रणेता *n. mas.* creator, author.
प्रणोद *n. mas.* thrust.
प्रणोदित *adj.* engaged, appointed, forced.
प्रतत *adj.* wide, extended.
प्रताप *n. mas.* dignity, splendour, glory, majesty.
प्रतापी *adj.* glorious, majestic, illustrious, powerful.
प्रतारक *n. mas.* a deceiver, humbug, a cheat.
प्रतारित *adj.* deceived.
प्रतारणा *n. fem.* deception, cheating.
प्रति *ind.* an inseparable prefix used in the following senses; instead of, each, equal, every, again, likeness, towards, in return. प्रति मनुष्य, per capita.
प्रतिकर्म *n. mas.* relation.
प्रतिकाय *n. mas.* a prototype, a picture.
प्रतिकार *n. mas.* retaliation, requital, revenge, resistance.
प्रतिकारात्मक *adj.* compensatory.
प्रतिकारी *adj.* remedial.
प्रतिकूप *n. mas.* a ditch.
प्रतिकूल *adj.* opposite, contrary, adverse, prejudicial, perverse, unfavourable. प्रतिकूल प्रविष्टि, adverse entry.
प्रतिकृति *n. fem.* an image, facsimile, a picture.
प्रतिक्रिया *n. fem.* reaction, repercussion, return, retaliation. प्रतिक्रियावादी, reactionary.
प्रतिक्षण *adv.* every moment.
प्रतिक्षेप *n. mas.* rebound.
प्रतिख्याति *n. fem.* fame, renown.
प्रतिगृह *ind.* in every house.
प्रतिगृहीत *adj.* obtained.
प्रतिग्रह *n. mas.* acceptance, a present, a hold, marriage.
प्रतिग्रहण *n. mas.* withdrawal.
प्रतिग्राह्य *adj.* admissible.
प्रतिघात *n. mas.* return blow, obstruction, obstacle, repercussion.
प्रतिघाती *n. mas.* foe, an enemy.
प्रतिच्छाया *n. fem.* a reflected image, shadow.
प्रतिज्ञा *n. fem.* a vow, promise, assertion, a solemn declaration, a logical proposition, a geometrical proposition. प्रतिज्ञा पत्र *n. mas.* indenture, a bond, a written contract, pledge.
प्रतिदर्श *n. mas.* sample, specimen.
प्रतिदान *n. mas.* redemption.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

प्रतिदिन, प्रतिदिवस *advs.* daily, every day.
प्रतिदेय *adj.* repayable.
प्रतिद्वन्द्वी *n. mas.* an opponent, rival, an enemy, an adversary.
प्रतिध्वनि *n. fem.* echo, resonance, repetition.
प्रतिनव *adj.* new, modern, recent.
प्रतिनिजित *adj.* defeated.
प्रतिनिधि *n. mas.* attorney, delegate, representative, a substitute, an agent. प्रतिनिधित्व, representation. प्रतिनिधि पत्र, proxy.
प्रतिनिर्देश *n. mas.* cross reference.
प्रतिनियुक्ति *n. fem.* deputation.
प्रतिनिवृत्त *adj.* returned.
प्रतिपुरुष *n. mas.* agent.
प्रतिपक्षी *n. mas.* an adversary, opponent.
प्रतिपत्ति *n. fem.* acquirement, inference, knowledge, proof, admission.
प्रतिपदा *n. fem.* the first day of each half of a lunar month.
प्रतिपन्न *adj.* effected, ascertained, accepted, proved.
प्रतिपर्ण *n. mas.* counterfoil.
प्रतिपादक *n. mas.* one who makes a demonstration.
प्रतिपादन *n. mas.* proof, ascertainment, demonstration.
प्रतिपादित *adj.* established, ascertained.
प्रतिपाल, प्रतिपालक *ns. mas.* a benefactor, a guardian, a patron. प्रतिपालन *n. mas.* rearing, sustenance, protection.
प्रतिपालना *v.t.* to cherish, to protect, to foster.
प्रतिपूजन *n. mas.* mutual obeisance.
प्रतिपूर्ति *n. mas.* reimbursement.
प्रतिफल *n. mas.* result, retaliation, recompense.
प्रतिबंध *n. mas.* ban, obstruction, condition, obstacle. प्रतिबंधक *n. mas.* an opposer. प्रतिबंधित, restricted.
प्रतिबंधहीन *adj.* conditional.
प्रतिबाधक *adj.* tormenting, harassing.
प्रतिबिम्ब *n. mas.* a mirror, a shadow, a reflection.
प्रतिबिम्बित *adj.* reflected.
प्रतिबुद्ध *adj.* known, awake.
प्रतिबोध *n. mas.* vigil, knowledge, awakening.
प्रतिभा *n. fem.* intellect, genius, sharpness of understanding, splendour.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

प्रतिभास *n. mas.* look, similitude.
प्रतिभू *n. mas.* a bail, a surety, security.
प्रतिभूति *n. fem.* guarantee, surety.
प्रतिमा *n. fem.* an image, a figure, an idol.
प्रतिमान *n. mas.* norm, example.
प्रतिमूर्ति *n. fem.* an image, a picture. प्रतिमूर्तिकार, photographer.
प्रतियान *n. mas.* a return, restitution.
प्रतियोग *n. mas.* enmity, opposition. प्रतियोगिता *n. fem.* rivalry, emulation, competition. प्रतियोगी *n. mas.* a competitor, an enemy, an opponent.
प्रतियोधा *n. mas.* an opponent.
प्रतिरक्षण *n. mas.* preservation.
प्रतिरूप *n. mas.* image, specimen, a picture.
प्रतिरूपण *n. mas.* impersonation.
प्रतिरोध *n. mas.* obstruction, hindrance.
प्रतिलाभ *n. mas.* return.
प्रतिलोभ *n. mas.* abuse, censure.
प्रतिलिपि *n. fem.* a facsimile, copy, duplicate, reproduction.
प्रतिलोम *adj.* inverted, opposite, reverse.
प्रतिवर्ती *n. mas.* return.
प्रतिवर्ष *adv.* yearly, every year.
प्रतिवसथ *n. mas.* a village.
प्रतिवस्तु *n. mas.* an equal object.
प्रतिवाक्य *n. mas.* an echo.
प्रतिवाद *n. mas.* a protest, contradiction, refutation. प्रतिवादी *n. mas.* a defendant, a respondent.
प्रतिवासी *n. mas.* a neighbour.
प्रतिवेदन *n. mas.* report.
प्रतिशत *n. mas.* percent.
प्रतिशब्द *n. mas.* echo, reverberated sound.
प्रतिशोध *n. mas.* reprisal, retaliation, revenge.
प्रतिश्याय *n. mas.* catarrh.
प्रतिषेध *n. mas.* prohibition, rejection, denial.
प्रतिष्ठा *n. fem.* dignity, respect, status, honour.
प्रतिष्ठान *n. mas.* firm standing, situation.
प्रतिष्ठापत्र *n. mas.* a memorial.
प्रतिष्ठापन *n. mas.* consecration.
प्रतिष्ठित *adj.* respected, celebrated, reverenced.
प्रतिस्पर्धा *n. fem.* emulation, rivalry. प्रतिस्पर्धी *n. mas.* a rival, a competitor.
प्रतिहति *n. fem.* anger.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

प्रतिहार, प्रतिहारी *ns. mas.* a door-keeper, a porter.
प्रतिहिंसा *n. fem.* revenge, requital.
प्रतीक *n. mas.* a mark, emblem, a sign, a symbol.
प्रतीकार *n. mas.* retaliation. requital, revenge.
प्रतीक्षा *n. fem.* an expectation. प्रतीक्षा सूची, Waiting List.
प्रतीची *n. fem.* the West.
प्रतिचीन *adj.* western.
प्रतीत *adj.* acquainted with, known.
प्रतीपन *n. mas.* inversion.
प्रत्यञ्चा *n. fem.* the string of a bow.
प्रत्यक्ष *adj.* visible, perceivable through the senses, apparent ; *–adv.* before the eyes. प्रत्यक्षतः, prima facie. प्रत्यक्षवाद, positivism.
प्रत्यन्तर *adv.* near, at hand.
प्रत्यभियोग *n. mas.* a counter-accusation.
प्रत्यय *n. mas.* a suffix in grammar, confidence, trust, belief, faith. प्रत्ययित *adj.* trusted, relied on. प्रत्ययी *n. mas.* a trustworthy person.
प्रत्यवाय *n. mas.* an interruption, contrariety.
प्रत्यवायी *adj.* detrimental.
प्रत्यवेक्षण *n. mas.* an investigation.
प्रत्यहम् *adv.* daily, every day.
प्रत्याक्रमण *n. mas.* counter attack.
प्रत्याख्यान *n. mas.* refutation, contradiction.
प्रत्यागमन *n. mas.* a return.
प्रत्यागत *adj.* returned, come back.
प्रत्याघात *n. mas.* return blow.
प्रत्यादिष्ट *adj.* informed.
प्रत्यादेश *n. mas.* a refusal, a rejection, command.
प्रत्यापत्ति *n. fem.* a renunciation.
प्रत्यावर्तन *n. mas.* reversion.
प्रत्यावर्तित *n. mas.* repatriate.
प्रत्याशा *n. fem.* hope, anticipation, expectation.
प्रत्याशित *adj.* anticipated.
प्रत्याशी *n. mas.* an expectant.
प्रत्याहरण *n. mas.* revocation.
प्रत्याहार *n. mas.* combination of two or more letters (*in grammar*), abstraction, to concise an expression.
प्रत्युत *ind.* notwithstanding.
प्रत्युक्ति *n. fem.* a reply, an answer.
प्रत्युत्तर *n. mas.* a rejoinder, counter reply, a retort.
प्रत्युत्थान *n. mas.* rising up from the seat to welcome a

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

respected guest.

प्रत्युत्पन्न *adj.* prompt, ready. the product of a sum (*in arith.*) प्रत्युत्पन्नमति, a quick-witted person.

प्रत्युपकार *n. mas.* return of service for kindness.

प्रत्यूष *n. mas.* early morning, day-break.

प्रत्यूह *n. mas.* hindrance, obstacle.

प्रत्येक *adj.* each, every, one by one.

प्रथम *adv.* firstly, before ; –*adj.* first, chief, principal. प्रथम आक्रमणकारी, aggressor. प्रथम उपचार, first aid. प्रथम भाषण, maiden speech. प्रथम पुरुष *n. mas.* the third person.

प्रथमतः *adv.* firstly, previously, in the first place.

प्रथमा *n. fem.* the nominative case (*in grammar*).

प्रथित *adj.* renowned.

प्रथा *n. fem.* custom, usage, rule. प्रथानुसार, customary.

प्रद *adj.* used as a suffix in the sense of 'giver'.

प्रदक्षिण *n. mas.*, प्रदक्षिणा *n. fem.* walking round an idol with the right side towards it.

प्रदत्त *adj.* given, paid, bestowed.

सम्पत्ति, endowment.

प्रदत्तांश *n. mas.* quota.

प्रदर *n. mas.* leucorrhoea.

प्रदर्शन *n. mas.* show, display, demonstration.

प्रदर्शनी *n. fem.* a public exhibition.

प्रदर्शित *adj.* exhibited, displayed, pointed out.

प्रदल *n. mas.* an arrow.

प्रदा *n. fem.* a suffix used in the sense of 'giver'.

प्रदान *n. mas.* a gift, a donation, award. प्रदान करना, to accord, to grant, to confer.

प्रदायक *n. mas.* a giver, a bestower.

प्रदाह *n. mas.* a burning sensation in the body as in fever, an inflammation.

प्रदीप *n. mas.* light, splendour, a lamp, a lantern.

प्रदीपक *n. mas.* illuminant, a publisher.

प्रदीपन *n. mas.* stimulation, excitement.

प्रदीपिका *n. fem.* a small lamp.

प्रदीप्त *adj.* shining, bright.

प्रदीप्ति *n. fem.* brightness, light.

प्रदूषण *n. mas.* pollution.

प्रदेश *n. mas.* a country, a province, a territory, a district, a limb, a place. प्रदेश

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

वासी, resident of a province or state.
प्रदोल *n. mas.* swing.
प्रदोष *n. mas.* time after sunset, fast on the 13th day of each half of a lunar month.
प्रधन *n. mas.* warfare ; *–adj.* having much wealth.
प्रधर्ष *n. mas.* an attack.
प्रधान *adj.* principal, head, dominant, chief ; *–n. mas.* a minister, a president.
प्रधानता *n. fem.* leadership, excellence, supremacy.
प्रध्वंस *n. mas.* ruin, destruction.
प्रन *n. mas.* promise, resolution, contract.
प्रनति *n. fem.* salutation.
प्रनवना *v.t.* to make a bow.
प्रनामी *n. mas.* one who salutes.
प्रपंच *n. mas.* worldly affairs, deception, opposition, error, trick, fraud.
प्रपंची *adj.* artful, deceitful.
प्रपथ *n. mas.* trajectory.
प्रपन्न *adj.* acquired, gained.
प्रपात *n. mas.* a water fall, a cataract.
प्रपाद *n. mas.* untimely delivery.
प्रपितामह *n. mas.* the paternal great grand-father.
प्रपितामही *n. fem.* the paternal great grand-mother.
प्रपत्र *n. mas.* format.
प्रपुत्र *n. mas.* a grandson, a son's son.
प्रपौत्र *n. fem.* a great grandson.
प्रपौत्री *n. fem.* a great-grand daughter.
प्रफुल्ल, प्रफुल्लित *adjs.* blossomed, blooming, happy.
प्रबंध *n. mas.* management, arrangement, contrivance, a connected narrative.
प्रबंधक *n. mas.* manager, executive.
प्रबल *adj.* strong, mighty, powerful, potent, violent, cogent.
प्रबलन *n. mas.* reinforcement.
प्रबाल *n. mas.* coral.
प्रवीन *adj.* clever.
प्रबुद्ध *adj.* awake, roused, wise.
प्रबुद्धता *n. fem.* thorough knowledge, knowledge, wakefulness.
प्रबोधना *v.t.* to awaken from sleep, to rouse.
प्रभंग *adj.* broken to pieces.
प्रभंजन *n. mas.* ruin, storm, destruction.
प्रभव *n. mas.* birth, production, creation, origin.
प्रभा *n. fem.* light, radiance,

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

lustre.
प्रभाकर *n. mas.* the sun, fire.
प्रभाकीट *n. mas.* the firefly.
प्रभाग *n. mas.* division.
प्रभात *n. mas.* dawn, early morning.
प्रभाती *n. fem.* a song sung in the early morning.
प्रभामण्डल *n. mas.* a halo of light.
प्रभारी *n. mas.* Incharge.
प्रभाव *n. mas.* effect, power, influence. प्रभावशाली, potential.
प्रभावन *adj.* resplendent.
प्रभावी *adj.* effective.
प्रभास *n. mas.* light, lustre.
प्रभु *n. mas.* God, lord, proprietor, master, owner.
प्रभुता, प्रभुताई *ns. fem.*, प्रभुत्व *n. mas.* supremacy, greatness, sovereignty, dignity, influence.
प्रभूत *adj.* abundant, plentiful, much, over, ample.
प्रभृति *ind.* the rest, and so forth, et cetera.
प्रभेद *n. mas.* diversity, difference, strain, kind, sort.
प्रभेदनी *n. fem.* a chisel.
प्रभ्रष्ट *adj.* split up, destroyed, broken to pieces.
प्रमग्न *adj.* immersed, drowned.
प्रमत्त *adj.* drunk, senseless, insane, enraptured.
प्रमथन *n. mas.* stirring, tormenting, churning.
प्रमद *adj.* mad, intoxicated ; *–n. mas.* intoxication, rapture, pleasure.
प्रमदा *n. fem.* a handsome young woman.
प्रमस्तिष्क *n. mas.* cerebrum.
प्रमा *n. fem.* correct knowledge, authority.
प्रमाण *n. mas.* proof, testimony, a measure, evidence, quantity, testimonial ; *–adj.* true, approved, authentic. प्रमाण पत्र, a certificate, testimonials. प्रमाण पुरुष, an umpire, a reference. प्रमाण युक्त, genuine. प्रमाण सिद्ध *adj.* proved.
प्रमाणिक *adj.* standard, reliable.
प्रमाणित *adj.* authentically proved.
प्रमाणीकरण *n. mas.* validation, verification.
प्रमाता *n. fem.* father's mother. प्रमातामह *n. mas.* the great grandfather. प्रमातामही *n. fem.* the great grand-mother.
प्रमात्रा *n. mas.* quantum.
प्रमाद *n. mas.* an error,

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

inaccuracy, a mistake.
प्रमादिक *adj.* making a mistake.
प्रमादी *adj.* erring, negligent.
प्रमित *adj.* settled, limited, authentic.
प्रमुख *adj.* principal, first, prominent, best, chief, most excellent.
प्रमुद *n. fem.* great happiness, merriment.
प्रमुदित *adj.* very happy, delighted, pleased, glad.
प्रमेय *adj.* fit to be used as a universal statement.
प्रमेह *n. mas.* a disease in which sperm and other vital humours of the body emanate through urine.
प्रमोद *n. mas.* pleasure, happiness, delight. प्रमोदक *adj.* hilarious, one who brings delight.
प्रमोह *n. mas.* fainting.
प्रयत्न *n. mas.* effort, an attempt, articulation of sound (*in grammar*).
प्रयस्त *adj.* diligently performed.
प्रयाण *n. mas.* departure, voyage, journey.
प्रयात *adj.* departed, dead.
प्रयास *n. mas.* effort, attempt.
प्रयुक्त *adj.* connected, much used, associated.
प्रयुत *n. mas.* a million, ten lacs.
प्रयोक्ता *n. mas.* an employer, a creditor.
प्रयोग *n. mas.* use, a test, general usage, aplication, device, an experiment. प्रयोग सिद्धि, demonstration.
प्रयोगी, प्रयोजक *ns. mas.* sponsor, one who performs an action.
प्रयोजन *n. mas.* motive, purpose. प्रयोजनीय *adj.* useful, requisite, necessary, suitable.
प्रयोज्य *adj.* applicable, proper.
प्रलम्ब *adj.* hanging, budding ; –*n. mas.* a support.
प्रलम्बन *n. mas.* a stay, a support. प्रलम्बी *adj.* taking support, hanging.
प्रलपित *adj.* related, told.
प्रलय *n. mas.* annihilation, final destruction of the universe.
प्रलाप *n. mas.* conversation, useless gossip, discourse.
प्रलीन *adj.* senseless.
प्रलेख *n. mas.* document.
प्रलेप *n. mas.* unction, unguent. प्रलेपन *n. mas.* the work of anointing.
प्रलोप *n. mas.* destruction, ruin.
प्रलोभ, प्रलोभन *ns. mas.* allurement, seduction,

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

inducement, temptation.
प्रलोभित *adj.* enticed.
प्रलोलुप *adj.* very greedy.
प्रवंचना *n. fem.* deception.
प्रवक्ता *n. mas.* a spokesman, an eloquent speaker, a lecturer.
प्रवचन *n. mas.* an elucidation, an explanation. **प्रवचनीय** *adj.* explainable.
प्रवजन *n. mas.* migration.
प्रवण *n. mas.* a slope, declivity ; *–adj.* sloping, humble.
प्रवयस् *adj.* ancient, old.
प्रवर *adj.* senior, eminent, chief ; *–n. mas.* family, descendant. **प्रवर समिति**, Selection Committee.
प्रवर्तक *n. mas.* a founder, an originator, an instigator ; *–adj.* stimulating.
प्रवर्तन *n. mas.* enforcement, robolution.
प्रवर्षण *n. mas.* rain.
प्रवाद *n. mas.* conversation, hearsay, rumour.
प्रवाल *adj.* coral.
प्रवास *n. mas.* migration, residence in a foreign land.
प्रवाह *n. mas.* a stream of water.
प्रवाहक *n. mas.* a demon.
प्रवाहिका *n. fem.* diarrhoea.
प्रवाहित *adj.* flowing.
प्रवाही *adj.* flowing as a liquid.
प्रविधि *n. fem.* technique.
प्रविधिज्ञ *n. mas.* technician.
प्रविष्ट *adj.* entered, engaged in.
प्रविष्टि *n. fem.* entry.
प्रवीण *adj.* expert, skilful, competent. **प्रवीणता** *n. fem.* efficiency, wisdom, sagacity.
प्रवृत्त *adj.* inclined, engaged in an undertaking.
प्रवृत्ति *n. fem.* tendency, action, activity, addiction.
प्रवेक्षित *adj.* anticipated.
प्रवेश *n. mas.* entry, admittance, entrance, access. **प्रवेश द्वार**, entrance. **प्रवेश पत्र**, admission card, visa.
प्रवेशक *n. mas.* an interlude in a drama.
प्रवेशाधिकार *n. mas.* right of access, admittance.
प्रवेशिका *n. fem.* fee paid for entrance, an admission card. **प्रवेशित** *adj.* admitted.
प्रव्रजन/प्रव्रज्या *n. mas./n. fem.* renunciation.
प्रशंसक *n. mas.* a flatterer, an eulogist, admirer.
प्रशंसन *n. mas.* praise, flattery. **प्रशंसना** *v.t.* to praise, to eulogise. **प्रशंसनीय** *adj.* commendable, worthy of praise.
प्रशंसा *n. fem.* praise, eulogy, applause. **प्रशंसित** *adj.*

CC-0. JK Sadakvi Academy Library, Mumbai. Digitized by eGangotri S3 Foundation USA

extolled, lauded, praised.
प्रशंस्य *adj.* extollable.
प्रशमन *n. mas.* pacification, soothing, alleviation.
प्रशस्त *n. mas.* excellent, grand, praised, wide.
प्रशस्ति *n. fem.* praise, eminence, inscription on copper plates, rocks &c. containing royal edicts, the beginning and end of ancient books written by hand containing the subject of the book, name of the author &c.
प्रशासक *n. mas.* administrator
प्रशासन *n. mas.* administration.
प्रशासनिक सुधार आयोग, Administrative Reforms Commission.
प्रशिक्षणार्थी *n. mas.* trainee.
प्रश्न *n. mas.* a question, query, a problem.
प्रश्नावली *n. fem.* questionnaire.
प्रश्नोत्तर *n. mas.* question and answer.
प्रश्रय *n. mas.* a place of shelter.
प्रश्रयदाता, patron.
प्रश्रयी *adj.* mild, meek.
प्रश्वास *n. mas.* exhaled air.
प्रष्टव्य *adj.* enquiring, enquirable, accountable.
प्रष्टा *n. mas.* an enquirer, an interrogator.
प्रसख्या *n. fem.* total.
प्रसंग *n. mas.* context, topic, theme, subject.
प्रसंगानुकूल *adj.* relevant.
प्रसक्त *adj.* attached, devoted.
प्रसक्ति *n. fem.* adherence, attachment.
प्रसन्न *adj.* pleased, delighted, satisfied.
प्रसन्नता *n. fem.* happiness, delight, joy, pleasure.
प्रसर *n. mas.* expansion, love.
प्रसरण *n. mas.* expansion.
प्रसर्पण *n. mas.* expansion.
प्रसव *n. mas.* child-birth, delivery.
प्रसविनी *adj.* giving birth to a child.
प्रसाद *n. mas.* food offered to an idol, boon, blessing, favour, gift, present.
प्रसादना *v.t.* to please, to gratify.
प्रसादी *n. fem.* something offered to a deity, a blessing, a favour.
प्रसार, प्रसारण *n. mas.* broadcast, extent, exit, transmission.
प्रसारित *adj.* spread, extended.
प्रसिद्ध *adj.* renowned, embellished, famous.
प्रसिद्धि *n. fem.* fame, reputation, renown.
प्रसुप्त *adj.* sleeping, asleep.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

प्रसुप्ति *n. fem.* slumber, sleep.
प्रसूत *adj.* born, delivered, brought forth. प्रसूता *n. fem.* a woman who has recently given birth to a baby.
प्रसूति *n. fem.* birth, offspring, progeny, maternity. प्रसूति गृह, maternity house.
प्रसून *n. mas.* a blossom, fruit, flower.
प्रसेक *n. mas.* sprinkling.
प्रस्कंदन *n. mas.* diarrhoea, purging.
प्रस्तर *n. mas.* stone, rock.
प्रस्तार *n. mas.* extent, expanse, fold, combination of given numbers (*in arith.*)
प्रस्ताव *n. mas.* a proposal, a suggestion, a resolution, overture, motion, offer. प्रस्तावक, proposer, mover.
प्रस्तावना *n. mas.* preface, introduction, foreword, preamble.
प्रस्तावित *adj.* proposed.
प्रस्तुत *adj.* declared, mentioned, ready. प्रस्तुति *n. fem.* preparation.
प्रस्तुतीकरण *n. mas.* production.
प्रस्थान *n. mas.* departure, a journey. प्रस्थानी *adj.* making a journey.
प्रस्थापन *n. mas.* departure, despatch.
प्रस्थापना *n. mas.* proposal.
प्रस्फुट *adj.* clear, known, opened.
प्रस्रवण *n. mas.* oozing, a cataract, dripping.
प्रस्राव *n. mas.* a flowing, wine.
प्रस्वेद *n. mas.* sweat, perspiration.
प्रहत *adj.* beaten, cajoled ; –*n. mas.* a kick.
प्रहर *n. mas.* the eighth part of a day.
प्रहरी *n. mas.* watchman, a sentinel.
प्रहर्ष, प्रहर्षण *ns. mas.* merriment. प्रहर्षित *adj.* merry, delighted.
प्रहसन *n. mas.* satire, mirth, a farce, skit.
प्रहार *n. mas.* a blow, an assault, a stroke, a kick.
प्रहारक *n. mas.* assailant.
प्रहारण *n. mas.* batting.
प्रहारना *v.i.* to beat, to strike.
प्रहारी *n. mas.* a hero, a striker, a warrior.
प्रहास *n. mas.* a loud laugther. प्रहासी *adj.* laughing aloud.
प्रहृत *adj.* killed, thrown away.
प्रहृष्ट *adj.* delighted, pleased, happy.
प्रहित *adj.* excited, thrown.
प्रहास *n. mas.* ruin, destruction.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

प्रहेलिका *n. fem.* a riddle, an enigma.
प्रह्लाद *n. mas.* joy, happiness. प्रह्लादक *adj.* satisfying.
प्रांगण *n. mas.* the courtyard in the middle of a house.
प्रांजल *adj.* plain, true, equal.
प्रांजलि *n. fem.* putting folded hands on the forehead as a mark of respect.
प्रांत *n. mas.* province, border, region. प्रांतीय, प्रांतिक *adjs.* provincial.
प्राक् *n. mas.* East ; *–adj.* old, ancient.
प्राक्कथन *n. mas.* foreword.
प्राक्कलन *n. mas.* estimate.
प्राक्काल *n. mas.* former time or age.
प्राकार *n. mas.* bulwark, a rampart.
प्राकृत *adj.* unrefined, natural, common ; *–n. fem.* the provincial dialect.
प्राकृतशत्रु *n. mas.* a natural enemy.
प्राकृतिक *adj.* natural, physical. प्राकृतिक भूगोल *n. mas.* physical geography. प्राकृतिक विज्ञान *n. mas.* physics. प्राकृतिक संपदा, natural resources.
प्राक्षेपिक *adj.* ballistic.
प्रागभाव *n. mas.* non-existence of a thing before the fixed time.
प्रागल्भ्य *n. mas.* intrepidity, naughtiness, valour.
प्राघुण *n. mas.* a guest.
प्राची *n. fem.* the east.
प्राचीन *adj.* ancient, old.
प्राचीर *n. mas.* a parapet, a rampart, the walls round a city or fort.
प्राच्य *adj.* eastern, ancient, old.
प्राज्ञ *n. mas.* a learned man ; *–adj.* clever, wise, learned. प्राज्ञी *n. fem.* a learned woman.
प्राड्विवाक *n. mas.* a judge.
प्राण *n. mas.* life, breath, one of the five vital airs, strength, course, energy, a beloved person or object. प्राणकष्ट *n. mas.* affliction, great pain. प्राणघात *n. mas.* murder, assassination. प्राणत्याग *n. mas.* dying, suicide. प्राणदंड *n. mas.* punishment, capital. प्राणदान *n. mas.* saving some one from death. प्राणधन *adj.* most dear. प्राणधारी *adj.* animate, having life ; *–n. mas.* an animal, a living being. प्राण नाथ *n. mas.* beloved one, husband. प्राणनाश *n. mas.* death. प्राण प्रतिष्ठा *n. fem.* the ceremony

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

of imparting life to an idol.
प्राणप्रद *adj.* nourishing, giving life to.
प्राणप्रिय *adj.* dear as life, beloved. प्राणमय *adj.* full of life. प्राणयात्रा *n. mas.* subsistence. प्राणवल्लभ *n. mas.* husband, most loved. प्राणवायु *n. mas.* oxygen, vital air.
प्राणहर *adj.* deadly, mortal.
प्राणांतक *adj.* fatal, murderous.
प्राणाधार, प्राणाधिक *adjs.* extremely dear.
प्राणान्त *n. mas.* death, ruin.
प्राणायाम *n. mas.* the process of restraining breath.
प्राणिजात *n. mas.* fauna.
प्राणिविज्ञान *n. mas.* zoology.
प्राणी *n. mas.* an animal, a man ; *–adj.* living, animate ; *–n. fem.* man or woman.
प्राणेश *n. mas.* husband.
प्रातः *n. mas.* early morning, dawn. प्रातः भोजन, breakfast.
प्रातनाथ *n. mas.* the sun.
प्रातिपादिक *n. mas.* a noun in its uninfected state (*in grammar*), fire.
प्राथमिक *adj.* primary, initial, elementary.
प्राथम्य *n. mas.* priority.
प्रादुर्भाव *n. mas.* appearance, advent, birth, rise.
प्रादुर्भूत *adj.* born, manifested.
प्रादेशिक *adj.* provincial, territorial.
प्राधान्य *n. mas.* supremacy, superiority.
प्राधिकृत *adj.* authorised.
प्राधीकरण *n. mas.* authority.
प्राधीत *adj.* well read.
प्रान *n. mas.* life.
प्रान्त *n. mas.* province, border, end.
प्रान्तिक *adj.* pertaining to a province.
प्रान्तीय *adj.* provincial. प्रान्तीयता, provincialism. प्रान्तीय शासक, satrap. प्रान्तीय स्वराज्य, provincial autonomy.
प्रापक *n. mas.* a receiver
प्राप्त *adj.* acquired, gained, procured. प्राप्त वय, वयस्क, a major.
प्राप्ति *n. fem.* receipt, gain, profit, realisation, income, acquisition, acquirement, proceeds. प्राप्ति स्वीकृति, acknowledgement.
प्राप्य *adj.* obtainable, available, attainable.
प्राबल्य *n. mas.* predominance, vigour.
प्रामाणिक *adj.* authoritative, reliable, genuine, authentic.
प्रामाण्य *n. mas.* validity.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

प्राय a suffix denoting likeness, almost, resemblance.
प्रायः *adv.* nearly, mostly, generally, almost.
प्रायण *n. mas.* previous birth.
प्रायद्वीप *n. mas.* a peninsula.
प्रायशः *adv.* nearly, almost.
प्रायश्चित *n. mas.* atonement, chastisement, expiation, penance.
प्रायोजित *adj.* sponsored.
प्रारम्भ *n. mas.* beginning.
प्रारम्भिक *adj.* preliminary, primary, original, inaugural, rudimentary, elementary. प्रारम्भिक वेतन, initial pay.
प्रारब्ध *adj.* commenced ; *–n. mas.* fate, destiny.
प्रारूप *n. mas.* draft, outlay.
प्रार्थना *n. fem.* a prayer, a request, a petition. प्रार्थना पत्र *n. mas.* a petition, an application.
प्रार्थनीय *adj.* fit to be petitioned.
प्रार्थी *n. mas.* an applicant, a candidate.
प्रालेय *n. mas.* frost, snow.
प्रावृट् *n. mas.* the rainy season.
प्राविधिक *adj.* technical.
प्राशन *n. mas.* eating, tasting.
प्रासंगिक *adj.* pertaining to a topic under discussion, innate, relevant.
प्रासक *n. mas.* a die, a dart.
प्रासाद *n. mas.* a mansion, a palace.
प्रास्ताविक *adj.* preliminary.
प्रियंग *n. fem.* panic-seed.
प्रियंवद *adj.* sweet-speaking.
प्रिय *adj.* beloved, beautiful, lovely.
प्रियतम *n. mas.* husband ; *–adj.* more dear than life.
प्रियदर्शन *adj.* beautiful, attractive.
प्रियदर्शी *adj.* loving all.
प्रियभाषी *adj.* speaking sweet words. प्रियवर *adj.* very dear, much beloved.
प्रियवादी *n. mas.* a flatterer.
प्रिया *n. fem.* beloved, wife, sweetheart, mistress.
प्रीत *n. fem.* love.
प्रीतम *n. mas.* husband, beloved.
प्रीति *n. fem.* love, affection, regard, pleasure. प्रीति पूर्वक, amicably. प्रीति भोज, banquet.
प्रीतिमान् *adj.* kind, affectionate.
प्रेक्षक *n. mas.* an observer, a beholder, an onlooker.
प्रेक्षण *n. mas.* looking, sight, viewing.
प्रेत *adj. & n. mas.* dead, deceased, spirit of the dead,

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

goblin, fiend.
प्रेतगृह *n. mas.* cemetery, burial ground.
प्रेतनी *n. fem.* a female fiend.
प्रेम *n. mas.* love, affection, tender, regard, kindness.
प्रेमालाप *n. mas.* love talk.
प्रेमिक, प्रेमी *n. mas.* a lover.
प्रेयसी *n. fem.* beloved.
प्रेरक *n. mas.* an inducer, a promptor, an instigator.
प्रेरणा *n. fem.* inspiration, an instigation, an impetus, an impulse, initiative.
प्रेरणार्थक क्रिया *n. fem.* the causal verb.
प्रेरित *adj.* directed, instigated, urged. **प्रेरित करना**, to actuate.
प्रेषक *n. mas.* a sender, a despatcher.
प्रेषण *n. mas.* the act of sending, remittance, transmission.
प्रेषित *adj.* disptached, directed. **प्रेषित धन**, remittance.
प्रेष्य *n. mas.* addressee, remitter.
प्रोक्त *adj.* declared, uttered, said.
प्रोत *adj.* hidden, concealed.
प्रोत्साह *n. mas.* zeal, incitement.
प्रोत्साहक *n. mas.* abettor, an instigator. **प्रोत्साहन** *n. mas.* encouragement, instigation, incentive, stimulation, promotion. **प्रोत्साहित** *adj.* excited, stimulated.
प्रोद्योगिकी *adj.* technological.
प्रोष्ण *adj.* very hot.
प्रोषित *adj.* gone to a foreign land.
प्रौढ़ *adj.* full grown, adult, strong.
प्रौढ़ता *n. fem.* firmness, audacity, strength.
प्रौढ़ा *n. fem.* an elderly woman.
प्रौढ़भूत *adj.* accrued.
प्लवन *n. mas.* swimming, leaping, plunging.
प्लावित *adj.* drowned into water.
प्लीहा *n. fem.* spleen.
प्लुत *n. mas.* the protracted sound of a vowel.
प्लेग *n. mas.* plague.

फ

फ the twenty-second consonant of the Devanagari alphabet.
फंका *n. mas.* quantity of anything chucked into the mouth at a time.
फंकिया *n. fem.* slices of raw mango fruits which are dried.
फंकी *n. fem.* a small fragment,

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

a medicinal powder.
फंग *n. mas.* a tie, a noose, love.
फंद *n. mas.* a trap, a trick.
फंदना *v.i.* to be ensnared ; –*v.t.* to skip, to overlap.
फंदा *n. mas.* a snare, trouble, noose.
फँदाना *v.t.* to entrap, to cause to jump.
फँफाना *v.i.* to simmer.
फँसना *v.i.* to be entrapped, to be ensnared.
फँसान *n. mas.* tangle, implication. फँसाना *v.t.* to entrap, to ensnare, to entangle, to implicate.
फँसिहारा *n. mas.* a trapper.
फक *adj.* white, clean.
फकीरी *n. fem.* beggary, poverty.
फक्कड़ *n. mas.* a rough fellow, a base person.
फक्किका *n. fem.* fraud, sophisim, trick, illusion.
फ़खर *n. mas.* pride, glory.
फगुआ *n. mas.* the Holi festival.
फगुनहट *n. fem.* the strong hot wind which flows in the month of Phalgun.
फजूल *adj.* worthless, useless.
फट *n. fem.* the sound made by the fall of a light object, a crack.
फटकन *n. fem.* chaff separated from grain in winnowing.
फटकना *v.t.* to knock off, to winnow, to shake, to card cotton ; –*v.i.* to reach.
फटका *n. mas.* an instrument for carding cotton.
फटकाना *v.t.* to throw, to separate.
फटकार *n. fem.* rebuke, reprimand, reproof.
फटकारना *v.t.* to chide, to cudgel, to scold, to scatter, to beat, to rebuke.
फटन *n. mas.* a rent, a gap, fissure, a rip, a split.
फटना *v.t.* to be torn, to become sour (as milk), to be split, to explode.
फटफटाना *v.t.* to make a fluttering noise, to flap, to shake.
फटा *n. mas.* a rent, a hole.
फटिक *n. mas.* a crystal marble.
फटेहाल *adj.* poor.
फट्टा *n. mas.* a long piece of split bamboo.
फड़ *n. mas.* a gambling den, a rialto, an exchange.
फड़क, फड़कन *ns. fem.* palpitation, pulsation.
फड़कना *v.i.* to throb, to flutter, to palpitate.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

फड़काना *v.t.* to cause to flutter.
फड़फड़ाना *v.t.* to flutter, to flicker. फड़फड़ाहट *n. fem.* agitation, flutter.
फड़फड़िया *adj.* quick, fluttering.
फड़िया *n. mas.* a retailer, a pedlar.
फड़ी *n. fem.* a heap of bricks.
फण *n. mas.* the expanded hood of a snake, a knot.
फणिफेन *n. mas.* opium.
फणिमुख *n. mas.* a house-breaker's jemmy.
फणिलता *n. fem.* the betel-leaf.
फणी *n. mas.* a snake.
फतवा *n. mas.* a judicial judgment or decree passed by a Muhammedan judge.
फतह *n. fem.* victory.
फतिंगा *n. fem.* a flying insect, a hopper, a moth.
फतुही *n. fem.* a sleeveless coat, a waistcoat.
फतेह *n. fem.* victory, success.
फदकना *v.i.* to make a bubbling sound.
फन *n. mas.* a snake's hood.
फनकार *n. fem.* the sound of hissing of a snake.
फनगा *n. mas.* a moth.
फनना *v.t.* to commence a work.
फनफनाना *v.i.* to make a hissing sound.
फनस *n. mas.* jack-fruit.
फना *n. fem.* ruin, destruction.
फन्नी *n. fem.* a wedge of wood &c.
फफूँदी *n. fem.* mildew.
फफोला *n. mas.* a blister, a blotch, an eruption.
फबकना *v.t.* to become fat.
फबती *n. fem.* a sarcasm, a jest. फबती उड़ाना, to make fun of.
फबना *v.t.* to seem beautiful, to suit.
फबाना *v.t.* to place a thing at a place that may seem beautiful.
फबि *n. fem.* beauty, ornament.
फबीला *adj.* beautiful, proper, fit.
फरक *n. mas.* palpitation, a beat, distance, difference.
फरकना *v.i.* to throb, to tinge, to palpitate, to tremble.
फरकाना *v.t.* to cause to flutter, to flounce, to oscillate.
फरक्का *n. mas.* a countersink.
फरचा *adj.* pure, clean, undefiled.
फरजंद *n. mas.* a son.
फरजी *adj.* artificial, fictitious ; –*n. mas.* the queen in the play of chess.
फरना *v.i.* to fruit.
फरफंद *n. mas.* a trick,

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

conquetry, deceit.
फरफंदी *adj.* deceitful, artful, cunning.
फरफर *adv.* fluently ; –*n. mas.* a flutter.
फरफुँदा *n. mas.* a grub, a maggot.
फरमा *n. mas.* a frame, a shoe-maker's last, a full sheet of paper on which books &c. are printed.
फरमाइश *n. fem.* an order, a royal edict.
फरमाना *v.t.* to order, to command.
फरवी *n. fem.* a kind of fried rice, a rice-cake.
फरसा *n. mas.* an axe, a battle axe, a spade.
फरहरा *n. mas.* a flag, a banner, a pennant.
फराज *adj.* high, lofty.
फरार *n. mas.* an absconder.
फरियाना *v.i.* to be settled ; –*v.t.* to settle, to decide.
फरुही *n. fem.* a small axe, a ranking instrument.
फरेंदा *n. mas.* a sweet black plum.
फरेब *n. mas.* fraud, deception.
फर्राटा *n. mas.* rustling sound ; –*adv.* hastily, quickly.
फर्राना *v.t.* to flutter in the wind.
फर्श *n. mas.* a pavement, a carpet, a floor, a bedding.
फ़लक *n. mas.* the sky.
फल *n. mas.* fruit, profit, effect, consequence, point of a cutting instrument. फल भक्षी, fructivorous.
फलक *n. mas.* counter, a board, a slab, facet, bench.
फलकना *v.i.* to spill, to rise up.
फलकर *n. mas.* duty which is imposed on fruits.
फलका *n. mas.* a blister.
फलकोष *n. mas.* the scrotum.
फलग्राही *adj.* advantageous, yielding fruit, effective.
फलतः *adv.* therefore, consequently.
फलद *adv.* fertile, profitable, efficacious, useful.
फलदार *adj.* fruitful, profitable.
फलन *n. mas.* function.
फलना *v.i. & n. mas.* to bear fruit, to be fruitful, the appearing of small granules on a part of the body.
फलपादप *n. mas.* a fruit-tree.
फलपुष्पा *n. fem.* a date tree.
फलप्रद *adj.* effective, efficacious.
फलभागी *adj.* reaping the fruits of one's actions.
फलवान् *adj.* fruitful.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

फलविक्रयी *n. mas.* a fruit-seller.
फलवृक्ष *n. mas.* a fruit tree.
फलहरी *n. fem.* the fruits of forest trees.
फलहार *n. mas.* fruit diet.
फलहारी *adj.* prepared from fruits.
फलस *n. mas.* jack-fruit trees.
फलांग *n. fem.* a leap, a jump.
फलाफल *n. mas.* good and bad effects.
फलार्थी *n. mas.* one who desires favourable consequences.
फलानुमान *n. mas.* prognosis.
फलालीन *n. fem.* flannel.
फलाशी *adj.* fruitarian.
फलासव *n. mas.* wine prepared from fruits.
फलास्थि *n. mas.* a cocoanut tree.
फलाहार *n. mas.* a diet consisting of fruits only.
फलाहारी *n. mas.* one who subsists on fruits only ; *–adj.* pertaining to fruitarian diet, prepared only from fruits.
फलित *adj.* fruit-bearing, fruitful. फलित ज्योतिष *n. mas.* the science of astrology.
फलिया, फली *n. fem.* a pod.
फलियाना *v.i.* to bear fruits.
फलीभूत *adj.* successful.
फलेंदा *n. mas.* sweet black plum.
फसड्डी *adj.* lagging behind.
फसल *n. fem.* crop, harvest, season, time. फसल विशेषज्ञ, Crop Specialist.
फसावट *n. fem.* entanglement.
फ़हम *n. fem.* knowledge, impression.
फहरना *v.i.* to flutter in air.
फहरान *n. mas.* waving in air, fluttering.
फहराना *v.i.* to wave in breeze ; *–v.t.* to cause to flutter in air.
फाँक *n. fem.* a cleft, a slice, a slit, a scam.
फाँकना *v.t.* to chuck grain into the mouth from the palms of hand, to put something powdered into the mouth.
फाँट *n.* a division, a decoction.
फाँटना *v.t.* to divide something into equal parts.
फाँड़ा *n. mas.* the fold of a garment (Dhoti) tucked to the waist.
फाँद *n. fem.* a leaping, a spring.
फाँदना *v.t.* to overleap ; *–v.i.* to leap, to jump.
फाँकी *n. fem.* gruel, cataract of the eye.
फाँस *n. mas.* the splinter of a noose, a trap.
फाँसना *v.t.* to catch in a trap, to

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

implicate.

फाँसी *n. fem.* death by hanging, a noose.

फ़ाका *n. mas.* a fast, starvation.

फाग *n. mas.* the Holi festival.

फाट *n. mas.* the divison of revenue among co-sharers.

फाटक *n. mas.* a gate, a door.

फाटका *n. mas.* speculation.

फाटना *v.i.* to be split.

फाड़न *n. mas.* a rent, a split, a laceration.

फाड़ना *v.t.* to tear, to split, to cut, to chop, to rend.

फान *n. mas.* wedge.

फाफा *n. fem.* a very old woman.

फायदा *n. mas.* profit, benefit, gain, advantage, utility.

फार *n. mas.* a ploughshare, furrow of a plough.

फारखती *n. fem.* acquittance.

फारसी *n. fem.* the Persian language ; *–adv.* Persian.

फाल *n. fem.* a fragment, a piece of betel-nut.

फालतू *adj.* spare, extra, useless.

फावड़ा *n. mas.* a spade, a mattock.

फावड़ी *n. fem.* a small rake for removing rubbish.

फिक्वाना *v.t.* to get thrown.

फि *n. mas.* anger, sin, useless talk.

फिकरा *n. mas.* a phrase, sentence, a sarcasm.

फिचकुर *n. mas.* foam that comes out of the mouth in a swoon.

फिट *interj.* fie! shame!

फिटकार *n. fem.* a curse, a reproach.

फिटकिरी *n. fem.* alum.

फिटन, फिटिन *ns. fem.* a phaeton, an open fourwheeled carriage.

फिटाना *v.t.* to beat up and mix.

फिट्टा *adj.* insulted, rebuked, cursed.

फितरती *adj.* cunning, clever.

फिना *n. fem.* death.

फिरंट *adj.* ready to quarrel, against, opposed.

फिर *adv.* then again, afterwards, in future, a second time.

फिरका *n. mas.* a tribe, a clan.

फिरकी *n. fem.* anything that revolves on its axis, a reel of thread.

फिरङ्ग *n. mas.* a European country.

फिरङ्गी *n. mas.* a whiteman, a European; *–adj.* English.

फिरता *n. mas.* a rejected thing ; *–adj.* returned.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

फिरना *v.t.* to return, to go round, to wander, to be bent, to incline.
फिरवाना *v.t.* to cause to be returned.
फिराक *n. mas.* separation, thought, inquisition.
फिराना *v.t.* to roll, to whirl, to shift.
फिराव *n. mas.* a rotation, a turning.
फिरिहरी *n. fem.* a boy's whirling top.
फिस् *interj.* pish, nothing.
फिसड्डी *adj.* doing nothing, sluggish.
फिसफिसाना *v.i.* to hesitate.
फिसलन *n. mas.* the act of slipping.
फिसलना *v.i.* to slip or slide.
फिसलाना *v.t.* to cause to slip or slide. फिसलाहट *n. fem.* slipperiness.
फी *ind.* each, every.
फीका *adj.* insipid, tasteless.
फीता *n. mas.* a tape, a lace, a strap. फीता कृमि, tapeworm.
फील *n. mas.* an elephant.
फुँकना *v.i.* to burn, to be reduced to ashes.
फुँकनी *n. fem.* a goldsmith's blow pipe.
फुँकवाना *v.t.* to cause to be burnt.
फुँकार *n. fem.* hissing.
फुँदना *n. mas.* tassel, cockade, rosette.
फुँसी *n. fem.* a pimple.
फुकनी *n. fem.* a blowpipe.
फुचड़ा *n. mas.* the fluffy portion at the end of cloth.
फुज्जीदार *adj.* fluffy, fluffiness.
फुटकर, फुटकल *adjs.* miscellaneous, odd, dispersed.
फुटका *n. mas.* a blister, parched rice.
फुटकी *n. fem.* a blot, a stain, undissolved portion left in a solution.
फुटेहरा *n. fem.* gram or pea well parched.
फुड़िया *n. fem.* a sore, a pimple.
फुतूर *n. mas.* rebellion, infirmity.
फुदकना *v.i.* to hop, to jump, to be agitated, to leap.
फुनगी *n. fem.* top, sprout, end.
फुफ्फा *n. mas.* father's sister's husband.
फुफ्फुस *n. mas.* the lung.
फुफकार *n. mas.* the hissing of a snake.
फुफकारना *v.i.* to hiss (like a snake).
फुफिया सास *n. fem.* the sister of

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

father-in-law.

फुफेरा *adj.* related to paternal aunt.

फुर *adj.* true ; –*n. mas.* sound of wings which is made in flying.

फुरती *n. fem.* haste, hurry.

फुरतीला *adj.* quick, hasty, alert.

फुरना *v.i.* to flutter, to shine, to bud forth.

फुरफुराना *v.i.* to flutter, to tremble.

फुरफुरी *n. fem.* fluttering of wing.

फुरसत *n. fem.* rest, leisure.

फुलका *n. mas.* a blister, a thin cake of bread.

फुरतीला *adj.* nimble, quick.

फुलझड़ी *n. fem.* a kind of wirework, an exciting affair.

फुलवर *n. mas.* a kind of embroidered silken cloth.

फुलवार *adj.* happy, merry.

फुलवारी *n.* a flower-garden.

फुलना *v.i.* to swell, to gladden, to puff up.

फुलाव *n. mas.* puffing up, swelling, inflation.

फुलिया *n. fem.* a kind of ornament for the nose or ear, a rose-headed nail.

फुलेल *n. mas.* flower-scented oil.

फुलेहरा *n. mas.* the bunting which is hung on doors &c.

फुलौरी *n. fem.* a small cake filled with vegetable, fruit &c. and cooked in clarified butter or oil.

फुल्ल *adj.* blown, merry, expanded.

फुवा *n. fem.* a paternal aunt.

फुवारा *n. mas.* a fountain.

फुस *n. fem.* a hissing sound, a whisper in the ear.

फुसकराहट *n. fem.* a whisper.

फुसकारना *v.i.* to hiss.

फुसफुसा *adj.* fragile, brittle, weak. फुसफुसाना *v.t.* to whisper.

फुसफुसाहट *n. fem.* a whisper.

फुसलऊ *n. mas.* a coaxer, soother.

फुसलाना *v.t.* to lure, to entice, to cajole.

फुसलाहट *n. mas.* a seduction, an insinuation.

फुहार *n. fem.* drizzling rain.

फुहारा *n. mas.* a fountain, spray of water.

फुही *n. fem.* spray.

फूक *n. fem.* a blowing, a puff, a blast.

फूँकना *v.t.* to burn, to blow a wind instrument, to waste, to whiff, to set on fire, to

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri

squander money.
फूई *n. fem.* tassel.
फूट *n. fem.* enmity, discord, disunion, a kind of large melon or cucumber.
फूटन *n. mas.* eruption.
फूटना *v.t. & i.* to explode, to crack, to split, to blossom, to be exposed to view, to have pain in joints.
फूटा *adj.* broken up.
फूत्कार *n. mas.* a hiss, a blow, a whizzing sound.
फूफा *n. mas.* husband of father's sister. फूफी *n. fem.* father's sister.
फूल *n. mas.* flower, a blossom, a brittle white metal. फूलगोभी *n. fem.* cauliflower, broccoli. फूलदान *n. mas.* a pot for keeping a bouquet of flowers.
फूलदार *adj.* embroidered.
फूलना *v.i.* to swell, to flower, to blossom.
फूला *adj.* blown, swelled.
फूस *n. mas.* dry grass, straw, hay. फूस की झोपड़ी, thatch.
फूहड़ (फूहर) *adj. & n. mas.* stupid, unmannerly, uneducated, ludicrous.
फूही *n. fem.* a light shower of rain, drizzle.
फेंक *n. mas.* a throw, a cast.
फेंकना *v.i.* to throw, to disperse, to cast, to fling.
फेंकान *n. mas.* a throw, a fling, an ejection.
फेंट *n. fem.* a belt, a waistband. फेंट कसना, to girdle up.
फेंटना *v.t.* to shuffle, to batter, to mix and triturate.
फेंटा *n. mas.* a small turban, a swaddle.
फेन *n. mas.* foam, scum, froth, lather.
फेनल *adj.* full of foam.
फेनिल *n. mas.* a soap-nut tree.
फेनी *n. fem.* vermicelli, a thread like sweetmeat.
फेनुस *n. mas.* foaming milk, first milked from a cow or buffalo.
फेफड़ा *n. mas.* the lung.
फेर *n. mas.* a twist, ambiguity, return, exchange, curvature, fold ; *–adv.* again, once more.
फेरण्ड *n. mas.* jackal.
फेरना *v.t.* to turn, to shift, to return, to trust, to invert, to break a horse.
फेरफार *n. mas.* a change, return, a shuffling.
फेरबट *n. mas.* a shuffling.
फेरा *n. mas.* a return, a turn, cir-

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

cumference, alternation, a going and coming back.
फेरि *adv.* again.
फेरी *n. fem.* to going round, circumambulation, circuit.
फेता *n. mas.* a failure ; *–adj.* plucked in an examination.
फेहरिस्त *n. fem.* inventory.
फैज *n. mas.* favour, grace.
फैलना *v.i.* to be spread, to be expanded, to pervade, to extend, to subtend, to be famous, to suffuse, to be scattered, to swell, to prosper, to be on the rise, to run, to radiate, to insist, to be dilated, to be suffused, to become public. फैला हुआ *adj.* ample, widespread, capacious, roomy, suffused, long, stray, extensive. फैला हुआ पदार्थ *n. mas.* sheet.
फैलाना *v.t.* to spread, to diffuse, to extend, to calculate, to scatter, to elongate.
फैलाव *n. mas.* expansion, distension, span, stretch.
फैलावट *n. mas.* diffusion, spaciousness.
फैसला *n. mas.* decision, settlement, judgment.
फोंक *n. fem.* a rent in cloth.
फोंकर *adj.* hollow, concave.
फोंकी *n. fem.* a hollow reed, a tube.
फोक *n. mas.* sediment, residue, a worthless subject.
फोकट *adj.* worthless, useless.
फोकला *n. mas.* rind, bark ; *–adj.* shallow.
फोट *n. mas.* explosion.
फोटो *n. mas.* a portrait, a photograph.
फोड़ना *v.t.* to break, to burst, to disclose a secret.
फोड़ा *n. mas.* a boil, an abscess, a pustule, a sore.
फोड़िया *n. fem.* a small boil or ulcer.
फोता *n. mas.* the testicles.
फौवारा *n. mas.* a fountain, a jet.
फौज *n. mas.* an army, a troop.
फौड़ा *n. mas.* a mattock, a pick-axe.
फौरन *adv.* quickly, at once, immediately.
फ़ौलाद *n. mas.* steel.

ब

ब the twentythird consonant of the Devanagari alphabet.
बंक *adj.* bent, curved. बंकट *adj.* curved.
बंकनाल *n. fem.* a goldsmith's blowpipe.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

बंकसाल *n. mas.* a big cabin in a ship.
बंका *adj.* bent, curved.
बंकाई *n. fem.* crookedness, curvature.
बंकी *n. fem.* a vice.
बँगला *n. mas.* a bungalow, a thatched house ; *–adj.* belonging to Bengal.
बंगाली *adj.* a resident of Bengal.
बंचक *n. mas.* a deceitful person. बंचकता, बंचताई *ns. fem.* deception.
बंचनता *n. fem.* deception.
बंचना *v.t.* to deceive, to cheat ; *–n. fem.* fraud, deception.
बंचवाना, बंचाना *vs. t.* to cause to be read.
बंचित *adj.* deceived.
बंछना *v.t.* to wish, to desire.
बंजर *n. fem.* wasteland, an unproductive land, barren land.
बंजारा *n. mas.* a wandering grain dealer, a nomad.
बंझा *adj.* having no progeny.
बंटन *n. mas.* distribution.
बँटना *v.i.* to be divided.
बँटवाई *n. fem.* the wages paid for distributing a thing.
बँटवाना *v.t.* to cause to be divided.
बँटवारा *n. mas.* a partition, participation, allocation.
बँटा *n. mas.* a small round or square box.
बँटाई *n. fem.* separating, distributing.
बँटाना *v.t.* to cause to divide, to share.
बँटावन *adj.* distributing.
बँटी *n. fem.* a small box.
बँटैया *n. mas.* a distributor.
बँडा *n. mas.* mistletoe, a kind of spikenard.
बँडी *n. fem.* a jacket, a waistcoat. बँडी ऊनी, jersey.
बँडेरी *n. fem.* the support of a thatch.
बंद *adj.* locked, confined stopped up, discontinued ; *–n. fem.* a bandage, a plinth, a string or strap.
बंदगी *n. fem.* worship, prayer. salutation.
बंदगोभी *n. fem.* a cabbage.
बंदन *n. mas.* a salutation, vermilion.
बंदनवार *n. mas.* a festoon of flowers and green leaves.
बंदना *v.t.* to salute ; *–n. fem.* salutation.
बंदर *n. mas.* a monkey, an ape, a harbour.
बंदरगाह *n. mas.* a port, a

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

harbour, a haven.
बँदसाल *n. mas.* a jail, a prison.
बंदिया *n. fem.* a kind of ornament which women wear on their heads.
बंदिश *n. mas.* an arrangement, a contrivance, a conspiracy.
बंदी *n. mas.* a prisoner, a bard, convict, an ornament worn on the forehead.
बंदीगृह *n. mas.* a prison, a jail.
बंदूक *n. mas.* a gun, a musket.
बंदूकची *n. mas.* a rifleman, a musketeer.
बँदेरा *n. mas.* a slave, a bondman.
बंदोबस्त *n. mas.* management, an arrangement, settlement. बंदोबस्ती बीमा, endowment insurance.
बंध *n. mas.* an embankment, a tie, a knot, imprisonment, link.
बंधक *n. mas.* a pledge, a mortgage, a guarantee. बंधक मजदूर, bonded labour.
बंधन *n. mas.* act of binding, binding, attachment, confinement, obligation, a joint in the body, a prison, hindrance.
बंधना *v.i.* to be bound, to be arrested, to be imprisoned.
बंधनी *n. fem.* linkage.
बँधवाना *v.t.* to cause to be tied up.
बँधान *n. mas.* embankment, fixed transaction, fixed allowance.
बँधाना *v.t.* to cause to be tied by another.
बंधी *adj.* tied up.
बंधु *n. mas.* a friend, a brother, a relation. बंधु भावना, fellow feeling. बंधु हत्या, fratricide.
बँधुवा *n. mas.* a captive, a bondman, a prisoner.
बंधुता *n. fem.*, बंधुत्व *n. mas.* friendliness, relationship, kinship, fraternity.
बंधुवर्ग *n. mas.* kinsfolk.
बंधेज *n. mas.* fixed allowance, restriction, an obstacle, hindrance.
बंध्यकरण *n. mas.* sterilization.
बंध्या *n. fem.* a barren woman ; –*adj.* barren, childless.
बंपुलिस *n. fem.* a public latrine.
बंबा *n. mas.* a water pipe.
बंबाना *v.i.* to low like a cow.
बंबू *n. mas.* a thin bamboo pipe.
बंश *n. mas.* a race, lineage, family, descendant.
बंशलोचन *n. mas.* manna obtained from bamboo.
बंशावली *n. fem.* genealogy.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri USA

बंशी *n. fem.* a flute, fishing-hook.
बंसी *n. fem.* a flute, a fishing angle, a pipe.
बँहकाना *v.t.* to misguide, to lead astray.
बँहगी *n. fem.* an elastic pole with slings hanging on each end.
बउरा *adj.* mad.
बउराना *v.i.* to become mad.
बक *n. mas.* a duck, gossip ; –*adj.* white as duck.
बकझक *n. mas.* prattling.
बकतर *n. mas.* a kind of armour.
बकता *n. mas.* a speaker.
बकदर्शी *n. mas.* a pigeon.
बकध्यान *n. mas.* a hypocricy.
बकना *v.t.* to chatter, to babble, to prate.
बकबक same as बकझक।
बकयन्त्र *n. mas.* an apparatus for distillation, a retort.
बकरना *v.t.* to speak out one's defects, to prattle to oneself.
बकरी *n. fem.* a she-goat.
बकलस *n. mas.* a buckle.
बकला *n. mas.* bark, rind.
बकवाद *n. mas.* talkativeness, gossip, chat, garrulity.
बकवादी *adj. & n. mas.* a prattler, chatty, talkative.
बकशीश *n. fem.* gratuity, tip.
बकस *n. mas.* a box, a case.
बकसना *v.t.* to forgive, to bestow with regard.
बकसाना *v.t.* to cause to be forgiven.
बकसाहट *n. fem.* astringency.
बकसीस *n. fem.* gratuity, tip.
बकसुआ *n. mas.* a buckle, safety pin.
बकसैला *adj.* astringent.
बकाइन *n. fem.* the lilac tree.
बकाना *v.t.* to cause someone to prattle.
बकाया *n. mas.* balance, arrears, unpaid. बकायादार, defaulter.
बकिया *n. fem.* a small knife.
बकुचा *n. mas.* a small bundle of anything.
बकुची *n. fem.* a small packet or bundle.
बकुला *n. mas.* a duck.
बकेन, बकेना *ns. fem.* a cow or she buffalo that has been giving milk for about a year after giving birth to a calf.
बकैयाँ *n. mas.* the moving of children or their fours.
बकोंट *n. mas.* a scratching with nails.
बकोटना *v.t.* to scratch with finger nails.
बक्कल *n. mas.* bark, rind, husk.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

बक्की *n. mas.* a chatterer, a prattler.
बक्खर *n. mas.* yeast.
बखरा *n. mas.* share, portion.
बखरी *n. fem.* a small house, a cottage, a hamlet.
बखरैत *n. mas.* a co-sharer.
बखान *n. mas.* description, explanation, praise.
बखानना *v.t.* to praise, to explain, to relate.
बखार *n. mas.* a storehouse, a barn, a granary.
बखिया *n. fem.* a kind of strong stitching. बखियाना *v.t.* to quilt, to stitch.
बखीर *n. fem.* rice which is cooked in syrup.
बखील *adj.* miserly.
बखेड़ा *n. mas.* tumult, uproar. बखेड़िया *adj.* turbulent, quarrelsome.
बखेरना *v.t.* to scatter.
बगई *n. fem.* a dog-fly, a kind of grass.
बगदना *v.i.* to fall into perplexity, to fall down.
बगदहा *adj.* boggling, startling.
बगदाना *v.t.* to misdirect, to lead astray.
बगना *v.i.* to wander about, to loiter aimlessly.
बगरना *v.i.* to be diffused.
बगल *n. fem.* the armpit, border, side, the neighbouring part. बगलबंदी *n. fem.* a kind of under-coat.
बगला *n. mas.* a kind of heron.
बगलियाना *v.t.* to bring side by side ; –*v.i.* to get out of the way.
बगली *adj.* pertaining to the side ; –*n. fem.* a purse.
बगान *n. mas.* plantation.
बगावत *n. fem.* mutiny, riot.
बगिया *n.* a small garden.
बगीचा *n. mas.* an orchard, a garden, a plantation.
बगुला *n.* a heron.
बगैर *prep. & adv.* without, besides, unless, omitting.
बग्गी, बग्घी *ns. fem.* a four-wheeled carriage.
बघंबर *n. mas.* a tiger's skin.
बघनहाँ, बघनखा *ns. mas.* a weapon having strong pointed hooks like tiger's claws attached to it.
बघार *n. mas.* spices used to season food.
बघारना *v.i.* to boast ; –*v.t.* to season with condiment.
बच *n. mas.* speech, orris root, utterance.
बचका *n. mas.* a kind of cooked food.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

बचकाना *adj.* fit for a child.
बचत *n. fem.* saving, protection, remainder, profit, gain.
बचन *n. mas.* promise, speech, utterance.
बचना *v.i.* to survive, to be saved, to refrain from, to avoid.
बचनाग *n. mas.* strychnine.
बचपन *n. fem.* infancy, childhood.
बचवैया *n. mas.* a protector, a rescuer, a deliverer.
बचा *n. mas.* a brat, a boy.
बचाना *v.t.* to defend, to save, to guard, to preserve, to reserve, to protect, to conceal, to ward off.
बचाव *n. mas.* safety, protection, defence.
बच्चा *n. mas.* child, boy, the young one of an animal.
बच्चादानी *n. mas.* the uterus.
बच्ची *n. fem.* a small giri.
बछड़ा *n. mas.* a calf.
बछनाग *n. mas.* strychnine.
बछरा, बछरू, बछवा *ns. mas.* a calf.
बछड़ा *n. mas.* a colt. बछेड़ी *n. fem.* a filly.
बजकना *v.i.* to rot and decay (said of an object).
बजकना *v.t.* to collide.
बजड़ा *n. mas.* millet, a big roofed boat.
बजना *v.i.* to sound, to be struck, to chime ; *–n. mas.* a rupee.
बजनिया *n. mas.* one who plays on a musical instrument.
बजनी *n. fem.* fight, quarrel.
बजबजाना *v.i.* to effervesce.
बजमारा *adj.* struck by lightning.
बजरंग *adj.* very stout and strong.
बजरा *n. mas.* barge, a kind of large roofed boat.
बजरागि *n. fem.* thunder.
बजरी *n. fem.* small pieces of pebble or stone, gravel, hail.
बजवाना *v.t.* to cause a person to sound an instrument.
बजवैया *adj.* one who plays on a musical instrument.
बजा *adv.* properly ; *–adj.* proper, correct, right, accurate.
बजाज *n. mas.* a draper.
बजाजा *n. mas.* a cloth market. बजाजी *n. fem.* the work of a draper.
बजाना *v.t.* to beat a drum, to execute, to accomplish a work.
बज्जाती *n. fem.* wickedness.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

बझना *v.i.* to be entangled.
बझाना *v.t.* to entrap, to entangle.
बझाव *n. mas.* an entanglement.
बट *n. mas.* a path, a way ; *–n. fem.* a weight, a twist in rope.
बटई *n. fem.* a quail.
बटखरा *n.* a weight.
बटन *n. mas.* a button ; *–n. fem.* a twist, a twitch.
बटना *v.t.* to braid, to entwine, to twist.
बटनायक *n. mas.* a watchman on road.
बटाम *n. mas.* a surface-gauge.
बटमार *n. mas.* a robber, a highwayman.
बटला *n. fem.* a big-cauldron.
बटली, बटलोही *ns. fem.* a wide-mouthed pot used for cooking food.
बटार *n. mas.* a watchman, a porter.
बटवारा *n. mas.* partition, attolment.
बटा *n. mas.* a brickbat, a traveller, a way farer, by, upon (in vulgar fraction).
बटाई *n. fem.* a division, a partition.
बटाऊ *n. mas.* a traveller, a way farer.
बटाक *adj.* high, big, large.
बटाना *v.i.* to be stopped.
बटिया *n. fem.* a small ball, a small pestle.
बटी *n. fem.* a globule, a small pill.
बटुआ *n. mas.* a cooking pot ; *–adj.* hulled, ground.
बटुक *n. mas.* a child, a boy.
बटुरना *v.i.* to be contracted ; *–v.i.* to be collected together.
बटुवा *n. mas.* a purse, a small bag with inside partitions.
बटेर *n. mas.* a quail, a pheasant.
बटोई *n. mas.* a small cooking-jar.
बटोर *n. mas.* a crowd, a multitude, a gathering.
बटोरन *n. mas.* gathering grain left in the field after reaping.
बटोरना *v.t.* to collect, to gather, to accumulate.
बटोही *n. mas.* a traveller.
बट्टन *n. mas.* button ; *–n. fem.* twisting.
बट्टा *n. mas.* deficit, discount, damage, loss, a stone pestle, brokerage, a muller, commission. **बट्टा खाता** *n. mas.* account of dues which are unrealisable.
बटाढाल *adj.* smooth and even.
बट्टी *n. fem.* a small pestle or muller.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

बटेबाज *n. mas.* a magician, a juggler.

बड़ *n. mas.* a banyan tree ; *–adj.* great, large ; *–n. fem.* gossip.

बड़बड़ *n. fem.* clatter, muttering, useless talk.

बड़बड़ाना *v.i.* to grumble, to murmur, to mutter. **बड़बड़ाहट** *n. fem.* a mutter, a rattle, a murmur. **बड़बड़िया** *adj.* rattler, babbler.

बड़बोला *n. mas.* a boaster.

बड़भाग, बड़भागी *adjs.* fortunate.

बड़रा *adj.* mighty, large, eminent.

बड़राना *v.i.* to grumble.

बड़वाग्नि *n. fem.*, **बड़वानल** *n. mas.* submarine fire.

बड़हर, बड़हल *n. mas.* the sweet and acid round fruit of the tree *Artocarpus laucha.*

बड़हार *n. mas.* a feast given to a marriage party when the marriage ceremony is over.

बड़ा *n. mas.* ground pulse formed into small round cakes and fried ; *–adj.* elder, major, big, large, great, rich.

बड़ाई *n. fem.* praise, bigness, excellence, fame.

बड़ी *n. fem.* small lump of pounded pulse dried in the sun ; *–adj.* big, large.

बड़े *adj.* big, large.

बड़ेमियाँ *n. mas.* an elderly man.

बड़ेर *n. mas.* wattle of a thatch, whirlwind.

बड़ेरा *adj.* large, great, chief.

बढ़ई *n. mas.* a carpenter.

बढ़कर *adv. & adj.* superior, beyond, far, above, largely.

बढ़ती *n. fem.* abundance, prosperity, excess, increase.

बढ़न *n. fem.* increase, excess.

बढ़ना *v.i.* to surpass, to grow, to enlarge, to progress, to proceed, to swell, to increse, to outdo, to gain, to go on, to outweigh, to outvie, to accrue, to excel, to multiply, to exceed, to advance, to approach, to lengthen, to jut, to rise, to transcend, to ascend, to outbrave, to augment, to be closed, to be extinguished, to watch, to outmatch, to get beyond.

बढ़नी *n. fem.* a broom, a broomstick.

बढ़ाना *v.t.* to magnify, to promote, to elevate, to heighten, to lengthen.

बढ़ाली *n. fem.* a dagger.

बढ़ाव *n. mas.* increase, magnification, projection.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

बढ़ावा *n. mas.* encouragement, flattery, excitement.
बढ़िया *adj.* superior, fine.
बढ़ेला *n. mas.* a wild boar.
बढ़ोतरी *n. fem.* gradual increment, premium, prosperity, bonus, progress.
वणिक् *n. mas.* a trader, a merchant.
बणिग्भाव *n. mas.* trade.
बतकही *n. fem.* conversation, familiar talk, discussion.
बतक्कड़ *adj.* talkative.
बतलाना, बताना *vs. t.* to inform, to express, to tell, to speak, to communicate.
बत्तक *n. mas.* a duck.
बतास *n. fem.* air, gout, wind, rheumatism.
बतासा *n. mas.* a semi-spherica cake of sugar which is very light and spongy.
बतिया *n. fem.* a small tender fruit, talk, conversation.
बतियाना *v.t.* to talk, to converse with.
बतियार *n. fem.* talk, conversation.
बतूनी *n. mas.* an idle talker.
बत्तिस *adj.* thirty-two.
बत्ती *n. fem.* a candle, a lamp, a wick, a stick of sealing wax &c.
बत्तीस *adj.* thirty-two.
बद *adj.* bad, wicked, vile.
बदकिस्मत *adj.* unlucky.
बदन *n. mas.* body.
बदना *v.t.* to accept, to acknowledge, to settle, to bet.
बदनाम *adj.* infamous, calumniated. बदनाम करना, to slander, to speak ill of a person.
बदनुमा *adj.* ugly, grotesque.
बदमाश *adj.* wicked, immoral.
बदरंग *adj.* of bad colour.
बदर *n. mas.* the jejube tree, orris fruit.
बदरा *n. fem.* a cloud.
बदरिया *n. mas.* a cloud.
बदरी *n. fem.* cloudy weather.
बदल *n. fem.* change, exchange.
बदलना *v.t.* to alter, to change, to barter.
बदलवाना *v.t.* to cause to exchange.
बदला *n. mas.* revenge, exchange, vengeance, retaliation, recompense.
बदलाई *n. fem.* cost of exchange.
बदली *n. fem.* cloudiness, transfer, exchange. बदली मजदूर, casual labour.
बदले में *adj.* in spite of, instead

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

of, in return.
बदलौवल *n. mas.* an alteration, retaliation, exchange.
बदसलूकी *n. fem.* ill behaviour.
बदस्तूर *adv.* as usual, customarily.
बदहज़मी *n. fem.* indigestion.
बदहवास *adj.* senseless, confused, perplexed, disturbed.
बदा *adj.* fated, destined.
बदान *n. fem.* a wager, a bet.
बदाबदी *n. fem.* obstinate resolve of parties in a brawl.
बदाम *n. mas.* almond.
बदामी *adj.* of the colour of almond.
बादि *n. fem.* retaliation ; *–adv.* in lieu of, instead of.
बदी *n. fem.* the dark half of a lunar month.
बदौलत *ind.* due to, by virtue of, by means of.
बद्द *adj.* infamous, calumniated.
बद्दर, बद्दल *ns. mas.* a cloud.
बद्ध *adj.* tied up, fixed, bound, checked.
बद्धी *n. fem.* a string, a brace, a belt, a strop.
बध *n. mas.* murder, slaughter.
बधक *n. mas. & adj.* murderer, murderous.
बधना *v.t.* to kill, to murder ; *–n. mas.* a spouted waterpot.
बधाई *n. fem.* greeting, merriment, congratulation.
बधाना *v.t.* to cause to be killed by another person.
बधावा *n. mas.* a congratulatory gift received on suspicious occasions.
बधिक *n. mas.* an executioner, a fowler, a slayer.
बधिया *n. mas.* a castrated animal.
बधिर *adj.* deaf, hard of hearing.
बधू, बधूटी *ns. fem.* a son's wife, a daughter in law, a newly married lady.
बधूरा *n. mas.* a whirlwind.
बध्य *adj.* deserving death.
बन *n. mas.* a forest, a wood, a garden.
बनक *n. fem.* majesty, grandeur.
बनकंडा *n. mas.* dry cowdung found in woods.
बनखंड *n. mas.* a forest country.
बनखंडी *n. mas.* a forester.
बनचर *n. mas.* a wild beast, a forester.
बनचारी *n. mas.* one who lives or wanders about in a forest.
बनज *n. mas.* a lotus, an aquatic plant.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

बनजारा *n. mas.* grain-dealer.
बनजी *n. mas.* a trade.
बनत *n. fem.* pattern, build.
बनना *v.i.* to be ridiculed, to be made or prepared, to be on friendly terms with a person.
बनपाल *n. mas.* a forest-keeper.
बनप्रिय *n. mas.* a cuckoo.
बनफल *n. mas.* the fruits of a jungle.
बनबास *n. mas.* residing in a forest (as an exile).
बनबासी *adj.* inhabiting a forest.
बनबिलाव *n. mas.* a wild cat.
बनमानुस *n. mas.* a wild animal resembling a man, *e.g.* a gorilla, chimpanzee.
बनमाला *n. fem.* a garland of several kinds of flowers.
बनर *n. mas.* a kind of missile.
बनरखा *n. mas.* a forest-keeper.
बनरा *n. mas.* a monkey, a bride-groom.
बनराज (-राय) *n. mas.* a lion, a big tree.
बनरी *n. fem.* a bride, a newly married lady.
बनरुह *n. mas.* a wild tree, a lotus.
बनवसन *n. mas.* a garment made of the barks of forest trees.
बनवाई *n. fem.* the work or wages for preparing a thing.
बनवाना *v.t.* to cause a thing to be prepared by another.
बनसार *n. fem.* a jetty.
बना *n. mas.* a bridegroom.
बनात *adj.* broad-cloth.
बनाती *adj.* made of broad-cloth.
बनाना *v.t.* to make, to build, to construct, to manufacture, to formulate.
बनाम *ind.* versus, as against.
बनाव *n. mas.* preparation, construction.
बनावट *n. fem.* erection, formation.
बनावटी *adj.* artificial, unreal, unnatural, showy.
बनि *adj.* all, whole, entire.
बनिज *n. mas.* trade, commodity, occupation.
बनिता *n. fem.* a woman, a wife.
बनिया *n. mas.* a grocer, a shop-keeper, a trader.
बनियाइन *n. fem.* a trader's wife, a kind of under-garment.
बनीर *n. mas.* a cane.
बनेठी *n. fem.* a long stick with knobs at each end whirled around the body.
बनैला *adj.* wild.
बनौरी *n. fem.* hail.
बनौवा *adj.* artificial.

CC-0. Jangamwadi Math Collection. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

बन्दगी *n. fem.* salutation.
बन्दर *n. mas.* a monkey.
बन्धक *n. mas.* the thing mortgaged.
बन्धकी *n. fem.* a prostitute.
बन्धन *n. mas.* the act of fastening.
बन्धनस्थान *n. mas.* a prison.
बन्धनीय *adj.* fit to be fastened.
बन्धु *n. mas.* kinsmen, relatives. बन्धुता *n. fem.* kinship. बन्धुत्व *n. mas.* friendship.
बन्धूर *adj.* beautiful, handsome.
बन्ध्या *n. fem.* a barren woman.
बन्ना *n. mas.* a bridegroom.
बन्नी *n. fem.* a bride, part of a harvest which is given to workers on the farm.
बन्हि *n. fem.* fire.
बपना *v.t.* to sow seeds.
बपु *n. mas.* body, form.
बपुरा *adj.* helpless, poor.
बपौती *n. fem.* patrimony, heritage, paternal estate.
बप्पा *n. mas.* father.
बफारा *n. mas.* a fomentation with medicated water.
बबरी *n. fem.* tresses of hair.
बबुआ *n. mas.* a word of endearment used for a son or son-in-law, a rich man, a landowner.
बबुई *n. fem.* daughter of a chieftain.
बबूल *n. mas.* acacia tree, mangrove.
बबूला *n. mas.* a bubble.
बभनी *n. fem.* a lizard.
बम *n. mas.* a bomb-shell.
बमकना *v.t.* to brag.
बमना *v.t.* to vomit.
बमपुलिस *n. mas.* a public latrine.
बमबारी *n. fem.* bombardment.
बया *n. mas.* a weaver (tailor) bird, one whose occupation is to weigh grain.
बयाई *n. fem.* wages paid to the man who weighs grain.
बयान *n. mas.* statement, a narration, a description, an explanation.
बयाना *n. mas.* earnest money, guarantee, advance.
बयाबान *n. mas.* a forest, a barren place.
बयाला *n. mas.* a niche, a buttress.
बयालीस *adj.* forty-two.
बयासी *adj.* eighty-two.
बर *n. mas.* a bridegroom ; *–adj.* good, excellent ; *–prep.* on, upon ; *–ind.* although, but ; *–n. mas.* benediction, a banyan tree, etc.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

बरई *n. mas.* a seller of betel leaves.
बरकत *n. fem.* blessing, prosperity.
बरकना *v.i.* to be removed.
बरकरार *adj.* established, present, fixed.
बरकाना *v.t.* to set apart, to remove.
बरखना *v.i.* to rain. बरखा, rain.
बरखास्त *adj.* discharged, dismissed.
बरगद *n. mas.* a banyan tree.
बरछा *n. mas.* a lance, a dart.
बरछी *n. fem.* a pike, a dart, a spear, a javeline.
बरजना *v.i.* to prohibit, to obstruct.
बरजोरि *n. mas.* a tyrant ; *–adj.* strong.
बरजोरी *adv.* forcibly ; *–n. fem.* tyranny, force.
बरतन *n. mas.* an utensil, a pot.
बरतना *v.i.* to use, to behave.
बरताना *v.t.* to distribute, to aliocate.
बरताव *n. mas.* behaviour, conduct, treatment.
बरती *adj.* one who observes a fast.
बरतोर *n. mas.* a pimple caused by the breaking of hair.
बरदान *n. mas.* a boon, a favour.
बरदाना *v.t.* to copulate an animal.
बरदास्त *n. fem.* endurance.
बरधा *n. mas.* a bullock.
बरधाना *v.t.* to bull a cow.
बरनन *n. mas.* description.
बरनना *v.t.* to narrate.
बरना *v.i.* to burn ; *–v.t.* to select as one's mate.
बरपा *adj.* erected, produced.
बरफ *n. mas.* ice.
बरफी *n. fem.* a lozenge shaped sweetmeat.
बरबंड *adj.* strong, arrogant, powerful.
बरबर *n. fem.* talkativeness, gossip. बरबराना *v.t.* to lisp, to gibber.
बरबराहट *n. fem.* talkativeness, gibberishness.
बरबस *adv.* forcibly, with violence, uselessly.
बरबाद *adj.* ruined, destroyed, laid waste.
बरबादी *n. fem.* destruction, ruin, wastage.
बरम *n. mas.* an armour.
बरमा *n. mas.* an auger, drill, a bradawl, gimlet.
बरवट *n. fem.* the spleen, a disease of the spleen.
बरषना *v.i.* to rain. बरषा *n. fem.* rai., the rainy season. बरषाना

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

v.t. to cause to rain.
बरस *n. mas.* year. बरस गाँठ, birthday ceremony.
बरसना *v.i.* to rain, to shower, to shine.
बरसात *n. fem.* the rainy season.
बरसाती *n. mas.* a raincoat, a waterproof ; *–adj.* pertaining to rains or the rainy season.
बरसाना *v.t.* to cause to rain, to shower down.
बरसी *n. fem.* the death anniversary of a relation.
बरहना *adj.* nude, naked.
बरहा *n. mas.* a small water-course prepared for irrigation, a peacock, a thick rope.
बरही *n. fem.* a peacock, a sling for carrying heavy weights.
बरहीमुख *n. mas.* a deity.
बरा *n. mas.* a small round cake made of ground pulse and fried in oil or clarified butter.
बराक *adj.* wicked, low, poor ; *–n. mas.* a battle.
बरात *n. fem.* a marriage party.
बराती *n. mas.* people comprising a marriage party.
बराना *v.t.* to select, to choose ; *–v.i.* to avoid, to abstrain.
बराबर *adj.* equal, alike, plain, level, uniform ; *–adv.* continually, always, incessantly, ever, abreast.
बराबरी *n. fem.* equality, similarity, rivalry, exactness.
बरामद *adj.* seized, exposed, recovered.
बरामदा *n. mas.* a verandah, a porch.
बराव *n. mas.* abstinence.
बरास *n. mas.* a kind of camphor.
बरिया *adj.* powerful, strong.
बरियाई *n. fem.* illegal force ; *–adv.* forcefully, by force, by insistence.
बरियार *adj.* powerful, vigorous, strong.
बरी *adj.* free, relieved, exempted, relinquished ; *–n. fem.* a small round lump of pounded pulse dried in the sun and used as vegetable, quicklime.
बरीसना *v.i.* to rain.
बरु *n. mas.* reed used for making writing pens ; *–adj.* and *conj.* rather.
बरुआ *n. mas.* a boy, the ceremony of investing a boy with the sacred thread.
बरुनी *n. fem.* the eyelashes.
बरेखा *n. mas.* a garden for the cultivation of betel-plants.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

बरेखी *n. fem.* an ornament for the arm.
बरेठा *n. mas.* a washerman. बरेठिन *n. fem.* a washerwoman.
बरेडा *n. mas.* the wooden support of a thatch.
बर्रे *n. fem.* a wasp.
बरोक *n. mas.* the presents given to the bridegroom by the bride's father for settlement of marriage.
बरोह *n. mas.* roots of a banyan tree shooting from its branches.
बरौटा *n. mas.* a porch, a vestibule.
बरौनी *n. fem.* the eyelashes.
बर्जना *v.t.* the abandon, to forbid, to check.
बर्णन *n. mas.* a description.
बर्णमाला *n. fem.* an alphabet.
बर्तन *n. mas.* a basin, a utensil, a vessel, a receptacle.
बर्तना *v.t.* to use.
बर्द *n. mas.* a bullock.
बर्फ *n. fem.* ice, snow.
बर्फानी तूफान *n. mas.* blizzard.
बर्फी *n. fem.* a lozenge.
बर्फीला *adj.* glacial.
बर्बर *adj.* rude, barbarous ; *–n. mas.* an uncivilised man. बर्बरता, barbarism.
बर्राक *adj.* shining, strong.
बर्राना *v.i.* to talk uselessly, to talk in sleep, to gibber.
बर *n. mas.* a wasp.
बर्षा *n. fem.* rain.
बर्सात *n. mas.* same as बरसात, rainy season.
बर्ह, बर्हिण, बर्ही *ns. mas.* a peacock.
बलंद *adj.* grand, high.
बल *n. mas.* force, strength, power, army, twist. बल प्रयोग, violence, coercion.
बलकना *v.i.* to boil, to be excited, to simmer.
बलकल *n. mas.* bark of a tree.
बलकारक *adj.* restorative, strength-giving (drug).
बलक्ष *adj.* strong, forcible.
बलगम *n. mas.* phlegm.
बलना *v.i.* to burn.
बलप्रद *adj.* strength-giving.
बलबलाना *v.i.* to be inflamed with passion, to ferment.
बलबलाहट *n. mas.* the noise made by a camel, false pride.
बलभद *adj.* powerful, strong.
बलभी *n. fem.* the upper room of a house.
बलम *n. mas.* a lover, husband.
बलय *n. mas.* a circuit.
बलवंत *adj.* stout, vigorous, strong.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

बलबर्धक *adj.* restorative.
बलवर्धक ओषधि *n. fem.* a tonic.
बलवृद्धि *n. mas.* re inforcement.
बलवा *n. mas.* an outbreak, a riot, a mutiny, an anarchy.
बलवाई *adj.* rebellious, riotous ; *–n. mas.* a rebel, a mutineer, a rioter.
बलवान् *adj.* vigorous, strong, powerful.
बल-विज्ञान *n. mas.* mechanics.
बलशाली, बलशील *adj.* powerful, strong, vigorous.
बला *n. fem.* trouble, calamity, the earth.
बलाई *n. fem.* trouble, misery.
बलाग्र *n. mas.* a commander ; *–adj.* strong, vigorous.
बलाढ्य *adj.* strong, powerful.
बलात्कार *n. mas.* rape, oppression, outrage, violence.
बलात्हरण *n. mas.* extortion.
बलाध्यक्ष *n. mas.* the commander of an army.
बलाहक *n. mas.* a demon, a cloud.
बलि *n. fem.* an offering, the victim offered to a deity.
बलित *adj.* killed, sacrificed.
बलिदान *n. mas.* a sacrifice, offering a sacrifice to God.
बलिपशु *n. mas.* the animal which is sacrificed and offered to a deity.
बलिभुक् *n. mas.* a crow.
बलिवर्द *n. mas.* an ox, a bullock.
बलिष्ठ *adj.* stout, powerful, strong.
बलिहारी *n. fem.* sacrifice.
बलिहारी लेना *v.t.* to fondle, to show affection.
बली *adj.* powerful, strong.
बलीक *n. mas.* eaves.
बलीयान *n. mas.* an ass.
बलीवर्द *n. mas.* a bullock.
बलुआ *adj.* sandy, mixed with sand. **बलुआ पत्थर,** sandstone.
बलैया *n. fem.* calamity, trouble.
बलैया लेना *v.t.* to fondle.
बल्कस *n. mas.* sediment.
बल्लभ *adj.* dear, beloved ; *–n. mas.* a manager, a lord.
बल्लम *n. mas.* a lance, spear.
बल्ला *n. mas.* a cricket bat, a thick stick, a beam, a rafter, a sleeper, a rudder, a joist.
बल्ली *n. fem.* a prop or pole.
बवंड़ना *v.i.* to loiter, to wander about, to linger.
बवंडर *n. mas.* a cyclone, a whirlwind, a typhoon.
बवासीर *n. fem.* piles.
बसंत *n. mas.* the spring season.
बसंती *adj.* pertaining to spring, vernal.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

बसंदर *n. mas.* fire.
बस *adv.* sufficiently ; –*n. mas.* power, will ; –*adj.* sufficient, enough. बस में करना *v.t.* to subdue.
बसन *n. mas.* stay, residence, dress.
बसना *v.i.* to settle, to reside, to inhabit, to dwell.
बसनि *n. fem.* a stay, a residence.
बसनी *n. fem.* a purse.
बसवास *n. mas.* stay, residence, mode of living.
बसा *n. fem.* fat, a wasp.
बसात *n. mas.* a chess-board.
बसाऩा *v.t.* to inhabit, to colonise, to perfume.
बसियौरा *n. mas.* food which has been cooked a day before.
बसीकरन *n. mas.* subjugation.
बसीठ *n. mas.* an ambassador.
बसुधा *n. fem.* the earth, the world.
बसूला *n. mas.* an adze.
बसूली *n. fem.* a mason's tool for setting or cutting bricks.
बसेरा *n. mas.* a resting place for the night, a haunt, roost, a bird's perch.
बसेवास *n. mas.* a residence.
बसैया *adj.* residing, dwelling.
बसौंधी *n. fem.* milk thickened by boiling with sugar, perfumed spices being added to it.
बस्तर *n. mas.* clothes.
बस्ता *n. mas.* a piece of cloth for wrapping things in a bundle.
बस्ती *n. fem.* colony, a dwelling, population.
बस्साना *v.i.* to emit foul odour.
बस्त्र *n. mas.* same as वस्त्र, cloth, apparel.
बहँगी *n. fem.* a sling for carrying things on shoulders.
बहकना *v.i.* to be deceived, to be misled. बहकाना *v.t.* to deceive, to cheat, to mislead, to allure.
बहकाव *n. mas.* a deception, a trick, a delusion.
बहत्तर *adj.* seventy-two.
बहन *n. fem.* sister, the act of flowing.
बहना *v.i.* to flow, to run (as water), to blow, to glide.
बहनापा *n. mas.* sisterhood.
बहनी *n. fem.* fire.
बहनोई *n. mas.* the sister's husband.
बहरा *adj.* deaf, heedless, careless.
बहरावा *v.i.* to entice.
बहरिया *n. mas.* a new-comer, a

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

guest, a stranger.
बहरियाना *v.t.* to turn out, to send away, to dismiss.
बहरी *n. fem.* a bird like a hawk.
बहरूपिया *n. mas.* a person assuming various forms.
बहलना *v.i.* to be amused.
बहला *n. fem.* large cardamum.
बहलाना *v.i.* to recreate, to entice, to amuse.
बहलाव *n. mas.* recreation, entertainment, amusement.
बहली *n. fem.* a four-wheeled carriage drawn by oxen.
बहल्ला *n. mas.* amusement, merriment.
बहस *n. fem.* a debate, an argument, a discussion.
बहादुर *n. mas.* a hero ; *–adj.* brave, courageous.
बहादुरी *n. fem.* bravery.
बहाना *n. mas.* an excuse, a pretence, a pretext.
बहाना *v.t.* to cause to flow, to spend uselessly, to squander, to waste.
बहार *n. mas.* the spring season, merriment, joviality, elegance.
बहाल *adj.* reinstated, prosperous, happy.
बहाली *n. fem.* reinstatement, a pretext, an excuse.
बहाव *n. mas.* a flow, ebb in water, flood.
बहिअर *n. fem.* a woman.
बहित्र *n. mas.* a boat.
बहिन *n. fem.* sister.
बहिरंग *adj.* outdoor, foreign.
बहियाँ *n. fem.* the arm.
बहिर, बहिरा *adj.* deaf, hard of hearing.
बहिर्गत *adj.* gone out.
बहिर्मुख *adj.* opposed to.
बहिर्मुखी *adj.* extrovert.
बहिस्तल *n. mas.* surface.
बहिष्करण *n. mas.* expulsion.
बहिष्कार *n. mas.* a boycott, ban, taboo, exile.
बहिष्कृत *adj.* boycotted, expelled from society.
बहिला *adj.* a barren cattle.
बही *n. fem.* an account book, a book for entering accounts.
बही खाता *adj.* record book.
बहु *adj.* several, many.
बहुकालिक *adj.* long-standing.
बहुगुना *n. mas.* a deep pot with a wide mouth.
बहुजात *adj.* fast going.
बहुत *adj.* many, abundant, sufficient, plentiful, numerous, much.
बहुता *n. fem.* excess, abundance, plenty.
बहुतात, बहुतायत *n. fem.* an

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

excess, galore, plenty, abundance.
बहुतेरा *adv.* in various ways, fully ; –*adj.* abundant.
बहुतेरे *adj.* numerous, several.
बहुदर्शिता *n. fem.* knowledge, experience.
बहुदर्शी *adj.* experienced, learned.
बहुदेवपूजन *n. mas.* polytheism.
बहुदेवपूजन सम्बन्धी *adj.* polytheistic.
बहुधा *adv.* mostly, often, generally, oft, part.
बहुपतित्व *n. mas.* polyandry.
बहुबल *adj.* very powerful ; –*n. mas.* a lion.
बहुबीज *n. mas.* the custard apple.
बहुभाषी *adj.* polyglot ; –*n. mas.* linguist.
बहुभुजक्षेत्र *n. mas.* a polygon.
बहुमंजरी *n. fem.* the basil plant.
बहुमत *n. mas.* different opinions of several men, majority.
बहुमान *adj.* much respected.
बहुमात्रा *n. mas.* bulk. बहुमात्रा उत्पादन, mass production.
बहुमुखी खिलाड़ी *n. mas.* all rounder.
बहुमूत्र *n. mas.* diabetes.
बहुमूल्य *adj.* precious, invaluable, costly, expensive.
बहुरंगा (-रंगी) *adj.* of various colours, unsteady.
बहुरना *v.i.* to return, to come back.
बहुराना *v.t.* to bring back, to cause to return.
बहुरि *adv.* again, a second time.
बहुरिया *n. fem.* a newly married woman, a daughter-in-law.
बहुरी *n. fem.* fried or parched grain.
बहुरूप *adj.* variegated, multi form.
बहुरूपिया *n. mas.* a person who assumes various characters.
बहुल *adj.* much, abundant, plenty. बहुल कर प्रणाली, multiple tax system.
बहुलता *n. fem.* multiplicity, abundance, plenty.
बहुली *n. fem.* cardamum.
बहुवचन *n.* the plural number (*in grammar*).
बहुवादी *adj.* very talkative.
बहुवार *adj.* several times.
बहुविवाह *n. mas.* polygamy. बहुविवाह परिवार, polygamous marriage.
बहुविध *adj.* manifold, diverse, various.
बहुविधि *adv.* in different ways.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

बहुव्ययी *adj.* extravagant.
बहुव्रीहि *n. mas.* a relative or adjective compound in Sanskrit grammar.
बहुश्रुत *adj.* very experienced.
बहु संख्यक *adj.* majority, numerous.
बहुसत्ताराज्य *n. mas.* polyarchy.
बहुसुत *adj.* having several sons.
बहुस्वन *n. mas.* an owl.
बहू *n. fem.* a daughter-in-law, a son's wife, wife, newly married woman.
बहूद्देशीय *adj.* multipurpose.
बहूपयोगी उपकरण *n. mas.* composite tool.
बहेंड़ुआ *n. mas.* a vagrant.
बहेतू *n. mas.* a vagabond.
बहेरी *n. fem.* an excuse, a pretext.
बहेलिया *n. mas.* a hunter, a fowler.
बहोर *adv.* again, a second time ; *–n. mas.* a coming back, return.
बहोरना *v.t.* to return, to come back.
बहोरि *adv.* again, a second time.
बहोली *n. fem.* the sleeve of a garment.
बाँ *n. mas.* the bellowing of a bull or cow.
बाँई *adj.* left.
बाँक *n. mas.* a kind of ornament, a bend, crookedness, a black-smith's vice.
बाँकड़ी *n. fem.* a kind of gold lace.
बाँकनाल *n. mas.* a goldsmith's blow-pipe.
बाँकना *v.t.* to bend ; *–v.i.* to be bent.
बाँकपन *n. mas.* crookedness.
बाँका *n. mas.* a beau, a dandy ; *–adj.* curved, crooked.
बाँकुर, बाँकुरा *adj.* curved.
बाँग *n. fem.* the crowing of a cock, a voice, a cry.
बाँगर *n. mas.* uplands.
बाँगा *n. mas.* carded cotton.
बाँगुर *n. mas.* a net for catching birds.
बाँचना *v.t.* to set free, to rid.
बाँछना *v.t.* to wish, to desire ; *–n. fem.* desire, wish.
बाँछा *n. fem.* desire, intention. बाँछित *adj.* desirable, desired.
बाँझ *n. fem.* a barren woman ; *–adj.* sterile, barren, unproductive. बाँझपन, infertility.
बाँट *n. fem.* allotment, division. बाँटना *v.t.* to partition, to distribute, to allocate, to

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

divide.
बाँटना *n. mas.* disbursement.
बाँड़ *n. mas.* the land which lies between two rivers.
बाँड़ा *n. mas.* an animal whose tail is cut off ; *–adj.* tailless.
बाँद *n. mas.* a bondman.
बाँदी *n. fem.* a female slave.
बाँध *n. mas.* a dam, an embankment.
बाँधन *n. mas.* a plan or design.
बाँधना *v.t.* to bind, to embank, to join, to fasten.
बाँधनू *n. mas.* a plan or design, a false accusation.
बाँधव *n. mas.* relation, brother, kindred.
बाँबी *n. fem.* an ant-hill, a snake's hole.
बायाँ *adj.* the left hand ; *–adj.* sinistral.
बाँस *n. mas.* a bamboo.
बाँसली *n. fem.* a flute, a purse, a pipe.
बाँसा *n. mas.* the bridge of the nose.
बाँसुरी *n. fem.* a flute, a pipe.
बाँह *n. mas.* the forearm, protection, support.
बा *n. mas.* water, times, turn.
बाई *n. fem.* one of the humours of the body.
बाईस *adj.* twenty-two.
बाईसवाँ *adj.* twenty-second.
बाईसी *n. fem.* a group of twenty-two articles.
बाउर *adj.* mad, stupid, dumb.
बाउली *n. fem.* a tank of water.
बाएँ *adv.* towards the left.
बाकस *n. mas.* a box.
बाकी *adj.* remaining ; *–n. fem.* balance, remainder, subtraction, arrears.
बाकीदार *n. mas.* defaulter.
बाखरि *n. fem.* a hut, a thatch.
बाग़ *n. mas.* a garden ; *–n. fem.* a rein.
बागडोर *n. mas.* a rein, a halter.
बागवान *n. mas.* a gardener. बागवानी *n. fem.* horticulture, gardening.
बागा *n. mas.* a long robe.
बागी *n. mas.* a rebel.
बाघंबर *n. mas.* a tiger's skin.
बाघ *n. mas.* a tiger. बाघिन *n. fem.* a tigress.
बाघी *n. fem.* bubo.
बाचना *v.i.* to be protected.
बाचा *n. fem.* a word, conversation, a promise.
बाछड़ा *n. mas.* a calf. बाछा *n. mas.* a calf, a boy.
बाज *n. mas.* a hawk, a falcon.
बाजना *v.i.* to sound, to inflict pain on, to quarrel.
बाजरा *n. mas.* millet, Indian

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation

corn.

बाजा *n. mas.* a musical instrument of any kind.

बाज़ाप्ता *adv.* legally, accoding to rule.

बाजार *n. mas.* a market. बाजार मूल्य, market value.

बाजारी, बाजारू *adjs.* ordinary, rude, common.

बाजि *n. mas.* a horse, an arrow.

बाजी *n. fem.* wager, bet.

बाजी *n. mas.* a horse.

बाजीगर *n. mas.* a conjurer, a juggler. बाजीगरी *n. fem.* jugglery.

बाजु *adv.* without, except.

बाजू *n. mas.* the arm, an ornament for the arm.

बाझन *n. fem.* intricacy, complication.

बाझना *v.i.* to be entangled.

बाट *n. mas.* a path, a passage, a weight to weigh something. बाट और माप निरीक्षक, Inspector of Weights and Measures.

बाटना *v.t.* to pound, to grind.

बाटिका *n. fem.* a flower garden.

बाटी *n. fem.* a thick small bread fried on open fire, a cup with a wide mouth.

बाड़व, बाड़वानल *ns. mas.* submarine fire under the sea.

बाड़ा *n. mas.* enclosure, compound.

बाड़ी *n. fem.* an orchard, a garden, a house.

बाढ़ *n. mas.* flood, an increase. बाढ़ अन्वेषण प्रभाग, Flood Investigation Division. बाढ़ चिन्ह, flood mark.

बाढ़कढ़ *n. mas.* a sword.

बाण *n. mas.* an arrow. बाण विद्या, archery.

बाणधि *n. mas.* a quiver for arrows. बाणधि बाणपथ *n. mas.* the distance to which an arrow can reach.

बाणाकार *adj.* sagittate, sagittal.

बाणिज्य *n. mas.* business, trade, commerce.

बात *n. fem.* a speech, talk, a conversation, news.

बातचीत *n. fem.* conversation, dialogue. बातचीत करना, to negotiate, to communicate.

बाती *n. fem.* a wick.

बातुल *adj.* insane, mad.

बातूनिया *adj.* talkative, garrulous.

बाद *prep.* after ; *–n. mas.* debate; argument.

बादना *v.i.* to discuss, to challenge, to quarrel.

बादर *n. mas.* a cloud ; *–adj.* happy, pleased.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

बादरिया *n. fem.* a cloud.
बादल *n. mas.* a cloud.
बादला *n. mas.* flattened gold-thread.
बादशाह *n. mas.* a king, a ruler.
बादहवाई *adv.* uselessly.
बादानुवाद *n. mas.* a controversy, contention.
बादाम *n. mas.* an almond. बादामी *adj.* of the colour or form of almond.
बादि *ind.* useless, in vain.
बादिया *n. mas.* an instrument for making threads on bolts and nuts.
बादी *adj.* flatulent, windy.
बाध *n. mas.* difficulty, obstruction, a thin string made of straw.
बाधक *adj.* obstructing, troubling, hindering.
बाधन *n. mas.* troubling, obstructing.
बाधना *v.t.* to obstruct, to impede.
बाधा *n. fem.* obstruction, hindrance, interruption, impediment. बाधा ग्रसित, handicapped.
बाधित *adj.* obstructed, hindered.
बाध्य *adj.* compelled; obliged. बाध्य निवृत्ति, compulsory retirement.
बाध्यक *adj.* binding.
बाध्यकर *adj.* obligatory.
बाध्यता *n. fem.* compulsion.
बान *n. mas.* an arrow, a kind of firework.
बानक *n. fem.* a guise.
बानगी *n. fem.* a specimen, a sample, an example.
बानर *n. mas.* a monkey, an ape.
बानबे *adj.* ninety-two.
बाना *n. mas.* texture of cloth, profession, textile, a kind of sword, fine thread.
बानि *n. fem.* speech, habit.
बानी *n. fem.* speech.
बान्धव *n. mas.* relations, kinsmen.
बाप *n. mas.* father. बाप दादा, ancestors.
बापी *n. fem.* a small tank.
बापुरा *adj.* helpless, mean, needy.
बापू *n. mas.* father.
बाबत *n. fem.* affair, matter, connection.
बाबा *n. mas.* father, grand-father, a word used for an ascetic or old person.
बाबरी *n. fem.* long hairs of the head.
बाबू *n. mas.* a word used for a gentleman; father.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

बाभन *n. mas.* Brahmin.
बाम *adj.* left ; *–n. mas.* an attic.
बाँय *adj.* left.
बायक *n. mas.* a reader, a student.
बायन *n. mas.* a present of sweet meats &c. sent to friends or relatives on festivals.
बायबी *adj.* unknown, a new comer, unacquainted.
बायल *adj.* unfailing.
बायस *n. mas.* a crow.
बायाँ *adj.* left, opposite, reverse ; *–n. mas.* a tabor played with the left hand.
बायें *adv.* opposite.
बारंबार *adv.* repeatedly, over and over again.
बारंबारता *n. fem.* frequency.
बार *n. mas.* an enclosure, a load, a burden, time. **बार-बार** *adv.* again and again.
बारगह *n. fem.* a pavilion, a tent.
बारजा *n. mas.* a balcony, a corridor.
बारदाना *n. mas.* the commodities of a trader, tare.
बारन *n. mas.* prohibition.
बारना *v.t.* to burn ; *–v.i.* to obstruct.
बारह *adj.* twelve. **बारहवाँ**, twelfth.
बारहखड़ी *n. fem.* consonant of the Devanagari alphabet combined with the twelve vowels.
बारहदारी *n. fem.* a summer house with several indoors.
बाहरबानी *adj.* pure, bright, genuine.
बारहमासा *n. mas.* a song which is sung in all the seasons of the year.
बारहमासी *adj.* flowering all round the year.
बारहवाँ *adj.* twelfth.
बारहसिंघा *n. mas.* a stag, a reindeer.
बारा *n. mas.* a bag ; *–adj.* childish.
बारात *n. fem.* a marriage procession.
बारानी *n. fem.* dryland.
बाराह *n. mas.* a boar, a hog.
बारिश *n. fem.* rain.
बारी *n. fem.* border, orchard, edge, turn, a ring worn in the nose or ears, the sharp blade of a weapon ; *–n. mas.* a caste among Hindus who prepare and sell cups made of leaves.
बारीक *adj.* thin, subtle, slender.
बारूद *n. mas.* gunpowder. **बरूद घर**, magazine.
बारे में *prep.* with regard to.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

बाल *adj.* young, of tender age ; –*n. mas.* hair, a boy, an ear of corn. **बाल कल्याण केन्द्र**, child welfare centre. **बाल निर्देशन**, child guidance. **बाल बच्चे** *n. mas.* offspring.

बालक *n. mas.* an infant, a lad, a boy.

बालकता, बालकताई *ns. fem.* infancy, boyhood.

बालकपन *n. mas.* infancy, boyhood.

बालकाल *n. mas.* infancy.

बालकी *n. fem.* a girl.

बालगोपाल *n. mas.* Lord Krishna, family, offspring.

बालग्रह *n. mas.* planets having evil influence on the life of a boy.

बालचर *n. mas.* scout.

बालचरित्र *n. mas.* childish pranks.

बाल-चन्द्र *n. mas.* crescent.

बाल-चिकित्सक *n. mas.* Pediatrician.

बालछड़ *n.* hyacinth, spikenard.

बालटी *n. fem.* a bucket, a pail.

बालतोड़ *n. mas.* a pimple caused by the uprooting of a hair.

बालत्व *n. mas.* boyhood.

बालद *n. mas.* a bullock.

बालधि *n. mas.* tail of an animal.

बालना *v.t.* to burn, to light a lamp.

बालपत्र *n. mas.* a new leaf.

बालपन *n. mas.* childhood, infancy.

बालबुद्धि *n. fem.* little intellect.

बालबोध *n. fem.* the Devanagari script, a small book.

बालभाव *n. mas.* infancy.

बालभृत्य *n. mas.* a footboy.

बालम *n. mas.* a lover, husband, a beloved person.

बालमूलक *n. mas.* a small radish.

बालवत्स *n. mas.* a pigeon.

बालशिक्षक *n. mas.* a pedagogue, a pupil-teacher.

बाल्य *adj.* juvenile.

बाला *n. mas.* a female child, an ornament for the ear.

बालाई *adj.* surplus, extra.

बालाखाना *n. mas.* a balcony, an upper room.

बालापचार *n. mas.* delinquency, juvenile.

बालापन *n. mas.* infancy, childhood.

बालाबाला *adv.* privately, secretly.

बालार्क *n. mas.* the rising sun.

बालिका *n. fem.* a girl, a female child, a daughter.

बालिग *adj.* a major, a who, who has attained the age of

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

maturity.
बालिश *adj.* ignorant, foolish, imbecile ; *–n. fem.* a pillow.
बालिश्त *n. mas.* a span.
बाली *n. fem.* an ear-ring, ear of corn.
बालुका *n. fem.* sand. **बालुका रोध**, sand bar. **बालुकामय**, arenaceous.
बालू *n. mas.* sand, gravel.
बालूत *n. mas.* the oak tree.
बालूसाही *n. fem.* a kind of sweetmeat.
बालेन्दु *n. mas.* the new moon.
बालेय *n. mas.* an ass ; *–adj.* fit to be sacrificed.
बाल्य *adj.* puerile ; *–n. mas.* childhood, boyhood.
बाल्यावस्था *n. fem.* childhood, tender age, infancy.
बाव *n. mas.* air, flatus.
बावड़ी *n. fem.* a tank of water.
बावजूद *adv.* inspite of, against.
बावन *adj.* fifty-two ; *–n. mas.* a dwarf.
बावना *adj.* dwarfish.
बावरा, बावला *adjs.* insane, mad, crazy. **बावलापन** *n. mas.* insanity, craziness.
बावर्ची *n. mas.* a cook. **बावर्चीखाना**, a kitchen.
बावली *n. fem.* an insane woman, a large well in which there are flights of stairs to descend up to the water.
बाँवा *adj.* of the left hand side.
बाशिन्दा *n. mas.* a resident.
बाष्कल *n. mas.* a warrior.
बाष्प *n. mas.* vapour, tears.
बाष्पाधान *n. mas.* boiler.
बासंतिक *adj.* vernal.
बास *n. mas.* odour, residence, scent, habitation.
बासकट *n. mas.* a waistcoat, a vest.
बासठ *adj.* sixty-two.
बासन *n. mas.* a basin, a pot, a goblet.
बासना *n. fem.* scent, desire, perfume ; *–v.t.* to perfume.
बासमती *n. mas.* a kind of thin fragrant rice.
बासर *n. mas.* a day, dawn, morning.
बाससी *n. mas.* dress, garment.
बासा *n. mas.* dwelling place, the place where cooked food can be bought.
बासित *adj.* perfumed.
बासी *adj.* stale, not fresh.
बाहक *n. mas.* a carrier of letter &c.
बाहना *v.t.* to drive, to plough, to comb hair.
बाहम *adv.* mutually, together.
बाहर *adj.* without, outside,

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

beyond, abroad.
बाहरी *adj.* external, outer, foreign, superficial.
बाहा *n. mas.* a drain of water.
बाहिनी *n. fem.* an army, a river.
बाहु *n. fem.* the arm.
बाहुज, बाहुजन्य *adjs.* produced from the arm.
बाहुज्या *n. fem.* apex of a triangle.
बाहुत्राण *n. mas.* an armour for arms. बाहुबल *n. mas.* strength of the arms.
बाहुभूषा *n. mas.* an ornament worn on the arm.
बाहुमूल *n. mas.* the armpit. बाहुयुद्ध *n. mas.* hand to hand fight, wrestling.
बाहुयोध *n. mas.* a wrestler.
बाहुल *n. mas.* an increment, superfluity, excess.
बाहुल्य *n. mas.* abundance, plenty, excess.
बाहुवीर्य *n. mas.* valour, strength.
बाहुशिखर *n. mas.* the shoulder.
बाह्य *n. mas.* a vehicle, a beast of burden ; *–adj.* external, exterior. बाह्य अलंकरण, window dressing. बाह्य त्वचा *n. fem.* epidermis. बाह्य रोगी विभाग, Outdoor Patients Department.
बाह्याचरण *n. mas.* hypocrisy.
बिंग *n. mas.* irony.
बिंजन *n. mas.* victuals.
बिंद *n. mas.* a drop of water.
बिंदा *n. mas.* a round mark made on the forehead.
बिंदी *n. fem.* cypher, zero.
बिंदु *n. mas.* a point, a spot. बिंदु पथ, locus. बिंदु वृत्त, point circle.
बिंधना *v.t.* to be pierced.
बिंधिया *n. mas.* one who pierces holes in pearls.
बिंब *n. mas.* image, a reflection, a shadow of something.
बिंबाकार *adj.* discoid.
बिंबावली *n. mas.* imagery.
बि *adj.* two.
बिआना *v.t.* to bring forth a calf.
बिकट *adj.* intricate, difficult.
बिकना *v.i.* to be sold.
बिकरार, बिकराल *adjs.* terrible, awful, fearful.
बिकल *adj.* vexed, troubled. बिकलाई *n. fem.* uneasiness. बिकलाना *v.t.* to be vexed or troubled.
बिकसना *v.i.* to bloom, to blossom. बिकसाना *v.t.* to case to bloom.
बिकसित *adj.* developed, delighted.
बिकाऊ *adj.* for sale, saleable.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

बिकाना *v.i.* to be sold.
बिकार *n. mas.* a defect, a flaw, a blemish.
बिकारी *adj.* unwholesome, bad.
बिक्री *n. fem.* sale, selling, disposal. बिक्री अभिकर्ता, selling agent. बिक्री कर, sales tax.
बिख *n. mas.* poison.
बिखम *adj.* contrary.
बिखरना *v.i.* to be scattered.
बिखराना, बिखेरना *vs. t.* to strew, to scatter.
बिगंध *n. fem.* stink, bad smell.
बिगड़ना *v.i.* to be spoiled, to be enraged, to fall into a calamity, to miscarry.
बिगड़ैल *adj.* obstinate, irritable.
बिगाड़ *n. mas.* discord, damage, friction, strife, malice.
बिगाड़ना *v.t.* to spoil, to injure, to damage.
बिगाड़ *n. mas.* destroyer.
बिगाना *n. mas.* a foreigner ; *–adj.* unknown.
बिगासना *v.t.* to cause to blossom.
बिगुन *adj.* devoid of-good qualities.
बिगुल *n. mas.* a bugle.
बिगूचन *n. fem.* difficulty, perplexity. बिगूचना *v.t.* to subdue ; *–v.i.* to fall into a difficulty.
बिग्रह *n. mas.* discord.
बिघटना *v.t.* to destroy, to ruin, to demolish.
बिघन *n. mas.* interruption.
बिघनहरण *adj.* removing obstacles ; *–n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Ganesh.
बिच *n. mas.* middle.
बिचकाना *v.t.* to make mouths at, to balk.
बिचरना *v.i.* to roam, to loiter, to ramble.
बिचलना *v.i.* to be disappointed, to swerve, to lose courage.
बिचला *adj.* situated in the middle.
बिचलाना *v.i.* to scatter.
बिचवई *adj.* intermediate ; *–n. mas.* mediation, a mediator, go-between.
बिचवान, बिचवानी same as बिचवई।
बिचहुत *n. mas.* doubt, difference.
बिचार *n. mas.* thought, opinion, intention.
बिचारना *v.t.* to consider, to think. बिचारमान *adj.* fit to be considered.
बिचारा *adj.* helpless, poor.
बिचारी *n. mas.* a thinker.
बिचाल *n. mas.* a difference, a separation.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

बिचाली *n. fem.* dry grass which is strewn on the floor by the poor to lie down upon.
बिचाव *n. mas.* interposition.
बिचित्र *adj.* peculiar, strange.
बिचौलिया *n. mas.* middleman.
बिच्छू *n. mas.* a scorpion, a nettle.
बिच्छेप *n. mas.* obstacle, confusion, obstruction.
बिछना *n. mas.* the spreading of a bed.
बिछवना, बिछलना *vs. i.* to slip.
बिछवाना *v.t.* to cause a bed to be stretched by another.
बिछाना *v.t.* to spread, to extend, to scatter.
बिछावन *n. mas.* a bed, a bedding.
बिछिया *n. fem.* an ornament on the toes.
बिछिप्त *adj.* distracted, confused.
बिछुआ *n. mas.* an ornament for the toes.
बिछुड़न *n. mas.* bereavement.
बिछुड़ना *v.i.* to be separated.
बिछूना *adj.* separated.
बिछोड़, बिछोड़ा, बिछोह *ns. mas.* bereavement, deprivation.
बिछौना *n. mas.* a bedding, a bed.
बिजन *n. mas.* a small fan, a secret or lonely spot.
बिजली *n. fem.* electricity, lightning, thunderbolt, a necklace, an ornament for the ear ; *–adj.* very swift, shining. बिजली मिस्त्री, electrician.
बिजहन *n. mas.* a seed the germinating power of which is destroyed.
बिजाती *adj.* belonging to a different caste.
बिजान *adj.* stupid, ignorant.
बिजायठ *n. mas.* an ornament for the arm.
बिजुरी *n. fem.* lightning, thunderbolt.
बिजूका, बिजूखा *ns. mas.* a scarecrow.
बिजोग *n. mas.* separation.
बिजोरा *adj.* weak, powerless.
बिज्जु *n. fem.* lightning. बिज्जुपात *n. mas.* the fall of lightning.
बिज्जू *n. mas.* a kind of wild cat.
बिझरा *n. mas.* a mixture of gram, pea, wheat and barley.
बिझुकना *v.i.* to be frightened, to be alarmed, to startle.
बिट *n. mas.* a low-born person, a rascal.
बिटरना *v.i.* to be made foul.
बिटिया *n. fem.* daughter.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

बिटौना *n. mas.* a little child.
बिडर *adj.* separate, diffused.
बिड़ाल *n. mas.* a cat.
बिढ़वना, बिढ़ाना *vs. t.* to earn, to gather.
बित *n. mas.* wealth, power, form.
बितताना *v.t.* to torment, to tease ; *–v.i.* to be perplexed.
बितना *n. mas.* a span, a pin inserted through the eye of a rope for keeping it in place.
बितरना *v.t.* to divide, to allocate.
बितवना, बिताना *vs. t.* to spend, to pass.
बिता *n. mas.* a span.
बिताना *v.t.* to spend time.
बितीतना *v.i.* to be spent ; *–v.t.* to spend (time).
बित्त *n. mas.* wealth, power, means, capacity.
बित्ता *n. mas.* a span.
बिथकना *v.i.* to be weary, to be vexed.
बिथरना *v.i.* to be scattered, to be weary.
बिथा *n. fem.* affliction.
बिथारना *v.t.* to scatter.
बिथित *adj.* afflicted.
बिदकना *v.i.* to be split, to be wounded, to be rent.
बिदकाना *v.t.* to rend, to tear.
बिदरन *n. fem.* a rend, a cut ; *–adj.* cutting.
बिदा *n. fem.* departure.
बिदाई *n. fem.* a farewell, a departure, an exodus.
बिदारना *v.t.* to rend, to destroy, to split.
बिदुराना *v.i.* to smile.
बिदूषना *v.i.* to ruin, to caluminate.
बिदेश *n. mas.* a foreign country.
बिदोख *n. mas.* enmity.
बिदोरना *v.t.* to ridicule, to mock at.
बिध *n. fem.* way, means, method.
बिधवा *n. fem.* a widow.
बिधासना *v.t.* to destroy, to ruin.
बिधाई, बिधानी *ns. mas.* one who performs an action.
बिन *prep.* without.
बिधवाना *v.t.* to get pierced.
बिनई *adj.* humble, meek.
बिनति, बिनती *ns. fem.* an entreaty.
बिनन *n. fem.* the work of knitting, the refuse left off after clearing grain.
बिनना *v.t.* to weave, to knit, to pick up, to select.
बिनसना *v.t.* to destroy, to ruin ; *–v.i.* to be ruined or destroyed.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

बिना *ind.* but, without. बिना दाम का, gratis. बिना पूर्व विचार का (व्याख्यान), extempore. बिना शर्त, unconditional.
बिनाई *n. fem.* work or wages for knitting.
बिनानी *adj.* ignorant ; *–n. fem.* reflection.
बिनावट *n. fem.* texture.
बिनासना *v.t.* to destroy, to demolish, to ruin.
बिनि, बिनु *prep.* without.
बिनूठा *adj.* queer, odd, peculiar, wonderful.
बिनौला *n. mas.* the cotton seed.
बिन्दु *n. mas.* a drop, a point.
बिपच्छ *n. mas.* an enemy ; *–adj.* unhappy.
बिपत, बिपद *ns. fem.* misery.
बिपत्ति *n. fem.* trouble, affliction, difficulty.
बिपरीत *adj.* contrary, opposite.
बिफरना *v.i.* to revolt, to be unhappy.
बिवस *adj.* obliged, dependent, compelled.
बिवाई *n. fem.* chilblain, corn in the feet.
बिमन *adj.* dejected, sad ; *–adv.* unhappy.
बिम्ब *n. mas.* reflection, halo of light. बिम्बित *adj.* reflected, resplendent.
बिय *adj.* two, second.
बियत *n. mas.* the sky.
बिया *n. mas.* a seed.
बियाधा *n. mas.* a hunter.
बियाना *v.i.* to yean, to calve.
बिरंग *adj.* variegated.
बिरंजी *n. fem.* a small wire nail.
बिरछ *n. mas.* a tree.
बिरतंत *n. mas.* account, description, statement.
बिरताना *v.t.* to distribute.
बिरथा *adv.* in vain, uselessly.
बिरद *n. mas.* fame, reputation.
बिरध *adj.* old.
बिरधाई *n. fem.* old age.
बिरधापन *n. mas.* old age.
बिरमना *v.i.* to stop, to delay, to remain.
बिरमाना *v.t.* to pass time in some work.
बिरला *adj.* rare, uncommon, scarce.
बिरवा *n. mas.* a tree, a plant, gram.
बिरसन *n. mas.* poison.
बिरह *n. mas.* separation, love sickness.
बिरहा *n. mas.* a ballad.
बिरहिनी *n. fem.* a woman separated from her lover.
बिरही *n. mas.* a lover who is suffering from the pangs of separation from her beloved.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

बिराजना *v.i.* to take one's seat.
बिरादर *n. mas.* brother.
बिरादरी *n. fem.* brotherhood, community.
बिरान, बिराना *adj.* strange, alein.
बिराना, बिरावना *vs. t.* to mock, to make mouths at.
बिरियाँ *n. fem.* time, turn.
बिरुझना *v.i.* to quarrel.
बिरुद्ध *adj.* opposite, contrary.
बिरूप *adj.* ugly, misshapen.
बिरोजा *n. mas.* resin, rosin, terpentine.
बिरोधना *v.i.* to make enmity with.
बिरोधी *adj.* antagonistic.
बिलंद *adj.* high, lofty.
बिलंब *n. mas.* delay, respite. बिलंबना *v.i.* to delay. बिलंबी *adj.* late, sluggish.
बिल *n. mas.* a hole, an opening.
बिलकुल *adv.* all, wholly, quite, full. बिलकुल अस्थायी, purely temporary.
बिलखना *v.i.* to sob, to lament, to weep. बिलखाना *v.t.* to cause to weep.
बिलग *adj.* separate ; –*n. mas.* enmity. बिलगना *v.i.* to be separated.
बिलगाना *v.t.* to detach, to disjoin.
बिलगाव *n. mas.* separation.
बिलछना *v.i.* to aim at, to cull.
बिलटी *n. fem.* a railway way-bill.
बिलनी *n. fem.* the black bee, sty.
बिलपना *v.i.* to lament, to weep.
बिलबिलाना *v.i.* to whine.
बिलमना *v.i.* to linger, to delay.
बिलमाना *v.t.* to cause to linger.
बिलवाना *v.t.* to lose, to conceal, to destroy.
बिलवास *n. mas.* a creature living in burrows or holes.
बिलवासी *adj.* living in a hole.
बिलसना *v.i.* to be pleased, to be delighted.
बिलसाना *v.t.* to cause to enjoy.
बिलस्त *n. mas.* a span.
बिलहरा *n. mas.* a small wicker-work case used for holding betels.
बिलाई *n. fem.* a cat, a kind of shutter.
बिलाना *v.i.* to be ruined, to vanish.
बिलार *n. mas.* a male cat.
बिलारी *n. fem.* a she-cat.
बिलाव *n. mas.* a cat.
बिलासना *v.t.* to enjoy.
बिलूर *n. mas.* a crystal.
बिलैया *n. fem.* a cat, a puss.
बिलोकना *v.t.* to look at, to behold, to see.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

बिलोड़ना *v.t.* to churn milk.
बिलोन *adj.* saltless, disfigured, ugly.
बिलोना *v.t.* to churn milk.
बिलोरना *v.t.* to scatter about.
बिलोर *n. mas.* a crystal or pebble.
बिल्ला *n. mas.* a tom cat, a badge.
बिल्ली *n. fem.* a cat.
बिल्लौर *n. mas.* a pebble, a crystal. बिल्लौरी *adj.* pertaining to a crystal.
बिवराना *v.t.* to dress hair.
बिवाई *n. fem.* chilblain.
बिवाकी *n. fem.* acquittance.
बिषम *adj.* difficult.
बिस *n. mas.* poison.
बिसखोपड़ा (-रा) *n. mas.* a chamelion.
बिसतरना *v.t.* to extend, to expand.
बिसतुइया *n. fem.* a lizard.
बिसद *adj.* very big.
बिसन *n. mas.* bad habit, elebauchery.
बिसनी *adj.* addicted to bad habits, fashionable.
बिसमिल्लाह *n. mas.* beginning.
बिसरना *v.t.* to forget.
बिसराना *v.t.* to cause to forget.
बिसाँधी *n. fem.* foul smell; *–adj.* having putrefying odour.
बिसात *n. fem.* a chess-board, ability, capacity.
बिसाती *n. mas.* a pedlar.
बिसाना *v.i.* to have poisonous effect; *–v.t.* to be brought under control.
बिसारद *n. mas.* a learned man.
बिसारना *v.t.* to forget.
बिसारा *adj.* poisonous, full of poison.
बिसूरना *n. fem.* anxiety, sorrow; *–v.i.* to be sorry.
बिस्तर *n. mas.* a bed, a bedding.
बिस्तरना *v.i.* to be spread.
बिस्तारना *v.t.* to expand, to extend.
बिस्वा *n. mas.* the twentieth part of a bigha.
बिस्वादार *n. mas.* a co-sharer.
बिस्वास *n. mas.* faith, confidence.
बिहंग *n. mas.* a bird.
बिहँसना *v.i.* to smile, to laugh. बिहँसाना *v.t.* to cause to laugh, to bloom.
बिहग *n. mas.* a bird.
बिहनौर *n. fem.* a seed-plot.
बिहरना *v.i.* to wander about.
बिहाई *n. fem.* alternate weeping and laughing of infants while asleep.
बिहान *n. mas.* dawn, early

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

morning.
बिहार *n. mas.* strolling, amusement, recreation.
बिहारना *v.i.* to enjoy, to frolic.
बिही *n. fem.* quince.
बिहीन *adj.* without, devoid of.
बींड़ा *n. mas.* a coil of grass, cloth folded and placed on the head to carry a burden.
बींधना *v.i.* to be entangled ; *–v.t.* to pierce.
बी *n. fem.* a lady, wife.
बीख *n. mas.* a pace.
बीग *n. mas.* a wolf.
बीगना *v.t.* to scatter, to throw away.
बीघा *n. mas.* a land measure which is five eighth of an acre.
बीच *adv.* in the midst of, between, among, during ; *–n. mas.* middle, centre. बीच बचाव, mediation.
बीचु *n. mas.* difference, opportunity, occasion.
बीचोबीच *adv.* exactly in the middle or centre.
बीछना *v.t.* to pick up, to select.
बीछी *n. fem.* a scorpion.
बीज *n. mas.* a seed, grain, the origin.
बीजक *n. mas.* invoice, catalogue, indent.
बीजगणित *n. mas.* Algebra.
बीजत्व *n. mas.* origin, germ.
बीजन *n. mas.* a small hand-fan.
बीजबंद *n. mas.* seeds of a fruit used in medicine.
बीजरी *n. fem.* lightning.
बीजा *adj.* second.
बीजल *adj.* full of seeds ; *–n. fem.* a sword.
बीजाङ्कुर *n. mas.* seedleaf.
बीजित *adj.* sown (as seeds).
बीजाश्व *n. mas.* a stud, a stallion.
बीजी *n. mas.* a mongoose.
बीजू *adj.* produced from a seed or stone.
बीझना *v.i.* to be complicated.
बीझा *adj.* solitary, lonely.
बीट *n. mas.* the dung of birds.
बीड़ *n. fem.* a heap of coins placed one over the other.
बीड़ा *n. mas.* a seasoned and folded betel leaf, a contract, an undertaking.
बीड़ी *n. fem.* a quid of tobacco, a crude form of cigarette.
बीणा *n. fem.* a kind of lute.
बीतना *v.i.* to elapse, to lapse, to pass.
बीथित *adj.* afflicted, troubled.
बीधना *v.i.* to be ensnared.
बीन *n. fem.* a lyre, harp.
बीनना *v.t.* to pick up, to choose,

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

to select.
बीफे *n. mas.* Thursday.
बीबी *n. fem.* a lady, a wife, a dame, a mistress.
बीभत्स *adj.* loathsome, sinful, hideous ; *–n. mas.* the sentiment of disgust in-poetry.
बीमांकक *n. mas.* Actuary.
बीमा *n. mas.* an insurance, an assurance.
बीमाकर्ता *n. mas.* underwriter.
बीमार *adj.* sick.
बीमारी *n. fem.* illness, disease.
बीया *n. mas.* a seed.
बीर *adj.* brave, intrepid ; *–n. mas.* brother.
बीरनि *n. fem.* an ear ring.
बीरबहूटी *n. fem.* a small red insect called the ladybird.
बीरो *n. mas.* a tree.
बील *adj.* hollow, low.
बीस *adj.* twenty. बिस्वे *adv.* most probably.
बीसवाँ *adj.* twentieth.
बीसी *n. fem.* a score, a group of twenty.
बीहड़ *adj.* rugged, rough, uneven, difficult, arduous.
बुंद *n. mas.* a drop.
बुंदकी *n. fem.* a small round spot.
बुंदा *n. mas.* an ornament in the form of a pendant worn in the ear, a dot or point.
बुंदिया *n. fem.* sweetmeat in the form of small drops.
बुंदीदार *adj.* dotted, having small dots.
बुंदेलखंड *n. mas.* a district in the North West of India.
बुंदेलखंडी *n. mas.* a resident of Bundelkhand ; *–adj.* of or pertaining to Bundelkhand.
बुंदेला *n. mas.* a clan of Kshatriyas residing in Bundelkhand.
बुआ *n. fem.* father's sister.
बुक *n. fem.* a kind of fine muslin.
बुकचा *n. mas.* a bundle.
बुकची *n. fem.* a small bundle, a tailor's wallet for keeping needles, thread &c.
बुकनी *n. fem.* trituration, powder. बुकनी करना *v.t.* to levigate. बुकनी करने की क्रिया *n. fem.* pulverization. बुकनी के सदृश *adj.* powdery.
बुकस *n. mas.* a scavenger.
बुकुनी *n. fem.* powder, a kind of digestive powder.
बुक्का *adj.* a handful ; *–n. mas.* finely powdered talc or mica.
बुक्कार *n. mas.* the roaring of a lion.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

बुक्की *n. fem.* stays worn on the bust tied from behind.
बुख्तर *n. mas.* steam, fever, fog, mist, excitement caused by anger, agony &c.
बुखारचा *n. mas.* a small balcony before a window.
बुग *n. mas.* a mosquito.
बुगचा *n. mas.* a bundle.
बुगदर *n. mas.* a mosquito.
बुगदा *n. mas.* a butcher's knife.
बुगियल *n.* a grazing-ground for cattle.
बुज़दिल *adj.* timid, coward.
बुजुर्ग *adj.* old, elderly ; *–n. mas.* ancestor.
बुझना *v.i.* to be extinguished, to be quenched.
बुझाना *v.t.* to extinguish, to quench.
बुझाई *n. fem.* the act of quenching.
बुटना *v.i.* to flee, to run away.
बुड़की *n. fem.* a dip into water.
बुड़बुड़ाना *v.i.* to mutter.
बुड़ाना *v.t.* to cause to throw down or dip into water.
बुड़ाव *n. mas.* depth to sink in.
बुड्ढा *adj.* aged, old.
बुड्ढी *adj. fem.* an old (woman).
बुढ़वा same as बुड्ढा ; old.
बुढ़ाई *n. fem.* old age.
बुढ़ाना *v.i.* to get old.
बुढ़ापा, बुढ़ौती *n. mas., n. fem.* old age.
बुत *n. mas.* a statue, an idol ; *–adj.* motionless like a image.
बुतना *v.i.* to be extinguished.
बुतपरस्ती *n. fem.* idol-worship.
बुताना *v.t.* to quench.
बुताम *n. mas.* a button.
बुत्ता *n. mas.* deception, a trick, conceit.
बुदबुद *n. mas.* a bubble.
बुदबुदा *n. mas.* a bubble.
बुदबुदाना *v.i.* to mutter.
बुद्ध *adj.* awake, understood, learned, watchful ; *–n. mas.* Gautama Buddha.
बुद्धि *n. fem.* intelligence, wit, knowledge, wisdom.
बुद्धिमत्ता *n. fem.* intelligence, wisdom. बुद्धिमान् *adj.* intelligent, learned, wise.
बुद्धिमानी *n. fem.* intelligence, prudence, sagacity.
बुद्धिसहाय *n. mas.* a minister.
बुद्धिहत *adj.* foolish, unwise.
बुध *adj.* wise, intelligent ; *–n. mas.* the planet Mercury.
बुधवार *n. mas.* Wednesday.
बुधित *adj.* known.
बुधिल *adj.* wise, intelligent.
बुनना *v.t.* to weave, to knit.
बुनाई *n. fem.* the act or wages

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

for weaving.
बुनावट *n. fem.* texture of cloth.
बुनियाद *n. fem.* basis, foundaton, root, origin.
बुबुकना *v.i.* to weep bitterly.
बुबुकारी *n. fem.* weeping bitterly.
बुभुक्षा *n. fem.* appetite, hunger.
बुभुक्षित *adj.* hungry.
बुभूषक *adj.* desiring to win fame.
बुभूषा *n. fem.* a desire for fame.
बुरकना *v.i.* to sprinkle powder over a thing.
बुरका *n. mas.* a veil, a mantle.
बुरा *adj.* bad, ill, wicked, faulty, slow, worthless.
बुराई *n. fem.* villainy, flaw, mischief, defect.
बुरादा *n. mas.* saw-dust.
बुलंदी *n. fem.* height.
बुलबुल *n. fem.* nightingale.
बुलबुला *n. mas.* a bubble.
बुलवाना *v.t.* to call, to send for.
बुलाक *n. mas.* a nose-pendant.
बुलाना *v.t.* to call, to invite, to summon, to convene, to send for.
बुलावा *n. mas.* a call, an invitation.
बुलाहट *n. mas.* a summon, a call.
बुलौवा *n. mas.* same as बुलावा।
बुल्लन *n. mas.* the face.
बुल्ला *n. mas.* a bubble.
बुस *n. mas.* straw, rind over corn.
बुहनी *n. fem.* first sale.
बुहारन *n. fem.* sweepings.
बुहारना *v.t.* to sweep, to clean.
बुहारी *n. fem.* a broomstick, a besom.
बुंद *n. mas.* a drop, semen.
बुंदाबुंदी *n. fem.* drizzling, a light shower of rain.
बुंदी *n. fem.* sweetmeat in the form of drops, drops of rain.
बू *n. fem.* odour, foul odour, smell.
बूआ *n. fem.* father's sister.
बूकना *v.t.* to grind, to speak fluently, to powder.
बूका *n. mas.* powder.
बूचा *adj.* ear-cropped ; –*n. mas.* a large nail.
बूजना *v.t.* to deceive.
बूझ *n. mas.* understanding, comprehension, intellect, a riddle.
बूट *n. mas.* green pods of gram, a plant.
बूटा *n. mas.* a shrub, a pattern of flower worked on cloth.
बूटी *n. fem.* a medicinal plant, the intoxicating hemp, a small flower worked on

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

cloth, a pip on a playing card.
बूड़ना *v.t.* to dip, to drown.
बूढ़ *adj.* old ; *–n. mas.* a red colour.
बूढ़ा *adj.* old, aged.
बूता *n. mas.* strength.
बूरा *n. mas.* unrefined sugar powder.
बृच्छ *n. mas.* a tree.
बृहत् *adj.* large, stone, forcible, powerful.
बृहद्धन *adj.* very rich.
बृहस्पति *n. mas.* the fifth planet of the solar system.
बेंग *n. mas.* a frog.
बेंगल *n. mas.* seeds given to a farmer for sowing.
बेंच *n. mas.* a bench.
बेंचना *v.t.* to sell.
बेंट, बेंठ *n. fem.* handle of an instrument.
बेंड़ *n. fem.* a prop, a support.
बेंड़ा *adj.* oblique, crooked.
बेंत *n. mas.* cane, a stick of cane.
बेंदी *n. fem.* a cypher, an ornament for the forehead.
बेंवड़ा *n. mas.* a wooden rod used for tighening leaves of doors.
बे *prep.* out of, without, void of, a vocative particle used to express contempt.
बेआबरू *n. fem.* disgraced.
बेइज्जत *adj.* dishonoured.
बेकल *adj.* disturbed in mind.
बेकली *n. fem.* restlessness, uneasiness.
बेकसूर *adj.* innocent, faultless.
बेकहा *adj.* unyielding, obstinate, indisciplined.
बेकाम *adj.* unemployed, idle.
बेकायदा *adj.* irregular, unarranged, improper.
बेकार *adj.* useless, unemployed, idle.
बेकारी *n. mas.* unemployment.
बेख *n. mas.* a mimic, a buffoon.
बेखटक *adv.* without apprehension, freely.
बेग *n. mas.* a bag, a satchel.
बेगर *n. mas.* spices mixed in treacle.
बेगसर *n. mas.* a donkey, a mule.
बेगाना *adj.* foreign, alien ; *–n. mas.* a novice.
बेगार *n. mas.* a person who is forced to work, work done carelessly, forced labour.
बेगारी *n. fem.* the act of forcing some one to do a work.
बेचना *v.t.* to sell, to dispose of.
बेचने वाला *n. mas.* a vendor, a

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

salesman.
बेचवाना *v.t.* to cause to sell.
बेचाबिक्री *n. fem.* trade, sale & purchase, commerce.
बेचारा *adj.* helpless, wretched, poor.
बेचैन *adj.* restless, uneasy. **बेचैनी** *n. fem.* uneasiness, restlessness.
बेजड़ *adj.* having no foundation.
बेजान *adj.* dead, lifeless.
बेजाब्ता *adj.* unlawful.
बेजोड़ *adj.* whole, entire, matchless, ideal.
बेझना *v.t.* to pierce.
बेझरा *n. mas.* mixture of several cereals.
बेझा *n. mas.* an aim, a target.
बेटा *n. mas.* a son. **बेटी** *n. fem.* a daughter.
बेठन *n. mas.* a packing cloth, a wrapper.
बेठिकाने *adj. & adv.* out of place, useless.
बेड़ *n. mas.* an enclosure made round trees.
बेड़ना *v.t.* to make a ditch or moat round a tree.
बेड़ा *n. mas.* a float, a raft.
बेड़िन, बेड़िनी *ns. fem.* a dancing girl.
बेड़ी *n. fem.* iron fetters for the legs.
बेडौल *adj.* ugly, irregular, clumsy, misshapen.
बेढंगा *adj.* clumsy, rough.
बेढ *n. mas.* ruin, destruction.
बेढना *v.t.* to enclose with a fence.
बेढब *adj.* ugly, deformed ; *–adv.* dauby.
बेणीफूल *n. mas.* a kind of floral ornament worn on the head.
बेणु *n. fem.* a flute.
बेतना *v.i.* to seem, to appear.
बेतार *adj.* wireless. **बेतार का तार,** wireless telegraphy.
बेताल *n. mas.* a bard ; *–adj.* out of tune.
बेतुका *adj.* absurd, unharmonious, incongruous, grotesque. **बेतुकापन,** absurdity.
बेदखल *adj.* dispossessed from holdings.
बेदम *adj.* dead, lifeless.
बेदर्द *adj.* cruel, inhuman.
बेदाना *n. mas.* a kind of pomegranate of Kabul.
बेदाम *adj.* without price.
बेध *n. mas.* a small hole, a puncture.
बेधड़क *adj.* fearless, dauntless, plucky ; *–adv.* fearlessly.
बेधना *v.t.* to pierce holes in a

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

thing.
बेधर्म *n. mas.* a heretic ; *–adj.* irreligious.
बेधीर *adj.* impatient.
बेनजीर *adj.* peerless, matchless.
बेना *n. mas.* a hand fan.
बेनागा *adv.* continuously.
बेनामा *n. mas.* sale deed.
बेनाप *adj.* unsurveyed, unmeasured.
बेनी *n. fem.* a braid of hair.
बेनु *n. mas.* a flute, a bamboo.
बेपरवाही *n. fem.* indifference.
बेपीर *adj.* cruel, unsympathising, hard-hearted.
बेपेंदी *adj.* bottomless.
बेबस *adj.* helpless, powerless.
बेबसी *n. fem.* subjugation.
बेबाक *adj.* paid up.
बेब्याहा *adj.* unmarried.
बेभाव *adj.* boundless, having no fixed price.
बेमजा *adj.* tasteless.
बेमन *adj.* without desire.
बेमिलावट *adj.* without mixture.
बेमुख्वत *adj.* rigid, cruel.
बेमेल *adj.* incoherent, incompatible.
बेरंग *adj.* colourless.
बेर *n. mas.* a plum, a jujube.
बेरखा *n. mas.* a bracelet.

बेरस *adj.* insipid, sapless.
बेरहम *adj.* cruel, pitiless.
बेरादरी *n. fem.* kinsman.
बेरियाँ *n. fem.* time, occasion.
बेरूप *adj.* ugly, clumsy.
बेरोक *adj.* unobstructed.
बेलंद *adj.* high, lofty.
बेल *n. mas.* a creeper, the wood-apple, a flowery decoration on walls.
बेलचा *n. mas.* a pick-axe, a matrock.
बेलदार *n. mas.* a digger.
बेलदारी *n. fem.* working with a pick-axe.
बेलन *n. mas.* a roller, a rolling pin.
बेलना *n. mas.* pastry roller ; *–v.t.* to roll kneaded flour into flat round cakes, to ruin.
बेलसना *v.i.* to enjoy or take delight.
बेला *n. mas.* a jasmine flower, a fiddle, a violin.
बेलाग *adj.* quite, evident, separate.
बेलि *n. fem.* a creeper.
बेलोच माँग *n. mas.* inelastic demand.
बेवकूफ *adj.* foolish, stupid.
बेवरा *n. mas.* explanation, details, detailed account.
बेवसाय *n. mas.* trade.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust. Funding by MoE-IKS

बेवस्था *n. fem.* arrangement.
बेवहरिया *n. mas.* a money-lender.
बेवा *n. fem.* a widow.
बेवाई *n. fem.* chilblain, whitlow.
बेवान *n. mas.* a self-flying plane.
बेशकीमती *adj.* costly.
बेश्म *n. mas.* a dwelling place, a house.
बेश्या *n. fem.* prostitute.
बेसन *n. mas.* flour of gram pulse.
बेसाह *n. mas.* a purchased article.
बेसाहना *v.i.* to purchase, to buy.
बेसाहनी *n. fem.* the work of purchasing or buying.
बेसी *adj. & adv.* much, more.
बेसुध *adj.* senseless, in a swoon. बेसुधी *n. fem.* swoon, trance.
बेसुर, बेसुरा *adjs.* out of tune, unharmonious, inopportune.
बेस्वाद *adj.* tasteless, insipid.
बेहंगम *adj.* ugly, grotesque, ill-shaped, clumsy.
बेहँसना *v.i.* to laugh loudly.
बेह *n. mas.* a hole, a perforation.
बेहड़ *adj.* uneven.
बेहतर *adj.* better ; *–ma.* very well.
बेहन *n. mas.* young rice plants.
बेहया *adj.* shameless.
बेहयाई *n. fem.* shamelessness.
बेहरा *n. mas.* a bearer ; *–adj.* separate.
बेहराना *v.i.* to be split up.
बेहरी *n. mas.* a public subscription.
बेहला *n. mas.* fiddle, a violin.
बेहाल *adj.* perplexed, restless.
बेहिसाब *adj.* unlimited, too much.
बेहूदा *adj.* rude, uncivilised, impolite.
बेहोश *adj.* senseless.
बैंगन *n. mas.* brinjal, the egg plant.
बैंगनी *adj.* purple, reddish blue. बैंगनी रंग, violet colour.
बै *n. fem.* a weaver's comb, age, the sale of a commodity.
बैकल *adj.* mad, insane.
बैकुंठ *n. mas.* Paradise.
बैठक *n. fem.* a meeting, a seat, act of sitting, a bench, a parlour, an assembly, an exercise of standing and sitting.
बैठका *n. mas.* the room in a house for meeting visitors.
बैठकी *n. fem.* act of sitting and getting up repeatedly, (as an

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

exercise), the saddle of a horse, cycle &c., a lampstand.

बैठन *n. mas.* a seat, act of sitting.

बैठना *v.i.* to sit, to occupy a seat, to sink, to be planted, to be without an occupation.

बैठवाना *v.t.* to cause to occupy a seat.

बैठान *n. mas.* an insertion.

बैठाना *v.t.* to set, to fix, to plant, to settle something dissolved in water, to cause to weave.

बैत *n. fem.* a poem.

बैद *n. mas.* a physician.

बैदगी *n. fem.* the profession of a physician.

बैन *n. mas.* sweetmeats &c. sent to friends and relations on marriage and other occasions.

बैपार *n. mas.* trade.

बैपारी *n. mas.* a merchant, a trader.

बैयर *n. mas.* a woman.

बैर *n. mas.* enmity, hostility.

बैराग *n. mas.* asceticism.

बैरागी *n. mas.* a recluse.

बैराना *v.i.* to suffer from nervous derangement.

बैरी *n. mas.* a foe, an enemy.

बैल *n. mas.* an ox, a bull.

बैस *n. mas.* a clan of Kshatriyas ; *–n. fem.* age, youth.

बैसर *n. fem.* a weaver's comb.

बैसाखी *n. fem.* a crutch.

बैसाना *v.t.* to cause to sit down.

बैहर *adj.* awful, terrible.

बोंक *n. mas.* an iron clasp fitted to a door.

बोंगना *n. mas.* a kind of pot of wide mouth.

बोआई *n. fem.* the work or wages paid for sowing seeds in a field.

बोक *n. mas.* a he goat.

बोज़ा *n. mas.* an intoxicating drink prepared from rice.

बोझ *n. mas.* a burden, a weight, a load, heaviness.

बोझना *v.t.* to load, to pack.

बोझल, बोझिल *adjs.* very heavy, weighty.

बोझा *n. mas.* same as **बोझ**।

बोझाई *n. fem.* wages paid for loading, the act of loading.

बोटा *n. mas.* a log of wood.

बोटी *n. fem.* a slice of flesh.

बोड़ *n. fem.* an ornament for the head.

बोड़री *n. fem.* the navel.

बोड़ी *n. mas.* a boa, a bean ; *–n. fem.* a pod, a seed vessel.

बोतल *n. mas.* a bottle.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

बोदर *n. mas.* a place where water for irrigation is lifted.
बोदा *adj.* dull, lazy, foolish.
बोदापन *n. mas.* dullness, laziness.
बोध *n. mas.* sense, understanding, perception, knowledge.
बोधक *adj.* informing, indicating ; *–n. mas.* a teacher, an instructor.
बोधगम्य *adj.* fit to be comprehended.
बोधन *n. mas.* arousing, awaking.
बोधनीय *adj.* able to be explained.
बोधित *adj.* explained.
बोना *v.t.* to sow seeds, to scatter, to plant.
बोबा *n. mas.* a nipple, the breast, a teat.
बोय *n. mas.* scent, foul odour.
बोर *n. mas.* a dip, a kind of ornament for the head.
बोरना *v.t.* to drown, to mix, to sink.
बोरसी *n. fem.* an earthen pot to hold fire.
बोरा *n. mas.* a canvas bag, a sack.
बोरिया *n. fem.* a small sack, a bedding.
बोरी *n. fem.* a small bag or sack.
बोल *n. mas.* speech, a tune, taunt, a conversation.
बोलचाल *n. fem.* talk, conversation, friendly relation.
बोलता *adj.* talkative, living ; *–n. mas.* soul, life.
बोलनहारा *n. mas.* a law person.
बोलना *v.i.* to talk, to tell, to speak, to utter, to say.
बोलवाना *v.t.* to cause to speak up.
बोला *v.t. (p.t.)* said, quoth.
बोलाचाली same as बोलचाल।
बोली *n. fem.* a bid (in auction), speech, dialect, language.
बोवाई *n. fem.* sowing.
बोवाना *v.t.* to cause to be sown.
बोह *n. mas.* a dip into water.
बोहनी *n. fem.* the first sale of the day.
बोहारी *n. fem.* a broom-stick.
बौंड़ *n. fem.* a long twig of a tree, a creeper.
बौंड़ना *v.i.* to grow long and slender.
बौंडर *n. mas.* a cyclone, a whirl wind.
बौंडी *n. fem.* green pods of a plant.
बौआना *v.i.* to utter unintelligible words like a

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

madman.
बौखल *adj.* mad, insane.
बौखलाना *v.i.* to be insane or mad.
बौछार *n. fem.* a shower, a splash, a spray, a drift of rain.
बौना *n. mas. & adj.* a dwarf, dwarfish, pigmy.
बौर *n. mas.* the small flowers that grow on mango trees. बौरना *v.i.* to blossom (as of mango trees).
बौरहा *adj.* insane, mad.
बौरा *adj.* mad, foolish, ignorant. बौराई *n. fem.* insanity, madness. बौराना *v.i.* to be mad or insane.
ब्यंग *n. mas.* irony.
ब्यंजन *n. mas.* nice articles of food.
ब्यतीतना *v.t.* to pass, to elapse.
ब्यथा *n. fem.* pain.
ब्यपहर *n. mas.* a debt.
ब्यवहरिया *n. mas.* a money-lender.
ब्यवहार *n. mas.* business of lending or borrowing money. ब्यवहारी *n. mas.* a money-lender.
ब्याज *n. mas.* interest.
ब्यान *n. mas.* birth.
ब्याना *v.i.* to roar, to call.
ब्याल *n. mas.* a serpent.
ब्याला *n. fem.* a female snake.
ब्यालू *n. mas.* supper, dinner.
ब्याह *n. mas.* marriage ceremony.
ब्याहता *adj.* married (to a person).
ब्याहना *v.t.* to wed, to marry.
ब्याहुला *adj.* matrimonial.
ब्यौंचना *v.i.* to suffer from sprain.
ब्यौंत *n. fem.* a mode, a device, a method.
ब्यौतना *v.t.* to cut clothes for preparing garments.
ब्यौताना *v.t.* to cause the cutting of clothes made by another.
ब्योपार *n. mas.* trade, business.
ब्योरना *n. fem.* the method of dressing hairs.
ब्योरा *n. mas.* detail, description, particulars. ब्योरेवार, in detail.
ब्योहारी *n. mas.* dealer.
ब्रत *n. mas.* fasting.
ब्रह्म *n. mas.* eternal spirit, the divine source of the universe, ego. ब्रह्म ज्ञानी *n. mas.* a theologian. ब्रह्म विद्या *n. fem.* theosophy. ब्रह्म संबंधी *adj.* psychic (-al).
ब्रह्मगति *n. fem.* salvation.
ब्रह्मगोल *n. mas.* the earth.
ब्रह्मचर्य *n. mas.* chastity,

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

celibacy.

ब्रह्मचारिणी *n. fem.* a woman who observes celibacy.

ब्रह्मज्ञान *n. mas.* divine knowledge.

ब्रह्मज्ञानी *n. mas.* one who possesses spiritual knowledge.

ब्रह्मदण्ड *n. mas.* a curse.

ब्रह्मपद *n. mas.* salvation.

ब्रह्मभोज *n. mas.* the feeding of Brahmans.

ब्रह्ममुहूर्त *n. mas.* dawn, early morning.

ब्रह्मरंध्र *n. mas.* the suture on the top of the head.

ब्रह्मरेख, ब्रह्मलेख *ns. mas.* destiny allotted by Providence to a human being at his birth.

ब्रह्मर्षि *n. mas.* a sage who is a Brahman by birth.

ब्रह्महत्या *n. mas.* sacrilege, the greatest crime committed.

ब्रह्माण्ड *n. mas.* the universe, the top of the head. **ब्रह्माण्ड विज्ञान**, cosmology.

ब्रह्मा *n. mas.* the Creator of the Universe.

ब्रह्मावर्त *n. mas.* the part of North-western India lying between the rivers Saraswati and Drishadwati.

ब्राह्मण *n. mas.* a Brahman.

ब्राह्मणी *n. fem.* wife of Brahman.

ब्राह्ममुहूर्त *n. mas.* the time which is about three hours prior to sunrise.

ब्राह्मसमाज *n. mas.* a newly founded religious sect, the followers of which worship only the Supreme Self.

ब्राह्मी *n. fem.* the ancient script of India from which Devanagari, Bengali and other modern script have taken their form, a plant, the leaves of which improves memory and intelligence.

ब्रीड़ना *v.i.* to be ashamed.

भ

भ The twenty-fourth consonant of the Devanagari alphabet.

भंकार *n. mas.* a horrible sound.

भंग *n. fem.* an intoxicating drug ; *–n. mas.* a fragment, defeat, fracture, rupture, obstruction, dissolution.

भंगड़ *n. mas.* one who is addicted to the use of Bhang.

भंगना *v.t.* to break, to press ; *–v.i.* to be broken.

भंगार *n. mas.* a deep pit in which rain water gathers.

CC-0. Mumukshu Bhawan Varanasi Collection. Digitized by eGangotri
CC-0. Jammu Tawi. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

भंगिन *n. fem.* a female sweeper.
भंगी *n. mas.* a sweeper ; *–adj.* fragile, destructive.
भंगुर *adj.* breakable, fragile, perishable, brittle.
भंगड़ी *n. mas.* same as भंगड़।
भंजक *adj.* breaking, shattering, destroying.
भंजन *n. mas.* destruction, ruin, demolition.
भँजना *v.i.* to be broken into pieces, to be changed into smaller coins, to be divided, to be twisted or folded.
भँजाना *v.t.* to have a big coin changed into smaller ones, to cause to break or twist.
भंटा *n. mas.* the egg plant or brinjal.
भंड *adj.* cunning ; *–n. mas.* a jester, a mimic.
भंडना *v.t.* to destroy, to slander, to ruin.
भँड़फोड़ *n. mas.* disclosure of a secret.
भँणभाँण *n. mas.* a prickly plant the roots of which are used as medicine.
भँडरिया *n. fem.* a small almirah sunk into a wall ; *–adj.* cunning.
भँडसाल, भँड़साल *n.s. fem.* a granary.
भंडा *adj.* an utensil, a pot, a secret.
भंडाना *v.t.* to ruin, to frolic, to destroy.
भंडार *n. mas.* storehouse, depot, treasure, a repository.
भंडारण *n. mas.* storage.
भंडारा *n. mas.* a feast given to mendicants, a collection, multitude.
भंडारागार *n. mas.* warehouse.
भंडारी *n. mas.* a treasurer, storekeeper, a steward.
भंड़ौवा *n. mas.* the songs which jesters and buffoons sing, satire.
भंभरना *v.t.* to be terrified.
भँवन *n. fem.* a wandering, a loitering. भँवना *v.i.* to wander about.
भँवर *n. mas.* a whirlpool, swirl, an eddy.
भँवरकली *n. fem.* a swivel.
भँवरजाल *n. mas.* a labyrinth, the botherations of the worldly life.
भँवरा *n. mas.* the black wasp. भँवरी *n. fem.* the black bee, a whirlpool, the hairy circle on the body of an animal.
भँवाना *v.t.* to throw into confusion.
भवारा *adj.* wandering,

CC-0. Jammu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

loitering.
भंसार *n. mas.* a fireplace.
भ *n. mas.* doubt, a planet, a mountain.
भइया *n. mas.* brother.
भक *n. fem.* the sound produced by sudden blazing up of fire.
भकराँध *n. fem.* the foul smell of rotten corn.
भकाऊँ *n. mas.* a bugbear.
भकुआ *adj.* stupid, foolish.
भकुआना *v.i.* to be stupefied, to be perplexed ; *–v.t.* to befool.
भक्किका *n. fem.* a cockroach.
भकोसना *v.t.* to eat greedily, to mouth.
भक्त *n. mas.* a devout person ; *–adj.* divided into parts, separate, cooked, pious.
भक्तकार *n. mas.* a cook.
भक्तजा *n. fem.* nectar.
भक्तता *n. fem.* piety.
भक्तवत्सल *adj.* kind to devotees.
भक्ति *n. fem.* devotion, a division, a part, faith, veneration. भक्तिमान *adj.* religious, pious.
भक्षक *adj.* eating ; *–n. mas.* a feeder. भक्षण *n. mas.* eating, food, feeding. भक्षणीय *adj.* eatable. भक्षयिता *adj.* eater, eating. भक्षित *adj.* eaten.
भक्ष्य *n. mas.* food, meal, eatable thing ; *–adj.* eatable, edible.
भखना *v.t.* to eat.
भगंदर *n. mas.* fistula in the anus.
भग *n. mas.* genitals, wealth, virtue, the anus.
भगत *adj.* a devotee.
भगति *n. fem.* devotion.
भगतिन *n. fem.* a female devotee.
भगदड़ (भगदर) *n. fem.* stampede, fleeing.
भगना *v.i.* to run away.
भगर, भगल *ns. mas.* a trick, a stratagem.
भगली *n. mas.* a cheat, a sorcerer.
भगवन्त *n. mas.* God.
भगवान्, भगवान *adjs.* prosperous ; *–ns. mas.* the Supreme Being.
भगान *n. mas.* a stampede.
भगाना *v.t.* to cause to run away, to rout, to dispel.
भगिनी *n. fem.* a sister.
भगोड़ा *adj.* fugitive, fleeing, coward, absconder.
भगोल *n. mas.* astral circle.
भगौती *n. fem.* the goddess Durga.
भगौहा *adj.* cowardly.

CC-0. Panini Kanya Maha Vidyalaya Collection. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

भग्गुल, भग्गू *adjs.* fugitive, runaway.
भग्न *adj.* defeated, broken. भग्न परिवार, broken family.
भग्नावशेष *n. mas.* a relic, the broken fragment of something.
भग्नाश *adj.* hopeless.
भङ्ग *n. mas.* destruction.
भङ्गुर *adj.* crooked, destructive.
भङ्गुरता *n. fem.* crookedness.
भचक *n. fem.* walking limpingly. भचकना *v.i.* to be amazed, to limp.
भचक्र *n. mas.* the Zodiac, a group of plants.
भच्छ *adj.* eatable.
भच्छना *v.t.* to eat.
भजक *n. mas.* a divisor.
भजन *n. mas.* a hymn, a prayer, worship, anthem.
भजना *v.t.* to adore, to serve, to worship.
भजनी *n. mas.* a psalmist.
भजनीक *n. mas.* a singer, an adorer.
भजमान *adj.* serviceable, divisible.
भजाना *v.t.* to put to flight.
भञ्जन *n. mas.* destruction, ruin.
भट *n. mas.* a soldier, a warrior.
भटकना *v.i.* to go astray, to lurk, to stroll. भटकाना *v.t.* to deceive, to mislead.
भटका *adj.* astray.
भटकैया *n. mas.* a deceiver.
भटकौंहाँ *adj.* deceiving, misleading.
भटधर्मा *adj.* very courageous.
भटियार *n. mas.* an inn-keeper.
भट्ट *n. mas.* a bard, a braveman.
भट्ठा *n. mas.* a brick kiln, a large furnace or oven.
भट्ठी *n. fem.* a furnace, a forge, a kiln.
भठना *v.i.* to tumble into dust.
भठियारपन *n. mas.* the business of an inn-keeper.
भठियारा *n. mas.* an inn-keeper. भठियारिन *n. fem.* a female inn-keeper.
भठियाना *v.i.* to ebb.
भड़क *n. mas.* show, pomp, blaze.
भड़कदार *adj.* gaudy, splendid, glittering.
भड़कना *v.i.* to startle, to be angry, to explode.
भड़काना *v.t.* to excite, to incite, to frighten, to scare.
भड़काव *n. mas.* aggravation.
भड़कीला *adj.* gaudy, grand, splendid, stylish.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

भड़भड़ *n. fem.* a thump, riot.
भड़भड़ाना *v.t.* to flutter, to rap, to thumb, to tap.
भड़भड़िया *adj.* unable to keep a secret, simple, artless.
भड़भूँजा *n. mas.* a man who parches grain.
भड़ाका *n. mas.* a pop.
भड़ाल *n. mas.* a thief.
भड़ी *n. fem.* excitement.
भड़ुआ *n. mas.* one who lives on the earnings of a prostitute, a procurer, a pander.
भण *n. mas.* speech.
भणक *n. mas.* a low sound, a hum.
भणना *v.i.* to speak, to narrate, to relate.
भणित *adj.* told, related, said.
भण्टा *n. mas.* an egg-plant, a brinjal.
भण्ड *n. mas.* a buffoon, a crafty person, a hypocrite.
भण्डन *n. mas.* ruin, destruction.
भण्डहासिनी *n. fem.* a prostitute.
भतवान *n. mas.* the entertainment given to the bridegroom's party by the father of the bride.
भतार *n. mas.* a husband.
भतीजा *n. mas.* nephew, brother's son. भतीजी *n. fem.* niece.
भत्ता *n. mas.* the travelling allowance allotted to an officer.
भदभद *adj.* very fat, clumsy.
भदैल *n. mas.* a frog.
भद्दा *adj.* vulgar, ugly, awkward, clumsy, ridiculous. भद्दापन *n. mas.* ugliness, deformity, vulgarity.
भद्र *adj.* gentle, excellent, pious, virtuous, prosperous ; –*n. mas.* shaving the hairs of head, beard and moustache.
भद्रकार, भद्रकारक *adj.* benedictory.
भद्रता *n. fem.* nobility, politeness, civility.
भद्रशील *adj.* pious, virtuous.
भनक *n. fem.* a low sound, hearsay, rumour.
भनकना *v.i.* to utter, to speak.
भनभनाना *v.i.* to hum, to buzz. भनभनाहट *n. fem.* buzz, whizzing.
भनित *adj.* told, spoken.
भन्नाना *v.i.* to be irritated, to be enraged.
भबकना *v.i.* to bubble, to startle, to catch fire.
भबका *n. mas.* a still, a retort.
भबकी *n. fem.* threat, menace.
भभक *n. fem.* a sudden burst of flame.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri. USA

भभकना *v.t.* to inflame, to kindle fire.
भभकी *n. fem.* a threat, menace, bravado.
भभ्भड़, भभ्भड़ *ns. fem.* tumult, turmoil.
भभरना *v.i.* to be confused, to be vexed.
भभूक *n. mas.* blaze, flame.
भभूत *n. fem.* the ashes of cowdung smeared on the forehead and other parts of body.
भंभाका *n. mas.* a large hole.
भयंकर *n. mas.* dreadful, fearful, fierce, awful, tormidable, terrible, precarious. भयंकरता *n. fem.* fierceness, awfulness.
भय *n. mas.* fear, a fright, horror, an alarm, peril, risk. भय ध्वनि, alarm. भय रहित, safe. भय साम्राज्य, reign of terror.
भयद *adj.* creating fear.
भयदायी *adj.* terrifying.
भयप्रद *adj.* dangerous, terrifying.
भयभीत *adj.* afraid, alarmed, frightened.
भयाकुल, भयातुर *adjs.* terrified, frightened, awestruck.
भयादोहन *n. mas.* blackmail.
भयानक *adj.* dreadful, terrible, fearful.
भयाना *v.t.* to terrify, to frighten ; –*v.i.* to be frightened.
भयावन *adj.* terrible.
भयावह *adj.* fearful, terrible.
भर *adj.* full, entire, whole ; –*n. mas.* burdon, strength.
भरकना *v.i.* to explode.
भरकाना *v.t.* to slake lime.
भरण *n. mas.* cherishing, nourishing. भरण पोषण, support, maintenance.
भरणीय *adj.* fit to be nourished.
भरण्ड *n. mas.* a king, a sovereign, bullock, master.
भरण्य *n. mas.* price, wages.
भरता *n. mas.* a dish made of fried egg-plant, potato &c. seasoned with spices and salt.
भरतार *n. mas.* a husband.
भरती *n. fem.* an enrolment, admission, completion.
भरना *v.t.* to fill, to infuse, to load, to stuff, to swell.
भरनि *n. fem.* raiment, dress.
भरनी *n. fem.* shuttle of a loom.
भरपाई *n. fem.* an acknowledgement ; –*adv.* fully.
भरपूर *adj.* quite, full, overflowing, complete.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

भरभराना *v.t.* to be vexed, to horripilate.
भरभरी *n. fem.* a swelling.
भरभेंटा *n. mas.* skirmish.
भरम *n. mas.* doubt, suspicion, confusion, error.
भरमना *n. fem.* error, deception, delusion ; –*v.i.* to roam, to be deceived.
भरमाना *v.t.* to deceive, to perplex, to misguide.
भरमार (-भार) *ns. fem.* plenty, glut, abundance.
भरमी *adj.* suspicious, incredulous.
भररना *v.i.* to fall with a crash.
भरवाई *n. fem.* the act of filling.
भरवाना *v.t.* to have the work of stuffing a thing made by another.
भरसक *adv.* to the best of one's ability.
भरसाई *n. mas.* an oven for parching grain.
भराई *n. fem.* the work or wages of filling a thing or irrigating a field.
भराना *v.t.* to cause to be filled by another.
भराव *n. mas.* stuffing, filling, saturation, impregnation.
भरित *adj.* filled in, stuffy.
भरी *n. fem.* the weight which is equal to ten mashas or a silver rupee.
भरुहाना *v.t.* to excite, to exalt.
भरुही *n. fem.* a kind of reed of which writing-pen is made.
भरेठ *n. mas.* lintel over a door or window.
भरैत *n. mas.* a tenant.
भरैया *adj.* cherishing ; –*n. mas.* a patron.
भरोसा *n. mas.* faith, trust, hope, reliance, confidence. भरोसी *adj.* dependable.
भरौना *adj.* weighty, heavy.
भर्जन *n. mas.* parched cereals.
भर्ता *n. mas.* husband, lord, Vishnu. भर्तार *n. mas.* lord, husband.
भर्ती *n. fem.* recruitment.
भर्त्सना *n. fem.* abuse, reproach, admonition, complaint, reprimand.
भर्राना *v.i.* to whizz.
भलमनसी *n. fem.* gentlemanliness, nobility, complaisance, civility, urbanity, benevolence.
भला *adj.* good, noble, well, gentle, excellent, trim.
भलाई *n. fem.* welfare, goodness, advantage.
भल्लुक *n. mas.* a bear.
भले *adv.* well, quite.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

भवंग *n. mas.* a snake.
भव *n. mas.* existence, being, cupid.
भवदीय *adj.* your, yours.
भवन *n. mas.* mansion, a house, a premises, palace, hall.
भवना *v.i.* to loiter aimlessly, to wander about.
भवनी *n. fem.* wife.
भवबंधन *n. mas.* the troubles and perplexities of wordly life.
भवभय *n. mas.* the fear of being born in the world again and again.
भवमोचन *adj.* one who delivers man from the bonds of the world.
भवग *n. mas.* the planetary system.
भववामा *n. fem.* a name of Parvati.
भवसंभव *adj.* wordly, terrestrial.
भवानी *n. fem.* goddess Parvati.
भवितव्य *n. mas.* what is likely to occur. भवितव्यता *n. fem.* destiny, doom, fate.
भविष्य *adj.* future. भविष्य कथन, augury. भविष्य कथा, forecast. भविष्यकाल *n. mas.* futurity. भविष्य निधि, provident fund. भविष्य वाणी, prophecy.
भविष्यवक्ता *n. mas.* a prophet, an astrologer.
भविष्यवाणी *n. fem.* an oracle, a prediction.
भवीला *adj.* gaudy, ostentatious.
भव्य *adj.* grand, beautiful. भव्यता *n. fem.* politeness, courtesy.
भष *n. mas.* eating. भषना *v.t.* to eat.
भसकना *v.i.* to fall down.
भसना *v.t.* to float on water.
भसभसा *adj.* brittle, fragile.
भसम *n. mas.* ash ; –*adj.* burnt.
भसान *n. mas.* the act of drowning idols or images into deep water. भसाना *v.t.* to drown something into water.
भसिंड, भसींड *ns. fem.* the root of a lotus plant.
भसुँड *n. mas.* an elephant.
भसुर *n. mas.* the elder brother of a woman's husband.
भसूचक *n. mas.* an astrologer.
भस्त्रा *n. fem.* bellows.
भस्त्राकरण *n. mas.* calcination.
भस्म *n. mas.* ash, cinders, calx.
भस्माकार *n. mas.* a washerman.
भस्मीभूत *adj.* reduced to ashes.
भहराना *v.i.* to fall down.
भाँग *n. fem.* the intoxicating hemp.
भाँज *n. fem.* a twisting, a strand.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

भाँजना *v.t.* to twist, to fold.
भाँजी *n. fem.* niece, interruption, impediment.
भाँटा *n. mas.* an egg-plant.
भाँड़ *n. mas.* a clown, buffoon, a jester.
भाँड़ना *v.t.* to loiter about, to linger.
भाँड़ा *n. mas.* utensil, a pot, an equipment.
भांडागार *n. mas.* a storehouse, warehouse.
भाँति *n. fem.* kind, mode, manner, method.
भाँपना *v.t.* to guess, to look into.
भाँयँ भाँयँ *n. mas.* sound produced in a lonely place.
भाँवना *v.t.* to buy, to purchase.
भाँवर *n. fem.* circumambulation of sacrificial fire made by the bridegroom and bride at the time of marriage.
भा *n. fem.* beauty, ray ; *–ind.* otherwise.
भाइ *n. mas.* love, affection ; *–n. fem.* way, method.
भाई *n. mas.* brother. चचेरा, ममेरा, मौसेरा *adj.* cousin. भाई के समान, fraternal.
भाईचारा *n. mas.* fraternity.
भाईबंधु *n. mas.* brother, kin, relations.
भाईबिरादर *n. fem.* people of a clan.
भाई-भतीजावाद *n. mas.* nepotism.
भाकसी *n. fem.* a kiln.
भाख *n. mas.* speech.
भाखना *v.t.* to speak.
भाखा *n. fem.* language.
भाग *n. mas.* a share, fraction, a portion, section, fate, a piece, a part, destiny. भाग ग्रहण, participation.
भागधेय *n. mas.* destiny, fortune.
भागना *v.i.* to run away, to escape, to flee.
भाग्नेय *n. mas.* the sister's son.
भागफल *n. mas.* a quotient.
भागवंत *adj.* fortunate, rich.
भागवान *adj.* fortunate.
भागहर *adj.* a divisor (*arith.*).
भागहार *n. mas.* a division into aliquot parts.
भागाहँ *adj.* divisible.
भागिनेय *n. mas.* a sister's son, nephew.
भागी *n. mas.* a partner, a sharer, a claimant.
भाग्य *n. mas.* destiny, luck, fate, fortunate.
भाग्यवान *adj.* lucky, happy, fortunate.
भाग्यशाली *adj.* providential.

CC-0. Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

भाजक *adj.* dividing, a divisor (*math*).
भाजन *n. mas.* a pot, support.
भाजना *v.i.* to divide.
भाजित *adj.* divided, separated.
भाजी *n. fem.* gruel, vegetable.
भाज्य *adj.* divisible ; *–n. mas.* a factor, divisor.
भाट *n. mas.* a bard, a flatterer, a minstrel.
भाटा *n. mas.* ebb tide.
भाटिन *n. fem.* wife of a bard, a female bard.
भाड़ *n. mas.* a parcher's oven.
भाण्ड *n. mas.* a vessel, a pot.
भाड़ा *n. mas.* fare, rent, freight, hire.
भाण *n. mas.* a comic play, pretext.
भाण्डक *n. mas.* a small vessel.
भाण्डपति *n. mas.* a money-lender.
भाण्डपुट *n. mas.* a barber.
भात *n. mas.* boiled rice.
भाथा *n. mas.* a quiver, large bellows.
भाथी *n. fem.* bellows.
भान *n. mas.* splendour, glitter, radiance.
भानजा *n. mas.* the sister's son.
भानजी *n. fem.* the sister's daughter.
भानना *v.t.* to break, to efface, to destroy ; *–v.i.* to think.
भानमती *n. fem.* a sorceress.
भाना *v.i.* to suit, to be agreeable ; *–v.t.* to impart brilliance to.
भानु *n. mas.* the Sun.
भानुदिन *n. mas.* Sunday.
भानुपाक *n. mas.* the process of preparing medicine by the heat of the Sun.
भानुमत् *adj.* shinning ; *–n. mas.* the Sun.
भाप (-फ) *n. fem.* steam, vapour.
भापना *v.t.* to conceive, to guess.
भाभी *n. fem.* the wife of elder brother.
भाम, भामा *ns. fem.* a woman.
भामिनी *n. fem.* a woman.
भाया *adj.* beloved, dear.
भार *n. mas.* load, weight, burden. भार ग्रहण, assumption of charge. भारयुक्त, onerous.
भारतीय *n. mas.* an Indian ; *–adj.* Indian.
भारना *v.t.* to load, to press.
भारभारी *n. mas.* one who carries a load.
भारयष्टि *n. fem.* a sling of carrying articles on shoulders.
भारव *n. mas.* a bowstring.
भारवाहक *n. mas.* a carrier of

CC-0.SK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

burden, wagon.
भारिक *n. mas.* porter.
भारी *adj.* ponderous, heavy, massive, weighty, grave. भारी उद्योग, heavy industry. भारी उपस्कर, heavy equipment. भारी यातायात, heavy traffic. भारी लापरवाही, gross negligence.
भारूप *n. mas.* the soul.
भार्या *n. fem.* a married woman, wife, better-half.
भाल *n. mas.* forehead, a spear.
भालना *v.t.* to investigate.
भाला *n. mas.* a dagger, a spear, a lance.
भाली *n. fem.* a dart.
भालू *n. mas.* a bear.
भाव *n. mas.* sentiment, purport, gist, feeling, gesture, market price, intention.
भावइ *ind.* if one desires.
भावक *n. mas.* a devotee ; *–adj.* imaginative.
भावज *n. fem.* the elder brother's wife.
भावन *adj.* pleasing, attractive.
भावना *n. fem.* feeling, fancy, imagination, desire, emotion, spirit, sentiment, animus.
भावनीय *adj.* imaginative.
भावबोधक *adj.* sentimental.
भावरूप *adj.* real, natural.
भाववाचक *adj.* infinitive ; *–n. mas.* an abstract noun.
भावात्मक *adj.* sentimental.
भावार्थ *n. mas.* subject matter, purport, sense.
भावित *adj.* thought of, mixed up.
भावी *n. fem.* the future time ; *–adj.* predestined ; *–n. mas.* destiny.
भावुक *adj.* thoughtful, sentimental.
भाव्य *adj.* possible, probable.
भाषक *n. mas.* a speaker.
भाषण *n. mas.* speech, oration, talk. भाषण कला, oratory. भाषणकार, interpreter. भाषण स्वतंत्रता, liberty of speech.
भाषना *v.i.* to speak, to eat.
भाषज्ञ *n. mas.* a linguist.
भाषा *n. fem.* language, speech. भाषा विज्ञान, linguistics, philology.
भाषान्तर *n. mas.* a translation.
भाषित *adj.* spoken, said, told, uttered.
भाषी *n. mas.* a speaker.
भाष्य *n. mas.* interpretation, a commentary, annotation.
भाष्यकार *n. mas.* a scholiast.
भास *n. mas.* splendour, ray, light.

CC-0. Jammu Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

भासन *n. mas.* sheen, glitter.
भासना *v.i.* to gleam ; *–v.t.* to speak.
भासित *adj.* glittering, published.
भास्कर *n. mas.* the Sun ; *–adj.* glittering.
भिंगाना *v.t.* to wet.
भिंडी *n. fem.* the vegetable called lady's finger.
भिक्षा *n. fem.* begging, alms, charity.
भिक्षावृत्ति *n. fem.* the begging business.
भिक्षु, भिक्षुक *ns. mas.* a beggar.
भिक्षुकी *n. fem.* pauperism.
भिखमंगा *n. mas.* a beggar, a tramp.
भिखमंगिन/भिखारिन *n. fem.* a female beggar.
भिखारी *n. mas.* a beggar.
भिगाना, भिगोना *vs. t.* to steep, to wet, to drench.
भिच्छा *n. fem.* same as भिक्षा।
भिजवना *v.t.* to cause to be steeped by another.
भिजवाना *v.t.* to cause to be dispatched.
भिजाना *v.t.* to steep, to moisten, to drench.
भिजोना same as भिगोना।
भिज्ञ *adj.* knowing, conversant.
भिटना *n. mas.* a small round fruit.
भिटनी *n. fem.* the nipple of breast.
भिड़ *n. fem.* a wasp.
भिड़ंत *n. fem.* skirmish.
भिड़ना *v.i.* to quarrel, to dispute violently.
भित्ति *n. fem.* a wall. भित्ति मूल, plinth.
भिद *n. fem.* difference.
भिदना *v.i.* to be pierced, penetrate.
भिदुर *n. mas.* thunderbolt.
भिनकना *v.i.* to hum as bees, to create disgust.
भिनभिनाना *v.i.* to make a buzzing sound.
भिनसहरा *n. mas.* early morning.
भिनसार *n. mas.* early morning, dawn.
भिनहीं *adv.* in the early part of the day.
भिन्न *adj.* separate, different ; *–n. mas.* a fraction (*math*). भिन्न अंक, a fraction.
भिन्नता *n. fem.* diversity, discordance, separation.
भिन्नवर्ण *adj.* of a different colour.
भिन्नार्थक *adj.* having a different meaning.
भिन्सार *n. mas.* early dawn.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

भियना *v.i.* to be terrified.
भिया *n. mas.* brother.
भिरिंग *n. mas.* a black wasp.
भिषक्, भीषज *ns. mas.* a physician.
भिस्त *n. mas.* paradise.
भी *n. fem.* fear, dread ; *–adv.* also, too, as well.
भीक *adj.* terrified.
भीकर *adj.* awful, dreadful.
भीख *n. mas.* alms, begging.
भीखन *n. mas.* dreadful.
भीखम *n. mas.* terrible.
भीगना *v.i.* to be wet, to be drenched.
भीचना *v.i.* to pull, to tighten.
भीजना *v.i.* to be wet.
भीजा *adj.* wet, moist.
भीचर *adj.* brave.
भीटा *n. mas.* a mound.
भीड़ *n. fem.* crowd, mob, throng, multitude.
भीड़ना *v.t.* to join, to mix.
भीड़ भड़क्का, भीड़भाड़ *ns. fem.* rabble, congest, multitude. भीड़भड़क्का, भीड़भाड़ मचाना *v.i.* to crowd.
भीड़ा *adj.* narrow.
भीत *n. fem.* a wall ; *–adj.* terrified.
भीतर *adv.* inside, in, within, into. भीतर जाना *v.i.* to enter. भीतर से *adv.* from within.
भीतरिया *n. mas.* inmates.
भीतरी *adj.* internal, inner, secret, inward.
भीति *n. fem.* terror, awe, wall.
भीन *n. mas.* dawn, the early morning.
भीनना *v.i.* to be impregnated, to be filled.
भीम *adj.* terrible, frightful, horrible.
भीमता *n. fem.* dreadfulness.
भीमनाद *n. mas.* a lion, a roar, a dreadful sound.
भीर *n. mas.* crowd ; *–adj.* afraid, cowardly.
भीरु *adj.* craven, timid, shy, coward.
भीरुता *n. fem.* timidity, shyness. भीरुताई *n. fem.* same as भीरुता।
भीरे *adv.* near, close by.
भीषण *adj.* awful, terrible.
भीषणता *n. fem.* awfulness.
भीसम *adj.* terrible.
भीष्म *adj.* frightful, terrible.
भुइ *n. fem.* the earth.
भुइहरा *n. mas.* an under ground cell.
भुंजना *v.t.* to parch.
भुअन *n. mas.* universe.
भुई *n. fem.* the earth.
भुईडोल *n. mas.* earthquake.
भुक *n. mas.* fire, food.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

भुक्खड़ *adj.* hungry, voracious, gluttonous.
भुक्त *adj.* eaten, enjoyed.
भुक्ति *n. fem.* enjoyment, happiness, worldly.
भुखमरा *adj.* same as भुक्खड़।
भुखाना *v.i.* to be hungry.
भुखालू *adj.* hungry.
भुगतना *v.t.* to enjoy, to undergo, to suffer.
भुगतान *n. mas.* disbursement, payment in full. भुगतान संतुलन, balance of payments. भुगताना *v.t.* to settle, to pay off.
भुग्गा *adj.* foolish, simple.
भुग्न *adj.* crooked.
भुच्चड़ *adj.* foolish, stupid.
भुजङ्ग *n. mas.* a serpent.
भुजंगिनी *n. fem.* a female snake.
भुज *n. mas.* the arm, hand, the trunk of an elephant, a branch, the side of a triangle, border.
भुजग *n. mas.* a snake.
भुजङ्गलता *n. fem.* betel leaf.
भुजज्या *n. fem.* apex of a triangle.
भुजदंड *n. mas.* the arm.
भुजदल *n. mas.* the palm of hand.
भुजपाश *n. mas.* the placing of the arm on the neck.
भुजबल *n. mas.* strength of arm.
भुजबाथ *n. mas.* lap.
भुजबेद *n. mas.* an armlet.
भुजमूल *n. mas.* the armpit.
भुजशिखर *n. mas.* the shoulder.
भुजा *n. mas.* arm, side.
भुजाली *n. fem.* a kind of small dagger or spear.
भुजिया *n. mas.* dried and parched vegetable.
भुजिष्या *n. fem.* a prostitute.
भुजौना *n. mas.* the wages paid for parching grain, parched grain.
भुट्टा *n. mas.* maize, an Indian corn.
भुतहा *adj.* frequented by a devil, possessed by a ghost.
भुथरा *adj.* blunt, dull.
भुन *n. mas.* buzzing sound.
भुनगा *n. mas.* a gnat, a caterpillar, a maggot.
भुनना *v.i.* to be parched or fried.
भुनभुनाना *v.i.* to mutter.
भुनवाना *v.t.* to cause to be parched.
भुनाना *v.t.* to have a bigger coin changed into smaller ones ; –*n. mas.* encashment.
भुथरा *adj.* dull, blunt.
भुरकना *v.i.* to be crisp by being dried.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

भुरकाना *v.t.* to sprinkle, to make crisp.
भुरकुटा *n. mas.* a small insect.
भुरकुन *n. mas.* powder, dust.
भुरकुस *adj.* trampled, pressed down ; *–n. mas.* powder.
भुरता *n. mas.* losing shape by being crushed.
भुरभुरा *adj.* fragile, frail, crisp.
भुरभुराना *v.t.* to sprinkle salt, sugar &c. on eatables.
भुरवाना *v.t.* to cause to forget, to entice.
भुराई *n. fem.* greyness.
भुराना *v.t.* to forget.
भुलक्कड़ *adj.* forgetful, negligent.
भुलवाना *v.t.* to cause to forget, to delude.
भुलाना *v.t.* to delude, to mislead.
भुलावा *n. mas.* deception, deceit, delusion.
भुवं *n. fem.* the earth, eyebrow ; *–n. mas.* fire, sky, atmosphere.
भुबन *n. mas.* universe.
भुवपाल, भुवनपति *ns. mas.* a king.
भुवा *n. mas.* cotton.
भुवि *n. fem.* the earth.
भुशुंडी *n. mas.* an ancient weapon of war.
भुस *n. mas.* straw, husk, chaff.
भुसी *n. fem.* husk, chaff.
भूकना *v.i.* to bark, to yelp.
भूचाल *n. mas.* earthquake.
भूजना *v.i.* to parch, to trouble, to torment.
भूँजा *adj.* parched ; *–n. mas.* a parcher, parched grain.
भू *n. mas.* the earth ; *–n. fem.* the eyebrow.
भू-अभिलेख *n. mas.* land records.
भूआ *n. mas.* small piece of something which is very light.
भूकंप *n. mas.* an earthquake. भूकंप विज्ञान, seismology.
भूकटिबंध *n. mas.* a zone on the terrestrial globe.
भूकेंद्रगत *adj.* geocentric.
भूख *n. mas.* hunger, appetite, desire.
भूखन *n. mas.* an ornament.
भूखनना *v.t.* to embellish, to adorn.
भूखा *adj.* hungry, needy.
भूगर्भ *n. mas.* the internal part of the earth.
भूगोल *n. mas.* geography, the earth, globe.
भूचक्र *n. mas.* the equator.
भूचर *n. mas.* an animal living on earth.
भूचाल *n. mas.* an earthquake.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

भूचित्र *n. mas.* map of the world.
भूचित्रावली *n. mas.* atlas.
भूडमरूमध्य *n. mas.* an isthmus.
भूडोल *n. mas.* an earthquake.
भूत *adj.* past, gone ; –*n. mas.* one of the elements, matter, a being, past time (*in gram.*), fiend, a ghost. भूत लक्षी, retrospective.
भूतनी *n. fem.* a female ghost.
भूतपूर्व *adj.* past, former, Ex.
भूतभाषा *n. fem.* the ghostly language.
भूतल *n. mas.* the surface of the earth.
भूतवादी *n. mas.* one who speaks the truth.
भूतात्मा *n. mas.* the vital principle.
भूतहत्या *n. fem.* assassination.
भूति *n. fem.* wealth, dignity, prosperity.
भूतिनी *n. fem.* a female demon.
भूदार *n. mas.* swine.
भूदेव *n. mas.* a Brahman.
भूधर *n. mas.* a mountain.
भूनना *v.t.* to fry, to parch.
भूवासिका *n. fem.* a promontory.
भूप, भूपति *ns. mas.* a king, a sovereign.
भूरुह *n. mas.* a tree.
भूपरिधि *n. fem.* the circumference of the earth.
भूपाल *n. mas.* a king.
भूप्रकम्प *n. mas.* an earthquake.
भूविम्ब *n. mas.* the shadow of the earth.
भूभल *n. fem.* hot ash or sand.
भूभाग *n. mas.* terrain.
भूभुज, भूभृत् *ns. mas.* a king.
भू-भौतिकी *n. fem.* Geo-physics.
भूमंडल *n. mas.* the earth.
भूमध्यरेखा *n. mas.* the equator.
भूमध्यस्थ *adj.* mediterranean.
भूमापक *n. mas.* a surveyor.
भूमापन *n. mas.* land survey.
भूमि *n. fem.* the earth, land, soil, place. भूमि खंड, terrain, tract. भूमिगत, underground. भूमि संरक्षण अधिकारी, Soil Conversation Officer.
भूमिका *n. fem.* preface, role, introduction, prelude.
भूमिखण्ड *n. mas.* a part of the earth.
भूमिगम *n. mas.* a camel.
भूमिगर्त *n. mas.* a hole in the earth.
भूमिजीवी *n. mas.* a farmer.
भूमितल *n. mas.* the surface of the earth.
भूमिदण्ड *n. mas.* a kind of physical exercise.
भूमिदेव *n. mas.* a Brahman.
भूमिधर *n. mas.* a mountain.
भूमिपिशाच *n. mas.* cocoanut

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA.

tree.
भूमिभाग *n. mas.* a place.
भूमिभुज *n. mas.* a king.
भूमिभृत् *n. mas.* a mountain.
भूमिरुह *n. mas.* a tree.
भूमिलोक *n. mas.* the earth.
भूमिष्ठ *adj.* fallen on the earth.
भूमिहार *n. mas.* a caste among Hindus.
भूया *adv.* repeatedly, again.
भूर *n. mas.* charity, alms ; *–adj.* much.
भूरज *n. mas.* dirt, clay.
भूरा *adj.* brown, hoary, grey.
भू-राजस्व *n. mas.* land revenue.
भूरितेज *n. mas.* fire, gold.
भूरुह *n. mas.* a tree.
भूर्जपत्र *n. mas.* a kind of birch tree.
भूल *n. fem.* a mistake, an error, a fault.
भूलना *v.t.* to forget, to miss, to err, to blunder.
भूलभुलैया *n. fem.* a labyrinth.
भूलाभटका *adj.* stray.
भूलोक *n. mas.* the earth, the world.
भूवलय *n. mas.* the circumference of the earth.
भूवा *n. mas.* cotton ; *–adj.* clear, white.
भूविद्या *n. fem.* the science of Geology.
भू-विज्ञान *n. mas.* Geology.
भू-विज्ञानी *n. mas.* Geologist.
भूशायी *adj.* sleeping on the ground, dead.
भूषण *n. mas.* decoration, an ornament.
भूषन *n. mas.* an ornament.
भूषना *v.i.* to decorate, to ornament.
भूस्खलन *n. mas.* landslide.
भूसा *n. mas.* chaff, husk, straw.
भूसा भरा हुआ, husky.
भूसी *n. fem.* chaff, husk, bran.
भृंग *n. mas.* the large black bee.
भृंगी *n. fem.* a kind of wasp, sty.
भृकुटी *n. fem.* a frown, eyebrow.
भृङ्ग *n. mas.* a wasp, a kind of maggot.
भृङ्गी *n. fem.* the lady bird.
भृत *adj.* nourished, fostered ; *–n. mas.* a slave.
भृति, भृतिका *ns. fem.* wages, pay, price.
भृत्य *n. mas.* a slave, a servant.
भृत्या *n. fem.* a female servant.
भृश *adj.* excessively, greatly.
भृष्ट *adj.* parched.
भेंगा *adj.* squint-eyed.
भेंट *n. mas.* an interview, visit, dedication, gift, presentation, present.
भेंटना *v.t.* to visit, to embrace.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation 2021

भेंवना *v.t.* to drench.
भेक *n. mas.* a frog.
भेख *n. mas.* form.
भेखज *n. mas.* a medicine.
भेजना *v.t.* to send, to despatch, to transmit, to remit, to issue.
भेजनेवाला *n. mas.* sender, despatcher, remitter.
भेजवाना *v.t.* to cause to despatch.
भेजा *n. mas.* the brain.
भेड़ *n. fem.* a sheep. भेड़ा *n. mas.* a ram.
भेड़ना *v.t.* to shut, to close.
भेड़िया *n. mas.* a wolf.
भेड़ी *n. fem.* sheep, ewe.
भेद *n. mas.* secrecy, a cleft, difference, separation.
भेदक *adj.* piercing, breaking.
भेदन *n. mas.* the act of piercing. भेदनीय *adj.* fit to be pierced.
भेदबुद्धि *n. fem.* disunion.
भेदभाव *n. mas.* a difference.
भेदिया *n. mas.* a spy, a confidant, an emissary.
भेदीसार *n. mas.* a gimlet, a drill.
भेद्य *adj.* fit to be separated, vulnerable, able to be pierced.
भेना *v.t.* to drench, to make wet.
भेरी *n. fem.* a bugle.
भेली *n. fem.* a lump of molasses.
भेव *n. mas.* a secret, turn.
भेवना *v.t.* to wet, to drench.
भेष *n. mas.* a disguise, an assumed appearance.
भेषज *n. mas.* remedy, medicine, Pharmaceuticals.
भेषजगुणविज्ञान *n. mas.* Pharmacology.
भेस *n. mas.* disguise.
भैंस *n. fem.* a she-buffalo.
भैंसा *n. fem.* a he-buffalo.
भै *n. mas.* fear.
भैक्ष *n. mas.* beggary.
भैचक, भैचक्क *adjs.* perplexed, startled, agitated.
भैन, भैना *ns. fem.* a sister.
भैने *n. mas.* a sister's son.
भैया *n. mas.* brother.
भैरव *adj.* terrible, awful, formidable.
भोंकना *v.t.* to pierce, to poke, to stab, to thrust.
भोंडा *adj.* ugly, ill-shaped.
भोंतर *adj.* blunt-edged.
भोंदू *adj.* stupid, foolish.
भोंपा, भोंपू *ns. mas.* a siren, a horn.
भो *adv.* passed.
भोंकार *n. mas.* act of weeping loudly.
भोक्ता *adj.* one who eats or

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

enjoys.

भोग *n. mas.* the experience of pleasure or pain, victuals, enjoyment.

भोगना *v.i.* to endure, to suffer, to undergo.

भोगबंधक *n. mas.* usufructuary mortgage.

भोगली *n. fem.* an ornament for the nose or ear.

भोगलिप्सा *n. fem.* evil habit.

भोगवाना *v.t.* to cause to enjoy pleasure or suffer pain.

भोगविलास *n. mas.* enjoyment, merriment.

भोगी *adj.* enjoying ; *–n. mas.* one who enjoys a thing.

भोग्य *adj.* worthy of being enjoyed.

भोग्या *n. fem.* a concubine.

भोज *n. mas.* entertainment, festivity, a banquet.

भोजन *n. mas.* food, victuals, diet. **भोजन प्रबन्ध,** catering.

भोजनालय *n. mas.* a restaurant, hotel, a dining hall.

भोजनोत्सव *n. mas.* banquet.

भोजनीय *adj.* eatable, fit to be eaten.

भोजपत्र *n. mas.* the leaf and bark of the brich tree.

भोजविद्या *n. fem.* magic, sorcery.

भोजी *n. mas.* an eater.

भोज्य *adj.* fit to be eaten.

भोथरा *adj.* dull, blunt.

भोपा *n. mas.* a kind of trumpet.

भोर *n. mas.* early morning, dawn ; *–adj.* artless, simple.

भोरा *adj.* simple.

भोराना *v.t.* to delude ; *–v.i.* to be deceived.

भोला *adj.* innocent, foolish, simple.

भोलापन *n. mas.* simplicity.

भोलाभाला *adj.* artless, very simple.

भोसर *adj.* dullard, foolish.

भौं *n. fem.* the eyebrow.

भौंकना *v.i.* to bark.

भौंचाल *n. mas.* an earthquake.

भौंतुवा *n. mas.* a black insect which is seen moving in water, an oilman's bullock.

भौंर *n. mas.* a whirlpool.

भौंरा *n. fem.* a black bee.

भौंराना *v.t.* to whirl, to wind.

भौंरी *n. mas.* a female bee, a whirlpool, a thick cake fried on open fire, the circumambulation of the bridegroom and the bride round the sacred fire.

भौंका *n. mas.* a big basket.

भौंह *n. fem.* the eyebrow.

भौगोलिक *adj.* geographical, global.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

भौचक्का *adj.* astonished.
भौचाल *n. mas.* an earthquake.
भौजी, भौजाई *ns. fem.* a brother's wife.
भौतिक *adj.* physical, material. भौतिक विज्ञान, Physics. भौतिक विज्ञानी, Physicist.
भौतिकवाद *n. mas.* materialism.
भौना *v.i.* to loiter, to wander about.
भौम्य *adj.* pertaining to earth.
भौमरत्न *n. mas.* coral.
भौमवार *n. mas.* Tuesday.
भौमिक *adj.* pertaining to earth, earthly ; *–n. mas.* a landlord.
भौलिया *n. fem.* a kind of covered boat.
भौसा *n. mas.* tumult, rout, uproar.
भंश *n. mas.* destruction ; *–adj.* bad, spoiled.
भकुटि *n. fem.* eye-brow.
भ्रम *n. mas.* misunderstanding, mistake, fallacy, illusion, misconception, a blunder, delusion.
भ्रमण *n. mas.* a roaming. भ्रमणशील, nomad.
भ्रममूलक *adj.* erroneous, misleading.
भ्रमर *n. mas.* the large bee.
भ्रमरावली *n. fem.* a collection of bees.
भ्रमरी *n. fem.* female bee.
भ्रमवात *n. mas.* a whirlwind.
भ्रमात्मक *adj.* doubtful.
भ्रमाना *v.t.* to deceive, to mislead.
भ्रमि *n. fem.* stupor.
भ्रमी *adj.* suspicious.
भ्रष्ट *adj.* corrupt, spoilt, defiled. भ्रष्टता, corruption.
भ्रष्टराज्य *adj.* deprived of empire or kingdom.
भ्रष्टा *n. fem.* a harlot.
भ्रष्टाचार *n. mas.* corruption, wantonness, corrupt practice.
भ्रष्टाचारी *adj.* immoral, of loose moral.
भ्रांत *adj.* mistaken. भ्रांत वर्णन, misrepresentation.
भ्रांति *n. fem.* fallacy, an error, a mistake, misunderstanding. भ्रांति पूर्ण, illusory.
भ्राजना *v.i.* to be beautiful.
भ्रात, भ्राता *ns. mas.* a uterine brother.
भ्रातृक *adj.* fraternal.
भ्रातृत्व *n. mas.* brotherhood.
भ्रातृपुत्र *n. mas.* a nephew.
भ्रातृवत् *adj.* fraternal.
भ्रातृहत्या *n. fem.* fratricide.
भ्रामक *adj.* misleading ; *–n. mas.* a swindler.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri

भू *n. fem.* the eyebrow.
भूण *n. mas.* the embryo, foetus.
भूण-हत्या *n. fem.* foeticide.
भूभग *n. mas.* the contraction of the eyebrows.
भूविलास *n. mas.* see भूभङ्ग।
भ्वासर *adj.* foolish.

म

म The twenty-fifth consonant of the Devanagari alphabet.
मंग *n. fem.* the middle line on the top of the head of a female where the hair is parted.
मँगता, मंगन *ns. mas.* a beggar.
मँगनी *n. fem.* a loan, betrothal, a borrowing.
मंगल *n. mas.* welfare, prosperity, a blessing, a festival.
मंगलवार *n. mas.* Tuesday.
मंगल समाचार *n. mas.* good news.
मंगलाचरण *n. mas.* a benediction, congratulation, blessing.
मंगलामुखी *n. fem.* dancing girl.
मँगवाना *v.t.* to cause to be brought by another.
मँगाना *v.t.* to send for, to ask for.
मँगेतर *adj.* one to whom a man is betrothed (for marriage).
मंच, मंचक *ns. mas.* a bed, a dais, a bedstead, a raised platform, stadium.
मंचिया *n. fem.* a stool made of wicker-work, the top of which is woven like a cot.
मंजन *n. mas.* tooth-powder, a dentrifrice.
मंजना *v.i.* to be cleansed.
मँजाना *v.i.* to cause to be cleansed by another.
मंजरी *n. fem.* a new shoot, a creeper, sprout.
मँजार *n. fem.* a cat.
मंजिल *n. fem.* destination, caravanseria.
मंजीर *n. mas.* an ornament for the feet, an anklet.
मंजीरा *n. mas.* a kind of cymbal.
मंजु *adj.* good, pleasing, beautiful.
मंजुल *adj.* same as मंजु।
मंजूर *adj.* accepted, granted.
मंजूरी *n. fem.* sanction, approval.
मंजूषा *n. fem.* a small chest.
मँझला *adj.* intermediate, middle.
मंझा *n. mas.* paste applied to the thread which is used for

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

flying a kite, a cot.
मंझार *adv.* in the middle.
मंझोला *adj.* middling, of average size.
मंडन *n. mas.* embelishment, decoration, a theory established by proofs.
मंडना *v.t.* to adorn, to ornament, to decorate.
मंडप *n. mas.* a pavilion, a canopy raised on ceremonial purposes.
मंडरना *v.i.* to hover.
मंडराना *v.i.* to move round an object.
मंडल *n. mas.* circle, zone, sphere, board, society, halo round the sun or moon.
मंडलाकार *adj.* round, gyrate, circular.
मंडलाना *v.i.* same as मंडराना।
मंडली *n. fem.* company, association, club, society.
मंडलीक, मंडलेश्वर *ns. mas.* a satrap.
मंडलीय *adj.* zonal.
मंडवा *n. mas.* canopy.
मंडार *n. mas.* a wicker work basket.
मंडित *adj.* ornamented, filled, decorated.
मंडी *n. fem.* a big market, a bazaar.
मंडूक *n. mas.* a frog.
मंडूर *n. mas.* rust of iron, slag.
मंतव्य *n. mas.* view, opinion.
मंत्र *n. mas.* hymn, advice, counsel, magic, a secret, spell.
मंत्रकार *n. mas.* the sage who compiles a Mantra or spell.
मंत्रणा *n. fem.* counsel, advice, deliberation, opinion, view.
मंत्रविद्या *n. fem.* the science of spells, jugglery, magic.
मंत्रालय *n. fem.* Ministry.
मंत्रिमंडल *n. mas.* cabinet.
मंत्री *n. mas.* a minister, a counsellor, a secretary, an adviser. मंत्री का कार्य-विभाग (पद), portfolio.
मंथ *n. mas.* churn, stirring, agitating, ruin.
मंथन *n. mas.* stirring, churning, agitating.
मंथर *adj.* slow, lazy, tardy, stupid, dull.
मंद *adj.* feeble, idle, dull.
मंदता *n. fem.* slowness, lassitude, tardiness.
मंदन *n. mas.* retardation.
मंदप्रकाश *n. mas.* dim light, glimmer.
मंद बालक *n. mas.* backward child.
मंदबुद्धि *adj. & n. mas.* blunt,

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

dull, a dullard, imbecile.
मंदभाग्य *adj.* wretched.
मंदमति *n.* a dunderhead, a dunce ; *–adj.* feather-brained.
मंदवायु *n. mas.* whiff, zephyr.
मंदशब्द *n. mas.* whisper, a low sound.
मंदरा *n. mas.* a kind of musical instrument.
मदा *adj.* slow, tardy.
मंदाकिनी *n. fem.* galaxy.
मंदाग्नि *n. fem.* dyspepsia, indigestion.
मंदिर (मंदिल) *n. mas.* a temple, a shrine.
मंदी *n. fem.* depression, a fall in price.
मंदोन्माद *n. mas.* ebriety.
मंदोष्ण *adj.* lukewarm, tepid.
मंद्र *adj.* beautiful, happy ; *–n. mas.* deep, sound.
मंसना *v.i.* to make a resolution.
मंशा *n. fem.* wish, desire, purpose.
मँहगा *adj.* costly, expensive.
मँहगाई भत्ता *n. mas.* dearness allowance.
मँहगी *n. fem.* famine, dearth, dearness.
मई *n. fem.* the month of May.
मकई *n. fem.* maize.
मकड़ा *n. mas.* a large male spider.
मकड़ाना *v.t.* to move about or walk affectively. मकड़ी *n. fem.* a female spider.
मकफूल *adj.* mortgaged.
मकरंद *n. mas.* the nectar of a flower.
मकर *n. mas.* an alligator.
मकरध्वज *n. mas.* name of an Ayurvedic medicine.
मकरा *n. mas.* same as मकड़ा, a large male spider.
मकरी *n. fem.* same as मकड़ी, a female spider.
मकरौरा *n. mas.* a kind of small insect.
मकसद *n. mas.* aim, purpose, desire, intention.
मकान *n. mas.* a house, an abode, a dwelling place.
मकु *ind.* possibly, although.
मकुनी, मकूनी *ns. fem.* bread made of flour of wheat and gram mixed together.
मकुर *n. mas.* a potter's stick with which he turns his wheel.
मकोड़ा *n. fem.* any small insect.
मकोय *n. mas.* a kind of prickly plant, a kind of solanum.
मक्कर *n. mas.* deception, trickery.
मक्का *n. mas.* maize.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri

मक्कार *adj.* crafty, decietful.
मक्खन *n. mas.* butter.
मक्खा *n. mas.* a kind of large fly.
मक्खी *n. fem.* a bee, a fly.
मक्खीचूस *n. mas.* miser.
मक्षिका *n. fem.* fly.
मख *n. mas.* a sacrifice.
मखदूम *adj.* revered ; *–n. mas.* master.
मखद्विष *n. mas.* a demon.
मखधारी *n. mas.* one who performs a sacrifice.
मखनिया *adj.* of milk from which butter has been extracted ; *–n. mas.* a butter-man.
मखमल *n. mas.* velvet.
मखमली *adj.* velvety.
मखशाला *n. fem.* a sacrificial hall.
मखौल *n. mas.* a jest, a joke.
मग *n. mas.* a way, a road, a pathway.
मगजी *n. fem.* welter, edging, frill.
मगदल *n. mas.* a kind of sweetmeat.
मगन *adj.* drowned, delighted, absorbed, glad.
मगर *n. mas.* a crocodile ; *–ind.* but, except.
मगरमच्छ *n. mas.* an alligator, a crocodile, a large fish.
मगरूर *adj.* proud, arrogant.
मगही *adj.* pertaining to Magadha.
मगु, मग्ग *ns. mas.* way, path.
मग्न *adj.* drowned, plunged, immersed, sunk.
मचक *n. fem.* pressure, pain in joints.
मचकना *v.i.* to press a thing firmly so as to produce a crack.
मचकाना *v.t.* to shake, to bend.
मचमचाना *v.i.* to make a cracking noise as bedstead &c.
मचलना *v.i.* to persist, to be perverse, to insist.
मचला *adj.* refractory, obstinate, perverse.
मचलाई *n. fem.* obstinacy, partness, nausea.
मचलाना *v.i.* to nauseate, to feel sick ; *–v.i.* to persist in.
मचान *n. mas.* a raised platform, a stage, a scaffold.
मचाना *v.i.* to make, to excite, to produce.
मचामच *adj.* stuffed, full.
मचिया *n. fem.* a chair, a stool.
मचिलाई *n. fem.* nausea.
मच्छ *n. mas.* a big fish, a mite.
मच्छर, मच्छड़ *ns. mas.* a

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

mosquito, a midge.
मच्छी *n. fem.* a fish. मच्छीमार *n. mas.* a fisherman.
मछन्दर *n. mas.* a buffoon, a dunce.
मछली *n. fem.* a fish.
मछुआ *n. mas.* a fishmonger, a fisherman.
मज़कूर *adj.* above-mentioned.
मज़दूर *mas.* labourer, a workman. मज़दूर वर्ग, working class.
मजनू *n. mas.* the celebrated lover of Laila, a mad man, a lover.
मज़बूत *adj.* strong, vigorous.
मजार *n. mas.* a tomb, a grave.
मजारी *n. fem.* a cat.
मजाल *n. fem.* ability, strength, power, cleverness.
मजीठ *n. fem.* the drug called madder.
मजीरा *n. mas.* small cymbals.
मजूरी *n. fem.* labour.
मज़ेदार *adj.* tasteful, delicious.
मज्ज *n. fem.* marrow.
मज्जन *n. mas.* a bathing, a bath. मज्जना *v.i.* to dive into water, to bathe.
मज्जा *n. fem.* marrow.
मझधार *n. fem.* the current in the middle of a river.
मझला *adj.* intermediate.
मझाना *v.t.* to enter, to penetrate.
मझार *n. mas.* the middle portion, the centre.
मझियाना *v.i.* to row a boat, to work like a boatman.
मझियारा *adj.* intermediate, middle.
मझुआ *n. mas.* a kind of bracelet.
मझोला *adj.* of average size, middle most.
मझोली *n. fem.* a kind of bullock-cart.
मञ्च *n. mas.* dais, a canopy.
मञ्जरी *n. fem.* a creeper, a new shoot of a plant.
मट *n. mas.* pitcher.
मटक *n. fem.* flirtation, coquetry, ogling.
मटकना *v.i.* to ogle, to shake, to coquet.
मटकनि *n. fem.* coquetry, a dance.
मटका *n. mas.* a large earthen pot. मटकाना *v.t.* to coquet, to cause to twinkle.
मटकी *n. fem.* a coquetry, a wink, a small pitcher.
मटकौअल *n. fem.* same as मटक।
मटमैला *adj.* dusky, muddy.
मटर *n. mas.* pea. मटर की फली *n. fem.* peascod.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

मटरगश्ती *n. fem.* wandering idly or uselessly, a ramble.
मटराला *n. mas.* a mixture of barley and pea.
मटा *n. mas.* a kind of red ant.
मटियाना *v.t.* to cleanse with mud.
मटियाफूस *adj.* useless, poor, trifling, worthless.
मटियामेट *adj.* almost destroyed or ruined.
मटियारा *n. mas.* rich clayey soil.
मटियाला *adj.* muddy, dirty, dusty, earthen.
मटुका *n. mas.* a pitcher.
मटुकी *n. fem.* a small pitcher.
मट्टी *n. fem.* clay, earth.
मट्ठर *n. mas.* lazy, sluggish, slow.
मट्ठा *n. mas.* butter-milk.
मट्ठी *n. fem.* a kind of small bread cooked in oil or clarified butter.
मठ *n. mas.* a monastery, convent, an abbey.
मठधारी *n. mas.* an ascetic, the head of a monastery.
मठाधिकारिणी *n. fem.* an abbess.
मठरी *n. fem.* same as मट्ठी।
मठा *n. mas.* whey, butter-milk.
मठाधीश *n. mas.* an abbot.
मठिया *n. fem.* bangles made of pewter.
मठी *n. fem.* same as मठधारी।
मठोर *n. mas.* an earthen pot which is used for storing butter milk or for preparing it.
मड़ई *n. fem.* a cottage, a small hut.
मड़क *n. fem.* the secret of a thing.
मड़राना *v.i.* to hover.
मड़ाड़ (-र) *n. mas.* a small pond or pot.
मड़ुआ *n. mas.* a kind of millet.
मड़ैया *n. fem.* same as मड़ई।
मड़ोड़, मड़ोर *ns. fem.* a twist.
मड़ोड़ी *n. fem.* a small iron screw.
मढ़ *n. mas.* tartar on teeth, a persistent solicitor.
मढ़ना *v.i.* to be commenced ; –*v.t.* to envelop, to cover a book with parchment or leather, to entrust some person with a work.
मढ़वाना *v.t.* to cause to be encased by another.
मढ़ा *adj.* covered with parchment.
मढ़ाई *n. fem.* the work or wages for encasing or covering.
मढ़ाना *v.t.* same as मढ़वाना।
मढ़ी *n. fem.* a small room by

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jaipur. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

the side of a river, a hut.
मणि *n. fem.* a jewel, a gem.
मणिकार *n. mas.* a jeweller.
मणितारक *n. mas.* a crane.
मणिधर *n. mas.* a snake.
मणिपुर *n. mas.* a ganglion near the navel.
मणिबंध *n. mas.* the wrist, the corpus.
मणिबीज *n. mas.* a pomegranate tree.
मणिमाला *n. fem.* a necklace.
मणिरत्न *n. mas.* diamond.
मणिराज *n. mas.* a precious gem.
मणिश्याम *n. mas.* emerald.
मणिसर *n. mas.* a wreath of pearls.
मणी *n. mas.* a gem, a snake.
मण्ड *n. mas.* juice, a frog.
मण्डन *n. mas.* an ornament, embellishment.
मण्डप *n. mas.* a canopy.
मण्डल *n. mas.* a halo of light, assembly.
मण्डलक *n. mas.* a shadow, a mirror.
मण्डलाकार *adj.* round.
मण्डली *n. fem.* club.
मण्डित *adj.* ornamented.
मण्डूक *n. mas.* a frog.
मतंग *n. mas.* an elephant, cloud.
मतंगी *n. mas.* the driver of an elephant.
मत *n. mas.* belief, faith, doctrine, opinion, theory, religion, vote ; –*adv.* not. मत ग्रहण, polling. मत दाता, voter. मत दान अधिकारी, Polling Officer. मत पत्र, ballot paper. मत पेटी, ballot box. मत याचना, canvassing.
मतङ्ग, मतङ्गज *ns. mas.* an elephant.
मतना *v.i.* to be passionate.
मतभेद *n. mas.* difference, dissension.
मतरिया *n. fem.* mother.
मतली *n. fem.* nausea.
मतवार, मतवारा, मतवाला *adjs.* intoxicated, insane, drunk, tipsy.
मतलब *n. mas.* meaning, motive, object, purpose.
मतलबी *adj.* selfish.
मतांधता *n. fem.* fanaticism.
मता same as मति।
मताधिकार *n. mas.* franchise, a right to vote, suffrage.
मतानुयायी *n. mas.* the follower of a tenet.
मतारी *n. fem.* mother.
मतारोपन *n. mas.* indoctrination.
मतावलंबी *n. mas.* same as

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

मतानुयायी।
मति *adj.* similar to ; *–n. fem.* intellect, understanding ; *–adv.* not.
मतिभ्रष्ट *adj.* out of one's senses, moonstruck.
मतिमंत *adj.* intelligent, wise.
मतिमंद *adj.* slow-witted.
मतिमान् *adj.* same as मतिमंत।
मतिसंकोच *n. mas.* insularity.
मतिहीन *adj.* stupid, silly, foolish. मतिहीनता *n. fem.* stupidity, silliness.
मती *n. fem.* same as मति।
मत्कुण *n. mas.* a bug.
मतेई *n. fem.* a step mother.
मतैक्य *n. mas.* unanimity.
मत्त *adj.* intoxicated, drunk, delighted.
मत्तता *n. fem.* intoxciation, frenzy.
मत्तनाग, मत्तवारण *ns. mas.* an infuriated elephant.
मत्तमयूर *n. mas.* a cloud.
मत्था *n. mas.* the head.
मत्सर *adj.* jealous, envy, envious. मत्सरता *n. fem.* envy, jealousy. मत्सरी *n. mas.* an envious person.
मत्स्य *n. mas.* a fish. मत्स्य पालन, fishery.
मत्स्यनारी *n. fem.* a being with the head and limbs of a woman and the tail of a fish. see मत्स्याङ्गना।
मतस्याङ्गना *n. fem.* mermaid.
मथन *adj.* ruining ; *–n. mas.* churning, stirring.
मथना *v.t.* to investigate, to churn ; *–n. mas.* a churning stick.
मथनियाँ, मथनी *n. fem.* the pot in which curd is churned, the work of churning.
मथानी *n. fem.* a churning stick.
मथौरा *n. mas.* a kind of rough plane.
मद *n. fem.* an item, a series ; *–n. mas.* intoxication, rut, head, madness, pride ; *–adj.* intoxicated.
मदखला *n. fem.* a kept woman.
मदद *n. fem.* help, aid, assistance.
मददगार *n. mas.* a helper, an assistant, a supporter.
मदन *n. mas.* cupid, the god of love, sexual enjoyment, lust, love.
मदनफल *n. mas.* the emetic nut.
मदनलेख *n. mas.* a love-letter.
मदनी *n. fem.* musk, wine.
मदनोत्सव *n. mas.* orgy.
मदमत्त *adj.* drunk, intoxicated.
मद्यतस्करी *n. fem.* boot-legging.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jaipur. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

मदरसा *n. mas.* a school.
मदसार *n. mas.* a mulberry tree.
मदस्थल *n. mas.* a tavern.
मदांध *adj.* intoxicated, drunk.
मदार *n. mas.* the plant swallow wort.
मदारी *n. mas.* a snake-charmer, a juggler.
मदिया *n. fem.* a female.
मदिरा *n. fem.* wine, liquor, spirituous. मदिरालय, tavern.
मदीय *adj.* my, mine.
मदीयन *n. mas.* a debtor.
मदोद्धत *adj.* arrogant, proud.
मद्धिम *adj.* middle, slow.
मद्धे *adv.* in the middle of, regarding.
मद्य *n. mas.* wine.
मद्यपान *n. mas.* the drinking of wine, intemperance, potation.
मद्यार्क *n. mas.* rectified spirit.
मधु *n. mas.* honey, nectar of flowers. मधु वाटिका, apiary.
मधुकर *n. mas.* the large black bee.
मधुकरी *n. fem.* alms in the form of cooked food only.
मधुकोष *n. mas.* a honey comb.
मधुज *n. mas.* bee's wax.
मधुजा *n. fem.* the earth.
मधुजीरक *n. mas.* anise.
मधुतृण *n. mas.* sugar cane.
मधुत्व *n. mas.* sweetness.
मधुपटल *n. mas.* a beehive.
मधुफल *n. mas.* raisin.
मधुमक्खी, मधुमक्षिका *ns. mas.* a bee. नर मधुमक्खी *n. mas.* a drone. मधुमक्खी पालक, apiarist. मधुमक्खी पालने का स्थान *n. mas.* an apiary.
मधुमास *n. mas.* the month of Chaitra.
मधुमेह *n. mas.* diabetes.
मधुर *adj.* sweet, melodious, soft, pleasant.
मधुरई, मधुरता *n. fem.* sweetness.
मधुराक्षर *n. mas.* beautiful letters.
मधुरान्न *n. mas.* a sweetmeat.
मधुरासव *n. mas.* a mango.
मधुरिका *n. fem.* anise.
मधुरिमा *n. fem.* sweetness, softness, beauty.
मधुरी *n. fem.* beauty.
मधुबीज *n. mas.* a pomegranate.
मधुशर्करा *n. fem.* sugar prepared from honey.
मधुश्री *n. fem.* vernal beauty.
मध्य *adv.* in the midst of, amid ; *–adj.* central, intermediate, middle ; *–n. mas.* the middle part, the centre.
मध्यक *adj.* intermediate.
मध्यता *n. fem.* the middle

CC-0. K. Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

position.
मध्यम *adj.* middle, mediocre, intermediate, intervening. मध्यम प्रमाण, average. मध्यम मान, average. मध्यम वर्ती, interlocutory, intermediate.
मध्यमा *n. fem.* the middle finger.
मध्यमिका *n. fem.* a menstruating woman.
मध्यरात्र *n. mas.* midnight.
मध्यलोक *n. mas.* the world.
मध्यवृत्त *n. mas.* the navel.
मध्यशरीर *n. mas.* the stomach.
मध्यस्थ *n. mas.* an umpire, arbitrator, a mediator, middleman. मध्यस्थता *n. fem.* mediation.
मध्यांग *n. mas.* shank.
मध्यावकाश *n. mas.* recess.
मध्याह्न *n. mas.* midday, noon.
मध्ये *prep.* regarding.
मनःप्रसाद *n. mas.* pleasure of mind.
मनःशास्त्र *n. mas.* psychology.
मनःशिला *n. fem.* bitumen.
मन *n. mas.* a weight of forty seers, the mind, the intellect, purpose, intention, desire, wish, idea.
मनई *n. mas.* a human being, a man.
मनकना *v.i.* to move, to oscillate.
मनकरा *adj.* shining, glossy.
मनका *n. mas.* a bead, a vertebra, a rosary.
मनकामना *n. fem.* inclination, tendency, wish, desire.
मनगढ़न्त *adj.* fabricated, fancied, unreal.
मनचला *n. mas.* a lover ; *–adj.* fearless, bold, ambitious.
मनचाहा, मनचीता *adjs.* desired, wished for.
मनन *n. mas.* reflection, fancy, thought.
मनभाया, मनभावता *adjs.* pleasing, agreeable. मनभावन *adj.* pleasing to the mind, self willed.
मनमथ *n. mas.* a name for Cupid.
मनमानता, मनमाना *adjs.* agreeable, masterful, spontaneous.
मनमुटाव *n. mas.* antagonism.
मनमोदक *n. mas.* illusionary delight.
मनमोहन *adj.* attractive, dear, pleasing.
मनमौज *n. mas.* fancy, vagary.
मनमौजी *adj.* fantastical, self-willed, whimsical.
मनरोचक *adj.* attractive, beautiful.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

मनवाना *v.i.* to be persuaded.
मनसना *v.t.* to resolve, to determine.
मनसा *n. fem.* desire, inclination, intention, wish.
मनसायन *n. mas.* a place where there are sources for merriment.
मनसूबा *n. mas.* design, plan, idea.
मनस्ताप *n. mas.* regret, remorse, sorrow.
मनस्वी *adj.* wise, strong minded.
मनहर *adj.* attractive.
मनहरण *adj.* charming ; *–n. mas.* charm, fascination.
मनहुँ *adv.* as if, as though.
मनहूस *adj.* ill-omened, abominable, unlucky.
मना *adj.* improper, forbidden, prohibited.
मनाक, मनाग *adjs.* little.
मनाना *v.t.* to appease, to conciliate, to persuade.
मनावन *n. mas.* conciliation, allaying.
मनाही *n. fem.* a prohibition.
मनियार *adj.* beautiful, pleasant, attractive.
मनिहार *n. mas.* one who sells or makes glass bangles.
मनी *n. fem.* semen, price, arrogance.
मनीषा *n. fem.* intellect, wisdom. मनीषी *adj.* wise, learned.
मनुज *n. mas.* a human being, a man.
मनुजात *adj.* human.
मनुज़ाद *n. mas.* a demon.
मनुजाधिप *n. mas.* a king.
मनुराजी *n. fem.* a woman.
मनुष्य *n. mas.* man, human being. मनुष्य गणना, census. मनुष्य द्रोही, misanthrope.
मनुष्यता, मनुष्यत्व *n. fem., n. mas.* manhood, civility, humanity, compassion.
मनुष्ययज्ञ *n. mas.* hospitality.
मनुष्यलोक *n. mas.* the world.
मनुसाई *n. fem.* bravery, strength, humanity.
मनुहार *n. fem.* entreaty, satisfaction, respect.
मनुहारना *v.t.* to persuade, to solicit, to respect.
मनोकामना *n. fem.* desire, wish.
मनोगत *adj.* fixed on the mind, mental. मनोगति *n. fem.* mental disposition, desire, wish.
मनोग्रस्ति *n. fem.* obsession.
मनोज *n. mas.* an epithet of Cupid.
मनोज्ञ *adj.* lovely, handsome.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

मनोज्ञता *n. fem.* beauty. मनोज्ञा *n. fem.* a beautiful woman.
मनोनयन *n. mas.* nomination.
मनोनीत *adj.* preferred, selected, chosen.
मनोबल *n. mas.* morale.
मनोभय *adj.* mental.
मनोयोग *n. mas.* concentrating the mind on a single object.
मनोरंजक *adj.* pleasing to the mind, recreative.
मनोरंजन *n. mas.* recreation, entertainment, amusement.
मनोरथ *n. mas.* wish, desire, hope, intention.
मनोरम *adj.* attractive, lovely, beautiful.
मनोलौल्य *n. mas.* greediness.
मनोवांछित *adj.* desired, wished. मनोविकार *n. mas.* mental disorder. मनोविश्लेषण, psychonalysis.
मनोविज्ञान *n. mas.* psychology. मनोवैज्ञानिक psychologist.
मनोवृत्ति *n. fem.* humour.
मनोवेग *n. mas.* emotion of mind. मनोव्यापार *n. mas.* thought, mental work, conception.
मनोहर *adj.* beautiful, attractive, lovely, pleasing. मनोहरता (-त्व) *n. fem. mas.* comeliness, elegance.
मनौती *n. fem.* a promise to offer something or to worship a deity after the fulfilment of one's desire.
मन्तव्य *n. mas.* thought.
मन्त्रणा *n. fem.* advice.
मन्थ *n. mas.* churning agitation.
मन्द *adj.* slow, dull, bad.
मन्य *adj.* acceptable.
मन्यु *n. mas.* anger, pride, fire.
मम *pron.* my, mine.
ममता, ममत्व *n. fem., n. mas.* affection, pride, egoism.
मय *suf.* joined to substantives in the sense of "abounding in, full of, composed of" to form adjectives.
मयस्सर *adj.* available, obtainable.
मया *n. fem.* sympathy, affection.
मयार *adj.* compassionate, kind, merciful.
मयारी *n. fem.* the beam to which the cord of a sewing is fastened.
मयूख *n. mas.* a ray of light, flame, lustre.
मयूर *n. mas.* a peacock.
मयूरी *n. fem.* a peahen.
मरकट *n. mas.* a monkey, a spider.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

मरकत *n. mas.* emerald.
मरकना *v.i.* to be split under pressure.
मरकाना *v.t.* to break, to split.
मरकर *adv.* with great difficulty.
मरकहा *adj.* addicted to beating or striking.
मरकम *adj.* written.
मरघट *n. mas.* a cremation ground.
मरजाद, मरजादा *ns. fem.* limit, custom, respect, practice.
मरजिया *adj.* saved from death, ready to sacrifice one's life, half dead.
मरजी *n. fem.* desire, acceptation.
मरण *n. mas.* death, mortality, doom.
मरणोत्तर देयराशि *n. fem.* death benefit.
मरणोत्तर शव परीक्षा *n. fem.* post mortem examination.
मरणोपरान्त *adj.* posthumous.
मरदई *n. fem.* manhood, bravery.
मरदन *n. mas.* trampling.
मरदना *v.t.* to crush with hands.
मरदाना *adj.* masculine, manly.
मरन *n. mas.* death.
मरना *v.i.* to die, to expire.
मरनी *n. fem.* death, vexation.
मरभुक्खा *adj.* greedy, famished, ravenous.
मरम *n. mas.* mystery.
मरमराना *v.i.* to creak, to crackle.
मरम्मत *n. fem.* mending, repair, reform.
मरवाना *v.t.* to cause to be beaten or killed by another.
मरसा *n. mas.* a pot herb.
मरहम *n: mas.* a liniment, an unction, an ointment.
मरहूम *adj.* dead, late, deceased.
मराल *n. mas.* a horse, a duck, an elephant.
मरिच *n. mas.* black pepper.
मरियल *adj.* lean, weak.
मरी *n. fem.* an epidemic disease, plague.
मरीचि *n. mas.* sunbeam, a ray of light, mirage.
मरीचिका *n. fem.* a mirage, sunbeam.
मरीज *n. mas.* a sick person ; –*adj.* sick.
मरीना *n. mas.* a kind of soft fine woollen cloth.
मरु *n. mas.* a desert, a barren soil.
मरुआ *n. mas.* the upper rafter of a ceiling.
मरुत् *n. mas.* wind, life.

CC-0. JC Sanskrit Academy, Jammu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

मरुत्पथ *n. mas.* the sky.
मरुद्वीप *n. mas.* an oasis.
मरुप्रिय *n. mas.* a camel.
मरुभूमि *n. fem.* a desert, a barren soil.
मरुरना *v.i.* to be twisted.
मरुस्थल *n. mas.* an oasis.
मरोड़ *n. mas.* twist, contortion, pain, spasm.
मरोड़ना *v.t.* to twist, to wring, to contort.
मरोड़ा *n. mas.* sprain, contortion.
मर्कट *n. mas.* a monkey, an ape, a spider.
मर्कटी *n. fem.* a female monkey, a female spider.
मर्ज *n. mas.* disease.
मर्जी *n. fem.* will, assent, pleasure.
मर्तबा *n. mas.* an office, a post.
मर्तबान *n. mas.* an enamelled earthen pot used for holding ghee, oil &c.
मर्त्य *n. mas.* a mortal ; *–adj.* dying, earthly.
मर्द *n. mas.* brave person, husband.
मर्दना *v.t.* to rub, to destroy, to crush, to trample.
मर्म *n. mas.* a secret, a vital organ secret meaning, one who knows the secret.
मर्मज्ञ *adj.* having a deep insight into a subject. मर्म भेदी *adj.* stinging, trenchant, heart rending, piercing to the quick.
मर्ममय *adj.* full of secrets.
मर्मर (ध्वनि) *n. mas.* susurration.
मर्यादा *n. fem.* limit, dignity, a boundary, status, propriety of conduct. मर्यादाहीन, undignified.
मर्षण *n. mas.* forgiveness.
मर्षणीय *adj.* excusable.
मलंगी *n. fem.* a wanton female.
मल *n. mas.* filth, excrement, secretion, faeces, defect.
मलकना *v.i.* to walk in an affected manner.
मलकाना *v.t.* to oscillate.
मलखंभ *n. mas.* an upright post used in gymnastics, an exercise on such a post.
मलद्वार *n. mas.* anus.
मलना *v.t.* to rub with hands, to anoint, to twist.
मलबा *n. mas.* rubbish, refuse, debris.
मलमल *n. fem.* muslin, linen.
मलमलाना *v.t.* to embrace repeatedly, to regret.
मलमेट *adj.* ruined, destroyed.
मलयज *n. mas.* white sandal.
मलयागिरि *n. mas.* name of a

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

mountain.
मलरुचि *adj.* sinful, of evil desire.
मलवा *n. mas.* debris.
मलवाई *n. fem.* scrubbing, anointing. **मलवाना** *v.t.* to cause to be rubbed.
मलहम *n. mas.* ointment.
मलहर *adj.* smegmatic.
मलहारी *adj.* destroying filth.
मलाई *n. fem.* the cream of milk, the work or wages of rubbing or massaging.
मलाट *n. mas.* strawboard.
मलान *adj.* sorry, regretful, unhappy.
मलामत *n. fem.* rebuke, accusation, reproof.
मलार *n. mas.* a song sung in the rainy season.
मलाल *n. mas.* sadness, dejection.
मलाह *n. mas.* sailor.
मलिंद *n. mas.* the black bee.
मलिक *n. mas.* a sovereign, a king.
मलिक्ष, मलिच्छ *adjs.* lowborn, barbarian.
मलिन *adj.* filthy, dirty, sinful, insipid.
मलिनता, मलिनताई *ns. fem.* pollution, smirch, filthiness.
मलिनीकरण *n. mas.* defiling, polluting.
मलीदा *n. mas.* a kind of sweetmeat, a kind of soft woollen cloth.
मलीन *adj.* dirty, foul, unclean, filthy, sad.
मलेक *adj.* attractive, beautiful.
मलेच्छ *adj.* lowborn.
मलोला *n. mas.* mental agony, sorrow.
मल्ल *n. mas.* a wrestler, an athlete. **मल्ल भूमि** *n. fem.* an arena. **मल्ल युद्ध** *n. mas.* boxing, wrestling.
मल्लाह *n. mas.* a boatman, an oarsman, a sailor.
मल्लिका *n. fem.* a kind of jasmine.
मल्लू *n. mas.* a monkey, an ape.
मल्हाना, मल्हारना *vs. i.* to fondle, to coax.
मवाज *n. mas.* pus secreted from body.
मशक *n. mas.* a mosquito, a gnat ; –*n. fem.* a leather water bag. **मशकहरी** *n. fem.* a mosquito-net.
मशविरा *n. mas.* advise, oral consultation.
मशहूर *adj.* famous, celebrated.
मशाल *n. fem.* a torch. **मशालची** *n. mas.* a torch-bearer.
मशीनीकरण *n. mas.*

CC-0. Mumukshu Bhawan Varanasi Collection. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

mechanization.

मस *n. fem.* the hairs of the upper lip appearing in early youth.

मसक *n. mas.* a gnat, a mosquito.

मसक बाजा *n. mas.* a bagpipe.

मसकला *n. mas.* a gilder's polishing instrument.

मसका *n. mas.* a rent, slaked lime, a tear.

मसकाना *v.t.* to tear, to split.

मसकीन *adj.* poor, wretched.

मसखरा *n. mas.* a joker, a buffoon. **मसखरी** *n. mas.* a jest, a joke.

मसखवा *n. mas.* a flesh-eater.

मसजिद *n. mas.* a mosque.

मसनद *n. fem.* a bolster, a big pillow.

मसमसाना *v.t.* to suppress one's feelings.

मसरूफ़ *adj.* engaged in a work.

मसलन् *adv.* for example, for instance.

मसलना *v.t.* to crush, to press hard.

मसला *n. mas.* a maxim, a saying, a proverb.

मसहरी *n. fem.* a mosquito curtain.

मसा *n. mas.* a wart, mole.

मसान *n. mas.* a cemetery, a battle field.

मसाना *n. mas.* the urinary bladder.

मसाल *n. mas.* a torch, a link.

मसालची *n. mas.* a torch-bearer.

मसाला *n. mas.* spice, sauce, condiment, concrete.

मसि *n. fem.* writing ink, lamp black &c. **मसि शोषक** *n. mas.* blotting paper. **मसि दानी, मसि पात्र,** inkstand.

मसियारना *v.t.* to be filled up to the brim.

मसिबिंदु *n. mas.* the mark of collyrium made on the forehead of a child to avoid an evil eye.

मसी *n. fem.* ink.

मसीहा *n. fem.* a dirge, an elegy.

मसूढ़ा *n. mas.* the gums (of the teeth).

मसूर *n. mas.* lentil.

मसूरिका *n. fem.* small-pox, measles.

मस्त *adj.* intoxicated, careless, overjoyed.

मस्तक *n. mas.* the head, top, summit.

मस्ताना *v.i.* to be overjoyed ; *–adj.* intoxicated, drunk.

मस्तिष्क *n. mas.* brain, cerebrum.

मस्ती *n. fem.* intoxication,

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

drunkenness.
मस्तूल *n. mas.* the mast of a boat or ship.
मस्सा *n. mas.* a mole.
महँई *adj.* large, heavy.
महँक *n. fem.* good smell.
महँगा *adj.* costly, expensive. महँगाई, महँगी *ns. fem.* expensiveness, dearness.
महंत *n. mas.* the head of a monastery. महंतिन *n. fem.* an abbess.
महंती *n. fem.* the status or office of a Mahant.
मह *adj.* great, eminent, large, notable.
महक *n. fem.* odour, fragrance, scent, perfume.
महकना *v.t.* to give out sweet smell.
महकाना *v.t.* to perfume, to exhale.
महकीला *adj.* acromatic, fragrant.
महज *adj.* unmixed, mere ; *–adv.* merely.
महत् *adj.* great, eminent, excellent, glorious.
महताब *n. fem.* moonlight.
महतारी *n. fem.* mother.
महत्तम *adj.* best, most excellent. महत्तमे त्रुटि, maximum error.
महत्तर *adj.* (*comparative degree*) better.
महत्त्व *n. mas.* importance, nobility, stateliness, grandeur. महत्त्वपूर्ण, महत्त्वशाली, important.
महदाशा *n. fem.* an earnest desire.
महना *v.i.* to churn.
महफूज *adv.* protected.
महमह *adj.* with fragrance.
महमहा *adv.* fragrant, sweet smelling.
महमहाना *v.i.* to emit fragrance.
महर *adj.* fragrant, sweet smelling.
महरा *n. mas.* a palanquin bearer.
महराज *n. mas.* a great king.
महराब *n. fem.* vault.
महरूम *adj.* deprived.
महर्षि *n. mas.* a great saint.
महल *n. mas.* a palace, a mansion, an edifice.
महल्ला *n. mas.* the part of a city, a ward (of a town).
महसूल *n. mas.* octroi, custom, tax, fare, duty, postage.
महा *adj.* great, very, large.
महाई *n. fem.* the work or wages for churning.
महाउत *n. mas.* driver of an elephant.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

महाउर *n. mas.* red liquid applied on a lady's feet & toes.
महाकच्छ *n. mas.* the ocean.
महाकर *n. mas.* a long arm, a heavy taxation.
महाकरुण *adj.* very compassionate.
महाकर्ण *adj.* having long ears.
महाकाय *adj.* mammoth.
महाकाव्य *n. mas.* an epic.
महाखात *n. mas.* a big pond.
महाख्यात *adj.* illustrious, very famous.
महाघोर *adj.* very dreadful.
महाजन *n. mas.* a money-dealer, a banker.
महाजनी *n. fem.* banking business, a form of Hindi script used by businessmen and shopkeepers.
महाढ्य *adj.* very wealthy.
महातङ्क *n. mas.* a horrible disease.
महातम *n. mas.* glory.
महातीक्ष्ण *adj.* very bitter.
महातेजस् *n. mas.* fire, mercury.
महात्मा *n. mas.* a great sage ; – *adj.* noble, liberal, generous.
महाद्युति *n. fem.* brilliant light.
महाद्रुम *n. mas.* the palm tree.
महाद्वीप *n. mas.* a continent.
महाधमनी *n. fem.* aorta.
महाधिवक्ता *n. mas.* Advocate General.
महान् *adj.* great, eminent. **महान् प्रश्न**, major issue.
महानिद्रा *n. fem.* death.
महानिदेशक *n. mas.* Director General.
महानुभाव *adj.* illustrious, glorious, magnanimous. **महानुभावी** *adj.* magnanimous.
महापंडित *n. mas.* a polymath.
महापथ *n. mas.* royal road, the chief route.
महापराध *n. mas.* felony.
महापातक *n. mas.* a heinous offence. **महापातकी** *n. mas.* one who is guilty of a crime of the highest degree.
महापात्र *n. mas.* a Brahman who accepts donations made in connection with cremation ceremony.
महापुत्र *n. mas.* a grandson.
महापुरुष *n. mas.* a great personage, a dignitary.
महाप्रबंधक *n. mas.* General Manager.
महाप्रभ *adj.* glittering, shining.
महाप्रलय *n. mas.* final annihilation (of the world).
महाप्रसाद *n. mas.* cooked food offered to the idol of Jagannath.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

महाप्राण *n. mas.* an aspirated letter in grammar.
महाफल *n. mas.* the cocoanut.
महाबल *adj.* extremely powerful.
महाबाहु *adj.* having very long arms.
महाब्राह्मण *n. mas.* see **महापात्र**।
महाभाव *adj.* happy, fortunate.
महाभासुर *adj.* resplendent.
महाभीरु *adj.* very timid.
महाभुज *adj.* with long arms.
महामति *adj.* extremely intelligent.
महामात्य *n. mas.* a prime minister.
महामारी *n. fem.* plague, epidemic, pestilence.
महारण *n. mas.* a great war.
महारण्य *n. mas.* a big forest.
महारथ (-थी) *n. mas.* a great warrior.
महारस *n. mas.* mercury, mica, quicksilver.
महाराज *n. mas.* a great king, a term of respect used for Brahmans, preceptor &c.
महाराजाधिराज *n. mas.* an emperor.
महाराणी *n. fem.* a queen, an empress.
महाराष्ट्री *n. fem.* a kind of Prakrit language.
महार्घ *adj.* costly, dear, valuable. **महार्घता** *n. fem.* dearness.
महार्णव *n. mas.* the great ocean.
महार्थक *adj.* of high price, costly.
महाल *n. mas.* the division of a city, a division of land containing several villages.
महालेखाकार *n. mas.* Accountant General.
महालोभ *adj.* very greedy.
महालोह *n. mas.* the loadstone.
महावत *n. mas.* the driver of an elephant.
महावनपाल *n. mas.* Chief Conservator of Forests.
महावर *n. mas.* red colour prepared from lac.
महावरा *n. mas.* idiom, practice, habit.
महाविद्यालय *n. mas.* college.
महावीर *n. mas.* a great hero ; *–adj.* heroic, lion-hearted.
महाशंख *n. mas.* a thousand billions, a very large number.
महाशय *adj. & n. mas.* magnanimous, a term of respect. **महाशया** *n. fem.* madam.
महाशिला *n. fem.* megalith.
महासचिव *n. mas.* Secretary General.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

महासभा *n. fem.* Congress.
महासागर *n. mas.* the ocean.
महासूत *n. mas.* a war trumpet.
महि *n. fem.* the earth.
महिपाल *n. mas.* same as महीपाल, a king.
महिमा *n. fem.* dignity, grandeur, greatness.
महियाउर *n. mas.* rice cooked in butter-milk.
महिला *n. fem.* a lady, a woman, a dame.
महिषी *n. fem.* a consecrated queen.
मही *n. fem.* the earth, country.
महीकम्प *n. mas.* an earthquake.
महीचर *n. mas.* one who wanders on the earth.
महीतल *n. fem.* the surface of the earth.
महीधर *n. mas.* a mountain.
महीन *adj.* thin, slow, fine, soft (sound).
महीना *n. mas.* a month, monthly salary, menses.
महीप, महीपति *ns. mas.* a king.
महीप्रकम्प *n. mas.* an earthquake.
महीभुज *n. mas.* a king.
महीभृत् *n. mas.* a mountain.
महीयत्व *n. mas.* eminence.
महुअर *n. mas.* a kind of fiddle, a kind of juggery.
महूरत *n. mas.* auspicious moment.
महुर्छा *n. mas.* a great festival.
महेरा *n. mas.* a kind of dish prepared in sour butter-milk.
महै श्वर्य *n. mas.* prowess, strength.
महोच्छव, महोछा *ns. mas.* a great festival.
महोत्सव *n. mas.* a great festival.
महोदधि *n. mas.* the ocean.
महोदय *n. mas.* sir, eminence, gentleman, prosperity, sire. महोदया *n. fem.* madam, mistress.
महोन्मद *adj.* mad, insane.
माँ *n. fem.* the mother.
माँखन *n. mas.* butter.
माँग *n. fem.* a demand, requisition, a request, the line left by parting the hair on the head. माँग अनुसूची, demand schedule. माँग पत्र, indent. माँग लोच, elasticity of demand.
माँगन *n. mas.* the act of begging, a beggar.
माँगना *v.t.* to demand, to ask, to claim.
मांगलिक *adj.* auspicious, prosperous.
माँछ *n. mas.* a fish.
माँछना *v.t.* to enter a place.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri and sarayu trust. eGangotri

माँछी *n. fem.* a fly.
माँजना *v.t.* to scrub, to cleanse, to polish.
माँझा *n. mas.* an island in a river, a kind of paste applied to the string used in flying a kite.
माँझी *n. mas.* a sea man, boatman, a sailor, a steersman, a ferryman.
माँट *n. mas.* upper part of a house, attic.
माँठ *n. mas.* a large earthen pitcher.
माँड़ *n. mas.* rice-water, scum, gruel.
माड़ना *v.t.* to knead flour, to rub, to prepare.
मांडलिक *n. mas.* a feudatory king.
माँड़ा *n. mas.* a disease of the eye, a canopy.
माँड़ी *n. fem.* starch made of rice and flour.
माँत *adj.* sad, intoxicated. माँतना *v.i.* to be mad, to be intoxicated. माँता *adj.* intoxicated.
माँथा *n. mas.* the head.
माँद *n. mas.* den, a lair ; *–adj.* faded, dim, sad.
माँदनी *n. fem.* a disease, illness.
मांद्य *n. mas.* slowness, tardiness.
माँय *ind.* in the middle of.
मांस *n. mas.* flesh, meat.
मांसज *adj.* produced from flesh ; *–n. mas.* fat.
मांसपेशी *n. fem.* a muscle of the body.
मांसल *adj.* fleshy, muscular, corpulent, fat, strong.
मांसवृद्धि *n. fem.* hydrocele, elephantiasis.
मांसाहारी *adj.* flesh-eating ; *–n. mas.* a flesh-eater, a carnivorous.
मा, माइ *ns. fem.* mother.
माई *n. fem.* mother, a word used for old women.
माकूल *adj.* reasonable, appropriate, proper, fair.
माख *n. mas.* regret, displeasure, anger.
माखन *n. mas.* same as मक्खन, butter.
माखना *v.i.* to be displeased.
माखी *n. fem.* a fly, a bee.
मागध *n. mas.* a bard, a minstrel.
मागधी *n. fem.* long pepper, a kind of jasmine.
माचल *adj.* obstinate.
माचा *n. fem.* a bed fitted on a raised platform.
माछ *n. mas.* a fish.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

माछर *n. mas.* a gnat, a mosquito.
माछी *n. fem.* a fly.
माजरा *n. mas.* matter, event, happening.
माजूफल *n. mas.* a gallnut.
माट *n. mas.* a large pot.
माटी *n. fem.* body, dirt, the earth.
माठ *n. mas.* a kind of sweetmeat.
माठा *n. mas.* whey.
माड़ *n. mas.* gruel.
माड़ना *v.i.* to resolve, to decorate, to thrash.
माड़िया *adj.* thin and lean.
माणिक, माणिक्य *ns. mas.* ruby.
मातंग *n. mas.* an elephant.
मात *n. fem.* mother, a defect, check ; *–adj.* intoxicated. मात करना *v.t.* to checkmate, to outdo.
मातम *n. mas.* mourning, grief.
मातहत *n. mas.* subordinate, dependent.
माता *n. fem.* mother, smallpox, a word used for an old respectable woman ; *–adj.* intoxicated.
मातामह *n. mas.* mother's father. मातामही *n. fem.* mother's mother.
मातु *n. fem.* mother.
मातुल *n. mas.* a maternal uncle, a thorn-apple. मातुली *n. fem.* the maternal aunt.
मातृ *n. fem.* mother.
मातृत्व *n. fem.* maternity.
मातृभाषा *n. fem.* the mother tongue.
मातृभाव *n. mas.* motherhood.
मातृभूमि *n. fem.* the mother country.
मातृहत्या *n. fem.* matricide.
मात्र *adv.* merely, barely.
मात्रक *adj.* of a certain size or measure, unit.
मात्रा *n. fem.* quantity, volume, amount, degree, magnitude, a dose, a vowel mark in Devanagari script.
मात्रिक *adj.* containing a short vowel.
मात्सर्य *n. mas.* envy, jealousy, malice.
माथ *n. mas.* same as माथा, the head.
माथा *n. mas.* the head, the top part of anything.
मादक *adj.* intoxicating. मादक वस्तु निषेध, prohibition.
मादकता *n. fem.* drunkenness.
मादन *n. mas.* cloves.
मादा *n. fem.* an animal of the female sex.
माधवप्रिय *n. mas.* yellow sandal.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

माधुराई, माधुरता *ns. fem.* sweetness.
माधुरी *n. fem.* sweetness, beauty.
माधुर्य *n. mas.* sweetness, pleasantness, beauty.
माध्यम *adj.* medium, channel, central.
माध्यमिक *n. mas.* secondary. माध्यमिक शिक्षा, Secondary Education.
माध्यस्थ *n. mas.* arbitration.
माध्याकर्षण *n. mas.* the specific gravity of earth.
माध्यिका *n. fem.* median.
माध्वी *n. fem.* a spirituous liquor.
मान *n. mas.* respect, dignity, quantity, standard, reputation, anger, rank, value.
मानक *n. mas.* standard, norm.
मानकलह *n. mas.* envy.
मानकीकृत *adj.* standardised.
मानचित्र *n. mas.* a map, the plan of a drawing.
मानचित्राकार *n. mas.* cartographer.
मानता *n. fem.* a solemn vow, a promise.
मानद *adj.* praising, eulogising.
मानदण्ड *n. mas.* a measuring rod, criterion.
मानधन *adj.* very respected.
मानना *v.t.* to accept, to believe, to regard, to suppose, to comply, to yield.
माननीय *adj.* respectable, honourable, revered.
मानपत्र *n. mas.* address.
मानभङ्ग *n. mas.* humiliation, degradation.
मानमंदिर *n. mas.* an observatory.
मानमनौती *n. fem.* the work of appeasing an angry man.
मानमर्दन *n. mas.* humiliation.
मानमोचन *n. mas.* act of appeasing a displeased lover.
मानयितव्य *adj.* fit to be honoured.
मानव *n. mas.* a human being, a man. मानव जाति, humanity. मानव विज्ञान शास्त्र, anthropology.
मानवतावाद *n. mas.* humanism.
मानवपति *n. mas.* a king.
मानवप्रेम *n. mas.* philanthropy.
मानवर्जित *adj.* disrespected.
मानवविज्ञानी *n. mas.* anthropologist.
मानवी *adj.* human ; *–n. fem.* a female, a woman. मानवीय आधार, humanitarian ground.
मानवेन्द्र *n. mas.* a king.
मानसिक *adj.* mental ; *–n. mas.*

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

the mind, wish, man, thought. मानस चिकित्सा, psychiatry.

मानसवेग *n. mas.* mental agony.

मानसशास्त्र *n. mas.* psychology.

मानहानि *n. fem.* defamation, humiliation.

मानसिक *adj.* mental, fanciful. मानसिक चिकित्सालय, Mental Hospital. मानसिक संकट, mental trouble.

मानहु *adv.* supposing, granting that.

मानांकन *n. mas.* evaluation.

माना *n. mas.* a kind of sweet purgative, manna.

मानार्थ *adj.* complementary.

मानिक *n. mas.* a ruby.

मानित *adj.* revered, venerated, respected.

मानिनी *adj.* a woman who is indignant towards her lover.

मानिन्द *adj.* like, similar, resembling.

मानी *adj.* haughty, arrogant, proud.

मानुख *n. mas.* a man.

मानुष *n. mas.* a man ; *–adj.* pertaining to a man.

मानुषता *n. fem.* humanity.

मानुषिक, मानुषी *adjs.* pertaining to a man, human.

मानुष्य *n. mas.* humanity.

मानुस *n. mas.* a human being, a man.

मानुसमोखा *n. mas.* manhole.

माने *n. mas.* meaning, purport.

मानो *adv.* as though, as if.

मान्य *adj.* respectable, venerable, tenable.

मान्यता *n. fem.* credit, validity. मान्यता प्राप्त, recognised.

मान्यमान *adj.* respectable.

माप *n. fem.* measure, size, weight. माप क्रम, scale.

मापक *n. mas.* one who measures a quantity. मापक भाग, a unit.

मापना *v.t.* to measure, to weigh ; *–v.i.* to be intoxicated.

मापमान *n. mas.* scale.

माफ़ *adj.* pardoned, excused.

माम *n. mas.* pride, power, sway.

मामला *n. mas.* matter, a business, an affair, case.

मामा *n. mas.* a maternal uncle.

मामी *n. fem.* a maternal aunt.

मामू *n. mas.* same as मामा।

मामूली *adj.* ordinary, simple, customary, common.

मायका *n. mas.* the maternal house of a married woman.

मायल *adj.* bent, mixed.

माया *n. fem.* prosperity,

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

ignorance, delusion, fraud, illusion.
मायाकार *n. mas.* a juggler.
मायाचारी *adj.* fraudulent.
मायाविनी *n. fem.* a deceitful woman.
मायावी *n. mas.* a cheat, a juggler, a conjurer ; *–adj.* deceitful, fraudulent.
मायिक *adj.* deceptive, fabricated, illusory.
मार *n. fem.* blow, stroke.
मारक *n. mas.* a slayer, a destroyer ; *–adj.* killing, destroying.
मारका *n. mas.* a mark, a sign, a trade mark.
मारकाट *n. mas.* a fight, war.
मारकीन *n. mas.* unbleached cloth.
मारग *n. mas.* way, path.
मारगन *n. mas.* an arrow, a beggar.
मारजन *n. mas.* cleansing, rubbing.
मारजार *n. mas.* a cat.
मारण *n. mas.* slaughter, killing.
मारतौल *n. mas.* a sledge hammer.
मारना *v.t.* to beat, to kill, to hit, to strike.
मारपीट *n. fem.* an assault, bruising.
मारपेंच *n. mas.* a trick, an artifice.
मारफ़त *ind.* through, by.
मारा *adj.* beaten, smitten, slain, overturned.
मारामार *n. fem.* a scuffle, broil.
मारी *n. fem.* plague, an epidemic, pestilence.
मारुण्ड *n. mas.* a serpent's egg.
मारू *adj.* destructive, fatal ; *–n. mas.* a martial song, a kind of large kettledrum.
मारे *adv.* by reason of, on account of.
मार्ग *n. mas.* a road, passage, a path way, route, course.
मार्गण *n. mas.* a search, an enquiry.
मार्गदर्शन *n. mas.* guidance.
मार्गित *adj.* searched.
मार्गी *n. mas.* a traveller, a pedestrian, a wayfarer.
मार्जक *n. mas.* a cleaner, a washerman.
मार्जन, मार्जना *n. mas.* clearing, wiping.
मार्जनी *n. fem.* a broom.
मार्जार *n. mas.* a cat.
मार्जित *adj.* cleansed, purified, refined.
मार्तण्ड *n. mas.* the Sun.
मार्दव *n. mas.* simplicity, mildness.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

मार्मिक *adj.* affecting the vital parts.
माल *n. fem.* material, stock, series, line, the string used for turning a handloom, merchandise, a furniture, chattels, commodity.
मालकियत *n. fem.* proprietorship, possession, ownership.
मालकोष *n. mas.* a kind of musical model.
मालखाना *n. mas.* a storehouse, a ware house.
मालगुजारी *n. fem.* land revenue.
मालती *n. fem.* a kind of creeper which yields fragrant flowers.
मालदार *adj.* rich, wealthy.
मालपुआ *n. mas.* a sweet cake, wafer.
मालय *n. mas.* an assembly of traders.
माला *n. fem.* a garland of flowers, a chain, a row, a series, a wreath.
मालामाल *adj.* immensely rich, wealthy.
मालकिन *n. fem.* a mistress.
मालिकी *n. fem.* ownership.
मालिन *n. fem.* wife of a gardener.
मालिन्य *n. mas.* impurity, dirtiness.
मालियत *n. fem.* value, price.
मालिश *n. fem.* rubbing oil on the body.
माली *n. mas.* a gardener.
मालीदा *n. mas.* a kind of very soft woollen cloth.
मालूम *adj.* known, apparent.
मावा *n. mas.* gruel, pith, essence.
माशा *n. mas.* a weight of eight Rattis.
माष *n. mas.* a kind of kidneybean.
माषाद *n. mas.* a tortoise.
मास *n. mas.* a month, flesh, meat.
मासा *n. mas.* same as माशा।
मासिक *adj.* monthly, mensual, menstrual discharge, payable every month. मासिक पत्र, पत्रिका *ns. mas.* magazine published every month. मासिक विवरण, monthly statement.
मासी *n. fem.* the mother's sister.
मासोपवास *n. mas.* the fasting for a month.
माह *n. mas.* month.
माहत *n. fem.* glory, value.
माहताब *n. mas.* the Moon.
माहली *n. mas.* a servant of a

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

harem.
माहवार *adv.* monthly.
माहवारी *adj.* pertaining to every month ; *–n. fem.* menses, monthly discharge of women.
माहाँ *prep.* same as **मँह**।
माहात्म्य *n. mas.* greatness, respect, glory, value.
माँहि *ind.* inside, in.
माहिर *adj.* learned.
माहुर *n. mas.* poison, venom.
मिचकना *v.i.* to wink, to blink.
मिचकारना *v.i.* to rinse.
मिचना *v.i.* to close, to shut.
मिचलाना *v.i.* to feel sick, to nauseate.
मिटना *v.i.* to be erased, to be destroyed.
मिटाना *v.t.* to erase, to abolish, to wipe.
मिटिया *n. fem.* a small earthen pot.
मिटियाना *v.t.* to cleanse by rubbing with clay.
मिटियाफूस *adj.* fragile, very weak.
मिट्टी *n. fem.* earth, dust, clay.
मिट्ठी *n. fem.* a kiss.
मिट्ठू *n. mas.* a sweet-speaking person, a parrot ; *–adj.* taciturn.
मिठ *adj.* sweet used as a prefix.
मिठबोल *n. mas.* a sweet-speaking person. **मिठलोना** *adj.* containing a small quantity of salt.
मिठाई *n. fem.* sweetmeat.
मिठास *n. fem.* sweetness.
मिड़ाई *n. fem.* the work or wages for crushing a thing.
मित *adj.* moderate, limited, frugal, little. **मितभाषी** *n. mas.* one who is moderate in speech. **मितव्यय** *n. mas.* economy, frugality. **मितव्ययिता** *n. fem.* thrift, economy. **मितव्ययी** *adj.* frugal, economical.
मिताई *n. fem.* friendship.
मिताचार *n. mas.* temperance. **मिताचारी,** temperate.
मिताहार *n. mas.* moderation in eating and drinking. **मिताहारी** *adj.* abstemious.
मिती *n. fem.* a date of a lunar month, day ; *–n. fem.* quantity, timit.
मित्र *n. mas.* a friend, an ally.
मित्रता, मित्रताई, मित्रत्व *ns. fem., n. mas.* friendship, friendliness. **मित्रता पक्ष** *n.* allies. **मित्रबुद्धि** *adj.* sociable. **मित्रभाव** *n. mas.* goodwill, friendliness, cordiality.
मित्रसमाज *n. mas.* a coterie.

CC-0. JM Sanskrit Academy, Pune. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

मित्रहीन *adj.* friendless.
मित्राई *n. fem.* same as मित्रता।
मित्राक्षर *n. mas.* a composition in verse.
मिथुन *n. mas.* male and female, a pair, a couple.
मिथ्या *n. mas.* falsehood, a lie, untruth ; –*adj.* false, untrue, spurious. मिथ्या क्षेप, calumny. मिथ्या ग्रहण, misappropriation. मिथ्या दोषरोप, false charge. मिथ्या शपथ, perjury.
मिथ्याभिधान *n. mas.* speaking a lie.
मिथ्याभियोग *n. mas.* a false accusation.
मिथ्याभिशाप *n. mas.* a false accusation.
मिथ्यामति *n. fem.* an error.
मिथ्यावाद *n. mas.* sophistry, sophism. मिथ्याविवाद *n. mas.* cavil. मिथ्यासाक्षी *n. mas.* a false witness. मिथ्याहार *n. mas.* an unwholesome diet.
मिथ्याहेतु *n. mas.* a fallacy.
मिनकना *adj.* speaking from the nose.
मिनती *n. fem.* an entreaty.
मिनमिन *n. fem.* humming of bees. मिनमिनाना *v.i.* to speak from the nose.
मिनहाई *n. fem.* deduction, rebate.
मिमियाना *v.i.* to bleat as sheep or goats.
मियाँ *n. mas.* master, husband, sir.
मियांमिट्ठू *n. mas.* a fool, a stupid fellow, a parrot.
मियाद *n. mas.* term.
मियान *n. fem.* a sheath, a scabbard.
मियाना *n. mas.* unrefined red sugar, a kind of palanquin.
मियानी *n. fem.* the gusset of trousers.
मिरग *n. mas.* same as मृग, a deer.
मिरगी *n. fem.* epilepsy, apoplexy.
मिरचा *n. mas.* chilly, red pepper.
मिरजई *n. fem.* a sleeved jacket, a jerkin.
मिर्च *n. fem.* pepper.
मिलन *n. mas.* a meeting, a contact. मिलन स्थान, rendezvous.
मिलनसार *adj.* affable, civil, intimate, sociable.
मिलनसारी, मिलनसारिता *ns. fem.* sociability.
मिलना *v.t. & i.* to meet, to unite, to be mixed, to assemble, to agree, to embrace, to acquire, to attain, to

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri

obtain, to harmonise.

मिलनी *n. fem.* a custom observed during the marriage ceremony in which the relatives of the bridegroom and the bride embrace each other.

मिलवाना *v.t.* to have the work of mixing done by another.

मिलाई *n. fem.* the work or wages for mixing up things.

मिलान *n. mas.* a comparison, collation.

मिलाना *v.t.* to unite, to apply, to couple, to verify, to mix, to blend, to connect, to combine, to introduce, to include.

मिलापी *adj.* affable, social.

मिलाव, मिलावट *n. mas., n. fem.* a mixture, an alloy, a blend.

मिलिकि *n. fem.* an estate, a landed property.

मिलित *adj.* mixed, combined.

मिलीजुली अर्थ-व्यवस्था *n. fem.* mixed economy.

मिलोना *v.i.* same as **मिलाना।**

मिलौनी *n. fem.* an adulteration.

मिल्कियत *n. fem.* property, wealth.

मिश्र *adj.* united, mixed, combined. **मिश्र धन,** principal amount added with interest (*arith.*).

मिश्रण *n. mas.* a mixture, adulteration, an amalgamation, composition. **मिश्रण धातु,** amalgam.

मिश्रित *adj.* mixed, mingled, compounded.

मिश्री *n. fem.* sugar-candy.

मिश्रीकरण *n. mas.* an admixture. **मिश्रीभूत** *adj.* mixed together.

मिश्रोदन *n. mas.* rice and pulse cooked together.

मिष *n. mas.* deception, pretence, a trick.

मिष्ट *adj.* sweet, pleasant, agreeable.

मिष्टान्न *n. mas.* a sweetmeat.

मिस *n. mas.* an excuse, a deception, a pretext.

मिसन *n. fem.* sandy clay.

मिसना *v.i.* to be pressed.

मिसाल *n. fem.* an example, a maxim.

मिस्तर *n. mas.* a wooden mallet used in levelling roof.

मिस्तरी *n. mas.* a craftsman, an artisan.

मिस्सी *n. fem.* a kind of black powder with which females tinge their teeth.

मिहनत *n. fem.* labour, toil.

मिहनताना *n. mas.* wages, fees, remuneration.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

मिहिर *n. mas.* a cloud, the moon.
मींगी *n. fem.* the kernel lying inside a fruit.
मींजना *v.t.* to rub or crush with hands.
मीड़ *n. fem.* the mingling of two notes in music.
मीड़ना *v.t.* to rub or crush with hands, to knead.
मीआदी *adj.* limited by time.
मीचना *v.t.* to close the eyes, to wink.
मीज *n. mas.* a lentil.
मीठा *n. mas.* sweetmeat ; *–adj.* sweet, delicious, pleasant, slow, moderate.
मीठा तेल *n. mas.* oil of sesamum.
मीठा नींबू *n. mas.* citron.
मीठा पानी *n. mas.* lemonade.
मीठी छुरी *n. fem.* a fraudulent person ; *–adj.* treacherous.
मीन *n. mas.* a fish. मीन उद्योग, fisheries.
मीना *n. mas.* enamel-work on precious metals.
मीनाक्षी *n. fem.* having eyes like a fish.
मीनार *n. mas.* a minaret, a tower, a steeple, a turret.
मीमांसा *n. fem.* thorough determination or examination of a point.
मीमांसित *adj.* thoroughly investigated.
मीर *n. mas.* a leader, a chieftain.
मीरजाई *n. fem.* a pride.
मील *n. mas.* a distance of 1760 yards (1.6 kilometres).
मीलन *n. mas.* the winking of the eyes, contracting.
मीलित *adj.* shut up, contracted.
मुंगरा *n. mas.*, मुंगरी *n. fem.* a wooden hammer, mallet.
मुंगौरी *n. fem.* small balls of meshed horse-bean dried in the sun.
मुंड *n. mas.* the head, the trunk of a tree.
मुंडन *n. mas.* the shaving of the head, tonsure.
मुंडना *v.t.* to be cheated or decieved, to be shaved.
मुंडा *n. mas.* a man with shaved head, hairless.
मुंड़ाई *n. fem.* the work or wages for shaving hairs.
मुँड़ासा *n. mas.* a head-dress, a turban.
मुँड़िया *n. mas.* the disciple of a saint.
मुंडी *n. fem.* a woman with shaved head, a widow.
मुंडेर, मुंडेरा *ns. mas.* a parapet,

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

a battlement.
मुंतकिल *adj.* transferred.
मुंतज़िर *adj.* waiting for someone.
मुंदना *v.i.* to be hidden, to be closed.
मुँदरी *n. fem.* a ring, a finger-ring.
मुंशी *n. mas.* a clerk, a writer.
मुंह *n. mas.* the mouth, the face, countenance, aspect, the upper part of a thing, a hole, an opening.
मुँहकाला *n. mas.* infamy, disrespect.
मुँहचोर *adj.* bashful, shame-faced, shy.
मुँहजोर *adj.* obstinate, insolent, insulting.
मुँहदिखाई *n. fem.* the present given to a newly married woman on her first visit to the bridegroom's house.
मुँहफट *adj.* abusive, foul-mouthed.
मुँहबोला *adj.* spoken by mouth, verbals nominal.
मुँहभराई *n. fem.* bribe, sop.
मुँहमाँगा *adj.* requested, solicited.
मुँहासा *n. mas.* the pimples which appear on the face, acne.
मुअत्तली *n. fem.* suspension.
मुअम्मा *n. mas.* a secret, a paradox.
मुआफ़ *adj.* pardoned, exempted.
मुआवजा *n. mas.* compensation.
मुकट *n. mas.* crown.
मुकटा *n. mas.* a kind of silken Dhoti.
मुकता *n. mas.* pearl ; *–adj.* sufficient, too much.
मुकद्दमा *n. mas.* a law suit.
मुकद्दमेबाज़ *n. mas.* litigant.
मुकद्दमेबाजी, litigation.
मुकद्दर *n. mas.* date, destiny.
मुकद्दस *adj.* holy, pure.
मुकरना *v.t.* to deny, to unsay.
मुकराना *v.t.* to refute.
मुकाम *n. mas.* halt, a house, a residence.
मुकियाना *v.t.* to strike repeatedly with the first, to box, to knead flour.
मुकुट *n. fem.* a crown, a diadem, crest, tiara.
मुकुर *n. mas.* a bud, the stick of a potter's wheel.
मुकुल *n. mas.* a blossom, a bud.
मुकुलित *adj.* blossoming, blinking, winking.
मुक्का *n. mas.* a blow with the fist, buffet.
मुक्की *n. mas.* a buffet, boxing.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation, USA

मुक्केबाजी *n. fem.* pugilism.
मुक्त *adj.* released from bondage, freed, let loose. मुक्त विनिमय दर, free exchange rate.
मुक्तकंठ *adj.* one who speaks very loudly, one who speaks up without any reserve. मुक्तचक्षु *n. mas.* a lion. मुक्तता *n. fem.* salvation. मुक्तनिद्र *adj.* waking. मुक्तलज *adj.* shameless.
मुक्तवसन *adj.* naked.
मुक्तहस्त *adj.* bounteous, liberal.
मुक्ता *n. fem.* a pearl.
मुक्ताफल *n. mas.* a pearl.
मुक्तावली *n. fem.* a string of pearls.
मुक्ति *n. fem.* beatitude, salvation, immunity, deliverance, acquittal, exemption, emancipation.
मुख *n. mas.* the mouth, an opening, face, brim. मुख चन्द्र *n. mas.* a lovely face. मुख ज्वालामुखी का, a crater. मुख से *adv.* verbally.
मुखज *adj.* produced from mouth.
मुखड़ा *n. mas.* the mouth, face.
मुखधावन *n. mas.* cleansing the teeth.
मुखबंध *n. mas.* a preface, an introduction or foreword to a book.
मुखबिर *n. mas.* an informer, a reporter, a spy.
मुखभूषण *n. mas.* betel.
मुखमण्डल *n. mas.* face, visage, countenance.
मुखर *adj.* abusive, talkative, foul-mouthed.
मुखरित *adj.* resonant.
मुखराग *n. mas.* the face, complexion.
मुखशुद्धि *n. fem.* the cleaning of the mouth after eating.
मुखसामुद्रिक *n. mas.* physiognomy.
मुखस्थ, मुखाग्र *adjs.* learnt by heart.
मुखस्राव *n. mas.* saliva.
मुखाकार *adj.* of the form of mouth.
मुखाग्र *adj.* committed to memory ; *–n. mas.* the front part of a thing.
मुखातिब *adj.* with whom a person talk, conversable.
मुखास्त्र *n. mas.* a crab.
मुखिया *n. mas.* the headman of a village, a leader.
मुखौटा *n. mas.* countenance.
मुख्तारनामा *n. mas.* power of attorney.

CC-0. J&K Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

मुख्य *adj.* chief, primary, principal.
मुख्यतः *adv.* principally, chiefly, mainly.
मुख्यता *n. fem.* pre-eminence.
मुख्यालय *n. mas.* Headquarters.
मुगदर *n. mas.* a mallet, a mace.
मुगबन *n. mas.* a trick, deception.
मुग्ध *adj.* charmed, ignorant, in love.
मुग्धता *n. fem.* attraction, beauty, charm.
मुछंदर *n. mas.* an ugly fool, man having long moustaches.
मुजरा *n. mas.* a deduction, the professional singing of prostitutes.
मुजरिम *n. mas.* a criminal, a culprit.
मुज़िर *adj.* harmful, hurtful.
मुझ *pron.* an inflective case of मैं, मुझे *pron.* me, to me. मुझ से, from me.
मुटका *n. mas.* a kind of silken Dhoti.
मुटाई *n. fem.* corpulence, arrogance, fatness.
मुटाना *v.i.* to grow fat, to be arrogant.
मुटासा *adj.* grown proud and careless.
मुटिया *n. mas.* a coolie, labourer.
मुट्ठा *n. mas.* a bundle, a scroll of paper, the handle of an instrument.
मुट्ठी *n. mas.* a clutch, grip, a handful, fist.
मुठभेड़ *n. fem.* conflict, encounter, skirmish.
मुठमर्दी *n. fem.* violence.
मुठिया *n. mas.* a haft, shaft, a handle.
मुठियाना *v.t.* to grasp with the fist.
मुड़कना *v.i.* to be twisted or snapped or broken.
मुड़ना *v.i.* to be bent, to be twisted, to return.
मुड़ला *adj.* bald headed, shaved.
मुड़वाना *v.t.* to cause to be turned, to cause to be shaved by another.
मुड़वारी *n. fem.* the upper side of a bedstead.
मुड़हर *n. mas.* the part of a woman's saree which covers the head.
मुड़ात *n. mas.* a crook, lapel.
मुड़ाना *v.t.* to get shaved.
मुड़िया *n. mas.* one whose head is shaved ; *–adj.* coverless.
मुडियाना *v.t.* to assume

CC-0. JK, Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

indifference.
मुड्ढा *n. mas.* the shoulders.
मुडेरा *n. mas.* a parapet.
मुण्ड *n. mas.* the stump of a tree, pate, head.
मुण्डन *n. mas.* the tonsure ceremony.
मुण्डफल *n. mas.* the cocoanut palm.
मुण्डमण्डली *n. mas.* untrained soldiers (novice).
मुण्डित *adj.* tonsured.
मुतक्का *n. mas.* a prop, a small pillar.
मुतना *adj.* a child who pisses much.
मुतलक *adj. & adv.* absolute, entire, at all, wholly.
मुताना *v.t.* to cause to piss or make water.
मुताबिक *adj.* agreeable to, suitable ; *–adv.* according to.
मुतास *n. mas.* an inclination to urinate.
मुद *n. mas.* pleasure, delight, joy.
मुदगर *n. mas.* a swage, a dumb-bell.
मुदा *ind.* but, the purport, being ; *–n. fem.* felicity, joy, pleasure.
मुदाम *adv.* always, ever, exactly.
मुदित *adj.* pleased, rejoiced, delighted, happy.
मुद्ग *n. mas.* horse-bean.
मुद्दई *n. mas.* a plaintiff, an enemy, an opponent, a suitor.
मुद्दालेह *n. mas.* a defendant, an accused.
मुद्रक *n. mas.* a printer (of a book &c.). मुद्रण *n. mas.* the act of printing.
मुद्रणालय *n. mas.* a printing press.
मुद्रांकित *adj.* stamped, sealed.
मुद्रा *n. fem.* a seal, a coin, stamp, a piece of money, a print (from types), an impression of a seal. मुद्रा सम्बन्धी, numismatic, monetary. मुद्रा शास्त्र, numismatics.
मुद्राक्षर *n. mas.* a printing type.
मुद्रांकण *n. mas.* a printing from types.
मुद्रायन्त्र *n. mas.* a printing press.
मुद्रिक, मुद्रिका *ns. fem.* a coin, a finger-ring.
मुद्रित *adj.* stamped, printed, marked, sealed.
मुधा *adj.* false, untrue ; *–adv.* uselessly, in vain.
मुनक्का *n. mas.* dry grape, raisin, currants.

CC-0. Mumukshu Bhawan Varanasi Collection. Digitized by eGangotri

मुनसिफ़ *n. mas.* a judge, an administrator of drum.
मुनाफा *n. mas.* profit, bargain, gain, advantage.
मुनि *n. mas.* a holy man, a saint, a hermit.
मुनीब, मुनीम *ns. mas.* an assistant, a syndic, an accountant. मुनीबी *n. fem.* book-keeping.
मुनीश, मुनीश्वर *ns. mas.* a great sage.
मुन्ना *n. mas.* a term of endearment, dear one.
मुफ्त *adj.* gratis, without price.
मुमुक्षा *n. fem.* the desire to attain salvation.
मुमुक्षु *adj.* wishing salvation.
मुमुर्षा *n. fem.* desire for death.
मुरंडा *adj.* withered, dry ; *–n. mas.* a ball of sweetmeat prepared from parched wheat mixed with treacle.
मुरदार *adj.* dead, impure, lifeless.
मुरब्बा *n. mas.* a jam, candy, a conserve, confection.
मुरमुरा *adj.* parched millet or maize. मुरमुराना *v.i.* to be crushed to pieces, to be parched.
मुरलिया, मुरली *ns. fem.* a flute, a pipe.
मुराद *n. mas.* a desire, a wish.
मुराना *v.t.* to soften a thing by keeping it in the mouth.
मुरासा *n. mas.* an ornament for the ear.
मुरुक *n. mas.* sprain.
मुरुख *adj.* foolish.
मुरेठा *n. mas.* a turban, a headdress.
मुर्ग *n. mas.* a cock.
मुर्गकिश *n. mas.* a coxcomb.
मुर्गा *n. mas.* a cock, fowl.
मुर्गी *n. fem.* a hen.
मुर्तकिब *n. mas.* a culprit, a convict.
मुर्चा *n. mas.* rust.
मुर्दनी *n. fem.* a gloomy countenance, melancholy. obsequies accompanying the hearse to the burial ground.
मुर्दा *n. mas.* a carcass, a corpse.
मुर्दावली *n. fem.* same as मुर्दनी।
मुर्रा *n. mas.* a griping pain in the stomach accompanied by diarrhoea.
मुर्री *n. fem.* the twisting of the two ends of a cord.
मुर्रीदार *adj.* twisted together.
मुर्शिद *adj.* eminent, great, wise ; *–n. mas.* a leader, a pioneer.
मुलकना *v.t.* to horripilate.
मुलकित *adj.* smiling.

CC-0. JM Sakshi Academy. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

मुलतवी *adj.* postponed.
मुलमची *n. mas.* gilder.
मुलम्मा *n. mas.* external grandeur, gilding.
मुलाकात *n. fem.* interview, meeting.
मुलाकाती *n. mas.* visitor.
मुलेठी *n. fem.* liquorice.
मुल्क *n. mas.* a country, realm.
मुवना *v.i.* to die.
मुवाना *v.t.* to kill, to slay.
मुवा *adj.* base, lifeless, dead.
मुश्किल *adj.* difficult, hard, intricate ; *–n. fem.* difficulty, trouble.
मुषक *n. mas.* a rat.
मुषल *n. mas.* pestle.
मुषंड *adj.* strong and powerful.
मुषित *adj.* stolen, robbed.
मुष्टि *n. fem.* a blow with the fist.
मुष्टियुद्ध *n. mas.* boxing.
मुसकिन (-या) *n. fem.* a smile. मुसकराना *v.i.* to smile, to litter.
मुसकराहट, मुसकान, मुसक्यान *ns. fem.* a smile, a laugh.
मुसरी *n. fem.* a small mouse.
मुसजा *v.i.* to be stolen.
मुसन्ना *n. mas.* a counter foil, duplicate.
मुसब्बर *n. mas.* aloes.
मुसब्बी *n. mas.* a sweet lemon.
मुसमुद *adj.* ruined, destroyed.
मुसरा *n. mas.* the thick main root of a tree.
मुसरी *n. fem.* a mouse.
मुसल *n. mas.* a wooden pestle used in clearing rice from husk.
मुसलधार *adv.* raining cats and dogs.
मुसल्लम *adj.* complete, entire, whole.
मुसवाना *v.i.* to cause to be stolen.
मुसाफिर *n. mas.* a traveller, a passenger.
मुस्कान *n. fem.* a smile, a titter.
मुस्टंडा *adj.* stout, wicked, robust.
मुहब्बत *n. fem.* love, affection.
मुहर *n. fem.* a seal.
मुहरा *n. mas.* the front part, a piece in chess.
मुहर्रिर *n. mas.* a clerk.
मुहल्ला *n. mas.* a ward.
मुहाना *n. mas.* the mouth of a river.
मुहाफ़िज *adj. & n. mas.* a protector, a guard.
मुहासा *n. mas.* a pimple on the face.
मुहुर्मुहु *adv.* again and again.
मुहूर्त *n. mas.* a lucky moment, a period of one hour and

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

forty-eight minutes. मुहूर्तक *n. mas.* an astrologer.
मूँग *n. mas.* the kidney-bean.
मूँगफली *n. fem.* groundnut.
मूँगा *n. mas.* coral.
मूँगिया *adj.* green.
मूँछ *n. mas.* moustaches.
मूँज *n. fem.* coarse, grass of which rope is made.
मूँड़ *n. mas.* the head.
मूँड़न *n. mas.* the tonsure ceremony.
मूँड़ना *v.t.* to shave the hairs of the head, to cheat, to shave.
मूँड़ी *n. fem.* the head.
मूँदना *v.t.* to shut up, to cover.
मूक *adj.* dumb, mute, speechless, helpless.
मूकना *v.t.* to abandon, to free from bondage.
मूका *n. mas.* a small hole, a chink.
मूचना *v.t.* to deliver.
मूजी *n. mas.* a tormentor.
मूठ *n. mas.* a handle, knot, a hilt, a staff.
मूड़ *n. mas.* the head.
मूड़ना *v.t.* to shave.
मूढ़ *adj.* stupid, foolish, ignorant ; –*n. mas.* a fool, a simpleton.
मूढ़ता *n. mas.* folly, silliness, ignorance.
मूढ़धी *n. mas.* a dull person.
मूत *n. mas.* urine.
मूतना *v.i.* to make water, to piss.
मूत्र *n. mas.* urine.
मूत्रालय *n. mas.* urinal.
मूत्राशय *n. mas.* the bladder, viscera.
मूरख *adj.* same as मूर्ख, foolish.
मूरखताई *n. fem.* same as मूर्खता।
मूरछना *v.t.* to swoon.
मूरछा *n. fem.* swoon.
मूरत *n. fem.* an idol.
मूरि, मुरि *ns. fem.* the root of a plant.
मूरख, मूर्ख *n. mas.* an idiot, a simpleton, a fool, a booby ; –*adj.* foolish, ignorant, silly, stupid, unwise.
मूर्छन *n. mas.* swooning, fainting.
मूर्छना *n. fem.* modulation in music.
मूर्छा *n. fem.* unconsciousness, fainting, swoon.
मूर्छित *adj.* unconscious, hysterical, senseless.
मूर्त *adj.* having some form, solid.
मूर्त्ति *n. fem.* an idol, an effigy, a figure, a shape, form, an

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

image, likeness, a statue. मूर्त्ति ध्वंसक, iconoclast. मूर्त्ति पूजक, idolator. मूर्त्ति पूजा, idolatry.

मूर्तिमान् *adj.* incarnate, corporeal, personified.

मूर्ध *n. mas.* the head.

मूर्धन्य *adj.* pertaining to the head, the cerebral letters in grammar.

मूर्धवेष्टन *n. mas.* a turban.

मूर्वा *n. mas.* the head.

मूल *n. mas.* fundamental, an origin, the root of a tree, an edible tuber, commencement, a source, basis, stock in trade, the text of a book ; –*adj.* chief, principal. मूल आवश्यकता, basic need. मूल निवासी, native. मूल पद, substantive post. मूल प्रति, original copy. मूल वेतन, basic pay.

मूलक *n. mas.* a radish ; –*adj.* originator.

मूलद्रव्य *n. mas.* capital, stock in trade.

मूलपुरुष *n. mas.* the progenitor of a race, patriarch.

मूलभूत *adj.* cardinal.

मूलमूर्ति *n. mas.* archetype.

मूलस्थान *n. mas.* a principal place, the abode of the ancestors.

मूलाक्षर *n. mas.* alphabet.

मूलिका *n. fem.* a rootlet, a small radish.

मूली *n. fem.* a radish, rootlet.

मूलोच्छेदन *n. mas.* eradication, extermination.

मूलोत्पाटन *n. mas.* the work of uprooting.

मूल्य *n. mas.* cost, price, value. मूल्य निर्धारण, appraisal. मूल्य निर्धारण कार्यक्रम, assessment programme. मूल्य वृद्धि, appreciation.

मूल्यवान् *adj.* costly, precious, valuable.

मूल्यांकन *n. mas.* evaluation.

मूष, मूषक *ns. mas.* a mouse, a rat. मूषिका *n. fem.* a female rat.

मूस *n. mas.* a rat.

मूसदानी *n. fem.* a rat trap.

मूसना *v.t.* to steal, to pilfer, to filch.

मूसर, मूसल *ns. mas.* a pestle, a rammer.

मूसलाधार वर्षा *n. mas.* raining in torrents.

मूसला *n. mas.* a tap-root.

मूसली *n. fem.* a plant the roots of which are used in medicine.

मूसा *n. mas.* a rat, a mouse.

मृग *n. mas.* a deer, an antelope. मृग छाला *n. fem.* deer-skin. मृग

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

तृष्णा *n. fem.* mirage.
मृग जीवन *n. mas.* a fowler.
मृगदंश *n. mas.* a dog.
मृगनाभि *n. mas.* musk.
मृगमद *n. mas.* musk.
मृगमरीचिका *n. fem.* mirage.
मृगया *n. mas.* hunting, chase, field sports.
मृगराज *n. mas.* a lion.
मृगलेखा *n. fem.* spot on the moon.
मृगलोचनी *adj.* deer-eyed.
मृगाधिप *n. mas.* a lion.
मृगारि *n. mas.* a lion.
मृगिनी, मृगी *ns. mas.* a female deer.
मृगेन्द्र *n. mas.* a lion.
मृणाल (-लिका) *n. fem.* the root of a lotus plant.
मृणालिनी *n. fem.* a place which is full of lotus flowers.
मृत *adj.* dead, extinct, late.
मृतक *n. mas.* a dead person, a corpse.
मृतककर्म *n. mas.* funeral rites.
मृतकल्प *adj.* almost dead.
मृतगृह *n. mas.* a cemetery, grave.
मृत्तिका *n. fem.* clay, earth.
मृत्युञ्जय *n. mas.* he who has conquered death.
मृत्यु *n. fem.* death. मृत्यु दंड, capital punishment. मृत्यु दिवस, death anniversary.
मृत्युलोक *n. mas.* the mortal world.
मृदंग *n. mas.* a timbrel, a tabor. मृदंगिया *n. mas.* a drummer, taborer.
मृदा *n. fem.* soil.
मृदु *adj.* soft, mild, cool, gentle. मृदुता *n. fem.* softness, mildness.
मृदुल *adj.* soft, mild, gentle, tender. मृदुलता *n. fem.* mildness.
मृदुवात *n. mas.* a slow breeze.
मृधा *adv.* falsely.
मृनाल *n. mas.* the root of lotus plant.
मृषा *adj.* false ; *–adv.* falsely, uselessly.
मृषावादी *n. mas.* a liar ; *–adj.* speaking falsely.
मृष्ट *adj.* purified, corrected.
में the termination of locative case in Hindi ; *–prep.* in, of, into, on, at.
मेंकदार *n. mas.* quantity.
में में *n. mas.* the bleating of sheep or goat.
मेख *n. mas.* same as मेष, ram ; *–n. fem.* a peg, a pin, a nail.
मेखल, मेखला *ns. fem.* a girdle, a belt, a waistband, a zone, a sword.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

मेखली *n. fem.* sack, a cape.
मेघ *n. mas.* a cloud.
मेघडंबर *n. mas.* the rumbling of clouds.
मेघनाद *n. mas.* thunder, the rumbling of clouds, a peacock.
मेघमण्डल *n. mas.* the sky.
मेघमाला *n. fem.* the gathering of clouds.
मेघयोनि *n. mas.* smoke.
मेघवर्ण *adj.* of the colour of clouds.
मेघवह्नि *n. mas.* lightning.
मेघश्याम *adj.* black as clouds.
मेघा *n. mas.* a frog.
मेघागम *n. mas.* the rainy season.
मेघाच्छन्न, मेघाच्छादित *adjs.* surrounded or shaded by clouds.
मेघान्त *n. mas.* winter season.
मेचक *adj.* black, dark blue ; –*n. mas.* cloud, darkness.
मेचकता, मेचकताई *ns. fem.* darkness, blackness.
मेज *n. fem.* a table.
मेजबान *n. mas.* a host.
मेजा *n. mas.* a frog.
मेझका *n. mas.* a frog.
मेटक, मेटनहारा *ns. mas.* a destroyer, expiator, an eraser.
मेटना *v.t.* to efface, to wipe out.
मेटिया *n. fem.* a small earthen jar.
मेटुआ *adj.* ungrateful.
मेड़ *n. mas.* a boundary, mound between two fields.
मेड़रा *n. mas.* a raised edge of something round, a hoop.
मेड़राना *v.i.* to hover.
मेढक *n. mas.* a frog.
मेढ़ *n. mas.* the penis.
मेढ़ा *n. mas.* a ram, a tup.
मेथी *n. mas.* fenugreek.
मेद *n. mas.* marrow, serum, lymph.
मेदस्वी *adj.* fat, corpulent.
मेदिनी *n. fem.* the earth.
मेदिनीपति *n. mas.* a king.
मेदुर *adj.* soft, pliant.
मेध *n. mas.* sacrifice.
मेधा *n. fem.* intellect, wit, understanding. मेधावी *adj.* intelligent, wise, clever.
मेना *v.i.* to mix clarified butter in flour before kneading it.
मेम *n. fem.* an English lady.
मेमना *n. mas.* a lamb, a kid.
मेमार *n. mas.* a mason.
मेमियाना *v.i.* to bleat as a sheep or goat.
मेय *adj.* fit to be measured by someone.
मेरा *pron.* my, mine.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

मेरी *pron. fem.* form of मेरा।
मेरुदण्ड *n. mas.* spine, back-bone.
मेरुपृष्ठ *n. mas.* heaven, sky.
मेरुयन्त्र *n. mas.* a spinning wheel.
मेरुरज्ज *n. mas.* spinal cord.
मेरे *pron. pl.* of मेरा।
मेल *n. mas.* mixture, connection, union, treaty, alliance, friendship, agreement, association. मेल खाना, to correspond, to accord. मेल मिलाप, reconciliation.
मेलना *v.i.* to mix, to stuff, to be assembled.
मेला *n. mas.* fair, procession, crowd.
मेली *adj.* friendly, sociable ; –*n. mas.* an associate, a friend.
मेल्हना *v.i.* to be agitated, to be restless.
मेवा *n. mas.* a dry fruit.
मेवासा *n. mas.* a fort, a mansion.
मेष *n. mas.* a ram.
मेषपाल (-क) *n. mas.* a shepherd.
मेषशावक *n. mas.* a lamb.
मेंहदी *n. fem.* myrtle.
मेह *n. mas.* cloud, rain, discharge of urine.
मेहतर *n. mas.* a sweeper, a scavenger. मेहतरानी *n. fem.* a female sweeper.
मेहनत *n. mas.* toil, hardwork, labour.
मेहनताना *n. mas.* remuneration.
मेहनती *adj.* labourious, energetic.
मेहना *n. mas.* complaint.
मेहमान *n. mas.* a guest.
मेहमानी *n. fem.* hospitality.
मेहरा *n. mas.* an impotent person.
मेहराव *n. mas.* a vault, an arch.
मेहरारू *n. fem.* a woman, wife.
मेहरी *n. mas.* a woman, wife.
मेहली *n. fem.* homily.
मैं *pron.* I. मैं स्वयं, myself.
मैका *n. mas.* same as मायका, a married woman's father's house.
मैत्रिक *adj.* friendly.
मैत्री *adj.* friendship, alliance, amity.
मैथुन *n. mas.* copulation, sexual-intercourse.
मैदा *n. mas.* fine flour.
मैदान *n. mas.* an open field, a plain.
मैनसिल *n. fem.* red arsenic, realgar.
मैना *n. fem.* starling, blackbird.
मैमन्त *adj.* arrogant, proud.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

मैया *n. fem.* mother.
मैर *n. fem.* the effect of the poison of a snake.
मैल *n. fem.* dirt, filth, rust.
मैलखोरा *adj. & n. mas.* an apron, absorbing dirt.
मैला *adj.* dirty, nasty, unclean, foul, defiled.
मैलाकुचैला *adj.* dirty, filthy.
मैलापन *n. mas.* dirtiness, filthiness.
मों *prep.* same as में।
मोको same as मुझे।
मोंगरा *n. mas.* same as मोगरा, a mallet.
मोंछ *n. fem.* moustache.
मोढ़ा *n. mas.* a stool which is made of basket.
मोकदमा *n. mas.* a law suit, action.
मोकना *v.t.* to relinquish, to abandon.
मोक्ष *n. mas.* beatitude, salvation, absolution.
मोक्षद *n. mas.* deliverer, emancipator.
मोखा *n. mas.* a peephole, a chink.
मोगरा *n. mas.* a mallet, a kind of jasmine with big flowers.
मोगरी *n. fem.* a small mallet.
मोघ *adj.* useless, vain, fruitless.
मोच *n. fem.* sprain, twist.
मोचक *n. mas.* liberator.
मोचन *n. mas.* deliverance, release, acquittal.
मोचना *v.t.* to liberate, to set free, to release.
मोचनीय *adj.* fit to be liberated.
मोची *n. mas.* a cobbler, a shoe-maker.
मोच्छ *n. mas.* salvation.
मोछ *n. mas.* moustache.
मोजरा *n. mas.* an allowance, a rebate, a set off.
मोजा *n. mas.* stocking, sock, hose.
मोट *n. fem.* bundle ; *–adj.* fat, corpulent ; *–n. mas.* a leathern bucket for raising water from a well for irrigation.
मोटर *n. fem.* a motor-car.
मोटरी *n. fem.* a small bundle.
मोटा *adj.* fat, thick, plump, coarse, stout.
मोटाई *n. fem.* thickness, bulkiness, fatness. मोटाना *v.i.* to grow fat ; *–v.t.* to cause to fatten. मोटापन *n. mas.* corpulence, obesity.
मोटिया *n. mas.* country-made hand-spun coarse cloth, a bearer of burden.
मोटी *adj.* fat woman.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

मोठ *n. fem.* a kind of kidney-bean.
मोड़ *n. mas.* a bend, a turn of the road, a twist.
मोड़ना *v.t.* to twist, to turn, to fold, to bend, to plait.
मोड़ान *n. mas.* deflection.
मोतिया *n. mas.* a kind of jasmine flower.
मोतियाबिंद *n. fem.* cataract, a disease of the eye.
मोती *n. fem.* a pearl.
मोतीचूर *n. mas.* a sweetmeat in the form of a ball.
मोतीझिरा (-झारा) *n. mas.* measles.
मोथा *n. mas.* a kind of grass, weed.
मोथी *n. fem.* buckwheat.
मोद *n. mas.* pleasure, odour, delight.
मोदक *n. mas.* a kind of sweetmeat, comfit ; *–adj.* giving delight or pleasure.
मोदन *n. mas.* hilarity, pleasure.
मोदना *v.t.* to please ; *–v.i.* to be pleased, to be happy.
मोदित *adj.* pleased.
मोदिनी *n. fem.* musk.
मोदी *n. mas.* a grain-dealer, a steward, a grocer.
मोधू *adj.* stupid, foolish.
मोना *n. mas.* a wicker-work basket ; *–v.t.* to wet, to drench.
मोम *n. mas.* wax.
मोमजामा *n. mas.* tarpaulin, oil cloth.
मोमना *adj.* very soft.
मोमबत्ती *n. fem.* a candle, a taper.
मोमिया *n. fem.* a mummy.
मोमी *adj.* prepared from wax. **मोमी कागज**, tracing paper.
मोयन *n. mas.* the mixing of clarified butter with flour before kneading.
मोर *n. mas.* a peacock.
मोरचंदा (-चंदिका) *n. fem.* the eye on the tail of a peacock's feather.
मोरचा *n. mas.* a place of protection, rust on iron, a moat dug up round a fort. **मोरचा बंदी**, entrenchment. **मोरचा लेना** *v.t.* to oppose the enemy.
मोरछल *n. mas.* a fan of peacock's feathers.
मोरछली *n. mas.* one who flaps away flies with a whisk made of peacock's feathers.
मोरछाँह *n. fem.* same as **मोरछल**।
मोरन *n. fem.* the work of twisting, a dish which is made of sweetened curds.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri

मोरना *v.t.* to twist.
मोरनी *n. fem.* a peahen.
मोरपंख *n. mas.* peacock's feather.
मोरपंखी *adj.* of the colour of a peacock's feathers ; *–n. fem.* a pleasure boat having the figure of a peacock made on its prow.
मोरपंखा *n. mas.* a peacock's feather.
मोरा *pron.* my, mine, same as मेरा।
मोराना *v.t.* to turn about.
मोरी *n. fem.* a drain of water, conduit, sewer.
मोल *n. mas.* price, cost, purchase, value.
मोलना *v.i.* to ask or settle the price of a thing.
मोषक *n. mas.* a thief.
मोषण *n. mas.* robbing, plundering, stealing.
मोसना *v.t.* to pilfer, to steal.
मोह *n. mas.* love, ignorance, pity, delusion, fainting, affection, mistake.
मोहक *adj.* stupefying, beautiful, attractive.
मोहड़ा *n. mas.* the upper part of a thing, the mouth of a vessel.
मोहजनक *adj.* alluring.
मोहन *n. mas.* fascination ; *–adj.* fascinating, charming.
मोहनभोग *n. mas.* a kind of sweetmeat, a species of mango fruit.
मोहनमाला *n. fem.* a garland made of gold beads.
मोहना *v.t.* to charm, to enchant, to allure.
मोहिनी *n. fem.* delusion, a charm, an enchantress.
मोहनीय *adj.* enchanting.
मोहर *n. fem.* a stamp, a seal, a gold coin. मोहर बंद, sealed.
मोहरा *n. mas.* the mouth of a pot, appliance, opening.
मोहरी *n. fem.* the narrow neck of a vessel.
मोहलत *n. fem.* leisure, fixed time.
मोहाना *n. mas.* the mouth of a river.
मोहासा *n. mas.* acne, pimple.
मोहि *pron.* to me.
मोहित *adj.* enamoured, charmed.
मोहिनी *adj.* bewitching, charming ; *–n. fem.* delusion, enchantment.
मोही *adj.* fascinating, loving.
मौका *n. mas.* opportunity, chance, occasion, site, locality, place, situation.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

मौकूफ *adj.* dismissed, abolished, stopped, ceased.
मौक्तिक *n. mas.* a pearl.
मौखर्य *n. mas.* an exaggerating speech.
मौखिक *adj.* oral, verbal. मौखिक अपमान, slander. मौखिक परीक्षा, viva-voce.
मौज *n. fem.* a whim, passion, caprice, a hobby.
मौजा *n. mas.* a village.
मौजी *adj.* whimsical, merry, jovial.
मौत *n. fem.* death, calamity.
मौताद *n. fem.* dose (of a medicine).
मौन *n. mas.* silence ; *–adj.* silent, taciturn. मौन पठन, silent reading. मौन सहमति, connivance, acquiescence.
मौना *n. mas.* a wicker-work basket.
मौनी *n. fem.* a basket of wicker-work ; *–adj.* taciturn, reticent.
मौर *n. mas.* a crown worn by a bridegroom during the marriage ceremony, blossom of a mango, the neck.
मौरना *v.t.* to blossom (said of a mango).
मौरूसी *adj.* hereditary, patrimonial.
मौलसी *adj.* hereditary.
मौलि *adj.* chief, foremost, best ; *–n. mas.* the crown of head, crown, diadem.
मौलिक *adj.* original, fundamental, elementary, basic. मौलिकता, originality. मौलिक सिद्धान्त, basic principle.
मौली *n. fem.* untwisted red coloured thread used in worship.
मौसम, मौसिम *ns. mas.* season, weather. मौसम विज्ञान, Meterology. मौसम विज्ञानी, Meterologist.
मौसा *n. mas.* husband of mother's sister.
मौसेरा *adj.* related to mother's sister.
म्याँव, म्यों *ns. fem.* the mewing of a cat.
म्योड़ी *n. fem.* an evergreen tree.
म्लान *adj.* faded, languid, weak.
म्लेच्छ *adj. & n. mas.* barbarian, a person of out caste, wicked, low.

य

य The twenty-sixth palatal consonant of the Devanagari

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Siddhanta eGangotri Gyaan

alphabet.

यंत्र *n. mas.* an apparatus, an engine, a machine, an instrument, an implement, an amulet, a musical instrument, a talisman, a mystical diagram, a fire-arm, a lock, a gun.

यंत्रकार *n. mas.* a mechanic, a machinist, an engineer.

यंत्रक *n. mas.* same as **यंत्रकार**।

यंत्रण *n. mas.* restraint, control, protection.

यंत्रणा *n. fem.* trouble, anguish, affliction, pain.

यंत्रमंत्र *n. mas.* sorcery, magic.

यंत्रविज्ञान *n. mas.* mechanics.

यंत्रविद्या *n. fem.* mechanics.

यंत्रशाला *n. fem.* an observatory.

यंत्रशास्त्र *n. mas.* mechanics.

यंत्रालय *n. mas.* a room in which machines are fitted, machine shop, works, printing press.

यंत्रित *adj.* stopped by the help of a machine.

यंत्री *n. mas.* a sorcerer, a magician.

यंत्रीकरण *n. mas.* mechanisation.

यकसाँ *adj.* similar, even, uniform.

यकीन *n. mas.* confidence, certainty, assurance ; *–adj.* certain.

यकृत *n. mas.* the liver. **यकृत सम्बन्धी** *adj.* hepatic.

यक्ष्मा *n. mas.* consumption, tuberculosis.

यख़नी *n. fem.* the stew extracted from meat, gravy.

यजन *n. mas.* the performance of a sacrifice.

यजमान *n. mas.* a host, a customer, one who performs a sacrifice.

यजमानी *n. fem.* the office of a priest, stipend.

यज्ञ *n. mas.* a religious sacrifice. **यज्ञपशु** *n. mas.* an animal slain in a sacrifice. **यज्ञपात्र** *n. mas.* a sacrificial vessel. **यज्ञभूमि** *n. fem.* the place where a sacrifice is performed.

यज्ञमंडप *n. mas.* a canopy created for the performance of sacrifice.

यज्ञशाला *n. fem.* same as **यज्ञमंडप**।

यति *n. mas.* an ascetic, an anchorite. **यतिधर्म** *n. mas.* asceticism, renunciation.

यती *n. mas.* an ascetic.

यतीम *n. mas.* an orphan.

यतेन्द्रिय *adj.* one whose

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

passions and senses are under his control.

यत्किंचित् *adv. & adj.* somewhat, a little.

यत्न *n. mas.* effort, exertion, labour, device, care, protection.

यत्नवान् *adj.* laborious, diligent, energetic.

यत्र *adv.* in whatever place, where.

यथा *adv.* in whatever manner, as for example or instance. **यथा क्रम** *adv.* systematically, methodically. **यथा पूर्वस्थिति,** status quo. **यथा योग्य विभाग,** apportionment.

यथार्थ *adj.* liberal, precise, exact, right, correct, accurate, just, real, true, actual. **यथार्थता** *n. fem.* precision, accuracy.

यथार्थदर्शी *n. mas.* realist.

यथार्थवाद *n. mas.* realism.

यथादेय *adj.* admissible.

यथाबल *adv.* truly, exactly, only.

यथासाध्य *adv.* according to one's power or capacity.

यथेच्छ *adv.* according to one's wishes.

यथेष्ट *adv.* completely ; *–adj.* sufficient, enough.

यथोक्त *adj.* aforesaid, as already stated.

यथोचित् *adj.* proper, appropriate, reasonable.

यदपि *conj.* although.

यद्भविष्य *n. mas.* a fatalist.

यदा *adv.* while, whilst, when, where, at the time when.

यदि *adv.* provided that, if, in case.

यद्यपि *conj.* as though, howsoever, although.

यम *n. mas.* a twin, penance.

यमकं *n. mas.* an alliteration in different meaning.

यमघंट *n. mas.* an inauspicious time.

यमज *n. mas.* a twin.

यमयातना *n. fem.* the pangs of death.

यमराज *n. mas.* the god of Yamas.

यमल *n. mas.* a twin, a pair, a brace.

यमलोक *n. mas.* the infernal region.

यमालय *n. mas.* same as **यमलोक।**

यव *n. mas.* barley, a weight equal to 12 sesamum seeds.

यवक्षार *n. mas.* salt which is extracted from barley.

यवन *n. mas.* a resident of Greece or Europe, a

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

Mohammedan.
यवनाल *n. fem.* millet.
यवनिका *n. fem.* a curtain, a drop scene.
यश *n. mas.* fame, reputation, glory.
यशब, यशम *ns. mas.* a kind of green precious stone.
यशस्कर *adj.* rendering famous.
यशस्वी *adj.* renowned, celebrated, glorious.
यष्टि, यष्टिका *ns. fem.* a stick, a twig, liquorice, a piece of wood.
यह *pron.* it, this.
यहाँ *adv.* here, in this place, hither, near.
यहि same as **यह**।
यही *adj.* this very thing.
यहूदी *n. mas.* a Jew, a Hebrew.
यांत्रिक *adj.* mechanical.
या *conj. & pron.* or, whether, this.
याकूत *n. mas.* ruby, agate.
याग *n. mas.* a sacrifice.
याचक *n. mas.* a suppliant, a suitor, a beggar.
याचना *n. fem.* entreaty ; –*v.t.* to woo, to ask, to demand.
याचिका *n. fem.* writ, petition.
याचित *adj.* solicited, asked, demanded, prayed for.
याजक *n. mas.* one who performs a sacrifice.
याजकीय *adj.* priestly, sacerdotal.
याजन *n. mas.* the act of conducting a sacrifice.
याज्ञिक *n. mas.* a sacrificer.
यातना *n. fem.* agony, anguish, torment.
याता *n. fem.* wife of husband's brother.
यातायात *n. mas.* transport, traffic, communication.
यातुधान *n.* a demon.
यात्रा *n. fem.* a journey, departure, a going on a pilgrimage, passage. **यात्रा कार्यक्रम**, itinerary.
यात्रिक भत्ता *n. mas.* travelling allowance.
यात्री *n. mas.* a pilgrim, a tourist, a traveller, a passenger. **यात्री गृह**, lodging house. **यात्री परिदर्शक**, passenger guide. **यात्री सामानघर**, cloak room.
याद *n. mas.* memory, recollection, remembrance.
यादगार, (-री) *n. fem.* monument, memento, a souvenir.
यादच्छिक *adj.* random.
यान *n. mas.* any kind of vehicle or conveyance. **यान**

CC-0. Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

चालक, pilot.
यानान्तरण *n. mas.* transhipment.
यापन *n. mas.* passing away of time.
याब *n. mas.* a pony, a small horse.
याम *n. mas.* a period of three hours.
यामल *n. mas.* a twin.
यामिनी *n. fem.* night.
याम्योत्तर रेखा *n. fem.* the equatorial line.
यार *n. mas.* a friend, a lover, a companion.
याराना *n. mas.* friendship ; – *adj.* friendly.
यासु *pron.* whose.
यावज्जीवन *adv.* throughout life.
यावत् *adv. & prep.* until, as far as, as long as.
याहि *pron.* this, to this.
युक्त *adj.* united, joined, fit, proper, combined.
युक्ति *n. fem.* policy, skill, tact, device, design. युक्ति संगत, reasonable, rational. युक्तिहीन, unreasonable.
युक्तियुक्त *adj.* reasonable, argumentative, proper.
युग *n. mas.* a pair, a couple, an epoch, yoke, a period of twelve years, era, age, time, period.
युगति *n. fem.* a device.
युगपत *adv.* simultaneously. युगपत समीकरण, simulteneous equation.
युगम, युगल *n. mas.* a pair, a couple, twin.
युगान्तर *n. mas.* a new era, another age.
युग्म *n. mas.* a pair, dual, a brace, a couple.
युत *adj.* united or connected with, joined.
युति *n. fem.* connection, union, conjunction.
युद्ध *n. mas.* combat, a conflict, a battle, a fight.
युद्धकौशल *n. mas.* stratagem.
युद्धनीति *n. fem.* strategy.
युद्धपोत *n. mas.* warship, man of war, navy. युद्धपोत प्रवृत्ति, war tendency. युद्धपोत प्रिय, bellicose, war monger, war loving.
युयुत्सा *n. fem.* hostility, enmity. युयुत्सा-युयुत्सु, *adj.* intending to wage war, militant.
युयुधान *n. mas.* a warrior.
युरप *n. mas.* Europe.
युवक *n. mas.* a youth, a young man. युवक कल्याण, youth welfare.
युवति, युवती *ns. fem.* a young

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

woman, a wench, damsel.
युवराई *n. fem.* the status of a crown-prince.
युवराज *n. mas.* a crown-prince, heir-apparent.
युवा *adj.* young, vigorous.
यूँ *adv.* in this way.
यूक *n. mas.* a louse, a bug.
यूथ *n. mas.* a herd, a band, a flock, an army.
यूथप, यूथपति *ns. mas.* the commander of an army, the leader of a wild herd.
यूनानी *adj.* Greek ; –*adj.* pertaining to the Ionian system of medicine.
यूप *n. mas.* the post to which the victim to be immolated is tied up.
यूष *n. mas.* soup.
ये *pron. pl.* these.
येई *pron.* this very same.
येऊ, येहु *prons.* this too.
यों *adv.* thus, in this way.
योग *n. mas.* a sum (*arith.*), addition, union, total, combination, formula, mixture, contact, plan, an auspicious moment, device, as suffix used in the sense of 'capable, fit for'.
योगक्षेम *n. mas.* welfare, property, good administration of state.
योगत्व *n. mas.* propriety, fitness.
योगदान *n. mas.* contribution.
योगफल *n. mas.* the sum, sum total (*math.*).
योगरूढ़ि *n. fem.* a compound word used in a sense quite different from the meanings of its component parts.
योगवाही *n. mas.* a medium or mixing medicines.
योगात्मा *n. mas.* an ascetic.
योगिनी *n. fem.* a female ascetic.
योगिराज, योगीन्द्र *ns. mas.* an ascetic of the highest order.
योगी *n. mas.* an ascetic.
योग्य *adj.* suitable, befitting, fit, deserving, proper, capable, worthy, competent.
योग्यता *n. fem.* ability, merit, competence, worth. **योग्यता क्रमसूची**, merit list.
योजक *n. mas.* one who or that which combines.
योजन *n. mas.* junction, union, a measure of distance equal to four, eight or sixteen miles.
योजना *n. fem.* scheme, plan, an arrangement, a preparation, project, undertaking, planning. **योजनाबद्ध अर्थव्यवस्था,**

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

planned economy.
योजनाकार *n. mas.* planner.
योद्धा *n. mas.* a knight, a champion, a combatant.
योधन *n. mas.* battle, fighting.
योनि *n. fem.* origin, source, vagina, vulva, the organ of generation.
योनिज *n. mas.* animal which has its birth from vagina.
योषिता *n. fem.* female, a woman.
यौ *adv.* in this way.
यौक्तिकीकरण *n. mas.* rationalization.
यौगिक *adj.* proper, compound, suitable, secondary derivative (word).
यौतुक *n.* dowry, a nuptial gift.
यौधेय *n. mas.* a warrior.
यौन-शिक्षा *n. mas.* sex education.
यौवन *n. mas.* youth, adolescence, manhood.
यौवनारंभ *n. mas.* puberty.
यौवराज्य *n. mas.* the status of heir-apparent.

र

र The twenty-seventh cerebral consonant of the Devanagari alphabet.

रंक *adj.* penniless, poor.
रंग *n. mas.* paint, the metal tin, colour, colouring matter, merriment, condition, complexion, hue, dye.
रंगत *n. fem.* complexion, colour, relish, delight, colour of face, hue, dye, condition.
रंगना *v.t.* to paint, to dye, to colour, to tinge.
रंगबिरंगा *adj.* of various colours, tabby.
रंगभवन *n. mas.* apartment in a palace for light amusement.
रंगभंग *n. mas.* hilarity, the spoiling of amusement.
रंगभूमि *n. fem.* a stage, a theatre, a battle-field.
रंगभेद *n. mas.* colour bar, apartheid.
रंगमहल *n. mas.* see **रंगभवन**।
रंगमंच *n. mas.* stage. **रंगमंच निदेशक**, stage director.
रंगराता *adj.* full of love.
रंगरूट *n. mas.* newly recruited soldier or policeman, a novice.
रंगरेज *n. mas.* dyer of clothes.
रंगवाई *n. fem.* the price paid for colouring or dyeing.
रंगवाना *v.t.* to cause to be painted or dyed by another.
रंगशाला *n. mas.* a ball-room, a

CC-0. sK Sanskrit Documents Collection. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

dancing saloon, a theatre.
रंगसर *n. mas.* trump.
रंगसाज *n. mas.* a painter.
रंगाई *n. fem.* the price paid for colouring or dyeing.
रंगाना *v.t.* same as रंगवाना।
रंगी *adj.* jovial, passionate.
रंगीन *adj.* coloured, painted, dyed, showy, jovial, gaudy.
रंगीला *n. mas.* a man of pleasure ; *–adj.* showy, jovial, beautiful, merry.
रंज *n. mas.* grief, anxiety.
रंजक *adj. & n. mas.* delighting, a painter, gladdening, a dyer, the touch-hole of a gun.
रंजन *n. mas.* the act of dyeing or painting, delighting, gladdening.
रंजना *v.t.* to gladden, to colour, to please.
रंजित *adj.* painted, coloured, dyed, delighted.
रंजिश *n. fem.* unpleasantness, enmity, bitterness, grief.
रंजीदा *adj.* vexed, sad, displeased.
रंडा *n. mas.* a widow. रंडापा *n. fem.* widowhood.
रंडी *n. fem.* a prostitute, a harlot.
रंडुआ, रंडुवा *ns. mas.* a widower.
रंदना *v.t.* to smoothen with a plane.
रंदा *n. mas.* a carpenter's smoothing implement.
रंधना *v.t.* to cook food.
रंध *n. mas.* a hole, an aperture.
रंभा *n. mas.* a crowbar, a lever ; *–n. fem.* the plantain tree, a prostitute.
रंभाना *n. mas.* the bellowing of a cow.
र *n. mas.* fire, sexual passion.
रई *n. fem.* coarse bran.
रईस *n. mas.* a nobleman, a rich, a grandee. रईसिन *n. fem.* the wife of a nobleman.
रकबा *n. mas.* area of a field.
रकम *n. fem.* amount, wealth, sum, method, item.
रकाब *n. mas.* a stirrup.
रकाबी *n. fem.* a shallow dish, a plate.
रकीब *n. mas.* a paramour.
रक्त *n. mas.* blood, saffron, copper ; *–adj.* of red colour.
रक्तकंठ *n. mas.* a starling.
रक्तता *n. fem.* redness.
रक्तपा *n. mas.* a leech ; *–adj.* blood sucking.
रक्तपात *n. mas.* a bloodshed.
रक्तपायी *n. mas.* a leech ; *–adj.* sucking blood.
रक्तपित्त *n. mas.* plethora.
रक्तबीज *n. mas.* pomegranate.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S2 Foundation

रक्तस्राव *n. mas.* bleeding from a part of the body.
रक्तातिसार *n. mas.* diarrhoea attended with blood in the stools.
रक्तार्श *n. mas.* bleeding piles.
रक्षा *n. mas.* a protector, protection.
रक्षक *n. mas.* guard, defender, a saviour, a watchman, custodian.
रक्षण, रक्षन *n. mas.* a defence, an insurance, protection, a guard, a charge, reservation.
रक्षना *v.t.* to protect, to guard.
रक्षा *n. fem.* protection, defence, conservation, safety, a bracelet worn for protection against evil influence. रक्षा दल, convoy. रक्षा सेवा, Defence Services.
रक्षागृह *n. mas.* a lying-in-chamber.
रक्षायुक्ति *n. fem.* defence mechanism.
रक्षित *adj.* guarded, preserved, defended, immuned, kept.
रखना *v.t.* to put, to keep, to place, to insert, to contain, to keep as wife, to appoint, to entrust, to be indebted.
रखनी *n. fem.* a kept wife.
रखरखाव *n. mas.* maintenance.
रखलेना *v.t.* to retain.
रखवाई *n. fem.* the guarding of a field, the wages paid for guarding a crop.
रखवाना *v.t.* to cause a thing to be kept.
रखवार, रखवाला *ns. mas.* a guard, a protector, a watchman.
रखवाल *n. mas.* caretaker.
रखवाली *n. fem.* care, custody, surveillance, protection.
रखाई *n. fem.* protection, watch.
रखाना *v.i.* to cause to keep.
रखिया *n. fem.* a protection.
रखैली *n. fem.* a kept wife.
रग *n. mas.* a vein, an artery, a nerve, a sinew, fibre, a tendon.
रगड़ *n. mas.* a rub, friction, concussion, a quarrel, attrition, mark made on the body by friction.
रगड़ना *v.i.* to rub, to scrub, to chafe, to scour.
रगड़वाना *v.t.* to cause to be rubbed by another.
रगड़ा *n. mas.* the work of rubbing or scouring, quarrelling, wrangling.
रगड़ी *adj.* quarrelsome.
रगाना *v.t.* to pacify ; —*v.i.* to be silent.

CC-0. Swami Atmanand Jammu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

रगेद *n. mas.* a pursuit, a hunt, a chase.
रगेदना *v.i.* to turn away, to cause to run, to pursue.
रचना *n. fem.* structure, composition, creation, invention, texture, system, arrangement, fabric, formation, array ; –*v.t.* to fabricate, to prepare, to shape, to construct, to decorate, to form.
रचनातन्त्र *n. mas.* mechanism.
रचनात्मक *adj.* constructive.
रचयिता *n. mas.* an author, an inventor, a maker.
रचवाना *v.t.* to cause to be made or prepared.
रचाना *v.t.* to make, to set to work.
रचित *adj.* composed, constructed, compiled, built.
रज *n. mas.* sin, pollen of flowers, menstrual excretion in women, dirt, dust.
रजक *n. mas.* a washerman.
रजकी *n. fem.* a washerwoman.
रजत *n. fem.* silver, blood ; –*adj.* white, red. रजत जयन्ती, silver jubilee.
रजताई *n. fem.* whiteness.
रजधानी *n. fem.* same as राजधानी, capital.
रजन *n. mas.* rosin, pitch.
रजना *v.i.* to be coloured or dyed.
रजनी *n. fem.* night.
रजनीकर, रजनीचर, रजनीपति *ns. mas.* the moon.
रजनीमुख *n. mas.* evening.
रजनीश *n. mas.* the moon.
रजवाड़ा *n. mas.* a native state.
रजस्वला *adj.* a female during menstruation.
रजा *n. fem.* will, consent, hope, assent, permission.
रजाई *n. fem.* a quilt.
रज़ामंद *adj.* willing, consenting.
रजोकुल *n. mas.* a royal family.
रज्जु *n. fem.* a rope, a string, a cord.
रट *n. mas.* repetition.
रटना *v.t.* to repeat, to learn by heart.
रठ *adj.* dry, withered.
रण *n. mas.* a battle, a combat, a war. रणशील, belligerent. रणशीलता, belligerency.
रणबाँकुरा *n. mas.* a brave person, a warrior.
रणवास *n. mas.* a harem, a seraglio.
रणांगण *n. mas.* a battle field.
रण्ड *n. mas.* one who dies without a male issue.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

रण्डा *n. fem.* a widow.
रण्डक *n. mas.* a barren tree.
रत *adj.* absorbed, engaged.
रतजगा *n. mas.* a vigil, keeping awake all night on religious occasions.
रतन *n. mas.* same as रत्न, a gem.
रतनजोत *n. fem.* alkanet root.
रतनागर *n. mas.* the ocean.
रतनार, रतनारा *adj.* slightly red in colour.
रतनारे *n. mas.* red colour.
रतार्थी *adj.* licentious.
रतालू *n. mas.* a yam.
रति *n. fem.* affection, love, copulation, night.
रतिजरोग *n. mas.* venereal disease.
रतौंधी *n. fem.* night-blindness.
रत्ती *n. fem.* a weight equal to eight grains of rice.
रत्थी *n. fem.* a bier.
रत्न *adj.* most excellent ; *–n. mas.* a gem, a jewel, treasure.
रत्नगर्भा *n. fem.* the earth.
रत्ननिधि *n. mas.* the ocean.
रत्नपारखी *n. mas.* a jeweller.
रत्नाकर *n. mas.* the ocean, a heap of jewels.
रत्नावली *n. fem.* a necklace of gems.
रथ *n. mas.* a chariot, a carriage.
रथी *n. mas.* the rider in a chariot, a warrior who fights from a chariot ; *–n. fem.* a bier.
रथ्या *n. fem.* a path, a road, a sheet.
रद *n. mas.* a tooth.
रदच्छद, रदछद *ns. mas.* lip, mark of teeth.
रदन *n. mas.* a tooth.
रदपट *n. mas.* the lip.
रद्द *adj.* rejected, cancelled ; *–n. fem.* vomiting.
रद्दा *n. mas.* a layer of bricks forming a wall, an arrangement of sweet meats one over the other in a plate.
रद्दी *n. fem.* waste product, refuse, waste.
रन *n. mas.* war, a battle.
रनकना, रनना *vs. i.* to tinkle (said of small bells).
रनवादी *n. mas.* a warrior.
रनवास *n. mas.* a harem, a seraglio.
रनित *adj.* sounding, tinkling.
रनी *n. mas.* a warrior, a chivalrous person.
रपट *n. fem.* hard labour, a run, slope, chase, report, information.
रपटन *n. fem.* slipperiness.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

रपटना *v.t.* to attack, to slip, to run fast.
रपटाना *v.t.* to make a man run fast or slide quickly.
रपट्टा (रपेट) *n. mas.* chase, running, hunting.
रफ्तार *n. fem.* speed.
रफल *n. mas.* a woollen wrapper.
रफ़ादफ़ा *adj.* settled, pacified, removed.
रफू *n. mas.* a darn. रफूगर *n. mas.* a darner.
रफूचक्कर *adj.* run away.
रबड़ *n. mas.* a rubber.
रबड़ी *n. fem.* milk thickened by boiling and mixing with sugar.
रबर *n. mas.* rubber.
रबाब *n. mas.* a kind of musical instrument like a violin.
रबी *n. fem.* the crop reaped in the spring season.
रमक *n. fem.* the tossing of a swing, waving.
रमकना *v.i.* to oscillate on a swing, to walk coquettishly.
रमण *n. mas.* sporting, merriment ; *–adj.* beautiful, lovely.
रमणी *n. fem.* a woman, a mistress.
रमणीक *adj.* pleasing, agreeable.
रमणीय *adj.* handsome, elegant, beautiful.
रमणीयता *n. fem.* elegance, beauty.
रमता *adj.* moving about, wandering.
रमन *n. mas.* enjoyment, wandering.
रमना *v.i.* to roam, to enjoy, to wander about ; *–n. mas.* a pasture-ground, a chase, a park.
रमनी *n. fem.* a beautiful woman.
रमनीक *adj.* pleasant.
रमल *n. mas.* geomancy.
रमाना *v.t.* to entice, to apply, to charm, to mix.
रमित *adj.* enticed, bewitched, attracted.
रम्भा *n. fem.* a plantain, a prostitute.
रम्य *adj.* elegant, beautiful, pleasant. रम्यता *n. fem.* elegance, amenity.
रम्हाना *v.i.* to bellow as a cow.
रय *n. mas.* velocity, swiftness.
रयन *n. fem.* night.
रयना *v.t.* to drench in colour, to bedaub ; *–v.i.* to be associated.
ररकना *v.t.* to tease, to torment.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammu. Digitized by eGangotri

रर्रा *n. mas.* one who implores very meekly.
रलना *v.i.* to be intermixed.
रलाना *v.t.* to mix together.
रली *n. fem.* pleasure, happiness, merriment.
रव *n. mas.* noise, cry.
रवना *v.i.* to make a noise.
रवनि, रवनी *ns. fem.* a beautiful woman.
रवन्ना *n. mas.* a piece of paper containing details of goods despatched.
रवा *n. mas.* an atom, a particle, a crystal ; *–adj.* fit, proper, accurate.
रवानगी *n. fem.* departure, despatch.
रवाना *adj.* departed, sent out.
रवि *n. mas.* the Sun.
रविमार्ग *n. mas.* ecliptic, the Sun's path.
रविवार *n. mas.* Sunday.
रविश *n. fem.* motion, passage, manner.
रवेदार *adj.* granular, crystalline.
रश्क *n. mas.* malice, spite, jealousy.
रश्मि *n. mas.* a ray of light.
रस *n. mas.* juice, essence, pleasure, sentiment, interest, flavour, charm, relish, quick silver.
रसकपुर *n. mas.* muriate of mercury.
रसगुल्ला *n. mas.* a kind of juicy sweetmeat.
रसज्ञ *adj.* one who appreciates the beauty of literature, clever.
रसद *n. fem.* provision, supplies ; *–adj.* tasteful, juicy, savoury.
रसदार *adj.* juicy, charming, relishing.
रसन *n. mas.* taste, relish.
रसना *v.i.* to permeate, to slit, to ooze ; *–n. fem.* the tongue, relish, cord, rein.
रसनेन्द्रिय *n. fem.* the tongue.
रसपति *n. mas.* the moon, the erotic sentiment.
रसभरी *n. fem.* raspberry.
रसभस्म *n. mas.* oxide of mercury.
रसभीना *adj.* absorbed or wholly engaged in pleasure, wet.
रसम *n. fem.* custom, practice.
रसमसा *adj.* wet, wet with perspiration, absorbed in merriment.
रसराज (-राय) *n. mas.* quicksilver, mercury.
रसरी *n. mas.* a thick rope, a

CC-0. Kanya Maha Vidyalaya Collection, Jammu. Digitized by eGangotri
CC-0. Kanya Maha Vidyalaya Collection, Jammu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

cable.
रसरी *n. fem.* a string, a cord.
रसल *adj.* juicy.
रसवन्त *adj.* juicy, succulent, affectionate.
रसा *n. mas.* soup, broth of a vegetable ; *–n. fem.* tongue, the earth.
रसाइनी *n. mas.* an alchemist.
रसातल *n. mas.* Hades, hell, the underworld.
रसायन *n. mas.* the medicine which prevents old age and prolongs life, alchemy. रसायन विज्ञानी, Chemist. रसायन शाला, laboratory. रसायन शास्त्र, Chemistry.
रसायनिक *adj.* chemical. रसायनिक प्रयोगशाला, chemical laboratory.
रसाल *adj.* sweet, juicy, attractive, beautiful ; *–n. mas.* sugarcane, mango.
रसालस *n. mas.* a miracle.
रसाव *n. mas.* exudation, leak.
रसावर, रसावल *n. mas.* rice cooked in the juice of sugarcane.
रसिक *adj.* amorous, jolly, witty ; *–n. mas.* admirer, a lover, a man of taste.
रसिकता *n. fem.* joviality, taste, amorousness.
रसिकाई *n. fem.* same as रसिकता।
रसित *n. mas.* a sound.
रसिया *n. mas.* same as रसिक।
रसियाव *n. mas.* same as रसावर।
रसी *n. mas.* same as रसिक।
रसीद *n. mas.* a receipt, the acknowledgement.
रसील, रसीला *adjs.* juicy, amorous, tasteful, luscious.
रसेन्द्र, रसेश्वर *ns. mas.* quicksilver.
रसोइया *n. mas.* a cook.
रसोई, रसोइ *n. fem.* cooked food.
रसोईघर *n. mas.* a kitchen.
रसोईदार *n. mas.* a cook.
रसौत *n. fem.* an extract of the root of *Amonium anthorrhizum.*
रसौर *n. mas.* rice cooked in the juice of sugarcane.
रसौली *n. fem.* a disease attended with glandular swellings.
रस्ता *n. mas.* path, route, way, road.
रस्सा *n. mas.* a thick rope, a cable.
रस्सी *n. fem.* twine, a cord, a string.
रहकला *n. mas.* a vehicle for carrying a gun.
रहचटा *n. mas.* earnest desire.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

रहट *n. mas.* a waterwheel.
रहँटा *n. mas.* a spinning wheel.
रहजन *n. mas.* a robber, a highway man.
रहजनी *n. fem.* robbery.
रहते में *adv.* in presence of, during one's life time.
रहन *n. mas.* manner, way, method. रहन-सहन *n. mas.* the method of living, manner.
रहना *v.i.* to stay, to remain, to live, to reside, to dwell, to last, to continue.
रहनि *n. fem.* affection, love.
रहम *n. mas.* mercy, pity.
रहमत *n. fem.* pity, compassion.
रहस *n. mas.* secret, a solitary place, pleasure.
रहसना *v.i.* to rejoice, to be pleased.
रहस्य *n. mas.* a secret, a mystery. रहस्यवाद, mysticism.
रहाई *n. fem.* peace, comfort, release.
रहाना *v.t.* to cause to stay.
रहाव *n. mas.* halt, stay, residence.
रहावन *n. fem.* the place where the cattle of an entire village stand together.
रहित *adj.* exclusive, devoid of, without, wanting, destitute.
रहिला *n. mas.* gram.
रहीम *adj.* kind, merciful.
राँक *adj.* poor.
राँगा *n. mas.* tin.
राँजना *v.i.* to dye ; *–v.t.* to apply collyrium to the eyes.
राँटा *n. mas.* the lapwing.
राँड़ *adj. & n. fem.* a widow.
राँढ़ना *v.i.* to lament, to weep.
राँधना *v.t.* to cook food.
राँभना *v.i.* to bellow.
राँआ *n. mas.* a king.
राई *n. fem.* mustard ; *–adj.* most eminent.
राउर *adj.* your, yours ; *–n. mas.* a harem.
राउल *n. mas.* a king.
राका *n. fem.* the full-moon day.
राकेश *n. mas.* the moon.
राक्षस *n. mas.* a demon, a monster, a giant. राक्षसी *n. fem.* a giantess ; *–adj.* monstrous, infernal.
राख *n. fem.* ashes, char.
राखना *v.t.* a protect, to save, to guard.
राखी *n. fem.* string or twine bound round a brother's wrist by a sister on रक्षाबंधन day.
राग *n. mas.* tune, mental affection, a scented ointment, desire, dye, song.
रागना *v.t.* to begin to sing, to

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri

love.
रागात्मकता *n. fem.* eroticism.
रागिनी *n. fem.* the modification of a musical mode.
रागी *n. mas.* a lover ; *–n. fem.* a queen.
रचना *v.t.* to compose, to make ; *–v.i.* to be in love with, to be anxious.
राछ *n. mas.* an implement, a procession, a tool.
राछस *n. mas.* a demon.
राज *n. mas.* rule, government, administration, kingdom, dominion, mason.
राज *n. mas.* a secret.
राजकर *n. mas.* the taxes paid to a king, a royal tribute.
राजकवि *n. mas.* a poet laureate.
राजकीय *adj.* royal, regal, princely. राजकीय खेती, state farming.
राजकुँअर, राजकुमार *ns. mas.* a prince. राजकुल *n. mas.* a royal family. राजकोष *n. mas.* exchequer. राजकोषाध्यक्ष *n. mas.* the chancellor of the exchequer. राजगद्दी *n. fem.* the royal throne, the coronation ceremony.
राजक्षमा *n. fem.* clemency, amnestry.
राजगीर *n. mas.* a mason.
राजगुरु *n. mas.* the spiritual preceptor of a king.
राजगृह *n. mas.* a royal palace.
राजघोषणा *n. mas.* edict.
राजचक्र *n. mas.* trouble created by a king.
राजचिह्न *n. mas.* the royal insignia.
राजतिलक *n. mas.* a coronation ceremony.
राजत्व *n. mas.* royalty, majesty.
राजदंड *n. mas.* the royal sceptre.
राजदंत *n. mas.* incisors.
राजदत्त *adj.* awarded by a king.
राजदर्शन, राजदरबार *ns. mas.* the audience of a royal personage.
राजदूत *n. mas.* a royal ambassador. राजदूत आवास, Embassy, Consulate.
राजद्रोह *n. mas.* sedition, rebellion, treason, disloyalty. राजद्रोही *n. mas.* a rebel ; *–adj.* disloyal, seditious.
राजद्वार *n. mas.* the door of a palace.
राजधन *n. mas.* royal revenue.
राजधर *n. mas.* a prime-minister.
राजधानी *n. fem.* a capital, metropolis.
राजनय *n. mas.* diplomacy.

CC-0. JKSanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri

राजना *v.i.* to shine, to be present, to be adorned.
राजनीति *n. fem.* politics, the science of government. राजनीतिज्ञ *n. mas.* a politician, a statesman. राजनीति शास्त्र *n. mas.* politics.
राजनैतिक *adj.* political. राजनैतिक दल, political party. राजनैतिक संकट, political crisis.
राजपक्षावलंबी *n. mas.* a royalist.
राजपट्ट *n. mas.* royal seat, tiara.
राजपत्नी *n. fem.* a queen.
राजपत्र *n. mas.* a charter, gazatte.
राजपत्रित *adj.* gazetted.
राजपथ *n. mas.* a royal road, a high road, highway.
राजपद *n. mas.* kingship, throne.
राजपाट *n. mas.* a royal throne.
राजपुत्र *n. mas.* a king's son, a prince.
राजप्रतिनिधि *n. mas.* a viceroy, a regent.
राजबाहा *n. mas.* a big canal from which several small ones emanate.
राजभंडार *n. mas.* a royal storehouse.
राजभक्त *adj.* loyal ; *–n. mas.* a loyalist. राजभक्ति *n. fem.* loyalty, fealty, allegiance.
राजभवन *n. mas.* a royal palace.
राजभाषा *n. fem.* official language.
राजभोग *n. mas.* food placed before an idol at noon, the name of a paddy, a kind of sweetmeat.
राजमहल *n. mas.* a royal palace.
राजमाता *n. fem.* Queen Mother.
राजमर्मज्ञ *n. mas.* a statesman.
राजमार्ग *n. mas.* a highway.
राजक्ष्मा *n. mas.* tuberculosis.
राजराजेश्वर *n. mas.* an emperor.
राजरोग *n. mas.* an incurable or mortal disease.
राजर्षि *n. mas.* a sage who previously belonged to a royal family or was a Kshatriya.
राजलक्ष्मी *n. fem.* kingly eminence.
राजवंश *n. mas.* a royal family. राजवंशी (-य) *adj.* belonging to a royal family.
राजवध *n. mas.* rigicide.
राजविद्रोह *n. mas.* insurrection, disloyalty, sedition. राजविप्लव *n. mas.* revolt, anarchy, insurrection.
राजशाही *adj.* kingly, royal.
राजसंदेश *n. mas.* edict, state bulletin.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

राजसंपदा *n. fem.* government state.
राजस *n. mas.* wrath, anger ; –*adj.* endowed with passion.
राजसत्ता *n. fem.* sovereign authority ; –*n. fem.* majesty, royal dignity.
राजसभा *n. fem.* assembly, a senate, a Durbar.
राजसहायता *n. fem.* subsidy.
राजसाक्षी *n. mas.* an approver.
राजसिरी *n. fem.* royal eminence.
राजसी *adj.* princely, royal, kingly, gaudy.
राजसूय *n. mas.* a sacrifice which only a universal monarch is entitled to perform.
राजस्व *n. mas.* a royal tax or duty. राजस्व विभाग, Department of Revenue.
राजहंस *n. mas.* a swan, a gander, a flamingo.
राजा *n. mas.* a king, a monarch, a sovereign.
राजाज्ञा *n. fem.* the order of a king, royal mandate, edict.
राजाधिराज *n. mas.* an emperor, suzerain.
राजि *n. fem.* a line, a row.
राजिक *n. mas.* ranger.
राजित *adj.* decorated, embellished.
राजिव *n. mas.* lotus.
राजी *adj.* pleased, agreed, satisfied, complacent.
राजीव *n. mas.* a lotus flower.
राजेन्द्र, राजेश्वर *ns. mas.* an emperor.
राज्ञी *n. fem.* a queen, a princess.
राज्य *n. mas.* kingdom, empire, realm, reign, government, domain, a state.
राज्यपाल *n. mas.* Governor.
राज्याभिषेक *n. mas.* coronation, accession.
राज्याधिकार *n. mas.* the right to a kingdom.
राज्यसभा *n. fem.* Council of State.
राड़ *adj.* wicked, coward.
राढ़ *n. fem.* quarrel, a dispute.
रात *n. fem.* night.
रातना *v.i.* to be dyed in red.
राता *adj.* coloured, dyed.
रातिचर *n. mas.* a demon.
रातिब *n. mas.* daily food allowance or provision.
रात्रि *n. fem.* night. रात्रि पारी, night shift. रात्रि भोज, dinnery party. रात्रि भोजन, supper.
राधन *n. mas.* satisfaction.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

राधना *v.t.* to appease, to fulfil, to acquire.
राधा *n. fem.* affection, lightning.
रान *n. fem.* the thigh, the harm.
रानी *n. fem.* a queen, a king's wife.
राब *n. fem.* treacle, molasses.
रामजनी *n. mas.* a mixed caste, a hybrid person.
रामतरोई *n. fem.* okra, lady's finger.
रामति *n. fem.* a wandering about and begging alms.
रामधाम *n. mas.* heaven, paradise.
रामनामी *n. mas.* a kind of necklace, cloth on which 'राम, राम', is printed.
रामरज *n. mas.* a kind of yellow clay, yellow ochre.
रामरस *n. mas.* salt.
रामराज्य *n. mas.* Utopia, the golden rule.
रामलीला *n. fem.* the festival in which the deeds of Rama are celebrated.
रामबाण *adj.* very efficacious medicine ; *–n. mas.* a specific.
रामा *n. fem.* a beautiful damsel.
राय *n. mas.* opinion, a king, a chieftain, a bard.
रायज *adj.* current, prevalent.
रायता *n. mas.* a salad, vegetables &c. pickled and spiced in curd.
रार *n. mas.* a quarrel, a dispute, wrangling.
राल *n. mas.* resin, tar, rosin.
राव *n. mas.* prince.
रावटी *n. fem.* a small hut, a small house.
रावत *n. mas.* a chieftain, a hero.
रावना *v.t.* to cause to weep or lament.
रावर *n. mas.* royal palace, harem.
रावरा *pron.* you, yours.
रावल *n. mas.* chieftain, a warrior.
रावला *n. mas.* wrangling, a quarrel.
राशि *n. fem.* amount, a heap, a collection, sum, fund, a sign of the Zodiac.
राशिचक्र *n. mas.* Zodiac.
राष्ट्र *n. mas.* a country, a territory, a state, a kingdom, nation. राष्ट्र गान, national anthem. राष्ट्र ध्वज, national flag. राष्ट्र भक्ति, patriotism. राष्ट्र भाषा, national language. राष्ट्रवाद, nationalism. राष्ट्र सिद्धान्त, national theory. राष्ट्र सेना, militia. राष्ट्र संघ,

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

federacy. राष्ट्र संस्था, federation. राष्ट्र संबंन्धी *adj.* territorial.

राष्ट्रतंत्र *n. mas.* the system of government.

राष्ट्रपति *n. mas.* President.

राष्ट्रीय *adj.* national. राष्ट्रीय आय, national income. राष्ट्रीयकरण, nationalization. राष्ट्रीय लाभांश, national dividend. राष्ट्रीय सेवा योजना, national service scheme.

राष्ट्रीयता *n. fem.* nationality.

रास *adj.* proper, fitting ; *–n. fem.* the circular dance, the rein of a bridle, a heap, a sum, lap, an adopted son, a herd of cattle, the interest on a sum.

रासक *n. mas.* a kind of farce of one act only.

रासना *n. mas.* a kind of perfume.

रासभ *n. mas.* an ass, a mule.

रासमंडल *n. mas.* the circular dance imitating the dance of Krishna and the cowherdesses.

रासायनिक *adj.* chemical ; *–n. mas.* a chemist.

रासि *n. fem.* same as राशि, a heap.

रासो *n. mas.* a poem containing the exploits of a king in detail.

रास्ता *n. mas.* path, road, way, route ; *–adj.* right, proper, true.

रास्ती *n. fem.* honesty, truth.

राह *n. fem.* path, road.

राहत *n. fem.* comfort, relief, ease. राहत कार्य, relief work.

राहदारी *n. fem.* duty which is imposed on road, toll.

राहना *v.t.* to roughen a milestone by making small pits on its surface, setting the teeth of a saw.

राही *n. mas.* a traveller, a wayfarer.

राहुल *n. mas.* the name of Buddha's son.

रिंगन *n. fem.* crawling.

रिंगरिंगाना *v.i.* to whimper as a child. रिंगाना *v.t.* to cause to crawl.

रिद *n. mas.* a libertine ; *–adj.* passionate.

रिआयत *n. fem.* concession, relexation, favour.

रिक्त *adj.* empty, vacant, blank, void. रिक्त पद, vacant post.

रिक्ष *n. mas.* a bear.

रिच्छ *n. mas.* a bear.

रिजु *adj.* little

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

रिझकवार, रिझवार *n. mas.* a lover, an appreciator.
रिझाना *v.t.* to please, to captivate, to entice. रिझायल *adj.* pleasing. रिझाव *n. mas.* the act of being pleased.
रितवाना *v.t.* to empty.
रिद्धि *n. fem.* prosperity.
रिन *n. mas.* same as ऋण, debt.
रिनिआँ, रिंनी *adj.* a debtor.
रिपु *n. mas.* an enemy, a foe.
रिपुता *n. fem.* enmity, hostility.
रिमझिम *n. fem.* the drizzling of rain.
रियायत *n. fem.* concession, relaxation.
रियासत *n. fem.* estate, dominion.
रिरना, रिरियाना *vs.* to whimper, to cry as a child.
रिरहा *adj.* begging with great humility.
रिलना *v.i.* to penetrate, to enter into.
रिवाज़ *n. mas.* custom, usage.
रिश्तेदार *n. mas.* a relation.
रिश्वत *n. fem.* a bribe.
रिश्ता *n. mas.* relationship.
रिश्तेदार *n. mas.* a relative.
रिष्ट *adj.* happy, pleased.
रिष्टक *n. mas.* the soapnut plant.
रिष्टपुष्ट *adj.* sturdy and strong.
रिस *n. fem.* anger, wrath.
रिसना *v.i.* to ooze, to leak in drops, to drizzle.
रिसवाना *v.t.* to make angry, to annoy.
रिसहा (-या) *adj.* wrathful, angry.
रिसाना *v.i.* to get angry, to be irritated.
रिसि *n. fem.* anger.
रिसिआना, रिसियाना *v.i.* to be angry.
रिसौंहा *adj.* somewhat displeased.
रिहल *n. fem.* a wooden stand to place an open book while reading it, a satchel.
रिहा *adj.* released, discharged.
रिहाई *n. fem.* liberation, release.
रींधना *v.t.* to cook food.
रीछ *n. mas.* a bear. रीछ के समान *adj.* ursine.
रीझ *n. fem.* satisfaction, pleasure, choice.
रीझना *v.i.* to be pleased.
रीठा *n. mas.*, रीठी *n. fem.* soapnut.
रीढ़ *n. fem.* the back-bone. रीढ़ रज्जू, spinal cord.
रीत *n. fem.* usage.
रीतना *v.i.* to be empty. — *v.t.* to empty.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

रीता *adj.* empty, void.
रीति *n. fem.* mode, kind, method, ceremony, manner, rule, custom, practice, observance, usage. रीति विशेष मनुष्य की, mannerism. रीति से *adj.* wisely.
रौ *n. fem.* motion, stream, method, fad.
रील *n. fem.* a spool, a reel.
रीस *n. fem.* anger, wrath, jealousy.
रीसना *v.t.* to get angry.
रुंड *n. mas.* a headless trunk or body.
रुंधवाना *v.t.* to cause to be trampled under foot.
रुंधना *v.i.* to be confined, to be entangled, to be obstructed.
रुआ *n. mas.* fine hair on the body.
रुआना *v.t.* to cause to weep.
रुकना *v.i.* to stop, to halt, to refrain, to tarry.
रुकवाना *v.t.* to cause to stop or halt.
रुकाव *n. mas.* stoppage, detention, a hindrance.
रुकवैया *n. mas.* a prohibitor, a hinderer.
रुकाना *v.t.* to cause a obstruct, to hinder.
रुकावट *n. fem.* an obstruction, a restraint, prevention, bar, clog, a blockade.
रुक्का *n. mas.* promissory note.
रुक्ख *n. mas.* same as वृक्ष, a tree.
रुक्म *n. mas.* gold.
रुक्ष *adj.* rough, rugged, uneven, cruel, harsh.
रुक्षता *n. fem.* harshness, roughness.
रुख *n. mas.* cheek, face, favour, side.
रुखसत *n. fem.* departure, leave, dismissal.
रुखसती *n. fem.* departure.
रुखाई *n. fem.* harshness, indifference, roughness.
रुखाना *v.i.* to be dried up.
रुखानी *n. fem.* a chisel.
रुखौंहाँ *adj.* slightly harsh.
रुग्ण *adj.* sick, diseased. unwell.
रुग्णालय *n. mas.* clinic.
रुच *n. fem.* liking.
रुचना *v.i.* to be agreeable.
रुचि *n. fem.* taste, wish, desire, liking, relish, inclination.
रुचिकर *adj.* tasteful, relishing, interesting.
रुचिर *adj.* beautiful, agreeable, sweet, pleasing.
रुचिराई *n. fem.* beauty, loveliness.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

रुचिवर्द्धक *adj.* appetising.
रुच्छ *adj.* harsh.
रुज *n. mas.* disease, sickness, agony, trouble.
रुजी *adj.* ill, unwill, indisposed.
रुझान *n. mas.* proclivity, natural tendency, propensity.
रुठ *n. mas.* anger, wrath.
रुठाना *v.t.* to displease, to offend.
रुणि *adj.* making a sound, tingling.
रुत *n. fem.* season ; *–n. mas.* noise, sound, warbling of birds.
रुतबा *n. mas.* dignity, rank, quality, honour.
रुदन *n. mas.* weeping, wailing.
रुद्ध *adj.* stopped, impeded, obstructed.
रुद्र *adj.* awful, terrible, fearful.
रुद्राक्ष *n. mas.* the seeds of a tree used in rosaries.
रुधिर *n. mas.* blood. रुधिर कणिका, blood corpuscle.
रुधिराशी *adj.* sucking blood.
रुनझुन *n. fem.* the tinkling of small bells.
रुनित *adj.* tinkling.
रुनुक झुनुक *n. fem.* tinkling of bells.
रुपकार *n. mas.* designer.
रुपकालंकार *n. mas.* metaphor.
रुपना *v.i.* to be transplanted, to stop.
रुपया *n. mas.* rupee, wealth, money.
रुपहला, रुपौला *adjs.* silvery, made of silver, argentine.
रुमाली *n. fem.* a small piece of cloth worn over the private parts.
रुराई *n. fem.* beauty, elegance.
रुरुआ *n. mas.* an owl of large size.
रुरुक्षु *adj.* harsh, rough.
रुलना *v.i.* to loiter hither and thither.
रुलाई *n. fem.* weeping, a cry.
रुलाना *v.i.* to cause to weep or lament ; *–v.t.* to ruin.
रुष *n. mas.* anger, wrath.
रुष्ट *adj.* angry, enraged, displeased. रुष्टता *n. fem.* anger, vexation, displeasure.
रुसना *v.i.* to be angry.
रुसवा *adj.* disgraced, dishonoured.
रुसित *adj.* angry, displeased.
रुहठि *n. fem.* coolness, displeasure.
रूँगटा *n. mas.* fine haris on the body.
रूँध *adj.* hindered, obstructed.
रूँधना *v.t.* to obstruct, to

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

enclose ; –*v.i.* to be enclosed.
रूई *n. fem.* cotton.
रूईदार *adj.* stuffed with cotton.
रूक्ष *adj.* rugged, coarse, harsh, arid. रूक्षता *n. fem.* ruggedness.
रूख *adj.* harsh, dry ; –*n. mas.* a tree.
रूखना *v.i.* to be fretful, angry.
रूखा *adj.* crude, unfriendly, rough, uneven, unkind. रूखापन *n. mas.* roughness, indifference.
रूझना *v.i.* to be entangled.
रूठ, रूठन *ns. fem.* displeasure. रूठना *v.i.* to be displeased.
रूढ़ *adj.* conventional (applied to words that are of unknown origin), traditional. रूढ़ चिह्न, conventional signs.
रूढ़ि *n. fem.* fame, elevation, the traditional meaning of a word. रूढ़िवादी, conservative.
रूप *n. mas.* form, look, shape, aspect, size, appearance. रूपवाणी साधन, audio-visual aid.
रूपक *n. mas.* an allegory, a metaphor. रूपक लेखक, feature writer.
रूपकरण *n. mas.* declension (*gram.*)
रूपमय *adj.* beautiful, handsome.
रूपरेखा *n. mas.* countenance, blue print, design.
रूपवती (स्त्री) *n. fem.* a belle ; –*adj.* beautiful, handsome (female).
रूपांकन *n. mas.* design.
रूपा *n. mas.* silver ; –*adj.* silvery.
रूपान्तर *n. mas.* a change of form or appearance, modification, adaptation.
रूपी a suffix used in the sense of 'possessed of, having the form of, of the shape of ; –*adj.* similar.
रूपोश *adj.* hidden, kept secret.
रूप्यक *n. mas.* a rupee.
रूबरू *adv.* in the presence of, in front of, before.
रूमाल *n. mas.* a handkerchief, a sash, a scarf.
रूरना *v.i.* to cry out, to shout.
रूसना *v.i.* to be angry.
रूसी *n. fem.* scurf, dandruff, the language of Russians.
रूह *n. fem.* soul, spirit, essence.
रेंकना *v.i.* to bray.
रेंगना *v.i.* to crawl, to creep, to plod.
रेंट, रेंटा *ns. mas.* mucus from the nose.
रेंड *n. mas.* the castor oil plant.
रेंड़ी *n. fem.* the castor-oil seed.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

रेरें *n. fem.* crying of a little child.
रे *ind.* a vocative particle used in disrespect or contempt.
रेकाब *n. mas.* stirrup.
रेकाबी *n. fem.* dish, plate.
रेख *n. fem.* line, a row, a mark.
रेखना *v.t.* to draw a line.
रेखा *n. fem.* a straight line. रेखा खंड, segment. रेखा चित्र, sketch. रेखा दंड, scale.
रेखागणित *n. mas.* geometry.
रेखामात्र *adv.* only a hair's breadth.
रेखांकित *adj.* crossed.
रेखांश *n. mas.* longitude.
रेखित *adj.* lined, furrowed.
रेगिस्तान *n. mas.* a desert.
रेचक *adj.* purgative, laxative ; *–n. mas.* a jalap.
रेचन *n. mas.* evacuation of the bowels.
रेजगारी, रेजगी *n. fem.* a small coin.
रेणु *n. fem.* dust, dirt, sand, a small particle.
रेणुका *n. fem.* the earth.
रेत *n. fem.* sand, a desert.
रेतना *v.t.* to rasp, to polish by rubbing cr filing, to file.
रेतनी *n. fem.* an instrument for scraping vegetables and fruits.
रेता *n. mas.* sand, clay, sandy plain.
रेताई *n. fem.* the work or wages for filing an object.
रेती *n. fem.* a file, sandy soil, a rasp.
रेतीला *adj.* sandy, gritty.
रेफ *n. mas.* the letter र् and the mark (ˊ) representing this letter placed over the following consonant.
रेल *n. fem.* a railway train or carriage ; *–n. fem.* a flow, a current. रेल पथ निरीक्षक, Permanent Way Inspector.
रेलठेल *n. fem.* plenty, abundance, bustle, a crowd.
रेलना *v.t.* to push forward, to rush.
रेलपेल *n. fem.* bustle.
रेला *n. fem.* a flood, abundance, a push, an attack.
रेवंद (चीनी) *n. fem.* rhubarb.
रेवड़ी *n. fem.* a kind of crisp sweetmeat.
रेशम *n. mas.* silk. रेशम के समान कोमल *adj.* silky.
रेशमी *adj.* made of silk, silken.
रेशा *n. mas.* fibre, filament, vein, grain.
रेशेदार *adj.* fibrous.
रेह *n. mas.* fossil, alkali, Fuller's earth.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

रेहड़ *n. fem.* barren or saline soil.
रेहन *n. mas.* mortgage, pledge, pawn.
रेहल *n. fem.* a satchel.
रेतुआ *n. mas.* salad.
रैदास *n. mas.* a famous devotee, a Hindu schedule caste.
रैन, रैनि *ns. fem.* night.
रैनिचर *n. mas.* a demon.
रैयत *n. mas.* a subject, a tenant.
रैयती *adj.* feudal.
रोंगटा *n. mas.* the hairs on the entire body.
रोंद *n. fem.* trampling.
रोंदना *v.t.* to trample, to crush.
रोंवाँ *n. mas.* the downy hairs on the body.
रोआई *n. fem.* weeping, lamentation. रोआना *v.t.* to cause to weep.
रोआब *n. mas.* same as रोब, dignity.
रोआसा *adj.* inclined to weep or cry, sad, displeased.
रोक *n. fem.* stop, a barrier, a hindrance, check, an interruption. रोकथाम, prevention.
रोकटोक *n. mas.* obstruction, opposition, resistance.
रोकड़ *n. fem.* ready money, cash. रोकड़ जमा, opening balance. रोकड़ बही, cash book. रोकड़िया *n. mas.* a cashier.
रोकना *v.t.* to stop, to forbid, to withhold, to detain, to obstruct, to retain, to stay, to hinder, to check, to prevent.
रोग *n. mas.* a disease, sickness, illness, disorder. रोग निदान, diagnosis.
रोगन *n. mas.* oil, polish, paint.
रोगाणु *n. mas.* microbe.
रोगिया *n. mas.* a patient, a sick man, an invalid.
रोगार्त *adj.* sick, ailing, diseased.
रोगी *adj. & n. mas.* a patient, ill, unwell, an invalid. रोगिणी *n. fem.* a female invalid.
रोगीला *adj.* sick.
रोचक *adj.* sweet, nice, piquant.
रोचन *adj.* pleasing, attractive ; *–n. mas.* onion.
रोचि *n. fem.* brilliance, splendour. रोचित *adj.* embellished, beautified.
रोज *n. mas.* weeping, lamentation.
रोज़ *n. mas.* a day ; *–adv.* daily.
रोज़गार *n. mas.* employment, business, service. रोज़गार कार्यालय, Employment Exchange.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

रोजनामचा *n. mas.* day book, journal, diary.
रोज़ाना *adj.* daily ; *–n. mas.* daily wages or allowance.
रोट *n. mas.* a thick loaf, thick bread.
रोटिहा *n. mas.* a servant who is paid no pay but is given only food to eat.
रोटी *n. fem.* bread, loaf.
रोड़ा *n. mas.* a pebble, a fragment of stone, brickbat.
रोदन *n. mas.* weeping, lamentation.
रोदसी *n. fem.* heaven, the earth.
रोदा *n. mas.* the string of a bow.
रोध *n. mas.* barrier, an obstruction, hindrance. रोधक *n. mas.* barrier. रोधक्षमता *n. fem.* immunity. रोधना *v.t.* to hinder, to obstruct.
रोना *v.i.* to weep, to wail, to cry, to lament.
रोनी *adj.* crying, wailing.
रोपक *n. mas.* a sower, a planter.
रोपण *n. mas.* sowing seedlings, transplanting, attraction.
रोपना *v.t.* to sow, to transplant, to stretch out one's hand to receive something, to hold out a pot for being filled with some thing, to obstruct.
रोपनी *n. fem.* transplantation.
रोपित *adj.* transplanted, sown, raised, attracted.
रोब *n. mas.* dignity, influence.
रोम *n. mas.* small thin hair on the body ; *–n. mas.* Rome.
रोमकूप *n. mas.* the pores on the surface of skin.
रोमपाट *n. mas.* woollen cloth.
रोमराजी, रोमलता *ns. fem.* a line of hairs.
रोमहर्षण *n. mas.* horripilation ; *–adj.* dreadful, terrible.
रोमंथी *adj.* ruminant.
रोमांच *n. mas.* titillation, horripilation. रोमांचित *adj.* horripilant.
रोमावलि, रोमावली *ns. fem.* the line of hair extending across the middle of the navel.
रोयाँ *n. mas.* the small hairs on the body.
रोर *n. fem.* an outcry, a clamour, a shrill noise.
रोरी *n. fem.* red powder made from turmeric and lime ; *–adj.* beautiful, attractive.
रोल *n. fem.* clamour, outcry, noise.
रोला *n. mas.* turmoil, commotion, clamour.
रोलाई *n. fem.* weeping.
रोली *n. fem.* a powder prepared from a mixture of turmeric

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri

and lime used in painting the forehead.

रोवनहार *n. mas.* a weeper, one who laments on the death of a relation.

रोवनी-धोवनी *n. fem.* wailing and leamentation.

रोवाँ *n. mas.* fine hair, fluff.

रोवाँदार, रोवेंदार *adjs.* fleecy, pilous, fluffy, feathery.

रोवाँसा *adj.* ready to weep.

रोशन *adj.* bright, lighted, clear, glittering, conspicuous.

रोशनाई *n. fem.* ink, light.

रोशनी *n. fem.* light.

रोष *n. mas.* anger, rage, wrath, bad humour.

रोषी *adj.* angry, wrathful.

रोस *n. mas.* same as **रोष**, anger.

रोहण *n. mas.* ascending, increasing, mounting.

रोहना *v.t.* to lift up ; *–v.i.* to lift up, to ascend, to mount.

रोहिणी *n. fem.* a cow, lightning.

रोहित *adj.* of red colour ; *–n. mas.* red colour, saffron, a kind of antelope, rainbow, blood.

रोही *adj.* ascending, mounting.

रोहू *n. fem.* a kind of large fish.

रौंदना *v.t.* to crush, to tread.

रौ *n. fem.* flow of water, stream, system, manner.

रौगन *n. mas.* grease, oil, butter, polish, varnish.

रौताई *n. fem.* the office of a chieftain.

रौद्र *adj.* formidable, fearful, terrible.

रौध *n. mas.* barrier.

रौनक *n. fem.* splendour, mirth, brightness.

रौप्य *n. mas.* silver ; *–adj.* silvery.

रौरव *adj.* dreadful, savage, formidable.

रौरा *n. mas.* clamour, noise.

रौराना *v.i.* to talk much, to prattle.

रौरे *pron.* vocative case, your honour.

रौला *n. mas.* a clamour, an uproar, a tumult.

रौलि *n. fem.* a slap on the head.

रौस *n. fem.* manner, method, a path between flower beds, motion.

रौहल *n. fem.* a species of horse, trotting of horses.

ल

ल The twenty-eighth consonant of the Devanagari alphabet.

लंक *n. fem.* the waist, the loins.

CC-0. Sahitya Academy Yammal Collection. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

लंकलाट *n. mas.* longcloth.
लंग *n. fem.* lameness, limping.
लंगड़ *n. mas.* an anchor ; *–adj.* lame.
लंगड़ा *adj.* lame, crippled ; *–n. mas.* a cripple.
लंगड़ाना *v.i.* to limp, to walk lamely. लंगड़ाहट *n. fem.* lameness.
लंगर *adj.* heavy, weighty ; *–n. mas.* an anchor, pendulum, stitches made at long distances in cloth, alms give daily to the poor, an alms-house.
लंगराई *n. fem.* naughtiness.
लंगूर *n. mas.* an ape, a baboon, a gibbon.
लंगूल *n. mas.* tail.
लंगोट, लंगोटा *ns. mas.* loincloth. लंगोटबंद *n. mas.* a celibate, one who is devoted to celibacy.
लंगोटी *n. fem.* a loincloth.
लंघन *n. mas.* passing beyond limit, leaping, jumping over, violation, a fast.
लंघना *v.t.* to jump over.
लंघित *adj.* transgressed.
लंठ *adj.* impertinent, foolish ; *–n. mas.* jolterhead.
लंड *n. mas.* membrum virile, penis.
लंतरानी *n. fem.* boasting, vanity.
लंप *n. mas.* a lamp.
लंपट *adj.* sensual, lustful, profligate, licentious. लंपटता *n. fem.* sensuality, wantonness, lewdness, profligacy.
लंब *n. mas.* a perpendicular. लंब कोण, right angle.
लंबक *n. mas.* a plumb.
लंबकर्ण *adj.* having long ears, *e.g.* a goat, an elephant, a hare.
लंबतड़ंग *adj.* very tall.
लंबन *n. mas.* parallax.
लंबर *n. fem.* a fox ; *–n. mas.* number.
लंबरूप *adj.* normal, perpendicular, vertical.
लंबा *adj.* long, tall, lengthy.
लंबाई, लंबान *ns. fem.* length, tallness, height.
लंबिका *n. fem.* the soft palate.
लंबित *adj.* pendant, pending, suspended.
लंबी *adj. fem.* long, tall, great.
लंबोतरा *adj.* oblong, elliptical, of long size.
लंबोदर *n. mas.* an epithest of Ganesha ; *(lit)* pot-bellied.
लहँगा *n. fem.* petticoat, a gown.
लकड़बग्घा *n. mas.* hyena,

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

jaguar.
लकड़हरना *n. mas.* giraffe.
लकड़-फोड़वा *n. mas.* a wood pecker.
लकड़हारा *n. mas.* a woodman, a timber merchant.
लकड़ा *n. mas.* a log, a large piece wood.
लकड़ी *n. fem.* wood, timber, stick, firewood.
लकवा *n. mas.* paralysis, palsy.
लकीर *n. fem.* a line, stripe, streak, linement, furrow.
लकुट *n. fem.* a stick, a kind of fruit, a cudgel.
लकुटी *n. fem.* a small stick.
लक्कड़ *n. mas.* a log of wood, a beam.
लक्का *n. mas.* a fan-tailed pigeon.
लक्खी *n. mas.* a multi-millionaire ; *–adj.* of the colour of lac.
लक्ष *adj.* an aim with a weapon, one hundred thousand.
लक्षक *n. mas.* mark.
लक्षण *n. mas.* a symbol, a characteristic mark, indication, a token, the symptom of a disease, quality, spot on the body, a definition.
लक्षणा *n. fem.* a metaphor.
लक्षणालंकार *n. mas.* metonymy.
लक्षि *n. fem.* goddess of wealth, fortune, prosperity.
लक्षित *adj.* observed, conceived, marked, seen.
लक्ष्म *n. mas.* insignia.
लक्ष्मी *n. fem.* the goddess of wealth, prosperity, beauty, fortune.
लक्ष्मीवान *adj.* wealthy, rich.
लक्ष्य *n. mas.* a target, an aim, a mark, goal, objective, a hundred thousand.
लक्ष्यार्थ *n. mas.* the metaphorical meaning or significance.
लखना *v.t.* to behold, to perceive, to seem, to look.
लखपती *n. mas.* a millionaire, a very wealthy person.
लखाउ *adj.* apparent, significant ; *–n. mas.* a characteristic mark.
लखाना *v.t.* to cause to perceive, to explain ; *–v.i.* to be seen, to appear, to view.
लखाव *n. mas.* the act of perceiving.
लखिया *n. mas.* a spectator, an onlooker, a beholder.
लखेरा *n. mas.* one who prepares lac bangles.
लखोट *n. fem.* a bangle which

CC-0. Jammu Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri USA

is prepared from lac.

लखोटा *n. mas.* a small box in which women keep vermilion & c.

लखौरी *n. fem.* a kind of very small brick.

लग *adv.* till, as far as, until, up to ; *–n. fem.* love ; *–ind.* for the sake of.

लगन *n. fem.* devotion, an attachment, love, an auspicious time.

लगना *v.i.* to be attached, to be affixed to, to be connected with, to be employed, to stick, to be spent, to have some relation with a person, to be milked, to stick to the bottom.

लगनि *n. fem.* same as लगन।

लगना *n. fem.* small shallow dish.

लगभग *adv.* approximately, almost, nearly, about.

लगर *n. mas.* a kind of hawk.

लगलग *adj.* delicate, very lean and thin.

लगव *adj.* untrue, false, useless.

लगवाना *v.t.* to cause to be fixed, to cause to be placed or applied.

लगवार *n. mas.* a lover, a paramour.

लगा *adj.* attached, related.

लगातार *adv.* continuously, consecutively, incessantly.

लगान *n. mas.* the rent paid by a tenant.

लगाना *v.t.* to attach, to stick, to join, to apply, to impose, to close, to plant in, to engage, to arrange, to backbite, to milk.

लगाम *n. fem.* a bridle, bit and reins.

लगार *n. fem.* a relation, affection, an associate.

लगालगी *n. fem.* affection, attachment, love.

लगाव *n. mas.* a connection, cohesion.

लगावट *n. fem.* same as लगाव।

लगी *n. fem.* a rod.

लगुड़ *n. mas.* a cudgel, a stick.

लगूर *n. mas.* the tail of a beast.

लग्गा *n. mas.* a long bamboo, the commencement of a work, a pole used to propel a boat.

लग्घी *n. fem.* a long pole.

लग्घड़ *n. mas.* a kind of hawk.

लग्न *n. mas.* an auspicious moment for the performance of a work, the sun's entrance into a sign of the zodiac ; *–adj.* attached, connected

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

with.
लघिमा *n. fem.* smallness, littleness.
लघु *adj.* short, little, small, trivial, narrow, minor, mean ; *–n. mas.* a short vowel (*gram.*). **लघु कोण** *n. mas.* acute angle. **लघु तरंग**, short wave.
लघुगणक *n. mas.* logarithm.
लघुत्तम समापवर्त्य *n. mas.* least common multiple.
लघुता *n. fem.* insignificance, brevity, smallness.
लघुपाक *n. mas.* easily digestible food.
लघुपुस्तक *n. mas.* brochure.
लघुपेशी *n. fem.* follicle.
लघुमति *adj & n.* foolish, a fool, a simpleton.
लघुशंका *n. fem.* urinating, making water.
लघुशब्दकोश *n. mas.* glossary.
लचक *n. fem.* elasticity.
लचकना *v.i.* to bend, to spring. **लचकनि** *n. fem.* resiliency, elasticity.
लचका *n. mas.* a jolt.
लचन *n. fem.* same as **लचक**।
लचना *v.i.* same as **लचकना**।
लचकाना *v.t.* to jolt, to bend.
लचर *n. mas.* a foolish person ; *adj.* weak, loose.
लचाना *v.t.* to bend, to crook.
लचीला *adj.* elastic, flexible, soft.
लच्छ *n. mas.* excuse, aim, pretext.
लच्छन *n. mas.* same as **लक्षण**, sign.
लच्छा *n. mas.* a bundle or skein of thread, a hank.
लच्छित *adj.* perceived, seen, aimed at.
लच्छी *n. fem.* a small skein of thread.
लच्छेदार *adj.* pleasant to hear (said of a talk), with fine shreds.
लछना *v.i.* same as **लखना**, to perceive.
लछमणझूला *n. mas.* a hanging bridge.
लजाना *v.i.* to put to shame.
लजाधुर *adj.* bashful, ashamed ; *–n. mas.* a sensitive (humble) plant, mimosa.
लजाना *v.t. & i.* to put to shame, to be ashamed.
लजारू, लजाल *n. mas.* the sensitive plant, mimosa ; *–adjs.* sheepish, shy, coy.
लजीला *adj.* shy, shame-faced, coy.
लजुरी *n. fem.* rope used for drawing water from a well.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

लजोर *adj.* shy, shame-faced.
लजोहा, लजोहाँ *adjs.* same as लजोर।
लज्ज़त *n. fem.* deliciousness, taste, relish.
लज्जा *n. fem.* shame, shyness, dishonour.
लज्जावती *adj.* bashful (woman).
लज्जावान् (-शील) *adj. mas.* modest, shy, bashful.
लज्जित *adj.* bashful, blushing.
लजवन्ती *n. fem.* a sensitive plant (Mimosa pudica).
लट *n. mas.* a ringlet, entangled hair, a lock of hair, flame.
लटक *n. fem.* the work of hanging, coquetry, a bend.
लटकन *n. mas.* a pendant, a locket, a nose-drop.
लटकना *v.i.* to swing, to overhang, to suspend.
लटकवाना *v.t.* to cause to be hung.
लटका *n. mas.* method, coquetry, a specific remedy, a trick, an incantation.
लटकाना *v.t.* to hang, to dangle, to suspend.
लटकाव *n. mas.* hanging, slinging.
लटकीला, लटकौवा *adjs.* hanging, dangling, slinging.
लटना *v.i.* to stagger, to be lean and thin.
लटपटा *adj.* scattered about, unsettled, playful, lean and thin, humorous.
लटपटान *n. fem.* a bend of body, a stagger.
लटपटाना *v.i.* to stumble, to stammer, to stagger.
लटा *adj.* greedy, lean, wicked.
लटाई *n. fem.* a kite-flying reel or roller.
लटापटी *n. fem.* stumbling, staggering, a strife, a dispute.
लटापोट *adj.* enticed, betwiched.
लटी *n. fem.* a false rumour.
लटुआ *n. mas.* same as लट्टू, a spinning top.
लटुक *n. mas.* a stick.
लटू *n. mas.* same as लट्टू।
लटोरा *n. mas.* a tree the pulp of whose fruits is sticky.
लट्ट पट्ट *adj.* drenched.
लट्ट *n. mas.* a child's top, a billet.
लट्ठ *n. mas.* a long stick, cudgel.
लट्ठा *n. mas.* a raft, a log, a pile.
लड़ंत *n. fem.* fighting, wrangling, quarrelling.
लड़ *n. fem.* a string of pearls &c., a strand of rope.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

लड़काई *n. fem.* same as लड़कपन, childhood.
लड़कखेल *n. mas.* a child's play, an easy work.
लड़कपन *n. mas.* boyhood, puerility, childishness.
लड़कबुद्धि *n. fem.* childishness.
लड़का *n. mas.* a boy, a child, an inexperienced person.
लड़केबाले *n. mas.* progeny.
लड़किनी, लड़की *ns. fem.* a girl, a female child.
लड़कोरी *adj. (fem.)* child-bearing ; *–n. fem.* a mother with child.
लड़खड़ाना *v.i.* to stagger, to stutter, to falter.
लड़ना *v.i.* to fight, to wrestle, to quarrel, to collide.
लड़बड़ाना *v.i.* same as लड़खड़ाना, to stagger.
लड़बावला *adj.* rough, rude, foolish.
लड़वैया *adj.* warlike, athletic ; *–n. mas.* a fighter, a wrestler.
लड़ाई *n. fem.* a battle, a clash, a quarrel, a contest, an encounter, an enmity.
लड़ाका *adj.* quarrelsome, pugnacious, hostile.
लड़ाकी *n. fem.* a termagant ; *–adj.* quarrelsome (woman).
लड़ाकू वायुयान *n. mas.* fighter aircraft.
लड़ाना *v.t.* to cause to fight or quarrel.
लड़ियाना *v.i.* to string pearls &c.
लड्डुआ *n. mas.* same as लड्डू, a spherical sweetmeat.
लड़ैता *adj.* warlike, darling, quarrelsome, impertinent.
लड्डू *n. mas.* a spherical sweetmeat.
लढ़ा *n. mas.* a cart.
लढ़िया *n. fem.* a bullock cart.
लत *n. fem.* a bad habit, addiction, a whim.
लतखोर, लतखोरा *adjs.* contemptible, mean ; *–n.* a small choir mattress for wiping the feet.
लतमर्दन *n. mas.* a trampling under feet.
लतर *n. fem.* a creeper.
लतरी *n. fem.* a kind of vetch, slippers, an old shoe.
लता *n. fem.* vine, a creeping plant, creeper.
लताकुंज, (-गृह) *n. mas.* an arbour, a spot, an avenue.
लताड़ *n. fem.* an insult.
लताड़ना *v.t.* to trample under feet, to irritate, to insult, to perplex.
लतापत्ता *n. mas.* plant and leaves, vegetables.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

लताभवन *n. mas.* an arbour, avenue.
लतामंडप *n. mas.* a bower.
लतिका *n. fem.* a small creeper.
लतियाना *v.t.* to kick, to trample under feet.
लतीफ़ *adj.* fine, excellent, elegant.
लतीफा *n. mas.* a joke, a jest.
लत्ता *n. mas.* a scrap of cloth, rag.
लत्ती *n. mas.* the kick of a beast, the string of a child's top.
लथपथ *adj.* wet, drenched with mud &c.
लथड़ना *v.t.* to annoy, to perplex.
लथाड़ *n. fem.* a rebuke, a defeat. लथाड़ना *v.t.* to draggle.
लथेड़ना *v.t.* to annoy, to rebuke, to perplex, to chide.
लदना *v.i.* to be loaded, to be imprisoned, to be covered.
लदवाना *v.t.* to cause to load.
लदाई *n. fem.* loading.
लदाऊ *adj.* loading.
लदान-पत्र *n. mas.* bill of loading.
लदाव *n. mas.* a load, cargo.
लदवा, लद्दू *n. mas.* a pack-horse, a beast of burden.
लद्धड़ *adj.* lazy, slow.
लद्धना *v.i.* to acquire, to obtain.
लप *n. fem.* elasticity, flourishing of a sword ; *–n. mas.* the palm of a person's hand.
लपक *n. fem.* flash, swiftness, radiance.
लपकना *v.i.* to flash, to rush forth, to spring.
लपका *n. mas.* nimbleness, a snatch. लपकाना *v.t.* to bend, to stretch out the hand for snatching.
लपकी *n. fem.* stitch.
लपझप *adv.* briskly ; *–adj.* quick, brisk, nimble.
लपट *n. fem.* a glow, fragrant, blaze, breeze, flame.
लपटना *v.i.* to cling.
लपटा *n. mas.* a relation, a connection.
लपटाना *v.t.* to stick, to be combined together, to cling.
लपड़शंपड़ *n. fem.* useless talk, jargon.
लपना *v.i.* to be bent, to be perplexed.
लपलप *adj.* nimble. लपलप करना *v.i.* to lap.
लपलपाना *v.t.* to brandish a sword &c. ; *–v.i.* to be bent, to glitter.
लपसी *n. fem.* porridge, jelly, pottage.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

लपाटिया *n. mas.* a liar.
लपाना *v.t.* to bend.
लपेट *n. fem.* a fold, a twist, fillet.
लपेटन *n. fem.* a wrapper, the roller of a loom.
लपेटना *v.t.* to coil, to wind, to fold, to entwine, to girdle, to envelop.
लपेटवाँ *adj.* folded, indirect, twisted, folded up.
लप्पड़ *n. mas.* a slap with the hand.
लप्पा *n. mas.* prop or support.
लफंगा *n. mas.* a vagabond, a loafer.
लफना *v.i.* to spring, to bend.
लफाना *v.t.* to cause to bend.
लफ्ज़ *n. mas.* a word.
लब्झना *v.i.* to be entangled.
लब *n. mas.* lip.
लबड़धोंधों *n. fem.* a disturbance, confusion, a mess, clamour, injustice.
लबड़ना *v.i.* to speak a lie, to speak absurdly, to brag.
लबड़ा *n. mas.* a liar, a tattler.
लबड़ी *adj.* fasle and prattling (woman).
लबनी *n. fem.* an earthen pot for collecting toddy from a palm tree.
लबरा *n. mas.* a liar, a prattler; *–adj.* left-handed.
लबादा *n. mas.* a gown, robe, a doublet, a cloak.
लबार *n. mas.* a liar, a tattler, a babbler.
लबारी *adj.* backbitting, false ; *–n. mas.* a liar.
लबालब *adj.* brimful.
लबेदा *n. mas.* a cudgel, a thick rod.
लब्ध *adj.* acquired, obtained, the quotient of a number.
लब्धप्रतिष्ठ *adj.* respected, honoured.
लब्धि *n. fem.* a quotient.
लभ्य *adj.* available, procurable, attainable.
लमकना *v.i.* to walk hurriedly, to be eager.
लमकाना *v.t.* to stretch out one's hand to take anything.
लमछड़ *adj.* long, tall.
लमतड़ंग *adj.* very tall.
लमधी *n. mas.* father-in-law's father.
लमहा *n. mas.* a moment.
लमाना *v.t.* to lengthen, to advance ; *–v.i.* to runaway.
लय *n. mas.* rhythm, absorption, destruction, melody, the annihilation of the world.
लयज्या *n. fem.* a chord of a

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

circle.
लर *n. fem.* a string.
लरकना *v.i.* to hang.
लरकिनी *n. fem.* a girl.
लरजना *v.i.* to oscillate, to quiver.
लरी *n. fem.* a string of pearls &c.
ललक *n. fem.* intense desire, ardour, longing.
ललकना *v.i.* to desire intensely.
ललकाना *v.i.* to excite quarrel.
ललकार *n. mas.* a challenge. **ललकारना** *v.i.* to challenge, to call out insultingly.
ललचना *v.i.* to feel greedy.
ललचाना *v.i.* to allure, to tempt, to coax, to entice.
ललचौंहाँ *adj.* extremely desirous, coaxed.
ललन *n. mas.* a sport, pastime.
ललना *n. fem.* a wanton woman.
लला *n. mas.* a beloved son.
ललाई *n. fem.* redness.
ललाट *n. mas.* the forehead, fortune, destiny.
ललाटिका *n. fem.* an ornament worn on the forehead.
ललाना *v.i.* to covet, to yearn.
ललाम *n. mas.* an ornament, a jewel, mark ; *–adj.* lovely, red, chief, excellent.
ललित *adj.* lovely, beloved, beautiful, delicate. **ललित कला** *n. fem.* fine arts.
ललिता *n. fem.* a woman, a musical mode.
ललिताई *n. fem.* beauty, delicacy, elegance.
ललियाना *v.i.* to long for, to redden.
लली *n. fem.* a word of endearment used for a girl or daughter.
ललौहाँ *adj.* reddish, slightly red.
लल्ला *n. mas.* a boy.
लल्ली *n. fem.* a girl.
लल्लो *n. fem.* the tongue. **लल्लो चप्पो (-पत्तो)** flattery.
लवंग *n. mas.* clove.
लव *n. mas.* a very small division of time, a jot, a bit.
लवक *n. mas.* a reaper.
लवण *n. mas.* salt. **लवणता, लवणीयता,** salinity.
लवन *n. mas.* reaping, in gathering harvest.
लवना *v.t.* to reap, to harvest, to mow.
लवनाई *n. fem.* beauty.
लवनि, लवनी *ns. fem.* reaping, harvesting.
लवर *n. mas.* a flame of fire.
लवलासी *n. fem.* love attachment.

CC-0. Vasishtha Tripathi Collection. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

लवली *n. fem.* a kind of scur fruit.
लवलेश *n. mas.* a very small quantity.
लवा *n. mas.* a kind of quail, a lark.
लवाई *n. fem.* the reaping of a harvest.
लवाजमा *n. mas.* requisites, appendages.
लवारा *n. mas.* a young calf.
लवासी *adj.* talkative, loquacious.
लवैया *n. mas.* reaper, mower.
लशकर *n. mas.* an encampment, artillery men, a crowd.
लस *n. mas.* stickness, glue, viscosity.
लसदार *adj.* glutinous, clammy, adhesive.
लसना *v.i.* to shine ; *–v.t.* to glue together two things.
लसनि *n. fem.* condition, state, ardour, beauty.
लसम *adj.* sinful, wicked.
लसलसा *adj.* adhesive, slimy.
लसलसाहट *n. fem.* sliminess.
लसिका *n. fem.* lymph. लसिका तंत्र, lymphatic system.
लसित *adj.* manifest, clear, evident.
लसियाना *v.t.* to be viscous.
लसी *n. fem.* stickiness, water and sugar mixed together, a drink made of curd.
लसीला *adj.* glutinous, attractive.
लसुन *n. mas.* same as लहसुन।
लस्टमपस्टम *adv.* somehow or other.
लस्त *adj.* exhausted, weary.
लस्सी *n. fem.* a drink made of churned curd and water with sugar added to it, stickiness.
लहँगा *n. mas.* a petticot, a skirt.
लहंडा *n. mas.* a herd of buffaloes.
लहक *n. fem.* flash, glitter, glare.
लहकना *v.i.* to flash, to shine, to be eager.
लहकाना *v.t.* to cause to waver, to excite, to fondle.
लहकारना *v.t.* same as लहकाना।
लहज़ा *n. mas.* diction, tone of voice, moment.
लहनदार *n.* a banker, a creditor.
लहना *n. mas.* an outstanding debt ; *–v.t.* to acquire, to avail.
लहवर *n. mas.* a kind of long garment.
लहर *n. fem.* a large wave, enthusiasm, breaker of (sea), fancy, whim, wavy pattern in embrodiery.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

लहरना *v.i.* to swell.
लहरा *n. mas.* a shake, relish, a quaver.
लहराना *v.i.* to waver, to undulate, to ripple.
लहरिया *adj.* serpentine, wavy ; *–n. fem.* cloth on which zigzag lines of different colours are printed. लहरिया बनाना *v.t.* to wave.
लहरी *adj.* whimsical ; *–n. fem.* a small wave.
लहलहा *adj.* waving, delighted, blooming, green.
लहलहाना *v.i.* to be full of green leaves, to be verdant, to be delighted.
लहसुन *n. mas.* garlic.
लहसुनिया *n. mas.* a precious stone of grey colour, also called cat's eye.
लहालोट *adj.* charmed, enraptured.
लहासी *n. fem.* a thick rope.
लहि *ind.* upto, till.
लहू *n. mas.* blood.
लहेरा *n. mas.* one who prepares lac dyes.
लांग *n. fem.* the part of a *dhoti* which passes between the legs and is tucked to the waist in the hinder part.
लांगल *n. mas.* a field plough.
लांगली *n. mas.* a snake, cocoanut.
लांघना *v.i.* to bestride, to go over, to leap over.
लांच *n. fem.* bribe.
लांछन *n. mas.* stain, blame, blemish.
लांछित *adj.* blamed.
लांड *n. mas.* virile, membrum.
लाँडा *adj.* bobtail, docked, tailless.
लांबा *adj.* long.
लाइलाज *adj.* incurable.
लाइन *n. fem.* line.
लाई *n. fem.* parched rice ; backbiting.
लाक्षणिक *adj.* metaphorical, symbolic, allegorical.
लाक्षा *n. fem.* lac.
लाख *adj.* a hundred thousand, a large number, lac.
लाखना *v.i.* to understand.
लाखागृह *n. mas.* a house made of lac.
लाग *n. fem.* connection, love, relation, competition, enmity, magic, device.
लागत *n. fem.* prime cost, expenditure.
लागि *ind.* till, up to, for the sake of.
लागू *adj.* applicable, adhering to, in force. लागू होना, to

CC-0. Panini Kanya Maha Vidyalaya Collection. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation, USA

apply.
लागे *adj.* for the sake of.
लाघव *n. mas.* littleness, quickness, deficiency, sleight of hand. लाघव भावना, inferiority complex.
लाघवी *n. fem.* alterness, quickness.
लाचार *adj.* helpless, poor ; –*adv.* helplessly.
लाचारी *n. fem.* helplessness.
लाज *n. fem.* same as लज्जा, shame, modesty.
लाजक *n. mas.* parched rice.
लाजना *v.i.* to be shamed.
लाजवंत *adj.* shy, abashed, ashamed.
लाजवंती *n. fem.* the sensitive plant.
लाजवर्द *n. mas.* amethyst, lapiz lazuli.
लाजवाब *adj.* matchless, silent.
लाजा *n. fem.* parched rice.
लाजिम *adj.* necessary, suitable, incumbent, proper.
लाट *n. fem.* a thick lofty pillar.
लाटा *n. mas.* a kind of food prepared from molasses.
लाठ *n. fem.* same as लाट, a minaret.
लाठी *n. fem.* a stick, a cudgel, a club.
लाड़ *n. mas.* endearment, caressing, fondling.
लाड़ला *adj. & n. mas.* dear, a darling.
लात *n. fem.* a leg, foot, a kick.
लाद *n. fem.* bowels, belly, entrails.
लादना *v.i.* to load, to freight, to burden, to cumber.
लादफाँद *n. fem.* loading and packing.
लादी *n. fem.* the load which is placed on the back of a beast.
लानत *n. fem.* reproof, imprecation, censure.
लाना *v.i.* to bring, to fetch, to apply.
लाने *adj.* for the sake of.
लापरवा (-ह) *adj.* careless, heedless.
लापरवाही *n. fem.* carelessness.
लाभ *n. mas.* a profit, an advantage, an attainment.
लाभकर *adj.* advantageous.
लाभकारी, (-दायक) *adj.* beneficial, advantageous.
लाभप्रद *adj.* beneficial.
लाभहानि लेखा *n. mas.* profit and loss account.
लाभार्थी *n. mas.* beneficiary.
लाभांश *n. mas.* dividend, bonus.
लाम *n. mas.* a host, an army.
लायक *adj.* fit, able, proper,

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

competent.

लार *n. mas.* saliva, sputum.

लाल *n. mas.* darling, dear boy, caress, a kind of small bird, fondling, a ruby, spittle ; –*adj.* red, infuriated, angry.

लालच *n. mas.* greed, temptation. **लालच करना** *v.i.* to covet.

लालची *adj.* greedy, covetous, avaricious.

लालटेन *n. mas.* lantern.

लालन *n. mas.* coaxing, caressing, fondling.

लालना *v.t.* to fondle, to wheedle, to caress.

लाल-बुझक्कड़ *n. mas.* wiseacre.

लालमन *n. mas.* a kind of red parrot.

लालमिर्च *n. fem.* pepper, chilly.

लालसमुद्र *n. mas.* the Red Sea.

लालसा *n. fem.* ambition, craving, longing, aspiration.

लालसाग *n. mas.* amaranthus.

लालसिखी *n. mas.* a cock.

लालसी *adj.* wishful, eager, desirous.

लाला *n. mas.* a clerk, a writer ; –*n. fem.* saliva. **लाला जी**, a word used for a respectable person, a banker.

लालायित *adj.* coveted, yearning.

लालित *adj.* dear, cherished, nourished.

लालित्य *n. mas.* loveliness, gracefulness, beauty.

लालिमा *n. fem.* redness.

लाली *n. fem.* redness, honour, ruddiness.

लाव *n. fem.* fire, a thick-rope.

लावण्य *n. mas.* charm, elegance, loveliness.

लावनता *n. fem.* same as **लावण्य**, charm.

लावनि *n. fem.* beauty, elegance.

लावनी *n. fem.* a kind of Hindi song.

लावल्द *adj.* heirless, having no issue.

लावलश्कर *n. mas.* an army with its followers.

लावसूल *adj.* irrecoverable.

लावा *n. mas.* parched rice.

लावारिस *adj.* heirless.

लाश *n. fem.* a dead body, a carcass. **लाश घर**, mortuary.

लास *n. mas.* a kind of dance.

लासा *n. mas.* a glutinous substance, size, bird-lime.

लासानी *adj.* unique, matchless.

लासि, लास्य *n. mas.* dancing and music, dalhance.

लाह *n. fem.* lac, shellac.

लाही *n. fem.* an insect similar to lac which destroys crops ;

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

–*adj.* of the colour of lac.
लिंग *n. mas.* sign of sex, a sign, a mark, a token.
लिंगी *adj.* a hypocute.
लिए (-लिये) *prep.* with a view to, on account of, for the sake of.
लिक्खाड़ *n. mas.* a great writer (used sarcastically).
लिक्षा *n. fem.* egg of louce, nit.
लिखत *n. fem.* a writing, inscription, document.
लिखधार *n. mas.* a scribe, a clerk.
लिखन *n. mas.* the act of writing, a document.
लिखना *v.t.* to write, to enter (in a book), to note down.
लिखवाना *v.t.* to cause to write.
लिखाई *n. fem.* method of writing, the work of writing, wages for writing.
लिखाना *v.t.* to cause to write.
लिखा *adj.* written ; –*v.t.* wrote. लिखा पढ़ा, educated.
लिखाव *n. mas.* act of writing, composition.
लिखावट *n. mas.* handwriting, an inscription.
लिखित *adj.* written, recorded. लिखित प्रश्न, interrogatories.
लिखेड़ी *n. fem.* placenta.
लिझड़ी *n. fem.* after-birth.
लिटाना *v.t.* to cause to lie down.
लिट्ट, लिट्टी *ns. mas. & fem.* a thick cake baked on open fire.
लिडार *n. mas.* a jackal ; –*adj.* timid.
लिथड़ना *v.i.* to be draggled.
लिथाड़ना *v.t.* to draggle.
लिपटना *v.i.* to cling, to be smeared, to embrace.
लिपटाना *v.t.* to embrace, to entwine, to stick, to enfold.
लिपटाव *n. mas.* adhesion.
लिपड़ा *adj.* wet and glutinous ; –*n. mas.* cloth.
लिपना *v.i.* spreading up of colour or of any fluid, to be smeared or washed over.
लिपवाना *v.t.* to cause to be smeared over.
लिपाई *n. fem.* the act of smearing or plastering, wages of this work.
लिपाना *v.t.* to cause to smear or plaster.
लिपि *n. fem.* handwriting, script.
लिपिक *n. mas.* clerk. लिपिक वर्ग, clerical staff. लिपिक वर्गीय, ministerial.
लिप्त *adj.* closely united, plastered, smeared, embraced, painted.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

लिप्सा *n. fem.* greed, an earnest desire.
लिफाफा *n. mas.* an envelope, a wrapper.
लिफाफिया *adj.* showy.
लिबड़ी *n. fem.* cloth.
लिबास *n. mas.* dress, uniform, attire.
लिमड़ी *n. fem.* placenta.
लियाकत *n. fem.* ability, merit, skill, proficiency.
लिये *prep.* for the sake of, in order to.
लिलाट, लिलार *n. mas.* the forehead.
लिलाना *v.i.* to desire eagerly, to yearn.
लिवाना *v.t.* to cause to take, to bring, to fetch.
लिवाल *n. mas.* a buyer, a purchaser.
लिवैया *n. mas.* one who takes, a taker.
लिसोड़ा *n. mas.* a tree which yields glutinous fruits.
लिहाज *n. mas.* respect, partiality, modesty.
लिहाड़ा *adj.* mean, base, contemptible. लिहाड़ी *n. fem.* meanness, contempt.
लिहाफ़ *n. mas.* a coverlet, a counter pane.
लिहित *adj.* licking.
लीक *n. fem.* a mark, a line, boundary, trace, custom, furrow, stain.
लीख *n. fem.* the egg of a louse, nit.
लीचड़ *adj.* slow, niggardly, sluggish, mean.
लीची *n. fem.* the fruit of the tree *seytalia-lichi.*
लीझी *adj.* insipid, worthless ; –*n. fem.* sediment, dregs.
लीद *n. fem.* dung of elephant, horse, ass & c.
लीन *adj.* absorbed, rapt, immersed.
लीपना *v.t.* to besmear.
लीम *n. mas.* a lemon.
लीर *n. fem.* a long strip of cloth.
लील *n. mas.* same as नील, indigo.
लीलना *v.t.* to gulp, to swallow.
लीलया *adv.* in fun, in sport.
लीला *n. fem.* a play, an amorous sport, an amusement.
लीलावती *n. fem.* a wanton woman.
लुंगाड़ा *n. mas.* a rake, a libertine.
लुंगी *n. fem.* a piece of cloth wrapped round the waist.
लुचन *n. mas.* a plucking with

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Initiative USA

fingers.

लुंज *adj.* crippled, without hand and feet, leafless (tree).

लुंठन *n. mas.* robbing, plundering.

लुंड *n. mas.* a headless body.

लुंडा *adj.* tailless.

लुआठी *n. fem.* a firebrand.

लुआव *n. mas.* slimy path, viscous pulp.

लुक *n. mas.* a meteor, the flame of fire.

लुकना *v.i.* to hide oneself, to be concealed.

लुकाना *v.i.* to conceal oneself ; –*v.t.* to hide, to conceal.

लुकेमा *n. mas.* a morsel.

लुगदी *n. fem.* a lump of pulpy object.

लुगरा *n. mas.* old and tattered clothes, a rag.

लुगरी *n. fem.* an old and tattered *Dhoti.*

लुगाई *n. fem.* wife, a woman.

लुगी *n. fem.* the border of a gown or petticoat.

लुचुई *n. fem.* thin bread which is fried in clarified butter.

लुच्चा *adj.* mean, vagabond, wicked, wanton.

लुजलुजा *adj.* soft, pliable, flabby.

लुटेरी *n. fem.* same as लूट, plunder.

लुटना *v.t.* to be robbed.

लुटवाना *v.t.* to cause to be plundered.

लुटाऊ *adj.* profuse.

लुटवैया *n. mas.* a spend thrift, plundered.

लुटाना *v.t.* to spend lavishly, to dissipate, to squander.

लुटवाना *v.i.* same as लुटाना।

लुटिया *n. fem.* a small jug.

लुटेरा *n. mas.* a robber, a plunderer, a bandit.

लुट्टस *n. fem.* robbery, plunder.

लुठना *v.t.* to stumble.

लुठाना *v.t.* to cause to slip.

लुढ़कना *v.i.* to slip, to slide.

लुढ़काना *v.t.* to cause to slide.

लुढ़ना *v.t.* same as लुढ़कना।

लुढ़ाना *v.t.* same as लुढ़काना।

लुतरा *n. mas.* a backbiter, a lattler, a flatterer.

लुत्फ़ *n. mas.* interest, favour, grace, pleasure.

लुनेरा *n. mas.* a reaper.

लुप्त *adj.* concealed, extinct, hidden, defunct, obsolete.

लुप्तावयवन्याय *n. mas.* an enthymeme.

लुब्दी *n. fem.* poultice. लुब्दी बनाना *v.t.* to squash.

लुबुधना *n. mas.* a fowler ; –*v.t.* to covet, to be greedy.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

लुबुधा *adj.* greedy, covetous ; *–n. mas.* a lover.
लुब्ध *adj.* greedy, covetous.
लुब्धक *n. mas.* a hunter, a rake, a fowler.
लुब्बलुबाब *n. mas.* essence, the sum and substance.
लुभाना *v.t.* to allure, to attract, to entice.
लुरकी *n. fem.* an ear-ring.
लुरना *v.i.* to oscillate, to bend, to swing.
लुवार *n. fem.* same as लू, to sunstroke.
लुहना *n. mas.* enticement.
लुहार *n. mas.* blacksmith.
लुहारी *n. fem.* the work of a blacksmith.
लू *n. fem.* the hot wind of summer.
लूक *n. fem.* the flame of fire, the hot air of summer, firebrand, a meteor.
लूकना *v.i.* to apply fire to, to burn.
लूका *n. mas.* a firebrand.
लूकी *n. fem.* spark, flame, firebrand.
लुगा *n. mas.* dress, cloth, *dhoti.*
लूट *n. fem.* a plunder, robbery, a spoil, pillage.
लूटक *n. mas.* a plunderer.
लूटना *v.t.* to rob, to ravage, to plunder.
लूत *n. fem.* a spider, inflammation of the body caused by spiders.
लूतना *v.i.* to reap a harvest.
लूता *n. fem.* a spider ; *–n. mas.* a firebrand.
लूला *adj.* maimed, crippled, disabled (in body).
लेड़ (-लेंड़ी) *n. mas.* hard excrement.
लेंड़ा *n. mas.* a coward.
लेंड़ी *n. fem.* the globular dung of certain quadrupeds. लेंड़ी कुत्ता *n. mas.* a cur.
लेंहड़ (लेंहड़ा) *n. mas.* a herd of cattle, a flock of beasts.
ले *prep.* till, up to, from ; *–interj.* well.
लेई *n. fem.* paste, mortar, starch.
लेकर *prep.* from, with.
लेकिन *conj.* but, moreover, on the other hand.
लेख *n. mas.* an essay, a composition, handwriting, a treatise, an article. लेख रहित, blank.
लेखक *n. mas.* an author, a writer, a clerk.
लेखन *n. mas.* the work or art of writing, copying, recording, painting. लेखन

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

आसन, writing posture. लेखन सामग्री, stationary.

लेखना *v.t.* to write, to count, to think.

लेखनी *n. fem.* a pen, an instrument to write with, a fountain pen.

लेखा *n. mas.* a reckoning, an account, calculation. लेखा अधिकारी, Account Officer. लेखा परीक्षक, Auditor. लेखा विभाग, Accounts Department.

लेखाकार *n. mas.* Accountant.

लेखिका *n. fem.* a female author.

लेख्य *n. mas.* a written document ; *–adj.* fit to be written.

लेजम *n. fem.* a kind of elastic bow fitted with an iron chain with which several kinds of exercises are performed.

लेजुर, लेजुरी *ns. fem.* rope which is used for drawing water from a well.

लेट *n. mas.* mortar plaster.

लेटना *v.i.* to lie down, to repose, to incline, to rest.

लेटाना *v.t.* to cause to lie down.

लेदी *n. fem.* a kind of bird.

लेन *n. mas.* the act of taking or receiving.

लेनदार *n. mas.* a money-lender, creditor.

लेनदेन *n. mas.* trade, dealings, banking transaction.

लेनहार *adj.* one who borrows money.

लेना *v.t.* to take, to buy, to receive, to accept, to borrow, to attain, to acquire.

लेप *n. mas.* a plaster, a paint, an ointment.

लेपना *v.t.* to apply plaster, to embalm, to besmear.

लेपालक *n. mas.* an adopted son.

लेव *n. mas.* covering the bottom of a cooking vessel with wet clay before putting it on fire.

लेवा *adj.* taking, borrowing ; *–n. mas.* plaster of clay on a wall.

लेवाल *n. mas.* a buyer.

लेश *n. mas.* a small portion, a whit, a mark, a particle.

लेसना *v.t.* to paint, to plaster a wall with mud ; *–v.t.* to light a lamp.

लेहना *n. mas.* the act of licking, provender for cattle, the sum due.

लेहाज़ा *adj.* therefore, consequently.

लेहिन *n. mas.* borax.

लेह्य *adj.* fit to be licked.

लै *ind.* till, up to.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

लैस *n. mas.* braid ; *–adj.* ready, equipped.
लों *prep.* up to, till.
लोंग *n. fem.* cloves.
लोंदा *n. mas.* a ball of anything wet.
लोई *n. mas.* people ; *–n. fem.* brightness, a kind of thin blanket, a small lump of dough which is to be rolled for preparing round cakes.
लोकंदी *n. fem.* the maid-servant who accompanies the bride.
लोक *n. mas.* the world, public, people, the universe, mankind. लोक निधि, public fund. लोक सभा, House of People. लोक समूह, congregation.
लोकतंत्र *n. mas.* a system of democratic government. लोकतंत्रात्मक, democratic.
लोकन *n. mas.* looking, beholding.
लोकना *v.i.* to catch a thing falling from a height, to snatch away.
लोक नृत्य *n. mas.* folk dance.
लोकप्रिय *adj.* popular. लोकप्रियता, popularity.
लोकरंजन *n. mas.* gaining confidence of the public, popularity.
लोकसेवा *n. fem.* public service.
लोकसेवा आयोग *n. mas.* Public Service Commission.
लोकहित *n. mas.* public interest.
लोकांतर *n. mas.* the other world, death.
लोकांतरित *adj.* dead, deceased.
लोकाचार *n. mas.* a popular custom, fashion, convention.
लोकाचारहीन *adj.* unconventional.
लोकाचारी *n. mas.* a man of the world ; *–adj.* worldlywise.
लोकाना *v.i.* to toss in the air.
लोकापवाद *n. mas.* a public slander.
लोकोपकारी *adj.* benevolent.
लोकोक्ति *n. fem.* a popular saying, a proverb.
लोकोत्तर *adj.* supernatural, egregious.
लोखर *n. mas.* the tools used by a carpenter, barber, blacksmith &c.
लोग *n. mas.* the public, people, men, folk.
लोगाई *n. fem.* wife, a woman.
लोच *n. fem.* elasticity, flexibility, tenderness. लोचहीनमाँग, inelastic demand.
लोचन *n. mas.* the eye.
लोचना *v.t.* to publish ; *–v.t.* to be beautified.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri

लोट *n. mas.* diminution ; *–n. fem.* rolling.
लोटन *n. mas.* tumbling, rolling, a pigeon.
लोटना *v.i.* to lie in bed, to repose, to roll.
लोटा *n. mas.* a small metal pot.
लोटाना *v.t.* to cause to wallow.
लोटिया *n. fem.* a small mug of metal.
लोड़ना *v.t.* to feel necessity for a thing.
लोढ़ना *v.t.* to pick, to hem.
लोढ़ा *n. mas.* a stone pestle or muller.
लोढ़िया *n. fem.* a small pestle.
लोथ *n. mas.*, **लोथि** *n. fem.* a corpse, a carcass.
लोथड़ा *n. mas.* a lump of flesh.
लोध *n. fem.* the tree *Symploce racemoze*, the bark and branch of which are used in medicine.
लोन *n. mas.* salt, charm, beauty.
लोना *n. mas.* a kind of salt that comes out of the surface of a wall ; *–adj.* salty, brackish, beautiful ; *–v.t.* to reap a harvest.
लोनाई *n. fem.* beauty, charm.
लोनार *n. mas.* a place where salt is prepared.
लोनिया *n. mas.* a tribe the members of which prepare salt.
लोप *n. mas.* disappearance ; *–adj.* hidden. **लोप होना** *v.t.* to disappear.
लोपन *n. mas.* destruction, omission, disappearance, abolition.
लोपना *v.t.* to hide, to efface, to conceal.
लोबा *n. fem.* a jackal.
लोबान *n. mas.* benzoin.
लोबिया *n. mas.* a kind of bean.
लोभ *n. mas.* greed, temptation, avarice, cupidity.
लोभना *v.t.* to tempt, to fascinate.
लोभार *adj.* fascinating, alluring.
लोभित *adj.* attracted, charmed, fascinated.
लोभी *adj.* greedy, covetous, avaricious.
लोम *n. mas.* the hair on the body.
लोमड़ी *n. fem.* a fox.
लोमश *adj.* having long hairs.
लोमहर्षण *adj.* very dreadful, causing hairs to stand on end.
लोय *n. mas.* people ; *–n. fem.* glare, flame.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

लोयन *v.t.* the eye.
लोर *adj.* fickle, desitrous, anxious.
लोरना *v.i.* to be fickle.
लोरी *n. fem.* an Indian lullaby.
लोल *adj.* shaking, waving, quivering.
लोलक *n. mas.* a locket, a pendant, pendulum, the bob of the ear, an ear-drop.
लोलना *v.i.* to flicker, to oscillate.
लोला *n. fem.* the tongue, an ear-ring, a pendant.
लोलिका *n. fem.* a kind of sorrel.
लोलिनी *n. fem.* a woman of fickle nature.
लोली *n. fem.* a prostitute.
लोलुप *adj.* greedy, athirst, covetous.
लोष्ठ *n. mas.* a lump of earth, brickbat.
लोहकार *n. mas.* blacksmith.
लोहबान *n. mas.* benzoin, frankiness.
लोहड़ा *n. mas.* a big frying-pan.
लोहड़ी *n. fem.* a small frying-pan.
लोह *n. mas.* iron. लोह अयस्क, iron ore.
लोहद्राखी *n. fem.* borax.
लोहबंदा *n. mas.* an iron-bound rod.
लोहमय *adj.* abounding in iron, ferriferous.
लोहसार *n. mas.* steel.
लोहा *n. mas.* iron.
लोहाइन *n. fem.* the wife of a blacksmith.
लोहान *adj.* blood-stained.
लोहाना *v.i.* to get the colour or taste of iron.
लोहार *n. mas.* a blacksmith.
लोहारी *n. fem.* the blacksmith's profession.
लोहित *adj.* red ; –*n. mas.* the planet Mars.
लोहित्य *n. mas.* the name of a sea.
लोहिया *n. mas.* an iron monger, a red bull.
लोहू *n. mas.* blood.
लौ *prep.* till, up to, equal.
लौंग *n. mas.* the clove, an ornament in the form of a pin or stud worn on the nose.
लौंडा *n. mas.* a lad, a boy, a brat, a slave boy.
लौंडी *n. fem.* a bondmaid, a slave girl.
लौंद *n. mas.* an intercalary mouth.
लौंदा *n. mas.* lump.
लौं *n. fem.* the flame of fire, the light of a lamp, attraction, attachment.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri

लौआ *n. mas.* a kind of pumpkin.
लौकना *v.i.* to be seen from a distance.
लौका *n. mas.* a big pumpkin.
लौकिक *adj.* exotic, worldly, secular, popular, customary.
लौकी *n. fem.* a gourd, a pumpkin, a squash.
लौट *n. fem.* the act of inverting, returning.
लौटना *v.t.* to return, to retreat, to come back.
लौटान *n. mas.* a regress.
लौटाना *v.t.* to send back, to repay, to return.
लौन *n. mas.* same as लवण, salt.
लौना *adj.* beautiful, attractive.
लौनी *n. fem.* the reaping of a harvest.
ल्याना *v.t.* same as लाना, to fetch.
ल्यारी *n. mas.* a wolf.
ल्यावना *v.t.* same as लाना, to bring.
ल्वारि *n. fem.* the hot wind of summer.

व

व The twenty-ninth consonant of the Devanagari alphabet.
वंक/वंकड *adj.* bent, curved, crooked.
वंका *n. fem.* the pommel of saddle.
वंकाई *n. fem.* crookedness, bent state, curvature.
वंकिम *adj.* crooked, bent.
वंक्षु *n. fem.* the river Oxus.
वङ्ग *n. mas.* a preparation of tin reduced to ashes.
वङ्गज *n. mas.* vermilion, an organ, brass.
वञ्चक *adj. & n. mas.* fraudulent, a cheat, dishonest, crafty, a swindler.
वञ्चना *v.t.* to deceive ; *–n. fem.* fraud, a deception, a trick.
वञ्चित *adj.* cheated, tricked, deceived.
वंटन *n. mas.* distribution.
वन्दन *n. mas.* adoration, obeisance.
वन्दना *n. fem.* salutation, worship, obeisance.
वन्दनीय *adj.* adorable.
वन्दित *adj.* respected, revered.
वन्दी *n. mas.* a bard, a minstrel.
वन्द्य *adj.* adorable, venerable.
वंश *n. mas.* a race, a bamboo, a dynasty, the vertibral column, progeny, clan, lineage, descendant, family. वंश क्रम, pedigree. वंशज *n. mas.* progeny, a descendant. वंश

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

चरित्र *n. mas.* a genealogical table. वंश परम्परा *n. fem.* lineage, generation, heredity. वंश वृक्ष, pedigree, genealogical table.

वंशलोचन *n. mas.* bamboo manna.

वंशागति *n. fem.* inheritance.

वंशानुगत *adj.* hereditary.

वंशावली *n. fem.* pedigree, genealogy.

वंशिका *n. fem.* aloe-wood.

वंशी *n. fem.* a pipe, a flute.

वंशीधर *n. mas.* a piper, a name of Krishna.

वंशीय *adj.* born in a family, lineal.

व *n. mas.* air, wind, arrow, arm, sea.

वक *n. mas.* a duck.

वकवृत्ति *n. fem.* a lying in ambush to deceive some one.

वकालत *n. mas.* advocacy, pleadship, delegation.

वकील *n. mas.* advocate, a pleader, lawyer.

वक्त *n. mas.* time, spare time.

वक्तव्य *adj.* proper to be spoken or told ; –*n. mas.* a statement, a speech.

वक्ता *adj. & n. mas.* eloquent, an orator, a speaker, a spokesman.

वक्तृता *n. fem.* a speech, a lecture, an oration.

वक्तृत्व *n. mas.* oratory.

वक़्फ़ *n. mas.* a charitable endowment.

वक्र *adj.* curved, fraudulent, crooked, ambiguous, indirect, dishonest, bent.

वक्रता *n. fem.* crookedness, dishonest dealings, curvature.

वक्री *adj.* crooked, tortuous.

वक्रोक्ति *n. fem.* an equivoke, a sarcasm, an evasive utterance, circumlocution.

वक्ष, वक्षःस्थल *ns. mas.* the breast, throax, bosom.

वगैरह *conj.* etcetera, and so forth.

वच *n. mas.* speech.

वचन *n. mas.* a promise, speech, talk, statement, a number (*in grammar*).

वचनग्राही *adj.* submissive, obedient.

वचनमात्र *n. mas.* empty words.

वचा *n. fem.* orris root.

वच्छ *n. mas.* the breast, the bosom.

वजीफ़ा *n. mas.* stipend, scholarship.

वज़ीर *n. mas.* a minister of state.

CC-0. Mumukshu Bhawan Varanasi Collection. Digitized by eGangotri
CC-0. Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

वज्र *adj.* impenetrable, very hard, horrible ; –*n. mas.* adamant, lightning. वज्र गुणन, cross-multiplication.
वज्राघात *n. mas.* an astounding, calamity.
वज्राभ्यास *n. mas.* cross-multiplication (*arith.*).
वज्रायस *n. mas.* steel.
वट *n. mas.* the banyan tree.
वटक *n. mas.* a big pill, a ball.
वटिका, वटी *ns. fem.* a globule.
वटु *n. mas.* a boy, a lad.
वटुक *n. mas.* a student.
वणिक् *n. mas.* a trader, a shopkeeper, a merchant.
वतन *n. mas.* the native country.
वत् *adj.* similar, like.
वत्स *n. mas.* a calf, a dear boy.
वत्सतर *n. mas.* a steer.
वत्सतरी *n. fem.* a heifer.
वत्सर *n. mas.* an year.
वत्सरीय *adj.* annual, yearly.
वत्सल *adj.* affectionate, tender, fond, child-loving.
वदन *n. mas.* the mouth, face.
वदान्य *adj.* liberal, sweet speaking.
वदि *n. fem.* the dark half of a lunar month.
वध *n. mas.* murder, slaughter, execution. वध वेदी, sacrificial altar.
वधिक *n. mas.* an assassin, a murderer.
वधू *n. fem.* a woman recently married, a woman, wife, son's wife.
वध्य *adj.* fit to be killed or murdered.
वन *n. mas.* a forest, a wood. वन अधिकारी, Forest Officer. वन कविता, pastoral poem. वन पाल, Conservator of Forest. वन रोपण, afforestation.
वनस्पति *n. fem.* vegetable, a tree or plant. वनस्पतिज्ञ, Botanist.
वनिता *n. fem.* mistress, wife.
वनी *n. fem.* a small forest.
वनेला *adj.* wild, savage.
वनौषधि *n. fem.* the herb of a forest.
वन्दन *n. mas.* salutation.
वन्दना *n. fem.* entreaty, praise.
वन्य *adj.* produced in a forest, wild, savage.
वन्या *n. fem.* a multitude of forests.
वपन *n. mas.* the act of sowing seeds.
वपा *n. fem.* fat, marrow.
वपु *n. mas.* the body.
वफ़ा *n. fem.* sincerity, fidelity.
वमन *n. mas.* vomiting.
वय *n. mas.* age.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jaipur. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

वयः संधि *n. fem.* period of time between boyhood and youth.
वय *n. mas.* the duration of time, age. वय सीमा, age limit.
वयस्क *adj.* adult, major, grown up, mature. वयस्क काल, puberty. व्यस्कता, majority.
वयस्य *n. mas.* a companion, a friend.
वयोवृद्ध *adj.* aged, senior.
वरंच *conj.* but.
वर *n. mas.* a boon, a bridegroom, a blessing ; –*adj.* excellent, better, beautiful. वर दक्षिणा, dowry.
वरक *n. mas.* the leaf of a book, a gold or silver leaf.
वरगलाना *v.t.* to deceive, to instigate, to seduce, to entice, to tempt.
वरज़िश *n. fem.* physical exercise.
वरट *n. mas.* a wasp, a hornet.
वरण्डा *n. mas.* balcony.
वरण *n. mas.* selecting or choosing, a promise of marriage, reverence.
वरदा *n. fem.* a virgin, a maid.
वरदान *n. mas.* a bestowal, a granting of a boon. वरदानी *n. mas.* one who confers a boon.
वरदी *n. fem.* the uniform of an officer, servant &c.
वरन् *conj.* but.
वरना *ind.* lest, otherwise ; –*n. mas.* a camel.
वरही *n. mas.* a peacock.
वरांगना *n. fem.* a harlot, a courtesan.
वराटिका *n. fem.* a conch-shell.
वरानना *n. fem.* a beautiful woman.
वरासत *n. mas.* heritage, legacy.
वराह *n. mas.* a boar, a hog.
वरिष्ठ *adj.* senior, best, most preferable. वरिष्ठता, seniority.
वरीय *adj.* preferable.
वरीयता *n. fem.* preference.
वरुणालय *n. mas.* the ocean.
वरूथिनी *n. fem.* an army.
वर्ग *n. mas.* a class, category, kind, species, a group, series, a chapter, a class of letters pronounced from the same part of the mouth, a square figure, a square number. वर्ग अन्तराल, class interval. वर्ग मूल, square root.
वर्गलाना *v.t.* to incite a person, to seduce, to instigate.
वर्गीकरण *n. mas.* a classification. वर्गीकरण विज्ञान, taxonomy.
वर्जन *n. mas.* abandonment,

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

desertion.
वर्जनीय *adj.* fit to be avoided.
वर्जित *adj.* abandoned, excluded, omitted.
वर्ज्य सूची *n. fem.* black-list.
वर्ण *n. mas.* caste, colour, tribe, hue, a letter of the alphabet, a co-efficient (*in math.*) **वर्ण क्रम सूची**, alphabetical list. **वर्ण भेद**, colour bar.
वर्णक *n. mas.* pigment.
वर्णन *n. mas.* description, narration, relation, report.
वर्णनकर्ता *n. mas.* narrator.
वर्णनात्मक *adj.* descriptive.
वर्णमाला *n. fem.* the alphabet.
वर्णविचार *n. mas.* orthography.
वर्णसंकर *n. mas. & adj.* a hybrid, of mixed generation.
वर्णाश्रम *n. mas.* the caste to which a person belongs.
वर्णित *adj.* described, related.
वर्ण्य *adj.* fit for being described.
वर्तक *n. mas.* a horse's hoof.
वर्तन *n. mas.* livelihood, a revolution, a vessel, a pot.
वर्तनी *n. fem.* spelling.
वर्तमान *adj.* present, modern, present tense in grammar. **वर्तमान सदस्य**, sitting member.
वर्ति *n. fem.* a wick, collyrium, a pill.
वर्तिका *n. fem.* a needle, a wick.
वर्तित *adj.* continued, composed.
वर्ती *adj.* existing, continuing.
वर्तुल *adj.* round, spherical, circular.
वर्त्म *n. mas.* a path, a way, an edge, border.
वर्दी *n. fem.* uniform, dress.
वर्धक *adj.* increasing, growing, developing.
वर्धन *adj. & n. mas.* increasing, growth, growing, promotion.
वर्धमान *adj.* growing, rising, increasing, prosperous.
वर्धित *adj.* raised, increased.
वर्म *n. mas.* an armour, a house, a coat of mail.
वर्य *adj.* chief, able, worthy.
वर्वर *n. mas.* a barbarian.
वर्ष *n. mas.* an year, a cloud, rain, one of the seven continents according to Puranas.
वर्षण *n. mas.* the falling of rain, shower, precipitation.
वर्षा *n. fem.* rainfall, the rainy season. **वर्षा-नुवर्ष**, year to year.
वर्षाकाल *n. mas.* the rainy season.
वर्षाना *v.t.* to cause to rain.
वर्षायुत *n. mas.* a period of ten

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

thousand years.
वर्षावसान *n. mas.* the season of autumn.
वर्षाशन *n. mas.* subsistence of a year.
वर्हिणी *n. fem.* a peahen.
वर्ही *n. mas.* a peacock.
वल *n. mas.* a cloud.
वलद *n. mas.* a son, an offspring.
वलय *n. mas.* circuit, a pebble, a wrapper, a bracelet.
वलवला *n. mas.* passion, an excitement.
वलि *n. fem.* row, line, offering made to a deity.
वली *n. fem.* a wrinkle, a row, a series.
वली *n. mas.* a guardian ; *–n. fem.* a wrinkle.
वल्कल *n. mas.* the bark of a tree, cloth made of bark.
वल्गा *n. fem.* a rein, a bridle.
वल्दियत *n. fem.* father's name.
वल्मीक *n. mas.* a mole, an anthill.
वल्लभ *n. mas.* a lover, husband, dear friend ; *–adj.* dear, beloved.
वल्लभा *n. fem.* mistress, beloved wife.
वल्लरि, वल्लरी, वल्ली *ns. fem.* a creeper, a creeping plant.
वश *n. mas.* desire, wish, subjection, power, authority.
वशी *adj.* one who subdues his passions. वशीकरण *n. mas.* bewitchment, glamour, enchanting. वशीभूत *adj.* fascinated, subdued, overpowered.
वश्य *adj.* governable, obedient, tame, docile.
वश्यता *n. fem.* tractability, humility.
वसन्त *n. mas.* the spring season.
वसन्ती *adj.* pertaining to spring, of yellow colour.
वसन्तोत्सव *n. mas.* the Holi festival.
वसन *n. mas.* cloth, covering, raiment.
वसा *n. fem.* fat, marrow, suet.
वसीला *n. mas.* affinity, relation.
वसुंधरा *n. fem.* the earth.
वसुदा *n. fem.* the earth.
वसुधा *n. fem.* the earth.
वसुमती *n. fem.* the earth.
वसूल *adj.* obtained, collected.
वसूली *n. fem.* recovery.
वस्ति *n. fem.* stomach, bladder, a douche. वस्ति कर्म *n. mas.* enema by the help of a douche.
वस्तु *n. fem.* thing, an object, a

CC-0. Mumukshu Bhawan Varanasi Collection. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

substance, truth, the plot of a drama. वस्तु अल्प मूल्य की, a pin. वस्तु एक ही प्रकार की, suite. वस्तु निष्ठ परीक्षण, objective test.

वस्तुतः *adv.* strictly, truly, in fact, actually.

वस्तुनिर्देश *n. mas.* a kind of benediction to a drama in which a hint of the plot is indicated.

वस्तुभाव *n. mas.* bag and baggage.

वस्त्र *n. mas.* cloth, dress, apparel, vesture. वस्त्र कोष, wardrobe.

वस्त्रांचल *n. mas.* the hem or border of a garment.

वस्त्रागार *n. mas.* a wardrobe.

वस्त्रालंकार *n. mas.* an array.

वस्त्रालय *n. mas.* cloth-house.

वह *pron.* that, he, she, it. वह स्वयं, himself ; *–adj.* used as a suffix indicating distance or futurity.

वहन *n. mas.* conveying, carrying, a boat, a raft.

वहम *n. mas.* doubt, conjecture, whim.

वहशी *adj.* rude, untamed ; *–n. mas.* a brute, a savage.

वहाँ *adv.* there, thither, yonder.

वहि: *adv.* outside, not inside.

वहिरंग *adj.* outer ; *–n. mas.* the outer part of body.

वहिर्गत *adj.* external, outer.

वहिर्द्वार *n. mas.* the main gate of a house.

वहिर्भुत *adj.* outer, exterior, external.

वहिर्मुख *n. mas.* careless, indifferent, opposed.

वहिर्लापिका *n. fem.* a riddle, an enigma.

वहिष्कार *n. mas.* boycott.

वहिष्कृत *adj.* boycotted, abandoned.

वहीं *adv.* at that very place, exactly there.

वही *pron.* one, same, the same.

वह्नि *n. mas.* fire.

वांछनीय *adj.* desirable, desired.

वांछा *n. fem.* wish, desire, aim.

वांछित *adj.* desirable, wished.

वांति *n. fem.* vomiting.

वा *conj.* whether, or ; *–pron.* him, her, it, that.

वाइ *pron.* the same.

वाक् *n. mas.* a word, a dialect, speech, language.

वाकई *adv.* in reality, actually, in truth.

वाकफ़ियत *n. fem.* acquaintance, knowledge, experience.

वाकिफ *adj.* acquainted, familiar, conversant,

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jaipur. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

knowing.

वाक् छल *n. mas.* quibble, sophistry. वाक्छल करना *v.i.* to quibble.

वाक्जाल *n. mas.* wordiness.

वाक्पुट *adj.* eloquent in speech. वाक्पटुता *n. fem.* eloquence.

वाक् प्रशिक्षण *n. mas.* speech training.

वाक्प्रपंच *n. mas.* verbosity.

वाक्व्यवहार *n. mas.* a style of phraseology. वाक् संप्रदाय *n. mas.* idiom.

वाक्य *n. mas.* a sentence, a word. वाक्य खंड, a phrase, a clause. वाक्य रचना *n. fem.* syntax. वाक्य शैली *n. fem.* a mode of expression. वाक्य संयम *n. mas.* reserve.

वाक्रज्जू *n. mas.* vocal cord.

वाक्सिद्धि *n. fem.* an acquisition of supernatural power by which everything spoken comes out to be true.

वाक्यार्थ *n. mas.* the meaning of an expression.

वाक्यालंकार *n. mas.* a figure of speech.

वागीश *n. mas.* an eloquent speaker.

वाग्जाल *n. mas.* an equivocation, an empty talk, circumlocution.

वाग्डंबर *n. mas.* magniloquence.

वाग्दंड *n. mas.* remonstration, admonition, rebuke.

वाग्दत्त *adj.* having made a vow or solemn promise.

वाग्दत्ता *n. fem.* a betrothed virgin.

वाग्दान *n. mas.* a vow for betrothal.

वाग्विलास *n. mas.* a pleasant conversation, eloquence.

वाङ्मय *adj.* eloquent ; *–n. mas.* literature.

वाङ्मुख *n. mas.* a novel.

वाच् *n. fem.* speech.

वाचक *n. mas.* a speaker, announcer, narrator ; *–adj.* signifying, implying.

वाचन *n. mas.* reading, speaking.

वाचनालय *n. mas.* a reading room.

वाचनिक *adj.* verbal, enjoined.

वाचा *n. mas.* speech, word, a promise, a vow.

वाचाल *adj.* talkative, loquacious, garrulous.

वाचिक *adj.* verbal, nuncupative, vocal.

वाची *adj.* signifying.

वाच्य *adj.* expressible in words, predicable. *–n. mas.* a predicate (a verb).

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation

वाच्यार्थ *n. mas.* the clear meaning expressed.
वाज़ *n. mas.* an advice, a sermon.
वाजिब *adj.* proper, just, reasonable, suitable.
वाजी *n. mas.* a horse.
वाजीकरण *n. mas.* the excitement of sexual desire by means of stimulants.
वाट *n. mas.* a road, a path, way.
वाटिका *n. fem.* a garden.
वाटी *n. fem.* a thick cake fried on open fire.
वाड़वाग्नि *n. fem.* the submarine fire.
वाण *n. mas.* an arrow.
वाणिज्य *n. mas.* trade, commerce. वाणिज्य पोत, merchant ship. वाणिज्य मंत्रालय, Ministry of Commerce.
वाणी *n. fem.* speech, voice, language, tongue.
वात *n. mas.* air, breeze, wind, one of the humours of the body.
वातज *adj.* caused by wind, nervous.
वातानुकूलन *n. mas.* Air Conditioning. वातानुकूल संयंत्र, Air Conditioning Plant.
वातायन *n. mas.* a small window.
वातावर्त *n. mas.* whirlwind.
वातोन्माद *n. mas.* hysteria.
वात्सल्य *n. mas.* affection, fondness.
वाद *n. mas.* a discourse, an argument, a controversy. वाद-विवाद, debate.
वादक *n. mas.* a speaker, a musician.
वादकारी *n. mas.* litigant.
वादन *n. mas.* playing on musical instruments.
वाद प्रतिवाद *n. mas.* controversy, a formal disputation.
वादयुद्ध *n. mas.* a verbal dispute, controversy.
वादविवाद *n. mas.* debate, argumentation, discussion.
वादा *n. mas.* promise.
वादाविवाद *n. mas.* altercation, a debate.
वादी *n. mas.* complainant, a speaker, a plaintiff, an arguer, an accuser.
वाद्य *n. mas.* a musical instrument.
वान् *adj.* a suffix which denotes possession.
वानर *n. mas.* a monkey, an ape.
वापस *adj.* returned, given back.
वापसी *n. fem.* withdrawal ;

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jaipur. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

–*adj.* returned.

वापिका, वापी *ns. fem.* a small tank of water.

वाम *adj.* left (as opposed to right), unfavourable.

वामन *adj.* of low stature, dwarfish ; –*n. mas.* a dwarf.

वामावर्त *adj.* Anti-clockwise.

वायव्य *adj.* pertaining to wind ; –*n. mas.* the north-west quarter.

वायस *n. mas.* a crow.

वायु *mas.* air, wind, morbid affection of the windy humour. **वायु गतिक,** Aerodynamic. **वायु परिवहन,** Air transport. **वायु रोधी,** air-tight. **वायु सेनाध्यक्ष,** Chief of Air Staff.

वायुदाबमापी *n. fem.* barometer.

वायुवेगमापी *n. fem.* anemometer.

वायुयान *n. mas.* an aeroplane, air-craft.

वारंवार *adv.* repeatedly.

वार *n. mas.* a blow, an occasion, a stroke, a turn, a day of the week.

वारक *adj.* obstructing, opposing.

वारण *n. mas.* an obstruction, armour.

वारंवनिता *n. fem.* a prostitute.

वारद *n. mas.* a cloud.

वारदात *n. fem.* an untoward event, skirmish.

वार्धक्य सम्बन्धी *adj.* senile.

वारन *n. mas.* bunting on the doorway ; –*n. fem.* an offering, an oblation.

वारना *n. mas.* an offering to a deity ; –*v.t.* to dedicate, to encircle.

वारपार *adv.* from one side to the other ; –*n. mas.* full expanse.

वारांगना *n. fem.* a harlot, a prostitute.

वारांनिधि *n. mas.* the ocean.

वारा *n. mas.* saving, thrift, economy.

वारा न्यारा *n. mas.* the settlement of a dispute.

वारापार *adv.* on both sides, through and through, across.

वाराह *n. mas.* a boar.

वाराही *n. fem.* whitlow.

वारि *n. mas.* water.

वारिज *n. mas.* lotus, cowrie, conch.

वारित *adj.* prevented, obstructed.

वारिद *n. mas.* a cloud.

वारिधि *n. mas.* the ocean, the sea.

वारिमद *n. mas.* a cloud.

वारिप्रवाह *n. mas.* a flow of

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

water.
वारियाँ *n. fem.* dedication, oblation.
वारिस *n. mas.* an heir, a successor.
वारीन्द्र *n. mas.* the sea, ocean.
वारुणी *n. fem.* a spirituous liquor.
वार्ता *n. fem.* conversation, a rumour, information, affair, an account.
वार्तालाप *n. mas.* conversation, a talk, parley.
वार्तिक *n. mas.* an explanatory, a gloss, commentary.
वार्धक्य *n. mas.* old age, rise, increase.
वार्निश *n. fem.* varnish.
वार्षिक *adj.* yearly, annual. वार्षिक वृत्तान्त *n. mas.* annals. वार्षिक वेतन *n. mas.* annuity. वार्षिक लेखा, Annual Account.
वार्षिकी *n. fem.* annuity.
वार्षिकोत्सव *n. mas.* anniversary.
वाला a suffix denoting an agent or doer or owner or possessor or keeper or inhabitant.
वालिद *n. mas.* father.
वाष्प *n. mas.* vapour, tears.
वाष्पन *n. mas.* evaporation.
वासन्तिक *adj.* vernal ; *–n. mas.* a buffoon, a jester.
वासन्ती *n. fem.* a kind of jasmine.
वास *n. mas.* residence, habitation, odour.
वासन *n. mas.* fragrance, perfuming, dress.
वासना *n. fem.* desire, fancy, knowledge, impression.
वासर *n. mas.* a day.
वासित *adj.* perfumed, scented, inhabited, peopled.
वासिता *n. fem.* a woman.
वासी *n. mas.* an inhabitant.
वास्तव *adj.* essential, evident, genuine. वास्तव में *adv.* in reality.
वास्तविक *adj.* real, actual, true, genuine, substantial, tangible, legitimate. वास्तविकता, reality.
वास्तु *n. mas.* the site of a building.
वास्तुकला *n. fem.* architecture.
वास्ते *prep.* for the sake of.
वाह *interj.* denoting admiration or contempt.
वाहक *n. mas.* a porter, a carrier, a bearer. वाहक संख्या, quorum.
वाहन *n. mas.* a vehicle, a conveyance of any kind.
वाहवाही *n. fem.* praise, applause.
वाहि *pron.* him, her, to her, to him, to it, to that.

CC-0. IK Sanskrit Academy. Handmade Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

वाहिका *n. fem.* channel, vessel.
वाहिनी *n. fem.* an army.
वाहिनीहीनग्रंथि *n. fem.* ductless glands.
वाहियात *adj.* useless, worthless, bad.
वाही *adj.* slow, foolish, weak.
वाह्य *adj.* external, outer.
वाह्येंद्रिय *n. fem.* the five sensual organs.
विंजन *n. mas.* same as व्यंजन, food.
विंदु *n. mas.* a drop of water.
विंदुर *n. mas.* a spangle.
वि a prefix denoting disunion, division, separation.
विकट *adj.* horrible, difficult, huge, formidable, obscure.
विकरार, विकराल *adjs.* horrible.
विकर्ण *adj.* diagonal.
विकर्षण *n. mas.* repulsion, repelling.
विकल *adj.* restless, confused, cut into fragments.
विकल्पन *n. mas.* variation.
विकलांग *adj.* orthopaedically handicapped, amputated, crippled. विकलांगता, disability.
विकला *n. fem.* one sixtieth part of *Kala* (second), a sorrowful woman.
विकलाना *v.i.* to be perplexed, to be restless.
विकल्प *adj.* alternate ; *–n. mas.* a doubt, an uncertainty, option. विकल्प अर्थ का *adj.* subjunctive.
विकसना *n. mas.* blooming, bursting up.
विकसित *adj.* blown, budded, unfolded.
विकार *n. mas.* a change of form, disorder, a defect.
विकारी *adj.* agitated in mind, perplexed.
विकाल *n. mas.* unusual or late hour, delay.
विकाश *n. mas.* splendour, display.
विकास *n. mas.* expansion, bloom, development, evolution. विकास मूलक, developmental.
विकासना *v.t.* to manifest, to cause to bloom, to display.
विकिरण *n. mas.* radiation.
विकीर्ण *adj.* diffused, scattered, renowned.
विकृत *adj.* altered, unnatural, changed.
विकृति *n. fem.* a defect, a change of form or nature, an illness.
विकृष्ट *adj.* pulled up, attracted.
विक्रम *n. mas.* valour, prowess, strength ; *–adj.* best,

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

excellent.
विक्रमी *adj.* heroic, strong.
विक्रय *n. mas.* sale, selling. विक्रय संवर्धन, sales promotion.
विक्रयागम *n. mas.* sale proceeds.
विक्रयी *n. mas.* a seller, a vendor.
विक्रांत *adj.* heroic, valiant, mighty.
विक्रीत *n. mas.* sold.
विक्रेता *n. mas.* a seller, salesman, a vendor.
विकेन्द्रीकरण *n. mas.* decentralisation.
विक्षिप्त *adj.* scattered, perplexed, bewildered.
विक्षेप *n. mas.* a throw upward, tossing, confusion.
विक्षेपण *n. mas.* scattering, deflection, confusion.
विक्षोभ *n. mas.* agitation of mind, disturbance.
विखंडन *n. mas.* fragmentation, fission.
विख्यात *adj.* renowned, distinguished, famous, notable, illustrious.
विख्याति *n. fem.* renown, fame, celebrity.
विगन्ध *adj.* scentless, having a foul odour.
विगत *adj.* departed, passed, gone away, deprived of, previous.
विगर्हणा *n. fem.* rebuke, reproach.
विगर्हित *adj.* rebuked, wicked, chided.
विगलित *adj.* melted away, fallen down, destroyed.
विगुण *adj.* worthless.
विगूढ़ *adj.* concealed, hidden.
विग्रह *n. mas.* a war, strife, a quarrel, division, a portion of a compound word, creating disruption among the enemy.
विग्रही *n. mas.* one who quarrels, a fighter.
विघटन *n. mas.* decomposition, destruction, dissolution.
विघटनाभिक *adj.* radioactive.
विघात *n. mas.* attack, stroke, injury, murder, ruin.
विघ्न *n. mas.* an obstacle, impediment, a hitch, a hindrance.
विचक्षण *adj.* wise, proficient, skilful, learned.
विचर, विचरन *adj.* variable ; *–ns. mas.* strolling, wandering. विचरना *v.i.* to stroll about.
विचर *adj.* variable.
विचल *adj.* unsteady, movable. विचलता *n. fem.* unsteadiness. विचलना *v.i.* to be restless, to

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

break one's promise, to be perplexed. विचलाना *v.t.* to make a man break his promise.

विचार *n. mas.* a notion, an idea, consideration, thought, imagination, project, reasoning, an opinion, judgment. विचार गोष्ठी, seminar. विचार विमर्श, discussion, deliberation. विचार स्वातन्त्र्य, freedom of thought.

विचारक (-कर्ता) *n. mas.* an investigator, judge.

विचारधारा *n. fem.* ideology.

विचारणा *n. fem.* judgment, enquiry.

विचारणीय *adj.* worthy of being demonstrated. विचारणीय विषय, issue.

विचारना *v.i.* to think, to suppose, to consider.

विचारपति *n. mas.* a judge.

विचारपूर्ण *adj.* thoughtful.

विचारवान् *n. mas. & adj.* speculative, rational, sober, thoughtful.

विचारशक्ति *n. fem.* the power of thinking.

विचारशील *adj.* thoughtful, sober.

विचारशीलता *n. fem.* thoughtfulness, sensibleness, rationality.

विचाराधीन *adj.* fit to be thought over, subjudice, under considertation, pending, undertrial.

विचारार्थ विषय *n. mas.* terms of reference.

विचारालय *n. mas.* a court of justice.

विचारित *adj.* decided, determined, considered.

विचार्य *adj.* worth considering.

विचिकित्सा *n. fem.* suspense, doubt.

विचित्र *adj.* wonderful, variegated, queer, curious.

विचित्रता *n. fem.* strangeness, oddity, anomaly.

विच्छिति *n. fem.* separation, dispersion, deficiency.

विच्छिन्न *adj.* divided, severed, separated.

विच्छेद *n. mas.* disjunction, dissolution, separation, dispersion.

विछोह *n. mas.* separation.

विजन *adj.* lonely, solitary ; *–n. mas.* a fan.

विजना *n. mas.* a hand fan.

विजय *n. mas.* victory, conquest, triumph.

विजया *n. fem.* Indian hemp

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

(भाँग)।

विजयी *adj.* victorious, palmy, triumphant ; *–n. mas.* victor, conqueror.

विजातीय *adj. & n. mas.* of different caste or tribe, a bastard, heterogenous. विजातीय विवाह *n. mas.* intercaste marriage.

विजित *n. mas.* a conquered country ; *–adj.* conquered, defeated.

विजितेंद्रिय *n. mas.* one who has subdued his passions.

विजेता *n. mas.* conqueror, a winner.

विजोर *adj.* weak, not strong.

विज्जु, विजुल्लता *ns. fem.* lightning.

विज्ञ *adj.* wise, clever, skilful, learned.

विज्ञता *n. fem.* wisdom, knowledge, learning.

विज्ञप्ति *n. fem.* notification, notice, an announcement, communique, bulletin.

विज्ञात *adj.* known, famous, understood.

विज्ञान *n. mas.* knowledge, wisdom, science, learning. विज्ञान संकाय, Faculty of Science.

विज्ञानी *n. mas.* a scientist.

विज्ञापक *n. mas.* an informer.

विज्ञापन *n. mas.* advertisement, an announcement, a notification.

विट *n. mas.* a cunning person, a rascal, a rogue.

विटप *n. mas.* a tree, a twig, a plant.

विडंबन, विडंबना *ns. fem.* mockery, disguise.

विडंबित *adj.* troubled, vexed, distressed.

विडरना *v.i.* to be scattered about, to flee.

विडारना *v.t.* to scatter, to destroy, to disperse.

विडाल *n. mas.* a cat.

वितंडा *n. fem.* useless controversy.

वितथ *adj.* untrue, false.

वितपन्न *adj.* clever, competent.

वितरक *n. mas.* a distributor.

वितरण *n. mas.* delivery, a gift, distribution, a donation.

वितरना *v.t.* to distribute (alms &c.).

वितरित *adj.* distributed.

वितरेक *adj.* except, without.

वितर्क *n. mas.* reasoning, discussion.

वितस्ति *n. fem.* a span.

वितान *n. mas.* a big tent, expanse, canopy, assembly.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Collection USA

वितानना *v.t.* to pitch a tent.
वितिक्रम *n. mas.* disorder.
वितीत *adj.* past.
वितृष्ण *adj.* satisfied, content.
वित्त *n. mas.* wealth. वित्त सलाहकार, Financial Advisor.
वित्तीय *adj.* financial.
वितथ *n. mas.* air, breeze.
वितथना *v.i.* to be weary.
वितथित *adj.* weary, tired.
वितराना *v.t.* to diffuse, to scatter.
विथा *n. fem.* affliction, pain.
विथारना *v.t.* to scatter, to diffuse.
विथित *adj.* sad, diseased, sickly.
विदग्ध *adj.* clever, learned ; *–n. mas.* a scholar, a learned man. विदग्धता *n. fem.* cleverness, erudition, learning. विदग्धी *n. fem.* a shrewd woman.
विदमान *adj.* same as विद्यमान, present.
विदर *n. mas.* cleft, fissure.
विदरना *v.i.* to split up ; *–v.t.* to split.
विदरिका *n. mas.* crevice.
विदलन *n. mas.* the work of crushing.
विदलना *v.t.* to crush, to ruin, to trample.
विदा *n. fem.* farewell, a taking leave. विदाई *n. fem.* departure, dismissal.
विदारक *adj.* one who tears a thing asunder. विदारण *n. mas.* rending, severing, tearing.
विदारना *v.t.* to split into fragments.
विदारी *adv.* tearing, rending.
विदाही *n. mas.* anything which creates a burning sensation in the body.
विदिक् *n. mas.* an intermediate point of the compass.
विदित *adj.* known, perceived, understood.
विदीर्ण *adj.* split, torn, ripped, rent asunder.
विदुष *n. mas.* a learned man, a scholar. विदुषी *n. fem.* a learned woman.
विदूर *adj.* remote, distant ; *–n. mas.* lapislazuli.
विदूषक *n. mas.* a jester, a buffoon.
विदूषण *n. mas.* corruption, reviling.
विदूषना *v.t.* to torment, to tease, to perplex.
विदेश *n. mas.* a foreign country, abroad. विदेश मंत्रालय, Ministry of External Affairs.
विदेशी *n. mas. & adj.* a

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri

foreigner, foreign.
विदेह *adj. & n. mas.* without a body, one who has no body.
विद *n. mas.* a learned man.
विद्ध *adj.* pierced, wounded.
विद्यमान *adj.* present, existing.
विद्यमानता *n. fem.* presence.
विद्या *n. fem.* knowledge, learning, science, study.
विद्याधर *n. mas.* a demi-god.
विद्याधरी *n. fem.* a fairy.
विद्यार्थी *n. mas.* a student, a pupil, a scholar.
विद्यालय *n. mas.* a school, college.
विद्यावान *adj.* learned.
विद्युत् *n. fem.* electric power, lightning.
विद्युन्मयतार *n. mas.* live wire.
विद्युल्लेखा *n. fem.* lightning.
विद्युत्शक्ति *n. fem.* electricity.
विद्युतरोधी *n. mas.* an insulator.
विद्रावण *n. mas.* melting, fleeing, a running away.
विद्रुम *n. mas.* coral, the coral tree.
विद्रोह *n. mas.* mutiny, rebellion, riot, insurrection, insurgency, rising, revolt, outlawry.
विद्रोहात्मक *adj.* riotous.
विद्रोही *adj.* revolting, mutinous.
विद्वत्ता *n. fem.* learning, erudiction, knowledge, scholarship.
विद्वत्परिषद् *n. mas.* an academy.
विद्वान् *adj. & n. mas.* learned, a scholar, wise.
विद्वेष *n. mas.* enmity, hatred, antipathy, animosity.
विद्वेषण *n. mas.* wickedness, enmity.
विद्वेषी *adj.* malicious, inimical, hostile.
विधंस *n. mas.* same as विध्वस, ruin.
विधंसना *v.t.* to destroy, to ruin.
विधना *n. fem.* fate, destiny ; –*v.t.* to acquire.
विधर *adv.* on the other side.
विधर्म *n. mas.* a religion different from one's own.
विधर्मी *n. mas.* a man who follows a religion different from one's own.
विधवा *n. fem.* a widow.
विधांसना *v.t.* to destroy, to ruin.
विधा *n. fem.* mode.
विधाता *n. mas.* the Creator, Providence.
विधान *n. mas.* an arrangement, legislation, design, statute, enactment, jurisprudence, regulation, a method, a ceremony, a mode. विधान परिषद्,

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

constituent assembly. विधान मण्डल, legislature. विधान शैली *n. fem.* modus operandi. विधान सभा *n. fem.* Legislative Assembly.

विधायक *n. mas.* a legislator.

विधि *n. fem.* an order, a rule, process, a formula, procedure, fate, ceremony. विधि शास्त्र, jurisprudence.

विधिक *adj.* statutory.

विधिलिङ् *n. mas.* the potential mood.

विधिवत् *adv.* in accordance with law, duly.

विधिमान्यता *n. fem.* validity.

विधिशास्त्री *n. mas.* jurist.

विधुर *adj.* sad, incapable, perplexed.

विधेय *adj.* what is required to be accomplished ; *–n.* a predicate (*in grammar*).

विधेयक *n. mas.* bill.

विधेयता *n. fem.* subjection.

विध्वंस *n. mas.* ruin, demolition, destruction.

विध्वंसक *adj.* subversive.

विध्वंसी *n. mas.* one who ruins.

विध्वस्त *adj.* destroyed, demolished.

विन *pron. pl.* they.

विनत *adj.* humble, bent, modest.

विनतड़ी *n. fem.* same as विनती, entreaty.

विनति, विनती *ns. fem.* entreaty, submission.

विनम्र *adj.* bent, modest, humble.

विनय *n. mas.* entreaty, humility, decency, modesty, courtesy.

विनयी *adj.* mild, affable, courteous humble.

विनशन *n. mas.* ruin, destruction.

विनश्वर *adj.* transitory, perishable, not lasting forever.

विनष्ट *adj.* ruined, spoiled, perished.

विनसना *v.i.* to be destroyed or ruined.

विनसाना *v.t.* to ruin, to destroy.

विना *adv. & prep.* except, without, unless, but for.

विनाथ *adj.* helpless, unprotected.

विनाल *n. mas.* siphon.

विनाश *n. mas.* ruin, destruction, devastation. विनाशक *n. mas.* a spoiler, a destroyer, annihilator. विनाशवान *adj.* perishable.

विनाशी *adj.* baneful, destructive.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

विनास, विनासन *ns. mas.* ruin.
विनासना *v.t.* to destroy, to ruin ; *–v.i.* to be destroyed.
विनिमय *n. mas.* exchange, barter. विनिमय दर, rate of exchange.
विनियोग *n. mas.* the use of an object for attaining a special end.
विनियोजन *n. mas.* appropriation.
विनियोजित *adj.* assigned.
विनिर्माण *n. mas.* manufacturing.
विनीत *adj.* coy, meek, modest, gentle, humble, courteous, polite. विनीत भाव *n. mas.* grace, condescension.
विनु *prep.* without.
विनूठा *adj.* beautiful, queer.
विनोद *n. mas.* entertainment, merriment, a joke, happiness, a diversion.
विनोदी *adj.* jovial, jolly, witty, humorous.
विन्दु *n. mas.* a drop, a dot, a point, a spot.
विन्यास *n. mas.* a collection, setting, arrangement.
विपक्ष[1] *n. mas.* an opponent, an adversary, a disputant.
विपक्ष[2] *adj.* contrary, inimical ; *–n. mas.* opposition.
विपक्षता *n. fem.* an opposition, hostility, a contradiction.
विपक्षी *n. mas.* an antagonist, an enemy, an opponent, opposite party ; *–adj.* wingless.
विपणन *n. mas.* marketing.
विपणि *n. fem.* canteen.
विपत *n. mas.* disaster, calamity, adversity.
विपत्काल *n. mas.* misfortune.
विपत्ति *n. fem.* a calamity, menace, a disaster, misfortune.
विपथ *n. mas.* a bad road.
विपद *n. fem.* same as विपत्ति, hardship.
विपदा *n. fem.* misery.
विपन्न *adj.* fallen into a calamity, afflicted, helpless.
विपरीत *adj.* opposite, contrary, reverse, hostile.
विपरीतता *n. fem.* antithesis, contrariness.
विपर्यय *n. mas.* a change, error, repugnance.
विपर्यस्त *adj.* changed, disturbed.
विपर्यास *n. mas.* same as विपर्यय।
विपल *n. mas.* one sixtieth part of a Pala (astr).
विपाक *n. mas.* cooking, digression, maturity.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

विपादिका *n. fem.* corn in the feet, a riddle, an enigma.
विपिन *n. mas.* a forest, a garden.
विपूल *adj.* large, broad, ample, copious.
विपुलता *n. fem.* magnitude, plenty, extent, plethora.
विपुला *n. fem.* the earth.
विपुलाई *n. fem.* same as विपुलता।
विपोहना *v.t.* to ruin, to besmear.
विप्र *n. mas.* a priest, a Brahman.
विप्रतिपन्न *adj.* self-contradictory.
विप्रलंभ *n. fem.* deception, a trick.
विप्रलब्ध *adj. & n. mas.* one whose desires are not fulfilled, devastated.
विप्रेरण *n. mas.* induction.
विप्लव *n. mas.* a riot, a disturbance, disorder, panic, upheaval, insurrection, uprising.
विफल *adj.* unsuccessful, fruitless, useless, vain.
विबुध *n. mas.* a wise or learned man.
विबोध *n. mas.* night vigil, awakening.
विभंजन *n. mas.* act of breaking up into compoent parts, fracture.
विभक्त *adj.* separated, partitioned, divided.
विभक्ति *n. fem.* a separation, division, case or inflexion (*gram.*) विभक्ति के रूप *n. mas.* declension (*in grammar*).
विभव *n. mas.* pomp, majesty, dignity, splendour.
विभाति *n. fem.* kind ; *–adv.* in various way ; *–adj.* of different kinds.
विभाग *n. mas.* division, a department, faculty, portion, compartment, allotment, distribution, share. विभागाध्यक्ष, Head of Department. विभागीय *adj.* departmental.
विभाजक *n. mas.* a secant ; *–adj.* disjunctive, dividing.
विभाजन *n. mas.* division, distribution, apportionment, allotment.
विभाजित *adj.* divided, distributed.
विभाज्य *adj.* divisible.
विभाति *n. fem.* light, lustre.
विभाना *v.i.* glitter, to shine forth.
विभावरी *n. fem.* the night in which stars are glittering.
विभावसु *n. mas.* the Sun, the Moon, fire.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust. Funding by MoE-IKS

विभासना *v.i.* to shine, to glitter.
विभिन्न *adj.* diverse, different, disunited. विभिन्नता, variety.
विभीति *n. fem.* dread, fear, doubt.
विभीषण *adj.* terrible, fearful ; –*n. mas.* name of Ravan's brother.
विभीषिका *n. fem.* dreadful sight, a scarecrow.
विभु *adj.* all-pervading, omnipresent, eternal ; –*n. mas.* God.
विभूति *n. fem.* dignity, wealth, glory, ashes of cowdung, goddess of wealth.
विभूषना *v.t.* to decorate with ornaments.
विभूषित *adj.* decorated, ornamented, adorned.
विभेद *n. mas.* separation, difference, division.
विभेदन *n. mas.* differentiation.
विभेदना *v.t.* to penetrate, to pierce.
विभेदीकरण *n. mas.* differentiation.
विभ्रम *n. mas.* blunder, suspicion, error, doubt.
विभ्रांति *n. fem.* a confusion, an error, hallucination.
विमत *adj.* contrary (opinion).
विमंडन *n. mas.* decoration, embellishment.
विमति *n. fem.* dissent.
विमन *adj.* sorrowful, sad.
विमर्दन *n. mas.* trampling, killing, crushing, pounding.
विमर्श (-र्ष) *n. mas.* consultation, an examination, consideration, deliberation.
विमल *adj.* clear, pure, spotless, beautiful.
विमा *n. fem.* dimension.
विमाता *n. fem.* a stepmother.
विमान *n. mas.* an aeroplane, a celestial car moving in the air, a balloon. विमान क्षेत्र, aerodrome. विमान चालक, pilot. विमान भेदी तोप, Anti-aircraft gun.
विमानन *n. mas.* aviation.
विमार्ग *n. mas.* a bad road.
विमुक्त *adj.* released, abandoned, dismissed.
विमुक्ति *n. fem.* salvation, deliverance.
विमुख *adj.* opposite, having the face turned away.
विमुखता *n. fem.* disinclination, opposition, indifference.
विमुद्रीकरण *n. mas.* demonetization.
विमूढ़ *adj.* very foolish, insensate, senseless, unconscious.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

विमोचक *n. mas.* trigger.
विमोचन *n. mas.* liberation, abandoning, release.
विमोचना *v.t.* to abandon, to turn out, to liberate.
विमोह *n. mas.* ignorance, swoon, doubt, suspicion.
विमोहन *n. mas.* an allurement, tempting. विमोहना *v.i.* to fascinate, to allure ; –*v.t.* to entice, to tempt.
विमोहित *adj.* fascinated, becoming senseless.
विमोही *adj.* alluring, cruel, fascinating.
विय *adj.* two, a pair, the second in order.
वियुक्त *adj.* separate, abandoned, devoid of.
वियो *adj.* second, another.
वियोग *n. mas.* a separation, detachment, disunion.
वियोगान्त *adj.* having a sad end (said of a drama), a tragedy.
वियोगिनी *n. fem.* a woman separated from her lover or husband.
वियोगी *n. mas.* a man separated from his wife or beloved.
वियोजक *n. mas.* an analyst, a dissector, the subtrahend (*arith.*)
विरक्त *adj.* free from worldly attachment, indifferent ; –*n. mas.* a recluse.
विरक्ति *n. fem.* aversion, disgust, indifference.
विरंग *adj.* multi-coloured, of bad colour.
विरचना *v.i.* to be indifferent ; –*v.t.* to compose, to embellish.
विरचित *adj.* prepared, compiled, composed, written.
विरत *adj.* free from worldly attachment, indifferent.
विरति *n. fem.* indifference, absence of desire.
विरथ *adj.* having no car or chariot, walking on foot.
विरद *n. mas.* reputation, fame.
विरदावली *n. fem.* the story of one's fame.
विरमना *v.t.* to be intent on, to halt.
विरल *adj.* fine, rare, thin.
विरलता *n. fem.* impregnancy, paucity, sparseness.
विरला *adj.* single, separated, alone, secluded, solitary.
विरले ही *adv.* seldom.
विरस *adj.* insipid, tasteless.
विरह *n. mas.* separation, loss, absence, a parting.
विरहित *adj.* deserted, void,

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

forsaken.
विरही *adj.* same as वियोगी।
विराग *n. mas.* renunciation, alienation.
विरागी *n. mas.* an ascetic ; *–adj.* averse to worldly pleasures.
विराजना *v.i.* to enjoy oneself, to sit, to take a seat.
विराजमान *adj.* sitting, splendid, shining, present.
विराट् *adj.* gigantic, very big, enormous ; *–n. mas.* splendour, light, beauty.
विराध *n. mas.* pain, affliction.
विराम *n. mas.* halt, cessation, pause, mark of stop in writing.
विराव *n. mas.* sound, alarm, speech.
विरासत *n. fem.* heritage, heirship ; *–n. mas.* inheritance.
विरुद *n. mas.* a laudatory poem. विरुदावली *n. fem.* fame, description of a king's renown.
विरुद्ध *adv.* against ; *–adj.* contrary, opposed, hostile, vērsus, incompatible, adverse. विरुद्ध मत, counter vote.
विरुद्धता *n. fem.* opposition, hostility, repugnance.
विरूप *adj.* ugly, deformed, ill-shaped.
विरूपण *n. mas.* deformation, distortion.
विरेचक *adj.* purgative.
विरेचन *n. mas.* a purgative medicine, purging.
विरोचन *n. mas.* shining, fire, glittering.
विरोध *n. mas.* opposition, enmity, objection, discord, rivalry, antagonism.
विरोधन *n. mas.* opposition, ruin, enmity. विरोधना *v.t.* to oppose, to quarrel.
विरोधात्मक *adj.* contradictory.
विरोधाभास *n. mas.* the figure of speech oxymoron.
विरोधी *adj.* hostile, disputant, contradictory, contentious.
विलगन *n. mas.* isolation.
विलम्ब *n. mas.* delay, postponement. विलम्ब शुल्क, demurrage.
विलम्बना *v.i.* to delay, to tarry.
विलम्बित *adj.* late, deferred, delayed, overdue.
विलम्बी *adj.* laggard, tardy.
विलक्षण *adj.* strange, curious, odd, peculiar. विलक्षणता *n. fem.* imparity, peculiarity.
विलखना *v.i.* to lament, to weep.
विलग *adj.* separated.

CC-0. JK. Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S2 Bollard, to USDL

विलगाना *v.t.* to separate, to detach ; –*v.i.* to be divided.
विलच्छन *adj.* queer.
विलपना *v.i.* to weep, to lament.
विलमना *v.i.* to lament.
विलय *n. mas.* merger.
विलयन *n. mas.* merger.
विलसन *n. mas.* merriment, enjoyment. विलसना *v.i.* to be delighted.
विलाप *n. mas.* lamentation, wailing, mourning.
विलापना *v.t.* to cause to lament ; –*v.i.* to bewail.
विलायत *n. mas.* a distant land, a foreign country.
विलायती *adj.* foreign, European.
विलास *n. mas.* enjoyment, merriment, amorous, luxury, playfulness. विलास सामग्री, articles of luxury. विलासोत्सव, orgy.
विलासिनी *n. fem.* a beautiful woman, a harlot, a vamp.
विलासी *n. mas.* a sensualist ; –*adj.* amorous, licentious, playful.
विलीक *adj.* in proper.
विलीन *adj.* hidden, merged, absorbed.
विलोकन *n. mas.* the act of seeing.
विलोकना *v.i.* to look, to view, to behold. विलोकनीय *adj.* fit to be looked at or seen, beautiful.
विलोकित *adj.* be held, seen, viewed, looked at.
विलोचन *n. mas.* the eye.
विलोड़न *n. mas.* stirring, moving, agitating.
विलोड़ना *v.i.* to agitate, to shake, to churn.
विलोभ *n.* temptation, allurement.
विलोम *adj.* reverse, opposite. विलोम क्रिया *n. fem.* the inverse operation (*math.*) विलोम त्रैराशिक, the inverse rule of three (*math.*).
विलोल *adj.* fickle, quivering, unsteady.
विल्व *n. mas.* the wood-apple tree and its fruit.
विवक्षा *n. fem.* desire, wish, purport, purpose, discretion. विवक्षित *adj.* desired, implied, intended.
विवर *n. mas.* a hole, a cavern.
विवरण *n. mas.* particulars, explanation, description, returns, account. विवरणकार, commentator.
विवरणिका *n. fem.* brochure.
विवर्जित *adj.* shunned,

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

abandoned.
विवर्ण *adj.* of low caste, pale, faded.
विवर्त *n. mas.* illusion, falsity.
विवर्तन *n. mas.* wandering, loitering, roaming.
विवश *adj.* disabled, helpless, subjected.
विवसन *adj.* naked, unclothed.
विवस्त्र *adj.* destitute of clothes, naked.
विवच्छा *n. fem.* wish, desire.
विवच्छित *adj.* wished, desired.
विवाचन *n. mas.* arbitration.
विवाद *n. mas.* dispute, litigation, strife, quarrel, controversy.
विवादग्रस्त *adj.* disputable.
विवादास्पद *adj.* controversial.
विवादी *adj.* contending, appellant, disputing ; *–n. mas.* a wrangler.
विवाह *n. mas.* marraige, wedding. विवाह विच्छेद, divorce.
विवाहना *v.t.* to wed, to marry.
विवाहित *adj.* married, wedded.
विवाहितावस्था *n. fem.* wedlock.
विवि *adj.* two, second.
विविक्तकरण *n. mas.* discrimination.
विविध *adj.* miscellaneous, various, different.
विविधीकरण *n. mas.* a diversification.
विविर *n. mas.* a cave, a chasm, a cavern, a hole.
विवृत *adj.* expanded, opened.
विवेक *n. mas.* wisdom, reasoning, intelligence, discretion. विवेकपूर्ण, judicious.
विवेकी *n. mas.* a judge, a sage, a prudent person ; *–adj.* judicious, prudent, wise.
विवेचन *n. mas.* a thorough investigation, decision, judgment.
विवेचना *v.t.* to discriminate, to investigate. विवेचनीय *adj.* discriminative.
विशुद *adj.* spotless, clear, clean, evident.
विशापति *n. mas.* a king.
विशारद *n. mas.* a very learned man ; *–adj.* learned, clever, wise, skilful.
विशाल *adj.* huge, tremendous, gigantic, enormous, large. विशाल कोण *n. mas.* obtuse angle.
विशालाक्षी *n. fem.* a woman with big beautiful eyes.
विशिका *n. fem.* sand.
विशिख *n. mas.* an arrow.
विशिष्ट *adj.* special, exquisite,

CC-0.JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri. Funded by MoE-IKS

specific, particular, prominent. विशिष्ट भार *n. mas.* specific gravity. विशिष्ट विवरण, specific account.

विशिष्टता *n. fem.* excellence, qualification, speciality.

विशिष्टीकरण *n. mas.* specialisation.

विशुद्ध *adj.* pure, true, genuine, unmixed. विशुद्ध आय, net income.

विशुद्धि *n. fem.* purity, genuineness.

विशेष *adj.* peculiar, special, specific ; *–n. mas.* characteristic feature.

विशेषक *adj.* distinctive ; *–n. mas.* trait.

विशेषज्ञ *adj.* skilful ; *–n. mas.* an expert, skilful, a specialist. विशेषज्ञ समिति, expert committee.

विशेषण *n. mas.* an adjective, attribute, an epithet.

विशेषता *n. fem.* peculiarity, characteristic.

विशेषाधिकार *n. mas.* privilege.

विशेष्य *n. mas.* a substantive, the subject of a predicate (*gram.*).

विश्रंभ *n. mas.* trust, love, confidence.

विश्रब्ध *adj.* calm and quiet, confidential, fearless.

विश्रान्त *adj.* calm, reposed, at ease.

विश्रान्ति *n. fem.* rest, recess, ease, repose.

विश्राम *n. mas.* recreation, relaxation, rest, comfort. विश्राम कक्ष, lounge.

विश्रुत *adj.* renowned, famous.

विश्लिष्ट *adj.* analysed, separated, disunited.

विश्लेषक *adj.* disjunctive ; *–n. mas.* analyst.

विश्लेषण *n. mas.* disintegration, analysis.

विश्वंभरा *n. fem.* the earth.

विश्व *adj.* universal, whole, entire, every, all, much ; *–n. mas.* Vishnu, the body, the world, universe, system, microcosm. विश्व शान्ति, world peace. विश्व संघ, world federation. विश्व हितवाद, cosmopolitanism.

विश्वकर्मा *n. mas.* God, the creator, a carpenter, a mason, a blacksmith.

विश्वकोश *n. mas.* an encyclopaedia.

विश्वविद्यालय *n. mas.* a university. विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग, university grants commission.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

विश्वव्याप्य *adj.* Omnipresent. विश्वव्यापकता *n. fem.* omnipresence. विश्वव्यापी *adj.* omnipresent, universal.

विश्वसनीय *adj.* trustworthy, reliable.

विश्वसनीयता *n. fem.* reliability.

विश्वस्त *adj.* confident, reliable, confidential, truthful.

विश्वास *n. mas.* faith, trust, confidence, belief, assurance. विश्वासजनक, convincing.

विश्वासघात *n. mas.* deception, treachery. विश्वासघात करना *v.t.* to betray, to play false.

विश्वासघाती *adj.* insiduous, treasonous ; –*n. mas.* a traitor.

विश्वासपात्र *n. mas.* a reliable person, a confidant.

विश्वासभङ्ग *n. mas.* a breach of faith.

विश्वासी *adj.* honest, bosom, faithful.

विष *n. mas.* poison, venom, arsenic. विष दंत, fang. विष सम्बन्धी, toxic.

विषजन्य रोग *n. mas.* virus disease.

विषघ्न *adj.* antidote (to a poison).

विषण्ण *adj.* sad, full of sorrow.

विषधर *n. mas.* a snake, an adder.

विषम *adj.* adverse, uneven, rough, awful, unequal. विषम कोण *n. mas.* an obtuse angle. विषम कोण आयत *n. mas.* a rhomboid. विषम भुज तथा कोण की आकृति, scalene. विषम संख्या, odd number.

विषमता *n. fem.* irregularity, antipathy, hatred, enmity.

विषमांगी *adj.* heterogeneous.

विषय *n. mas.* a subject, matter, topic, an article, a point, thing, worldly pleasure, a large country. विषय क्षेत्र, scope. विषय सूची, contents.

विषयक *prep.* concerning, relating to.

विषयी *n. mas. & adj.* a sensualist, voluptuary, licentious.

विषहर *n. mas.* an antidote to poison. विषहर संबंधी *adj.* antidotal.

विषांगना *n. fem.* a woman whose body is so impregnated with poison that a man cohabiting with her dies at once.

विषाक्त *adj.* poisonous.

विषाण *n. mas.* the horn of a beast.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

विषाद *n. mas.* sorrow, gloom, sadness. विषाद जनक, tragedical.
विषुव *n. mas.* the equinox.
विषुवत्रेखा *n. fem.* the equator.
विषूचिका *n. fem.* cholera.
विषैला *adj.* poisonous, viperous, venomous.
विष्कंभ *n. mas.* obstruction.
विष्कंभक *n. mas.* an interlude (in a drama), an interact.
विष्कीर *n. mas.* a bird.
विष्टंभ *n. mas.* obstacle, obstruction.
विष्टंभन *n. mas.* the act of obstructing.
विष्ठा *n. fem.* faeces, egesta, night soil.
विसंगत *adj.* irrelevant.
विसंगति *n. fem.* discrepancy.
विसर्ग *n. mas.* disunion, a gift, a donation, death. विसर्ग चिह्न (:), similar to English colon.
विसर्जन *n. mas.* abandonment, rendition, departure.
विसार *n. mas.* diffusion.
विसूचिका *n. fem.* cholera.
विस्तर *n. mas.* a bedding.
विस्तार *n. mas.* expansion, extent, domain, evolution, scope, detail.
विस्तीर्ण *adj.* spacious, extended, extensive, broad.
विस्तृत *adj.* extensive, expansive, commodious.
विस्थापन *n. mas.* displacement.
विस्थापित *adj.* displaced.
विस्फोट *n. mas.* an outburst, a boil, an eruption.
विस्फोटक *n. mas.* an explosive substance.
विस्मय *n. mas.* wonder, astonishment, surprise.
विस्मयादि बोधक (शब्द) *n. mas.* an interjection.
विस्मरण *n. mas.* oblivion, forgetting, forgetfulness.
विसम्मति *n. fem.* dissent.
विस्मित *adj.* amazed, surprised, astonished.
विस्मृत *adj.* forgotten.
विस्मृति *n. fem.* oblivion, forgetting.
विहंग *n. mas.* a bird, a cloud, an arrow, the Moon, the Sun.
विहगम *n. mas.* same as विहंग, a bird.
विहंग *n. mas.* a bird.
विहरण *n. mas.* a walk for pleasure, airing, wandering.
विहार *n. mas.* wandering, recreation, an amusement, a diversion, an artificial forest, an abbey.
विहारी *adj.* playful, pleasuretaking.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

विहित *adj.* arranged, prescribed, performed.
विहीन *adj.* abandoned, deprived of, deserted.
विह्वल *adj.* confused, agitated, alarmed.
विक्षेप *n. mas.* confusion, perplexity.
वीक्षण *n. mas.* the act of seeing.
वीचि *n. mas.* a wave, splendour. वीचि माली *n. mas.* the sea.
वीची *n. fem.* a wave.
वीज *n. mas.* a germ, seed, essence. वीज गणित, Algebra. वीज कोश, seed-vessel.
वीजन *n. mas.* the act of fanning, a hand fan.
वीणा *n. fem.* Indian lute, lyre.
वीत *adj.* abandoned, left off, released.
वीथिका/वीथी *ns. fem.* a path, a road, a passage.
वीर *n. mas.* a hero, a soldier ; –*adj.* brave, bold, daring.
वीरता *n. fem.* gallantry, valour, heroism.
वीरमाता *n. fem.* the mother who begets a warrior.
वीरललित *adj.* brave but tender hearted (person).
वीरशैय्या *n. fem.* a battle-field.
वीरा *n. fem.* the woman whose husband and sons are alive.
वीरान *adj.* deserted, devastated.
वीराङ्गना *n. fem.* an amazon.
वीर्य *n. mas.* semen, virile, sperm, power, strength, fortitude.
वृक्क *n. mas.* kidney.
वृंत *n. mas.* teat, nipple.
वृंद *n. mas.* an assembly, multitude.
वृक *n. mas.* a wolf, a crow.
वृक्ष *n. mas.* a tree. वृक्षीय, arboreal.
वृक्षाकार *adj.* dendiform.
वृक्षारोपण *n. mas.* plantation.
वृधिन *n. mas.* sin, trouble, affliction.
वृत्त *n. mas.* orb, conduct, news, tidings, circle, metre, ring. वृत्त चित्र, documentary. वृत्त पत्रक, history, sheet.
वृत्तान्त *n. mas.* narrative, incident, story, news. वृत्तान्त पत्र, bulletin.
वृत्ति *n. fem.* livelihood, career, condition, stipend.
वृत्तिक *adj.* professional.
वृतीय *adj.* circular.
वृथा *adj.* useless ; –*adv.* in vain, good for nothing. वृथा अहंकार, vanity.
वृद्ध *adj.* old, aged.
वृद्धता *n. fem.* senility, old age.
वृद्धा *n. fem.* an old woman.

CC-0. J. Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

वृद्धावस्था *n. fem.* senility.
वृद्धि *n. fem.* increment, an augment, progress, advancement, growth, rise.
वृन्द *n. mas.* heap, multitude.
वृन्दा *n. fem.* the Holy Basil (तुलसी)।
वृश्चिक *n. mas.* a scorpion.
वृश्चिकाली *n. fem.* nettlewort.
वृष *n. mas.* a bull, Taurus.
वृषण *n. mas.* a bull, a stallion, testicles.
वृषभ *n. mas.* a bull.
वृषल *n. mas.* a horse, a wicked or sinful person.
वृषोत्सर्ग *n. mas.* setting a bull at liberty after branding it.
वृष्टि *n. fem.* rain, shower.
वृहती *n. fem.* an egg-plant, brinjal.
वृहत् *n. fem.* great, large, enormous, big.
वृहस्पति *n. mas.* the regent of the planet Jupiter.
वे *pron. pl.* (-लोग), they. वे स्वयं, themselves.
वेग *n. mas.* speed, velocity, rapidity, haste, flow.
वेगवान् *adj.* rapid, swift, quick, hasty, fleet.
वेगी *adj.* same as वेगवान्।
वेणी *n. fem.* a woman's braided hair falling down the back like a tail.
वेणु *n. mas.* a flute, bamboo.
वेतन *n. mas.* salary, wages, fee, stipend, pay. वेतन मान, pay scale. वेतन पंजी, acquaintance roll.
वेताल *n. mas.* a sentinel, a goblin, an apparition.
वेत्ता *adj.* understanding, acquainted with, knowing.
वेत्र *n. mas.* cane.
वेद *n. mas.* the divine knowledge, holy writ.
वेदज्ञ *n. mas.* one who knows the Vedas.
वेदना *n. fem.* pain, torment, agony, affliction.
वेदनिंदक *n. mas.* an unbeliever, a heretic, an atheist.
वेदान्ती *n. mas.* a theologian.
वेदिका, वेदी *ns. fem.* an altar, terrace, platform.
वेदोक्त *adj.* enjoined by the holy writ, scriptual.
वेध *n. mas.* perforation, a hole, the observation of plantes by means of telescope. वेध गृह (-शाला), an observatory.
वेधन *n. mas.* perforation, penctration.
वेपन *n. mas.* trembling, shivering.
वेला *n. fem.* an hour, time, wave

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

of the sea.

वेश *n. mas.* costume, an apparel, dress.

वेश्म *n. mas.* a house, a dwelling.

वेश्या *n. fem.* a prostitute, a harlot, a courtesan. **वेश्यालय,** brothel.

वेष *n. mas.* same as **वेश,** guise, ornament.

वेष्टन *n. mas.* covering, a wrapper, fence.

वेष्टित *adj.* surrounded, enclosed.

वैछना *v.t.* to skin.

वैकल्पिक *adj.* alternative, optional, doubtful.

वैकुंठ *n. mas.* heaven, paradise.

वैकाल *n. mas.* afternoon, evening.

वैकृत *adj.* irreparable, defective ; *–n. mas.* a flaw, a defect.

वैक्रान्त *n. mas.* a ruby.

वैखरी *n. fem.* the faculty of speech.

वैखानस *n. mas.* a hermit, a sage, an anchorite.

वैचित्र्य *n. mas.* wonder, queerness.

वैजयंती *n. fem.* an ensign, a banner, a flag, a garland of five colours, a flowering shrub.

वैज्ञानिक *adj.* scientific ; *–n. mas.* a scientist.

वैडूर्य *n. mas.* beryl.

वैतनिक *adj.* salaried ; *–n. mas.* a paid worker, a servant.

वैतरणी *n. fem.* the river of hell.

वैतालिक *n. mas.* a minstrel, a bard.

वैतालीय *adj.* pertaining to a goblin.

वैदिक *adj.* scriptural ; *–n. mas.* a Brahman well versed in the Vedas.

वैदूर्य *n. mas.* lapis-lazuli, beryl.

वैदेशिक *adj.* foreign.

वैद्य *n. mas.* a learned man, a follower of the Vedas, a leech, a physician.

वैद्यक *n. mas.* the Hindu system of medical science, Ayurveda.

वैद्युत *adj.* pertaining to lightning.

वैध *adj.* valid, legislative, constitutional. **वैध मुद्रा,** legal tender.

वैधता *n. fem.* validity.

वैधर्म्य *n. mas.* atheism, heresy.

वैधव्य *n. mas.* widowhood.

वैधीकरण *n. mas.* validation.

वैधेय *adj.* legitimate, ritual.

वैभव *n. mas.* glory, majesty,

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

grandeur, wealthiness.

वैभवशाली *adj.* rich, splendid, magnificent.

वैमनस्य *n. mas.* enmity, ill-will, malice.

वैमानिकी *n. fem.* aeronautics.

वैमात्रेय *adj.* born of a step-mother.

वैयक्तिक *adj.* personal.

वैयाकरण *n. mas.* a grammarian.

वैर *n. mas.* enmity, animosity, hostility.

वैरागिन *n. fem.* a nun, a female monk.

वैरागी *n. mas.* an ascetic, a recluse, a mendicant.

वैराग्य *n. mas.* asceticism, apathy.

वैराज्य *n. mas.* administration of two kings in a country.

वैरी *n. mas.* enemy, adversary ; *–adj.* hostile, inimical.

वैलक्षण्य *n. fem.* wonder.

वैरूप् *n. mas.* difference of form.

वैवर्त *n. mas.* change, revolution.

वैवाहिक *adj.* matrimonial, nuptial, bridal, conjugal.

वैशेषिक *adj.* characteristic.

वैश्य *n. mas.* a man belonging to the third caste, a trader.

वैश्लेषिक *adj.* analytical.

वैश्वजनीन *adj.* universal, cosmopolitan.

वैश्वानर *n. mas.* fire, the Almighty.

वैषम्य *n. mas.* same as **विषमता**, difference, skewness.

वैषयिक *n. mas.* a licentious person.

वैसा *adv.* so, such, like that.

वोट *n. fem.* a vote.

व्यंग *n. mas.* joke, irony, sarcasm. **व्यंग चित्र**, cartoon. **व्यंग चित्रकार**, cartoonist.

व्यंजक *adj.* making clear or manifest ; *–n. mas.* a symbol, a mark.

व्यंजन *n. mas.* a consonant, the act of distinguishing, condiment, cooked, food.

व्यंजना *n. fem.* sarcasm, irony, satire.

व्यक्त *adj.* apparent, evident, clear. **व्यक्त गणित** *n. mas.* arithmetic.

व्यक्ति *n. fem.* a person, individual.

व्यक्तिगत *adj.* private, personal. **व्यक्तिगतवाद**, individualism.

व्यक्तित्व *n. mas.* personality, individuality.

व्यग्र *adj.* bewildered, impatient, perplexed, turbid.

व्यग्रता *n. fem.* perplexity,

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

anxiety, trouble, bustle.

व्यतिक्रम *n. mas.* a disorder, an opposition, a disturbance, deviation.

व्यतिरिक्त *adj.* different, distinct, separate.

व्यतिरेक *n. mas.* negation, a negative inference.

व्यतिरेकी *n. mas.* an interceptor.

व्यतीत *adj.* elapsed, gone, departed, past.

व्यतीपात *n. mas.* a great calamity.

व्यथा *n. fem.* pain, distress, anguish, throl, misery, suffering.

व्यथित *adj.* troubled, distressed.

व्यवदेशन *n. mas.* representation.

व्यभिचार *n. mas.* prostitution, unchastity, adultery.

व्यभिचारिणी *n. fem.* an adultress, a wanton woman.

व्यभिचारी *adj. & n. mas.* an adulterer, unchaste, immoral, a paramour.

व्यय *n. mas.* expense, expenditure, consumption. **व्यय अनुपात**, expense ratio.

व्यर्थ *adj.* useless, ineffectual, superfluous, futile.

व्यलीक *adj.* painful, unnatural, false ; *–n. mas.* a fault, sin, a crime.

व्यव (वि, अव) prefix denoting division, separation &c.

व्यवकलन *n. mas.* subtraction (*arith.*).

व्यवच्छेद *n. mas.* separation, contrast, division.

व्यवधान *n. mas.* an interruption, intervention, obstruction.

व्यवसाय *n. mas.* an occupation, a business, a profession, industry, vocation. **व्यवसाय संघ**, syndicate.

व्यवसायिक *adj.* professional. **व्यवसायिक नाम या चिह्न**, Trade-mark. **व्यवसायिक प्रबंध**, Business Administration. **व्यवसायिक मण्डली** *n. fem.* syndicate. **व्यवसायिक संघ** *n. mas.* Trade Union.

व्यवसायी *adj.* mercantile, active, energetic ; *–n. mas.* a man of business.

व्यवस्था *n. fem.* management, a settlement, a method, arrangement, regulation, system, provision.

व्यवस्थानुसार *adj.* constitutional.

व्यवस्थापक *n. mas.* administrator, a lawgiver, a legislator, manager, organiser, steward. **व्यवस्थापक सभा** *n. fem.* legislature.

व्यवस्थापत्र *n. mas.* a document

CC-0. J.K. Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

stating the opinion of law on a disputed point.

व्यवस्थापन *n. mas.* adjustment, settlement.

व्यवस्थित *adj.* settled, established, regular, adjusted.

व्यवहार *n. mas.* behaviour, transaction, business, dealing, usage, conduct. **व्यवहार सूत्र**, maxim.

व्यवहारातीत *n. mas.* obsolete.

व्यवहारिक *adj.* usual, practical, customary, applied. **व्यवहारिक ज्ञान** *n. mas.* commonsense. **व्यवहारिक नीति** *n. fem.* secularism.

व्यवहार्य *adj.* customary, usual, practicable.

व्यवहृत *adj.* followed in practice, employed, adjusted.

व्यस्क *adj.* major.

व्यसन *n. mas.* evil habit, calamity, sin, affliction.

व्यसनी *adj.* addict, vicious, dissolute ; –*n. mas.* a person who is addicted to a vice.

व्यस्त *adj.* busy, perplexed, bewildered.

व्यस्तता *n. fem.* engagement.

व्याकरण *n. mas.* grammar.

व्याकुल *adj.* perplexed, jumpy, confounded.

व्याकुलता *n. fem.* agitation, unrest, confusion, bustle, worry.

व्याकुलित *adj.* perplexed, agitated, bewildered, confounded.

व्याक्रोश *n. mas.* an ogling of a person with scorn.

व्याख्या *n. fem.* a description, an explanation, a commentary, interpretation. **व्याख्यात्मक**, explanatory.

व्याख्याता *n. mas.* a speaker, a lecturer, an orator.

व्याख्यान *n. mas.* an explanation, a speech, commentary, oration.

व्याघात *n. mas.* an obstacle, an interruption, a hindrance.

व्याघ्र *n. mas.* a tiger, a lion.

व्याज *n. mas.* interest, fraud, deceit, deception.

व्याजोक्ति *n. fem.* irony.

व्याध, व्याधा *ns. mas.* a fowler, a hunter.

व्याधि *n. fem.* a malady, a disease, sickness, an ailment.

व्याधित *adj.* ill, sick.

व्याधूत *adj.* fanned, oscillated.

व्यान *n. mas.* the vital air which pervades throughout the body.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

व्यापक *adj.* extensive, comprehensive, widespread, generals.
व्यापकता *n. fem.* prevalence, extensiveness, diffusion.
व्यापन *n. mas.* suffusion.
व्यापना *v.i.* to be diffused, to be spread.
व्यापादित *adj.* killed, murdered.
व्यापार *n. mas.* business, profession, action, trade, an occupation, concern.
व्यापारी *n. mas.* a trader, dealer, a merchant.
व्यापी *adj.* diffused, spread.
व्यापुत/व्याप्त *adj.* engaged, occupied, diffused.
व्याप्ति *n. fem.* pervasion, permeation, inherence.
व्याम *n. mas.* a fathom.
व्यामोह *n. mas.* ignorance, deception, delusion.
व्यायाम *n. mas.* exertion, exercise, gymnastics. व्यायामशाला, gymnasium.
व्यायामी *n. mas.* an athlete, a gymnast.
व्याल *n. mas.* a tiger, a lion.
व्यालू *n. fem.* supper, food taken at night.
व्यावर्तन *n. mas.* return.
व्यावसायिक *adj.* vocational.
व्यावहारिक *adj.* practical, customary. व्यावहारिक ज्ञान, working knowledge.
व्यास *n. mas.* diameter of a circle.
व्याहृति *n. fem.* voice, a word.
व्युतक्रम *n. mas.* disorder, irregular arrangement of a thing.
व्युत्पत्ति *n. fem.* derivation, origin, etymology.
व्युत्पन्न *adj.* literate, proficient.
व्युत्पादित *adj.* created, produced.
व्यूह *n. mas.* a military array, an army. व्यूह विद्या, strategy.
व्योम *n. mas.* the sky, water, cloud.
व्यौरा *n. mas.* particulars.
व्रज *n. mas.* a group, a multitude, a flock.
व्रजक *n. mas.* an ascetic.
व्रजकिशोर *n. mas.* name of Shree Krishna.
व्रजन *n. mas.* wandering, roaming.
व्रण *n. mas.* a boil, ulcer, a tumour, abscess.
व्रत *n. mas.* fasting, a religious vow.
व्रतचर्य *n. mas.* undertaking of a religious vow.
व्रती *n. mas.* one who observes a vow, devotee, an ascetic.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

व्राज *n. mas.* group, assemblage, multitude.
व्रात्य *n. mas.* a Non-Aryan, a twice-born, a hybrid person.
व्रीड़ा *n. fem.* bashfulness, shame.
व्रीहि *n. mas.* a kind of rice.

श

श The thirtieth palatal consonant of the Devanagari alphabet.
शं *n. mas.* pleasure, happiness.
शंक *n. mas.* dread, alarm, fear. **शंकना** *v.i.* to suspect, to be terrified.
शंकर *adj.* auspicious, beneficial.
शंका *n. fem.* doubt, apprehension, suspicion, danger.
शंकु *n. mas.* a nail, a peg, a cone, a spear, gnomon of a sundial. **शंकुधारी वन,** coniferous forest.
शंकुला *n. mas.* nut-cracker.
शंख *n. mas.* a conch-shell, hundred billions. **शंख वाद्य,** bugle.
शंज़रफ़ *n. mas.* cinnabar.
शंड *n. mas.* a eunuch, an impotent person, a foolish person.
शंबुक *n. mas.* a conch shell.
शंसापत्र *n. mas.* testimonial.
शऊर *n. mas.* intelligence, shrewdness, wisdom.
शक *n. mas.* doubt, uncertainty, perplexity.
शकट *n. mas.* a bullock-cart.
शकठ *n. mas.* a dais, a scaffold.
शकर *n. mas.* same as **शक्कर,** sugar. **शकरकंद,** a kind of sweet potato. **शकरपारा,** a kind of sweetmeat.
शकल *n. fem.* appearance, form, figure, shape.
शकुत *n. mas.* a bird.
शकुन *n. mas.* a portent, augury, omen, sign.
शकुनि *n. mas.* a bird, the maternal uncle of the Kauravas.
शक्कर *n. mas.* sugar. **शक्कर अंगूर से निकाली हुई,** glucose.
शक्की *adj.* suspicious, sceptical, doubtful.
शक्त *adj.* capable, strong, powerful.
शक्ति *n. fem.* power, energy, calibre, strength.
शक्तु *n. mas.* same as **सत्रू,** parched gram of barley meal.
शक्य *adj.* capable, possible.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

शख्स *n. mas.* an individual, a person.
शगल *n. mas.* an amusement, an employment, occupation.
शगुन *n. mas.* omen; the gift made to the bridegroom after the settlement of marriage.
शगुनियाँ *n. mas.* a soothsayer.
शगुफा *n. mas.* a strange event, a blossom.
शठ *adj.* wicked, cunning ; *–n. mas.* a knave, a rogue. शठता *n. fem.* wickedness, knavery, cunningness.
शण *n. mas.* hemp. शण-पट, canvas.
शत *adj.* one hundred.
शतक *n. mas.* a century, a collection of one hundred things.
शतधा *adv.* in a hundred ways ; *–adj.* a hundredfold.
शतपत्र *n. mas.* a lotus flower, a peacock.
शतपद *n. mas.* a centipede.
शतरंज *n. mas.* chess.
शतरंजी *n. fem.* a kind of carpet, a chess-board.
शतलक्ष *adj.* ten millions.
शतवर्ष *n. mas.* a century.
शतसहस्र *adj.* a hundred thousands.
शताब्दी *n. fem.* a century.
शतायु *n. mas.* a man who lives for a hundred years.
शतावधान *n. mas.* one who performs several actions together.
शत्रु *n. mas.* an enemy, a foe.
शत्रुता *n. mas.* enmity, strife, hostility, antagonism.
शत्रुताई *n. fem.* same as शत्रुता, enmity.
शनाख्त *n. fem.* recognition, identification.
शनि *n. mas.* the planet Saturn.
शनिवार *n. mas.* Saturday.
शनिश्चर *n. mas.* same as शनिवार, Saturday.
शनैः *adv.* slowly, gradually. शनैः-शनैः *adv.* little by little.
शपथ *n. mas.* oath, swearing. शपथ पत्र, affidavit.
शफताळू *n. mas.* a peach.
शब *n. fem.* night.
शबनम *n. fem.* dew, very fine muslin.
शबाब *n. mas.* youth, great beauty.
शब्द *n. mas.* a word (*gram.*), sound, voice, tone, noise. शब्द कोश, dictionary. शब्द संग्रह, glossary.
शब्दवेधी *n. mas.* the shooting of an arrow on an unseen person on hearing a sound

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

made by him.
शब्दयोनि *n. fem.* the origin of a word or its root.
शब्दशास्त्र *n. mas.* grammar.
शब्दसाधन *n. mas.* etymology.
शब्दांश *n. mas.* syllable.
शब्दाडंबर *n. mas.* the use of bombastic words.
शब्दालंकार *n. mas.* the use of elegant words in literature.
शब्दार्थशास्त्र *n. mas.* semasiology.
शब्दानुसार *adj.* literal ; *–adv.* literally.
शब्दायमान *adj.* sounding.
शब्दावली *n. fem.* vocabulary.
शमशीर *n. fem.* a sword.
शमा *n. fem.* a lamp, a candle.
शमादान *n. mas.* a candlestick, sconce.
शमित *adj.* appeased, pacified.
शमी *adj.* tranquil, peaceful.
शम्बूक *n. mas.* a snail, a conch shell.
शयन *n. mas.* sleep, a bed, a couch. शयनगृह, dormitory.
शयनागार *n. mas.* a bed-chamber, bed-room, dormitory.
शय्या *n. fem.* a bed, sofa, a couch, a bedstead. शय्या रुद्ध bed-ridden.
शर *n. mas.* an arrow, the sine of an arc (*math.*).
शरण *n. mas.* shelter, protection, refuge.
शरणागत, शरणार्थी *adv.* one who takes shelter ; *–ns. mas.* a refugee, a fugitive.
शरत् (-काल) *n. fem.* the autumn.
शरद *n. mas.* autumn.
शरच्चन्द्र *n. mas.* the full moon of autumn.
शरपट्टा *n. mas.* a kind of weapon.
शरपुंख *n. mas.* the feathers attached at the end of an arrow.
शरबत *n. mas.* a syrup, beverage, drink.
शरबती *n. mas.* a kind of gem, light, yellow colour, a kind of lemon.
शरभ *n. mas.* a grasshopper, a locust, a lion.
शरम *n. fem.* shame, modesty, respect.
शरमान *v.t.* to be ashamed, to blush ; *–v.i.* to ashame.
शरमीला *adj.* bashful.
शराफ़त *n. fem.* politeness, nobility.
शराब *n. fem.* wine, spirituous liquor.
शराबी *n. mas.* a drunkard.
शराबोर *adj.* drenched with

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

water.

शरारत *n. mas.* villainy, vice, wickedness.

शरिष्ठ *adj.* best, excellent.

शरीअत *n. fem.* an injunction of Quran, Mohammedan religion.

शरीफ़ *adj.* noble, gentle, exalted, civil, dignified.

शरीफा *n. mas.* the custard apple.

शरीर *adj.* wicked ; –*n. mas.* the body. शरीर गठन, physique.

शरीरांत *n. mas.* death.

शरीरात्मा *n. mas.* the soul.

शरीरी *n. mas. & adj.* a living being, an animal.

शर्करा *n. mas.* sugar.

शर्त *n. fem.* a term of agreement, condition, wager.

शर्त्तें *n. pl.* terms and conditions.

शर्तिया *adv.* positively, certainly.

शर्म्म *n. mas.* pleasure, happiness.

शर्माऊ (-ल) *adj.* bashful, shy.

शर्माना *v.i.* to feel ashamed.

शर्मीला *adj.* modest, bashful.

शर्वरी *n. fem.* night, evening.

शल *n. mas.* Brahma, a spear.

शलगम, शलजम *ns. mas.* turnip.

शलभ *n. mas.* a grasshopper, a moth, a locust.

शलाका *n. fem.* an arrow, a spike, a pin, a stick for applying collyrium to the eyes.

शलूका *n. mas.* a sleeveless bodice.

शल्य *n. mas.* surgery, an arrow, a thorn, a pin. शल्य चिकित्सक, surgeon. शल्य चिकित्सा, surgery. शल्य शास्त्र, the science of surgery.

शल्यकी *n. fem.* a porcupine.

शल्यक्रिया *n. fem.* an operation in surgery.

शव *n. mas.* a dead body, relics, a corpse. शव गृह, mortuary. शव परीक्षा, post mortem. शव यान, bier.

शवर *n. mas.* a barbarian.

शवरी *n. fem.* a female tribe.

शवागार *n. mas.* mortuary.

शश, शशक *ns. mas.* a hare, a rabbit.

शशधर *n. mas.* an epithet of the Moon.

शशशृङ्ग *n. mas.* an utter impossibility.

शशांक *n. mas.* the Moon.

शशि, शशी *ns. mas.* the Moon. शशी कला *n. fem.* a digit of the Moon.

शसा *n. mas.* a hare.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

शसि, शसी *ns. mas.* the Moon.
शस्त *n. mas.* a target.
शस्त्र *n. mas.* weapon, armament, instrument, tool. शस्त्रशाला, arsenal.
शस्त्रगार, शस्त्रागार *ns. mas.* a magazine, an armoury.
शस्त्रालय *n. mas.* magazine.
शस्य *n. mas.* young grass, harvest.
शहशाह *n. mas.* an emperor.
शहतीर *n. mas.* a beam, a girder.
शहतूत *n. mas.* mulberry, cane-apple.
शहद *n. mas.* honey.
शहनाई *n. fem.* a clarionet.
शहर *n. mas.* city, town.
शहादत *n. mas.* testimony, evidence.
शहाना *adj.* princely, most excellent.
शहीद *n. mas.* a martyr.
शांत *adj.* silent, mild, still, quiet, grave, sober.
शांति *n. fem.* silence, peace, rest, tranquillity, composure, quietude. शांति भंग, disorder. शांतिवाद, pacifism. शांति सम्मेलन, peace conference. शांति स्थापन, pacification.
शाक *n. mas.* the part of a plant which is used as vegetable, any vegetable, greens, potherb. शाक भाजी, vegetable.
शाकाहार *n. mas.* vegetarian food.
शाकाहारी *adj.* vegetarian.
शाकिनी *n. fem.* a witch, a female demon.
शाखा *n. fem.* a branch, an offshoot, section, a twig, a shoot, a spray.
शागिर्द *n. mas.* a pupil, a disciple.
शादी *n. fem.* marriage, delight, matrimony.
शाद्वल *adj.* covered with foliage ; *–n. mas.* an oasis, green grass.
शान *n. fem.* pomp, dignity, glory.
शाप *n. mas.* a curse, an abuse, a malediction.
शापित *adj.* accursed, cursed, sworn.
शापोद्धार *n. mas.* deliverance from the evil effects of curse.
शाबाश *interj.* bravo! well done!
शाब्द *adj.* pertaining to word, verbal.
शाब्दिक *adj.* literal. शाब्दिक परीक्षण, verbal test.
शाब्दी *adj.* depending on words only.
शाम *n. fem.* Evening.
शामत *n. fem.* adversity, ill-

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

luck, bad fortune.

शामियाना *n. mas.* a large tent, a canopy.

शामिल *adj.* included, annexed, connected.

शामी *n. fem.* a ring or ferrule of iron fitted at the end of a stick or pole.

शायक *n. mas.* an arrow, a sword ; *–adj.* fashionable, well-bred.

शायद *adv.* perhaps, probably.

शायर *n. mas.* a poet.

शायी *adj.* sleeping.

शारंग *n. mas.* a cònch-shell (शंख) ।

शारदीय *adj.* autumnal.

शारिका *n. fem.* same as सारिका, a thrush.

शारीर *adj.* corporeal.

शारीर विज्ञान (-शास्त्र) *n. mas.* physiology.

शारीरिक *adj.* corporeal, material, sensual, carnal, manual. **शारीरिक गठन,** physique. **शारीरिक श्रम,** manual labour.

शाड्र्ग *n. mas.* a horse.

शार्दुल *n. mas.* a tiger, a demon, a grass-hopper.

शाल *n. fem.* a shawl, the sal tree.

शाला *n. fem.* a house, a hall, a room.

शालि *n. mas.* the water rice, sugar-cane.

शालिहोत्र *n. mas.* veterinary science. **शालिहोत्री** *n. mas.* a vetrinary doctor.

शालीन *adj.* polite, adroit, humble.

शालीनता *n. fem.* decorum.

शाल्मलि *n. mas.* the silk-cotton tree.

शावक *n. mas.* the young of an animal or bird.

शाश्वत *adj.* perpetual, everlasting, eternal, permanent.

शासक *n. mas.* a ruler, administrator, a governor. **शासक अनियंत्रित,** an autocrat. **शासक मंत्रीगण,** cabinet.

शासकीय *n. mas.* official.

शासन *n. mas.* government, rule, control, law, authority. **शासनकाल,** regime. **शासन नीति,** government policy. **शासन पद्धति,** system of government.

शासनीयता *n. fem.* manageability.

शासित *adj.* governed, ruled.

शास्ति *n. fem.* administration, rule, penalty.

शास्त्र *n. mas.* a science, scripture, a code of law,

CC-0.JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

treatise, knowledge.

शास्त्रज्ञ *n. mas.* a learned person. शास्त्रतः *adv.* according to law. शास्त्रविरुद्ध *adj.* contrary to law, illegal.

शास्त्रार्थ *n. mas.* discussion, a debate, conference, contention.

शास्त्री *n. mas.* same as शास्त्रज्ञ।

शास्त्रीय *adj.* scriptural, technical, scientific.

शास्त्रोक्त *adj.* sanctioned in legal books as sacred.

शाह *n. mas.* a king ; *–adj.* eminent, notable.

शाहज़ादा *n. mas.* a prince.

शाहज़ादी *n. fem.* a princess.

शाहंशाह *n. mas.* an emperor.

शिंगरिफ *n. mas.* cinnabar.

शिंबी *n. fem.* a pod, a bean. शिंबी धान्य *n. mas.* a pulse.

शिंशुमार *n. mas.* porpoise.

शिकञ्जा *n. mas.* a clamp, a vice.

शिकन *n. fem.* a crease, a fold, a wrinkle.

शिकायत *n. fem.* a complaint, an ailment.

शिकायतकर्ता *n. mas.* complainant.

शिकार *n. mas.* a prey, hunting.

शिकारी *n. mas.* a hunter.

शिक्षक *n. mas.* a teacher, a trainer, a tutor, instructor.

शिक्षण *n. mas.* tuition, instruction. शिक्षण माध्यम, medium of instruction.

शिक्षा *n. fem.* teaching, sermon, instruction, education, training. शिक्षा मंत्री, Education Minister. शिक्षा विद्, educationist.

शिक्षार्थी *n. mas.* a student, a pupil.

शिक्षा निदेशक *n. mas.* Director of Education.

शिक्षालय *n. mas.* a school or college.

शिक्षाविभाग *n. mas.* the Education Department.

शिक्षित *adj.* literate, educated.

शिक्षु *n. mas.* apprentice.

शिखण्ड *n. mas.* a peacock's tail.

शिखण्डिनी *n. fem.* a peahen.

शिखण्डी *n. mas.* a peacock, an arrow.

शिख *n. fem.* same as शिखा, crest, top.

शिखर *n. mas.* peak, top, head, a summit, climax, crown, apex, vertex.

शिखरन *n. fem.* a drink made of curd mixed with sugar.

शिखा *n. mas.* a top, peak, crest, an apex, the top-knot of Hindus.

शिखि *n. mas.* a peacock, fire.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

शिखी *n. mas.* a peacock, a cock ; *–adj.* crested, having a top-knot.
शिगाफ *n. mas.* a crack, a hole, a split.
शित *adj.* same as सित, white.
शिति *adj.* white, black.
शिथिल *adj.* loose, weak, feeble, weary, faint.
शिथिलता *n. fem.* weariness, slackness, relaxation.
शिथिलन *n. mas.* relaxation.
शिथिलाई *n. fem.* same as शिथिलता।
शिथिलाना *v.i.* to be weary, to be lax.
शिद्दत *n. fem.* severity, strictness, difficulty, violence.
शिनाख़्त *n. fem.* identification, recognition.
शिविर *n. mas.* a camp.
शिया *n. mas.* one of the two sects of the Mohammedan religion.
शिर *n. mas.* the head. शिरच्छेद, decapitation.
शिरकत *n. fem.* partnership.
शिरफूल *n. mas.* an ornament for the head.
शिरमौर *adj.* chief, prominent ; *n. mas.* a crown, a diadem.
शिरस्त्राण *n. mas.* a helmet, an armour for the head.
शिरहन *n. mas.* the upper part of a bedstead.
शिरा *n. fem.* a vein.
शिरीष *n. mas.* the acacia tree.
शिरोधार्य *adj.* venerable, worthy of respect.
शिरोभूषण *n. mas.* a crown, a diadem ; *–adj.* chief, prominent.
शिरोमणि *n. fem.* an eminent person, a jewel worn in a diadem or crown.
शिरोविंदु *n. mas.* zenith.
शिल *n. mas.* same as शिला, a rock.
शिला *n. fem.* a rock, a large piece of flat stone.
शिलाजीत *n. mas.* bitumen, mineral pitch.
शिलान्यास *n. mas.* foundation.
शिलपट्ट *n. mas.* a cliff.
शिलारस *n. mas.* olibanum, storax.
शिलालेख *n. mas.* an inscription.
शिल्प *n. mas.* art, handicraft. शिल्प कला विज्ञान, technology. शिल्प सम्बन्धी, technological.
शिल्पकार *n. mas.* an artisan, an architect, a craftsman, a mechanic.
शिल्पगृह *n. mas.* a studio.
शिल्पविद्या (-शास्त्र) *n. mas.*

CC-0. Jammu Kashmir Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

mechanical skill, technology.
शिल्पी *n. mas.* an artist, a craftsman, a mechanic.
शिव *adj.* prosperous, happy ; *–n. mas.* the deity Mahadeva, water, salvation, mercury.
शिवालय (-शिवाला) *ns. mas.* a temple dedicated to Shiva. **शिवालय शंकु के आकार का,** pagoda.
शिविका *n. fem.* a palanquin, a litter.
शिविर *n. mas.* a tent, a fort, a military camp.
शिशिर *n. mas.* the winter season.
शिशिरान्त *n. mas.* the spring season.
शिशु *n. mas.* a baby, an infant, a boy. **शिशु सदन,** nursery.
शिशुता, शिशुत्व, शिशुताई, शिशुपन *ns. fem. & nas.* infancy.
शिश्न *n. mas.* the penis.
शिष *n. mas.* same as **शिष्य,** a pupil ; *–n. fem.* instruction.
शिषरी *adj.* crested.
शिषि *n. mas.* pupil.
शिषी *n. mas.* a peacock.
शिष्ट *adj.* civil, polite, mannerly, liberal, decent. **शिष्ट-मण्डल,** deputation.
शिष्टता *n. fem.* politeness, decorum, decency, culture.
शिष्टाचार *n. mas.* gentlemanliness, etiquette, decorum, civility.
शिष्य *n. mas.* a disciple, a pupil, a student.
शिष्या *n. fem.* a female pupil.
शीकर *n. mas.* a drop of rain, spray.
शीघ्र *adj.* quick, rapid, speedy, prompt. **शीघ्र निबटाना,** to expedite.
शीघ्रगामी *adj.* swift, hurried, fleet, express, rapid.
शीघ्रता *n. fem.* rapidity, swiftness, fluster, speed, haste.
शीत *n. mas.* coldness, winter ; *–adj.* cold, frigid. **शीत कटिबन्ध** *n. mas.* the frigid zone.
शीतकरण *n. mas.* refrigeration.
शीतज्वर *n. mas.* ague.
शीतल *adj.* cool, frigid, chilly, cooling.
शीतलचीनी *n. fem.* cubeb.
शीतलता, शीतलताई *ns. fem.* refrigeration, coolness, coldness.
शीतला *n. fem.* smallpox.
शीतांशु *n. mas.* camphor, the moon.
शीतोष्ण *adj.* lukewarm, subtropical. **शीतोष्ण प्रदेश,**

CC-0. Mumukshu Bhawan Varanasi Collection. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

temperate region.
शीरी *adj.* dear, sweet, affectionate.
शीर्ण *adj.* broken, withered, injured. शीर्णता *n. fem.* slenderness, thinness.
शीर्ष *n. mas.* the head, top, vertex, summit.
शीर्षक *n. mas.* heading, title, a head dress.
शीर्षबिन्दु *n. mas.* the Zenith.
शीर्षांकित *adj.* superscribed.
शील *n. mas.* behaviour, propriety, virtue, modesty. शीलवान *adj.* well-behaved, urbane.
शीश *n. mas.* the head.
शीशम *n. mas.* the Indian rose wood tree.
शीशमहल *n. mas.* a palace fitted with mirrors.
शीशा *n. mas.* a mirror, glass, a looking-glass.
शुंठ, शुंठी *ns. fem.* dry ginger.
शुंड *n. mas.* the trunk of an elephant. शुंडाकार स्तंभ, a pyramid.
शुंडी *n. mas.* an elephant, one who distills spirituous liquor.
शुक *n. mas.* a parrot, a poll.
शुकराना *n. mas.* gratuity, thanks-giving.
शुक्त *adj.* stiff, dreary, lonely.
शुक्ति *n. fem.* a pearl oyster, a conch, small shell.
शुक्र *adj.* white, resplendent ; *–n. mas.* semen, sperm, strength, Venus, Friday.
शुक्र गुज़ार *adj.* thankful, grateful.
शुक्रवार *n. mas.* Friday.
शुक्रिया *n. mas.* thanks, gratitude, thankfulness.
शुक्ल *adj.* white, clean, pure. शुक्ल पक्ष *n. mas.* the bright half of a lunar month. शुक्लता *n. fem.* whiteness.
शुचि *n. fem.* purity, virtue, holiness ; *–adj.* sinless, virtuous.
शुतुरमुर्ग *n. mas.* an ostrich.
शुद्ध *adj.* chaste, correct, accurate, neat, clean, right, correct, genuine.
शुद्धता *n. fem.* purity.
शुद्धपक्ष *n. mas.* the bright half of a lunar month.
शुद्धांक *n. mas.* a cardinal number.
शुद्धि *n. fem.* purification, purity, correctness. शुद्धि पत्र, errata, corrigendum.
शुनि *n. mas.* a dog.
शुबहा *n. mas.* doubt, suspense.
शुभ *adj.* happy, lucky,

CC-0. Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

auspicious, propitious ; –*n. mas.* auspiciousness, prosperity.

शुभकामना *n. fem.* greeting.

शुभांग *adj.* handsome, beautiful.

शुभ्र *adj.* white, resplendent, shining, bright.

शुमार *n. mas.* counting, computing, numbering.

शुरू *n. mas.* beginning.

शुल्क *n. mas.* a fee, wages, remuneration, price, dowry. **शुल्क सूची**, tariff.

शुश्रूषा *n. fem.* service, nursing, attendance.

शुष्क *adj.* dry, insipid, dull, arid, withered. **शुष्कता** *n. fem.* dryness, insipidity, dullness.

शूकर *n. mas.* a wild boar, a hog.

शूची *n. fem.* a needle.

शूतुरमूर्ग *n. mas.* an ostrich.

शूद्रता *n. fem.* wretchedness.

शूना *n. fem.* the place in a house-hold where several insects &c. are killed.

शून्य *n. mas.* a cypher, empty space, ether, the sky, a dot, vacuum, heaven, void ; –*adj.* vacant, empty. **शून्य काल**, zero hour. **शून्य वाद**, nihilism.

शूप *n. mas.* same as **सूप**, a winnowing basket.

शूर *adj.* brave, courageous ; –*n. mas.* a warrior, hero.

शूरता *n. fem.* courage, bravity, heroism.

शूराई *n. fem.* same as **शूरता**।

शूरवीर *n. mas.* a hero, a knight.

शूरा *n. mas.* a champion, a hero, warrior.

शूल *n. mas.* a spear, a pike, a trident, colic pain in stomach ; –*adj.* pointed.

शुलना *v.t.* to inflict pain, to foment.

शूलिक *n. mas.* an executioner.

शूली *n. mas.* a gibbet, crucification.

श्रृंखल *n. mas.* a chain, a belt.

श्रृंखलता *n. fem.* a continuous process.

श्रृंखला *n. fem.* a chain, a girdle, a belt, link. **श्रृंखला भंडार**, chain store.

श्रृंग *n. mas.* a mountain peak, a bullock, horn.

श्रृंगार *n. mas.* ornament, adornment.

श्रृंगारना *v.t.* to decorate, to embellish, to ornament.

श्रृंगारहाट *n. fem.* the market where prostitutes have their homes.

श्रृंगारिक *adj.* amorous.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

शृंगारिया *n. mas.* the person who decorates the idol of a deity, a mimic.
शृंगि *n. mas.* a kind of fish, a horned animal.
शृंगिका *n. fem.* antenna.
शृंगी *n. mas.* a horned animal, a tree.
शृग, शृगाल *ns. mas.* a jackal.
शेख *n. mas.* a Mohammedan preacher.
शेखर *n. mas.* top, crest, a peak, an excellent object.
शेखी *n. fem.* boasting, vaunt.
शेर *n. mas.* a tiger, a lion. **शेरनी** *n. fem.* a lioness.
शेरवानी *n. fem.* a kind of long coat.
शेष *n. mas.* remainder, residue, outstanding, remaining. **शेष माल,** stock.
शेषांश *n. mas.* the remaining part, remainder, residue.
शेषोक्त *adj.* related in the end.
शैतान *n. mas.* a devil.
शैक्षिक *adj.* academic. **शैक्षिक भ्रमण,** school excursion. **शैक्षिक वर्ष,** academic year.
शैत्य *n. mas.* cold, coldness.
शैथिल्य *n. mas.* laxity, looseness, relaxation.
शैल *n. mas.* a mountain, a bitumen, a rock. **शैल प्रदेश,** terrain.
शैली *n. fem.* mode, method, style, custom, manner.
शैलेय *adj.* mountainous ; *–n. mas.* bitumen.
शैवाल *n. mas.* an acquatic plant, moss.
शैशव *adj.* chìldish, puerile ; *–n. mas.* childish, boyhood. **शैशव काल,** infancy period.
शोक *n. mas.* distress, woe, sorrow, grief. **शोक समाचार,** obituary notice.
शोकाकुल *adj.* mournful, inconsolable, woeful.
शोकात्मक *adj.* tragic (-al). **शोकात्मक नाटक** *n. mas.* tragedy. **शोकात्मक नाटककार** *n. mas.* a tragedian.
शोकार्त *adj.* heart-broken.
शोख *adj.* insolent.
शोच *n. mas.* sorrow, anxiety, grief. **शोचनीय** *adj.* miserable, deplorable.
शोणित *n. mas.* blood ; *–adj.* red, crimson.
शोथ *n. mas.* swelling, protuberance.
शोध *n. fem.* purification, correction, search, investigation.
शोधक *n. mas.* a reformer, a corrector, a purifier.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

शोधन *n. mas.* discipline, reformation, liquidation, purgation, redemption.
शोधना *v.t.* to correct, to purify, to amend, to cleanse.
शोध-निबन्ध *n. mas.* dissertation.
शोधनीय *adj.* corrigible.
शोधवाना *v.t.* to cause to purify or amend.
शोधित *adj.* corrected, refined.
शोबदा *n. mas.* magic, jugglery.
शोभन *n. mas.* beauty ; *–adj.* lovely, beautiful, excellent.
शोभना *v.t.* to beseem, to befit ; *–n. fem.* turmeric, a beautiful woman.
शोभा *n. fem.* glory, decoration, beauty, splendour.
शोभायमान *adj.* beautiful, splendid, magnificent.
शोभित *adj.* adorned, ornamented.
शोर *n. mas.* noise, out cry.
शोरबा *n. mas.* soup, broth.
शोरा *n. mas.* nitre, saltpetre.
शोला *n. mas.* a flame of fire.
शोष *n. mas.* dryness, withering of body.
शोषक *adj.* absorbent, withering. शोषक पत्र, blotting paper.
शोषण *n. mas.* suction, withering, drying up. शोषण करना, to exploit.
शौकीन *adj., n. mas.* desirous, foppish.
शौच *n. mas.* cleanness, purification. शौच स्थान, a latrine.
शौध *adj.* pure, clean.
शौरसेनी *n. fem.* the name of an old Prakrit dialect.
शौर्य *n. mas.* valour, heroism, bravery.
शौहर *n. mas.* a husband.
श्मशान *n. mas.* a cemetery, burning ground.
श्मश्रु *n. mas.* beard and moustache.
श्यानता *n. mas.* viscosity.
श्याम *adj.* black.
श्यामता *n. fem.* blackness.
श्यामल *adj.* of blue black colour.
श्यामा *n. fem.* a small singing black bird ; *–adj.* black.
श्याल, श्यालक *ns. mas.* wife's brother, sister's husband, a jackal.
श्येन *n. mas.* a hawk.
श्रद्धा *n. fem.* faith, trust, belief, reliance.
श्रद्धांजली *n. fem.* homage.
श्रद्धालु *adj.* trustful, faithful.
श्रद्धावान् *adj.* having faith or trust.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Funding: MoE-IKS

श्रद्धास्पद *adj.* revered, venerable, respectful.
श्रद्धेय *adj.* same as **श्रद्धास्पद**।
श्रम *n. mas.* labour, industry, fatigue, bodily exercise. **श्रम अधिकारी**, labour officer. **श्रम कल्याण**, labour welfare. **श्रमजित्** *adj.* one who is not weary after exertion. **श्रमजीवी** *adj.* labourer, proletariat, one who earns his living by hard labour. **श्रम विभाजन**, division of labour. **श्रम बिन्दु, (-वारि)** *n. mas.* perspiration. **श्रम सीकर** *n. mas.* perspiration.
श्रमिक *n. mas.* labourer. **श्रमिक संघ**, labour federation.
श्रमित *adj.* exhausted with hard toil.
श्रमी *adj.* industrious ; *–n. mas.* a labourer.
श्रवण *n. mas.* the organ of hearing, ear.
श्रवन *n. mas.* the ear.
श्रवित *adj.* drizzled, oozing.
श्रव्य *adj.* able to be heard, audible.
श्रान्ति *n. fem.* labour, toil.
श्राद्ध *n. mas.* the offering of water, food &c. to the Brahmans in honour of manes.
श्राप *n. mas.* same as **शाप**, a curse.
श्रावक (-ग) *adj.* one who hears.
श्राव्य *adj.* fit to be heared, worth hearing.
श्री *n. fem.* fortune, glory, wealth, a title used before the name of deities, revered persons &c. as a mark of respect.
श्रीखंड *n. mas.* sandalwood of Malayagiri mountain.
श्रीनिकेतन *n. mas.* paradise, red lotus.
श्रीनिवास *n. mas.* heaven, paradise.
श्रीपाद *adj.* respected, venerable, revered.
श्रीफल *n. mas.* the woodapple tree, quince, fortune.
श्रीमत *adj.* revered, wealthy.
श्रीमत् *adj.* wealthy, handsome, beautiful.
श्रीमती *n. fem.* a title of address used for females.
श्रीमान् *n. mas.* a rich man, esquire.
श्रीमाल *n. fem.* a kind of necklace.
श्रीमुख *n. mas.* a beautiful countenance.
श्रीयुक्त (-युत) *adj.* auspicious, prosperous, fortunate.
श्रीवास, श्रीवासक *ns. mas.* sandal-

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

wood.

श्रीहत *adj.* devoid of beauty.

श्रुत *adj.* heard, famous.

श्रुतलेख *n. mas.* dictation.

श्रुति *n. fem.* the organ of hearing, ear, rumour, news, revelation, the revealed law, Scripture, base of an equilateral triangle (*geom*). **श्रुति वाक्य** *n. mas.* Holy Text. **श्रुति पथ** *n. mas.* the organ of hearing.

श्रुवा *n. mas.* a wooden sacrificial ladle.

श्रेढी *n. fem.* progression (*algebra*). **श्रेढी समानान्तर**, arithmetical progression. **श्रेढी समगुण**, geometrical progression. **श्रेढी धारावाहक**, harmonic progression.

श्रेणी *n. fem.* series, a row, a line, an army, class, a business concern, rank, stair, grade, category.

श्रेय *adj.* eminent ; –*n. mas.* happiness, good fortune, credit.

श्रेष्ठ *adj.* grand, superior, splendid, eminent, par excellence.

श्रेष्ठता *n. fem.* eminence, supremacy, distinction.

श्रोत *n. mas.* the organ of hearing.

श्रोता *n. mas.* a hearer. **श्रोतागण**, audience.

श्रोत्र *n. mas.* the organ of hearing.

श्लथ *adj.* loose, weary, weak, feeble.

श्लाघनीय *adj.* praiseworthy, eminent.

श्लाघा *n. fem.* praise, boast, applause, flattery.

श्लाघ्य *adj.* eminent, praiseworthy.

श्लिष्ट *adj.* mixed up, jumbled.

श्लीपद *n. mas.* elephantiasis.

श्लेष *n. mas.* a union, a play on words.

श्लेषण *n. mas.* act of uniting or joining, an embrace.

श्लेष्मा *n. mas.* phlegm, mucus, coolness.

श्लैष्मिक *adj.* mucus, phlegmatic.

श्लोक *n. mas.* sound, praise, renown, a Sanskrit couplet or stanza.

श्वन् *n. mas.* a dog.

श्वशुर *n. mas.* same as **ससुर**, father-in-law.

श्वश्रु *n. fem.* same as **सास**, mother-in-law.

श्वसन *n. mas.* respiration.

श्वान *n. mas.* a dog.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

श्वानी *n. fem.* a bitch.
श्वास *n. mas.* respiration, sigh, breathing, breath, asthma.
श्वासोच्छवास *n. mas.* respiration and inspiration.
श्वित्र *n. mas.* leucoderma.
श्वित्री *n. mas.* one affected with leucoderma.
श्वेत *adj.* white, clear, faultless ; –*n. mas.* silver.
श्वेतक *n. mas.* albumen.
श्वेता *n. fem.* a conch shell, sugar, a female wearing white clothes.

ष

ष The thirty-first cerebral consonant of the Devanagari alphabet.
षड *n. mas.* a eunuch, an impotent person.
षट् *adj.* six ; –*n. mas.* the number six.
षट्कोण *n. mas.* a hexagon, a six angled figure.
षट्पद *adj.* having six legs ; –*n. mas.* a male bee (drone).
षट्चक्र *n. mas.* intrigue.
षट्पदी *n. fem.* a female bee.
षट्मुख *adj.* having six mouths.
षड्राग *n. mas.* six main strains in music *viz.*, षड्राग भैरव, मलार, श्रीराग, हिंडोल, मालकोस व दीपक।
षट्शास्त्र *n. mas.* the six schools of Hindu philosophy.
षडंग *n. mas.* the six supplementary branches of sacred science viz., षडंग शिक्षा, कल्प, व्याकरण, निरुक्त, छन्द व ज्योतिष, the six parts of the body *viz.* the arms, head.
षडानन *adj.* having six mouths.
षड्गुण *n. mas.* a collection of six qualities.
षड्ज *n. mas.* the first note in music.
षड्दर्शन *n. mas.* the six schools of Hindu philosophy.
षड्यन्त्र *n. mas.* conspiracy, cabal, intrigue, machination.
षट्रस *n. mas.* the six tastes *viz.* षट्रस मधुर, लवण, तिक्त, कटु, कषाय and अम्ल।
षड्रिपु *n. mas.* the six flaws of humanity.
षष्ठ *adj.* sixth.
षष्ठी *n. fem.* the sixth day of each half of a lunar month, possessive case. षष्ठी विभक्ति, genitive case (*in gram.*).
षाड़व *n. mas.* the strain in which only six notes are employed.
षाण्मासिक *adj.* six monthly.
षोड़श *n. mas.* sixteen ; –*adj.*

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

sixteenth.
षोड़शी *adj. n. fem.* sixteenth, a girl of sixteen years of age.
षोड़शोपचार *n. mas.* the sixteen methods of worship.
षोड़श संस्कार *n. mas.* the sixteen purificatory rites from birth till death enjoined for a twiceborn.
षष्ठीवन *n. mas.* spitting.

स

स The thirty-second dental consonant of the Devanagari alphabet.
संकची *n. fem.* a stake.
संकट *n. mas.* calamity, distress, danger, jeopardy, crisis. **संकट काल,** emergency. **संकट समाप्त,** all clear.
संकता *v.i.* to doubt, to suspect.
संकर *n. mas.* a union, a mixed or hybrid caste.
संकरता *n. fem.* confusion, admixture.
सँकरा *adj.* narrow.
संकल *n. fem.* a chain.
संकलन *n. mas.* a collection, a synthesis, a compilation. **संकलन अधिकारी,** Compilation Officer. **संकलन कर्ता,** compiler.
संकलपना *v.t.* to make a resolve ; *–v.i:* to desire, to wish.
संकलित *adj.* amassed, mixed.
संकल्प *n. mas.* solemn, promise, resolve, determination.
संका *n. fem.* same as **शंका,** doubt.
संकना *v.i.* to be afraid.
संकाय *n. mas.* faculty.
संकारना *v.t.* to wink, to gesture, to hint.
संकाश *n. mas.* glitter ; *–adv.* closeby, at hand.
संकीर्ण *adj.* narrow, diffused, mixed up, complex.
संकीर्तन *n. mas.* honour, praise.
संकुचन *n. mas.* contraction.
संकुचना *v.i.* to hesitate.
संकुचित *adj.* narrow, limited, unblown.
संकुल *adj.* crowded, confused ; *–n. mas.* battle, mob, war, swarm, crowd.
संकुलीकरण *n. mas.* involution.
संकेत *n. mas.* sign, indication, token, reference, hint, allusion, gesture.
संकेतना *v.t.* to put into trouble, to harass, to perplex.
संकेतिक *adj.* adapted.
संकेंद्रण *n. mas.* concentration.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

संकोच *n. mas.* shyness, contraction, hesitation, hitch, suspense.
संकोचन *n. mas.* the act of shrinking.
संकोचित *adj.* bashful, shrivelled, reserved.
संकोची *adj.* shy, reserved, bashful, modest.
संकोपना *v.i.* to be angry.
संक्रमण *n. mas.* transit, passing of the Sun from one sign of the Zodiac to the other. संक्रमण काल, transit period. संक्रमण कालीन, transitional.
संक्रांत *adj.* transferred, passing from one place to the other.
संक्रांति *n. fem.* a union, a planet's passage from one sign of the Zodiac to another, solstice, crisis.
संक्रामक *adj.* contagious, infectious.
संक्रिया *n. fem.* operation.
संक्षारण *n. mas.* corrosion.
संक्षिप्त *adj.* abridged, terse, brief. संक्षिप्त विचारण, summary trial. संक्षिप्त व्योरा, brief account. संक्षिप्त सूची, schedule. संक्षिप्त हस्ताक्षर, initials.
संक्षुब्ध *adj.* agitated.
संक्षेप *n. mas.* summary, abridgement, abstract, compendium, curtailment, synopsis ; *–adj.* concise, short, resume, brief.
संक्षेपण *n. mas.* abridgement.
संक्षेपतः *adv.* in short, briefly.
संक्षोभ *n. mas.* disturbance, agitation.
संक्षोभ *n. mas.* uproar, tumult, riot, rampage.
संख *n. mas.* same as शंख, a conch.
संखिया *n. mas.* arsenic.
संख्या *n. fem.* a number, calculation, a numeral, account. संख्यानक *n. mas.* accountant. संख्या बड़ी, a multitude.
संग *n. mas.* an association, fondness, friendship, attachment ; *–adj.* very hard.
संगठन *n. mas.* a league, constitution, an organization. संगठनकर्ता, organiser.
संगठित *adj.* organised. संगठित अपराध, organised crime.
संगणिक *n. mas.* computer.
संगणित्र *n. mas.* computerisation.
संगत *n. fem.* party, company, society ; *–adj.* harmonious, appropriate, fair, relevant.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri

संगतराश *n. mas.* a sculptor, a stone-cutter.
संगति *n. fem.* union, coherence, relation, friendship, association. **संगति प्रिय**, social.
संगदिल *adj.* cruel, hard-hearted.
संगम *n. mas.* junction, meeting, mating.
संगमरमर *n. mas.* marble.
संगरोध *n. mas.* quarantine.
संगाती *n. mas.* an associate, a relation, a friend.
संगामी *adj.* confluent.
संगिनी *n. fem.* a female companion.
संगी *n. mas.* a mate, a companion, a friend.
संगीत *n. mas.* the art of music and dancing. **संगीत काव्य**, lyric.
संगीतकार *n. mas.* musician.
संगीन *adj.* stony, hard ; *–n. mas.* a bayonet.
संगीनी *n. fem.* hardness, cruelty.
संगोष्टी *n. fem.* seminar.
संगृहीत *adj.* gathered, amassed, collected.
संग्रह *n. mas.* a collection, a compilation. **संग्रह पुस्तक**, album.
संग्रहण *n. mas.* collection.
संग्रहणी (-रोग) *n. fem.* a chronic, disorder of the bowels, sprue.
संग्रहना *v.t.* to gather, to compile, to collect.
संग्रहालय *n. mas.* museum. **संग्रहालय अध्यक्ष**, curator.
संग्राम *n. mas.* a battle, a war, warfare.
संग्राह्य *adj.* fit for being collected or compiled.
संग्राहक *n. mas.* collector.
संगोत्रता *n. fem.* consanguity.
संघ *n. mas.* monastery, gang, society, corporation. **संघ भावना**, espirit de corps.
संघटक *n. mas.* component.
संघटन *n. mas.* union, constitution, organisation, composition.
संघट्ट, संघट्टन *ns. mas.* structure, meeting, formation.
संघरना *v.t.* to destroy, to demolish, to ruin.
संघीय *adj.* federal.
संघर्ष, संघर्षण *ns. mas.* friction, collision, rubbing, rivalry, conflict.
संघात *n. mas.* a heap, collection, multitude, association.
संघाती *n. mas.* a companion, an

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitization S3 Foundation USA

associate, a friend.
संघारना *v.t.* to ruin, to destroy, to kill.
संच *n. mas.* collection.
संचकर *n. mas.* a thrifty person, a hoarder.
संचना *v.t.* to accumulate, to protect.
संचय *n. mas.* fund, supply, accumulation, saving, crowd, collection, heap.
संचयन *n. mas.* storage.
संचयी *n. mas.* a hoarder, one who collects money.
संचरण *n. mas.* movement, propagation.
संरचना *v.i.* to wander about, to be scattered.
संचायक *n. mas.* accumulator.
संचार *n. mas.* motion, communication, penetration, access.
संचारना *v.t.* to move, to penetrate, to spread.
संचारिका *n. fem.* a procuress, a bawd.
संचारी *adj.* moving ; *–n. mas.* wind, air.
संचालक *n. mas.* a mover, conductor, executive, Commanding Officer, director.
संचालन *n. mas.* management, transaction, running of a business.
संचाल्य *adj.* navigable.
संचित *adj.* cumulative, collected, gathered.
संजात *adj.* born, cognate, obtained.
संजाफ़ *n. mas.* border, hem.
संजीदा *adj.* grave, serious.
संजीवन *adj.* restoring to life.
संजीवनी *adj.* reanimating, restoring ; *–n. fem.* a kind of medicine which is supposed to restore a dead man to life.
संजुक्त *adj.* same as **संयुक्त**, combined.
संजुग *n. mas.* a war, a battle.
संजुत *adj.* same as **संयुक्त**, combined.
संजोग *n. mas.* chance.
संजोना *v.t.* to arrange.
संज्ञक *adj.* having a name, called by the name of ; *–n. fem.* sense, wisdom.
संज्ञा *n. fem.* designation, consciousness, sign, a noun, substantive (*gram.*).
संज्ञापन *n. mas.* communication, advice.
संझला *adj.* pertaining to the evening.
संझा *n. fem.* same as **संध्या**, the evening.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

संड *n. mas.* a bull. संड-मुसंड *adj.* stout, plump.
संडसा *n. mas.* big forceps.
सँड़सी *n. fem.* pincers, forceps, pliers, nippers.
संडा *adj.* stout, robust.
संडास *n. mas.* a latrine, a sink.
संत *n. mas.* an ascetic, a devotee, a mendicant.
संतत *adv.* perpetually, continuously, ever, eternally.
संतति *n. fem.* progeny, descendant, generation, race, succession.
संतन *n. mas.* preservation.
संतपन *n. mas.* thorough heating, perplexity.
संतप्त *adj.* red hot, distressed, burnt, afflicted.
संतरण *n. mas.* thorough crossing, salvation.
संतरा *n. mas.* an orange.
संतराश *n. mas.* a stone cutter.
संतरी *n. mas.* a sentry, a watchman, a door-keeper.
संतान *n. fem.* child, progeny, offspring.
संताप *n. mas.* sorrow, agony, trouble, woe, distress.
संतापन *n. mas.* torment, burning.
संतापना *v.t.* to perplex, to vex, to embarrass.
संतापित *adj.* distressed.
संतापी *n. mas.* one who torments.
संती *adv.* instead of, in lieu of, in place of, by means of.
संतुलन *n. mas.* balance, counterbalance, equilibrium.
संतुष्ट *adj.* content, gratified, satisfied.
संतुष्टि *n. fem.* satisfaction.
संतोष, संतोख *ns. mas.* contentment, comfort, satisfaction.
संतोषजनक *adj.* satisfactory.
संतोषना *v.t.* to gratify, to console.
संतोषी *adj.* placid ; *–n. mas.* a contented person.
संत्रस्त *adj.* panicky.
संद *n. mas.* fissure, breach, a hole.
संदर्भ *n. mas.* a context, an essay, reference. संदर्भ ग्रन्थ, reference book. संदर्भ ग्रन्थ सूची, bibliography.
संदल *n. mas.* sandalwood.
संदली *adj.* light yellow, pertaining to sandalwood.
संदि *n. fem.* same as संधि, a union.
संदिग्ध *adj.* doubtful, ambiguous. संदिग्ध वचन,

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

equivocation.
संदिग्धत्व *n. mas.*, संदिग्धता *n. fem.* uncertainty, ambiguity.
संदिग्धार्थक *adj.* equivocal.
संदीपन *n. mas.* inflammation.
संदूक *n. mas.* a chest, a box.
संदूकड़ी *n. fem.* a small box or chest.
संदूर *n. mas.* same as सिंदूर, cinnabar.
संदेश *n. mas.* a message, communication, mission, errand, a kind of sweetmeat. संदेश वाहक, messenger.
संदेसा *n. mas.* news, tidings, information.
संदेसी *n.* a messenger, a dispatch.
संदेह *n. mas.* suspicion, uncertainty, misgiving, doubt, hesitation.
संदोह *n. mas.* an assembly, group.
संध *n. fem.* a union.
संधना *v.i.* to be joined together.
संधान *n. mas.* investigation, search, mixing, enquiry.
संधानना *v.t.* to aim at a mark.
संधानशाला *n. mas.* foundry.
संधाना *n. mas.* pickle, condiments.
संधि *n. fem.* treaty, union, a joint of the body, connection, friendship, euphonic combination (*gram.*), a knot, a hole, an interval in a drama.
संध्या *n. fem.* evening, nightfall, twilight, dusk, eve.
संधारण *n. mas.* maintenance.
सन्निपात *n. mas.* collision, contact. सन्निपात ज्वर, typhoid.
संन्यास *n. mas.* asceticism, abandonment of worldly desires, a stake, deposit.
संन्यासी *n. mas.* an ascetic.
संपति *n. fem.* same as संपत्ति, wealth, property, assets, effects.
संपत्ति *n. fem.* wealth, property, riches, fund. संपत्ति कर, wealth tax.
संपद *n. fem.* completion, prosperity, fulfilment.
संपदा *n. fem.* wealth, resources, property.
संपन्न *adj.* finished, well off, accomplished, rich.
संपरीक्षक *n. mas.* Auditor.
संपर्क *n. mas.* contact, association, affinity, liason, relation, union.
संपर्की *n. mas.* correspondent.
संपा *n. fem.* lightning.
संपात *n. mas.* a contact, a

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

union, the point on which two straight lines meet.

संपाती *n. mas.* name of the brother of Jatayu.

संपादक *n. mas.* one who performs a certain action, an editor of a newspaper.

संपादकीय *adj.* pertaining to an editor. **संपादकीय टिप्पणियाँ** *n. fem.* editorial notes.

संपादन *n. mas.* compilation, editing, execution, performance, transaction, practice, discharge. **संपादन कला**, journalism.

संपादित *adj.* edited, accomplished, executed.

संपीड़न *n. mas.* compression.

संपुट *n. mas.* anything in the form of a pot, cavity, a box.

संपूर्ण *adj.* whole, finished, total, completed, universal. **संपूर्ण ग्रहण**, total eclipse.

संपूर्णतः *adv.* entirely, in toto, wholly.

संपूर्णतया *adv.* completely, wholly.

संपूर्णता *n. fem.* wholeness, entirety.

सँपेरा *n. mas.* a snake-charmer.

संपोला *n. mas.* the young one of a snake.

संपोषण *n. mas.* regeneration.

संप्रति *adv.* now, at this time.

संप्रदान *n. mas.* the act of giving or bestowing, the dative case (*in grammar*).

संप्रदाय *n. mas.* sect, a religious society, tradition, usage, custom, denomination. **संप्रदायवाद**, communalism. **संप्रदायवादी**, communalist.

संप्रदायिक *adj.* sectarian.

संप्राप्त *adj.* reached, obtained, attained, happened.

संप्रेक्षण *n. mas.* observation.

संप्रेषण *n. mas.* communication.

संबन्ध *n. mas.* connection, association, relation, relative, concern, marriage. **संबन्ध कारक का चिह्न**, apostrophe.

सबन्धन *n. mas.* affiliation, connection.

संबन्धी *n. mas.* a relation, a relative ; –*adj.* connected, related.

संबत् *n. mas.* same as **संवत्**, year.

संबद्ध *adj.* joined, affiliated, attached.

संबुद्ध *n. mas.* a learned man.

संबोधन *n. mas.* rousing from sleep, address, hail, the vocative case. **संबोधन का वाक्य**, an apostrophe.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

संभरण *n. mas.* supply.
संभरना *v.t.* same as सँभलना।
संभलना *v.t.* to be supported, to sustain or support, to maintain, to be cautious, to recover from illness.
संभव *n. mas.* birth, connection ; *–adj.* probable, possible.
संभवतः *adv.* probably, possibly.
संभवना *v.t.* to beget, to produce ; *–v.i.* to be born.
संभार *n. mas.* accumulation, support, preparation.
संभाल *n. fem.* protection, supervision, maintenance.
संभालना *v.t.* to support, to protect, to keep under control, to handle.
संभावतः *adv.* likely, possibly.
संभावना *n. fem.* possibility, respect, chance, potentiality.
संभावित *adj.* imagined, possible, supposed, probable.
संभाव्य *adj.* possible, probable.
संभाव्यता *n. fem.* verimilitude.
संभाषक *n. mas.* an interlocutor.
संभाषण *n. mas.* conversation, a dialogue, talk.
संभाषी *adj.* one who speaks.
संभाष्य *adj.* fit to be talked to.
संभूत *adj.* produced together.
संभूय, संभुत्थान *ns. mas.* a joint concern or business.
संभोग *n. mas.* delight, sexual enjoyment, pleasure, copulation.
संभ्रम *n. mas.* confusion, bustle, disorder, perplexity.
संभ्रांत *adj.* perplexed, bewildered. संभ्रांत व्यक्ति, elite.
संभ्रांति *n. fem.* mystification.
संमत *adj.* agreeing.
संयत *adj.* controlled, tied up, subdued, moderate.
संयत्र *n. mas.* plant.
संयम *n. mas.* a check, sobriety, restraint, abstinence.
संयमी *n. mas.* one who controls his passions ; *–adj.* sober, temperate.
संयुक्त *adj.* united, incorporate, joined, mixed. संयुक्त धारक, joint holder. संयुक्त लेखा, joint account. संयुक्त सचिव *n. mas.* Joint Secretary.
संयुग *n. mas.* a union, a mixing, a strife.
संयोग *n. mas.* connection, combination, accident, chance, contingency, opportunity.
संयोगिक *adj.* snythetic, random.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

संयोगी *adj.* joining, connecting.
संयोजक *n. mas.* a conjunction in grammar, convener.
संयोजकता *adj.* joining.
संयोजन *n. mas.* the act of joining or uniting, assembly.
संयोजनीयता *n. fem.* adaptability.
संरक्षक *n. mas.* a supporter, a patron, warden, a guardian.
संरक्षण *n. mas.* guard, conservation, protection, reservation.
संरक्षित *adj.* preserved, guarded, protected.
संरचना *n. fem.* structure, construction.
संरोध *n. mas.* blockade.
संलग्न *adj.* joined, united. संलग्न कार्यालय, attached office.
संवत् *n. mas.* an era, the year of Vikram era.
संवत्सर *n. mas.* a year.
संवर *n. fem.* news, recollection, narrative.
संवरण *n. mas.* removal, selection, covering.
संवरना *v.i.* to be arranged, to be decorated ; *–v.i.* to recollect.
संवरिया *n. mas.* name of Shree Krishna.
संवर्ग *n. mas.* cadre, category.
संवर्धक *n. mas.* a protector.
संवर्धन *n. mas.* increase, culture, nourishment.
संवातक, संवातन *ns. mas.* ventilation.
संवाद *n. mas.* dialogue, conversation, news. संवाददाता *n. mas.* correspondent, reporter. संवाद परिचालन, news relay. संवादशील *adj.* communicative.
संवादी *adj.* one who makes a discourse.
संवार *n. mas.* covering, concealing ; *–n. fem.* news, work of arranging or decorating.
संवारना *v.t.* to adorn, to dress, to arrange, to improve.
संवाहन *n. mas.* the act of carrying.
संविक्षा *n. fem.* scrutiny.
संवितरण *n. mas.* disbursement.
संविद् *n. fem.* information, knowledge, intelligence.
संविद् *adj.* sensible, sentient.
संविदा *n. fem.* contract.
संविधान *n. mas.* constitution.
संवीक्षक *n. mas.* scrutinizer.
संवेग *n. mas.* emotion, momentum.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

संवेद (न) *ns. mas.* experience.
संवेदनशील *adj.* sensitive.
संवेदना *n. fem.* sensation, feeling.
संवेदी *adj.* sensory, sensitive.
संवेद्य *adj.* fit to be experienced.
संवेष्टित *adj.* convolute.
संशय *n. mas.* uncertainty, suspicion, doubt. संशयवादी, sceptic.
संशयात्मक *adj.* doubtful, sceptic.
संशयात्मा *n. mas.* a sceptic.
संशयापन्न *adj.* hesitating.
संशयी *adj.* doubting, uncertain, incredulous.
संशोधक *n. mas.* a mender.
संशोधन *n. mas.* an amendment, revision, correction, improvement, modification.
संशोधित *adj.* amended, revised, corrected.
संशोषण *n. mas.* seasoning.
संश्रय *n. mas.* connection, protection, alliance.
संश्रयण *n. mas.* taking refuge, protection, shelter.
संश्लिष्ट *adj.* mixed up, embraced.
संश्लेषण *n. mas.* uniting, synthesis, joining together.
संसद *n. mas.* parliament. संसदीय, parliamentary.
संस, संसय *ns. mas.* a doubt, suspicion.
संसरण *n. mas.* a path, the world, a road.
संसर्ग *n. mas.* intercourse, a connection, relation. संसर्ग प्रतिषेधक, quarantine.
संसर्गिक *adj.* social.
संसर्गी *adj.* acquainted, familiar ; *–n. mas.* an associate, a relative.
संसा *n. mas.* same as संशय, doubt.
संसाधन *n. mas.* processing.
संसार *n. mas.* the world, the earth, the mortal world.
संसारिक, संसारी *adjs.* worldly, earthly, physical.
संसृति *n. fem.* transmigration.
संसृष्ट *adj.* joined together, mixed up.
संसृष्टि *n. fem.* a joint production, intimacy, accumulation, collection.
संस्करण *n. mas.* an edition of a printed book.
संस्कर्ता *n. mas.* an editor.
संस्कार *n. mas.* rite, correction, impression, an improvement, consecration, purification influence of previous birth, a ceremony.
संस्कृत *adj.* purified, refined,

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

polished ; *–n. fem.* the celestial language.

संस्कृति *n. fem.* improvement, adornment, culture, civilisation.

संस्तुत *adj.* recommended.

संस्तुति *n. fem.* recommendation.

संस्था *n. fem.* an institution, society, a system.

संस्थान *n. mas.* institute, situation, position, a haltage.

संस्थापक *n. mas.* a founder.

संस्थापन *n. mas.* erection (of a building), establishment.

संस्पर्श *n. mas.* contact, touch.

संस्मरण *n. mas.* thorough recollection or remembrance, memoir.

संहत *adj.* united, compact, collected.

संहति *n. fem.* heap, combination, collection.

संहरना *v.i.* to be ruined ; *–v.t.* to destroy.

संहार *n. mas.* destruction, havoc, slaughter.

संहारक *n. mas.* destroyer, murderer, slaughterer.

संहारकाल *n. mas.* annihilation.

संहारना *v.i.* to kill, to slaughter, to destroy.

संहित *adj.* gathered, accumulated, gathered up.

संहिता *n. mas.* code, collection, a compilation.

सइ *ind.* together with.

सइयाँ *n. mas.* a lover.

सइयो *n. fem.* a female companion or friend.

सई *n. fem.* an increase, enhancement.

सक *n. fem.* ability, power, strength.

सकट *n. mas.* a cart.

सकना *v. aux.* may, can.

सकपकाना *v.i.* to be amazed, to totter, to hesitate.

सकरना *v.i.* to accept dues of a bill.

सकरपाला *n. mas.* a kind of sweetmeat.

सकरा *adj.* narrow, straight.

सकराई *n. fem.* narrowness.

सकराना *v.t.* to make a thing narrow.

सकर्मकक्रिया *n. fem.* a transitive verb.

सकल *adj.* whole, all, entire, every.

सकसकाना, सकसाना *vs. i.* to tremble with fear.

सकाना *v.t.* to cause to do an action ; *–v.i.* to doubt, to hesitate.

सकाम *n. mas.* a man with some

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

desire, a lustful person.
सकारना *v.t.* to approve of, to accept, to endorse hand-note a day before it matures.
सकारात्मक *adj.* positive.
सकिलना *v.i.* to slide, to slip.
सकुच *n. fem.* shyness, shame.
सकुचना *v.i.* to be ashamed, to wither (as a flower).
सकुचाई *n. fem.* bashfulness, shame. सकुचाना *v.i.* to intimidate, to shrink ; *–v.t.* to put to shame.
सकुन *n. mas.* same as शकुन, good omen.
सकुनी *n. fem.* a bird.
सकुपना *v.i.* to be angry.
सकृत *ind.* once, together, always.
सकेत *adj.* narrow ; *–n. mas.* distress, a hint, trouble.
सकेतना *v.i.* to shrink.
सकेलना *v.t.* to amass, to accumulate, to collect.
सकोच *n. mas.* same as संकोच, shrinkage, hesitation.
सकोचना *v.t.* to contract.
सकोप *adj.* angry.
सकोपना *v.t.* to be angry.
सकोरा *n. mas.* a small earthen cup.
सक्को *n. mas.* one who carries water in a large bag of leather.
सक्ति *n. fem.* same as शक्ति, strength.
सक्तु, सक्तुक *n. mas.* meal of parched grain.
सक्रिय *adj.* active.
सक्रियता *n. fem.* activity.
सक्षम *adj.* competent, forbearing.
सखरा, सखरी *ns. fem.* food which is cooked in water.
सखा *n. mas.* a friend, an associate, a companion.
सखावत *n. fem.* liberality, generosity.
सखी *n. fem.* a female companion or friend ; *–adj.* beautiful, liberal.
सखुवा *n. mas.* the sal tree.
सख्त *adj.* hard, severe, strict.
सख्ती *n. fem.* hardness, strictness, formness.
सख्य (ता) *n. mas., fem.* friendship, intimacy.
सगबग *adj.* drenched, wet ; *–adv.* quickly, instantaneously.
सगबगाना *v.i.* to remain in suspense, to be drenched.
सगरा *adj.* all, whole, complete, entire.
सगल *adj.* same as सकल, whole.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

सगा *n. mas.* a relative ; *–adj.* born of the same parents.
सगाई *n. fem.* an engagement, betrothal, the second marriage of low caste people.
सगापन *n. mas.* near relationship.
सगुण *adj.* endowed with qualities.
सगुन *n. mas.* an omen.
सगुनाना *v.t.* to predict, to augur.
सगुनिया *n. mas.* a soothsayer.
सगोती *n. mas.* the men of the same caste, a relative.
सगोत्र *adj.* allied by blood relation, a kin ; *–n. mas.* a kinsman.
सग्गड़ *n. mas.* truck, a cart, tumbrel.
सघन *adj.* thick, solid, dense.
सङ्कर *n. mas.* a mixed caste or race, a bastard.
सङ्कलन *n. mas.* addition, collection.
सच *n. mas.* truth ; *–adj.* true, real, right.
सचना *v.t.* to gather, to accumulate.
सचमुच *adv.* really, truly, in fact.
सचरना *v.i.* to be spread.
सचराचर *n. mas.* animate and inanimate things.
सचाई *n. fem.* truthfulness, sincerity, honesty.
सचान *n. mas.* a falcon, a hawk.
सचारना *v.t.* to diffuse, to spread.
सचित *adj.* attentive, thoughtful.
सचित्र *adj.* pictorial.
सचिव *n. mas.* secretary.
सचिवालय *n. mas.* secretariat.
सचिवालयिक *adj.* secretarial.
सचु *n. mas.* pleasure, happiness.
सचेत *adj.* attentive, awake, conscious.
सचेतक *n. mas.* whip.
सचेतन *adj.* sensitive, conscious ; *–n. mas.* a sentient being.
सचेष्ट *adj.* active, zealous, energetic.
सच्चरित्र *adj.* honest, virtuous.
सच्चा *adj.* true, faithful, sincere, genuine, real.
सच्चाई, सच्चापन *n. fem., n. mas.* fidelity, sincerity, faithfulness.
सच्छन्द *adj.* same as स्वछंद, free.
सज *n. fem.* appearance, shape, beauty, form.
सजग *adj.* cautious, alert, careful.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

सजदार *adj.* well-formed, beautiful.
सजधज *n. mas.* paraphernalia, ornamentation.
सजन *n. mas.* a husband, a gentleman, a lover.
सजना *v.t.* to dress, to adorn, to appear beautiful.
सजनी *n. fem.* sweetheart, mistress.
सजल *adj.* containing water.
सजवल *n. mas.* preparation.
सजवाई *n. fem.* the work or wages for decorating.
सजा *n. fem.* punishment, sentence, penalty.
सजाति, सजातीय *adjs.* belonging to the same class. सजातीय समूहन, homogeneous grouping.
सजान *adj.* clever, adept.
सजाना *v.t.* to decorate, to embellish, to adorn.
सजाव, सजावट *ns. mas.* decoration, display, ornamentation.
सजीला *adj.* beautiful, handsome, graceful.
सजीव *adj.* active, full of life.
सजीवन *n. mas.* a medicine which restores life.
सजुग *adj.* sentient, alert, living.
सजोना *v.t.* to adorn.
सज्ज *n. mas.* harness.
सज्जन *n. mas.* gentleman ; –*adj.* good, gentle.
सज्जनता, सज्जनताई *ns. fem.* goodness, civility.
सज्जा *n. fem.* equipment, display, same as शय्या, a bedstead.
सज्जित *adj.* adorned, beautified, decorated.
सज्जी, सज्जीखार *ns. mas.* alkali, potash, saltpetre.
सझिया *n. mas.* a partner.
सज्ञान *adj.* intelligent, sagacious, careful.
सटक *n. fem. & adj.* the act of running away secretly, elastic stick, the elastic pipe fitted to a hubble-bubble.
सटकना *v.i.* to slip away, to run away secretely.
सटका *n. fem.* act of driving away cattle, making a sound with a whip.
सटकाई *n. fem.* disappearance.
सटकाना *v.t.* to cause to disappear, to lash, to whip.
सटकारना *v.t.* to beat with a whip, to lash.
सटकारा *adj.* long and shining (hair).
सटकारी *n. mas.* a thin stick.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

सटना *v.i.* to stick, to unite, to adhere.
सटपट *n. fem.* suspense, wonder, doubt. सटपटाना *v.i.* to be surprised.
सटरपटर *adj.* trivial, trifling, worthless ; *–n. fem.* a trivial matter.
सटसट *adv.* at once, quickly.
सटाना *v.t.* to paste, to join, to stick, to engraft.
सटीक *adj.* with a commentary affixed, quite correct.
सट्टा *n. mas.* a written agreement or contract, speculation.
सट्टी *n. fem.* a market place, a hank.
सठ *n. mas.* a rogue.
सठता *n. fem.* roguery, foolishness, wickedness.
सठियाना *v.i.* to be of the age of sixty years.
सड़क *n. mas.* a road, a highway.
सड़न *n. mas.* decay, putrefaction.
सड़ना *v.i.* to rot, to putrefy, to decay, to perish.
सड़ा *adj.* rotten.
सड़ाना *v.t.* to decompose, to rot.
सड़ाँध *n. fem.* putrefaction, disagreeable smell, stench.
सड़ाक *n. mas.* cracking of a whip.
सड़ियल *adj.* bad, decomposed, worthless.
सत *adj.* true, eternal, eminent, pure.
सत् *n. mas.* essence, strength, prowess, sap.
सतकार *n. mas.* same as सत्कार, respect.
सतकारना *v.t.* to respect, to revere.
सतगुना *adj.* sevenfold.
सतत *adj.* continuous, constant, perpetual ; *–adv.* ever, always.
सतनजा *n. mas.* a mixture of seven kinds of grain.
सतमासा *n. mas.* the child born in the seventh month of pregnancy.
सतर *adj.* crooked, angry ; *–n. fem.* a line, a row, a curtain.
सतर्क *adj.* careful, cautious.
सतर्कता *n. fem.* vigilance, alertness, precaution. सतर्कता अधिकारी, Vigilance Officer.
सतलड़ा (-ड़ी) *n. mas.* (*fem.*) a necklace of seven strings.
सतवंती *adj.* faithful or chaste (woman).
सतसंग *n. mas.* same as सत्संग, association with good men.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

सतसई *n. fem.* the poetical work containing 700 verses.
सतह *n. fem.* level, upper-surface.
सतहत्तर *adj.* seventy-seven.
सताना *v.t.* to trouble, to torture, to torment.
सताल *n. mas.* peach.
सतावना *v.t.* same as सताना, to torment, to harass.
सतावर *n. mas.* asparagus.
सतासी *adj.* eighty-seven.
सती *adj.* chaste, virtuous ; *–n. fem.* a chaste or faithful woman.
सतीत्व, सतीपन *n. mas.* chastity, virtue. सतीत्व भंगीकरण, outrage of modesty, rape.
सतुआ *n. mas.* same as सत्तू, meal or parched grain.
सतोखना *v.t.* to pacify, to console.
सत्कर्म *n. mas.* virtue, a virtuous action, piety.
सत्कार *n. mas.* honour, respect, hospitality, reception.
सत्कारिणी *n. fem.* hostess.
सत्कार्य *n. mas.* a pious action, virtue ; *–adj.* venerable, respectable.
सत्कीर्ति *n. fem.* fame, reputation.
सत्कुल *n. mas.* a high family.
सत्क्रिया *n. fem.* virtue, courtesy, good act.
सत्पथ *n. mas.* virtuous action.
सत्त *n. mas.* essence, extract.
सत्ता *n. fem.* existence, power.
सत्ताधारी *n. mas.* an officer of state.
सत्तानवें *adj.* ninety-seven.
सत्तावन *adj.* fifty-seven.
सत्तासी *adj.* eighty-seven.
सत्तू *n. mas.* a meal of parched grain.
सत्तम *adj.* most excellent.
सत्तर *adj.* seventy. सत्तरवाँ, seventieth.
सत्ता *n. fem.* authority, existence, power, sway.
सत्पात्र *n. mas.* a worthy person.
सत्पुरुष *n. mas.* gentleman.
सत्फल *n. mas.* good result.
सत्य *n. mas.* truth, virtue ; *–adj.* honest, right, true, exact. सत्य प्रति, true copy.
सत्यता *n. fem.* honesty, reality, truth, justice.
सत्यनिष्ठा *n. fem.* integrity.
सत्यवादी *n. mas.* one who speaks the truth.
सत्यव्रत *n. mas.* a veracious person.
सत्याग्रह *n. mas.* passive resistance, civil disobedience.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

सत्यानाश (-स) *n. mas.* ruin, destruction.
सत्यानाशी *adj.* bad, demage ; *–n. fem.* a kind of thistle.
सत्यापक *n. mas.* verifier.
सत्यापन *n. mas.* verification.
सत्र *n. mas.* a sacrifice, session, an alms-house.
सत्रह *adj.* seventeen.
सत्व *n. mas.* essence, extract, existence, claim.
सत्वर *adv.* soon, swiftly, immediately.
सत्संग *n. mas.* intercourse with good men, society of pious men.
सत्संगी *adj.* one who lives in the society of good or pious men.
सथिया *n. mas.* a surgeon, a fylfot.
सद *n. fem.* habit, nature.
सदका *n. fem.* alms, gift, offering.
सदन *n. mas.* house, mansion, dwelling place.
सदमा *n. mas.* blow, shock, grief, calamity.
सदय *adj.* kind, merciful.
सदर *n. mas.* capital ; *–adj.* chief, principal.
सदरी *n. fem.* a kind of sleeveless jacket.
सदर्थना *v.t.* to affirm.
सदस्य *n. mas.* a fellow, a member.
सदा *adv.* always, continually ; *–n. fem.* echo, voice, call.
सदाचरण *n. mas.* good conduct.
सदाचार *n. mas.* virtue, morality, etiquette, good behaviour.
सदाचारी *adj.* righteous, pious, virtuous.
सदाफल *adj.* always bearing fruits ; *–n. mas.* a cocoanut, a kind of lemon, custard apple.
सदाबरत (-व्रत) *n. mas.* alms distributed daily to the poor.
सदाबहार *adj.* evergreen.
सदाशय *adj.* magnanimous, gentlemanly.
सदिच्छा *n. fem.* goodwill.
सदी *n. fem.* a century.
सदुपदेश *n. mas.* good counsel.
सदृश *adj.* like, alike, similar.
सदेह *adv.* with a body ; *–adj.* corporeal.
सदैव *adv.* always, ever.
सदोष *adj.* faulty, sinful, defective.
सद्गति *n. fem.* salvation.
सद्गुण *n. mas.* virtue, good quality, grace.
सद्गुरु *n. mas.* a good tutor,

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation

God.
सद्ग्रंथ *n. mas.* a good book.
सद्द *n. mas.* sound.
सद्भाव *n. mas.* courtesy, bonafides, kindly feeling. सद्भाव से, in good faith.
सद्भावना *n. fem.* goodwill.
सद्धर्म *n. mas.* congeniality.
सद्म *n. mas.* a house, an abode.
सद्यः *adv.* at the present moment, quickly, now.
सधना *v.i.* to be completed, to be tamed, to be habituated.
सधना *v.t.* to train.
सधर्मी *n. mas.* caste fellow.
सधवा *n. fem.* a woman whose husband is alive.
सन् *n. mas.* year, an era.
सन *n. mas.* hemp, a kind of flax.
सनई *n. fem.* the small plant of hemp.
सनक *n. mas.* whim, mania, fancy, craze.
सनकना *v.i.* to be mad, to be frenzied.
सनकार *n. mas.* a nod, wink.
सनकारना *v.i.* to hint, to nod, to wink.
सनद *n. mas.* a grant, a charter, a warrant, diploma.
सनना *v.i.* to be kneaded, to be soiled, to be intermixed.
सनम *n. mas.* dear, a sweetheart, a beloved.
सनमान *n. mas.* same as सम्मान्, respect.
सनमानना *v.t.* to pay respects to.
सनमुख *adv.* same as सन्मुख, in the face of.
सनसनना *v.i.* to rustle.
सनसनी, सनसनाहट *ns. fem.* whizzing, perplexity, an agitation.
सनातन *adj.* old, eternal, traditional, perpetual, ancient.
सनातनी *n. mas.* a follower of the traditional Hinduism ; *–adj.* ancient, orthodox, traditional.
सनाथ *adj.* possessed of a patron or guardian.
सनाथा *n. fem.* a woman whose husband is alive.
सनाय *n. mas.* a purgative medicine, senna.
सनाह *n. mas.* an armour for the head, helmet.
सनिया *n. mas.* cloth of coarse silk.
सनिश्चय *adv.* sure, surely.
सनीचर *n. mas.* Saturday.
सनेह *n. mas.* same as स्नेह, love.
सनेहिया, सनेही *adjs.* affectionate.

CC-0. Kashmir Research Institute, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

सनोवर *n. mas.* pine tree.
सन्ध्या *n. fem.* evening.
सन्न *adj.* senseless, aghast, benumbed.
सन्नद्ध *adj.* tied up, ready, attached.
सन्नाटा *adj.* silent, solitary ; *–n. mas.* loneliness.
सन्नाह *n. mas.* an armour for the head.
सन्निकट *adv.* close at hand, near by. सन्निकटता, intimacy.
सन्निकर्ष *n. mas.* connection, proximity, relation, nearness.
सन्निधान *n. mas.* nearness, connection.
सन्निधि *n. fem.* nearness.
सन्निपात *n. mas.* delirium, collision, mental aberration.
सन्निविष्ट *adj.* sitting together, placed, fixed.
सन्निवेश *n. mas.* construction, residence, gathering, formation, society.
सन्निहित *adj.* contiguous, proximate.
सन्मान *n. mas.* same as सम्मान, respect.
सन्मानी *adj.* respectful, polite, civil.
सन्मुख *adv. & adj.* face to face, frontal, in the presence of.
सन्यास *n. mas.* asceticism, abandonment of wordly ties.
सन्यासिन *n. fem.* a female recluse, a nun.
सन्यासी *n. mas.* a hermit, a recluse, a monk, an anchorite.
सपक्ष *adj.* winged ; *–n. mas.* a partisan.
सपत्नी *n. fem.* a co-wife.
सपथ *n. mas.* same as शपथ, oath.
सपदि *adv.* instantly, quickly.
सपना *n. mas.* a dream.
सपरदाई *n. mas.* a musician who accompanies a dancing girl.
सपरना *v.i.* to finish a work.
सपरिकर *adj.* attended with servants or retainers.
सपरिश्रम (दंड) *n. mas.* penal servitude. सपरिश्रम कारावास, rigorous imprisonment.
सपाट *adj.* even, smooth, level. सपाटदर, flat rate.
सपाटा *n. mas.* running or going with speed.
सपाद *adj.* having feet.
सपिंड *adj.* collateral.
सपुर्द *n. fem.* deposit, a trust ; *–adj.* entrusted, deposited.
सपूत *n. mas.* a dutiful son.
सपूती *n. fem.* filial duty of a son, a mother who begets a

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

worthy son.

सपेड़ा *n. mas.* same as सपेरा, a snake-charmer.

सपेद *adj.* same as सफेद, white.

सप्त *adj.* seven.

सप्तक *n. mas.* an aggregate of seven things, septet, the seven notes in music.

सप्तपदी *n. fem.* the ceremony of going round the fire seven times at the time of marriage.

सप्तम *adj.* seventh.

सप्तमी *n. fem.* the seventh day of each half of a lunar month, the locative case (*gram.*) ; –*adj.* seventh.

सप्तर्षि *n. mas.* a group of seven stars called the Great Bear.

सप्तशती *n. fem.* a collection of seven hundred verses.

सप्ताह *n. mas.* a week, hebdomad.

सप्ताहिक *adj.* weekly.

सप्रमाण *adj.* valid, sound.

सफ़र *n. mas.* journey, travel.

सफल *adj.* fruitful, verdant, effectual.

सफलता *n. fem.* success, fruitfulness, fertility, productivity.

सफलीभूत *adj.* thriving, successful.

सफ़ा *adj.* white, clean, pure.

सफ़ाई *n. fem.* cleanness, sanitation, purity.

सफ़ीर *n. mas.* an envoy.

सफेद *adj.* white.

सफेदा *n. mas.* litharge, zinc oxide, whitelead, species of mango.

सब *adj.* all, entire, whole, every, undivided, total.

सबक *n. mas.* a lesson, a moral.

सबब *n. mas.* cause, motive, reason.

सबरी *n. fem.* house breaker's jemmy.

सबल *adj.* powerful, strong.

सबूत *n. mas.* a proof, testimony.

सबूरी *n. fem.* patience.

सबेर, सबेरे *advs.* in the early morning.

सबेरा *n. mas.* dawn, early morning.

सब्ज *adj.* green, verdant. **सब्ज बाग दिखाना**, to give high hopes for the accomplishment of one's aims.

सब्जी *n. fem.* vegetable, herbage.

सब्र *n. mas.* patience, contentment.

सभा *n. fem.* an assembly, a committee, a society, an association, convention.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri

सभाया *adj.* fortunate, beautiful.
सभापति *n. mas.* a president, a speaker, a chairman.
सभासद् *n. mas.* a councillor, the member of an assembly.
सभी *adj.* all, every.
सभ्य *adj.* polite, courteous, civil, well bred.
सभ्यता *n. fem.* civilisation, politeness, decency.
समंजस *adj.* fit, proper, right.
समंत *n. mas.* limit, boundary.
सम *adj.* equal, entire, level, even, an even (number) ; –*adj.* similar. समवर्गी, allied.
समकालन *n. mas.* synchronization.
समकालीन *adj.* contemporary, coincident, simultaneous.
समकेंद्र *adj.* homocentric.
समकोण *n. mas.* a right angle ; –*adj.* having equal angles. समकोण चतुर्भुज, a square. समकोण आयत चतुर्भुज, a rectangle.
समक्ष *adv.* in front of, before.
समक्षणिक *adj.* simultaneous.
समग्र *adj.* entire, all, over all, plenary.
समचतुर्भुज *n. mas.* a square, a quadrate.
समचर *adj.* behaving in a similar manner.
समचित *adj.* even-minded.
समझ *n. mas.* intellect, sense, grasp, understanding.
समझना *v.t.* to understand, to know, to construe.
समझाना *v.t.* to explain, to inculcate, to instruct, to advise.
समझौता *n. mas.* an agreement, a compromise, pact.
समतल *adj.* smooth, flat, plane, level, even.
समता *n. fem.* equality, parity, similarity.
समताप रेखा *n. fem.* isotherm.
समत्रिकोण *n. mas.* an equiangular triangle.
समत्रिभुज *n. mas.* an equilateral triangle.
समतोलन *n. mas.* equilibrium.
समदन *n. fem.* an offering, a present.
समदर्शी *adj.* impartial.
समदाना *v.t.* to adore, to revere.
समदाबरेखा *n. fem.* isobar.
समदुःखी *adj.* sympathetic.
समदृष्टि *n. fem.* neutrality.
समधियाना *n. mas.* abode of a Samdhi.
समधी *n. mas.* father-in-law of a son or a daughter.
समनुदेशक *n. mas.* assignor.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

समनुदेशन *n. mas.* assignment.
समनुषंगी *adj.* subsidiary.
समन्वय *n. mas.* connection, union, co-ordination. समन्वयक, co-ordinator.
समन्वित *adj.* mixed, co-ordinated, combined, reduced.
समपरिमाण *n. mas.* an equal quantity.
समपहरण *n. mas.* forfeiture.
सममूल्य *n. mas.* parvalue.
समय *n. mās.* time, leisure, occasion, season, a period, weather. समय-पाल, time-keeper. समय-पालन, punctuality. समय-पूर्व, premature. समय सारिणी, time table.
समयनिष्ठ *adj.* punctual.
समयोचित *adj.* opportune.
समयोपरि *n. mas.* overtime.
समर *n. mas.* a war, conflict, a battle.
समरथ *adj.* powerful, able.
समरूप *adj.* similar.
समरांगण *n. mas.* battlefield.
समर्थ *adj.* capable, competent, adequate.
समर्थक *adj.* supporter, conclusive.
समर्थता *n. fem.* power, strength.
समर्थन *n. mas.* support, corroboration, justification. समर्थन करना, to corroborate.
समर्थनीय *adj.* warrantable, justifiable.
समर्पक *n. mas.* a dedicator, assigner.
समर्पण *n. mas.* surrender, a dedication, sacrifice.
समर्पित *adj.* dedicated, entrusted, delivered.
समयदि *adj.* limited, correct in conduct.
समरूपता *n. fem.* conformity.
समल *adj.* dirty, polluted, filthy, muddy, unclean.
समलिंगरति *n. mas.* homosexuality.
समवर्ती *adj.* adjacent, neighbouring. समवर्ती सूची, concurrent list.
समवाय *n. mas.* a collection, a multitude, concomitance (logic).
समवायी *adj.* inseparable.
समविन्यास *n. mas.* conformity.
समशीतोष्ण कटिबंध *n. mas.* the Tropics.
समशक्ति *n. fem.* equal power.
समष्टि *n. fem.* an aggregate of things, space.
समस्त *adj.* all, entire, whole, complete.
समस्या *n. fem.* the part of a

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

stanza given to a person to complete it, problem.

समसायिक *adj.* current.

समाई *n. fem.* contents, capacity.

समाकलन *n. mas.* integration.

समाख्यात *adj.* celebrated, famous.

समागत *adj.* arrived, encountered, approached.

समागम *n. mas.* arrival, approach, an interview, sexual intercourse.

समाघात *n. mas.* combat.

समाचार *n. mas.* news, tidings, report, message, information. **समाचार दर्शन**, news reel. **समाचार दाता**, news reporter.

समाज *n. mas.* a society, a company, a party, a meeting. **समाज कल्याण विभाग**, department of social welfare. **समाज विज्ञान**, sociology.

समादर *n. mas.* respect, veneration, reverence.

समादेश *n. mas.* command.

समाधान *n. mas.* removal of doubts, consolation, adjustment, satisfaction. **समाधान प्रद**, satisfactory.

समानाधिकार *n. mas.* a joint heir.

समाधि *n. fem.* meditation, trance, reconciling, religious vow, a grave. **समाधि शिला**, tomb-stone.

समान *adj.* similar, equal, equivalent, alike. **समानता** *n. fem.* equality, parity, uniformity, similarity, analogy.

समाना *v.t.* to penetrate, to fill.

समानाधिकरण *n. mas.* parathesis.

समानान्तर *adj.* equidistant, parallel.

समानाधिकारी *adj.* parcentary.

समानार्थक *adj.* of similar meaning. **समानार्थक शब्द** *n. mas.* a synonym.

समानुपात *n. mas.* proportion.

समानोदक *adj.* collateral.

समापक *n. mas.* one who finishes a work.

समापन *n. mas.* completion, conclusion, winding up.

समापनीय *adj.* terminable.

समापित *adj.* finished, concluded.

समाप्त *adj.* finished, completed.

समाप्ति *n. fem.* expiry, end, close, conclusion, extinction, closure.

समामेलन *n. mas.* amalgamation.

CC-0. Jay Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

समायोजन *n. mas.* adjustment.
समारोह *n. mas.* ceremony, pomp, celebration, grandeur, function.
समालोचक *n. mas.* a reviewer, critic.
समालोचन, समालोचना *n. mas. fem.* review of a book, criticism. समालोचनात्मक निबन्ध, critical essay.
समावर्तन *n. mas.* a return.
समाविष्ट *adj.* entered ; –*n. mas.* inclusion, passion.
समावेश *n. mas.* entrance, incorporate.
समास *n. mas.* abridgement, formation of compounds (*gram.*), contraction.
समासादन *n. mas.* attainment.
समाशोधन *n. mas.* clearing. समाशोधन गृह, clearing house.
समाहरण *n. mas.* same as समाहार, heaping.
समाहर्ता *n. mas.* a collector, a gatherer.
समाहार *n. mas.* accumulation, a heap of several things.
समिति *n. fem.* assembly, association, meeting.
समिध *n. fem.* fire.
समिधा *n. fem.* fuel used in a sacrifice.
समीकरण *n. mas.* the act of equalizing, equation (*math.*). समीकरण भंडार, buffer stock.
समीक्षक *n. mas.* reviewer.
समीक्षा *n. fem.* inspection, search, review, intellect.
समीचीन *adj.* correct, right, expedient, proper.
समीप *adv.* near, beside, about, on, contiguous.
समीपता *n. fem.* proximity, vicinity, congruity.
समीपवर्ती *adj.* close, adjoining, adjacent.
समीपस्थ *adj.* proximal.
समीर *n. mas.* air, breeze, wind.
समीरण *n. mas.* air, wind.
समुंदर *n. mas.* same as समुद्र, the sea.
समुचित *adj.* fit, useful, proper.
समुच्चय *n. mas.* collection, heap, accumulation, aggregate. समुच्चय बोधक, collective noun.
समुझ *n. fem.* same as समझ, understanding.
समुत्थान *n. mas.* act of rising, advent, accretion, getting up.
समुदाय *n. mas.* collection, cluster, group, assemblage, aggregate. समुदाय टापुओं का, archipelago. समुदाय तीन पदार्थों का, triplet. समुदाय पशु पक्षियों का, flock. समुदाय बारह दर्जन का

CC-0 JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by Siddhanta eGangotri Gyaan

gross. समुदाय शिकारी कुत्तों का, pack.

समुद्र *n. mas.* sea, ocean, brine, main, the blue. समुद्र पार, overseas. समुद्र यात्रा, sea voyage. समुद्र विज्ञान, oceanography.

समुद्री *adj.* marine, pelagian, maritime. समुद्री घोड़ा *n. mas.* hippopotamus, walrus. समुद्री डाकू *n. mas.* a rover, a pirate.

समुन्नति *n. fem.* adequate progress, eminence, improvement.

समुपयोजन *n. mas.* exploitation.

समुल्लास *n. mas.* delight, happiness.

समूहाना *adj.* all, entire, whole.

समूर *n. mas.* a kind of antelope.

समूल *adv.* roots and all, completely ; *–adj.* radicate.

समूह *n. mas.* group, heap, crowd, multitude.

समृद्ध *adj.* wealthy, exuberant, rich, flourishing.

समृद्धि *n. fem.* prosperity, wealth, exuberance.

समेकित *adj.* consolidated.

समेकीकरण *n. mas.* integration.

समेट *n. fem.* contraction.

समेटना *v.t.* to gather up, to collect, to rally.

समेत *adv.* together with, alongwith ; *–adj.* mixed up.

समोच्चरेखा *n. fem.* contour.

समोसा *n. mas.* a pie.

समौरिया *adj.* of equal age.

सम्प्रति *adv.* now, at this time.

सम्बन्ध *n. mas.* relation. सम्बन्ध विच्छेद, divorce, severance.

सम्भरण *n. mas.* supply.

सम्भव *adj.* possible ; *–n. mas.* possibility.

सम्मत *adj.* approved, agreed upon.

सम्मति *n. fem.* agreement, consent, opinion, assent.

सम्मन *n. mas.* summons.

सम्मान *n. mas.* respect, homage, honour. सम्मानपूर्ण, reverent, honourable.

सनमानना *v.t.* to honour, to revere.

सम्मानित *adj.* esteemed, revered, respected.

सम्मिलन *n. fem.* a union, conference, a federation.

सम्मिलित *adj.* united, included, mixed.

सम्मिश्रण *n. mas.* intermixture, union.

सम्मुख *ind.* before, in front of.

सम्मेलन *n. mas.* conference, an assembly, a gathering.

सम्मोह *n. mas.* fascination, be-

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri SA Foundation USA

wilderment, ignorance.
सम्मोहन *n. mas.* act of fascinating.
सम्यक् *adv.* thoroughly ; *–adj.* entire, complete.
समराज्ञी *n. fem.* an empress.
सम्राट् *n. mas.* an emperor.
सयन *n. mas.* same as शयन, sleeping.
सयानपन *n. mas.* cleverness, skilfulness, dexterity.
सयाना *adj.* grown up, clever, shrewd.
सर *n. mas.* a pond, a lake, head ; *–adj.* subdued ; *–n. fem.* a shuttle, funeral pyre.
सरई *n. fem.* willow, reed.
सरकंडा *n. mas.* a kind of willow, reed.
सरक, सरकन *ns. fem.* slipping.
सरकना *v.i.* to slide, to glide, to creep, to crawl.
सरकस *n. mas.* circus.
सरकश *adj.* rebellious, revolting.
सरकशी *n. fem.* rebellion.
सरकाना *v.t.* to stir, to give way.
सरकार *n. fem.* government, master, lord.
सरकारी *adj.* official.
सरगना *n. mas.* a chieftain.
सरगम *n. mas.* the gamut (music).
सरगर्म *adj.* intent, passionate, zealous.
सरज *n. mas.* a kind of woollen cloth, serge.
सरजना *v.t.* to construct, to forge.
सरजा *n. mas.* an eminent person, chieftain.
सरजीवन *adj.* fruitful, prolific, productive.
सरणी *n. mas.* a path, a line, a way.
सरद *adj.* same as सर्द, cold.
सरदई *adj.* of greenish pale colour.
सरदर *adv.* simultaneously.
सरदा *n. mas.* a kind of big musk-melon.
सरदार *n. mas.* a leader, a chief, a commander.
सरदारी *n. fem.* commandership, leadership.
सरदी *n. fem.* same as सर्दी, cold, chill.
सरधर *n. mas.* a quiver.
सरन *n. fem.* same as शरण, shelter, refuge.
सरना *v.i.* to slip, to toss about.
सरनाम *adj.* famous, well-known, reputed.
सरनामा *n. mas.* letterhead, the address written on a letter.
सरन्ध *adj.* porous.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri

सरपंच *n. mas.* the headman of a *Panchayat,* the President of jurors.
सरपट *n. mas.* the galloping of a horse.
सरपत *n. mas.* willow.
सरपरस्त *n. mas.* a patron.
सरपेच *n. mas.* a diadem.
सरब *adj.* same as सर्व, all, every.
सरबराह *n. mas.* a manager, an agent.
सरबस *n. mas.* same as सर्वस्व।
सरमाया *n. mas.* capital, fund.
सरराना *n. & v.i.* the whizzing sound made by air in motion, to make a whizzing sound.
सरल *adj.* simple, straight, easy, perpendicular, honest. सरल रेखा, straight line. सरलीकरण, simplification.
सरलता *n. fem.* simplicity, clemancy.
सरव *adj.* noisy.
सरवर *n. mas.* a lake.
सरवरि *n. mas.* similarity, comparison, equality.
सरवाक *n. mas.* an earthen cup.
सरवान *n. mas.* a tent.
सरस *adj.* juicy, watery, wet, sweet, excellent, passionate, charming.
सरसई *n. fem.* freshness, tiny fruits of mangoes.
सरसना *v.i.* to be full of sap.
सरसठ *adj.* sixty-seven.
सरसर *n. mas.* a sound made by wind, a creeping sound.
सरसराना *v.i.* to whistle like wind, to creep like a snake.
सरसराहट *n. mas.* the noise made by a snake while creeping, titillation.
सरसरी *n. fem.* haste, hurry ; *–adv.* hurridly, grossly. सरसरी तौर से, cursorily, summarily.
सरसाई *n. fem.* excess, elegance, abundance.
सरसाना *v.t.* to fill with sap, to adorn.
सरसाम *n. mas.* delirium.
सरसिज, सरसिरुह *ns. mas.* a lotus.
सरसी *n. fem.* a small pond or lake.
सरसेटना *v.t.* to admonish.
सरसों *n. fem.* mustard, rape-seed.
सरसौंहाँ *adj.* made juicy.
सरस्वती *n. fem.* the goddess of Learning, an old river of the Punjab.
सरह *n. mas.* a moth, a grasshopper, locust.
सरहज *n. fem.* wife of one's

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

brother-in-law.

सरहद *n. fem.* border, boundary. **सरहदी** *adj.* pertaining to boundary.

सरहरी *n. fem.* a kind of rush.

सराई *n. fem.* a small earthen cup, a needle.

सराध *n. mas.* same as **श्राद्ध**, religious rites in honour of the manes.

सराना *v.t.* to fulfil, to complete.

सराप *n. mas.* same as **श्राप**, a curse. **सरापना** *v.t.* to curse.

सराफ़ *n. mas.* a money-changer, a banker.

सराफ़ा *n. mas.* money market, exchange.

सराबोर *adj.* drenched, quite wet.

सराय *n. mas.* an inn, a tavern.

सराव *n. mas.* a cup.

सरासर *adv.* perfectly, fully, in toto, entirely.

सरासरी *adv.* quickly, in haste ; *–n. fem.* quickness.

सराह *n. fem.* praise, eulogy.

सराहना *v.t.* to praise, to applaud.

सराहनीय *adj.* laudable, best.

सरि *n. fem.* a river ; *–adj.* equal, similar.

सरित्, सरिता *n. mas.* a river.

सरियाना *v.t.* to put things in order.

सरिवरि *n. fem.* similarity, equality.

सरिश्ता *n. mas.* a court, an office.

सरिस *adj.* equal, similar.

सरीकता *n. fem.* partnership, share.

सरीखा *adj.* equal, similar ; *–n. mas.* equality.

सरीफ़ा *n. mas.* a custard apple.

सरीर *n. mas.* same as **शरीर**, body.

सरीसृप *n. mas.* a snake, a crawling insect.

सरुज *adj.* ill, diseased, sickly.

सरुष *adj.* angry, wrathful.

सरुहना *v.t.* to make hairy.

सरूप *adj.* similar, uniform ; *–n. mas.* form. **सरूपता** *n. fem.* uniformity.

सरूर *n. mas.* pleasure, slight, intoxication, tipsiness.

सरेखना *v.t.* to entrust.

सरेबाज़ार *adv.* in the presence of all.

सरेस *n. mas.* size, glue. **सरेस मछली का**, isinglass.

सरो (वृक्ष) *n. fem.* fir, a cypress.

सरोकार *n. mas.* business, concern.

सरोज *n. mas.* the lotus.

सरोजना *v.t.* to get, to obtain.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

सरोजिनी *n. fem.* a pond full of lotus plants.
सरोद *n. mas.* a kind of violin.
सरोरुह *n. mas.* the lotus.
सरोवर *n. mas.* a large pond, a lake.
सरोष *adj.* angry, fretful, wrathful.
सरौता *n. mas.* a nut-cracker.
सर्ग *n. mas.* departure, flow, a canto, progeny.
सर्गुन *adj.* same as सगुण, virtuous.
सर्जन *n. mas.* abandonment, creation.
सर्द *adj.* cold, damp.
सर्दी *n. fem.* cold, coldness, catarrh, cold weather.
सर्प *n. mas.* a serpent, a snake.
सर्पण *n. mas.* slip.
सर्पिणी *n. fem.* a female snake.
सर्पिता *adj.* spiral.
सर्पिष् *n. mas.* clarified butter, ghee (घृत)।
सर्फ़ *adj.* spent, expanded.
सर्बेस *n. mas.* same as सर्वस्व, everything.
सर्राफ़ *n. mas.* same as सरफ़, banker, money-exchanger.
सर्व *adj.* complete, all, whole.
सर्व सत्ताधारी, dictator. सर्व सत्ताधारी शासन, absolute government. सर्व सम्मत, unanimous. सर्व सम्मति, unanimity.
सर्वक्षमा *n. mas.* amnesty.
सर्वज्ञ *adj.* omniscient, all-knowing, all-wise.
सर्वजन *n. mas.* everybody.
सर्वत *adv.* in every way, on all sides.
सर्वतोभद्र *adj. & n. mas.* auspicious everywhere, a square temple having doors on all sides, one whose hairs on the head, beard, moustache &c., are all shaved.
सर्वतोमुख *adj.* complete, all-pervading.
सर्वत्र *adv.* everywhere.
सर्वदेशीय *adj.* pandemic.
सर्वथा *adv.* altogether, wholly, completely, by all means.
सर्वदा *adv.* ever, always, at all time.
सर्वनाम *n. mas.* a pronoun. सर्वनाम सम्बन्धी *adj.* pronominal.
सर्वनाश *n. mas.* total destruction.
सर्वप्रिय *adj.* pleasing to all, dear to all.
सर्वभक्षी, सर्वभोगी *adjs.* omnivorous.
सर्वरी *n. fem.* same as शर्वरी,

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

night.
सर्वव्यापक, सर्वव्यापी *adjs.* omnipresent, all-pervading.
सर्वशक्तिमान् *adj. & n. mas.* omnipotent, God, the Almighty.
सर्वरोगहर औषधि *n. fem.* panacea.
सर्ववर्ती *adj.* ubiquitous.
सर्वश्रेष्ठ *adj.* paramount, pre-eminent, foremost.
सर्वसम्मत *adj.* unanimous.
सर्वसाधारण *n. mas.* populace, the man in the street.
सर्वसामान्य *n. mas.* public, state.
सर्वस्व *n. mas.* entire property, everything, be all.
सर्वांग *n. mas.* the whole body.
सर्वाधिकार *n. mas.* full power. **सर्वाधिकार रक्षित**, patent. **सर्वाधिकार सुरक्षित**, all rights reserved.
सर्वाधिकारी *n. mas.* an officer endowed with full powers.
सर्वाशी *adj.* omnivorous.
सर्वेक्षक *n. mas.* surveyor.
सर्वेक्षण *n. mas.* survey.
सर्वोच्च *n. mas.* paramount, supreme.
सर्वोत्तम *adj.* paramount, superaltive, foremost.
सर्वोपरि *adv.* on the whole, above all.
सर्षप *n. mas.* mustard, the weight equal to one seed of mustard.
सलई *n. mas.* a pine tree.
सलगम *n. mas.* same as **शलजम**, turnip.
सलतनत *n. fem.* kingdom, reign, dominion.
सलना *v.i.* to be fitted in a hole.
सलब *adj.* destroyed, ruined.
सलहज *n. fem.* wife's brother's wife.
सलाई *n. fem.* needle, lucifer match, wages or work for fitting a tenon in mortice.
सलाक *n. mas.* an arrow.
सलाख *n. fem.* a knitting needle.
सलाद *n. mas.* salad.
सलाम *n. mas.* salutation ; *–interj.* good bye.
सलामत *adj.* safe and sound, healthy protected.
सलामी *n. fem.* act of saluting.
सलाह *n. fem.* advice.
सलाहकार *n. mas.* adviser, counsellor.
सलील *n. mas.* water. **सलील पति**, the ocean.
सलीक़ा *n. mas.* good behaviour, conduct, genius.
सलीता *n. mas.* a kind of coarse cloth.
सलूक *n. mas.* conduct,

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri

behaviour, intercourse.
सलोतर *n. mas.* knowledge of curing the disease of cattle.
सलोतरी *n. mas.* veterinary doctor.
सलोना *adj.* beautiful, mixed with salt, tasteful.
सलोनी *adj.* seasoned, tasteful.
सवत *n. fem.* same as सौत, a co-wife.
सवत्स *adj.* having a calf.
सवर्ण *adj.* similar, homogeneous.
सवाँ *adj.* hundredth.
सवाँग *n. mas.* disguise, pantomime, mimicry.
सवा *n. fem.* one and a quarter.
सवाई *n. fem.* a quarter more, title of the king of Jaipur (Rajputana).
सवाद *n. mas.* same as स्वाद, taste.
सवादिक *adj.* tasteful.
सवार *n. mas.* a rider, a horseman.
सवारी *n. fem.* a vehicle, carriage.
सवाल *n. mas.* question.
सविकल्प *adj.* doubtful, suspicious.
सविता *n. mas.* the Sun.
सविनय अवज्ञा *n. fem.* civil disobedience.
सविवेक *adj.* rational.
सविस्तार *ind.* in detail.
सवेरा *n. mas.* morning, dawn.
सवैया *n. mas.* a weight of one and a quarter seer.
सव्य *adj.* left (as opposed to right), opposite, contrary.
सशर्त *adj.* conditional.
ससक *n. mas.* a hare.
ससि *n. mas.* same as शशि, the Moon.
ससुर *n. mas.* father-in-law.
ससुरा *n. mas.* same as ससुर, an abusive word.
ससुराल *n. fem.* father-in-law's house.
सस्ता *adj.* cheap, economical, trivial.
सह *ind.* together ; *–adj.* fit, present, able.
सह-अपराधी *n. mas.* accomplice.
सहकारी *n. mas.* a co-worker, a helper ; *–adj.* co-operative. सहकारी समिति, Co-operative Society.
सहकारी *adj.* accessory, auxiliary.
सहकार्यकर्ता *n. mas.* colleague, co-worker.
सहकारिता *n. fem.* co-operation.
सहगामी *adj.* concurrent.
सहचर *n. mas.* a fellow, a friend, a convoy.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

सहचरी *n. fem.* a female companion, wife.
सहचारी *n. mas.* a follower, an attendant.
सहज *adj.* easy, natural innate ; *–n. mas.* brother of whole blood.
सहजात *adj.* congenital.
सहजज्ञान *n. mas.* instinct, innate, intuition.
सहजवृत्ति *n. fem.* instinct.
सहत्व *n. mas.* unity, endurance, association.
सहधर्मचारिणी *n. fem.* wife.
सहन *n. mas.* endurance, pardon, tolerance, suffering. **सहन शक्ति,** toleration. **सहनशीलता,** forbearance.
सहना *v.t.* to bear, to endure, to suffer, to undergo.
सहनीय *adj.* bearable, endurable.
सहपाठी *n. mas.* a fellow-student.
सहभागिता *n. fem.* participation.
सहभोज (भोजन) *n. mas.* taking food together, mess.
सहभोजी *n. mas.* a messmate.
सहम *n. mas.* fear, dread, fright.
सहमाना *v.t.* to frighten, to overawe, to alarm.
सहमत *adj.* of one mind. **सहमत होना,** to consent, to concur.
सहमति *n. fem.* consent, concurrence.
सहयोग *n. mas.* co-operation, help, assistance, collaboration, participation.
सहयोगी *n. mas.* a colleague, helper, an assistant.
सहर *n. mas.* a city, morning ; *–adv.* slowly.
सहराना *v.t.* to tremble with fear.
सहल *adj.* easy.
सहलाना *v.t.* to rub gently ; *–v.i.* to titillate.
सहवास *n. mas.* sexual intercourse, cohabitation.
सहसंबंध *n. mas.* correlation.
सहस *adj.* thousand.
सहसचिव *n. mas.* Joint-Secretary.
सहसा *adv.* suddenly, at once, quickly.
सह-शिक्षा *n. fem.* co-education.
सहस्र *n. mas.* one thousand.
सहाइ, सहाई *n. fem.* help ; *–ns. mas.* a helper, a supporter.
सहाध्यायी *n. mas.* a fellow student.
सहानुभूति *n. fem.* sympathy, fellow feeling.
सहाय *n. mas.* help, support, assistance.
सहायक *n. mas. & adj.* an

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

assistant, auxiliary, a guide, accessary, contributory, secondary, subsidiary.

सहायक नदी *n. fem.* a tributary.

सहायता *n. fem.* help, support, assistance, relief.

सहायिकी *n. fem.* subsidy ; *–adj.* subsidised.

सहायी *n. mas.* a helper, an assistant.

सहारना *v.t.* to bear, to endurance.

सहारा *n. mas.* support, anchor.

सहित *adv.* together with, inclusive, connected with.

सहिष्णु *adj.* enduring, tolerant, patient. **सहिष्णुता**, tolerance, forbearance.

सही *n. fem.* signature ; *–adj.* correct, right, true. **सही प्रतिलिपि**, true copy.

सहूलियत *n. fem.* facility, etiquette.

सहृदय *adj.* kind, gentle, sympathising.

सहेजना *v.i.* to entrust, to examine carefully.

सहेजवाना *v.t.* to cause to be carefully investigated.

सहेट, सहेत *ns. mas.* the appointed place where lovers meet.

सहेतुक *adj.* having an occasion or cause.

सहेली *n. fem.* a female companion.

सहोदर *n. mas.* a uterine brother.

सह्य *adj.* bearable, endurable.

साँई *n. mas.* God, lord, master, husband.

साँकड़ा *n. mas.* an ornament for ankles.

साँकर *n. mas.* trouble, perplexity ; *–n. fem.* a chain, fetters ; *–adj.* narrow, full of trouble.

साँकरा *adj.* narrow.

साँकल *n. fem.* a chain.

सांकेतिक *adj.* allusive, symbolical.

सांख्य *n. mas.* rationalism, naturalism.

सांख्यिकी *n. fem.* statistics.

सांग *adj.* complete, full.

सांगी *n. fem.* a spear.

सांगोपांग *ind.* entirely, completely.

सांघातिक *adj.* fatal.

साँच *adj.* true, right, correct, exact.

साँचला *adj.* time-speaking.

साँचा *n. mas.* a mould, a pattern, a cast, a matrix.

साँची *n. mas.* a kind of betel leaf, the mode of printing

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

books on separate leaves.
सांक्ष्यांकित *adj.* attested. सांक्ष्यांकित प्रति, attested copy.
साँझ *n. fem.* evening.
साँट *n. fem.* a stick, a lash, a mark of thrashing &c. made on the skin.
साँटी *n. fem.* a thin stick, retaliation.
साँठ *n. mas.* sugarcane. साँठ गांठ, illegal or secret connection.
साँठना *v.t.* to hold, to grasp.
साँठी *n. fem.* capital, funds.
साँड़ *n. mas.* bull, steer.
साँड़नी *n. fem.* a swift-going she-camel.
साँड़िया *n. mas.* a kind of fast-going camel, the rider on such a camel.
सांत *adj.* having an end, perishable.
सांत्वना *n. fem.* pacification.
सांध्यप्रकाश *n. mas.* twilight.
सांप *n. mas.* a snake, a serpent.
सांपत्तिक *adj.* financial, pecuniary.
साँपिन *n. fem.* a female snake.
सांप्रत *adj.* now, at once, immediately.
सांप्रदायिक *adj.* sectarian, communal.
सांभर *n. mas.* refreshment for journey; a lake in Rajputana, the salt prepared from the water of this lake, a kind of Indian antelope.
साँयसाँय *n. mas.* a rustling sound.
सांयोगिक *adj.* random.
साँवत *n. mas.* same as सामत, pain.
साँवर *adj.* tawny.
साँवलताई *n. fem.* blackness.
साँवला *adj.* blue black, tawny, black.
साँवाँ *n. mas.* a kind of small grain like rice.
सांविधिक *adj.* statutory.
साँस *n. fem.* breath, asthma, sigh, leisure, wind, fissure.
साँसत *n. fem.* pain, trouble, perplexity. साँसत घर *n. mas.* a solitary cell in a prison.
साँसना *v.t.* to admonish, to punish, to threaten.
साँसा *n. mas.* breath, life, suspense, doubt.
सांसारिक *adj.* worldly, temporal, terrestrial.
सांस्कृतिक *adj.* cultural.
सा *ind.* similar, equal.
साइत *n. fem.* an auspicious moment.
साइ *n. mas.* a lord, a master.
साई *n. fem.* earnest money paid for the performance of a

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA.

specified work.

साईस *n. mas.* a groom, an ostler.

साईसी *n. fem.* the work of a groom.

साका *n. mas.* the Shaka era, fame, occasion, celebrity, opportunity.

साकार *adj.* possessed of form, gross.

साकारोपासना *n. fem.* idol worship.

साकिन *n. mas.* an inhabitant.

साकी *n. mas.* a butler, a lover.

साक्षर *adj.* learned, literate, educated.

साक्षरता *n. fem.* literacy.

साक्षात् *adv.* in the presence of, within sight of, before ; *–n. mas.* an interview, a meeting ; *–adj.* possessing a form.

साक्षात्कार *n. mas.* interview.

साक्षी *n. mas.* an eye-witness, evidence, a witness, a deponent, testification, deposition, testimony. साक्षी देना *v.t.* to testify.

साक्ष्य *n. mas.* testimony, evidence.

साक्ष्यांकन *n. mas.* attestation.

साख *n. mas.* evidence, a witness, trust, firmness, reputation, credit.

साखना *v.t.* to testify, to give testimony.

साखा *n. fem.* same as शाखा, a branch.

साखी *n. fem.* a testimony ; *–n. mas.* a witness; a tree, a moral, poem. साखी पुकारना, to call a witness.

साखू *n. mas.* the sal tree.

साखोचारन *n. mas.* invocation of dead ancestors at the time of a marriage ceremony.

साग *n. mas.* green vegetables, potherb, edible herbs. साग-पात, ordinary cheap food.

सागर *n. mas.* ocean, the sea, a big lake.

साग़ू, सागूदाना *ns. mas.* the sago.

सागौन *n. mas.* a shawl.

साग्र *adj.* all, entire, whole.

साज *n. mas.* harness, accoutrements, a musical instrument, fittings, used as a suffix meaning "member of."

साजन *n. mas.* husband, lord, lover, a gentleman.

साजना *v.t.* to decorate, to prepare.

साजबाज *n. mas.* preparation, accoutrements, harness.

साजसामान *n. mas.* furniture,

CC-0. Jangamwadi Math Collection. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

paraphernalia, materials.
सांजिंदा *n. mas.* one who plays a musical instrument.
साजिश *n. fem.* conspiracy.
साजुज्य *n. mas.* union of soul with God.
साझा *n. mas.* partnership, association, share.
साझी, साझेदार *ns. mas.* shareholder, partner.
साट *n. mas.* the jerk made by a strap, weal.
साटक *n. mas.* chaff, trash, rind, worthless object.
साटन *n. mas.* satin, sateen.
साटना *v.t.* to paste, to join.
साटा *n. mas.* an exchange, a return.
साठ *adj.* sixty. साठवाँ, sixtieth.
साठा *adj.* of sixty years ; *–n. mas.* sugarcane.
साठी *n. fem.* a kind of paddy.
साड़िनी *n. mas.* a dromedary.
साड़ी *n. fem.* Sari, a long piece of cloth worn by Hindu females round the waist passing over the head.
साढ़ी *n. fem.* cream of milk.
साढ़ *n. mas.* husband of one's wife's sister.
साढ़ेसाती *n. fem.* inauspicious period of seven and a half years (months or days) occupied by Saturn in his revolution.
सात *adj.* seven. सात अर्थ के उपसर्ग, sept, septi, hepta, septum. सात भुज की आकृति *n. fem.* heptagon.
सातला *n. mas.* a kind of Cactus.
सात्मक *adj.* together with the soul.
सात्म्य *n. mas.* similarity, resemblance.
सात्विक *adj.* honest, virtuous, sincere, pure, pious.
साथ *adv.* by, with, together, withal, along with, together with, as well. साथ अर्थ का उपसर्ग, syn ; *–n. mas.* association, company. साथ काम करना, to pull together. साथ काम करने वाला *n. mas.* a colleague. साथ गाना बजाना, to accompany. साथ छोड़ना, to turn one's back upon. साथ छोड़ने वाला, a rat. साथ जाना, to tend. साथ देना, to back, to keep company with, to attend, to accompany. साथ भोजन (अनेक मनुष्यों का), mess. साथ बहता हुआ *adj.* confluent. साथ मिला हुआ *adj.* serried. साथ रखना *v.t.* to compose. साथ होना, to join, to assist. साथ हो, in conjunction with. साथ एक

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

साथ *adv.* in a line, continuously.

साथिन, साथिनी *ns. fem.* a female associate.

साथी *n. mas.* an associate, a fellow, a friend, a companion, an attendant, an accessory, a partisan, a comrade, a compeer. साथी अपराध करने में, an accomplice. साथी होना, to hang together.

साद *n. mas.* sediment, silt.

सादगी *n. fem.* simplicity.

सादर *adv.* respectfully.

सादा *adj.* plain, blank, simple, faultless, artless.

सादी *n. mas.* a hunter, a horse ; *–n. fem.* a kind of small bird.

सादूर *n. mas.* a carnivorous animal, a lion, a tiger.

सादृश्य *n. mas.* parallelism, parity, comparison, affinity, image, imitation.

साध *n. mas.* a medicant, a hermit ; *–n. fem.* wish, desire ; *–adj.* good, excellent.

साधक *n. mas.* an accomplisher, a devotee ; *–adj.* effective, instrumental.

साधन *n. mas.* means, instrument, appliance, matter, medium, equipment.

साधना *v.t.* to practise, to survey, to settle, to subdue ; *–n. fem.* accomplishment, devotion.

साधारण *adj.* common, ordinary, medium, normal.

साधारणतः *adv.* generally, usually.

साधित *adj.* performed, accomplished.

साधु *n. mas.* a saint, a mendicant, a hermit ; *–adj.* good, holy, praiseworthy.

साध्य *adj.* attainable, practicable, workable ; *–n. mas.* strength, proposition.

साध्वी *n. fem.* a chaste woman, virtuous wife.

सानंद *adv.* with pleasure, happily.

सान *n. mas.* a whetstone, a grindstone.

सानी *n. fem.* food for cattle consisting of chaff and oilcake mixed together with water.

सानु *n. mas.* a mountain peak, extremity, forest.

सान्निध्य *n. mas.* nearness, a kind of salvation, proximity.

सापना *v.t.* to curse, to abuse.

सापराध *adj.* faulty, guilty, offending, criminal.

CC-0. Jammu Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri

साफ़ *adj.* pure, clean, unadulterated, faultless, clear, without an essence. साफ़ करना *v.t.* to purify, to cleanse, to kill, to destroy.

साफ़ा *n. mas.* a turban, the act of cleansing and washing of clothes of daily use.

साफ़ी *n. mas.* a handkerchief, a strainer, a filtering cloth.

साबिक *adj.* prior, former, foregoing.

साबिका *n. mas.* an interview, connection, a meeting.

साबित *adj.* proved, authenticated, entire.

साबुत *adj.* entire, complete, correct.

साबुन *n. mas.* soap.

साबूदाना *n. mas.* sago.

सामंजस्य *n. mas.* fitness, propriety.

सामन्त *n. mas.* a warrior, a herd, a big land-lord.

सामग्री *n. fem.* apparatus, provision, material, articles, commodity.

सामना *n. mas.* an encounter, an interview, the front part.

सामने *adv.* before, in front of, against.

सामन्त *n. mas.* a neighbouring king, a feudatory prince.

सामयिक *adj.* timely, periodical, punctual.

सामरिक *adj.* pertaining to war, tactical, military.

सामरिकी *n. fem.* tactics.

सामर्थ *n. fem.* same as सामर्थ्य, power, capacity, strength.

सामर्थ्य *n. mas.* ability, adequacy, mightiness, practicability, efficacy, power, capability, capacity.

सामाजिक *adj.* pertaining to an assembly, social.

सामाजिकता *n. fem.* social status.

सामान *n. mas.* furniture, stock, necessaries, provision, materials, arrangement.

सामान्य *adj.* ordinary, common, popular.

सामासिक *n. mas.* pluralist.

सामिग्री *n. fem.* same as सामग्री।

सामिष *adj.* with meat, fish &c.

सामी *n. fem.* a ferrule, arable land, fitted in a walking stick.

सामीप्य *n. mas.* nearness, vicinity, proximity, a kind of salvation or emancipation.

सामुदायिक *adj.* pertaining to a assembly. सामुदायिक केन्द्र, community centre. सामुदायिक विकास खंड, community development block.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation, USA

सामुद्रिक *n. mas.* the science of palmistry, chiromancy.
सामूहिक *adj.* collective.
साम्य *n. mas.* similarity, identity, resemblance, equilibrium.
साम्यता *n. fem.* same as साम्य।
साम्यवाद *n. mas.* Bolshevism.
साम्प्रदायिक *adj.* traditional, communal, denominational.
साम्राज्य *n. mas.* reign, imperium, sovereignty, empire. साम्राज्यवाद, the theory of imperialism.
सायं *n. mas.* the evening ; *–adj.* pertaining to the evening. सायंकाल, the eve, the evening, dusk.
सायं संध्या *n. fem.* the evening devotion, vespers.
सायक *n. mas.* an arrow, a dart.
सायबान *n. mas.* a canopy, the fly of a tent, a thatched verandah.
सायर *n. mas.* the sea, miscellany, the upper part, the produce of land which is free from revenue.
सायल *n. mas.* a questioner, an applicant, a petitioner, a candidate, a beggar.
साया *n. fem.* shade, operation, shadow, influence. साये में रहना, to live under the protection of.
सायुज्य *n. mas.* intimate union of the individual soul with the supreme spirit.
सारंग *n. mas.* a hawk, a snake, a peacock, a cloud, a deer, a horse, a lion, a conch-shell ; *–adj.* coloured, beautiful.
सारंगा *n. mas.* dugout.
सारंगिक *n. mas.* a fowler.
सारंगिया *n. mas.* a fiddler.
सारंगी *n. fem.* a lute, a fiddle, a guitar. सारंगी बजाने वाला *n. mas.* a lutanist, a fiddler.
सार *n. mas.* abstract, sap, vigour, purport, pith, essence, epitome, cream ; *–adj.* excellent, strong. सारवृत्त, resume. सार संग्रह, digest. सार हीन, immaterial.
सारणी *n. fem.* schedule, table. सारणीकरण, tabulation. सारणीकार, tabulator. सारणीबद्ध, tabular form.
सारता *n. fem.* essence, substance.
सारथि *n. mas.* a charioteer.
सारद *n. mas.* the winter season ; *–n. fem.* pertaining to winter season.
सारदी *adj.* pertaining to winter.
सारदूल *n. mas.* a tiger, a grass-

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri

hopper.
सारना *v.t.* to mend, to construct, to protect.
सारभाटा *n. mas.* neap tide, low water of sea.
सारमेय *n. mas.* a dog.
सारलोह *n. mas.* steel.
सारल्य *n. mas.* same as सरलता, a simplicity.
सारस *n. mas.* a stork, a swan, a crane.
सारसी *n. fem.* a female crane.
सारांश *n. mas.* summary, gist, short, brief, abstract.
सारा *adj.* all, whole, entire ; –*n. mas.* same as साला, wife's brother.
सारिक, सारिका *ns. fem.* a thrush, a merle.
सारी *n. fem.* a thrush, a dice ; –*n. mas.* imitator, cream.
सारूप्य *n. mas.* similarity, likeness. सारूप्यता *n. mas.* similitude.
सार्थ, सार्थक *adjs.* having a meaning, fruitful, useful.
सार्ध *adj.* one and a half.
सार्व *adj.* universal, everlasting.
सार्वकालिक *adj.* everlasting, perennial, eternal.
सार्वजनिक (सार्वजनीक) *adj.* public general. सार्वजनिक क्षेत्र, public sector. सार्वजनिक त्रास, public nuisance. सार्वजनिक पटल, public counter. सार्वजनिक हित, public welfare.
सार्वत्रिक *adj.* omnipresent.
सार्वदेशिक *adj.* pertaining to all countries.
सार्वभौम *adj.* paramount ; –*n. mas.* an emperor.
सार्वराष्ट्रीय *adj.* international.
सार्वलौकिक *adj.* democratic, catholic, universal.
साल *n. fem.* a mortice, a hole, rosin, year, agony.
सालक *adj.* a tormentor.
सालगिरह *n. fem.* birthday.
सालन *n. mas.* seasoned vegetables or meat.
सालना *v.t.* to fit a tenon in a mortice, to torment, to tease.
सालनिर्यास, सालरस *n. mas.* resin, rosin.
साहस *n. mas.* an arbitrator.
सालसा *n. mas.* sarsaparilla.
सालसी *n. fem.* arbitration.
साला *n. mas.* wife's brother, brother-in-law.
सालाना *adj.* annual, yearly.
सालिग *adj.* whole, entire.
साली *n. fem.* wife's sister, sister-in-law.
सालु *n. mas.* malice, jealousy.
साल्व *n. mas.* a kind of red Sari.
साव *n. mas.* same as साहु, a

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation, USA

trader.

सावकाश *n. mas.* leisure, opportunity.

सावचेत *adj.* alert.

सावत *n. mas.* jealousy between co-wives.

सावधान *adj.* cautious, heedful, alert, aware.

सावधानता, सावधानी *ns. fem.* caution, heed, care, precaution.

सावन *n. mas.* the period between the sunrise of one day to the sunrise of the following day.

सावर *n. mas.* a kind of antelope.

सावन्त *n. mas.* a hero ; *–adj.* brave.

साष्टांग *adj.* in conjunction with eight limb. **साष्टांग प्रणाम** *n. mas.* prostration on the ground as a mark of high esteem.

सास *n. fem.* mother-in-law, husband's or wife's mother.

सासना *n. fem.* same as **शासन**, rule, control.

सासरा *n. mas.* same as **ससुराल**, father in law's house.

सासा *n. fem.* suspicion, doubt; same as **स्वाँस**, breath.

सासूर *n. mas.* same as **ससुराल**, father-in-law's house.

साह *n. mas.* a trader, a banker.

साहचर्य *n. mas.* mutual intercourse, association.

साहनी *n. fem.* an army, an associate.

साहब *n. mas.* a master, a lord, a word of respect.

साहस *n. mas.* courage, boldness, enterprise.

साहसिक *adj.* daring, bold, adventurous. **साहयिक कार्य** *n. mas.* adventure.

साहसी *adj.* rash, bold, courageous, brave, valiant.

साहित्य *n. mas.* literature, combination. **साहित्य शास्त्र**, rhetorics. **साहित्य संबंधी** *adj.* literary.

साहित्यिक *adj.* literary ; *–n. mas.* a lover of literature.

साहिब *n. mas.* see **साहब**।

साही *n. fem.* a procupine. **साही का कांटा** *n. mas.* a quill.

साहु *n. mas.* a trader, a banker.

साहुल *n. mas.* a plumb. **साहुल की डोरी**, a plumb line.

साहू *n. mas.* same as **साहु**।

साहूकार *n. mas.* a capitalist, a money-lender.

साहूकारी *n. mas.* indigenous banking.

साहेब *n. mas.* same as **साहब**,

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

master, sir, lord.
साक्षी *n. mas.* witness.
सिंकना *v.t.* to roast on open fire.
सिंगा *n. mas.* a trumpet, a clarion.
सिंगार *n. mas.* embellishment, decoration. सिंगार दान, a toilet box.
सिंगारना *v.t.* to decorate, to embellish, to adorn.
सिंगारहाट *n. fem.* a brothel, a residence of prostitutes.
सिंगारिया *n. mas.* the priest who adorns an image of a deity.
सिंगिया *n. mas.* a kind of poison.
सिंगी *n. mas.* a kind of trumpet.
सिंघ *n. mas.* same as सिंह, a lion.
सिंघा *n. mas.* a trumpet.
सिंघाड़ा *n. mas.* water chestnut.
सिंघासन *n. mas.* same as सिंहासन, throne.
सिंघी *n. fem.* a kind of small fish.
सिंघेला *n. mas.* the cub of a lion.
सिंचन *n. mas.* irrigation, sprinkling of water.
सिंचना *v.t.* to irrigate.
सिंचाई *n. fem.* irrigation.
सिंचाना *v.t.* to cause to be irrigated by another.
सिंजित *n. fem.* tune, sound.
सिंदून *n. mas.* a chariot.
सिंदूर *n. mas.* vermilion.
सिंदूरिया *adj.* scarlet, deep red.
सिंदोरा *n. mas.* same as सिंधोरा, a vermilion box.
सिंधु *n. mas.* sea, ocean.
सिंधुर *n. mas.* an elephant.
सिंधोरा *n. mas.* a fancy box of wood for keeping vermilion.
सिंह *n. mas.* a lion.
सिंहनी *n. fem.* a lioness.
सिंहावलोकन *n. mas.* a retrospect.
सिंहासन *n. mas.* a throne.
सिंही *n. fem.* a lioness.
सिंहोदरी *adj.* thin-waisted (female).
सिआना *v.t.* same as सिलाना।
सिआर *n. mas.* a jackal.
सिकंदरा *n. mas.* a railway signal.
सिकड़ी *n. fem.* a chain, calena, the catch of a door.
सिकता *n. fem.* sandy soil, sugar.
सिकत्तर *n. mas.* a secretary.
सिकरौल *n. mas.* a cantonment.
सिकरी *n. fem.* same as सिकड़ी, a chain.
सिकली *n. fem.* act of cleansing and polishing rusty instruments.
सिकहर *n. mas.* a net hung from a beam for keeping pots &c.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

सिकुड़न *n. fem.* a wrinkle, a crease, shrinkage.
सिकुड़ना *v.i.* to shrink, to cower.
सिकुरना *v.i.* same as सिकुड़ना।
सिकोड़ना *v.t.* to contract, to compress, to contort.
सिकोरना *v.t.* same as सिकोड़ना, to contract.
सिकोरा *n. mas.* same as कसोरा, a shallow earthen cup.
सिकोली *n. fem.* a wickerwork basket.
सिकोही *adj.* vain, brave, proud.
सिक्कड़ *n. mas.* same as सीकड़, a thick chain.
सिक्का *n. mas.* a stamped coin, a medal.
सिक्ख *n. mas.* a Sikh, a follower of Guru Nanak Devji.
सिक्त *adj.* wet, drenched, watered, irrigated.
सिख *n. fem.* counsel ; *–n. fem.* top, crest ; *–n. mas.* a Sikh, a follower of Guru Nanak Devji.
सिखना *v.t.* same as सीखना, to learn.
सिखर *n. mas.* same as शिखर, top, crest.
सिखरन *n. fem.* curd churned and mixed with sugar.
सिखलाना *v.t.* to instruct, to train, to teach, to guide.
सिखा *n. fem.* same as शिखा, crest, top.
सिखाई *n. fem.* teaching, instruction, charge or remuneration for teaching.
सिखाना *v.t.* same as सिखलाना, to teach.
सिखापन *n. mas.* counsel, instruction, advice.
सिखावन *n. mas.* teaching.
सिगरा (सिगरी) *adj.* all, complete, entire, full.
सिगरेट *n. fem.* a cigarette.
सिगार *n. mas.* a cigar, weed.
सिजंदा *n. mas.* salutation.
सिजिल *adj.* right, arranged, well, good, nice.
सिझना *v.i.* to be roasted on fire.
सिझाना *v.t.* to roast, to melt.
सिटकिनी *n. fem.* the latch of a door.
सिटपिटाना *v.i.* to hesitate, to be stupified.
सिट्टा *n. mas.* ear of maize.
सिट्ठी *n. fem.* dregs, lees.
सिठनी *n. fem.* abusive songs sung by women at the time of marriage.
सिठाई *n. fem.* tastelessness.
सिड़ *n. fem.* whim, madness.
सिड़ी *adj.* mad, eccentric, insane.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

सित *adj.* white, clear, bright, shining.
सित्म *n. mas.* tyranny, violence. सित्मगर, tyrannical, troublesome.
सितार *n. mas.* a kind of guitar, a mandolin.
सितारा *n. mas.* planet, a star, fate, a small polished tablet of gold or silver.
सितारिया *n. mas.* one who plays on a guitar.
सिथिल *adj.* same as शिथिल, weary.
सिदिक *adj.* time, genuine.
सिद्ध *adj.* valid, proved, settled, prepared, ready, judged, decided ; *–n. mas.* a saint, a seer. सिद्ध नियम, law.
सिद्धकाम *adj.* one whose desires are fulfilled.
सिद्धता (सिद्धत्व) *ns. fem.* accomplishment, success.
सिद्धरस *n.* mercury, quick-silver. सिद्धरसायन *n. mas.* an elixir.
सिद्धहस्त *adj.* skilful, proficient.
सिद्धांत *n. mas.* doctrine, principle, theory, tenet, dictum. सिद्धांत मत, theory. सिद्धांतवादी, theorist.
सिद्धांती *n. mas.* a demonstrator ; *–adj.* Gautama Buddha.
सिद्धि *n. fem.* perfection, success, realisation, completion, accomplishment.
सिधाई *n. fem.* same as सीधापन, simplicity.
सिधारना *v.i.* to die, to depart.
सिनक *n. fem.* mucus which comes from nose, snot.
सिनकना *v.i.* to snot, to expel mucus from the nose.
सिपाह *n. fem.* an army.
सिपाही *n. mas.* a soldier, a sepoy, a policeman.
सिप्पा *n. mas.* an aim at a target, device, means.
सिफ़ारिश *n. fem.* recommendation.
सिबिका *n. fem.* a litter.
सिमट *n. fem.* contraction, elasticity.
सिमटना *v.i.* to contract, to shrivel, to shrink.
सिमरना *v.t.* to remember, to repeat.
सिमाना *n. mas.* limit, boundary.
सिमेटना *v.t.* to contract, to collect.
सियन *n. fem.* a stitch, seam.
सियना *v.i.* to produce, to

CC-0. Jangamwadi Math Collection. Digitized by eGangotri Funding: Ministry of Culture, Govt. of India

construct.

सियरा *adj.* cold, wet, unripe. सियराई *n. fem.* coldness. सियराना *v.i.* to be cold.

सियापा *n. mas.* the wailing and weeping of women on the death of a relative.

सियार (सियाल) *n. mas.* a jackal.

सियाल *n. mas.* the cold weather.

सियाही *n. fem.* same as स्याही, ink.

सिर *n. mas.* the head, top of any thing, apex.

सिरकटा *adj.* with head cut off.

सिरका *n. mas.* vinegar.

सिरकी *n. fem.* a kind of reed.

सिरजनहार *n. mas.* the creator or God.

सिरजना *v.t.* to create, to produce, to amass.

सिरजित *adj.* formed, constructed.

सिरताज *n. mas.* diadem, crown.

सिरतापा *adv.* from head to foot, cap a pie.

सिरस्त्राण *n. mas.* an armour for the head.

सिरदार *n. mas.* same as सरदार, leader.

सिरनामा *n. mas.* address, heading.

सिरनेत *n. mas.* a turban, a subsect.

सिरपेच *n. mas.* an ornament placed over a turban.

सिरपोश *n. mas.* a helmet.

सिरफूल *n. mas.* an ornament for the head.

सिरफेंटा, सिरबन्द *ns. mas.* a turban.

सिरबन्दी *n. fem.* an ornament for the head.

सिरमनि *n. mas.* same as शिरोमणि, a gem worn in the crown.

सिरमिट *n. fem.* putty, cement.

सिरमौर *n. mas.* diadem, a coronet.

सिररुह *n. mas.* hair on the head.

सिरहाना *n. mas.* the head rest of a bedstead.

सिरा *n. mas.* head, upper portion, end.

सिराना *v.i.* to cool, to have leisure, to terminate ; –*v.t.* to cool, to finish.

सिरोमनि *n. mas.* same as शिरोमणि, a gem for the crown.

सिरोरुह *n. mas.* same as शिरोरुह, hair on the head.

सिरोही *n. fem.* a kind of blackbird.

सिर्फ़ *adj.* only, alone, mere, unmixed.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

सिल *n. fem.* stone, a rock, a piece of stone on which condiments &c. are ground with a muller.

सिलकी *n. mas.* the wood-apple.

सिलखड़ी *n. mas.* a kind of smooth stone, chalk.

सिलगना *v.t.* same as सुलगना, to burn.

सिलपट *adj.* smooth, effaced, clean, rubbed off, level.

सिलवट *n. fem.* a crease, a wrinkle.

सिलवाना *v.t.* to cause to be sewn or stitched.

सिलवाई *n. fem.* wages paid for sewing.

सिलसिला *n. mas.* series, chain, regular order ; *–adj.* drenched, smooth.

सिलसिलेधार *adv.* consecutively ; *–adj.* serial, of a line or order.

सिला *n. mas.* same as शिला, a rock.

सिलाई *n. fem.* sewing, seam, sewing charge.

सिलाजीत *n. mas.* same as शिलाजीत, mineral pitch, bitumen.

सिलाना *v.t.* to get sewn.

सिलापट *n. mas.* a sleeper of wood.

सिलेट *n. mas.* a slate.

सिलौट *n. mas.* a slab of stone on which condiments &c. are ground with a muller.

सिल्ला *n. mas.* ears of corn lying in the field after harvesting.

सिल्ली *n. fem.* a whetstone, a bone, a flat thin slab of stone.

सिवई *n. fem.* vermicelli.

सिवा *prep.* same as सिवाय, except.

सिवान *n. mas.* boundary, limit, landmark, verge.

सिवाय *prep.* without, except, unless, besides ; *–adj.* additional.

सिवार (ल) *n. fem.* moss.

सिवाला *n. mas.* same as शिवालय, a temple.

सिविर *n. mas.* same as शिविर, a camp.

सिसकना *v.i.* to hiss, to sob.

सिसकार *n. mas.* a hissing sound, a sibilant (letter).

सिसकारी *n. fem.* heaving of a sigh, a hissing sound.

सिसकी *n. fem.* sobbing, a sob.

सिसिर *n. mas.* same as शिशिर, cold season, winter.

सिसु *n. mas.* same as शिशु, a child.

सिहरना *v.i.* to tremble through

CC-0. J.K. Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

cold, to be afraid, to shiver.
सिहराना *v.t.* to frighten, to cause to shiver.
सिहरी *n. fem.* a shiver, fright, shivering, an ague.
सिहाना *v.i.* to envy, to be jealous ; –*v.t.* to entice.
सिहारना *v.t.* to search, to accumulate, to investigate.
सींक *n. fem.* wicker, a stub.
सींका *n. mas.* fine twigs of plants.
सींकिया *adj.* fine as wicker ; –*n. mas.* a kind of striped coloured cloth.
सींग *n. mas.* a horn.
सींगी *n. fem.* a trumpet.
सींचना *v.t.* to irrigate, to wet, to drench.
सींव *n. mas.* limit, boundary.
सींड़ *n. fem.* wetness, coldness.
सी *adj.* similar, equal.
सीकचा *n. mas.* a spit, a skewer, a poker.
सीकर *n. mas.* a drop of water, sweat, a chain, perspiration.
सीकल *n. fem.* removal of rust from weapons.
सीकस *n. mas.* a barren unfertile unproductive land.
सीकुर *n. mas.* fine threads in the ear of corn.
सीख *n. fem.* counsel, advice.
सीखचा *n. mas.* a spit, poker.
सीखन *n. fem.* advice.
सीखना *v.t.* to learn, to acquire knowledge.
सीगा *n. mas.* an office, a department.
सीझ *n. fem.* the act of frying or roasting.
सीझना *v.t.* to be roasted or fried.
सीट *n. mas.* a seat.
सीटना *v.i.* to brag, to boast.
सीटपटांग *n. fem.* boastfulness.
सीटी *n. fem.* a whistle, a pipe.
सीठना, सीठनी *ns. mas.* obscene songs sung by women at the time of marriage.
सीठा *adj.* insipid, tasteless.
सीठी *n. fem.* refuse, dregs, an insipid article.
सीड *n. fem.* a moist place, moisture.
सीढ़ी *n. fem.* a stair, a ladder.
सीतला *n. fem.* small pox.
सीत्कार *n. mas.* sibilation, sough.
सीथ *n. mas.* a grain of cooked rice.
सीद *n. mas.* usury.
सीदना *v.i.* to suffer pain.
सीध *n. fem.* straightness, aim ; –*adv.* without bending, politely, gently.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

सीधा *adj.* straight, direct, plain, tame, simple, innocent, gentle, upright.
सीधापन *n. mas.* simplicity.
सीना *v.t.* to stitch, to sew, to seam.
सीना *n. mas.* chest, breast, bosom.
सीप *n. mas.* an oyster, shell.
सीपर *n. mas.* a shield.
सीपसुत, सीपिज *ns. mas.* a pearl.
सीपी *n. fem.* same as **सीप**।
सीम *n. mas.* boundary, extremity.
सीमंत *n. fem.* the parting of hairs on the head.
सीमांकन *n. mas.* demarcation.
सीमांकित *adj.* terminal.
सीमा *n. mas.* border, a landmark, margin, scope. **सीमा चौकी**, outpost. **सीमा शुल्क**, custom duty.
सीमान्त *n. mas.* the end of a limit or boundary line. **सीमान्त क्षेत्र**, frontier.
सीमाबद्ध *adj.* limited, with limits.
सीमित *adj.* restricted, limited.
सीर *n. mas.* a plough, the sun, land which is under the direct cultivation of the landowner.
सीरक *adj.* cooling, refrigerating.
सीरख *n. mas.* a headline.
सीरनी *n. fem.* a sweetmeat.
सीरसी *n. mas.* same as **शीर्ष**, heading.
सीरा *n. mas.* syrup, molasses, a kind of sweetmeat of meal and sugar.
सील *n. fem.* moisture, wetness ; *–n. mas.* same as **शील**, politeness.
सीला *n. mas.* grains of corn left in a field after harvesting.
सीवन *n. mas.* sewing, a seam, stitching.
सीवान *n. mas.* border.
सीस *n. mas.* the head.
सीसत्रान *n. mas.* an armour for the head.
सीसफूल *n. mas.* an ornament for the head.
सीसमहल *n. mas.* a house fitted with mirrors.
सीसा *n. mas.* lead. **सीसागर**, plumber.
सीसी *n. fem.* same as **सीत्कार**, sibilation, a phial.
सीह *n. fem.* odour, fragrance.
सुँ *adv.* thus.
सुँघनी *n. fem.* a snuff.
सुँघाना *v.t.* to cause to smell.
सुँडा *n. fem.* the trunk of an

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

elephant.
सुंडाल *n. mas.* an elephant.
सुंदर *adj.* beautiful, handsome, lovely, charming.
सुंदरई, सुन्दरता *ns. fem.* prettiness, beauty.
सुंदरी *n. fem.* a beautiful woman ; *–adj.* pretty, beautiful.
सुंबा *n. mas.* sponge, a wet cloth used to cool the barrel of a gun.
सुंभी *n. fem.* a punch.
सु *adj.* excellent, good, beautiful ; *–pron.* that, a prefix used in the sense of excellent, beautiful &c.
सुअटा *n. mas.* a parrot.
सुअना *v.i.* to grow, to be born.
सुअर *n. mas.* a pig, a swine, a boar. सुअर का मांस, bacon.
सुअरी *n. fem.* a sow, a female pig.
सुआ *n. mas.* a parrot, an awl.
सुआना *v.t.* to bring forth, to beget.
सुआर *n. mas.* cook.
सुआसिनी *n. fem.* a woman whose husband is alive.
सुईस *n. fem.* a porpoise.
सुकंठ *adj.* melodious, sonorous.
सुक *n. mas.* same as शुक, a parrot.
सुकचाना *v.i.* to hesitate.
सुकटा *adj.* lean & thin, emaciated.
सुकनासा *adj.* having a nose like the bill of a parrot.
सुकर *adj.* practicable, easy.
सुकरता *n. fem.* convenience, beauty.
सुकरित *adj.* auspicious, good.
सुकर्म *n. mas.* a good deed, a pious action.
सुकर्मी *adj.* religious, pious, beneficent.
सुकवाना *v.i.* to be astonished.
सुकवि *n. mas.* a good poet.
सुकाल *n. mas.* favourable time.
सुकीया *n. fem.* personal, a woman who loves no other man but her husband.
सुकी *n. fem.* a female parrot.
सुकुआर *adj.* tender, soft, delicate.
सुकुति *n. fem.* an oyster-shell.
सुकुमार *n. mas.* a tender child ; *–adj.* delicate, tender, gentle.
सुकुमारता *n. fem.* tenderness, softness, delicacy.
सुकुमारी *n. fem.* a tender female ; *–adj.* of tender body.
सुकुरना *v.i.* same as सिकुड़ना, to shrink.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

सुकुल *n. mas.* good family.
सुकुवार *adj.* delicate.
सुकृत् *adj.* pious, virtuous.
सुकृत *n. mas.* good action, virtue ; –*adj.* pious, virtuous.
सुकृतात्मा *adj.* virtuous, pious.
सुकृति *n. fem.* pious action, moral, virtue.
सुकृती *adj.* pious, virtuous, good.
सुकृत्य *n. mas.* virtue, a pious action.
सुकेशी *n. fem.* a woman whose hairs are very beautiful.
सुक्ख *n. mas.* same as सुख, pleasure.
सुक्ति *n. fem.* same as शुक्ति, a pearl oyster.
सुक्षम *adj.* same as सूक्ष्म, tiny, small.
सुखंडी *n. fem.* a disease of children in which a boy becomes very thin ; –*adj.* lean and thin.
सुखंद *adj.* same as सुखदायी, pleasant.
सुख *n. mas.* comfort, pleasure, happiness, delight. सुखद *adj.* comfortable, grateful, enjoyable.
सुखदास *n. mas.* a kind of good rice.
सुखना *v.t.* same as सूखना, to dry up.
सुखरास, सुखरासी *adjs.* ever pleased and happy.
सुखलाना *v.t.* same as सुखाना, to dry.
सुखवंत *adj.* happy, given to pleasure.
सुखवन *n. mas.* deficit in a thing caused by being dried, dry sand used to absorb ink.
सुखवार *adj.* happy, pleased.
सुखसाध्य *adj.* easily performed or done.
सुखसार *n. mas.* salvation, final beatitude.
सुखांत *n. mas.* a comedy, having a happy ending. सुखांत नाटक, comedy.
सुखाधिकार *n. mas.* easement.
सुखाना *v.i.* to dry, to roast, to drain.
सुखरा, सुखारी *adjs.* pleased, happy.
सुखाव *n. mas.* xeransis.
सुखावह *adj.* giving pleasure.
सुखासन *n. mas.* an easy-chair, a palanquin, a couch.
सुखिआ *adj.* happy.
सुखित *adj.* dried up, pleased, happy.
सुखिता *adj.* felicitous, well, happy ; –*n. fem.* felicity, pleasure.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

सुखी *adj.* happy, glad.
सुख्यात *adj.* famous, reputed.
सुख्याति *n. fem.* fame, reputation.
सुगन्ध *adj.* fragrant ; *–n. fem.* fragrance, aroma, perfume, odour.
सुगंधि *n. fem.* fragrance.
सुगंधित *adj.* fragrant, odorous, aromatic.
सुगति *n. mas.* happy condition, beatitude, salvation.
सुगना *n. mas.* a parrot.
सुगम *adj.* easy, plain, accessible, simple.
सुगम्य *adj.* easily accessible.
सुग्गा *n. mas.* a parrot.
सुग्राही *adj.* sensitive.
सुघट *adj.* beautiful, well-built (body), easily prepared.
सुघटित *adj.* well-arranged.
सुघड़ *adj.* beautiful, dextrous, competent, clever.
सुघड़ई, सुघड़ता, सुघड़पन *ns. fem. & mas.* elegance, beauty, cleverness.
सुघरी *n. fem.* an auspicious moment ; *–adj.* elegant (female).
सुच *adj.* pure.
सुचकना *v.t.* to hesitate.
सुचना *v.t.* to accumulate, to gather.
सुचरित, सुचरित्र *ns. mas. & adj.* of good character, propriety of conduct.
सुचाना *v.t.* to cause to pay attention to, to mate.
सुचार *adj.* beautiful, elegant.
सुचारु *adj.* very beautiful.
सुचाल *n. fem.* good conduct.
सुचालक *n. mas.* good conductor.
सुचाली *adj.* of good conduct or behaviour.
सुचि *n. fem.* same as शुचि, purity.
सुचित *adj.* care-free, at leisure.
सुचितई *n. fem.* freedom from care and anxiety.
सुचित *adj.* free from care, quiet.
सुचिमंत *adj.* of good conduct, pious.
सुची *n. fem.* same as शुचि, purity.
सुचेत *adj.* careful, alert, attentive, clever.
सुच्छ *adj.* same as स्वच्छ, neat, clean.
सुच्छम *adj.* same as सूक्ष्म, fine, tiny.
सुजन *n. mas.* a virtuous person, a gentleman. सुजनता *n. fem.* politeness, kindliness.
सुजननविज्ञान *n. mas.* eugenics.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

सुजनी *n. fem.* a kind of bedsheet.
सुजस *n. mas.* same as सुयश, fame.
सुजागर *adj.* attractive, beautiful.
सुजाति *adj.* born in a good family ; *–n. fem.* a good family.
सुजातिया *adj.* of good family.
सुजान *adj.* intelligent, learned, wise, clever.
सुजाना *v.t.* to cause to swell.
सुजानी *adj.* learned, wise, clever, polite.
सुजोग *n. mas.* a good opportunity.
सुजोर *adj.* powerful, strong.
सुझाना *v.t.* to show, to cause to attend.
सुटुकना *v.i.* to shrink, to gulp down, to whip.
सुठार *adj.* elegant, attractive, beautiful.
सुठि *adv.* completely, wholly ; *–adj.* beautiful, elegant.
सुठोना *adj.* beautiful, elegant, nice.
सुड़पना *v.t.* to sip, to suck up.
सुड़सुड़ाना *v.i. & n. mas.* to sip or suck with a noise, a noisy sipping.
सुडौल *adj.* symmetric (-al), well, graceful, harmonious.
सुढंग *n. mas.* a good method or mode.
सुढब *adj.* graceful, well shaped.
सुढर *adj.* beautiful, shapely, elegant.
सुढार, सुढौर *adjs.* shapely, attractive, beautiful.
सुतंत, सुतंतर *adjs.* same as स्वतंत्र, free.
सुत *n. mas.* a son ; *–adj.* born, begot.
सुतनु *adj.* slender (female) ; *–adj.* of beautiful body.
सुतरॉ *adj.* therefore, enough, moreover.
सुतरी *n. fem.* a small trumpet ; same as, सुतली, twine.
सुतली *n. fem.* twine, thin rope.
सुतवाना *v.t.* to cause to sleep, to dandle.
सुतहर, सुतहार *ns. mas.* a carpenter.
सुता *n. fem.* a daughter.
सुतार *n. mas.* convenience ; *–adj.* good, excellent.
सुतारी *n. mas.* an artisan, a carpenter, a workman ; *–n. fem.* the work of a carpenter.
सुतिनी *n. fem.* a beautiful woman.
सुतुही *n. fem.* an oyster shell.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

सुतून *n. mas.* a pillar.
सुथना *n. mas.* trousers.
सुथनी *n. fem.* loose female trousers, a yam.
सुथरा *adj.* pure, neat, clean.
सुथराई, सुथरापन *n. fem., n. mas.* heatness, purity.
सुदन्ती *adj.* (a woman) with beautiful teeth.
सुदर्शन *adj.* beautiful, elegant.
सुदिन *n. mas.* an auspicious day.
सुदी *n. fem.* the bright half of a lunar month.
सुदीप्ति *n. fem.* strong light, brilliance.
सुदूर *adv.* at a long distance, far.
सुदृढ़ *adj.* very strong, very powerful. सुदृढ़ कक्ष, strong room.
सुदेव *n. mas.* a deity.
सुदेश *adj.* elegant, beautiful ; –*n. mas.* a beautiful country.
सुदेह *adj.* elegant, well-formed, beautiful.
सुद्दी *n. fem.* dry faeces.
सुद्ध *adj.* same as शुद्ध, pure.
सुद्धाँ *adv.* with, together with.
सुधंग *n. mas.* a good method.
सुध *n. fem.* consciousness, recollection ; –*adj.* clean, pure.
सुधमना *adj.* alert, sensible.
सुधरना *v.i.* to be mended or rectified.
सुधराई *n. fem.* mending, wages of improvement.
सुधर्म *n. mas.* piety, virtuous action.
सुधर्मी *adj.* pious, virtuous.
सुधवाना *v.t.* to cause to be corrected or amended.
सुधांग, सुधांशु *ns. mas.* the Moon.
सुधा *n. fem.* nectar, ambrosia, earth.
सुधाई *n. fem.* same as सिधाई, simplicity.
सुधाना *v.t.* to cause to remember to remind, to cause to amend or correct.
सुधार *n. mas.* reform, improvement, reclamation, rectification. सुधार गृह, reformatory. सुधारवादी, reformist. सुधार शाला, reformatory.
सुधारक *n. mas.* a reformer ; –*adj.* reformative.
सुधारना *v.t.* to revive, to correct, to reform.
सुधारा *adj.* simple, artless.
सुधि *n. fem.* same as सुधी।
सुधी *n. mas.* a learned man ; –*adj.* wise, pious, learned.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

सुनकिरवा *n. mas.* a grasshopper.
सुनगुन *n. fem.* a secret, a whisper.
सुनना *v.t.* to hear, to hark, to listen.
सुनहरी *n. fem.* elephantiasis.
सुनय *n. mas.* morality.
सुनवाई *n. fem.* hearing, listening.
सुनवैया *n. mas.* a listener, a hearer.
सुनसान *adj.* desolate, dreary, lonely, barren.
सुनहरा, सुनहला *adjs.* golden.
सुनाई *n. fem.* same as सुनवाई, hearing.
सुनाना *v.t.* to relate, to recite, to cause to hear.
सुनाम *n. mas.* fame, goodwill, reputation, celebrity.
सुनार *n. mas.* a goldsmith.
सुनारिन *n. fem.* goldsmith's wife.
सुनारी *n. fem.* the profession of goldsmith.
सुनीति *n. fem.* good policy, morality.
सुन्दर *adj.* beautiful, charming, handsome.
सुन्दरी *n. fem.* a pretty woman.
सुन्न *adj.* lifeless, palsied, senseless ; *–n. mas.* cypher, zero.
सुन्नत *n. mas.* circumcision.
सुन्ना *n. mas.* cypher, zero, dot.
सुन्नी *n. mas.* a sect among Mohammedans.
सुपक्व *adj.* well-cooked.
सुपच *n. mas.* an untouchable.
सुपत *adj.* honourable, respectable.
सुपत्थ, सुपथ *n. mas.* a good road, good conduct.
सुपन, सुपना *ns. mas.* same as सपना or स्वप्न, dream.
सुपरिचित *adj.* intimate.
सुपर्ण *n. mas.* a bird, a ray, a horse.
सुपाठ्य *adj.* legible.
सुपात्र *n. mas.* a worthy person.
सुपारी *n. fem.* the betel-nut.
सुपास *n. mas.* ease, comfort, facility.
सुपुर्दगी *n. fem.* delivery, commitment, surrender.
सुपूत *n. mas.* same as सपूत, a worthy son.
सुपेद *adj.* same as सफेद, white.
सुपेदी *n. fem.* whiteness.
सुपेली *n. fem.* a small winnowing-basket.
सुप्त *adj.* asleep, shut up, closed.
सुप्ति *n. fem.* drowsiness, sleep, slumber.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

सुप्रकट *adj.* salient.
सुप्रज्ञ *adj.* very clever, very wise.
सुप्रतिष्ठ *adj.* eminent, noble.
सुप्रतिष्ठा *n. fem.* renown, fame.
सुप्रतिष्ठित *adj.* far-renowned, very respectable.
सुप्रसन्न *adj.* well-pleased.
सुप्रसिद्ध *adj.* very famous.
सुफना *n. mas.* the fin of a fish.
सुफल *adj.* fruitful, profitable ; *–n. mas.* good result.
सुबकी *n. fem.* sobbing.
सुबल *adj.* powerful.
सुबह *n. fem.* early morning, dawn.
सुबहान *adj.* pure, clean, sacred. सुबहान अल्ला, a phrase used to express wonder.
सुबास *n. fem.* fragrance, sweet-smell.
सुबासना *v.t.* to impart fragrance to.
सुबाहु *adj.* of strong arms.
सुबिस्ता, सुबीता *ns. mas.* convenience.
सुबुद्धि *adj.* wise, intelligent ; *–n. fem.* keen intelligence.
सुबूत *n. mas.* same as सबूत, proof.
सुबोध *adj.* intelligent.
सुभ *adj.* same as शुभ, auspicious.
सुभग *adj.* beautiful, beloved, fortunate, lucky.
सुभगा *n. fem.* a woman who is dear to her husband ; *–adj.* beautiful, having her husband alive.
सुभट (-बट) *n. mas.* a great warrior.
सुभाइ, सुभाउ *ns. mas.* same as स्वभाव, nature.
सुभाग *n. mas.* fortune.
सुभागी (-न) *adj.* fortunate, lucky.
सुभाना *v.i.* to seem beautiful.
सुभाय *n. mas.* same as स्वभाव, nature.
सुभायक *adj.* same as स्वाभाविक, natural.
सुभाषित *adj.* well said, well spoken, eloquent.
सुभाषी *n. mas.* an eloquent speaker.
सुभिक्ष *n. mas.* time of plenty and prosperity.
सुभी *adj.* auspicious, lucky.
सुभीता *n. mas.* convenience, leisure.
सुभ्र *adj.* same as शुभ्र, white, clean.
सुमंत *n. fem.* present given to a priest after the performance of marriage rites.
सुम *n. mas.* a hoof.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

सुमति *n. fem.* intelligence, good understanding, good will.
सुमन *n. mas.* a deity, a flower ; *–adj.* beautiful, benevolent.
सुमनस *adj.* kind, well pleased ; *–n. mas.* a deity, a flower.
सुमनित *adj.* studded with costly jewels.
सुमरन *n. mas.* same as **स्मरण**, recollection.
सुमरना *v.t.* to recollect, to invoke, to meditate.
सुमरिनी *n. fem.* a rosary, a chaplet.
सुमार्ग *n. mas.* a good path, virtuous conduct.
सुमिरण *n. mas.* same as **स्मरण**।
सुमिरना *v.t.* to recollect.
सुमिरनी *n. fem.* same as **सुमरनी**, a rosary.
सुमुख *adj.* beautiful, compassionate, happy.
सुमुखी *n. fem.* a woman with a beautiful face.
सुमृत, सुमृति *ns. fem.* same as स्मृति, memory.
सुमेष, सुमेषा *adj.* clever, wise.
सुमेर *n. mas.* the biggest bead in a rosary, the North Pole ; *–adj.* beautiful, lofty. **सुमेर वृत्त**, the imaginary line 23½ degrees distant from the North Pole.
सुयश *adj.* renowned ; *–n. mas.* reputation, renown.
सुयोग *n. mas.* favourable occasion, good opportunity.
सुयोग्य *adj.* worthy, able, competent.
सुरंग *n. mas.* a tunnel, a hole cut in a wall, a subterranean passage, mine ; *–adj.* of good colour, beautiful.
सुरजनीय *adj.* susceptible.
सुर *n. mas.* a deity, a sage, a learned man, air, tune.
सुरकना *v.t.* to go higher up in the air.
सुरक्षण *n. mas.* protection, safeguard, security.
सुरक्षा *n. fem.* defence, safety, security. **सुरक्षा उपाय**, safety measure.
सुरक्षित *adj.* secure, snug, strong. **सुरक्षित भंडार**, Buffer Stock.
सुरखाब *n. mas.* an ostrich.
सुरखी *n. fem.* brick-dust used in masonry.
सुरग *n. mas.* same as **स्वर्ग**, heaven.
सुरचाप *n. mas.* the rainbow.
सुरज *n. mas.* same as **सूर्य**, the Sun.
सुरजन *adj.* wise, gentle ; *–n.*

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

mas. the gods.

सुरझना *v.i.* same as सुलझना, to be disentangled.

सुरझाना *v.t.* same as सुलझाना, to disentangle.

सुरत *n. fem.* memory, coition, recollection, sexual intercourse.

सुरता *n. fem.* godliness, meditation, anxiety.

सुरति *n. fem.* amorous, recollection.

सुरती *n. fem.* tobacco leaves used in quid or for eating.

सुरदार *adj.* melodious, harmonious.

सुरदीर्घिका *n. fem.* galaxy.

सुरधाम *n. fem.* paradise, heaven.

सुरनारी *n. fem.* a female deity.

सुरप, सुरपति *n. mas.* the god Indra.

सुरपथ *n. mas.* the sky.

सुरपाल *n. mas.* the god Indra.

सुरपुर *n. mas.* heaven.

सुरबाला *n. fem.* a female deity.

सुरभंग *n. mas.* faltering speech.

सुरभवन *n. mas.* paradise.

सुरभि *adj.* sweet-smelling, excellent, fragrant ; *–n. fem.* a cow, wine, the earth.

सुरभित *adj.* fragrant, sweet-smelling.

सुरभोग *n. mas.* ambrosia, nectar.

सुरमई *adj.* light blue.

सुरमा *n. mas.* colyrium, antimony ground into fine powder.

सुरम्य *adj.* beautiful, elegant.

सुररिपु *n. mas.* a demon.

सुरली *n. fem.* hilarity, merriment.

सुरलोक *n. mas.* paradise, heaven.

सुरवध *n. fem.* a female deity, fairy.

सुरस *adj.* sweet, juicy, flavoury, beautiful.

सुरसदन *n. mas.* the abode of gods.

सुरसरिता *n. fem.* the river Ganga.

सुरसुंदरी *n. fem.* a fairy.

सुरसुराना *v.i.* to creep like an insect, to rustle, to itch.

सुरसुरी *n. fem.* titillation.

सुरहरा *adj.* creating a whizzing sound.

सुरेही *n. fem.* one of the sixteen cowries used in gambling.

सुरांगना *n. fem.* a fairy, a female deity.

सुरा *n. fem.* a spirituous liquor, wine.

सुराख़ *n. mas.* a hole, a cavity.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

सुराग *n. mas.* a search, an enquiry, clue.
सुरागाय *n. fem.* the yak of Tibet.
सुराज *n. mas.* a good government, self-government.
सुराज्य *n. mas.* government in which all enjoy peace and happiness.
सुरापान *n. mas.* drinking of spirituous liquor (wine).
सुरालय *n. mas.* the abode of gods, heaven.
सुराही *n. fem.* a long-necked water pot, a jug, an ewer.
सुरीला *adj.* melodious, musical, harmonious.
सुरुखरु *adj.* renowned, famous.
सुरुचि *n. fem.* the good taste.
सुरुज *n. mas.* same as सूर्य, the Sun. सुरज मुखी, the sun flower.
सुरूप *adj.* elegant, beautiful ; *–n. mas.* beauty.
सुरूपा *adj.* beautiful (woman).
सुरत, सुरतिन *n. fem.* a co-wife, a kept woman.
सुर्ख *adj.* red, scarlet.
सुर्खाब *n. mas.* a large swift running bird whose tail and feathers are used in ornament.
सुर्खी *n. fem.* redness, blood.
सुर्ता *adj.* intelligent, wise, clever.
सुलक्षण *adj.* suspicious, fortunate ; *–n. mas.* auspicious marks.
सुलक्षना (-णी) *adj. & n. fem.* a beautiful female, attractive.
सुलगना *v.i.* to burn without flame.
सुलगाना *v.t.* to kindle, to light, to inflame.
सुलच्छन *adj.* same as सुलक्षण, virtuous.
सुलच्छणी *adj. fem.* virtuous.
सुलछ *adj.* elegant, beautiful.
सुलझान *n. fem.* disentanglement.
सुलझना *v.t.* to be disentangled.
सुलझाना *v.t.* to disentangle, to unravel.
सुलझाव *n. mas.* disentanglement.
सुलतान *n. mas.* an emperor, a king.
सुलफा *n. mas.* small balls of tobacco smoked in a pipe without placing a tile on it.
सुलभ *adj.* easily obtainable. सुलभ मुद्रा, soft currency.
सुलह *n. fem.* treaty, conciliation, truce.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

सुलाना *v.t.* to cause to sleep, to lull.
सुलूक *n. mas.* behaviour, treatment.
सुलेखक *n. mas.* a good writer.
सुलेखाकार *n. mas.* calligraphist.
सुलोचन *adj.* having beautiful eyes.
सुलोचनी *n. fem.* a female with beautiful eyes.
सुल्तान *n. mas.* same as सुलतान, a king, a sovereign, an emperor.
सुल्ताना *n. fem.* a queen, an empress.
सुवक्ता *n. mas.* orator, an eloquent speaker.
सुवचन *n. mas.* elegant speech.
सुवन *n. mas.* fire, the moon, a son.
सुवतारा *n. mas.* a son.
सुवर्ण *n. mas.* gold, a gold coin, wealth.
सुवहनीय *n. mas.* portable.
सुवाँग *n. mas.* same as स्वाँग, disguise.
सुवा *n. mas.* same as सुआ, a parrot.
सुवाना *v.t.* to put to sleep.
सुवार *n. mas.* an auspicious day, a cook.
सुवाल *n. mas.* same as सवाल, question.
सुवास *n. mas.* fragrance, sweet smell.
सुवासिका *adj.* odoriferous, fragrant.
सुवासित *adj.* fragrant.
सुवासिनी *n. mas.* a woman whose husband is alive.
सुवाष्प *adj.* volatile.
सुविचार *n. mas.* deliberation.
सुविज्ञ *adj.* very wise or skilful.
सुविधा *n. fem.* comfort, facility, convenience, concession.
सुवेश *adj.* well dressed ; –*n. mas.* ornamental dress.
सुव्यवस्थित *adj.* in good order, methodical.
सुव्यवहार *n. mas.* good behaviour.
सुशिक्षक *n. mas.* a good instructor.
सुशिक्षा *n. fem.* good instruction.
सुशिक्षित *adj.* well-educated.
सुशील *adj.* gentle, genteel, affable, benevolent, polite, courteous. सुशीलता, cordiality.
सुशोभित *adj.* graceful, well-adorned. सुशोभित करना, to beautify.
सुश्राव्य *adj.* sonorous, agreeable, to hearing.
सुश्री *adj.* very beautiful, very

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

rich.
सुषमा *n. fem.* excellent beauty.
सुषिर *n. mas.* cane, bamboo, fire ; –*adj.* hollow.
सुषुप्त *adj.* fast asleep. सुषुप्त शक्ति, latent power.
सुषुप्ति *n. fem.* profound sleep.
सुष्ट *adj.* good, excellent.
सुष्ठ *adj.* good, beautiful ; –*adv.* well, in good manner.
सुसंगत *adj.* relevant.
सुसंग, सुसंगति *ns. fem.* good society.
सुसकना *v.i.* to sob, to hiss.
सुसज्जित *adj.* well-arranged or decorated.
सुसताना *v.t.* to take rest, to repose.
सुसमय *n. mas.* time of prosperity.
सुसमाचार *n. mas.* the gospel.
सुसम्पन्न *adj.* well-to-do. सुसम्पन्न समाज, affluent society.
सुसंस्कृत *adj.* refined.
सुसर, सुसरा *ns. mas.* father-in-law.
सुसराल *n. mas.* father-in-law's house.
सुसरी *n. fem.* mother-in-law.
सुसू *n. fem.* sister, a kind of bird.
सुसाध्य *adj.* easily accomplished.
सुसाना *v.i.* to sob, to hiss.
सुसुकना *v.i.* to sob.
सुस्त *adj.* slow, inactive, lazy, idle, negligent, feeble.
सुस्तना *n. fem.* a female with beautiful breasts.
सुस्ताई *n. fem.* same as सुस्ती, laziness.
सुस्ताना *v.i.* to take rest, to repose.
सुस्ती *n. fem.* laziness, sloth, carelessness, idleness.
सुस्थ *adj.* healthy, happy.
सुस्थिर *adj.* stable, firm, resolute.
सुस्पष्ट *adj.* distinct or clear.
सुस्वभाव *n. mas.* good disposition.
सुस्वर *adj.* sonorous, musical.
सुस्वाद *n. mas.* delicious flavour.
सुहंगम *adj.* easy.
सुहग *adj.* very cheap.
सुहबत *n. fem.* company, society.
सुहरना *v.i.* to drag along.
सुहाग *n. mas.* the happy state of a wife when her husband is alive, good fortune, a nuptial song.
सुहागा *n. mas.* borax.
सुहागिन (गिनी) *ns. fem.* a female

CC-0. J.K. Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

whose husband is alive.
सुहाता *adj.* pleasant, tolerable.
सुहाना *v.i.* to be agreeable.
सुहारी, सुहाल *ns. fem.* a thin triangular cake fried in ghee.
सुहाव *n. mas.* good disposition ; *–adj.* beautiful, attractive.
सुहावता *adj.* attractive, beautiful.
सुहावना *adj.* charming, beautiful, attractive.
सुहास *n. mas.* sweet smile.
सुहृत, सुहृद *ns. mas.* a friend.
सुहेला *adj.* attractive, charming ; *–n. mas.* praise, an auspicious song.
सूँ *prep.* same as सों, from, by, with.
सूँघना *v.i.* to smell, to sniff.
सूँघनी *n. fem.* a snuff.
सूँघा *n. mas.* a spy.
सूँड़ *n. mas.* an elephant's trunk, proboscis, a pot-house.
सूँडी *n. fem.* a kind of insect which is harmful to crops.
सूँस *n. fem.* a porpoise.
सूँह *adv.* in front of, before.
सूअर *n. mas.* a swine, a hog.
सूआ *n. mas.* a parrot, a big needle.
सूई *n. fem.* a needle, the hands of a watch or clock.
सूक *n. mas.* same as शुक, a parrot.
सूकटा *adj.* lean & thin, weak.
सूकना *v.i.* same s सूखना, to dry up.
सूकर *n. mas.* hog, a boar, a swine.
सूकरी *n. fem.* a female hog.
सूक्त *n. mas.* a hymn, a prayer ; *–adj.* well-spoken.
सूक्ति *n. fem.* a good saying.
सूक्ष्म *adj.* thin, fine, small, minute, exact, slender. सूक्ष्म अनुसन्धान, scrutiny. सूक्ष्म ग्राही, sensitive. सूक्ष्म जीव विज्ञान, Microbiology. सूक्ष्म बीज, spore. सूक्ष्म पुरुष, microcosm.
सूक्ष्मता *n. fem.* acuteness, acumen, nicety, accuracy, fineness, precision.
सूक्ष्मदर्शक यंत्र *n. mas.* a microscope.
सूक्ष्मदर्शिता *n. fem.* sharp-sightedness.
सूक्ष्मदर्शी *n. mas.* microscope ; *–adj.* sharp-sighted, quickeyed.
सूक्ष्मदृष्टि *n. fem.* short-sightedness, discernment.
सूक्ष्म निरीक्षण *n. fem.* scrutiny, a research.
सूक्ष्म परीक्षक *n. mas.* a

CC-0. Sanskrit Academy, Jammu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

scrutineer.
सूक्ष्म प्रश्न *n. mas.* a quodlibet.
सूक्ष्म बुद्धि *adj.* ingenuous ; *–n. fem.* acute intelligence.
सूख *adj.* same as सूखा, dry.
सूखना *v.i.* to dry, to scorch, to wither.
सूखा *n. mas.* drought ; *–adj.* sapless, juiceless.
सूगा *n. mas.* a parrot.
सूघर *adj.* same as सुघड़, graceful.
सूचक *adj.* suggestive, indicative ; *–n. mas.* an informer.
सूचना *n. fem.* an information, a notice, communication. सूचना पट्ट, notice board. सूचना पत्र *n. mas.* advertisement. सूचना दर्शक पुस्तक *n. fem.* a guide. सूचनानुसार, as per advice.
सूचा *n. fem.* in one's senses, alert.
सूचिका *n. fem.* a needle, the trunk of an elephant.
सूचित *adj.* informed, declared, indicated.
सूची *n. mas.* a backbiter, a wicked person ; *–n. fem.* schedule, a needle, a cone, a list, inventory, the contents of a book, a table.
सूचीकर्म *n. mas.* needlework, work of embroidery.
सूचीकार *n. mas.* cataloguer.
सूचीपत्र *n. mas.* a catalogue, contents, index, scroll.
सूच्छम, सूच्छिम *adjs.* same as सूक्ष्म, tiny, fine, small.
सूच्याकार *adj.* tapering, conical ; *–n. mas.* a taper. सूच्याकार स्तम्भ, a pyramid.
सूजन *n. fem.* swelling, lump, an inflammation.
सूजना *v.i.* to swell (as a part of the body).
सूजनी *n. fem.* a kind of bed-sheet.
सूजा *n. mas.* an awl, a bodkin.
सूजाक *n. mas.* the veneral disease called gonorrhoea.
सूजी *n. fem.* a coarse ground flour ; *–n. mas.* a tailor.
सूझ *n. mas.* sight, vision, fancy, perception.
सूझना *v.i.* to be visisble, to be intelligible, to be seen.
सूटा *n. mas.* a puff of tobacco smoke which is inhaled.
सूत *n. mas.* yarn, wire, thread, tendril, charioteer, a bard.
सूतक *n. mas.* birth, impurity or defilement which a Hindu considers to be caused from the birth of a son or death of

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri

a relation.

सूतकी *adj.* impure owing to the birth of a son or on the death of a relation.

सूतधार *n. mas.* carpenter.

सूतना *v.i.* to repose, to sleep.

सूतपुत्र *n. mas.* a charioteer, Karna.

सूता *n. mas.* yarn, thread ; *–n. fem.* a woman who has lately given birth to a child.

सूतिकागृह *n. fem.* a lying-in-chamber.

सूती *adj.* made of cotton.

सूत्र *n. mas.* yarn, thread, formula, rule, a maxim, an aphorism. **सूत्र कोष**, clue. **सूत्र पात**, initiative. **सूत्र संचालक**, wire puller.

सूत्राकार *adj.* filiform.

सूथन, सूथनी *n. fem.* trousers.

सूद *n. mas.* interest, gain, profit. **सूद खोर** *n. mas.* a usurer. **सूद दर सूद**, compound interest.

सूदन *adj.* ruinous ; *–n. mas.* assassination, a throw.

सूदना *v.t.* to destroy, to ruin.

सूदी *adj.* pertaining to a sum of money borrowed at interest.

सूध *adj.* straight, clear, clean ; *–adv.* with simplicity, artlessly.

सूधना *v.i.* to be true, to be correct.

सूधाई *n. fem.* simplicity, artlessness.

सून *n. mas.* birth, a flower, a bud ; *–adj.* empty, still.

सूनसान *adj.* desolate.

सूना *adj.* desolate, empty, lonely ; *–n. mas.* a lonely place. **सूनापन**, loneliness.

सूनु *n. mas.* a son, an offspring.

सूप *n. mas.* a winnowing basket, broth, cook.

सूपक (-कार) *n. mas.* a cook.

सूपच *n. mas.* same as **खपच**, untouchable caste.

सूपशास्त्र *n. mas.* the science of cookery.

सूफ *n. mas.* wood.

सूबा *n. mas.* a province.

सूबेदार *n. mas.* the governor of a province, a satrap.

सूबर *adj.* beautiful, white.

सूम *n. mas.* a miser, the hoof of a horse ; *–adj.* penurious.

सूर *n. fem.* the Sun, a hero, a blind man, a boar.

सूरज *n. mas.* the Sun.

सूरजमुखी *n. fem.* an albino. **सूरजमुखी का फूल** *n. mas.* the sun flower, sunny helianthus.

CC-0. Kashmir Academy of Art, Culture & Languages, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

सूरत *n. fem.* form, figure, method, countenance, face.
सूरता *n. fem.* bravery, valour.
सूरति *n. fem.* memory, recollection.
सूरन *n. mas.* an edible tuberous underground stem.
सूरमा *adj.* brave, a hero.
सूराख *n. mas.* a hole, a puncture, a passage, an orifice.
सूरुज *n. mas.* the Sun.
सूर्य *n. mas.* the Sun. सूर्य कमल, heliotrope. सूर्य कांत, a magnifying-glass. सूर्यकांत मणि, jasper. सूर्य ग्रहण, solar eclipse. सूर्य संक्रांति *n. fem.* the entering of the Sun from one sign of the zodiac to the other.
सूर्यावर्त *n. mas.* hemi-crania, pain in one half of the head.
सूर्यास्त *n. mas.* the evening, the time of sun set.
सूर्योदय *n. mas.* sunrise, morning.
सूर्योपासना *n. fem.* heliolatry.
सूल *n. mas.* a thorn, spear, a pike.
सूलना *v.t.* to penetrate a spear into, to suffer from a piercing pain.
सूली *n. fem.* a gibbet, an impaling state. सूली देना *v.t.* to hang, to impale.
सूस (-सूसि) *n. mas.* a porpoise.
सृखला *n. fem.* same as श्रृंखला, a chain.
सृंग *n. mas.* same as सींग, horn.
सृक् *n. mas.* a wreath of flowers.
सृजक *n. mas.* the Creator, progenitor.
सृजन *n. mas.* the work of creation.
सृजना *v.t.* to form, to create.
सृजनात्मक *adj.* creative.
सृष्ट *adj.* produced, formed, created.
सृष्टि *n. fem.* nature, creation, construction. सृष्टि कर्ता *n. mas.* the Creator.
सेंक *n. fem.* fomentation, foment.
सेंकना *v.t.* to roast, to foment.
सेंत *n. fem.* free of cost, gratis.
सेंपी *n. fem.* a spike, a spear.
सेंदुरिया *adj.* blood-red.
सेंध *n. fem.* burglary, a hole made in a wall by a thief.
सेंधा *n. mas.* rock salt, mineral salt.
सेंधिया *adj.* a house-breaking thief.
सेंधुर *n. mas.* same as सिंदूर, vermilion.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

सेंम्हर *n. mas.* the silk cotton tree.
सेंवई *n. fem.* vermicelli.
सेंहुड़ *n. mas.* cactus, swallow-wort.
से suffix used in instrumental and locative cases, in sense of at, by, with, from, than, since.
सेड *n. mas.* same as सेब, an apple.
सेक *n. mas.* watering, irrigation.
सेखर *n. mas.* same as शेखर, top, crest.
सेगा *n. mas.* a sphere, a point, an employment.
सेचक *n. mas.* an irrigator.
सेचन *n. mas.* irrigation.
सेचनी *n. fem.* a bucket.
सेज *n. fem.* a bedstead, a sofa.
सेज्या *n. fem.* same as शय्या, bedstead.
सेटना *v.i.* to understand, to accept.
सेठ *n. mas.* a banker, a wealthy person, a money lender.
सेतखड़ी *n. fem.* soap stone.
सेतु *n. mas.* bridge, a boundary. सेतु बंध, a bridge construction.
सेतुवा *n. mas.* parched grain meal.
सेथिया *n. mas.* a physician for the eyes.
सेद *n. mas.* same as स्वेद, perspiration.
सेन *n. mas.* the body, life, a falcon, a hawk ; *–n. fem.* army.
सेना[1] *v.t.* to hatch an egg, to foster.
सेना[2] *n. fem.* an army, a legion, a troop. सेना न्यायालय, Court Martial. सेना भंग, demobilisation. सेना मुख, battalion. सेना विभाग, brigade.
सेनानी *n. mas.* a commander, a general.
सेनापति *n. mas.* marshal, commander.
सेनिका *n. fem.* a female hawk.
सेनी *n. fem.* a dish, a staircase, a female hawk.
सेब *n. mas.* an apple.
सेम *n. fem.* a kidney-bean, a bean.
सेमई *n. fem.* same as सेंवई, vermicelli.
सेमल *n. mas.* the silk-cotton tree.
सेर *n. mas.* a weight of sixteen Chattaks, a lion ; *–adj.* satisfied.
सेरा *n. mas.* the post of a bedstead fitted on its top portion, an irrigated field.

CC-0. Mumukshu Bhawan Varanasi Collection. Digitized by eGangotri

सेराना *v.t.* to terminate, to cool, to end ; –*v.i.* to become cool, to die.
सेराव *adj.* irrigated, filled up with water, drenched.
सेल *n. mas.* a spear, a pike.
सेलखड़ी *n. fem.* chalk.
सेलना *v.i.* to die.
सेला *n. mas.* a silken scarf.
सेली *n. fem.* a small spear, a small scarf.
सेल्ला *n. mas.* a spear or pike.
सेल्हा *n. mas.* same as सेला, silken scarf.
सेवई *n. fem.* vermicelli.
सेव *n. mas.* saline vermicelli fried from the meal of gram in ghee, an apple.
सेवक *n. mas.* a servant, a waiter, an attedant. सेवकाई *n. fem.* service, attendance.
सेवड़ा *n. mas.* long, thin, square saline flour sticks fried in ghee.
सेवती *n. fem.* the white rose.
सेवन *n. mas.* service, worship, devotion, use.
सेवना *v.t.* same as सेना, to hatch.
सेवनीय *adj.* fit for service, serviceable, adorable.
सेवर *adj.* half baked ; –*n. mas.* silk cotton tree.
सेवरी *n. fem.* a burglar's jemmy.
सेवा *n. fem.* service, homage, devotion. सेवा काल, length of service. सेवा निवृत्त, demobilised. सेवा बंदगी, devotion, worship. सेवा पंजी, सेवी पुस्तिका, service book. सेवा योग्य, serviceable. सेवारत, employed. सेवा वृति, servitude.
सेविका *n. fem.* a female servant, mid wife.
सेवित *adj.* served, employed, worshipped.
सेवी *adj.* serving, adoring, worshipping.
सेव्य *adj.* deserving to be served ; –*n. mas.* master, the holy fig tree.
सेषर *n. mas.* a deception, fraud, trickery.
सेषरिया *adj.* fraudulent, deceptive.
सेहत *n. fem.* health, a relief from illness.
सेहरा *n. mas.* a nuptial chaplet.
सेही *n. fem.* a porcupine.
सेहुँड़ *n. mas.* the swallow-wort.
सेहुँआ *n. mas.* disease of the skin in which white spots appear on the surface of the body.
सैंतना *v.t.* to amass, to accumulate, to gather.

CC-0. Mumukshu Bhawan Varanasi Collection. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

सैंतीस *adj.* thirty-seven.
सैंतालिस *adj.* forty-seven.
सैन्धव *n. mas.* rock-salt ; *–adj.* maritime.
सै *adj.* hundred ; *–n. fem.* strength, essence, success.
सैकड़ा *n. mas.* a hundred, a group of hundred.
सैकड़े *adj.* percent, per hundred. सैकड़ों *adj.* several hundred, numerous.
सैकत *adj.* rocky, sandy.
सैकल *n. mas.* the work of cleaning and polishing of articles.
सैथी *n. fem.* a spear or pike.
सैद्धान्तिक *n. mas.* a learned man ; *–adj.* theoretical.
सैन *n. fem.* a hint, a signal, an army, a wink.
सैना *n. fem.* same as सेना[2], an army.
सैनाध्यक्ष *n. mas.* a commander.
सैनिक *n. mas.* a soldier, sentry, man-at-arms ; *–adj.* soldier-like.
सैनेश *n. mas.* the commander of an army.
सैन्धव *n. mas.* rock salt.
सैन्य *adj.* military ; *–n. mas.* a soldier, an army. Armed forces.
सैफ़ *n. fem.* a sword.
सैफ़ी *adj.* curved, aslant.
सैंया *n. mas.* husband, lord, master.
सैया *n. fem.* same as शैया, a bedstead.
सैर *n. fem.* a walk for amusement, a stroll, rample.
सैलानी *adj.* roaming at pleasure, jovial.
सैलाब *n. mas.* a flood, a torrent.
सैलाबी *adj.* drowned in flood, drenched.
सों suffix added in instrumental and locative case by means of, by, through ; *–adv.* together with ; *–pron.* that ; *–adj.* similar.
सोंच *n. mas.* same as सोच, care.
सोंचर नमक *n. mas.* the black salt.
सोंटा *n. mas.* a cudgel, a pestle.
सोंठ *n. mas.* dry ginger.
सोंठौर *n. mas.* a kind of sweetmeat in which dry ginger is also mixed up.
सोंधा *adj.* odorous, fragrant.
सोंपना *v.t.* same as सौंपना, to entrust.
सो *pron.* that ; *–adv.* same, similar, therefore, thus, finally.
सोआ *n. mas.* fennel, anise.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

सोई *pron.* that ; *–ind.* the same.
सोक *n. mas.* same as शोक, grief, sorrow.
सोकन *n. mas.* same as सोखन, absorption ; *–adj.* sorry, full of grief.
सोखक *adj.* absorbing, destroying.
सोखता *n. mas.* blotting paper.
सोखन *n. mas.* absorption.
सोखना *v.t.* to soak up, to saturate, to absorb.
सोखाना *v.i.* to saturate, to drench.
सोगिनी *adj.* bewailing (female).
सोगी *adj.* grieving, mourning, sorry.
सोच *n. mas.* thought, anxiety, sorrow, repentance.
सोचना *v.i.* to consider, to conceive, to reflect.
सोचविचार *n. mas.* consideration, reflection.
सोचाना *v.t.* to cause to reflect.
सोज *n. fem.* inflammation, swelling.
सोज़िश *n. fem.* swelling, inflammation.
सोझ, सोझा *adjs.* direct, straight.
सोढर *adj.* stupid, foolish.
सोत *n. mas.* same as स्रोत, a spring.
सोता *n. mas.* a spring, source, a fountain.
सोति *n. fem.* a small stream.
सोदर *n. mas.* a uterine brother.
सोध *n. mas.* a search, investigation, an inquiry.
सोधन *n. mas.* act of investigation.
सोधना *v.t.* to amend, to correct, to purify.
सोधाना *v.t.* to cause to be amended.
सोनहला *adj.* of gold colour, yellow, golden.
सोनहार *n. mas.* a kind of seabird.
सोना[1] *v.i.* to lie, to sleep.
सोना[2] *n. mas.* gold, an excellent thing.
सोनार, सोनी *n. mas.* a goldsmith.
सोपात *n. mas.* convenience, arrangement for comfort.
सोपान *n. mas.* hierarchy, a stair, a staircase.
सोपानित *adj.* fitted with flights of stairs.
सोपि *adv.* the same, that too.
सोफ़ता *n. mas.* a lonely place, decrease in disease.
सोभ *n. fem.* same as शोभ, beauty.
सोभना *v.i.* to appear beautiful,

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

to suit.

सोभा *n. fem.* same as शोभा, beauty, splendour.

सोभित *adj.* decorated, embellished, beautified.

सोम *n. mas.* the moon, Monday, the moon-plant, nectar, yielding an intoxicating juice which was drunk at sacrifices.

सोमन *n. mas.* a kind of weapon.

सोय *pron.* the same, that.

सोर *n. mas.* a loud cry, fame, clamour ; *–n. fem.* root of a plant or tree.

सोरठा *n. mas.* the name of a metre in Hindi.

सोरनी *n. fem.* a broom.

सोरह *adj.* same सोलह, sixteen.

सोरही *n. fem.* the sixteen flat *cowris* used in gambling.

सोरा *n. mas.* same as शोरा, soda.

सोलह *adj.* sixteen. सोलहवाँ, sixteenth.

सोला *n. mas.* a kind of lofty bush, the bark of which is used in making hats; silken cloth.

सोलाना *v.t.* same as सुलाना, to cause to sleep.

सोवन *n. mas.* act of sleeping ; *–v.i.* same as सोना, to sleep.

सोवा *n. mas.* the vegetable drill, called spinach.

सोवैया *n. mas.* one who sleeps.

सोषण *n. mas.* same as शोषण, the act of absorption.

सोषना *v.t.* same as सोखना, to absorb.

सोषु, सोसु *adjs.* absorbent.

सोसनी *adj.* reddish-blue.

सोहन *adj.* beautiful, charming ; *–n. mas.* a lover. सोहन पपड़ी, a kind of sweetmeat. सोहन हलवा, a kind of sweetmeat.

सोहना *v.i.* to look attractive, to shine, to be pleasing.

सोहनी *n. fem.* a broom ; *–n. fem.* a kind of musical strain ; *–adj.* beautiful.

सोहबत *n. fem.* company, corition, society.

सोहर *adj.* charming, pleasing ; *–n. mas.* a nuptial song.

सोहलाना *v.t.* to stroke, to pat.

सोहाई *n. fem.* the work of weeding.

सोहागिन *n. fem.* a woman whose husband is alive.

सोहागा *n. mas.* borax.

सोहाता *adj.* pleasant, beautiful.

सोहाना *v.t.* to weed ; *–v.i.* to be agreeable.

सोहाया *adj.* attractive,

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

beautiful.
सोहारी *n. mas.* bread fried in clarified butter.
सोहावटी *n. fem.* a lintel over door or window.
सोहावना *adj.* agreeable, pleasant.
सोहामिति *adj.* pleasing, attractive.
सोहिनी *adj.* charming, attractive, pleasing ; *–n. fem.* a broomstick.
सोहीं, सोह *adv.* before, in front of.
सौं *n. fem.* same as सौंह, frontage ; *–adv.* so, thus.
सौंधा *adj.* good, proper.
सौंचना *v.t.* to expel excrement from the body.
सौंतुक *adv.* in front, before the eyes.
सौतेला *adj.* half-blood. सौतेला भाई *n. mas.* step-brother, half-brother. सौतेली माता *n. fem.* step-mother.
सौंदन *n. fem.* dipping of clothes smeared with fuller's earth.
सौंदना *v.t.* to besmear, to mix.
सौंदर्य *n. mas.* beauty, attractiveness.
सौंदर्यता *n. fem.* same as सौंदर्य, beauty.
सौंध *n. mas.* fragrance, see सुगंध।
सौंधना *v.t.* to impart fragrance to a thing.
सौंपना *v.t.* to give, to relegate, to entrust.
सौंफ *n. fem.* anise.
सौंर *n. fem.* a lying-in-chamber.
सौंरना *v.t.* to remember, to embellish, to decorate.
सौंह *n. fem.* an oath ; *–adv.* in front of.
सौ *n. mas.* a hundred, century.
सौक *n. fem.* a co-wife ; *–adj.* hundred.
सौकन *n. fem.* same as सौत, co-wife, a rival wife.
सौकर्य *n. mas.* convenience.
सौकुमार्य *n. mas.* tenderness, youth.
सौख्य *n. mas.* comfort, pleasure.
सौगंद *n. fem.* same as सौगंध, an oath, swearing.
सौगंध *n. mas.* fragrance ; *–n. fem.* an oath.
सौगात *n. fem.* a present for a friend &c. brought from a foreign city.
सौगाती *adj.* given to some one as a gift.
सौघा *adj.* cheap, of little value.
सौच *n. mas.* same शौच, act of

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

purifying.

सौज *n. fem.* appliance, requisite.

सौजना *v.i.* sae as **सजना**, to be adorned.

सौजन्य *n. mas.* goodness, affability, kindness, clemency.

सौत *n. fem.* same as **सौंकन**, a co-wife, a rival wife.

सौतन, सौतिन *ns. fem.* same as **सौत**।

सौतेला *adj.* begotten from step-mother. **सौतेला भाई**, step brother. **सौतेली बहिन**, step sister.

सौदा *n. mas.* deal, marketing, bargain.

सौदाई *n. mas.* mad, insane.

सौदागर *n. mas.* a merchant, a trader.

सौदामिनी *n. fem.* lightning.

सौध *n. mas.* silver, place, a mansion.

सौधना *v.t.* same as **सोधना**, to purify.

सौन *n. mas.* a butcher ; *–adv.* in front of.

सौनन *n. fem.* dipping of clothes smeared with fuller's earth.

सौन्दर्य *n. mas.* loveliness, beauty. **सौन्दर्य कला** *n. fem.* fine arts.

सौपना *v.t.* same as **सौंपना**, to give, to entrust.

सौभग *n. mas.* prosperity, wealth, happiness.

सौभागिनी *n. fem.* a woman whose husband is alive.

सौभाग्य *n. mas.* good luck, auspiciousness, prosperity.

सौभाग्यवती *adj.* a woman whose husband is alive.

सौभाग्यवान् *adj.* fortunate, happy.

सौम *adj.* same as **सौम्य**, mild.

सौमनस *adj.* beautiful, attractive, pleasant ; *–n. mas.* happiness, pleasure.

सौम्य *adj.* quiet, gentle, lunar, pertaining to the Moon, beauty, mild.

सौम्यता *n. fem.* politeness, courtesy, mildness.

सौर *adj.* solar, produced by the Sun. **सौर परिवार**, solar system.

सौरभ *n. mas.* fragrance, saffron, aroma, mango.

सौरभित *adj.* odorous, fragrant.

सौरमास *n. mas.* a solar month.

सौरवर्ष *n. mas.* solar year.

सौरी *n. fem.* a lying-in-chamber.

सौर्य *adj.* pertaining to the Sun, solar; see **शौर्य**।

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

सौवर्चल *n. mas.* a kind of salt.
सौवर्ण *adj.* made of gold.
सौवीरांजन *n. mas.* collyrium, antimong.
सौष्ठव *n. mas.* beauty, excellence, elegance.
सौहार्द, सौहार्द्र *n. mas.* friendship, love, amity, conciliation. सौहार्द स्थापना, rapport.
सौहीं *adv.* in front of, before.
सौहृद *n. mas.* friendship.
स्कंद *n. mas.* ruin, destruction, a fatal disease of children.
स्कन्दन *n. fem.* a flow, coagulation, a fall.
स्कंदित *adj.* emanating, fallen.
स्कंध *n. mas.* the shoulder, a branch, the trunk of a tree.
स्कंधावार *n. mas.* a royal pavilion, a camp, cantonment.
स्कूल *n. mas.* a school.
स्कूली *adj.* of or pertaining to a school.
स्टेशन *n. mas.* a railway station.
स्खलन *n. mas.* a fall, stumbling, a mistake.
स्खलित *adj.* slipped, fallen, mistaken.
स्तंभ *n. mas.* a pillar, a post, a column. स्तंभ लेखक, columnist.
स्तंभक *adj.* astringent, hindering.
स्तंभन *n. mas.* hindrance, constipation, stoppage, obstruction.
स्तंभित *adj.* obstructed, motionless.
स्तन *n. mas.* the female breast, udder.
स्तनी *n. fem.* mammal.
स्तब्ध *adj.* stupefied, stagnant, benumbed.
स्तर *n. mas.* a fold, standard, a layer, a stratum.
स्तव *n. mas.* a hymn of praise to a deity.
स्तवक *n. mas.* a nosegay, a heap, bouquet.
स्तवन *n. mas.* eulogy, praise.
स्तुत *adj.* eulogised, praised.
स्तुति *n. fem.* prayer, orison, praise. स्तुति करने वाला *n. mas.* eulogist. स्तुति का व्याख्यान, panegyric. स्तुति गीत, paean. स्तुति परायण *adj.* courtly. स्तुति पाठक *n. mas.* encomiast, panegyrist. स्तुति पूर्ण *adj.* laudatory. स्तुति वाचक *n. mas.* encomiast.
स्तुत्य *adj.* laudable, praiseworthy.
स्तूप *n. mas.* a Buddhistic tomb.
स्तेन *n. mas.* a thief.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

सतेय *n. mas.* theft, burglary.
स्तोत्र *n. mas.* a hymn of praise, doxology, psalm.
स्तोम *n. mas.* praise, eulogy.
स्त्री *n. fem.* a female, wife, a woman. स्त्री रोग विज्ञान, Gynaecology. स्त्री विज्ञानी, Gynaecologist.
स्त्रैण *adj.* feminine, effeminate, female sex.
स्थ a suffix used in the sense of fixed, engaged, inclined &c.
स्थगन *n. mas.* postponement, adjournment, concealment, abeyance, obstruction.
स्थगित *adj.* postponed, hindered, obstructed.
स्थपति *n. mas.* architect.
स्थल *n. mas.* site, place, region, spot, land, occasion. स्थल नक्शा, site plan.
स्थलाकृति *n. fem.* topography.
स्थलाकृतिक *adj.* topographical.
स्थली *n. fem.* dry land, place, soil.
स्थलीय *adj.* pertaining to land, local, terrestrial.
स्थविर *n. mas.* an old man.
स्थाई *adj.* same as स्थायी, permanent.
स्थाणु *n. mas.* a pillar, the trunk of a tree ; *–adj.* stagnate, motionless.
स्थान *n. mas.* a place, a spot, location, position, situation.
स्थानांतर *n. mas.* a different place or situation.
स्थानांतरण *n. mas.* transfer.
स्थानांतरित *adj.* transferred, removed from one place to another.
स्थानापन्न *adj.* officiating, acting ; *–n. mas.* substitute. स्थानापन्न वस्तुएँ, substitute goods.
स्थानिक *adj.* local.
स्थानीय *adj.* local, positional. स्थानीय स्वायत्त शासन, local self-government.
स्थापक *n. mas.* a founder, moulder.
स्थापत्य *n. mas.* architecture, the art of masonry.
स्थापन *n. mas.* foundation, location, erection.
स्थापना *v.t.* to locate, to place an idol in a temple, to arrange, to fix.
स्थापित *adj.* fixed, erected, settled.
स्थापित्व *n. mas.* fixity, stability, strength, permanency.
स्थायी *adj.* durable, unchangeable, permanent, lasting. स्थायी अपंगता, perma-

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

nent disability. स्थायी आदेश, standing order. स्थायी पूंजी, fixed capital.

स्थाली *n. fem.* an earthen pot.

स्थावर *n. mas.* immovable property ; *–adj.* immovable, immobile, stable. स्थावर विष, a mineral poison. स्थावर सम्पत्ति, immovable property.

स्थाविर *n. mas.* old age.

स्थित *adj.* firm, steady, established, present.

स्थिति *n. fem.* position, state, status, a condition. स्थिति निर्धारण, location. स्थिति विज्ञान, statics.

स्थिर *adj.* stationary, firm, steady, resolute, immovable, sure, steadfast.

स्थिरक भार *n. mas.* ballast.

स्थिरचित *adj.* constant, determined, resolved.

स्थिरता *n. fem.* firmness, steadiness, permanence.

स्थिर बुद्धि *adj.* resolute, steady.

स्थैर्यधर्म *n. mas.* inertia.

स्थिरायु *adj.* ever-living.

स्थूण *n. mas.* a pillar, a post.

स्थूल *adj.* fat, corpulent, rough, coarse, bulky, plump, fubby, massive. स्थूल दर्शन, bird's eye view.

स्थूलता *n. fem.* obesity, plumpness, corpulence.

स्थैर्य *n. mas.* same as स्थिरता, steadiness.

स्नात *adj.* one who has bathed.

स्नातक *adj.* bachelor of, graduate, one who has entered the householder's life after leading the life of a student.

स्नान *n. mas.* bathing, an ablution.

स्थापत्य कला *n. mas.* architecture.

स्नायु *n. mas.* a sinew, brawn, tendon, ligament.

स्निग्धता *n. fem.* affection, greasiness, oilyness, smoothness.

स्नेह *n. mas.* love, affection, friendship.

स्नेहक *n. mas.* lubricator, lubricant.

स्नेही *n. mas.* a lover, a friend ; *–adj.* loving, kind, tender.

स्पंज *n. mas.* sponge.

स्पन्दन *n. mas.* oscillation, pulsation, vibration.

स्पर्धा *n. fem.* rivalry, envy, jealousy, competition.

स्पर्धी *adj.* competing, emulating.

स्पर्श *n. mas.* touch, contact. स्पर्श रोग, an infectious

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jhansi. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation

disease. स्पर्श संबंधी *adj.* tactile. स्पर्श रेखा *n. fem.* tangent.

स्पर्शजन्य *adj.* contagious, infectious.

स्पर्शनीय *adj.* tangible.

स्पर्शनीयता *n. fem.* tangibility.

स्पर्शमणि *n. mas.* the touchstone.

स्पर्शेन्द्रिय *n. fem.* the sense of touch.

स्पर्शी *n. fem.* tangent.

स्पष्ट *adj.* clear, apparent, distinct, intelligible, evident, vivid, explicit, obvious, plain.

स्पष्टवक्ता, स्पष्टवादी *adj.* straightforward ; *–ns. mas.* one who relates something without a hitch.

स्पष्टरूप से *adv.* obviously.

स्पष्टार्थ *adj.* lucid, simple, formal.

स्पष्टीकरण *n. mas.* clarification, elucidation, explanation.

स्पृका *n. fem.* the sensitive plant, mimosa.

स्पृक्ष *adj.* touching.

स्पृश्य *adj.* worthy of being touched.

स्पृष्ट *adj.* touched.

स्पृहणीय *adj.* desirable.

स्पृहा *n. fem.* desire, longing, intention.

स्पृही *adj.* longing, desirous.

स्फटिक *n. mas.* a crystal, quartz.

स्फटिका *n. fem.* alum.

स्फार *adj.* abundant, horrible.

स्फीत *adj.* increased, grown, blown up.

स्फीत *n. fem.* increase, progress, growth, advance.

स्फीति *n. fem.* inflation.

स्फुट *adj.* visible, apparent, obvious.

स्फुटित *adj.* expanded, elucidated, explained.

स्फुरण *n. mas.* quivering, spurt, pulsating.

स्फुरति *n. fem.* same as स्फूर्ति, liveliness.

स्फुरित *adj.* quickness, throbbing, agility.

स्फुलिंग *n. fem.* a spark of fire.

स्फूर्ति *n. fem.* liveliness, throbbing, energy, palpitation, quickness, stimulus.

स्फोट *n. mas.* a tumour, a boil, an expulsion.

स्फोटक *n. mas.* a boil, a tumour.

स्फोटन *n. mas.* an explosion, rending.

स्मर *n. mas.* cupid, recollection.

स्मरण *n. mas.* memory, recollection. स्मरण मन्त्र a

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

reminder, memorandum, a memorial. स्मरण शक्ति, memory, recollection.
स्मरणार्थ *adj.* monumental.
स्मरणीय *adj.* memorable, notable, noteworthy.
स्मरना *v.t.* to remember, to recollect.
स्मर्ण *n. mas.* same as स्मरण, memory.
स्मशान *n. mas.* same as श्मशान, cremation ground.
स्मारक *n. mas.* a memorial, a relic ; *–adj.* reminding. स्मारक चिह्न *n. mas.* monument. स्मारक पत्र, memorandum. स्मारक पदार्थ, souvenir.
स्मृत *adj.* recollected ; *–n. mas.* a smile.
स्मृति *n. fem.* memory, recollection, code of Hindu law delivered (orignially) by tradition. स्मृति चिह्न, souvenir. स्मृति लोप, amnesia.
स्यंदन *n. mas.* oozing, percolating, dripping.
स्यात् *adv.* perhaps, possibly.
स्यानप, स्यानप *ns. mas.* cleverness.
स्याना *adj.* artful, wise, clever, crafty, grown up, (major) ; *–n. mas.* an old man, a conjuror ; *–n. mas.* an old man, an conjurer. स्यापन *n. mas.* craftiness, youth (attaining age).
स्यापा *n. mas.* a gathering of women for weeping and lamenting on the death of a relation.
स्याम *adj.* same as श्याम, dark-skinned.
स्यामता *n. fem.* same as श्यामता, blackness.
स्यामल *adj.* same as श्यामल, tawny.
स्यार *n. mas.* a jackal. स्यारपन, the timidity of a jackal.
स्यारी *n. fem.* a female jackal.
स्याल *n. mas.* wife's brother, brother-in-law.
स्याह *adj.* black.
स्याहा *n. mas.* an account-book.
स्याही *n. fem.* ink, darkness, blackness.
स्यूत *adj.* sewn.
स्यून *n. mas.* sun's ray.
स्यों, स्यो *advs.* near at hand, together with.
स्रक्, स्रग् *ns. fem.* a garland of flowers.
स्रज *n. fem.* a wreath of flowers.
स्रद्धा *n. fem.* same as श्रद्धा, devotion.

CC-0. Mumukshu Bhawan Varanasi Collection. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

स्रम *n. mas.* same as श्रम, labour.
स्रमित *adj.* same as श्रमित, weary.
स्रवण *n. mas.* flow, abortion, urine.
स्रवन *n. mas.* same as श्रवण, hearing.
स्रवना *v.i.* to flow, to fall, to drip, to ooze.
स्रवन्ती *n. fem.* a river.
स्रष्टा *n. mas.* the creator of the universe.
स्राप *n. mas.* same as शाप, curse.
स्रापित *adj.* same as शापित, cursed.
स्राव *n. mas.* flowing, oozing, juice, secretion.
स्रावक *adj.* causing to trickle or ooze.
स्रावी *adj.* flowing, secreting.
स्रूत *adj.* same as श्रुत, heard.
स्रुति *n. fem.* same as श्रुति, tradition.
स्रुवा *n. fem.* a sacrificial ladle.
स्रोत *n. mas.* source, a current, channel, a stream.
स्रोतस्विनी *n. fem.* a river.
स्रोता *n. mas.* same as श्रोता, a hearer.
स्रोनित *n. mas.* same as शोणित, blood.
स्वः *n. mas.* heaven.
स्व *adj.* personal, own.
स्वकीय *adj.* personal, private, own. स्वकीय वस्तु, possession.
स्वकीया *n. fem.* a woman who loves no other man but her husband.
स्वकुल *n. mas.* one's own family or generation.
स्वगत *adv.* speaking to oneself. स्वगत कथन (भाषण) *n. mas.* soliloquy.
स्वचालन *n. mas.* automatic induction.
स्वचालित *adj.* automatic.
स्वच्छंद *adj.* spontaneous, self-willed, independent, free, unobstructed. स्वच्छंद शासक, despot.
स्वच्छ *adj.* clean, clear, pure, free from stain, lucid.
स्वच्छता *n. fem.* sanitation, cleanliness, tidiness.
स्वच्छना *v.t.* to clean, to scour.
स्वजन *n. mas.* a kinsman, a relative.
स्वजन्मा *adj.* born of itself ; *–n. mas.* God.
स्वजात *n. mas.* a son ; *–adj.* born of itself.
स्वजाति *n. fem.* one's own caste or tribe ; *–adj.* belonging to one's own caste or clan.
स्वजातीय *adj.* belonging to

CC-0. IK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

one's own caste.

स्वतंत्र *adj.* independent, free, uncontrolled. **स्वतंत्र अधिकार** क्रय विक्रय का, monopoly. **स्वतंत्र व्यक्ति**, freeman. **स्वतंत्र विचार**, *n. mas.* liberalism. **स्वतंत्र विचार वाला**, a free-thinker.

स्वतन्त्रता *n. fem.* independence, freedom, liberty.

स्वतः *adv.* voluntarily, auto. **स्वतः पूर्ण**, self-contained. **स्वतः विरोधी** *adj.* contradictory. **स्वतः सिद्ध**, self-evident, prima facie. **स्वतः शिक्षण**, self education. **स्वतः सिद्ध प्रमाण** *n. mas.* an axiom. **स्वतः स्पष्ट**, self explanatory.

स्वत्व *n. mas.* monopoly, ownership, authority. **स्वत्व त्याग**, abandonment. **स्वत्व समर्थन**, endorsement. **स्वत्व सूची**, record of rights.

स्वत्वाधिकारी *n. mas.* a lord, owner, master.

स्वदेश *n. mas.* one's native country, motherland. **स्वदेश भक्त**, a patriot. **स्वदेश भक्ति**, patriotism. **स्वदेश त्यागी**, an emigrant.

स्वदेशी *adj.* pertaining to one's own country, native, indigenous.

स्वधर्म *n. mas.* one's own religion.

स्वन *n. mas.* sound.

स्वनामधन्य *adj.* self-magnanimous.

स्वपक्ष *n. mas.* one's own clan.

स्वपच *n. mas.* same as **श्वपच**, an untouchable caste.

स्वपन, स्वपना *ns. mas.* same as **स्वप्न, सपना**, dream.

स्वप्न *n. mas.* a dream.

स्वभाव *n. mas.* nature, temper, habit. **स्वभावतः** *adv.* naturally. **स्वभावज** *adj.* natural.

स्वभावतः *adv.* naturally.

स्वभावसिद्ध *adj.* natural.

स्वभूति *n. fem.* air, wind.

स्वमताभिमान *n. mas.* dogmatism.

स्वमतासक्त *adj.* opinionative.

स्वयं *adv.* by one's self, automatically. **स्वयं किया हुआ** *adj.* voluntary. **स्वयं सिद्ध**, axiom.

स्वयंभू *adj.* self-existent ; *–n. mas.* God ; *–ind.* unbegotten.

स्वयंवर *n. mas.* the choice of a husband by a princess made in public.

स्वयंवरण *n. mas.* same as **स्वयंवर**।

स्वयंवरा *n. fem.* the princess who selects her husband from among the suitors assembled in a Swayamvara.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

स्वयंसिद्ध *n. mas.* a postulate.
स्वयंसेवक *n. mas.* a volunteer, a yeoman, a scout.
स्वयमेव *adv.* in person, on one's own free will.
स्वम् *n. mas.* paradise, heaven, self-begotten.
स्वर *n. mas.* voice, sound, vowel, note, tone, accent. स्वर कम्प, tremolo, trill. स्वर विज्ञान, phonetics. स्वर संक्रम, cadence. स्वर संगति, harmony.
स्वरवेधी *n. mas.* an arrow struck or shot at the sound of an object or voice.
स्वरस *n. mas.* the juice extracted from the leaf of a plant without the admixture of water.
स्वरांत *adj.* of a word ending with a vowel.
स्वराज्य *n. mas.* self-government, autonomy, home-rule, independence.
स्वराट *n. mas.* the president of a republican government ; –*adj.* self illuminant.
स्वरित *n. mas.* a vowel which is neither pronounced too long nor too short.
स्वरूप *n. mas.* shape, appearance, form, identity.
स्वरूपज्ञान *n. mas.* self knowledge.
स्वरूपवान् *adj.* beautiful, handsome.
स्वरूपी *adj.* having an identical form.
स्वरोद *n. mas.* a kind of stringed musical instrument.
स्वरोदय *n. mas.* the science in which predictions are made by means of breath.
स्वर्गंगा *n. fem.* the river Ganga.
स्वर्ग *n. mas.* heaven, elysium, paradise. स्वर्ग गमन, death. स्वर्ग गामी *adj.* dead. स्वर्ग लोक *n. mas.* heaven, paradise. स्वर्ग वधू *n. fem.* a fairy. स्वर्ग वासी *adj.* late. स्वर्ग सिधारना *v.i.* to die. स्वर्ग सुख, the highest happiness.
स्वर्गवास *n. mas.* death.
स्वर्गारोहण *n. mas.* death, a going towards the heaven.
स्वर्गीय *adj.* supernatural, heavenly, divine, celestial.
स्वर्ण *n. mas.* gold. स्वर्ण मान, gold standard.
स्वर्नगरी *n. fem.* the city of gods.
स्वर्नदी *n. fem.* galaxy, the Milky Way.
स्वर्लोक *n. mas.* same as स्वर्ग, heaven.
स्वर्वेश्या *n. fem.* a fairy.
स्वल्प *adj.* very little, very

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

small. स्वल्प निद्रा *n. fem.* dog-sleep.

स्वविरोधी *adj.* self-contradictory.

स्वस्ति *n. fem.* blessing, a benediction meaning hail! may you be happy!

स्वस्तिक *n. mas.* fylfot.

स्वस्तिवाचन *n. mas.* a chanting of benedictory *mantras*, adieu.

स्वस्त्यनन *n. mas.* benediction.

स्वस्थ *adj.* sound, healthy, hale.

स्वस्थान *n. mas.* one's own place or home.

स्वहस्तलेख *n. mas.* autograph.

स्वांग *n. mas.* disguise, burlesque. mockery.

स्वांगना *v.t.* to impersonate.

स्वाँगी *n. mas.* a mimic, mocker, a satirist.

स्वांगीकरण *n. mas.* assimilation.

स्वाँत *n. mas.* mind, conscience.

स्वाँस, स्वाँसा *n. fem.* same as सांस, breath.

स्वाक्षर *n. mas.* one's signature.

स्वाक्षरित *adj.* attested by one's own signature.

स्वागत *n. mas.* welcome, reception ; *–interj.* well met. स्वागत कक्ष, reception room. स्वागत समिति, reception committee.

स्वागतक *n. mas.* usher.

स्वागती *n. mas.* receptionist.

स्वातन्त्र्य *n. mas.* freedom, liberty.

स्वाद *n. mas.* taste, flavour, smack, relish.

स्वादक *n. mas.* one who tastes food when cooked.

स्वादन *n. mas.* tasting, perceiving.

स्वादिष्ट, स्वादिष्ठ *adj.* tasteful, dainty, savoury, relishing.

स्वादी *adj.* tasteful, amorous.

स्वादीला *adj.* same as स्वादिष्ट।

स्वादु *adj.* delicious, dainty ; *–n. mas.* milk.

स्वाद्य *adj.* fit to be tasted.

स्वाधीन *adj.* independent, free, uncontrolled.

स्वाधीनता *n. fem.* freedom, independence, liberty.

स्वान *n. mas.* a dog.

स्वापन *n. mas.* a kind of ancient missile possessing narcotic power ; *–adj.* narcotic, causing sleep.

स्वाभाविक *adj.* natural, inartificial, innate, characteristic. स्वाभाविक बुद्धि *n. fem.* instinct.

स्वाभाविकी *adj.* inherent.

स्वाभिमान *n. mas.* self-respect.

स्वामि *n. mas.* same as स्वामी,

CC-0. Jangamwadi Math Collection. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

master, lord.

स्वामिता *n. fem.*, **स्वामित्व** *n. mas.* ownership. **स्वामिता परिवर्तन**, change of ownership.

स्वामिनी *n. fem.* the mistress of a house, a female master.

स्वामिभक्त *adj.* faithful. **स्वामिभक्ति**, fealty.

स्वामी *n. mas.* owner, lord, husband, master, proprietor, lover.

स्वायत्त *adj.* under one's own control or sway, preponderating, autonomous. **स्वायत्त शासन** *n. mas.* autonomy, self-government, home rule. **स्वायत्तीकरण** *n. mas.* monopoly.

स्वारथ *n. mas.* same as **स्वार्थ**, selfishness.

स्वारथी *adj.* same as **स्वार्थी**, selfish.

स्वारस्य *n. fem.* natural propensity.

स्वार्थ *n. mas.* selfishness, desire, self interest.

स्वार्थता *n. fem.* selfishness.

स्वार्थ त्याग *n. mas.* self-sacrifice. **स्वार्थ त्यागी** *adj.* unselfish. **स्वार्थ पर** *adj.* selfish. **स्वार्थपरता** *n. fem.* selfishness. **स्वार्थपरायण**, self-seeking.

स्वार्थसाधन *n. mas.* fulfilment of one's interest.

स्वार्थहीन *adj.* liberal.

स्वार्थांध *adj.* extremely selfish.

स्वार्थी *adj.* selfish, mercenary, self-seeking, interested.

स्वायत्तता *n. fem.* autonomy.

स्वावलंबन *n. mas.* self-reliance.

स्वाश्रय *n. mas.* self-support.

स्वाश्रित *adj.* independent, self-supporting.

स्वास *n. mas.* same as **साँस**, breath.

स्वास्थ्य *n. mas.* good health. **स्वास्थ्य विभाग**, department of health.

स्वास्थ्यकर *adj.* health-giving, healthy, sanitary. **स्वास्थ्यकार प्रभाव**, sanitary effect.

स्वाहा करना *v.i.* to ruin, to destroy, to burn to ashes.

स्वीकरण *n. mas.* assenting, acceptance, promising.

स्वीकारोक्ति *n. fem.* the confession of a crime by a culprit, approval, admission.

स्वीकार *n. mas.* acceptance, assent, agreement, promise. **स्वीकार करना**, to admit, to grant, to accept.

स्वीकारात्मक *adj.* affirmative.

स्वीकार्य *adj.* acceptable,

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

admissible.

स्वीकृत *adj.* acknowledged, granted, accepted, admitted.

स्वीकृति *n. fem.* sanction, acceptance, obligation, consent, recognition, approval, confession.

स्वेच्छ *adj.* arbitrary.

स्वेच्छा *n. fem.* free-will, wilfulness. **स्वचेछाचार** *n. mas.* liberty. **स्वेच्छाचारी** *adj.* wilful, absolute, arbitrary, self-willed, despotic. **स्वेच्छाचारी शासक,** autocrat. **स्वेच्छा निर्णय अधिकार,** discretionary power. **स्वेच्छापूर्वक,** voluntarily. **स्वेच्छा सेवक** *n. fem.* a volunteer, a scout.

स्वेत *adj.* same as **श्वेत,** white.

स्वेद *n. mas.* sweet, vapour, heat, perspiration.

स्वेदित *adj.* full of sweat.

स्वै *adj.* one's own.

स्वैर *adj.* independent, free, sluggish, self-willed.

स्वैरता *n. fem.* wantonness, self-will, freedom.

स्वैरिता *n. fem.* promiscuity.

स्वैरिणी *n. fem.* an adulteress, a wanton woman.

स्वोपार्जित *adj.* self acquired, self-earned.

ह

ह The thirty-third aspirated or guttural consonant of the Devanagari alphabet.

हँक *n. fem.* same as **हाँक,** loud call.

हँकड़ना *v.i.* to challenge, to speak arrogantly.

हँकवाना *v.t.* to cause to drive, to halloo.

हँकवैया *n. mas.* one who drives, a driver of a cart &c.

हँकाना *v.t.* to drive away, to call someone loudly.

हँकार *n. mas.* outcry, alarm, bawling.

हँकार *n. mas.* invitation.

हँकारना *v.i.* to call, to shout, to halloo.

हँकारी *n. fem.* a messenger.

हँगामा *n. fem.* tumult, uproar, riot.

हंड़ना *v.i.* to roam about, to make a search, to investigate.

हंडा *n. mas.* a big pot of brass or copper to keep water etc.

हंडाना *v.t.* to cause to wander, to bring into use.

हंडिया *n. fem.* a small earthen pot, a glass jug for holding a candle.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

हंडी *n. fem.* same as हंडिया।
हंत *interj.* a word used to express sorrow.
हंता *n. mas.* a murderer, a slayer.
हंस *n. mas.* a swan, a goose, the vital air.
हंसगामिनी *n. fem.* a female with a graceful gait.
हँसन *n. fem.* a mode of laughing.
हँसना *v.i.* to smile, to laugh, to make fun of, to joke.
हँसमुख *adj.* cheerful, jolly, merry, facetious.
हँसली *n. fem.* the collar bone, an ornament worn on the neck, clavicle.
हँसाई *n. fem.* a laugh, ridicule, derision.
हँसाना *v.t.* to cause to laugh, to tickle.
हँसिनी *n. fem.* a female swan.
हँसिया *n. fem.* a reaping-hook, sickle.
हँसी *n. fem.* laughter, jest, a female swan.
हँसुआ, हँसुवा *n. mas.* a scythe, a reaping hook.
हँसोड़ *adj.* merry, waggish, jocular, humorous.
हई *n. mas.* a rider ; —*n. fem.* wonder, astonishment.
हक *n. mas.* title, claim, right, equity ; —*adj.* proper, just, right, true.
हकदार *n. mas.* aclaimant, an owner ; —*adj.* entitled.
हकलाना *v.i.* to stammer, to strutter.
हकीकत *n. fem.* reality, fact, truth, sincerity.
हकीकी *adj.* real, own, veritable.
हकीम *n. mas.* a physician who follows the Unani system of medicine.
हक्काबक्का *adj.* confused, thunderstruck, bewildered.
हगना *v.i.* to go to stool, to evacuate, to make payment forcibly.
हगाना *v.t.* to cause to evacuate.
हगास *n. mas.* inclination to evacuate.
हचका *n. mas.* jerk, shock.
हचकोला *n. mas.* shock, a jolting.
हज *n. mas.* a pilgrimage to Macca.
हज़म *n. mas.* digestion ; —*adj.* digested.
हजरत *n. mas.* an eminent person, a majesty, a title used for greatman.
हजाम *n. mas.* a barber.
हजामत *n. fem.* shaving.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri and eGangotri USA

हटक *n. fem.* prevention, obstruction, work of driving cattle.
हटकन *n. fem.* a goad for driving away cattle.
हटकना *v.t.* to forbid, to prohibit.
हटकाना *v.t.* to hinder, to stop.
हटजा *interj.* get away.
हरताल *n. mas.* same as **हड़ताल**, strike.
हटना *v.i.* to get out of the way, to retire, to recede, to recoil, to shift, to recess, to swerve, to step back, to shrink, to start, to withdraw, to give way, to stand off, to absent, to depart.
हटवा *n. mas.* a shopkeeper.
हटवाना *v.t.* to cause to recede, to cause to be removed.
हटाना *v.t.* to remove, to drive away, to push aside.
हटाव *n. mas.* elusion, elimination, ejectment.
हटिया *n. fem.* a market place.
हट्टाकट्टा *adj.* vigorous, hale, strong, robust.
हट्टी *n. fem.* same as **हटिया**, a market.
हठ *n. mas.* obstinacy, persistency, self-will, perversity. **हठकर्म** *n. mas.* bigotry.
हठधर्मिता *n. fem.* dogmatism.
हठधर्मी *adj.* fanatic, obstinate ; –*n. mas.* a bigot.
हठना *v.t.* to show obstinacy, to be perverse.
हठात् *adv.* by force, obstinately.
हठी *adj.* obstinate, stubborn, wilful, headstrong, rash, unyielding, refractory.
हड़ *n. fem.* the myrobalan.
हड़कंप *n. mas.* a great agitation.
हड़क *n. mas.* yearning, longing. **हड़कना** *v.t.* to hanker after a thing.
हड़काना *v.t.* to estrange, to cause to hanker after a thing.
हड़ताल *n. fem.* a strike. **हड़ताल करना** *v.i.* to strike. **हड़तालि**, striker.
हड़प *adj.* swallowed, illegal taken, misappropriated. **हड़पना** *v.t.* to misappropriate, to swallow up.
हड़बड़ *n. mas.* a confusion, a scuffle. **हड़बड़ाना** *v.t.* to cause some one to be in a hurry ; –*v.i.* to be perplexed, to be in a hurry. **हड़बड़िया** *adj.* hasty, agitated, rash. **हड़बड़ी** *n. fem.* hurry, rashness, alarm, uproar.

CC-0. Mumukshu Bhawan Varanasi Collection. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

हड़हड़ाना *v.t.* to cause some one to shudder.
हड़हा *adj.* bony.
हड़ावर, हड़ावल *n. fem.* a wreath of bones, a skeleton.
हड्डा *n. mas.* a spavin, a wasp.
हड्डी *n. fem.* a bone, the hard inner portion of any thing.
हत *adj.* killed, ruined, beaten, afflicted, spoiled, multiplied (*arith.*).
हतक *n. fem.* disrespect, dishonour.
हतदैव *adj.* unfortunate.
हतज्ञान *adj.* senseless, foolish.
हतना *v.t.* to kill, to slay, to slaughter.
हतबुद्धि *adj.* foolish, stupid.
हतभागा, हतभागी *adjs.* ill-fated, unlucky. हतभाग्य *adj.* unfortunate.
हतवाना *v.t.* to cause to be murdered.
हता *v.i.* was.
हताश *adj.* hopeless, despondent.
हताहत *adj.* slain and wounded, casualty.
हतोत्साह *adj.* disheartened.
हत्था *n. mas.* butt, the handle of an instrument, a bunch of plantain fruits.
हत्थे *adv.* in hand.
हत्या *n. fem.* murder, carnage, slaughter. हत्या कांड, massacre.
हत्यारा *n. mas.* an assassin, a murderer ; *–adj.* bloody, murderous.
हथ *n. mas.* contraction of हाथ used as a prefix. हथ कंडा, dexterity of hand, secret contrivance, tactics. हथकड़ी *n. fem.* handcuff, manacles. हथकल *n. mas.* spanner. हथ गाड़ी, a wheel-barrow. हथ गोला, hand-grenade. हथ चक्की, a handmill. हथ फूल, an ornament of the palms. हथ छूट, one who invariably beats another. हथ नाल, a light cannon. हथ फेर, borrowing of money for a very short time.
हथनी *n. fem.* a female elephant.
हथवाँसना *v.t.* to make use of.
हथसार *n. fem.* a stable for keeping elephants.
हथाहथी *adv.* instantly, quickly, from one hand to the other.
हथिनी *n. fem.* a female elephant.
हथियाना *v.t.* to seize, to pocket, to pilfer.
हथियार *n. mas.* a weapon, arms, a tool.
हथेरी, हथेली *ns. fem.* the palm.
हथोरी *n. fem.* same as हथेरी,

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

palm.
हथौटी *n. fem.* dexterity of hand.
हथौड़ा *n. mas.* a hammer.
हथौड़ी *n. fem.* a small hammer.
हद *n. fem.* boundary, limit.
हदस *n. mas.* fright, fear.
हनन *n. mas.* killing, murder, assassination, multiplication (*arith.*).
हनना *v.t.* to murder, to kill, to assassinate. हनवाना *v.t.* to cause to be murdered.
हनु *n. fem.* the jawbone, the chin, jaw.
हनुमत, हनुमान *adj.* having big jaw bones ; –*n. mas.* the monkey god who acted as a spy in Rama's march against Ravana.
हन्तव्य *adj.* worth killing.
हनोज़ *adv.* even now.
हन्ता *n. mas.* murderer, killer.
हप *n. mas.* the sound made by lips while suddenly snapping with the mouth and swallowing.
हपटाना *v.i.* to breathe heavily.
हफ़्ता *n. mas.* a week.
हवंकना *v.i.* to open the mouth for biting with teeth.
हबरहबर *adv.* hastily, hurriedly, quickly.
हबशी *n. mas.* a negro.
हब्बाडब्बा *n. mas.* pneumonia.
हब्स *n. mas.* imprisonment.
हम *pron. pl.* we. हम लोगों का, our, ours. हम को, us. हम लोग स्वयं, ourselves.
हमजोली *n. mas.* a friend, an associate.
हमदर्द *n. mas.* a sympathiser ; –*adj.* sympathetic.
हमराही *n. mas.* a travelling companion.
हमल *n. mas.* pregnancy, foetus.
हमला *n. mas.* assault, attack.
हमता *n. fem.* arrogance, pride.
हमारा *pron. poss.* our, ours.
हमाल *n. mas.* porter, coolie.
हमें *pron.* accusative and locative form of हम, to me.
हमेल *n. fem.* a necklace made of golden beads or coins.
हमेव *n. mas.* pride, egotism.
हमेशा *adv.* always, for ever.
हय *n. mas.* a horse.
हयना *v.t.* to kill, to murder.
हयनाल *n. fem.* a cannon which is drawn by horses.
हयमेध *n. mas.* the horse sacrifice.
हया *n. fem.* shame, modesty.
हर *adj.* seizing, killing, revolting ; –*n. mas.* a divisor, a plough, a denominator

CC-0. Jammu. Digitized by eGangotri

(*arith.*).

हरएँ *adv.* slowly.

हरकत *n. fem.* motion, movement, action.

हरकना *v.t.* same as हटकना, to forbid.

हरकारा *n. mas.* a forerunner, a carrier, a harbinger.

हरख *n. mas.* same as हर्ष, happiness. हरखना *v.i.* to be pleased. हरखाना *v.t.* to gladden, to please.

हरगिज *adj.* at any time, ever.

हरजा *n. mas.* loss, harm.

हरजाई *n. fem.* an unchaste woman ; *–n. mas.* a loiterer.

हरजाना *n. mas.* compensation, damage.

हरट्ट *adj.* strong, robust.

हरण *n. mas.* removing, plunder, taking away by force, ruin, dividing (*arith.*).

हरता *n. mas.* a plunderer.

हरतार, हरताल *n. mas.* yellow orpiment. हरतार लगाना *v.t.* to destroy, to efface.

हरदी *n. fem.* same as हल्दी, turmeric.

हरना *v.t.* to snatch away, to plunder, to kidnap, to charm ; *–n. mas.* a deer, an antelope, a stag.

हरनी *n. fem.* a hind, a female stag.

हरनौटी *n. mas.* a fawn.

हरफ *n. mas.* a letter (of an alphabet).

हरबर *adv.* soon, quickly.

हरबोंग *n. mas.* turmoil, uproar, riot ; *–adj.* rude, riotous, impertinent.

हरम *n. mas.* a harem, female apartments ; *–n. fem.* a kept woman.

हरमज़दगी *n. fem.* wickedness.

हरमुष्टा *adj.* robust, stout, strong.

हरमुष्टी *n. fem.* robustness.

हरवाना *v.t.* to cause to lose in gambling ; *–v.t.* to make haste.

हरवाहा *n. mas.* a ploughman.

हरवाही *n. fem.* work of or wages for ploughing.

हरष *n. mas.* same as हर्ष, happiness.

हरषना *v.i.* to be pleased, to horripilate.

हरषाना *v.t.* to gratify, to please, to horripilate. हरषित *adj.* happy, gratified, pleased.

हरा *adj.* green, verdant, fresh, unripe fruit.

हराई *n. fem.* defeat, ploughing of a field.

हराना *v.t.* to defeat, to foil, to

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

frustrate, to counteract.
हराम *adj.* forbidden, wrong, unlawful.
हरामी *adj.* illegitimate, wicked ; –*n. mas.* a rascal.
हरारत *n. fem.* heat, fever, warmth.
हरॉस *n. mas.* fear, grief, dread, torment, sorrow.
हरिअर *adj.* verdant, green.
हरियाली, हरिअरी *ns. fem.* greenness.
हरिचंदन *n. mas.* a kind of yellow sandal.
हरिजन *n. mas.* a devotee of God, now applied to a member of the depressed classes in India.
हरिण *n. mas.* a deer, a swan, an antelope.
हरिणाक्षी *adj.* (a female) having beautiful eyes like that of a fawn.
हरिणी *n. fem.* a hind, a doe.
हरित् *adj.* green.
हरितक्रांति *n. fem.* green revolution.
हरिद्रा *n. fem.* turmeric, a jungle.
हरिधाम *n. mas.* paradise, heaven.
हरिन *n. mas.* a deer.
हरिनी *n. fem.* a female deer, a doe.
हरिपद *n. mas.* heaven, paradise.
हरिप्रिया *n. fem.* Lakshmi, the holy basil (तुलसी)।
हरियर *adj.* same as हरा, green.
हरियाना *v.i.* a state of modern India, to attain a green colour.
हरियाई, हरियाली *ns. fem.* verdure, green grass.
हरिलोक *n. mas.* heaven, paradise.
हरिस *n. fem.* the shaft of a plough.
हरीतकी *n. fem.* yellow myrobalan.
हरीरा *n. mas.* a kind of pottage prepared from dry fruits and spices.
हरीस *n.* same as हरिस।
हरुअ (आ) *adj.* light, not heavy.
हरुआई *n. fem.* lightness, quickness. हरुआना *v.i.* to be agile, to become light, to be alert.
हरुए *adv.* stealthily, slowly.
हरे *adv.* slowly ; –*adj.* light.
हरेवा *n. mas.* a paroquet.
हरैया *n. mas.* a plunderer.
हर्ज *n. mas.* harm, loss, obstruction.
हर्जाना *n. mas.* same as हरजाना, damages.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

हर्ता *n. mas.* a plunderer, a spoiler, a thief.
हर्फ *n. mas.* a letter (अक्षर)।
हर्बा *n. mas.* weapons.
हर्ष *n. mas.* joy, happiness, mirth, delight.
हर्षना *v.t.* to please, to gladden ; –*v.i.* to be pleased, to be happy.
हर्षित *adj.* pleased, joyous, delighted.
हल, हलंत *ns. mas.* a consonant.
हल *n. mas.* a plough, solution.
हलकंप *n. mas.* agitation, disturbance, turmoil.
हलकई *n. fem.* lightness, disrespect, meanness, vanity.
हलकना *v.i.* to flicker, to toss about, to oscillate.
हलका *adj.* light in weight, faint, weak, easy ; –*n. mas.* circumference, boundary, limit.
हलकान *n. adj.* same as हैरान, perplexed.
हलकाना *v.i.* to diminish weight ; –*v.t.* to toss like a wave. हलकापन *n. mas.* meanness, lightness.
हलकोरा *n. mas.* a wave, a billow.
हलके *n. mas.* wave.
हलचल *n. mas.* tumult, agitation, anarchy, riot ; –*adj.* oscillating, tossing.
हलदी *n. fem.* same as हल्दी, turmeric, curcuma.
हलना *v.t.* to toss about, to oscillate.
हलफ़ *n. mas.* an oath.
हलबल *n. mas.* same as हलचल, hurry. हलबलाहट *n. mas.* hurry, confusion.
हलराना *v.t.* to toss about.
हलवा *n. mas.* a kind of sweetmeat, porridge.
हलवाई *n. mas.* a confectioner. हलवाइन *n. fem.* a female confectioner.
हलवाहा *n. mas.* a ploughman. हलवाही *n. fem.* tillage.
हलहलाना *v.i.* to tremble, to quiver ; –*v.t.* to shake a thing forcibly.
हलाक *adj.* killed, murdered.
हलाकान *adj.* perplexed, troubled.
हलाकू *n. mas.* a murderer.
हलाभला *n. mas.* settlement, termination, decision.
हलाहल *n. mas.* a deadly poison.
हलुआ *n. mas.* same as हलवा, pudding.
हलोरना *v.t.* to gather, to winnow corn in a basket, to

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

collect.

हलोरा *n. mas.* same as हिलोरा, a wave.

हल्दी *n. fem.* turmeric.

हल्ला *n. mas.* uproar, tumult, assault, attack.

हवन *n. mas.* a fire sacrifice, an oblation. हवनीय *adj.* fit for oblation.

हवलदार *n. mas.* an officer in the Indian army.

हवस *n. fem.* longing, wish, desire.

हवा *n. fem.* air, wind, breeze, atmosphere.

हवाई *adj.* airy, pertaining to air, moving in air ; –*n. fem.* a kind of firework. हवाई अड्डा, aerodrome. हवाई डाक, air mail. हवाई पत्तन, air port. हवाई पत्र, aerogram.

हवादार *adj.* airy, ventose, ventilated.

हवाला *n. mas.* reference.

हवालात *n. mas.* a lock up, custody.

हवालाती *n. mas.* undertrial convict.

हवास *n. mas.* the senses.

हवि *n. mas.* an oblation to gods.

हविष्य *adj.* same as हवि, fit for being offered to fire in a sacrifice. हविषान्न *n. mas.* food taken at the time of a sacrifice.

हवेली *n. fem.* a house, a mansion.

हव्य *n. mas.* articles used as oblation.

हसरत *n. fem.* regret, grief.

हसिक *adj.* cutting jokes.

हसित *adj.* laughed at.

हसीन *adj.* beautiful.

हस्त *n. mas.* the hand, the trunk of an elephant, cubit, handwriting. हस्त कला, handicraft. हस्त क्रिया, masturbation. हस्त कुठार, hand axe. हस्त कौशल, manipulation. हस्त निपुणता, manual, dexterity. हस्त प्रहार, boxing. हस्त शिल्प, handicraft.

हस्तक्षेप *n. mas.* an interference, mediation, interruption.

हस्तगत *adj.* received, obtained. हस्तगत हस्तत्राण *n. mas.* a gauntlet. हस्तन *n. mas.* handling. हस्तमैथुन *n. mas.* masturbation. हस्तरेखा *n. fem.* the lines appearing on the hand. हस्त रेखाविद्, palmist. हस्तलाघव *n. mas.* jugglery, dexterity of hand. हस्तलिखित *adj.* written by hand. हस्तलिपि *n. fem.* handwriting, manu-

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

script.
हस्तलेख *n. mas.* handwriting.
हस्ताक्षर *n. mas.* signature, handwriting, autograph. हस्ताक्षर करना, to endorse.
हस्तिनी *n. fem.* a female elephant.
हस्ती *n. fem.* being existence.
हस्ते *adv.* through.
हस्पताल *n. mas.* a hospital.
हहर *n. fem.* trembling, fear. हहरना *v.i.* to tremble, to envy, to quiver.
हहराना *v.i.* to tremble, to be terrified ; –*v.t.* to terrify.
हहा *n. mas.* sound of laughter, entreaty.
हाँ *adv.* yea, ayi, yes, indeed.
हाँक *n. fem.* a calling aloud, brawling.
हाँकना *v.t.* to drive away, to goad, to call aloud.
हाँगी *n. fem.* acceptation, assent.
हाँड़ना *v.t.* to loiter, to wander aimlessly, to ramble.
हाँड़ी *n. fem.* a small earthen pot.
हाँता *adj.* separated, removed.
हाँपना, हाँफना *vs. i.* to pant, to heave, to wheeze, to gasp.
हाँसना *v.i.* same as हँसना, to laugh.
हाँ *interj.* expressing sorrow, fear of pleasure, amazement.
हाई *n. fem.* condition, method, desire.
हाऊ *n. mas.* a bugbear.
हाकिम *n. mas.* a governor, a ruler, an administrator ; –*adj.* pertaining to an officer ; –*n. fem.* government.
हाकी *n. fem.* a kind of game.
हाज़मा *n. mas.* digestion, disgestive power.
हाजिर *adj.* ready, inattendance, present. हाजिर जवाब, ready-witted.
हाजिरी *n. fem.* roll call, presence, attendance.
हाज़ी *n. mas.* one who has made a pilgrimage to Mecca.
हाट *n. mas.* a market, a forum, a market day.
हाटक *n. mas.* gold. हाटकीय *adj.* made of gold.
हाड़ *n. mas.* a bone.
हाता *n. mas.* boundary, the division of a country, an enclosed space.
हाथ *n. mas.* the hand, paw, cubit, turn, power, a turn in a game. हाथ करघा, handloom. हाथ रोकड़, cash in hand. हाथ बही, hand book.
हाथपान, हाथफूल *ns. mas.* a kind of ornament worn on the

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

back of palm.
हाथा *n. mas.* a handle.
हाथाजोड़ी *n. fem.* the plant lycopodium.
हाथापाई, हाथाबाँही *ns. fem.* a scuffle, tussle, a struggle.
हाथी *n. mas.* an elephant, castle or rook (in chess).
हादसा *n. mas.* an accident, a mishap.
हान *n. fem.* same as हानि, loss.
हानि *n. fem.* a loss, harm, an injury. हानिकर, noxious. हानिकारक *adj.* harmful, injurious, destructive, detrimental. हानि निर्धारण, assessment of loss.
हामी *n. fem.* assent, acceptance.
हामीदार *n. mas.* underwriter.
हाय *interj.* alas, alack, ah, me!
हायल *adj.* wounded fatigued, useless, intruding.
हायहाय *interj.* alas! ; *–n. fem.* sorrow, affliction, trouble.
हार *n. fem.* loss, defeat ; *–n. mas.* a wreath, a necklace.
हारक *n. mas.* a thief ; *–adj.* seizing, plundering.
हारजीत *n. fem.* gambling.
हारद *adj.* same as हार्दिक, hearty.
हारना *v.i.* to fail, to lose, to abandon.
हारी an old suffix in the sense of वाला, possessor of.
हारिल *n. mas.* the wood pigeon.
हारी *n. mas.* a ruiner, ravisher, seizer.
हार्दिक *adj.* hearty, cordial.
हार्मोनियम (बाजा) *n. mas.* a harmonium.
हाल *n. mas.* condition, state ; *–n. fem.* iron band fixed round a wheel.
हालत *n. fem.* condition, state, pecuniary circumstances.
हालना *v.i.* to shake, to quiver, to oscillate.
हालरा *n. mas.* a gush of wind, a wave.
हालाँकि *adv.* though, although.
हाली *adv.* soon, instantly, quickly.
हाव *n. mas.* coquetry, dalliance, blandishment.
हावनदस्ता *n. mas.* mortar and pestle.
हावभाव *n. mas.* coquetry, dalliance, amorous.
हाशिया *n. mas.* margin, border, hem.
हास *n. mas.* laughter, ridicule.
हासिल *adj.* obtained, acquired ; *–n. mas.* gain, profit, part of a number which is carried over to be joined to another (*arith.*).

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

हासी *adj.* laughing, smiling.
हास्य *adj.* ridiculous, laughable ; *–n. mas.* laughter, joke. हास्यकर, humorous. हास्यकर चित्र, cartoon. हास्य चित्र, caricature.
हाहा *n. mas.* sound of laughter.
हाहाकार *n. mas.* a tumult, lamentation, the thorny egg-plant.
हाहू *n. mas.* tumult, uproar.
हिंकन्ना *v.i.* to neigh as a horse.
हिंडन *n. mas.* wandering, roaming.
हिडोरा, हिडोल, हिलोडोल *ns. mas.* a cradle, a swing, a musical mode.
हिंताल *n. mas.* a kind of palm tree.
हिंदवाना *n. mas.* a watermelon.
हिंदुस्थान, हिन्दोस्तान *n. mas.* India.
हिंसक *n. mas.* a murderer, a killer ; *–adj.* murderous.
हिंसन *n. mas.* murder, tormenting, slaying.
हिंसा *n. fem.* slaughter, murder. हिंसात्मक *adj.* destructive, violent. हिंसालु *adj.* murderous, hurtful, injurious.
हि an old inflextion in Hindi equal to 'को' *inf.* ही, the same.
हिअ, हिआ *n. mas.* same as हृदय, the heart.
हिआव *n. fem.* courage, boldness, valour.
हिकारत *n. fem.* scorn, contempt.
हिक्का *n. fem.* hiccough.
हिचक *n. fem.* hitch, hesitation. हिचकना, हिचहिचाना *v.i.* to hesitate, to shrink.
हिचकी *n. fem.* hiccup.
हिचकोलेदार *adj.* bumpy.
हिजड़ा *n. mas.* an eunuch.
हिज्ज *n. mas.* spelling.
हित *adj.* fit, suitable, useful, proper ; *–n. mas.* gain, welfare, benefit, interest ; *–adv.* with a view to, for. हितकर, हितकारक *adjs.* beneficial, salutary, useful, profitable, health-giving. हितकारी, हितचिंतक *ns. mas.* a well-wisher, benefactor.
हितकारी निधि *n. fem.* benevolent fund.
हितलाभ *n. mas.* benefit.
हितवादी *adj.* benevolent, kind.
हिताई *n. fem.* relationship, kith and kin.
हिताधिकारी *n. mas.* beneficiary.
हिताना *v.i.* to be beneficial, to be affectionate.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

हितावह *adj.* same as हितकारी, beneficial.
हिताहित *n. mas.* profit and loss, good and evil.
हिती, हितू *ns. mas.* a benefactor, a well-wisher, a friend.
हितेच्छु *adj.* well-wishing.
हितैषिता *n. fem.* benevolence, goodwill.
हितैषी *n. mas.* well wisher ; –*adj.* benevolent, kind.
हिदायत *n. fem.* instruction.
हिनहिनाहट *n. fem.* neighing.
हिफ़ाजत *n. fem.* protection, safety, guardianship.
हिब्बा *n. mas.* a present, a gift.
हिम *n. mas.* snow, frost, pearl.
हिमकर, हिमकिरण, हिमभानु *ns. mas.* the moon.
हिमज *n. mas.* the Himalayas Mountain.
हिमजा *n. fem.* name of Parvati.
हिमझंझावत *n. mas.* blizzard.
हिमधाव *n. mas.* avalanche.
हिमनद *n. mas.* glacier, an esker.
हिमपात *n. mas.* snow-fall.
हिमयानी *n. fem.* a long thin purse which is tucked on to the waist.
हिमलंब *n. mas.* icicle.
हिमांक *n. mas.* freezing point.
हिमानी *n. mas.* glacier.
हिमाभ्र *n. mas.* camphor.
हिमायत *n. fem.* support, help.
हिम्मत *n. fem.* carriage, valour.
हिय *n. mas.* the heart, the breast, the bosom.
हियरा *n. mas.* same as हिय, heart.
हिया *n. mas.* the mind, breast.
हियाव *n. mas.* courage, valour, spirit.
हिरकना *v.i.* to come near, to be close to.
हिरकाना *v.t.* to bring near.
हिरण *n. mas.* a deer.
हिरण्य *n. mas.* gold, semen.
हिरदय *n. mas.* same as हृदय, the heart.
हिरस *n. fem.* same as हिर्स, envy, jealousy.
हिराना *v.i.* to be lost, to appear, to be removed ; –*v.t.* to forget.
हिरासत *n. fem.* custody, imprisonment.
हिर्स *n. fem.* greed, ardent, desire, envy, ambition.
हिलकोर, हिलकोरा *ns. mas.* a wave, a billow.
हिलग *n. fem.* connection, intimacy. हिलगना *v.i.* to adhere to, to be entangled. हिलगाना *v.t.* to hang, to make an acquaintance with, to

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

connect.

हिलना *v.i.* to shake, to vibrate, to oscillate, to wave, to swing, to move. **हिलना डोलना,** to wave, to wander. **हिलना मिलना,** to have intimate connection with. **हिलते हुए जलना,** to flicker.

हिला *adj.* tame, domesticated. **हिला मिला** *adj.* docile.

हिलाना *v.i.* to shake, to agitate, to oscillate, to quaver, to move, to sway.

हिलोर, हिलोरा *ns. mas.* whim, billow, wave. **हिलोरना** *v.i.* to wave, to billow. **हिलोरे लेना,** to quaver.

हिल्लोल *n. mas.* fancy, wave, billow.

हिसाब *n. mas.* calculation, account, arithmetic, computation, rate, rule, manner.

हिसाब बही *n. fem.* account-book.

हिसिषा *n. fem.* malice, equality.

हिस्सा *n. mas.* share, portion, quota, part, fragment. **हिस्सेदार** *n. mas.* a sharer, a shareholder. **हिस्सेदारी** *n. fem.* partnership.

हींग *n. fem.* asafoetida.

हींहीं *n. fem.* sound of laughter.

ही *adv.* exactly, indeed, even, truly, only.

हीक *n. fem.* hiccough, a bad taste of flavour, a slight nasty smell.

हीचना *v.i.* same as **हिसकना,** to hesitate.

हीछना *v.t.* to desire.

हीठना *v.i.* to approach, to go near.

हीन *adj.* deprived, deficient, low, inferior, less, worthless. **हीन बुद्धि,** imbecile.

हीनता *n. fem.*, **हीनत्व** *n. mas.* inferiority, backwardness.

हीनांग *adj.* maimed, imperfect, crippled ; *–n. mas.* a cripple.

हीना *n. fem.* myrtle.

हीय, हीया *ns. mas.* heart.

हीर *n. mas.* pith, essence, vigour.

हीरक, हीरा *ns. mas.* a diamond.

हीराकसीस *n. mas.* sulphate of iron.

हीरामन *n. mas.* a kind of parrot, a parakeet.

हीला *n. mas.* pretext, fraud.

हीलाहवाली *n. fem.* evasion, excuse, pretension.

हीही *n. mas.* laughing loudly.

हुँ *n.* a word of assent, yes.

हुंकरना *v.i.* same as **हुँकरना,** to roar.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

हुंकार *n. mas.* roar, shout, alarm, cry.
हुंकारना *v.t.* to roar, to chide, to cry loudly, to rebuke.
हुं *n.* a word of assent.
हुडार *n. mas.* a wolf.
हुंडी *n. fem.* a bill of exchange, a draft.
हुआना *v.i.* to howl like a wolf.
हुक *n. fem.* a hook, binder.
हुकुम *n. mas.* same as हुक्म, order.
हुकूमत *n. fem.* authority, government.
हुक्का *n. mas.* a hubble-bubble.
हुक्म *n. mas.* an order, a mandate, a command.
हुचकी *n. fem.* hiccup.
हुज्जत *n. fem.* disputation, argument, wrangling.
हुड़कना *v.i.* to be afraid, to pine.
हुड़काना *v.i.* to frighten, to terrify, to displease.
हुड़दंग *n. mas.* an uproar, a tumult, a disturbance.
हुड़दंगी *adj.* mischievous, turbulent, riotous.
हुड़क *n. mas.* a kind of small tambourine.
हुत *adj.* thrown into fire as an oblation ; *–v.t.* old form of था, was.
हुता *v.t.* old form of था, was.
हुताशन *n. mas.* fire.
हुति *ind.* by means of, through.
हुते *ind.* towards, by means of.
हुदकाना *v.t.* to probe, to stimulate.
हुदना *v.t.* to stop, to be stupefied.
हुन *n. mas.* gold.
हुनर *n. mas.* art, skill, talent.
हुमकना *v.t.* to stretch forward, to exert force.
हुमेल *n. fem.* a necklace made of threaded gold coins.
हुरदंगा *n. mas.* tumult.
हुरमत *n. fem.* dignity, honour.
हुलकना *v.i.* to vomit.
हुलकी *n. fem.* vomiting.
हुलसना *v.i.* to be puffed with delight ; *–v.t.* to rejoice.
हुलसाना *v.t.* to cause to be made happy.
हुलसी *n. fem.* joy, alacrity, happiness.
हुलास *n. mas.* alacrity ; *–n. fem.* snuff.
हुलिया *n. fem.* a form, a shape, an apperance.
हुल्लड़ *n. mas.* uproar, tumult.
हुश *interj.* hush! be silent.
हुशियार *adj.* clever.
हुस्न *n. mas.* beauty, elegance.
हूँ *adv.* yes ; *–v.i.* am.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

हूँकना *v.i.* to speak in a low voice.
हूँठा *n. mas.* the multiplication table in which the multiples of three and a half are put in series.
हूँड़ा *n. mas.* system of mutual help in irrigating the land among the farmers.
हूँस *n. fem.* jealousy, evil eye, malice.
हूँराना *v.t.* to curse, to entice, to imprecate.
हू *prep.* to, even.
हूक *n. mas.* ache, twitch, pain, trouble, sorrow.
हूकना *v.i.* to ache, to pine, to twitch.
हूटना *v.i.* to be removed.
हूठा *n. mas.* unmannerly behaviour.
हूबहू *adj.* alike, similar.
हूर *n. fem.* a fairy.
हूल *v.t.* to pierce, to push, to thrust in ; *–n. fem.* a stab, a push, ache, switch.
हूश *adj.* rude, stupid, uncivilised.
हूह *n. fem.* uproar, turmoil, outcry.
हूहू *n. mas.* the sound produced by the burning of fire.
हृत *adj.* stolen, taken away, pilfered.
हृति *n. fem.* theft, ruin, plunder.
हृत्कंप *n. mas.* the trembling of the heart.
हृत्पिंड *n. mas.* the liver, the heart.
हृदयंगम *adj.* rooted in the heart, understood.
हृदय *n. mas.* the heart, soul, mind, breast, bosom. हृदय स्पर्शी, pathetic.
हृदयग्राही *adj.* attractive, captivating, charming.
हृदयविदारक *adj.* heart-rending.
हृदयवेधी *adj.* heart-piercing, painful.
हृदयावरण *n. mas.* pericardium.
हृदयहारी *adj.* bewitching.
हृद्गत *adj.* fixed in the mind, dear, attractive.
हृद्दाह *n. mas.* heart-burning.
हृदरोग *n. mas.* heart disease.
हृषि *n. fem.* pleasure, happiness.
हृष्ट *adj.* delighted, pleased, glad. हृष्ट पुष्ट *adj.* stout, lusty, robust.
हे, हे *n. mas.* the low sound of laughter, entreaty.
हेंगा, हेंगी *n.* a rake, a harrow.
हे a vocative particle Oh! O!
हेकड़ *adj.* robust, rude, stout, strong. हेकड़ी *n. fem.* rudeness,

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

strength, force.
हेच *adj.* trifling, mean.
हेठा *adj.* low, trivial, mean. हेठी *n. fem.* insult, disrespect, meanness.
हेत *n. mas.* same as हेतु।
हेतु *n. mas.* reason, purpose, intention, cause, object, argument, ground.
हेतुवाद *n. mas.* retaliation.
हेतूपमा *n. fem.* the figure of speech 'illustration'.
हेत्वाभास *n. mas.* a fallacy, false cause.
हेमंत *n. mas.* winter, cold season.
हेम *n. mas.* snow, gold, hale. हेमतार, vitriol.
हेममित्र *n. mas.* alum (फिटकिरी)।
हेमवल *n. mas.* pearl.
हेय *adj.* worthless, bad.
हेर *n. fem.* a search, a hunt, an investigation.
हेरना *v.t.* to hunt, to search, to look after.
हेरफेर *n. mas.* disorder, exchange, alteration, manipulation. हेरना फेरना *v.t.* to interchange, to barter. हेरवाना *v.t.* to cause to be searched, to lose.
हेराना *v.t.* to cause to be searched ; *–v.i.* to be lost, to disappear.
हेराफेरी *n. fem.* interchange.
हेरी *n. fem.* a call.
हेल *n. mas.* mud, heap of cowdung.
हेलना *v.i.* to sport, to make jokes, to swim, to penetrate into water ; *–v.t.* to consider trivial.
हेलमेल *n. mas.* intimacy, familiarity.
हेला *n. fem.* disregard, contempt, disrespect ; *–n. mas.* an attack, a scavenger, a push.
हेली *ind.* O! friend (said of a woman) ; *–n. fem.* a female friend.
हैं *ind.* a word to express wonder or negation, *pl.* of है, are.
है *v.i. sing.* of हैं, is.
है! है! *interj.* an interjection used to express sorrow, Alas! Alack!
हैकड़ *adj.* vigorous, rude.
हैकल *n. fem.* an ornament for the neck, the collar placed on the neck of a horse.
हैजा *n. mas.* cholera.
हैबत *n. fem.* far, terror.
हैम *adj.* golden, snowy, cold, pertaining to winter season.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

हैरत *n. fem.* wonder, astonishment.
हैरान *adj.* confounded, perplexed.
हैवान *n. mas.* a beast, a rustic, an animal.
हैसियत *n. fem.* status, ability.
हों *v.i.* plural of the verb होना used conditionally.
होंठ *n. mas.* the lip.
हो! the vocative particle Ho! second person plural of the verb होना।
होटल *n. mas.* a hotel, a restaurant.
होड़ *n. fem.* wager, bet, rivalry, stipulation, obstinacy.
होतब, होतव्य, होतव्यता *n. mas., n. fem.* fate, destiny.
होता *n. mas.* one who throws articles of oblation in the sacrificial fire.
होनहार *adj.* hopeful, promising ; *–n. mas.* fate, predestination.
होना *v.i.* to be, to exist, to be born, to become, to occur, to happen ; *–n. mas.* being, existence.
होनी *n. fem.* an incident, news, birth.
होम *n. mas.* a sacrifice, holocaust, a burnt offering.
होर *adj.* stopped, steady, staid.
होरसा *n. mas.* a round flat piece of smooth stone used for rubbing sandalwood or for rolling bread.
होरहा *n. mas.* green pod of gram.
होरा *n. mas.* an hour, one twenty-fourth of a day, horoscope.
होरिल *n. mas.* a newly born babe.
होलिका, होली *ns. fem.* the festival of Holi.
होश *n. mas.* sense, sensibility, understanding, consciousness.
होशियार *adj.* wise, clever, cautious.
हौं *pron.* first person signular in old-Hindi, हूं।
हौंकना *v.i.* to pant, to roar, to fan fire etc., to bellow.
हौ *adv.* yes.
हौआ *n. mas.* a bugbear.
हौज *n. mas.* reservoir.
हौद *n. mas.* reservoir.
हौदा *n. mas.* an open seat placed over the back of an elephant.
हौरा *n. mas.* clamour, noiser, uproar, tumult.
हौल *n. mas.* dread, fear.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

हौली *n. fem.* a liquor shop, a tavern.
हौलू *adj.* one who is easily terrified.
हौले *adv.* slowly, quietly, gently.
हौवा *n. fem.* same as हौआ, a bugbear.
हौस *n. fem.* yearning, ambition, desire.
हौसला *n. mas.* passion, courage, desire.
हयाँ *ind.* same as यहां, here.
हद *n. mas.* a large pond, a lake.
हदिनी *n. fem.* a river.

हस्व *adj.* short, low, dwarfish, worthless ; –*n. mas.* a dwarf, a short vowel. हस्वता *n. fem.* dwarfishness, littleness.
हस्वाँग *adj.* dwarf.
हाद *n. mas.* roaring of clouds.
हास *n. mas.* decline, diminution, rebate, a basement, deterioration, deficiency. हास कर *n. mas.* regressive tax.
हासमान लागत *n. mas.* a diminished cost.
ही *n. fem.* shame.
हवाँ *adj.* same as वहाँ, there.

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

प्रदीप

एडवांस्ड कनसाइज़ डिक्शनरी

(English-English & Hindi)

इस शब्द-कोश में पर्याप्त संख्या में शब्द और उन के प्रचलित अर्थ दिये गये हैं, साथ ही अंग्रेज़ी शब्दों का शुद्ध उच्चारण और उन के व्याकरणक रूप जैसे संज्ञा रूप (Noun), विशेषण रूप (Adjective), और क्रिया-विशेषण रूप (Adverb) भी दिये गये हैं, ताकि यह शब्द-कोश अंग्रेज़ी भाषा सीखने के इच्छुक विद्यार्थियों के अतिरिक्त विभिन्न क्षेत्रों में कार्यरत व्यक्तियों के लिये अत्यन्त उपयोगी सिद्ध हो।

मूल्य : 200/-

घर बैठे अंग्रेज़ी बोलना सीखिए

स्वीटैस्ट इंगलिश स्पीकिंग कोर्स

इस पुस्तक द्वारा अंग्रेज़ी की गहराई को समझ कर भाषा पर पूर्ण अधिकार प्राप्त करने की क्षमता हासिल करें। जब आप अंग्रेज़ी जानते हैं तो फिर बोलने में क्यों पीछे रहें? यही प्रभावी एवं सरल कोर्स आपकी हीनभावना को दूर करके आपका मान एवं प्रतिष्ठा बढ़ाएगा। तो फिर देर किस बात की, आज ही ले आइए। *मूल्य : 75/-*

(हिन्दी एवं पंजाबी में प्रकाशित)

किसी भी बुक-सैलर से खरीदिये या मनीआर्डर से एडवांस भेज कर हम से मंगवाइये। बिना एडवांस पुस्तक नहीं भेजी जाएगी।

CC-0. Mumukshu Bhawan Varanasi Collection. Digitized by eGangotri Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

प्रदीप पब्लिशर्ज़ द्वारा प्रकाशित पुस्तकें

1. Pradeep's Modern English Hindi Dictionary (English to English & Hindi)	Rs. 150-00
2. Pradeep's Super Concise Dictionary (English to English & Hindi)	Rs. 90-00
3. Pradeep's Current Concise Dictionary (English to English & Hindi)	Rs. 50-00
4. Pradeep's Pearl Concise Dictionary (English to English & Hindi)	Rs. 40-00
5. Pradeep's A-ONE Essay Book (Essays, Letters, Precis, Paragraphs & Stories)	Rs. 70-00
6. Pradeep's Popular Essay Book (Essays, Letters, Paragraphs & Stories)	Rs. 50-00
7. Pradeep's Modern Essays Book (Essays, Letters, Precis, Paragraphs & Stories)	Rs. 50-00
8. Pradeep's Golden Niband (*निबन्ध *पत्र लेखन *कहानियाँ)	Rs. 70-00
9. Goldest English Speaking Course	Rs. 100-00
10. Sweetest English Speaking Course	Rs. 75-00
11. Best English Speaking Course	Rs. 50-00

किसी भी बुक-सैलर से खरीदिये या मनीआर्डर से एडवांस भेज कर हम से मंगवाइये। बिना एडवांस पुस्तक नहीं भेजी जाएगी।

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by eGangotri Foundation USA

हमारी महत्त्वपूर्ण पुस्तकें

1. स्वीटैस्ट इंगलिश स्पीकिंग कोर्स	75.00
2. पॉपूलर इंगलिश स्पीकिंग कोर्स	60.00
3. प्रदीप पॉपूलर हिन्दी-इंगलिश टीचर	40.00
4. प्रदीप रसोई शिक्षा (कुकरी बुक) [छोटा साईज़]	35.00
5. प्रदीप कुकरी बुक (रसोई शिक्षा) [बड़ा साईज़]	70.00
6. प्रदीप सिलाई-कटाई (दर्जी मास्टर)	35.00
7. प्रदीप अचार, चटनी और मुरब्बे	40.00
8. प्रदीप कद लम्बा कैसे करें ?	40.00
9. प्रदीप जूडो-कराटे	40.00
10. प्रदीप योगाभ्यास और स्वास्थ्य	50.00
11. प्रदीप वृहद् हस्त-रेखा (बड़ी)	70.00
12. प्रदीप कीरो हस्त-रेखा विज्ञान	50.00
13. प्रदीप हिप्नोटिज़्म के चमत्कार	50.00
14. प्रदीप श्री दुर्गा सप्तशती	35.00
15. प्रदीप श्री दुर्गा स्तुति	35.00
16. प्रदीप नव दुर्गा पाठ	50.00

किसी भी बुक-सैलर से खरीदिये या मनीआर्डर से एडवांस भेज कर हमसे मंगवाइये। बिना एडवांस पुस्तक नहीं भेजी जाएगी।

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA

PRADEEP'S

NEW STAR HINDI ENGLISH DICTIONARY

प्रदीप

न्यू स्टार हिन्दी-इंगलिश शब्द-कोश



PRADEEP PUBLISHERS
JALANDHAR CITY-144008 (Pb.)

CC-0. JK Sanskrit Academy, Jammmu. Digitized by S3 Foundation USA